This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
FROM THE
BRIGHT LEGACY

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of
JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT
of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of
HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,
who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1886. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.
CALENDAR
OF THE
CLOSE ROLLS
PRESERVED IN THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD I.
A.D. 1272—1279.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.;
JOHN MENZIES & Co., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH, AND
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; OR
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRANTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1900.
Bright fund
**CONTENTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigenda</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
P R E F A C E.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Close Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Edward IV. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward II. (A.D. 1307—1313). The text has been prepared, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. The Index has been compiled by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L., Mr. Stevenson having assisted him by identifying most of the places.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

11 August 1900.
C O R R I G E N D A.

Page 34, Line 1, after Stephen add " (sic) ".
>> 144, " 30, for Durham read Devon.
>> 146, " 1, for Gryt read Gryc.
>> 159, " 21, for Angmundisham read Aungmundisham.
>> 191, " 4, for Canardi read Cauardi.
>> 195, " 24, after Flanders add " (sic) ".
>> 204, " 16, for le read de.
>> 210, " 9 from bottom, dele is.
>> 231, " 80, for le read de.
>> 269, " 10, dele de.
>> 278, " 22, for Robert read Ralph.
>> 295, " 4 from bottom, for Tervak read Ternak.
>> 296, " 7, for heir read heir.
>> 323, " 30 from bottom, for and read and.
>> 347, " 14 from bottom, for daughter read daughter.
>> 356, " 10 from bottom, for Swyneburn read Swyneburn.
>> 360, " 27, after Hertford add " (sic) ".
>> 384, " 5, after Joan add " (sic) ".
>> 399, " 8 from bottom, after John add " (sic) ".
>> 398, " 15, for Martigny read Marigny.
>> 389, " 15, for Camhon read Caimon.
>> 384, " 6, for Dune read Anne.
>> 387, " 12, 17, for Lenedal read Levedal.
>> 387, " 15 from bottom, after James read Jacob.
>> 383, " 3 from bottom, after Pinn read Pinn.
>> 402, " 2 from bottom, for Gwillemi de.
>> 407, " 1, after Helebrok add " (sic) ".
>> 448, " 19, for Winchester read Worcester.
>> 450, " 4, for Aunou read Aunou.
>> 459, " 4 and 5, for son read daughter.
>> 471, " 12, after Norfolk add " (sic) ".
>> 474, " 11, for huntsmen read huntsman.
>> 482, " 10 from bottom, after Henry read Henry.
>> 496, " 6 from bottom, after Hereford add " (sic) ".
>> 509, " 14, for Thoms read Thomas.
>> 531, " 24, for Bello read Bello.
CALENDAR
OF
CLOSE ROLLS.

1 EDWARD I.

Clause de anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici primo, [quo
salicet idem rex agebat in partibus transmarinis in redeundo a Terra
Sancta.*]

Membrane 11.

1272.
Nov. 23.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause the king's peace to be proclaimed
and observed in his bailiwick, inhibiting all and singular, under pain of
disinheritance, of life and of limbs, from infringing the king's peace, as the
government of the realm has come to the king by the death of king Henry
his father by hereditary succession and by the will of the proceres of the
realm and by their fealty done to the king, wherefore the magnates have
due to the king's peace to be proclaimed in the king's name, who is here-
after the debtor to all and singular of the realm in the exhibition of justice
and in the preservation of the peace. The king is and will be prepared to
exhibit justice, by the Lord's will, to all and singular in all rights and things
touching them against all persons whatsoever, great and small. Witnesses:
W. archbishop of York, E. earl of Cornwall, and G. earl of Gloucester.
[Faedera; Prymne, Records, iii. 117.]
The like to all the sheriffs of England. [Ibid.]

Nov. 29.

To John de Reyngate, escheator beyond Trent. Whereas the late king
ordered John to make an extent of the lands whereof Henry de Percy,
tenant in chief of the said king, was seised in his demesne as of fee at his
death, with the exception of the manors of Pettesworth and Toppeclive,
whereof Eleanor, late the wife of Henry, was enfeoffed, and to cause dower
of Henry's other lands to be assigned to Eleanor, and the escheator, asserting
that he could not attend to the making of the extent aforesaid, deferred
assigning the dower, whereupon the late king again ordered him to cause
the tenements to be extended in the presence of John de Ockton, on behalf
of Queen Eleanor, to whom the late king granted the custody of the lands
of the said Henry, John de Ockton being sent to those parts for this reason,
and to cause dower to be assigned to the said Eleanor de Percy: the king,
wishing to put the said order into execution, orders the escheator to cause
the lands to be extended and to cause dower to be assigned to Eleanor, so
that the dower may be assigned to her by the escheator's hands in the king's
name without delay. Given by the hand of Walter de Merton, the
chancellor. By C.

* The words within brackets occur in the intitulation at the foot of Membrane 1.

w 96398. Wt. 135. A
To L[lewelyn] son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Order to come to the ford of Montgomery in person, so that he be there in the octaves of St. Hilary next, to make oath of fealty to the king before the king’s envoys whom the king shall send there specially to receive the fealty, as they shall cause him to know on the king’s behalf, as the government of the realm has come to the king by his father’s death, and he has caused his peace to be proclaimed, and the prelates, earls, barons, and other proceres of the realm have promptly and without omission made oath of fealty and have done the other things that they could do or make to the king in his absence by reason of his crown and royal dignity, and L[lewelyn] is bound to do the like, as he knows. Witnesses: W. archbishop of York, and E. earl of Cornwall. [Fiderea.]

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Alyna de Batone the manor of Redenhale, and to restore to her the issues thereof, as it appears to the king that she was enfeoffed thereof by him jointly with Nicholas de Yattingedene, her late husband. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To John de Reygate, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Queen E[leanor], the king’s mother, or to her envoy, the custody of the lands that belonged to Henry de Percy, saving to Eleanor, late the wife of Henry, her dower, which the escheator shall first assign to her as by the king’s hand, as the king ordered the escheator at another time, the late king having assigned to the said queen the custody of the lands, to be held according to a form provided by him and his council. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the abbot of Hagheman. Order to go to the ford of Montgomery with the abbot of Dore, as the king has ordered L[lewelyn] son of Griffin to be there to make fealty before them as they shall enjoin him on the king’s behalf. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

The like, ‘de verbo ad verbum,’ to the abbot of Dore.

To all, etc. Grant to the aforesaid abbots of power to receive the fealty of Llewelyn (Leulini), prince of Wales, so that if both of them cannot be present, the one who shall be present shall have full power to receive Llewelyn’s fealty.

To Llewelyn (Leulini) son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Whereas according to the form of peace concluded between the late king and Llewelyn, the latter is bound to the king in 3,000 marks, to be paid at Christmas next, as Llewelyn knows, and the king is bound to divers creditors in a great sum of money for the discharge of the expenses incurred by him in the service of God in the Holy Land, so that he greatly needs the aforesaid 3,000 marks; he therefore orders Llewelyn to consider the fact that the king has been, is, and will be ready to observe the said peace inviolably from the time of its conclusion, and to send the said sum to Chester at the said feast at the latest, there to be delivered for custody to the abbot of Chester or brother Alan, his monk, as the king has enjoined upon the abbot. This Llewelyn is to neglect in no wise as he loves the king and his honour, and as the king specially trusts him. The king is sending to the abbot and monk his letters patent, which are to be delivered to Llewelyn upon payment of the aforesaid sum. Witnesses: W. archbishop of York and E. earl of Cornwall. [Fiderea.]

To Roger de la Lyo and Elias de Hertford, the king’s clerks. Order to go forthwith to the chest of the chirographers at London sealed with their seals, and after they have laid aside (depositi) the seals, to deliver the keys thereof to John Chipp and Robert Heyrun, the Christian chirographers, to put in and take out charters as pertains to their office. Given by the hand of Walter de Merton, the chancellor.
Membrane 11—cont.

To John de Reyagate, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Adam de Bolteby, son and heir of Nicholas de Bolteby, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the lands whereof his father was seised at his death in his demesne as of fee, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Nicholas did not hold any lands of the king in chief except those that were of the inheritance of Philippa, formerly his wife, tenant in chief by barony, which the king has rendered to the said Adam, son and heir of Nicholas and Philippa.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore to Lucy, late the wife of Herbert Peche, half a knight’s fee in Freston and Fenne and the manor of Edelington, and to restore the issues thereof to her, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Herbert held the half-fee and manor of the inheritance of Lucy, and by no other right.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of the executors of William de Glenc[estria] in accordance with the late king’s order in their hands at the exchequer, as William received at divers times great sums of money from the late king’s treasury by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer and from the said king’s wardrobe and from elsewhere in order to make divers jewels of the said king, and for the repair of his jewels, and to make a frontal (spontale) for the greater altar of the church of Westminster, and to make a silver image over (silva) the tomb of Katherine, daughter of the said king, in that church, and for the making of the shrine of St. Edward, and for divers other works, for which William in his lifetime did not render account before them at the exchequer or elsewhere, wherefore the late king ordered them to audit William’s account of the said works by Henry de Otinton, clerk, and the other executors of William’s will, and they have deferred doing so by reason of the late king’s death. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To John de Reyagate, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Walter de Eaukenberge and Agnes his wife, one of the sisters and heiresses of Peter de Brus, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the following lands, etc., upon their finding security for payment of their relief, as the king has taken Walter’s fealty for the lands, etc., and has rendered them to him, to be held of him in chief by the service of a quarter of a knight’s fee, which Peter owed to the king for the inheritance aforesaid, on condition that Walter come before the king on his arrival in England to do homage: the castle of Skelton, with the park this side the castle and with the profits of the boats of Cotum and Ridekere, with the demesnes of Skelton, the meadows, dales, and rents of the town of Skelton, both of freemen and of others, and with all mills and toll, and with the manor of Mersk with all appurtenances, and with Ridekere, and with Oplyom, and with the town of Stangho, and with the town of Grenrugg, and with the forest (forr) of Skelton, to wit with the enclosure (haya) and great park and with Asdale, and with the chace of Westwik with the forest as the highway extends between Stangho and Katereriding, and as the highway extends to Lardogete, and so by Skeytelbek to Larthorn, and so to the boundary (divisum) of the forest (forr) of Daneby, and so by that boundary to Colemendale, and so that all the chaces within the boundaries, to wit Locwit, Wervelscho, Hardale, and Hale, and with the herbage of La Gren and of La Dinant, saving to Walter and Agnes and the townships common of pasture for their cattle and beasts, as Peter and the townships were wont to have, with all the town of Estbrum, except 3½ bovates of land and four tofts assigned to John de Bella Aqua and Laderona his wife, one of the sisters and heiresses of the said Peter, and with a moiety of the bailiwick
1273.

Membrane 10—cont.

the late king granted to her for her life, in accordance with the said king's writ of liberate in their possession at the exchequer.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to pay to Henry, fletcher (attilliatori) of the king's crossbows in Gloucester castle, who receives 5d. a day for wages, his wages from St. Hilary last until Whitsuntide next.

Jan. 27. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to permit William son of Hugh to have his chattels, which were confiscated for his flight upon his being indicted before the late king's justices last in eyre in those counties for homicide, arson, and other trespasses, his goods being confiscated at the suit of the peace of the said king and not at the appeal or the suit of any other, and to restore to him his lands, which were taken into the king's hands for this reason, as the king, at the instance of certain of his friends, has caused William's chattels to be restored to him. Given by the hand of W. de Merton.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Easter next the demand upon Roger de Trumpton for 252l. 0s. 9d. for the king's use of the debts of the Jews by reason of the lands and heir of Robert de Hardredeshull, which are in Roger's hands by commission of Warin de Bassingburn, to whom the late king granted [them] during the minority of Robert's heir, and to restore Roger's goods (averia) taken for this reason.

Jan. 27. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Hamo Hautayn and Robert de Ludham, whom the king has appointed his justices for the custody of his Jews, the keys of the chest of the Jewry, together with the rolls, writs, and other things touching the Jewry. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause Orabella, late the wife of William de Staundon, to have seisin of the land in Little Cressing that William held of the master and brethren of the military order of the Temple in England in socage, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff, whereby the custody of the land pertains to the nearest [friend] of William's heir, Orabella being the nearest [friend] of the heir.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to pay, out of the form of the city, to Matilda, late the wife of John Picard, who takes 4d. a day, to Alice Arnald, who takes 3d. a day, and to Edmund (Emundo) Pecok, who takes 2½d. a day, for their lives of the appointed alms of the late king, the arrears of the said sums up to Thursday the feast of St. Mary next, and from then to cause them to have the said daily sums until Whitsuntide next as they were wont to have them.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order not to deliver to anyone until otherwise ordered a ship laden with Flemish wool there arrested by them.


To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to release Peter de Nevill, charged with trespass in the king's forest of Roteland, who is now appealed in co. Rutland by Robert de Cleyle for robbery and breach of the peace, as Philip de Bokeland, William de Parles, John Carbonel, and Roger de Kerdington have mainpursed before the king to have him before the king at the pleas of the Forest in that county to stand to right concerning the said trespass, in order that he may the more freely and securely attend to his defence in the said appeal in person. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Feb. 3. Westminster.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. As the king learns that Master Robert de Picheford, Master Hugh de Lynton, Robert de Picheford and William de Prene have long been detained in prison in that bailiwick for a trespass of the Forest charged upon them at
1273.

Membrane 10—cont.

the procuration of their enemies, the king orders the justice, if Robert, Hugh, Robert, and William are imprisoned for this trespass and for no other cause, and if they find sufficient mainporners to have them before the justice at the pleas of the Forest in those parts to stand to right concerning the trespass, to deliver the said Robert, Hugh, Robert, and William in bail to the mainporners as aforesaid, so that it may not be imputed to the justice that he has acted in a lukewarm or remiss manner in the execution of this order out of favour or hatred of any one, whereby the king should have to extend his hands to this. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Membrane 10.—Schedule.

Jan. 26. Westminster. To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Peter, son and heir of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief of the late king, to cultivate and sow the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee in that bailiwick, until Whitesuntide next, in order that Peter may come to the king to do homage for the said lands, as the late king immediately after Robert's death ordered the escheator to take all the lands whereof Robert was so seised into the king's hands, and to keep them safely until further orders, and the late king did not take Peter's homage when he afterwards came to his court to do homage, because the first seisin of those lands had not yet come into the said king's hands, as is customary in like case, because certain men, justifying (advocantes) themselves by Edmund de Allem[ania], earl of Cornwall, had occupied certain of the said lands. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 2. Westminster. To Roger de Clifford], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to release on the following mainprise Saer de Harecurt, charged with trespass in the forest of Roteland, who is now appealed in co. Rutland by Robert de Cleyle for robbery and breach of the peace, as William Giffard, John de Cheyneye, Thomas de Wescam and Geoffrey de Reynnig' have mainpenned before the king to have him before the said justice at the pleas of the forest in that county, to stand to right concerning the said trespass, in order that he may the more freely and securely attend to his defence in the appeal in his own person. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to William de Middelton the rolls and writs of the king's Jewry, which are in their custody, as the king has committed to him the custody thereof during pleasure.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Edmund, the king's brother, and Avelina his wife, daughter and heiress of William de Fortibus, late earl of Albemarle, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the lands of her inheritance, which were taken into the late king's hands upon William's death by reason of the minority of his heir, as it appears by proofs received in the king's court that Avelina is of such age that the lands of her inheritance ought to be restored to her, and the king has taken Edmund's fealty for the said lands, and has rendered them to him upon condition that he come before the king on his next arrival in England to do homage to him for them.

The like to the sheriffs of Kent, Rutland, Lincoln, York, Buckingham, and Surrey.

Feb. 7. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to release on the following mainprise Theobald de Nevill, charged with trespass in the king's forest of Roteland, who is now appealed in co. Rutland by Robert de Ockeleye for robbery and breach of the peace, as William de
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Membrane 9—cont.

1273. Orloveston of co. Kent, William de Braibef of co. Southampton, Ralph son Fulk of co. Cambridge, and William de Garham of co. Buckingham have mainperned before the king to have him before the said justice at the pleas of the Forest in that county to stand to right concerning the said trespass, in order that he may the more freely and securely attend to his own defence in that appeal in person. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraud, tenant in chief, the manors of Sy[s]ton and Frompton, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Tadlington and Eadmundescote, co. Worcester, to hold in tenancy, as the king has committed the said manors to her in tenancy during pleasure until he cause dower to be assigned to her from her husband's lands.

Feb. 10. Westminster.

To the same. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Emma, late the wife of Simon de Albiniaco, tenant in chief. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the same. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Burges, late the wife of Henry le Forcere, who held of the king and of the priory of Wenlok, then void and in the king's hands, from the lands whereof Henry was seised at his death in his demesne as of fee. It is provided that two parts of the lands that he held of the priory shall be in the king's hands and in the custody of the escheator until further orders, so that the escheator can answer to the king for the issues thereof.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order not to distrain the abbot and convent of Stratford because of any debt of the king's Jewry concerning them, and not to exact anything from them for this reason until the coming of the king into England.


To Master Richard de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the lands that belonged to Stephen Soudan, tenant in chief of the abbey, which lands the escheator took into the king's hands at Stephen's death, and to deliver everything received therefrom, as the prior and convent have paid to the king's creditors at the present fair of Lynn (Lemyn) 500l, in which they made fine with the king in order to have the custody of their house for a certain time, wherefore the king granted to them whatever pertained to him of the custody of Stephen's lands and of the relief of Stephen's heir.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause 50 marks in which Robert de Hilton, of co. Stafford, is indebted to the king at the exchequer to be levied and paid to Richard Brun, serjeant of the late king, as the king has granted the said debt to Richard for his long service to the late king, and for all debts and arrears of his stipends for all the time during which he was in the late king's service.

Feb. 27. Canterbury.

William le Gold' of Ho, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Geoffrey le Katier, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

Feb. 28. Canterbury.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Walter de Lungeford to have seisin of the manor of Westtider[eye], which the escheator has taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief, if Walter restore the manor of Little Winterburn to the escheator, to be kept for the king's use until Robert's heir come of age, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Robert held the manor of Westtider[eye] for life of the demise of Walter in exchange for the manor of Little Winterburn, which Robert demised to Walter under that form for the same term.
1273.

Membrane 5—cont.

Thomas Spademian, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of William Wyn, wherewith he is charged, has letters of the king to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

Richard le Charpenter of Bromham, imprisoned at Bedford for the death of Ralph son of Ralph the chaplain of Bromham, has letters of the king to the sheriff of Bedford to bail him.

March 5.

John Curteys, imprisoned in the Tower of London for divers trespasses and robberies on the sea, has letters of the king to John de Nevill, constable of the Tower, to bail him.

Walter de Farenhulle, Walter le Fevere, Walter le Sauser, Thomas Ade, John son of Walter de Farenhull, Thomas le Marescall, William le fiz le Vicarie, William Soneth, Savaric Aze, John de Toderdehull, Michael de Rossemor, John Dommock, John Cure, Adam Besmure, Robert Cukeman, Thomas Cure, Richard Hervy, William Dommock, John le Mouner and John le fiz le Vicarie, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Robert de Lucy wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail them.

March 12.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to release Peter de Nevill, imprisoned in the Fleet prison for debts due from him to the king at the exchequer, until the quinzyne of Easter next, upon his finding them mainpennors to answer to the king in the exchequer for the said debts at the quinzyne aforesaid. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor. This letter is duplicated.

March 17.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, or to his sub-escheator in co. Hereford. Order to receive the castle of Kilpek from Alan de Plogenet, and to keep it safely in the king's name, provided that no earl, baron or knight shall enter it, whereby it might be occupied from the escheator's hands, as the king learns that Alan detains the castle, not allowing the escheator to enter therein, as is customary, after the death of Robert Walerand, who died seised thereof, and on Thursday after St. Gregory Alan came to London and rendered the castle to the king, to remain in his hands to be kept by the escheator or other on the king's behalf, so that it may not come into the hands of another, whereby danger or the elogionment of Alan's right might happen to him. For the security of the custody and for the defence of the castle, the king wills that the escheator shall retain Alan's men there, so that they may remain therein and intend the custody of the castle with the escheator in the king's name, and not in Alan's. The escheator is to commit the foreign lands belonging to the castle to some faithful man, for whom he will answer, so that no destruction or deterioration of the woods or fishponds, or any thing belonging thereto, may be made until the king have caused right to be done to Alan thereupon.

By the archbishop of York, the earls of Cornwall and Gloucester, and Thomas de Clare being previously present.

March 23.

William de la Dene, Matthew Cruat, Roger le Bedell, William Halfreinsch, Robert Wiant, Alexander Hareng, Henry le Shorn, Nicholas de Snodlound, Turgisius de Hertfeld, Robert de Pole, and Richard Galyot, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Geoffrey le Catiller, whereof they are appealed, have letters of the king to the sheriff of Kent to bail them.

April 1.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause Lombard de Krikelade, the king's Jew of Oxford, to be released from prison, upon his finding mainprise, according to the custom of the king's Jewry, to come before the justices for the custody of the Jews in fifteen days from Easter to satisfy
the king for 50 marks specified below, unless he shall show there that not he but another ought to be charged with that sum, and to cause all his goods, which were taken into the king's hands for this cause, to be reserved in the meantime without diminution or damage, as it has been shown to the king, on behalf of the said Lombard, that whereas Lombard, a Jew of Bristol, was amerced before the late king's justices for the custody of the Jews in 50 marks for a trespass of the late king's exchange, and Lombard the Jew of Oxford has not been challenged for this trespass or charged with the said money, but the sheriff exacts the 50 marks from him, and has taken all his goods into the king's hands, and detains him in Oxford prison.

He gives 20s. to have this writ.

William le Loverd of Adwyk, imprisoned in the king's prison at York for the death of Henry de la Leye, wherewith he is charged, has letters of the king to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Henry Letard of Boderham, imprisoned in the king's prison at York for the death of William Kidewyll, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Richard le Forester, imprisoned, in the king's prison at Winchester for the death of Agnes Meremine, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.

Walter Fring, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Walter Stak, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.


To the constable of Marlberge castle. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, to be satisfied without delay for 50l. yearly, which the late king assigned to her for life, to be received yearly by the hands of the constable or bailiff of Marlberge, in part compensation for the honour of Richmond, as contained in his letters patent, for the constable's time, so that it may not behave the king to be further solicited hereupon.

By the archbishop of York, and R. Burnel.

The like to Thomas de Langeleye, to pay 7l. yearly to the said queen from the ferm of Langeleye, in part compensation for the said honour.

By the said archbishop and Robert.

Nicholas Oky, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Walter Aldewyn, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

Adam son of Henry le Felter, Adam son of Henry le Chapman of Chilton, William son of Emelina, John Tancard, Robert, son of William le Despencer, Henry le Felter, Richard le Crokere, and Adam Herest, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John son of Richard le Wodeward, wherewith they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail them.

April 18. Westminster.

To the mayor and bailiffs of London. Order to receive Thomas de Clare in the king's place to aid and counsel them concerning the defence and custody of the city, if they need aid and counsel, and to assist him faithfully and diligently in what shall seem expedient for the premises, so conducting themselves that the king may praise their fidelity and devotion in this respect, as the king, for certain reasons, lately ordered them to provide with such diligence for the custody of the city that no one may enter it or be received therein in these times with horses and arms, or others who are in any way suspect.

Membrane 8.

April 18. Westminster.

To the prior of Bernewell. Whereas the late king ordained by his council that two parts of the 20l. yearly in which the prior was indebted to the said king for the ferm of the manor of Cestretun, which 20l. the late king granted to William de Hastencot until he should provide him with 20l. of land, should be received by Isabella, late the wife of William, by the hands of the prior until William's heir came of age, for the maintenance of
1273.

Membrane 8—cont.

the heir, as contained in the said king's letters patent; the king orders the prior to pay to Isabella, in addition to the third part thereof that she receives as dower, the other two parts for the maintenance of the heir, until the king shall otherwise ordain after his coming into England.

April 20.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to be acquitted of 13d. 6s. 8d., in which the sub-prior and convent made fine with the late king to have the custody of the said house in time of voidance, as the prior paid the said sum into the wardrobe of the late king to Peter de Wintonia, then keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, at Westminster, in the 54th year of the late king's reign, unless the prior have previously received quittance thereof by another writ of the late king.

Hugh de Thorny of Killum, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger son of Hugh de Westhibi, wherewith he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. It has been shown to the king on behalf of William de Stowe and his co-executors of the will of Nicholas Prat that whereas Nicholas neither abjured the kingdom nor was outlawed or hanged for felony, and did not forfeit his chattels, the sheriff, because Nicholas, when he was sick unto death, suffering from madness, wounded himself with his knife, so that he afterwards died thereof, wherefore he ought not to lose (admittere) his chattels by the consideration of the king's court, and the chattels cannot or ought not to belong to the king according to the law of the realm, dethins the executors to render the chattels to him, asserting that they ought to belong to the king as forfeited for the aforesaid reason; the king, because such things usually happen to madmen in their illnesses, and they have not undergone the judgment of the king's court or the court of another therefor, and these things ought not and are not wont to be reputed felony, orders the sheriff, if this be so and if it appear commonly by a jury (patriam), and there be no other suspicion thereof, to desist from the said distraint, and to deliver to the executors what is theirs in this respect, permitting them to execute the will without hindrance. [Ryley, Placita Parliamentaria, p. 434.]

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the township of Walingford to have quittance of 100s., in which the township made fine with the late king to have a charter concerning certain liberties, unless they have previously received quittance thereof by writ of the late king, as Alexander le Vineter paid this sum into the late king's wardrobe at Wodestok to Peter de Wintonia, then keeper of the wardrobe, on Wednesday after St. Botolph, in the 52nd year of the said king's reign.

Warin son of Walter le Charpenter of Orewell, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Roger Hayle of Heredewik and Roesia de Essexa, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

April 25.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to pay to Nicholas le Chaundeler, William de Lyming, Luke le Naper, Richard le Norreys, and Thomas de Oxon[ia], each of whom takes 1½d. a day for life, by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being, of the king's established alms, the arrears of the said alms from the day of the burial of the late king until Easter following, and to pay it thenceforth until the return of the king to England.

To the same. Like order to pay the arrears of the following alms to Roger de Stanleye and Alan de Linde[sia], each of whom receives 1½d. a day by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being, of the said alms, and to Edith, late the wife of Walter Scot, who receives 1d. a day by the hands of the sheriff, of the said alms, and to Philip le Treur, who receives 1d. a day, by the hands of the sheriff of Worcester, of the same alms.
Membrane 8—cont.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to release on mainprise Thomas son of William de Abbetoft, imprisoned at Gildeford for trespasses made in the time of the late king, whereof Permannus son of John, then approver of the late king, detained in the same prison, appealed him, upon his finding twelve mainperors to have him before those whom the king shall appoint his next justices of gaol delivery to stand to right thereupon.

To the sheriff of Norfolk (sic). Order to desist from exacting certain sums for pontage and fines from the men of the manor and sokes of Dunham, who hold of ancient demesne, and to permit them to be quit of murder-fine, pontage and fines, as they were wont to be in times past, as it has been shown to the king by William de Valenc[ia], his uncle, that the said men, who hold of ancient demesne, ought to be quit of giving murder-fine pontage and all fines with the community of co. Nottingham, and have hitherto been wont to be quit, but the sheriff unjustly exacts certain sums for such pontage fines from them, to the damage of the said William and his men.

Mary de Valoignes, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Geoffrey le Kastiere, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail her.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Watevill, as it is testified before the king that John cannot sufficiently execute the office.

April 28.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a verderer to be elected for Salcey (Salseto) in place of William Hay of Quentin, deceased.

April 29.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the manor of Derham to Ralph Russell, together with everything received therefrom from the time of its being taken into the king’s hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Ralph gave his said manor to Robert Waleraund with Matilda his daughter, whom Robert married, to hold to Robert and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to Ralph in default of such heirs, and that Robert died without an heir of his body, wherefore the manor ought to revert to Ralph.

April 28.

To the sub-escheator in cos. Stafford and Salop. Order to take the castle of Certeleye into the king’s hands, and to keep it safely until further orders, as it has been provided by the king’s faithful subjects supplying his place in England that the said castle shall be taken into the king’s hands and kept by reason of certain persons who claim right therein.

May 4.

To the escheator. Order to cause Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief, to have again seisin of the manors of Lugwardyn, Wynfred, Speresholt, and Hurst, together with the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Matilda was enfeoffed of the said manors jointly with Robert.

To Edmund de Caldecote, keeper of the town of Dunwich. Order to deliver on bail Augustine son of John, Richard and Peter, his brothers, Robert son of John, and Michael his brother, and John Arnold, lately indicted before Thomas de Clare for divers trespasses made by them in Dunwich, and detained on this account, upon their finding security, to wit twelve approved men of co. Norfolk and Suffolk, who shall mainpernor to have them before the king or his subjects supplying his place in England when ordered, and that they shall not enter Dunwich before the king’s arrival in England.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of Berdene to be acquitted of 40l., in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Essex for default, as the king learns upon trustworthy testimony that he was amerced by deceit (surrepcionem) of the court
Membrane 8—cont.

because the priory was then void, and the king has remitted to him the said 40s.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor ten oaks fit for timber in the king's forest of Shirewod, of the king's gift, in order to repair therewith her houses of Langbynytton.

To the sheriff of Cambridge and the coroners of that county. Order to desist from the distrain made upon the executors of the will of Nicholas Prat for Nicholas's chattels, and to deliver to them what is theirs in this respect [as at page 11 above].

May 10. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Whereas Philip de Boclaund of co. Hertford, Richard de Deney, Richard de Eye, William son of John and Walter de Curcun of co. Suffolk, Ralph de Ingworth, Thomas de Noketon, Geoffrey de Middelton, Roger de Hanworth and Hugh de Cressingham of co. Norfolk, and Humphrey le Marescall and Walter de Basing of co. Middlesex have mainperned before the subjects supplying the king's place in England to have William de Benges, charged with the death of Geoffrey de Askeby, slain in the time of the late king, before the king at his order, or before his justices at the first assize when they shall come to those parts, to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him concerning the death, the king orders the sheriff to cause William to have the king's peace meanwhile.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Ralph Musard, tenant in chief, the chief message and demesnes of the manor of Seynbi[y], which belonged to Ralph, and which are extended at 9L, as the king has granted them to her to hold for her maintenance during pleasure, excepting the villegage of the manor, which is extended at 13L. 16s. 6d., which the escheator is to retain in the king's hands.

Membrane 7.

May 20. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Walingford, formerly envoy of the late king, to have the 14d. a day that Guy le Messager, deceased, was wont to receive in his life by the hands of the bailiffs of London, of the king's established alms, and to cause it to be thus enrolled, as the king has granted the said sum to John for life for his long service to the late king, to be received in the same way as Guy received it.

May 22. To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Alan de Plogonet the issues of the manor of Kilpeck, and to certify the king on his arrival in England concerning the sum of money arising therefrom, as the subjects supplying the king's place in England rendered to Alan that manor, which the escheator had taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Robert Walerande, tenant in chief, and granted to Alan all the issues thereof received in the mean time, upon condition that if the king wish to have the said money on his arrival in England, Alan shall render it to him without delay.

Alan has like letters concerning the manor of Whateleye, co. Somerset.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to replevy Gerard de Hedon and William de Covehal, if they are appealed as herein-after stated and are not
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Membrane 7—cont.

1273.

appealed of the deed, upon their finding security by mainprise to stand to
right thereupon before the first justices of assize who shall come into those
parts, or otherwise at the king's order, as Agnes, late the wife of Robert
Cout, appeals in that county Robert de Dede[eye] of the death of her
husband and the said Gerard and William of consenting and ordering, and
those who are appealed of such consenting and ordering are repleivable, and
such an appeal is not held before he who is appealed of the deed is convicted
thereof. [Ryley, Placita, p. 433.]

May 25.

Westminster.

To the same. Order to cause the lands and chattels of William de
Everle[ye] Grele and Simon his brother to be replevied to them without
delay, as William and Simon have shown the king that whereas William
Prigel appeals in that county John Pudel, John Noreys and John le Weise
of the death of Nicholas Waleway, kinsman of William Prigel, and the
said William and Simon of consenting and ordering, and the king ordered
the sheriff to cause the appeal to come before the justices at Westminster in
the octaves of Trinity, and the sheriff has taken the chattels of William and
Simon into the king's hands, although they are prepared to stand to right
concerning the appeal in the king's court before the justices, and have
not withdrawn themselves so that their lands and chattels ought to come to
the king's hands or those of others for their flight, and moreover such
appeals for consenting and ordering are not held until those who are
appealed for the deed have been convicted, as William and Simon have
found mainpennors, to wit Ralph de Sandwyco of co. Kent, Geoffrey de
Faneuric of co. Berks, William de Bandon of co. Surrey and Richard de
Neunton of co. Wolte, to stand to right thereupon in the king's court on the
day and in the place aforesaid.

To the same. Order to cause the lands and chattels of William de Everle
Grele and Simon his brother to be replevied without delay, as William and
Simon have shown the king that whereas Laurence de Sokenesse and Agnes
his wife appeal in that county John Pudel, John le Noreys, and John le
Walse of robbery and breach of the peace, and the said William and Simon
of consenting and ordering, and the king lately ordered the sheriff to cause
the appeal to come before the justices at Westminster in the octaves of
Holy Trinity, and the sheriff has taken the lands and chattels of William
and Simon into the king's hands, although William and Simon are prepared
to stand to right thereupon in the king's court before his justices, and
have not withdrawn themselves, and although such appeals are not held until
those who are appealed of the fact have been convicted, and William
and Simon have found mainpennors [as in preceding order].

William de Everle Grele has a like writ to the sheriff of Sussex to
replevy his lands and chattels to him by the said mainprise.
The said William has a like writ to the sheriff of Sussex to replevy his
lands and chattels to him by the said mainprise.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to give the barons of the port of Sand-
wich respite until Michaelmas next for 100 marks in which they were
lately remitted before Nicholas de Turri and his fellows, the late king's
justices in eyre in co. Kent, for default of the common summons before the
justices, and to cause their goods (aerias) taken for that reason to be
delivered in the meantime, as the said barons assert that they have quittance
from the common summons before any justices by charters of the
king's predecessors, and have hitherto been quit thereof, as the king,
wishing to be certified concerning the premises, has granted them such
respite.

To the sheriff of Hereford and the coroners of that county. Order to
deliver to Edith, wife of John de Oxonia, for her maintenance John's
goods and chattels, which were taken into the king's hands by them by
Membrane 7—cont.

reason of the withdrawal of John for the death of John de Witteneye, lately slain in the town of Hereford, and to retain in the king's hands the lands and rents of her inheritance until John de Oxonia shall come to the king's court or be outlawed for that felony by judgment of the king's court, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners that John de Oxonia held no lands except of the inheritance of Edith, and that his goods and chattels are appraised at 22s. 6d. only, and that he is not outlawed for the said death or convicted thereof by the judgment of the king's court, and the king wishes to shew favour to Edith at the instance of friends.

Stephen de Lindeby, imprisoned at Nottingham for a trespass made in the king's Hay of Lindeby, has letters to Geoffrey de Nevill (Newill), justice of the Forest beyond Trent, to bail him.

June 5., Westminster.
To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the men of the king's manor of Clyve seven oaks from the foreign woods without the king's park of Olive, in order to repair the sluices of the fishpond of the manor therewith.

To the keeper of the park of Northampton. Order to deliver to Michael de Weston, keeper of the manor of Overton, one oak for repairing the houses of the manor.

June 10., Westminster.
To the escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Robergia, late the wife of John de Turri, tenant in chief, from all the lands whereof John died seised as of fee in that bailiwick.

June 10., Westminster.
Matilda, daughter of Henry de Bungeye, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of William son of Geoffrey de Holkham, formerly her husband, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail her.

Ralph le Pestur of Coventre, Vincent le Pestur, Geoffrey le Pestur, and Henry le Clerc, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Thomas Chatelok, have letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail them.

To the escheator this side Trent, or the sub-escheator in co. Suffolk.
Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Giles de Waccehalam, tenant in chief, the manor of Wratham to hold as dower, retaining in the king's hands in the name of custody 4l. 12s. 1¾d. of the rent of assise of the free tenants of the manor until the heir of Giles come of age, as the king assigned to Joan 19l. 6s. 2¾d. in the said manor, which was extended at 23l. 18s. 4d., as her dower of the lands that belonged to Giles, which were extended at 57l. 18s. 7¼d., saving to him the said 4l. 12s. 1¾d. as above.

Memorandum, that Joan came into Chancery and took oath that she would not marry without the king's license.

Roger Asheman of Westwik, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Henry Makehayt, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

Vacated, because it follows next below.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to release Roger Asheman of Westwik on bail upon his finding twelve mainpemors, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Henry Makehayt was lately killed at Westwik by certain household servants (familiares) of Roger whilst defending themselves in the night in Roger's house against malefactors, who wished to kill Roger and them, and Roger is charged with his death.

Reginald son of Ralph Tuward, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Luke son of Richard de Lyminge, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.
1273.
June 17.
Westminster.

Membrane 7—cont.

To the constable of Windsor Castle. Order to deliver to three of the king's chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle, each of whom receives 50s. yearly as his stipends, the arrears of their stipends from the day of the late king's burial until Whitsuntide last, and from that feast until Michaelmas next.

To Simon de Kraye, constable of Rochester castle. Order to cause the gate of that castle, which was destroyed (diruta) in the time of the late disturbances, to be repaired, expending up to the sum of 12l. by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to give the barons and bailiffs of Romenhale respite until Michaelmas next for 40l. in which they were lately amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, then justices in eyre in co. Kent, for divers trespasses, by the permission of the king's subjects intending his affairs.

June 18.
To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit Master Roger de Ravelingham to have the four oaks in the forest of Wanberge that the late king before his death granted to him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the lepers of St. Julian of St. Albans, who receive 30s. 6d. yearly from the issues of co. Hertford by the hands of the sheriff there of the king's established alms, to have the arrears of the alms from Easter last until Michaelmas next.

Simon le Fevre of Smeth, imprisoned at Maydenstane for the death of Nicholas de Richfeld, wherewith he is appealed, has letters of the king to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to give Simon de Kraye, constable of Rochester castle, upon his paying 20 marks in part payment of the money wherewith he is charged at the exchequer for the issues of the bailiwick of the castle, to have respite for the remainder of the money until the king's arrival in England, by the permission of the king's lieges supplying his place, so that Simon may then satisfy the king therefor at the exchequer. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

June 24.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to cause an approver in Gudeford prison to be carried to Neugate, there to be delivered to the keeper of the gaol, whom the king has ordered to receive him and keep him until further orders.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of Neugate gaol.

Like order to the same keeper to receive and keep until further orders Ralph le Chaumberleng, a robber, whom the king's marshal will deliver to him by the king's order.

Hugh Attewatere, imprisoned at Stafford for the death of Richard son of Ithel le Cu, wherewith he is appealed, has letters to bail him.

To the barons and bailiffs of Winchelsea. John Alard has shown the king that whereas Andrew de Fincheham, clerk, who lately served Warner, vicar of St. Thomas's church of that town, and had the administration of his things, was charged with having abstracted certain of Warner's things, and was for this reason taken and imprisoned there, and that afterwards he was demanded as a clerk before the barons and bailiffs by the diocesan of the place, and was delivered to him, the barons and bailiffs, charging John with having received Andrew in his dwelling after the said deed, of which Andrew is not convicted and is not declared a public thief, endeavour to take John and to lead him out of the liberty of the town, and imprison him unjustly: as the king wills that John or the liberty aforesaid shall not be injured or prejudiced in this behalf, he orders the barons and bailiffs to permit John, upon his finding security to stand to
right in the king's court if any will speak against him concerning this, to have peace in the meantime.

June 25. Westminster.

To the sheriff of York. William Darel of Brodgesworth has shown the king that whereas the escapes of thieves ought to be adjudged before the justices in eye and not elsewhere, and the amerements thence arising pertain to the king and to no other in the realm, to be levied by summons of the exchequer for the king's use, to wit S. in that county for every such escape, the sheriff charges William and his men with the escape of two thieves, and distrains him to render to him 24 marks for the same, the king therefore orders the sheriff to accept security from William and his men for rendering to the king the money pertaining to him for such escape, if the escape in this respect shall be adjudged against them by the justices, and to supersede the demand made upon them for the said cause, until it be ascertained by the office of the king's justices aforesaid whether William and his men are held to answer to the king for such an escape or not.

June 24. Westminster.

To the barons and bailiffs of the port of Winchelsea. Warner, vicar of St. Thomas's church, Winchelsea, has shown the king that whereas Andrew de Fincham, clerk, who lately served him and had the administration of his goods, was charged with having abstracted some of his things, and was therefore taken and imprisoned, and was afterwards delivered as a clerk to the diocesan of the place, the barons and bailiffs, charging Warner with having received Andrew in his dwelling with the goods aforesaid after the deed, of which Andrew is not yet convicted and he is not said to be a public thief, have ejected Warner and his men from their houses in the town, and have caused the doors of the houses to be closed and their goods and those of the said church to be enclosed in them, and unjustly detain them so: as Warner or any other ought not to be compelled to make prosecution unwillingly for things abstracted from them, and as the king wills that they shall not be injured concerning the premises, he orders the barons and bailiffs to accept security from Warner to stand to right in the king's court according to the custom and liberty of the town, and as he ought according to the requirements of his estate, if any one wish to speak against him thereupon, and to cause his houses and goods and those of the church shut up in his houses to be delivered to him, and to permit him to have peace in the meantime by the security aforesaid. [Prynne, Records, iii. 127; Ryley, Placita, p. 483.]

MEMBRANE 6.

June 27. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver to Geoffrey Norman and his fellow, chaplains ministering in the chapel of Rochester castle, each of whom receives 50s. yearly for his stipends, the arrears of their stipends from Hilary last until St. John the Baptist next, and to pay them their stipends thereafter until Michaelmas following.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the king's arrival, by permission of the king's subjects supplying his place, the demand upon Alan de Plogenet, sometime constable of the castle of Corf, for 90L, as he says that he expended this sum in the custody of the castle by the king's order.

To Edmund, the king's brother. Order to cause the castle of Certel [c] to be delivered without delay to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford, as it was lately provided, for the conservation of the peace and that dissension might not arise between the magnates, and it was agreed by Edmund before W. archbishop of York and other subjects intending the king's affairs, that the said castle, the custody whereof Edmund had committed to Roger
1273.

Membrane 6—cont.

Lostrange (Extraneus), should be taken into the king's hands and kept safely until the king or the said subjects should otherwise ordain concerning the custody thereof, and certain persons justifying (advocantes) themselves by Edmund, detain the castle against the said provision and grant, selling, and wasting the wood pertaining to the castle and manor, at which the king is much astonished and moved. As it seems to be inexpedient to the aforesaid faithful that the custody of the castle should not be recalled into the king's hands, the king has ordered the said sheriff, if the castle be detained against the king's order, to take it into the king's hands, taking with him the posse comitatus, if necessary, and to keep it safely in form aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to go in person to the aforesaid castle, the manor and woods, and to take them into the king's hands, and keep them safely until otherwise ordered, so that he may answer therefor to the king at his order, taking with him, if necessary, the whole posse comitatus for this purpose. He is enjoined to act vigorously and diligently in executing this order, so that the king may commend his prudence, fidelity and diligence. Lest harm may arise through his default in this behalf, the king has ordered Roger de Mortuo Mari to aid the sheriff, if necessary, with all his power in executing the aforesaid things, as the sheriff shall let him know on the king's behalf.

June 30.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to deliver to Geoffrey, the chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of Northampton castle, who receives 50s. yearly for his stipends, the arrears of his stipends from the day of the late king's burial until Midsummer, and from that feast until Michaelmas next.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause the 10l. that the late king gave to Master Nicholas de Curteney, his clerk, to be received from the estreats of Master Richard de Stanes, justice to hold pleas before the late king, whereof Richard sends his estreats up to the said sum to the sheriff under his seal, to be levied without delay and paid to Richard (sic).

To the bishop of Meath, treasurer of Ireland. Order to respite until St. Hilary next, unless the king shall otherwise ordain by his council, the demand for 400l. on David, archbishop of Cashel, by reason of certain goods and chattels of Reginald le Macotere, usurer, which came to the archbishop's hands and which pertain to the king, and also the demand for usury (usurar*) of Reginald's debts. [Prynne, Records, iii. 128.]

Stephen le Gardiner, William son of Henry del Brok, Richard Harding, Robert Sauvage and Hugh Rudale, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Cicely Nitinghale, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

To the constable of Windsesore[e] castle. Order to deliver to John le Convers, formerly sergeant of the late king, who receives 6d. daily from the issues of the manors of Brave, Windsesore[e] and Kenynton, that sum daily from Whetsun tide last until Michaelmas following. By R. Burnel.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to respite until the king's arrival in England, by permission of the king's subjects, the demand on William de Marisco for 70 marks, in which he is bound to the king at the exchequer, and to deliver William's goods, which were taken for that cause, to him in the meantime.

July 4.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in the place of John del Dore, deceased.
1273.

William de Burne and William Wyvund, imprisoned at Abbenon for the death of Thomas Thursteyn, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail them.

To Stephen de Penecostr[e], constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to provide sufficient ships and galleys against the king's arrival in England, as he shall see fit for the king's use, and to cause the better and more faithful friends of the king in those parts to be warned secretly to prepare themselves cautiously and without tumult to meet the king on his arrival. The constable is enjoined to execute this order so diligently and circumspectly as to merit the king's praise. [Fader.]

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to the keeper of the king's manor of Clyve ten oaks to repair therewith the fishpond of that manor.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to deliver to Geoffrey le Squeuler, the king's serjeant of the castle, who receives 4½d. a day for his wages, the arrears of his wages from the day of the late king's burial until Whitsuntide next following, and from that feast until the arrival of the king in England.

To John son of Nigell, keeper of the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Bedford nine oaks fit for timber, which are in arrear, as the king learns from the sheriff, of the twenty-six oaks that the late king by divers writs ordered John to deliver to the sheriff in the woods of his bailiwick for repairing the king's houses of Brehull therewith.


To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to call to him some of the better and more faithful of the king's subjects in those counties, when necessary, to aid him in executing those things that pertain to the conservation of the peace in those counties, enjoining them to assist him, informing the king of any who contemn assisting him, so that the king may know against whom he ought to proceed as trespassers of the faith due to him, as he understands that certain men of those counties contemn coming to the sheriff and assisting him in these matters, and certain others do not permit themselves to be distrained by the sheriff in the execution of the king's orders, both of judgments rendered in his court and of summonses of the exchequer.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinnae of Michaelmas next, by permission of the king's subjects supplying his place in England, the demand on the barons of Faversham for amercements made before justices and for the chattels of fugitives and of condemned persons, and for murder-fine (murdrum), whereof they claim to have quittance by charters of the king's predecessors, and have hitherto used such quitance, as they say.

Thomas le Clerc of Middleton, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of an unknown man, wherewith he is charged, has letters of the king to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver William Scot, John Pygun, Patrick son of the smith (fabri), Geoffrey le Senescall, Claricius Polike, Adam le Neuman and William Chorfin, imprisoned at Maydenstane for the death of Theobald de la Sere, slain in the time of the late king, if they be imprisoned at the suit of the late king's peace, and not by appeal or at the suit of another, in bail to six lawful men of that county who shall mainpern them until the king's arrival in England, to be then restored to prison to await his pleasure there.
Membrane 6—cont.

1273.

Robert de Hadham, imprisoned at Gudeford for the death of Robert le Provost of Wollaverton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.

July 15.
Westminster.

To John de Pageham. Order to restore to John de Vynn, son and heir of Hugh de Vynn, tenant in chief of the late king, the manor of Norton, which belonged to Hugh, as John de Vynn has proved his age in the king’s court before the subjects supplying his place, and the king has taken his fealty for that manor, which is in John de Pageham’s custody by the grant of Richard de Ewell, to whom the late king granted the custody thereof to hold until Hugh’s heir should come of age, and the king has rendered the manor to John saving his right and the right of others, upon condition that he shall come to the king on his arrival in England to do to the king what is just therefor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite the demand on William de Fednes for his relief, by the permission of the subjects supplying the king’s place, until the king’s arrival in England.

To the same. Order to acquit the dean and chapter of Salisbury of 3,000 marks paid by them by the late king’s order to Richard, sometime king of Almain, the king’s uncle, in which sum they made fine with the late king to have the custody of the bishopric of Salisbury, then void by the death of Walter, the late bishop, and for the issues and profits of the bishopric during the voidance, which sum the late king owed to Richard for a loan made to him by Richard for the expedition of his most urgent affairs.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause the defects of Nottingham castle both in the bailey of the castle and elsewhere, which the king learns may easily be amended, to be repaired, and to cause the king’s weirs and mills there to be repaired where necessary.

July 16.
Westminster.

To the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland. Order to deliver to Henry de Gorham the corn for the present autumn sown in the land of Chapelizod (Capella Isold'), upon his finding security to render to the king at the exchequer at Christmas next the money at which the corn was appraised, as the king, in consideration of the damages sustained by Henry by reason of the ferm of the said land and his corn there, which the justiciary and treasurer lately took into the king’s hands after the king had demised that land to Henry at ferm, has granted to Henry the corn sown therein for this autumn at the same appraisement and extent of acres by which the justiciary and treasurer took it for the king’s use at the said time.

July 16.
Westminster.

To the bishop of Meath, treasurer of Dublin. Order to cause friar Walter de Kilkenny, of the order of the friars preachers, to be satisfied for 16 marks, as James de Alditheleye, sometime justiciary of Ireland, is indebted to Simon, bishop of Kildare (Daren’), in 16 marks for four tons of wine that James took from Simon for his expenses in the king’s service, and Simon assigned that money to Walter, if they ascertain that James be indebted as aforesaid, and that the wine was expended in the king’s service.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to deliver Thomas fil le Provost, Robert le Ieven, Simon de la Grein, John de Blakewell, William le Ieven, Simon le Bureys, William le Careter, John le Clerc, Henry atte Burn, John le Chaucer, and Thomas de Makeresgate free from prison without delay, as John son of Adam de Burmenton was lately killed by certain felons at Burmenton, and the sheriff has imprisoned the aforesaid men at Warwick charging them with having been able to arrest and take the said felons if they had wished, upon each of them finding twelve lawful men of that county who shall mainpern to have been before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right on that
1273.

Membrane 6—cont.

charge if anyone shall wish to speak against them, as the cognizance of this matter pertains rather to the office of the justices than to that of the sheriff. [Ryley, Placita, p. 432.]

Samannus de Bosco, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of William de Oxehall, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

July 18.

Robert Bonvallet, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of Henry de Balleys, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Thomas de Belverro and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Barevill, and Ralph de Hotot and Lucy his wife, younger daughter and co-heiress of the said Ralph (sic), to have seisin of all the lands whereof Robert at his death was seised in his demesne as of fee in that bailiwick, as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas and Ralph for all the lands that Robert at his death held of the king in chief, and has rendered the land to them upon condition that they come to the king at his arrival in England to do their homages therefor; saving to the king all the things that pertain to him for the whole time during which Joan and Lucy were under age and in his wardship, so that the escheator may answer therefor to the king for his time and other escheators for their time.

July 18.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of the treasurers of the New Temple, London, and of the hospital of Clerkenwell and of Giles de Audenard, receivers of the twentieth granted to the late king, for all the receipts and payments of the twentieth. As the late king granted the whole of the twentieth in aid of the king's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, whereby divers payments, costs, and expenses were made from the twentieth by W. archbishop of York, R. de Mortuo Mari and R. Burnell, supplying the king's place in England, the king orders the treasurer and barons to allow to the said receivers in their account all such payments, etc. made by them from the twentieth by the king's order and by the letters of the said men supplying his place.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause allowance to be made to Martin de Dunstall, sometime the king's bailiff of the new aid in Ireland, in his account at the exchequer for his reasonable expenses in the king's service when he was bailiff there, as such expenses ought reasonably and of right to be allowed.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to deliver to four chaplains of the king celebrating divine service in the castle of Old Sarum for the late king's soul, each of whom receives 50s. yearly for his stipends, the arrears of their wages from the day of the late king's burial until Midsummer, and from then until Michaelmas following.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John Queremel, deceased.

Membrane 6.—Schedule 1.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to have 20 marks at the exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of St. Laurence of the king's debts that come to him in the king's summons, and not to omit to do this as he wishes to avoid the king's indignation, because the king owes divers merchants great sums of money for his heavy expenses in parts beyond sea, for which sums he wishes them to be satisfied before the octaves of St. Laurence without further delay.
Debts to be levied for the king’s use before St. Lawrence.

[The sheriff of] Kent, 20 marks.
The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 30 marks.
The sheriff of Southampton, 30 marks.
The sheriff of Wilts, 40 marks, on the morrow of St. Margaret.
The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 100 marks.
The sheriff of Devon, 50 marks, on the morrow of St. Margaret.
The sheriff of Gloucester, 40 marks, on the same day.
The sheriff of Hereford, 20 marks.
The sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 100 marks.
The sheriff of Northampton, 60 marks.
The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 30 marks.
The sheriff of Lincoln, 100 marks.
The sheriff of York, 100 marks.
The sheriff of Northumberland, 50 marks.
The sheriff of Cumberland, 20 marks.
The sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 40 marks.
The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 100.
The sheriff of Middlesex and Hertford, 60 marks.
The sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 30 marks.
The sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, nothing, because he is sitting upon the account.
The sheriff of Salop and Stafford, nothing, because he sent 100l.

Membrane 6.—Schedule 3.

July 13.

To the bailiffs of Odyham. Order to permit the men of the town of Schyrefeld, which is a member of the king’s demesne manor of Odyham, to have peace until the arrival of the king in England for the demand for 20s. yearly, so that the king may then cause to be provided what is just, as the men lately made a fine with the bailiffs in 20s. yearly to be paid as increment of the ferm of the manor, on condition that the bailiffs should cause them to be treated (deduct) by the ancient and due customs, whereby their ancestors, when they were in the hands of the king’s predecessors, were wont to be justiced, and they have not hitherto been relieved by the bailiffs or by the king’s court of the grievances inflicted upon them by undue extortions.

Membrane 5.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton. Order to respite until the king’s arrival in England, by the permission of his subjects supplying his place in England, the exaction made by them on Edmund Cudel and John de Sere, barons of Sandwic and of La Rye, for the right prise due to the king on wines coming into England, whereof they and the other barons of the Cinque Ports claim to have quittance from time out of mind, and in the meantime to deliver to Edmund and John their goods arrested for this cause.

July 20.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. Order to cause the goods of John Sarre, merchant of Dertemuth, and of Edmund de Sandwico, merchant of Ireland, to be delivered to them without delay, upon their finding security for rendering to the king his right prise on their wines if it be due to him, as the king learns from the takers of his wines that John and Edmund, who arrived at Southampton with certain ships laden with wine, feign to be of the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and therefore refuse to render to the king his right prise on the wines in that town.
The like to the bailiffs of Portesmuth.
Membrane 5—cont.

1273.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to the master of the hospital of St. Giles, London, who receives 60s. yearly at the exchequer of the king's appointed alms, the arrears of that sum, and also the arrears until Midsummer last of 20s. yearly that they (sic) receive by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey for the time being of the king's alms aforesaid. Given by R. Burnell.


To the sheriff of Nottingham. Whereas Robert de Colevill of co. Middlesex, William de Colevill of co. York, William de Gernemuth of co. Norfolk, Stephen de Eltoft and Walter de Kirkeby of co. York and Clement de Stafford of co. Stafford have mainperned to have Richard le Escot of Southwell (Swwell) before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas to stand to right concerning the trespasses charged upon him in the king's court, the king therefore orders the sheriff to permit him to have peace in the meantime.


To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the heirs and lands of Nicholas de Crieill, tenant in chief of the late king, and of William de Heringaud, tenant of the archbishopric of Canterbury, parceners of the inheritance of William de Eyneford, are minors and in the king's wardship, and Nicholas and William and their ancestors, tenants by a heavy fee-farm of the manor and hundred of Wrotham, which are of their inheritance, and their men of that manor and hundred ought and were wont to make at their peril executions of judgments of thieves convicted in that manor and hundred before any justices, buying ropes and cords and hanging such thieves and homicide, so that if any of these thieves escaped after judgment was rendered, they are bound to answer therefor and to stand to right; and whereas they were accustomed to receive and have, under colour of such liberty and heavy farm, all the goods and chattels of condemned thieves and of fugitives, and year, day and waste of lands of such men hanged and convicted, and also all the amercements of all the men of the manor and hundred, both before Henry de Bathon [sic] and his fellows, formerly justices in eyre in co. Kent, and before Nicholas de Turri and his fellows, then justices in eyre in that county, and before other justices whatsoever, amerced for whatsoever cause, and to levy such amercements for their own use, and William Bardolf, at the time when William de Eyneford [was] in his custody, was wont to have and receive such goods and chattels of the eyre of Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, and was wont to levy such amercements for his own use; and the bailiffs of the liberty of the archbishopric now exact such chattels, goods and amercements, and distress for them by reason of a summons of the exchequer directed to them for the levying of the king's debts within the said liberty for the time when the archbishopric was in the late king's hands and custody; the king orders the barons to cause inquisition to be made by knights and other free and lawful men concerning the premises at a day to be provided by them, and to warn R. archbishop of Canterbury, in case the said matter touch him or his church in any wise, so that he may then be before the barons to propound before them for his part what shall seem fit to him, and so that the king may then cause to be done what is just, respite meanwhile any distress made by summons of the exchequer for this cause.

To Robert Aguillun, keeper of the lands that belonged to John son of Alan in co. Sussex. Order to cause R. archbishop of Canterbury to have thirteen bucks, according to the condition of the season (temporis), and in the same way as Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury, was wont to receive such bucks in his lifetime, in accordance with the composition made between Boniface and the said John, tenant in chief, for twenty six bucks yearly in John's forest of Arrundel, to be taken by John and delivered at the archbishop's manor of Blundon. [Prynne, Records, iii. 123.]

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver to Roger le Meseger, envoy of King Edmund (sic), who receives 1d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff
1273.

Membrane 5—cont.

of Kent for the time being and 4d. by the hands of the sheriffs of London of
the king's appointed aims, the arrears of such aims from Whitsuntide last
until St. Peter ad Vincula, and from then until the king's arrival in
England.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to
deliver to Burgis, late the wife of Henry le Forcer, tenant in chief of the
honour of Montgomery, and mother of William, Henry's son and heir, the
lands that Henry held of the prior of Wenlok and of the abbot of Shrewsbury
in Lilleye and North Leye, to be kept for William's use, so that she may
answer to William for the issues thereof when he shall come of age, and to
retain in the king's hands until further orders the other lands whereof Henry
died seised as of fee, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator
that Henry held the tenements of the prior and abbot in socage, and not by
any service whereby the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king or
to the prior or abbot.

July 26.

Westminster.

To the same. Order to deliver to Margery, late the wife of Alexander
Lutrel, the following lands, etc. which the king has assigned to her as her
dower; the house roofed with stones opposite the hall of the manor that
belonged to Alexander in Cantijchevede, and another small house
similarly roofed with stones, and two cow-houses and a chamber over the
gate, with the old garden adjoining the said houses, and a small fishpond
in the garden and another fishpond without the gate, with a small curtilage
that John de la Pole held, and a third of the dovecot, with four perches of
land towards the churchyard on the upper side, and with a perch and a half
of land near the gate to be closed on the lower side; a third of 20 acres of
land with two crofts at La Waterle, and 45 acres of land in Hastingston,
and 5½ acres of land in La Brombreche, and 8 acres of land in Buggelesteve,
and two acres of land in Wellespring, and 14 acres of land in the cultura
of Baghealre, and 16 acres of arable land in a furlong on the upper side of
the bridge, and 7 acres of meadow in Rudalre, and 3 acres of meadow in
Pothangreme, and 1½ acres of pasture in Langeleie, and 9 acres of wood in
La Knole, and 6 acres of wood in Merswode, and 4 acres of land in
Havekeverde, and 160 acres of common pasture at Cantilok and 3s. 8d. of
yearly rent of the rent of Henry de la Cumbe, Ralph de Ponde, and the rents
and services of the villeins of Geoffrey de Denardescumbe, John le Frere,
Gilbert le Parker, Thomas de Wincestr[e], Gilbert Fichet, William son of
Mabel, John Dollinge, Margery la Vedue, John Wit, and the services of the
fees of John Peverel, Henry Henry (sic) de la Cumbe, and Ralph de Ponde,
with their suits, wards and reliefs when they fall in, whose lands are estimated
at the sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

To the same. Order to restore the manor of Clildefrome (sic) to Robert
de Bosco, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that
Robert lately demised the manor to Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief,
deceased, for life, with reversion to Robert de Bosco.

To the same. Order to restore to Joan, late the wife of Reginald le
Albaster, tenant in chief, certain lands in Loveton, as the king learns by
inquisition taken by the escheator that Reginald held the lands of Joan's
inheritance, and not of his own inheritance or purchase, and that the
escheator has taken them into the king's hands solely by reason of Reginald's
death.

William Waryn of Preston, imprisoned at Gloucester for the death of
Henry son of John de Northclive, wherewith he is charged, has letters to
the sheriff of Gloucester to bail him.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to expend 8l. by the view and
testimony of lawful men, in repairing the king's houses of Breull.
1273.

Membrane 5—cont.

John le Noreis, imprisoned at Cambridge (Cant.) for the death of Lucy daughter of Richard, wherewith he is charged, has letters to bail him.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to bring Peter de Kisingbir[y] an approver, and Thomas Malecak, a common robber, imprisoned at Northampton, to Neugate, to be delivered to the keepers of the gaol there. 

Vacated, because he did not have [the writ.]

Aug. 1.

Westminster.

To Robert de Insula, constable of Odyham castle. Order to deliver to Henry son of R. two bucks in Odyham park, of the king's gift.

To the escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Ralph Musard, tenant in chief, the manor of Sudinton, which belonged to Ralph, and which is extended at 12l. 5s. 10d., to hold in tenancy until the king shall otherwise ordain concerning her dower, saving to the king the corn sown therein by him and the other things pertaining to him.

William son of Fulk de Fileby, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of William son of Henry de Trikeby, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Aug. 2.

Westminster.

To all the king's subjects in co. Dorset. The king learns from the complaint of many that many malefactors, dwelling in that county and overrunning the county, commit robberies, homicides, and other enormities against his peace, which the sheriff and the said subjects are specially bound to preserve: it is manifest that such malefactors could not remain longer or be received in those parts if the sheriff and the said subjects acted diligently in the preservation of the peace there as they ought; and he has ordered the sheriff to apply all diligence by himself and by all the posse of the county for the preservation of the peace and the intercepting and arrest of such malefactors, and to take steps that the peace of everyone shall be preserved: he orders the said subjects, as they wish to be free and quit of receiving and consenting to such malefactors, to apply such diligence against them and to take steps with the sheriff in such power that the perpetration of such things in those parts hereafter may not be attributed to their negligence.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Like order, enjoining him to make known to all the bailiffs in liberties or elsewhere and to cause to be proclaimed in all county [courts] that they shall apply all diligence for the keeping of the peace in their custodies, and to so conduct themselves that the king may not have to punish them in this behalf; and if any of those county [courts] or liberties will not behave themselves diligently in this or will not assist the sheriff at his order, the sheriff is to certify the king thereof without delay, so that the king may proceed against them as consenting to such robberies and homicides.

The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Membrane 5.—Schedule.

July 18.

Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of the treasurers of the New Temple, London, and of the hospital of Clerkenewell, and of Giles de Audenard, receiver of the twentieth granted to the late king [as at page 21 above]. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 6.


To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to release Walter Curton, arrested by the sheriff for wounding and assaulting Thomas le Serjaunt of Suthwerk, as Philip de Becland of co. Hereford, Robert le Sor, citizen of London,
1273.

Membrane 4—cont.

John de Karliol[o] and Geoffrey de Middelton of co. Norfolk have main- perned to have him before the king or his justices at his order to stand to right thereupon, in case danger arise from it. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to pay to Henry the fletcher (attiliatorii) of the king's crossbows, staying in the king's castle of Gloucester, who takes 5d. daily for his wages, a mark towards his wages until Michaelmas next.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to restore to Margery, late the wife of John le Ferrun, citizen of London, the manor of Toppingho, and all things received therein since it was taken into the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Baldwin Filliol, tenant in chief, demised the manor to John for the term of twenty-four years by an indenture made between them, and that Baldwin for John's greater security made a charter of enfeoffment thereof, which was delivered into neutral custody (in equali manu), under the condition that if the conditions and pacts in the indenture should be observed on Baldwin's part, the charter should be restored to him at the end of the term, and that [John] restored the charter and released all his right and claim in the manor by reason of the charter, and that Baldwin granted the manor to Margery for the unexpired remainder of the term in the indenture (tenendum ad predictum terminum viginti et iiiij. annorum, qui a retro fuerunt per circitagrammum), and that John did not die seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and the king has restored the manor to Margery, to hold in the said form, saving to the king any right that might pertain to him by reason of wardship or otherwise.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver John de Sherinton and William Wardeboys, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Robert Cademan of Langerisse, slain in the time of the late king, in bail to six lawful men of that county who shall mainpern them until the king's arrival in England, to be restored to prison then, there to await the king's pleasure, if they be detained at the suit of the late king's peace and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry de Pesce, who is incapacitated by infirmity.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William Folyot, who is incapacitated by paralysis and weakness.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver to Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent, 10l. for the expedition of certain special affairs of the king.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to take 40 bucks and 20 harts in the woods of his bailiwick without delay, for the king's use and to deliver part of them to the sheriff of Cumberland to be salted and kept until further orders. The king has ordered the sheriff to receive them and to cause them to be salted and kept safely as aforesaid.

Nicholas le Punder, imprisoned at York for the death of John son of Stephen de Rome, whom he killed by mischance, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

John son of Walter Maning, imprisoned at St. Edmunds for the death of John de Barewe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

To the keeper of the forest of Axishalt. Order to cause two bucks in his bailiwick to be taken [and delivered] to the king's children (pueris) staying in Wyndesore castle, for the expenses of their household.
1273.

Membrane 4—cont.

The like to the following:

John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewod, for two bucks.
The keeper of Cetze (sic) forest, for two bucks.
The keeper of the New Forest, for two bucks.
The keeper of Clarendon forest, for two bucks.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to deliver Simon Chartereyes, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Richard son of Thomas de Luscote, slain in the time of the late king, in bail to six lawful men of that county who shall mainpern him till the king's arrival in England, to be restored to prison then, there to await the king's pleasure, if he be detained at the suit of the late king's peace and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

Aug. 18.


To Master R[ichard] de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Peter de la Mare to collect and gather the corn sown by him by the king's order in the lands that belonged to Robert de la Mare, his father, tenant in chief, and to permit him to keep it safely without diminution until the quinquennia of Michaelmas next, as the subjects supplying the king's place in England have appointed that day for Peter to come before them to do his fealty for the said lands. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Aug. 21.


To the same. Order to cause Hugh de Sancta Cruce and Isabella his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Simon de Albinacio, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the following lands, which the king has assigned to Isabella, according to the partition made by the escheator of Simon's lands in Kayno, upon their finding security for rendering Hugh's relief therefor to the king at the exchequer: the hall of Kayno, with the porch, chamber, and cellar towards the east, with a bakehouse, dovecot, and a garden extending westwards to the ditch of the marsh, which ditch encloses the court, as appears by the bounds placed there, and the ditch extends to the well near the chamber, and a ditch extends from the well to the bridge of Brugge, and thence a ditch near the causeway extends to a bound placed there by the jurors, and thence are placed bounds to the bottom (profunditatem) of the old ditch, and bounds are placed in the bottom of the ditch up to a wall enclosing a stable, and the stable together with a door, and from the door a bound is situated in a line in the gable (gabulo) of the little stable, and so bounds are placed from the gable to the outside corner of the chamber near the hall towards the west, which chamber is made of stone and lime, and all the herbage, trees and everything contained within the said bounds, together with a fishpond called 'Walebek,' with ditches and trees adjoining the said fishpond, and a certain pigsty without the gate with a certain small vacant plot of land, as appears by the bounds. The king has also assigned to Isabella 80 acres of land and 7 acres of mowable meadow and a third part of an acre of meadow and a third part of a several pasture as it is divided by bounds and metes, and a third part of a meadow as appears by the bounds, and a third of two parts of two mills, and a third of the toll of passing carts; and also free tenants, to wit John de Stadebrok, who pays 2s. yearly, the prior of Chiksaund for the sheepcote of Clophull, 6d., William le Neuman, 2s., William Spendelove, 4d., Thomas de Bray, half a pound of pepper, and a third of half a pound of pepper; and also of the villeinage, to wit John de Flete, who holds half a virgate of land, and William the smith (fabrum), who holds a 'cotland,' the land that was Baldwin's 'cotland,' Walter Cale, who holds half a 'cotland,' Agnes Bertram, cotter, Cicely la Noble, cotter, a moiety of the whole rent and service of Agnes the huntress (cenartrici), who holds half a 'cotland'; and of the arable land at Stapelford 16 acres of land, and a third of two parts of a messuage, and a third of two parts of an acre of meadow, as appears by the bounds, and 5s. 11d. to be received from William de Arleston, and the king has taken the fealty of Hugh for the said lands and has rendered them to him.
1273.

Membrane 4—cont.

and to Isabella, on condition that Hugh come to the king on his arrival in England to do what ought to be done of right concerning it.

To the same. Order to cause Hugh de Lacy and Joan his wife, younger daughter and co-heiress of Simon de Albinac, tenant in chief, to have full seisin of the following lands, which the king has assigned to Joan, according to the partition made by the escheator of the lands that belonged to Simon in Kaynho, upon their finding security for payment of relief: three barns, with an adjoining plot; as appears by the bounds there placed between the part of Christiana, Joan's sister, and that of Joan; a part of a garden, being the part nearest to the part of Christiana, with a moiety of a fishpond called 'Langepod,' as fully appears by the bounds placed there, and the garden extends in breadth to the wall enclosing the barns; an enclosed garden towards the west, and the old garden, and a plot called 'Calvescrof,' with a pasture adjoining that plot, which plot extends to a fishpond called 'Walebek' and is enclosed on the south side by a ditch and on the north by a hedge; and because the granges are not equal in value to the land of the part of the hall, and to the chambers and other houses of stone and lime, the king has assigned to Joan in recompense two acres of arable land in the croft of the chapel, which are extended at 8d., and a plot called 'Emelotepittel,' extended at 15d., and two acres of the meadow of Clophull mill, which are extended at 3s. price 18d. an acre, and a moiety of a sheepcot without the gate nearest the north, as appears by the bounds. The king has also assigned to Joan 80 acres of arable land, 6 acres of meadow, and a third of an acre of mowable meadow, as appears by the bounds, and a third part of a several pasture, as appears by the bounds, and a third of two parts of two mills, and a third of the toll of passing carts. The king has also assigned to Joan these free tenants: the master of the hospital of St. John, Bedford, who pays 3s. yearly; Thomas de Bray, who pays 22d. yearly, and a third of half a pound of pepper; Roger the clerk, who gives half a pound of pepper yearly; and of the villeinage: Ralph le Provost, a moat (notam) at the chapel, which answers for half a virgate of land; John Bruch, who holds a 'cotland'; Jordan le Mounier, who holds half a 'cotland'; Richard Balingor, cotter; Alice Kemme, cotter; Hugh Baud, cotter; Isabella Shureve, cotter, who pays 8d.; and of the arable land of Stapelford 16 acres, and a third of two parts of a messuage, and a third of two parts of an acre of meadow, as appears by the bounds, and 5s. 5d. yearly from William de Harleston, and 4½d. yearly from Andrew le Messer, and 2½d. from Alice, mother of the said Joan. The king has taken Hugh's fealty for the lands, and has rendered them to him and Joan, on condition that he come to the king on his arrival in England to do what ought to be done of right concerning them.

There are assigned to Christiana, middle-born daughter and co-heiress of Simon, whose assignment is in the king's hand for certain causes, a moiety of a sheepcot without the gate nearest the south, as appears by the bounds; 80 acres of arable land, 7 acres of meadow, a third of an acre of meadow, and a third of the several pasture as it is divided between her and her sisters by bounds; a third of a meadow as divided by bounds; a third of two parts of two mills, and a third of the toll of passing carts; the rent of the following free tenants: Roger the clerk, 2s. and half a pound of pepper; Nicholas Russel, 12d.; Adam de Bovely, 12d.; Thomas at the pool (ad polam), 6d.; William Spedelove, 14d.; Philip de Kaynho, 14d.; Margery la Custresse, 1d.; Thomas de Bray, a third of half a pound of pepper; from the villeinage, Robert le Shireve, who holds half a virgate of land, Nicholas le Venur, who holds a cotland, Joseph le Horsmanger, who holds a cotland, Simon le Shireve, who holds a cotland, Agnes, wife of Philip, who holds half a cotland, Richard Curteys, cotter, Roger Scurre, cotter; a moiety of all the rent and service of Agnes the huntress, who holds half a cotland; also 12 acres of arable land at Stapelford, and
Membrane 4—cont.

a third of two parts of a messuage and a third of two parts of an acre of meadow, and 4s. of yearly rent from Alred, and 23½d. yearly from Andrew le Messer.


To the bailiffs of Whitsand. Request to permit Thomas de Sancto Martino to bring to England two horses, which he is bringing into England by the king’s licence, for his own use, and which they have caused to be arrested at Whitsand because they were not acquainted with the king’s will in this matter.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause John de Burgo, the elder, to take two deer in the forest of Essex, of the king’s gift.

To the constable of Bristol castle. Order to cause Hugh Malvern, keeper of Kingerwode forest, who takes 7½d. a day for his own maintenance and for that of three foot serjeants keeping that forest, the arrears of the same, and to pay him his stipends henceforth until Michaelmas next.

Walter Bety, imprisoned at Maydenesten for the death of Walter Smite of Derteford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

Alexander Poleyn, William Prudhorne and Robert Burel, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of John Brycen, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them.


To the keeper of Devizes park. Order to permit the queen of Almain, staying in Devizes castle, to have her desport (deductum) in that park when she shall have need thereof.

To Stephen de Pencetr[a], constable of Dover castle. Whereas Ralph Perot has found pledges to appear before the king, or the subjects supplying his place in England, in three weeks from Michaelmas to answer for certain trespasses charged against him, if the king or others wish to speak against him concerning them, the king orders the constable to restore to him in the meantime his manor of Coronton, which the constable has taken into the king’s hands by reason of certain trespasses charged against Ralph.

Membrane 4.—Schedule.

Assignment to Christina, daughter and co-heiress of Simon de Albinisco, of her portion of her father’s inheritance [as on preceding page, omitting the clause concerning the retention thereof in the king’s hands].

Membrane 3.


To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of Reginald le Arblaster, tenant in chief, receiving security from her that she will not marry without the king’s licence. Given by the hand of W. de Merton.

To the same. Order to permit the said Joan and her co-executors of Reginald’s will to have free administration of the goods touching the said will, taking security from them for rendering to the exchequer in fifteen days from Michaelmas any debts that Reginald at his death may have owed to the king.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to desist from distraining the king’s men of Baumburg for their ferm for two years, and to permit them to be quit thereof, as they have paid 34l. 13s. 4d. of the said ferm for two years into the treasury, as appears by the tallies made thereupon.
Membrane 3—cont.

To John Russel. Order to permit Stephen de Eddeworth, who lately had the custody of the manor of Clarendon with the forest and all its other appurtenances of the late king's commission, to have the issues and rents thereof until Michaelmas next, so that he may answer therefor to the king, as the king lately committed the manor, etc. to John during pleasure, and Stephen cannot fully answer for the issues thereof for the present year unless he receive them until Michaelmas, nor similarly for the rent for the same term.

Aug. 29.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to deliver to Geoffroy de Geynvill, justiciary of Ireland, two tents from the king's tents in the sheriff's custody, to take with him to Ireland and keep them for the king's use, until otherwise ordered.

To Gregory de Brokesle. Order to deliver to the archbishop of Wagges (Ragen) a tun of good wine of the right prise, of the king's gift.

To John son of John. Order to go in person to the parks and chases of Devel[e] and Welleye to take venison by the view of John Russel or another approved man of those parts if John cannot intend to this, and to cause the venison thus taken to be salted and kept in barrels in a safe place in those parts until further orders, as he may see fit without detriment to those parts.

To the keepers of the said parks and chases. Order to admit John for the said purpose.

Like order was afterwards sent to the escheator this side Trent.

Sept. 1.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to take the manors of Iveldon and Lotegershall, whereof John de Traylly died seised in his demesne as of fee, into the king's hands, and to keep them safely until further orders, as the king lately, after John's death, ordered the escheator to take all the lands whereof John was so seised into the king's hands, and the escheator has not yet taken the said manors in the king's hands.

To Geoffroy de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to queen Eleanor, the king's mother, six oaks in Shirewode forest, for the repair of the houses and mills of her manor of Benyngton.

Sept. 2.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to permit the executors of the will of Roger de Somery to have full and free administration of Roger's goods, to make the execution of his will therewith, as Nicholas de Segrave, Ralph de Crumbelew, and Stephen de Nevill have mainperved for them to render to the king any debts that Roger at his death owed to him at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

To the same. Order to permit Robert de Gomynges, son and heir of Robert de Gomynges, tenant in chief of the late king, to hold peaceably the lands belonging to him of hereditary right, as Stephen de Eddeworth, to whom the late king granted the custody of Robert's lands and heirs, has rendered the lands to the said Robert son of Robert, who is of full age, in the presence of the subjects supplying the king's place in England, and the king has taken Robert's fealty for the lands upon condition that he shall come to the king on his arrival in England to do his homage to him therefor: Given by the hand, etc.

Sept. 6.

To the justices for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite until the arrival of the king in England all the debts that Hamo Chevere owes by his charters to Jacob de Oxon[is], Jew of London. Given by the hand, etc.

Sept. 18.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Amabilia, late the wife of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, Roger's manor of Bradefeld, which the king committed to her in tenancy
1273.

Membrane 3—cont.

as of the value of 100l. of land yearly, when she was seeking her dower in his court. If the manor be not worth 100l. yearly, the escheator is ordered to assign to her what is lacking of that sum in a suitable place without the parks and chases.

Sept. 17.
Canterbury.

To the bailiffs and men of Cambridge. Order to pay to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, to whom the king assigned that town in dower, their ferm and rent for the present term of Michaelmas, and thus hereafter, according to the king's letters patent of grant.

The like to the bailiffs and men of Marleberbe (sic), Lutergarshale, Hadleigh, Porcestre, Gloucester, Fekesham, Wich, Havering, Clyve, Brikeste¬oke], Aulton, Guldeford], Bath and Gillingham.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari. Order to deliver to the said queen the king's stock in the castle and manor of Merleberge at a reasonable appraisement to be made thereof and by indenture with the queen's bailiff, so that Roger may be able to answer for the stock to the king at the exchequer, as the king has assigned the castle and manor to the said queen in dower.

To Peter de Chaumpvent. Like order regarding the castle of Gloucester, and to deliver to her the king's weir and a half of Gloucester, of the appurtenances of the castle.

Robert de Neub, imprisoned at York for the death of Nicholas Scot, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver the hundred of La Radelawe, pertaining to the manor of Gillingham, to the aforesaid queen.

Vacated.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to deliver to the aforesaid queen or to her attorney the hundred pertaining to the manor of Gillingham, if she have not had seisin thereof, and if the hundred is in the sheriff's hands, as the king assigned to her the manor of Gillingham with the hundred.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to restore to the monks of Mulscurl priory the lands and chattels of the priory, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of the larceny and other trespasses of Oliver, keeper of the priory, a clerk, whereof he was indicted before the justices, as he purged his innocence before R. bishop of Norwich, according to the ecclesiastical manner, as the bishop has informed the king by his letters patent.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge.

Sept. 20.
Canterbury.

To the sheriffs of Middlesex. William de Say, son and heir of William de Say, has shown the king that whereas the late king demised to Poncius de la More, merchant, the custody of the lands belonging to the said William son of William, a minor in his wardship, to hold until William should come of age, and William bought the custody from Poncius, and is still under age, and he will be of full age in a year from St. Edmund next, as appears to the king's court, the sheriffs distrain William by summons of the exchequer to render the debts that William's father at his death owed to the king (sic) at the exchequer, as if he were of full age and as if the goods of the deceased would not suffice for the acquittance thereof; as it is not usual that any men should be distrained before they come of age by reason of wardships pertaining to the king for their ancestors' debts, the king orders the sheriffs to desist in the meantime from distraining William for the said debts; provided that they look to the executors of his father's will for the levying of the debts from the goods of the deceased so far as they suffice. This letter is triplicated, to wit to three sheriffs.

[Ryley, Placita, p. 432.]

* Referring to the penultimate order to Peter de Chaumpvent.
1273.

Nicholas le Jofne, imprisoned at Eye for the death of Luke son of Richard de Lyminge, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Oct. 2.

To Philip de Eye. Order to deliver the key of the treasury at Westminster with all the things in it to Brother Joseph, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the treasurer, to be kept during pleasure, as pertains to the office of treasurer.

Oct. 3.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to deliver William son of John de Dunvic[o] to twelve lawful men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the king or elsewhere at his order on the morrow of St. Edward next, as the king lately ordered the sheriff to cause William to be arrested and kept until further orders for certain trespasses, and William is prepared to stand to right in the king’s court. Given by R. Burnel.

To Ralph de Sanduci[e], keeper of the bishopric of London. Order to permit the Friars Preachers and the Friars Minor of London to carry away the timber in Haringeye park bought by them from H. bishop of London, deceased, which they caused to be felled during the bishop’s life, for which payment was made to the said bishop. [Prynne, Records, iii. 127.]

William de Warleton and Hano de Taterete, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas son of John de Laude, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norwich to bail them.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a coroner for the town of Northampton to be elected in place of John le Estreys, who has been elected bailiff of that town, wherefore he cannot intend the office of coroner.

Oct. 6.

To the mayor and échevins of Abbeville. Thomas de Basing, citizen of London, and Henry le Escot, Thomas de Kar[io] and Richard de la Haye, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, have shown the king that whereas they bought 92 sacks of wool from John de Bolebrok and certain other merchants of Flanders, arrested by the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle by the late king’s order by reason of a contention between him and the countess of Flanders, from Nicholas de la Pole and his fellows, deputed for the expedition of the affairs of the merchants of the realm against the Flemings, for a certain sum of money, for which they satisfied Nicholas and his fellows, in part recom pense for the damages that they sustained within the power of the countess, and for which the king caused letters patent of acquittance to be made to the said Thomas, Henry, Thomas and Richard, who caused the said 92 sacks to be taken to parts beyond the sea, together with other of their wool by the king’s licence, to make their profit thereof, the said mayor and échevins arrested a part of the wool at Abbeville at the prosecution of the said John and other Flemish merchants, to whom it had belonged, and detain it from them: as the king caused the wool found and arrested within his kingdom to be sold and delivered to the said Thomas, Henry, Thomas and Richard as coming to him by the forfeiture of the Flemings, he orders and requests the mayor and échevins to cause the wool, if it was arrested by them for the aforesaid reason, to be delivered to Thomas, Henry, Thomas and Richard or their attorneys, not permitting them to be molested by John or other Flemings, especially as the count of Puntiff, their lord, has particularly requested the king to cause his merchants to take their wool and other goods to the port of Abbeville and trade there with them.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the king’s arrival in England, by permission of the subjects supplying the place of the king, the demand on Thomas Kyn of Northampton for 104, in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Northampton.
Membrane 2.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Thomas son of William de Dene has shown the king that whereas his father lately lent 5,000l. to the king for the expedition of his most urgent affairs, wherefore the king several times ordered the treasurer and barons by his letters to satisfy William for that money, or for part of it, whereas William in his lifetime or Thomas have hitherto received little or nothing, as it is said, and Thomas is indebted to the king in 300l. of his father's debts at the said exchequer, and he prays that this sum may be allowed to him in the said debts: the king orders the treasurer and barons to cause the rolls of the exchequer to be searched diligently as to what William and Thomas received of the said 5,000l., and how much is still in arrears, and to certify the king before Whitsun tide next of what they shall find, and in the meantime to release any distraint made upon Thomas to render the said 300l. to the king.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the manor of Midhirst, which belonged to Frank (Francis) de Bohun, tenant in chief, to be delivered to Nicholas his wife, to whom the king has committed it, as of the value of 50l. of land, to hold in tenancy during his pleasure.

To the constable of Nottingham castle. Order to deliver the custody of the chapel of that castle, which Roger de Harewelle, clerk, deceased, had in his lifetime, to William de Hakkeburne, to whom the king has committed it until his return to England, and thenceforth at the king's pleasure.

To the collectors of the new aid in the city of London. Order not to distress the men of Rouen to contribute to the new aid granted to the king by the merchants, or to molest them for that cause, or to permit them to be hindered from taking their wool and other merchandise to parts beyond the seas, provided that they do not sow the goods of others (res alienas) as their own goods and merchandise, as the king, at the instance of Philip, king of France, has granted to the men of Rouen that they shall be quit of payment of the said aid throughout his realm and power, as appears in the king's letters patent thereupon made to them.

The like order to the collectors of the same aid in the town of Southampton.

To Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. Order to cause 27 sacks and a pocket of wool of Thomas de Kariolo, Henry le Scot, and Richard de la Haye, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to be delivered to them to trade therewith as shall seem expedient to them, which wool he caused to be arrested at Herewiz because it was said by some that the ship wherein it was found is the ship of a Fleming, and that Thomas, Henry and Richard had communicated with the Flemings against the king's prohibition, as the earl has informed the king by his letters; and Thomas de Basing and Luke de Batencurt, citizens of London, have mainperned for Thomas, Henry and Richard to answer to the king for the price of the said wool, appraised at 190 marks, when the king shall wish to speak thereof, if Thomas, Henry, and Richard be convicted by judgment of the king's court of the premises charged against them.

To Master John de Maydenstan, archdeacon of Oxford, collector of the tenth in that archdeaconry and in other archdeaconries adjoining. Order to deliver all the money from the tenth to Thomas de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Luc' of Lucca (Luk'), for the king's use, according to the tenor of the order of Master Reymund de Nogeris, the papal nuncio, directed to him thereupon.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to spend 12l. in repairing the houses of Shyreburn castle by the view and testimony of lawful men, and as he shall see fit.
To Stephen de Picheff[ord], constable of Windes[ore] castle. Order to deliver to the two chaplains ministering in the chapel of that castle, who receive 100s. yearly for their stipends, their stipends from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next. He is also ordered to pay to two gate-keepers of that castle, who take 4d. a day for their stipends, to John Ingelard, who takes 6d. a day, to Robert Lightesfot, gate-keeper of Windes[ore] park, who takes 2d. day, to Master Gilbert the carpenter of that castle, who takes 6d. a day, and to two gardeners there, who take 5d. a day, their stipends from Sunday after St. Bartholomew last until Michaelmas next, and from the latter feast until Michaelmas following.

To Brother Stephen de Fuleburn and William de Middelton, collectors and receivers of the twentieth granted to the king in aid of the Holy Land. Order to respite until the king's arrival in England the demand on the men of religion and others who are of the fee of the earl of Gloucester for the twentieth for their lands that are of the earl's fee, and to permit them to have peace therefor in the meantime; provided that their twentieth of lands that are of the fee of others shall be levied for the king's use.

Roger de Hedon and Isolda his wife, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas de Hill, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order that the demands that they make —[Incomplete].

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to respite until the king's arrival in England, by permission of his subjects supplying his place in England, the demand on the barons of Sandwich for 100 marks, in which they were amerced before N. de Turri and his fellows, justices sometime in eyre in co. Kent, for divers trespases.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot of Seleby to be acquitted of the 60 marks in which the prior and convent there made fine with the late king to have the custody of their house in the last voidance thereof, as the prior and convent paid that sum by the late king's order to Adam de Stretton, keeper of the king's (sic) works at Westminster, at the feast of St. Matthew, in the 54th year of the late king's reign, to make the said works therewith.

Hugh son of Agnes de Riston in Holderness, imprisoned at York for the death of Alan de Pincebec, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To Master R. de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Colewirth the manors of Shelton, Chelewntyton and Hameden, Lutgarashale and Gryvelden, whereof John de Trailli, tenant in chief, died seised as of fee, to be kept by Hugh in the form following, as it has been testified by trustworthy men before the king's subjects supplying his place in England that Walter, son and heir of the said John, is not of full age, and also that Matilda, countess of Gloucester, says that the custody of these manors pertains to her by reason of the minority of the said heir, and it is also said by some on the king's behalf that the custody of the manors pertains to the king, and the king, wishing to be fully informed concerning the premises and that the manors may be safely kept in the meantime, has committed them to Hugh during pleasure.

To Robert Aguilon, keeper of the honour of Arundel. Order to deliver to R. archbishop of Canterbury thirteen bucks and thirteen does yearly from the forest of Arundel, for so long as the forest shall be in Robert's custody, in accordance with the composition made between Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury, and John son of Alan, formerly lord of that forest, and to permit the archbishop in going to his manor of Slindon and returning
1273.  

Membrane 2—cont.

thence, to have a course in the forest once a year, according to the form of the said composition; and to deliver to the archbishop the arrears of the said bucks and does as he ought to have them according to the form of the composition; and to distrain Matilda, late the wife of John son of Alan, and Isabella, late the wife of John son of John son of Alan, to render to the keeper the bucks and does in the portion that they hold in dower in the forest, and the arrears of the same.

To Bartholomew le Juvene. Order to answer for the issues of the manors of Luton and Weston and for the corn of the same in the barns to Eleanor, countess of Leicester, hereafter until further orders; saving to the king 300 marks that the king caused to be paid for her to certain of her creditors in parts beyond sea, which sum Bartholomew is ordered to cause to be levied for the king's use from the said corn and from other first issues of these manors.

Juliana, daughter of John Shaf, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Nicholas le Forester, has letters to bail her.


Walter de Afford and Alice, late the wife of William de Afford, imprisoned at Chelmersford for the death of Roger de Afford, have letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail them.

To Geoffrey de Geynevill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to present Geoffrey de Kilkenny, clerk, to the vicarage of Balisuthan church, which is void, if the vicarage do not exceed the value of 10 or 12 marks yearly. If it exceed that value, the justiciary is ordered to present another fit person to it, in the king's name.

Oct. 28.  

Westminster.  

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver 4½ virgates of land in Ayleston to Margery de Harecourt in name of wardship, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Henry le Forcer at his death held half a virgate of land in Broghton of the honour of Mungomery, which is the king's escheat, and that he held no lands elsewhere of the king in chief, and that he did no service to the king therefor by reason whereof the custody of other lands which belonged to him could or ought to pertain to the king, and that he held the said 4½ virgates in chief of Margery, and that the custody thereof pertains to her.

Thomas de Heighton, Alice de Whitewell, Nicholas de Walsham, and William Cotun, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas de Lodnes, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Oct. 28.  

Westminster.  

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the heirs of the earl Marshal to come before them to answer to Eleanor, countess of Leicester, for the debts that they owe to her.

Oct. 28.  

Westminster.  

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the lands that belonged to Robert de Burwey to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Robert at his death held in chief of William de Cheney, deceased, tenant in
1273.  

Membrane 2—cont.

chief of the late king, by knight service, and that the wardship of the lands and heirs of Robert pertains to Queen Eleanor by reason of the grant of the wardship of William's lands and heirs during the heirs' minority made to her by the late king.

Robert Stalun, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas son of John, whereof he is appealed, has [letters] to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Oct. 29.  

To Roger de Clifford[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver Walter Attewod of Lyndhurst, imprisoned at Winchester for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve lawful men of that bailiwick who shall mainperv to have him before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts to stand to right thereupon.

To the same. Like order in favour of John de Stuttefeld and Richard de Stuttefeld, imprisoned at Oxford for trespass of the Forest.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 2.  

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Anabel, late the wife of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, the manor of Bractefeld for 60l. of land yearly, the manor of Swyneford for 16l. 18s. 43d. of land yearly, the manor of Clent for 8l. 17s. 54d. of land yearly, the manor of Bordesle for 18l. 15s. 73d. of land yearly, the manor of Cradle for 8l. 6s. 04d. of land yearly, and the park of Seggesle for the wood pertaining to the manor of Swyneford, in which wood Anabel shall have nothing except common of herbage, which the king has assigned to her in dower, on condition that Roger's heir, when he come of age, shall acquit her of 25 marks due to the king of the fee-farm of the manors of Swyneford and Clent as long as Anabel shall hold these lands in dower, and she shall be quit of the payment of the said 25 marks during the said custody.

To Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the bishopric of London. Order to permit the buyers of timber felled in the parks of the bishopric at Harengeye and Claketon in the time of H. late bishop of London, for which they paid in the said bishop's lifetime, to carry the timber whither they will without hindrance, to make their profit thereof.

Nov. 5.  

To the bailiff of Winchelesse and La Rye. Order to cause the mills of La Rye and the sea-walls (seallias) of the same to be repaired and amended where necessary.

To the constable of Devizes castle. Order to cause the pond of the stew (stagnum vicarii) of Devizes to be repaired where necessary.

To Master H. de Bray, constable of Bergeveny castle. Order to admit Walter Pauly and William le Atillur, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and four footmen with cross-bows (balistarios pedites), whom the king is sending to him, to stay in garrison (municionem) of the castle until St. Hilary next. The king has caused them to be satisfied beforehand for their stipends until then.

To Master Richard de Clifford[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to permit John de Bohun, son and heir of Frank de Bohun, tenant in chief, and the other executors of his father's will, to have free administration of the goods and chattels taken into the king's hands by the escheator by reason of the debts that Frank at his death owed to the king, upon John's finding security to render the debts at the exchequer.

To Brother Joseph de Cauney, the treasurer. Order to pay to Master Walter de Saundon, the king's cook, the arrears of 10 marks that he receives yearly for his maintenance in the king's service. The king will
Membrane 1—cont.

cause Joseph to have a writ of liberate when he knows how much he has paid to Walter.

To Peter de Seleburn, keeper of Reynham manor. Order to restore the said manor to Matilda, late the wife of Robert Walerand, tenant in chief, together with everything received thence since 22 May last, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Ralph de Hengham that Matilda was jointly enfeoffed of that manor with Robert in the time when Robert first had seisin thereof by the enfeoffment of Henry de Kramavill, who enfeoffed Robert and Matilda jointly thereof, which manor is in Peter’s custody by the king’s commission.

Nov. 7. Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Stephen de Penecestr[ia], constable of Dover castle, to be released from 1,856l. 7s. 9d. exacted from him by summons of the exchequer, which he received from Henry de Burn, then foreman of the king’s hundred and manor of Middleton, to wit in the 52nd year of the late king’s reign, 200l.; and in the same year from Fulk Payforer, then foreman of the earldom of Kent, 90l.; and in the 53rd year of the said king’s reign 431l. 3s. 0d. from the issues of the said earldom, hundred and manor; and in the 54th year of the said king’s reign 451l. 17s. 1d. from the same issues; and in the 55th year of the said king’s reign, 350l. from the said issues; and in the 56th year of the said king’s reign 353l. 6s. 8d. from the same, for the munition and maintenance of the castle, as Stephen rendered an account of the money aforesaid before Ralph de Sandwyco, John de London[ia], and Adam de Wynton[ia], appointed for this purpose by the king’s writ, to wit for 33l. 15s. 5d. paid by him to certain of the king’s sergeants staying in the garrison of the castle in the time of Matthew de Bezill[es], then constable thereof, for the arrears of their wages; and for 50s. delivered by him to a chaplain ministering in the castle, for his stipends; and for 253l. 14s. 7d. delivered by him to a knight, and to sergeants on horse and foot, and to watchmen staying in the castle, from 8 February, in the 52nd year of the late king’s reign, until Michaelmas following, both days being counted; and for 358l. 5s. 4d. delivered to the said knight, sergeants, and watchmen, in the 53rd year of the late king’s reign; and for 61l. 4s. for the acquittance of 61 tunns of wine taken at Sandwich and expended in the garrison; and for 12l. 10s. 0d. for the robes of twenty-five foot sergeants in the garrison at the said time acquitted by him, and for 1,123l. 8s. 5d. for the wages of the said knight, sergeants, and watchmen, in the 54th, 55th and 56th years of the late king’s reign; and for 10l. delivered by him to the chamberlain of Middleton for his wages in the 54th year of the late king’s reign; and for 20s. delivered to the envoy of Robert de Cresseke returning home; and for 4s. for the passage of a certain groom bearing the king’s letters to Peter de Castro Novo in France, as the subjects supplying the king’s place in England learn from the testimony of the aforesaid Ralph, John and Adam, auditors of the account.

To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver Richard son of David, imprisoned at York for the death of William son of Walter le Ru . . . . , wherewith he is charged, to twelve lawful men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the justices of assize when they come to those parts to stand to right concerning this death, if anyone wish to speak against him concerning it, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Richard is not guilty of the said death, and that he did not slay William out of hatred, nor by felony or out of malice aforethought, but that he is charged with the death because William, a boy of 7½ years, in running fell behind Richard by mischance upon Richard’s . . . . * ( . . . Hum), Richard being ignorant thereof, whereof the boy died.

* The first part of the word (culetium ? “knife”) has been erased.
Membrane 1—cont.

To Master R. de Cliff [ord], ecclesiast this side Trent. Order to permit Peter de la Mare to cultivate and sow the lands that belonged to Robert de la Mare, his father, tenant in chief, and to receive the rents thereof, until the king’s arrival in England, so that he may then answer to the king for the issues received thence in the meantime, if the king then wish to have them, as the subjects supplying the king’s place in England have fixed a term for Peter at the king’s arrival to come before the king to do fealty to him for his father’s lands.

Thomas le Clerc of Blithewirth, imprisoned at Northampton for trespass of the Forest, has letters to Roger de Cliff [ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent, to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the king’s arrival in England the demand on the abbot of Grestain (Grestino) for 100s. in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Cambridge, as the late king, on 13 July, in the 52nd year of his reign, granted by letters patent, which the king has inspected, to the abbot that he should be quit for five years following of the common summonses of the eyres of the king’s justices, both for pleas of the Forest and for common pleas, so that he should not be amerced by reason of his absence.

Nov. 17. Westminster.

Richard son of Ivo de Segrave, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Richard son of John le Provost of Walton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

Membrane 1—Schedule 1.

[This?] part of the lands that belonged to Roger de Somery may be assigned in dower to his wife.

Bradefeud 60l.
Swyneford 16l. 18s. 4d.
Clent 8l. 17s. 6d.
Bordeale 18l. 15s. 7d.
Gradele 8l. 6s. 0d.

Total: 112l. 17s. 6d.

And thus 4l. are lacking to make up the total that the lady should have of fixed (certo) rent in the manor of Segglesi.

Also the park of Seggesle is assigned wholly to this part, for the wood pertaining to the manor of Swyneford, of which the said lady shall have nothing except common of pasture.

Be it known that 25 marks yearly are due to the king from the manors of Swyneford and Clent, which sum the heir, when he comes of age, shall pay from the manor of Mere, and shall acquit the said lady thereof against the king, and in the meantime the king shall acquit her thereof.

Endorsed: By the consent of Sir N. de Segrave, the manor of Neupor is estimated at 80l. and the manor of Bradefeud at 60l.

Membrane 1—Schedule 2. (Obliterated by gall.)

Membrane 11d.

Memorandum, that the king granted to Ellen la Zuch, who is going to Scotland by the king’s licence, that Nicholas de Vallibus, John de Oxenden, and William de Flore, whom she has appointed before the king in her place shall be admitted as her attorneys, until Michaelmas next.

William de Montegomery acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Robert Burnell 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.
1272.

Memorandum, that Alger son of Richard de Flete came before the chancellor in chancery, on Thursday after St. Nicholas, and laid claim to 20 acres of land in Flete, concerning which a fine was made in the king's court between William Brun of Flete and Margaret de Gedeneye.

Whereas the cathedral churches in England that are void (viduatis) ought to be provided for of right and are wont of custom to be provided for by canonical election to be made principally by the colleges, chapters, and persons to whom the right of election pertains, after they have sought and obtained the king's licence therefor, and after the election have been celebrated, the person elected has to be presented to the king, so that the king may propound against him anything reasonable that he may have to propound; it seems to the king and his council that prejudice would be done to him and to the church of Canterbury, whereof he is patron and defender, in this behalf, especially if the matter were drawn into an example in other churches of England, if the pope should assume to himself the power of providing for that church, these things being omitted in this case, when no wrong (peccatum) has been found either in the matter or form of the election, and none is expressed in his letters; wherefore in order that the Roman church shall not proceed to such provisions henceforth, and so that if it do proceed to them, no prejudice shall arise to the king thereby, so that he shall be bound to render the temporalities of any cathedral church thus provided, the king at present grants to you, the elect of Canterbury, the temporalities of Canterbury, by special favour, and I, Itherius Bochardi, the king's clerk, protest, in the king's name, that the grant of temporalities made in like case to Nicholas, bishop of Winchester, but with a protest, which is now repeated in your person, shall not be drawn into a custom or example in future times. This protest was made and read at Westminster in the chapel of St. Stephen, on Monday, the eve of St. Lucy, in the presence of Brother Robert de Kiluardeby, elect of Canterbury, there being also present and specially summoned for this purpose W. bishop of Exeter, Sir W. de Merton, the chancellor, Master John de Chishull, dean of St. Paul's, London, R. Burnell, archdeacon of York, Hervey de Borham, Brother John de Derlington, Master William de Corners, John de Kirkeby, William de Saham, John de Shamelesford, monk of Canterbury and many others, in the year 1272. [Prynne, Records, iii. 122].

The abbot of Hyde, Winchester, who caused himself to be essoined for being in sick bed against John, then prior of Bermundeseye before M. de Littleb[ur] and his fellows, justices of the Bench, in the suit before them between John and the abbot by the late king's writ, concerning the making divisions between the lands of the prior in Weltingham and the abbot's lands of Sanderstede, sought by Robert de Laverestok licence to rise; which is granted in this suit because the late king died before the abbot was seen, as is the custom, and also because John has now become prior of Wenlok and another has been set in his place as prior of Bermundeseye.

Robert Burnell acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Giles de Berkele 175 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop and Stafford.

The part of Walter de Fawcumberge and Agnes his wife.—The castle of Skelton with the park about it and with the profits of the boats of Cotum and Rideker, with the demesnes of Skelton, with the meadows and dales, and with the rents of the town of Skelton of freemen and others, with all mills and toll, and the manor of Cresp (sic), with Rideker and Plyom, and with the town of Stangho and with the town of Grenerig, and with the forest of Skelton, to wit with the enclosure and great park with Hasdal[er], and with the chase of Westwyc with the forest as the highway extends between Stangho
1272.

Membrane 11d—cont.

and Kadriding, and as the way extends to Lardegate, and so by Sketebek to Karthorn, and so to the boundary of Daneby forest, and from that boundary to Colemandeale, so that all the chases within these boundaries, to wit Locwit, Wervelso, Hardal[c], and Habe (sic), with the herbage of La Grene and that of Le Donant, and with all the town of Estbrunne, except 4½ acres of land and four tofts assigned to J. de Bella Aqua and to Laderena his wife, with the fourth part of wreck of the sea (weark de mar'), to wit from Rennewic to Jarum, and with a moiety of the advowson of Giseburn priory, and with a moiety of the bailiwick of Langberwe. Memorandum, that concerning the advowson of Giseburn priory, it is agreed that on the first voidance thereof the prior shall be presented to Sir Walter de Faukumberge, or his heirs, and at the next voidance to Sir Marmaduke, and so alternately to the end of the world.

The part of Marmaduke de Tweng and Lucy his wife.—The manor of Daneby with the forest, and with Letholm and Wolvesdale [and] Manselenges, and with the ferm of Thomas de Wolvedale, and with the manor of Brochton, Skyegrive (sic) and the boat of Skinergrive, and with the rents and demesnes of freemen and others, with the town of Jarum and the service of the free tenants of that town, and with the fishery, and with the town of Great Morson, and with the rents and services of free tenants and others, with the forest of the chase of the dales, to wit Swindal and Lehavenes, and with the other dales, as the high road extends from Lardethorn to Skelton by Skaytebec between Katering and Stangbo, and so to the wood of Liverton, and with the manor of Kirkebrun and Suthbroun, and with the mills and suit thereof, except 14 bovates of land with tofts and 70s. of yearly rent in the mills assigned to John de Bella Aqua and Ladrana his wife, and with a quarter of the wreck of the sea, to wit from Rennewic to Jarum, and with a moiety of the advowson of Giseburn priory, and with a moiety of the bailiwick of Langberwe.

The part of Robert de Ros and Margaret his wife.—The castle of Kyrkoby in Kendale, with all Kendale, whatever pertained to Sir Peter de Brus in demesnes, villeinages, rents, and services of freemen and others, except the dale of Kentemere, which is assigned to Sir J. de Bella Aqua and to Laderena, his wife, and with the advowson of Konigsheved priory, and with a quarter of the wreck of the sea in Clivelaunde, to wit from Rennewyz to Jarum.

The part of John de Bella Aqua and Ladrina his wife.—The manor of Karleton in Baune with the demesne and with all the rents of freemen and others, and the marriage of Laderina, wife of Sir John de Belewe, and the manor of Thorp de Arches and Walleton, with the park, with all demesne rents in the town of Thorp and Waleton, and the manor of Tibetorp, and in Suthbrunne, 14 bovates of land with tofts and 70s. in the mill of that town, and in Estbrunne 4½ bovates of land and four tofts, and with the dale of Kentemere in Kendale, and with the advowson of Monketon priory, and a quarter of the wreck of the sea in Clivelaund, to wit from Rennewyl to Jarum, together with all lands assigned in marriage to Robert de Ros and Margaret his wife and to the other sisters and co-heiresses of the said Peter, rendered into the king's hands to be divided, as the custom is in the realm.

All the fees belonging to the castles of Skelton and Jarum are assigned to Walter de Faukumberge and Agnes his wife and to Marmaduke de Tweng and Lucy his wife. All the fees of Kendale and Westmer[and] are assigned to Sir Robert de Ros and Margaret his wife. All the fees pertaining to the manor of Thorpe de Harches in co. Lancaster (sic) are assigned to J. de Belewe and Ladrina his wife.
1273.

Membrane 10d.

Jan. 1. Reading.
The abbot of Readinges puts in his place Richard de Rippele and William Muhant in the suit before the king’s subjects supplying his place in England concerning a trespass made on the abbot by Robert de Pole, William de la Dene, Thurgisiau de Herdefeud, Roger le Bedele, William le Halvefranch, Matthew Crust and Mary de Valoygnes. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Peter de Newy, John Reyneri, and Henry Eyr came before the king, on Thursday the eve of St. Hilary last, and sought to repley their land in Grimesby, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Anna, late the wife of William le Parcur.

Roger Mynot came before the king at Westminster, on Saturday the morrow of St. Hilary, and sought to repley his land in Kirkested, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the court of the heir of John de Verdun of Multon against Geoffrey Lenveseye. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

The king granted to Master Adam de Fileby, who is about to set out to the Roman court by the king’s licence, that Philip le Pore and Thomas de Fileby may be his attorneys in all pleas and suits until Christmas next.

Simon Tuterell came before the king, on Thursday after St. Hilary, and sought to repley his land in Little Yarmouth, which was taken into the king’s hands for default before the justices of the Bench against Alan son of Andrew Wolf.

Theobald (Teobald) de Feringes acknowledges that he owes the prior of Holy Trinity, London, 10s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Enrolment of agreement between Richard, bishop of Lincoln, and lady Joan, relict of Sir William Charles, whereby the bishop sold to her the custody and marriage of Edward (Eadwardi), William’s heir, which pertained to the bishop because William held his tenement of Grencham by knight service, for a certain sum of money paid beforehand to the bishop by her. The bishop also demised to her the manor, and all the land with advowson of the church and all other things that he had in the name of the custody of the said heir in Grencham, to be held by Joan until the heir come of age, for 7l. yearly to the bishop or to whom he may assign that rent. Dated 16 kalends of February, 1271[-2].

Witnesses: Sir Walter de Merton, the chancellor; Master John de Maydenstan, archdeacon of Oxford; Master Richard de Gravesend, archdeacon of Essex; Sir Richard de Wyk, canon of Lincoln; Master William de la Gare, canon of the same church; Sir Thomas de Boulton, then sheriff of Lincoln; Sir John Pyott; Sir John de Bracebrig.

Memorandum, that the bishop came into chancery, on Friday the octaves of St. Hilary, and released the custody, etc. to Joan as aforesaid, for which acknowledgment and grant, Joan acknowledged that she owed to the bishop 7l. yearly during the said custody; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Thomas de Furnyvall came into chancery and acknowledged that he owed to Joan, daughter of Hugh le Despenser, 1,000 marks, on condition that if Thomas de Furnyvall, son and heir of the said Thomas, now a minor, married to Joan with his father’s will, shall presume to do anything against that marriage when he shall come of age, Thomas his father shall pay to Joan the said 1,000 marks within the first year after Thomas the son shall have protested (reclamaverit) against the marriage, which sum shall be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.
Memorandum, that the abbot of Cirencester came into chancery at Westminster, on Sunday after the octaves of St. Hilary, and offered to sue out in chancery a letter concerning a certain inquisition between him and Reginald son of Peter, concerning certain articles to be done, and requested that this might be testified lest he should incur damage thereupon; and he put in his place Master Thomas de Soynton and Walter de Clitsham to prosecute the letter, if Reginald wish to sue it out in chancery together with them.

Enrolment of release by Roger de Whelton, son of William de Whelton, to Alelm his brother of all that land that Alelm holds of the gift of the said William de Whelton in the town of Toterbo, co. Bedford, together with all his right and claim thereto, and in all other things that may come to him by hereditary right or otherwise there, and also all the right that he has in the land that Helewisia, his grandmother (avuncula) holds of the dower of Roger de Whelton, the releasor's grandfather (avus), in that town. And for this release Alelm has given him 100s. of good sterlings. Witnesses: Sir Robert Burnel, Sir John de Kirkeby, clerks, John de Gatesdene, Richard Gruscett, John son of Thomas de Toterbo, Ralph Inge of the same, Stephen de Eglemum, Peter de Aula, Ralph Mannsell.

Richard de Mulesham and William de Wanton acknowledge that they owe to William de Sancta Ermina 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Memorandum, that William Giffard afterwards came into chancery and acknowledged that he had received in the name of Walter de Beche, attorney of William de Sancta Ermina, 15 marks in full payment of the said 25 marks, in which Orabilla, late the wife of William de Staundel, made fine with W. de Sancta Ermina for her marriage, and for which Richard and William de Wanton bound themselves in the form here enrolled; and afterwards Walter came and acknowledged that he had received the said sum from Walter Giffard.

Jan. 25. John Isenberd acknowledges that he owes to John de Hereford 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Enrolment of order of Henry [III.] to the sheriff of Worcester to cause an extent to be made and sent to the king in fifteen days from Martinmas of a moiety of the lands that belonged to John de Chirchehull of the fee of William le Povre in Chirchehull and Puplanton, which Matilda, late the wife of the said John, had of the king's gift, and of a moiety of the lands that Matilda had of the gift of Hamo Lestrange (Extranei) of the fees of the said William, to whom Thomas Boterel granted it after the king had granted it during the minority of John's heir to Thomas, according to the form of the dictum of Kenill[eworth], except two mills and 6s. of rent that Master John de Farleg, parson of Chirchehull, holds in Chirchehull. Witness R. de Stanes, at Westminster, on 20 October, in the 56th year of the reign.

[Enrolment of return of preceding writ:] The extent (extensio) of the lands that belonged to John de Chirchehull of the fee of William le Povre in Pupplinton was made by the following: John de Ekinton, Robert son of Stephen, Hugh Kayllweye, Robert de Estenoure, Alexander Batayll, John Pykun, Walter Bonham, John Aley of Burlingham, John Boleyns, Nicholas, clerk of Bricheclampt, Thomas de Walecote and William de Walecote, who say upon oath that there is there a certain messuage with garden and curtilage, which is extended at 6s. yearly, and that there are 2s. 1d. of a rent of assize, and the service of a customary (tenant), extended at 14d., and that there is arable land in demesne that is held for a virgate and a half, whereof 32½ acres can be sown every year, each of which acres is extended at 8d., and the total extent of these 32½ acres is therefore
1273.

Membrane 10d—cont.

21s. 8d., and that there is a certain parcel of meadow there, extended at 6s. Sum total 36s. 11d.

The extent of the lands that belonged to John de Chirchull of the fee of William le Povre in Chirchehull is not made, because the bailiff of the bishop of Worcester, who has the return of the writ, and to whom it was returned, and in whose bailiwick is the town of Chirchehull, did not cause any jurors to come before me to make the extent thereof.

Memorandum, that Alan le Fraunceys has acquittance for 40s. in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Cambridge, because it was testified by Robert Burnell that he had the king's writ of acquittance of the common summons of that eyre. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

The abbot of Westminster gave power, by the king's licence, to John de Sutton, sacristan of Westminster, to Brother Alexander de Staundon and Nicholas le Fraunceys to be his attorneys in all suits until Michaelmas next.

Thomas Trentemars, William de Havering, Edmund de Cantuari[a], and Thomas de Faversham of co. Kent have mainperned for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to come before the subjects supplying the king's place in England in the quinzeine of Easter next to stand to right, as is contained in the writ.

Roger de Roling acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Holcote 44s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 9d.

Feb. 6. William Giffard came into chancery and released to Cok Hagyn, son of Cresse [eas], Jew of London, all the right in the houses that belonged to Cresseus, son of Master Moses (Moseus), Jew of London, in the city of London in Melkestrate, which William claimed to have of the gift of the late king; and William also released to the said Jew all his right and claim in 10L of land or 10L of fee, for the assignment whereof to him by the Jew an agreement was made in the king's court by W. archbishop of York on William's behalf, and Roger de Leyburn, on the Jew's behalf. Cok has the king's writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause him to have seisin of the said houses, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of the contention between William and the Jew in the king's court. For this release, Cok acknowledged in chancery that he owed to William 70 marks, of which he paid to him 15 marks beforehand, and he will pay the rest at terms prescribed herein, and he grants if he do not, that the sum shall be levied of his lands and chattels in the city of London. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Memorandum, that John de Pudercote, yeoman of the said William, came and acknowledged that he had received in his lord's name 20 marks from the said Jew for the term of three weeks after Easter last, and whereof 100s. remain to be paid, which the Jew agrees to pay at Holy Trinity next. William [afterwards] gave the Jew his letters of acquittance for 10L and for the aforesaid 20 marks.

Afterwards the said William came and acknowledged that he had received the said 100s. for that term.

Afterwards Peter de Quertefeld, attorney of William, came and acknowledged that he had received 27½ marks that were in arrear of the said 70 marks, and acquitted the Jew thereof.
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Memorandum, that the subjects who supply the king’s place in England granted to the prior and convent of St. Augustine’s, Canterbury, in the present voidance of their abbey, for one year the wardships of knights’ fees that are held of them and the wardships of their other tenants, and reliefs, marriages and escheats that shall fall in within the year, saving to the king the advowsons of churches pertaining to the abbey during the time of the voidance.

March 12.

Hamo son of Richard de Shaldeford acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Chavent 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cox. Essex, Somerset and Dorset.

Master William de la Mare acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Robert de Scardburgh, clerk, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cox. Buckingham and Bedford.

March 16.

Michael de Columbarii puts in his place Stephen de Oxon[ias] and William le Lung in the suit before the king or those supplying his place in England between the said Michael and Walter de Wik and Hamelynd de Hedun concerning a trespass committed on Michael by the said Walter and Hamelin.

March 17.

Ralph de Kirkeby acknowledges in chancery that he owed to Walter Wolward 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cox. Northampton and Rutland.

The prior of Bermundeseye, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, puts in his place Brother Ralph de Derby, monk of Bermundeseye, and William Godyn in all pleas until St. Peter ad Vincula next.

Walter de Furneus, knight, acknowledges in chancery that he owes to John Adrian, citizen of London, 75s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cox. Essex and Hertford.

April 5.
St. Paul’s, London.

Henry Burnell came before the king, on Wednesday after Palm Sunday, and sought to replevy to Thomas Pipard the latter’s land in Bovi, Langedon, Laverkeber[y] and Blakedon, which was taken unto the king’s hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Margery, late the wife of Edmund Pipard.

Anselm Gobion came before the king, on Wednesday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Alexander de Balliolo and Eleanor his wife their land in Mitford, Molesdon and Felton, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Nevill and Ida his wife.

April 13.
St. Paul’s, London.

Robert de Sprouton came before the king, on Friday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Joan de Leyham, Margery and Olive, her sisters, Geoffrey de la Mare and Ida his wife their land in Leyham, Lalleford and Berkesford, which was taken into the king’s hands for default before the justices of the Bench against Margery, late the wife of Peter de Leyham.

Anselm Gobyin came before the king, on Friday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Ralph de Cotun the latter’s land in Banerugg, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Nevill and Ida (Adun) his wife.

Thomas de Prendewik came before the king, on Friday aforesaid, and ought to replevy to William de Heri the latter’s land in Overgares, which
Membrane 9d—cont.

was taken unto the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Robert de Nevill and Ida his wife.

April 18. Westminster. Ralph Gamel came before the king, on Thursday after St. Elphege, and sought to replevy to Ralph son of Ralph, Ivo Aunger, and Henry son of Thomas le Chapeley[n], Adam Wale, Richard le Mouner, Walter Gamel, William le (sic) Welle, John le Somenu[r], and Henry son of Henry their land in Cheping Norton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Ralph le Keu.

April 28. Westminster. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who is going to parts beyond the sea by the king's licence, has given power to Adam le Vavasur and to Robert le Vavasur to make an attorney or attorneys in all pleas, etc., touching the earl until Michaelmas next, unless the earl return to England in the meantime.

The said earl appointed Richard de Dunum his attorney in the parts of Chester.

Robert Warin of Esseyby-la-Zuch, and Hugh de Franketon, vicar of that town, acknowledge that they owe to Geoffrey de Shanketton 19l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Michael Picot acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Kendale 100s. and to John Malerbe 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Master Thomas de Gloucest[ia], William de Lulieworth, Master Thomas de Sothington, and Roger de Evesham mainperned before the king's subjects supplying his place in England to have John son and heir of Ralph Musard before the king or the said subjects at the king's will when required.

May 3. Westminster. Walter de Geyton acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Walter de Merton 22l., for his corn of Chetindon; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Enrolment of agreement between William de Valenci[e] and Sir Thomas de Clav[e] that 600 marks that William paid to Thomas in the Holy Land shall be allowed to William in a debt that William owes to Thomas for the custody of the lands and heirs of Maurice son of Ger[nald] in Ireland, which Thomas sold to William, and also 200 marks that William delivered to Thomas at Westminster on the preceding day shall also be allowed to William in the said debt, and Thomas gave respite to William for the remainder of the debt until Michaelmas next, on condition that if the king return to England in the mean time, he shall ordain concerning the contention between them, both concerning the remainder of that debt and concerning the warranty of the custody. Dated at Westminster, 3 May.

The mainperners of William de Benges, charged with the death of Geoffrey de Askaby:

Philip de Bokeland of co. Hereford.
Ralph de Ingworth of co. Norfolk.
Thomas de Neketon of co. Norfolk.
Richard le Deneyes of co. Suffolk.
William de Eye of co. Suffolk.
William son of John of co. Suffolk.
Humphrey le Marescall of co. Middlesex.
Walter de Curzun of co. Suffolk.
Geoffrey de Middelton of co. Norfolk.
Roger de Haneworth of co. Norfolk.
Hugh de Cresingham of co. Norfolk.
Walter de Basing of co. Middlesex.
Membrane 9d—cont.

Richard de Merston acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Walter de Merton 85½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Boyvill acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the king's wife, 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

It is said that Adam de Novo Mercato sent to Laurence de Brok by Henry Macy, his serjeant, 40s., for the liberation of two prisoners who were in Newgate for robbing merchants between Stamford and Walmesford, and they two, so delivered, ought to acquit Adam of 100l. against a Jew of London. Let an inquisition be made with great caution concerning this.

Memorandum, that the sheriff of Oxford presents that the steward of the liberty of Walingford does not make any men of his bailiwick come at the king's command to the county [court] for the execution of a writ of utrum odio, and has thus usurped such inquisition to himself. The bailiffs of the liberty of Oxford do the like.

Membrane 8d.

Memorandum, that Walter de Kanc[ias] came into chancery at Westminster, and acknowledged that he had received in the name of Queen Eleanor from John le Despenser 55l. for the term of Michaelmas last and 55l. for the term of Easter following, of the fine of 220l. that John made with her for the ransom of the manor of Marteleye, according to the form of the Dictum of Kenilworth.

The abbot of Faversham, by the king's licence, gave power to Brother Robert de Redmersham and to Clement de Ledon to be his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The following have (sic) acquittance of the common summons for pleas of the Forest in co. Huntingdon:
Margaret de Ferrar[iis], countess of Derby.

Memorandum, that brother Roger de Ocolt, attorney of the Master of the military order of the Temple in England, came into chancery at Westminster on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, and laid claim in the Master's name to certain land in Museleye, co. Hereford, concerning which there was a plea before the justices last in eyre in that county between Richard de la Loke and Hugh de Lacy and Ralph son of Rhys? (Resce?).

May 20.
Westminster.

To Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle. Order to permit William de Mortuo Mari to have free passage in the port of Dover, with his horses and equipment, in coming into the kingdom, as the king learns by trustworthy testimony that he went on a pilgrimage to Santiago and is in the king's faith.

May 26.
Westminster.

To Marmaduke de Tweng and Lucy his wife. It has been shown to the king by Walter de Faukenberge and Agnes, his wife, that whereas in the partition lately made in the king's court of the inheritance of Peter de Brus' between the said Walter and Agnes, Marmaduke and Lucy, and the other heirs and partencers, there was assigned to Walter and Agnes the castle of Skelton, with the towns of Stanghou and Grenrugge, with all appurtenances, Marmaduke and Lucy have withdrawn a certain forest, to wit Leavenes, Le Vaus and Le Jardyn pertaining to the said castle and towns, and six carucates of land without the borough of Jarum, which still remain to be divided between them and Walter and Agnes, and also the suitors of the mills pertaining to the castle, to wit of Skinergreve,
Brighthon, Thorp, Grant Moresum and Petite Moresum, and the toll belonging to Walter and Agnes within the honour and liberty of the castle, and Marmaduke and Lucy daily cause them to be withdrawn by Robert de Tweng, their son, and inflict other grievances on Walter and Agnes, contrary to the form of the partition: as it was granted and ordained in the partition made in the king's court that if any one should occupy or detain anything of another, and that if anything of the inheritance remained to be divided, it should be extended and divided among them, the king orders Marmaduke and Lucy to permit Walter and Agnes to hold in peace the things that pertain to the castle and towns that were thus assigned to them and in their purparty. If contention or dispute arise between them in this behalf, Marmaduke and Lucy are ordered to be before the king or his subjects supplying his place in fifteen days from Holy Trinity, which day the king has appointed for Walter and Agnes, to do and receive justice in the premises according to the form of the aforesaid division.

Richard de Kircham came before the subjects of the king, on Tuesday before Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Henry de la Pomeraye, the latter's land in Cherketon (sic), and to John Picard (sic) the latter's land in Thestecote and Kary, and to Margery Picard (sic) her land in Little Totenays, and to Robert Picard (sic) his land in Langdon, which were taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Margery, late the wife of Edmund Picard.

Simon de Hulney came before the king's subjects, on Thursday before Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Nicholas de Basinges and Isabella his wife their land in Little Badewe, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John de Cowe and Joan his wife.

Richard son of Robert came, etc., on Thursday before Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Nicholas de Basing and Isabella, his wife, their land in Little Badewe, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John de Cowe and Joan his wife.

June 2.
St. Paul's,
London.

Nicholas Poynz came into chancery and put himself upon a certain perambulation between his lands of Sutton, co. Dorset, and the lands of the abbot of Cern' of the manor of Pockeswell, co. Dorset, and puts in his place Walter de Berewik, clerk, and John de la Hauil' to prosecute the perambulation.

June 5.
Westminster.

A day is given to Peter de la Mare, son and heir of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, at the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin next to come before the king and to receive from his hands seisin of the manor of [blank], which belonged to the said Robert, concerning which the escheator was hindered by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, who asserted that the manor is held of him, from having seisin thereof as of the other lands that belonged to Robert, and it was granted to Peter that the rents issuing therefrom in the meantime shall be restored to him, because it was not and is not his fault that he was not and is not ready to do what he ought to do of right.

Richard de Kirkeby puts in his place John Dachet and William Halibred in the suit before the subjects supplying the king's place between Richard and the prior of Wederale, Robert de Shipton, Henry le Vacher, William his son, Nicholas de Gyetescales, William son of Alice, Stephen le Porter, Walter Shadde, William son of Reginald and Richard Belle, concerning a trespass committed on Richard by them.

Nicholas son of Roger de Shirley came into chancery, and acknowledged that he owed to Ralph le Botiller, clerk, 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.
Memorandum, that John de Sancto Johanne came into chancery, and acknowledged that he had received from Lucy Peche 100l., which she owed to him, in part payment of 180l., in which she made fine with him for having the custody of the lands that belonged to Herbert Peche, which are of John's fee, until the heir of Robert (sic) shall come of age, together with the marriage of the heir. Be it known that nothing is allowed to Lucy of the goods or issues of the manors that belonged to Herbert and that are of John's fee, and for which she claims to have allowance of the remaining 80l.

Gilbert de Wik came before the king, on Thursday after Holy Trinity, and sought to reply to Alan de Plogenet his land in Elynge, which was taken into the king's hands for Alan's default before the justices of the Bench against Henry le Hosee.

Adam Coly of Clayton came before the king, on Thursday before Holy Trinity, and sought to reply to his land in Clayton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Isolda, late the wife of Adam Payne, concerning a messuage and two bovates of land in Clayton.

Memorandum, that the abbot of Stanleye, co. Warwick, and Henry Broid came into chaucrey, and granted that inquiry shall be made by twelve lawful men to be elected for this purpose with the assent of the abbot and Henry, whether or not Henry's father and grandfather and great-grandfather had the reasonable estover that Henry claims to have in the abbot's woods in Stanleye, which estover his grandfather and great-grandfather were wont to have there, as it is said, concerning which a plea was moved between them in the king's court; and if it be found by their verdict that Henry's ancestors were wont to have such estover, the abbot grants that he will thereupon come to the king's court and will make to Henry all the security that the king's court shall provide thereupon.

Vacated because otherwise below.

To the sheriff of Essex and keeper of the pleas of the crown in that county. Order not to proceed to the outlawry of those whom were indicted before the late king's justices in eyre in that county for larcenies, homicide, arson, felony, and other trespasses, and who were put in exigency by order of the said justices at the suit of the late king's peace and not at the suit of another.

The like to all the sheriffs and coroners throughout England.

Letter of J.de Aldithel[e]y, justiciary of Ireland, to Master W.de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, informing him that he has inspected the letters of his lord Edward directed to both of them, concerning a certain affair touching Roger de Leyburn, Eleanor his wife, Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Agatha his wife and their parceners of the county of Kildare, which letters the justiciary sends to the escheator to inspect, requesting him to execute the order contained therein, fully and without delay, in the names of both.

Dated at Lymor, 4 July, 55 Henry III.

Letters patent of W. archbishop of York, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortuo Mari and Robert Burel, supplying the place of Edward, the king's eldest son, to the justiciary or escheator of Ireland, or to those supplying their places. It has been shown to them by Sir Roger de Leyburn and Eleanor his wife, and Sir Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Agatha, his wife, that whereas in the partition of the lands that belonged to the earl marshal in Ireland among the heirs and parceners of Sibyll de Ferar[jia], one of the heiresses and parceners of that inheritance, there were assigned to
Membrane 8d—Schedule—cont.

the aforesaid Eleanor in her purpary 14l. 5s. 0jd. yearly, and to Agatha 19s. 5s. 10d. yearly of the pleas and issues of the county of Kildare, according to the extent made by the king's order, which Margaret, sometime countess of Lincoln, held in dower of the said inheritance and which ought, according to the assignment, to revert after her decease to Roger and Eleanor, Hugh and Agatha, as appears by the rolls of the said partition of the inheritance, Agnes de Vescy, sister of Eleanor and Agatha, and particener of the inheritance, appropriated the said 14l. 5s. 0jd. yearly and 19s. 5s. 10d. yearly, with the increment and decrement of the same, to herself after the death of the countess, contrary to the said assignment, and although Edward several times ordered his justiciaries of Ireland or those supplying their places and the aforesaid escheator to restore the said sums to Roger and Eleanor, Hugh and Agatha, the escheator and other justiciaries of Ireland have hitherto delayed doing so; the said subjects therefore order the justiciary and escheator to cause these sums to be restored as aforesaid without delay, together with the issues thereof from the time when Agnes or others held them first after the death of the countess. Whereas Agnes, Eleanor, and Agatha are equals (pares) and particeners as regards the pleas and assizes of the county, wherefore both they and the other particeners of the county ought to have a steward, a sheriff and other ministers there in common to hold pleas and assizes of the county, the said subjects order the justiciary and escheator to cause them and their particeners of the county to have a steward, sheriff and other ministers whom the said Agnes, Roger, Eleanor, Hugh and Agatha and the other particeners shall see fit, who shall make the due and accustomed writs under a common seal in the names of all the particeners, and who may answer to the said particeners proportionally for the pleas and issues aforesaid according to the share the the particeners have, according to the decrement and increment of the said pleas, assizes and issues. Given at Westminster, by the hand of Robert Burnell, under the seal of Edward that they use at present in his absence, on 8 March, 1270 [-1].

Membrane 7d.

June 11. Westminster. Memorandum, that the abbot of Stanelye, co. Warwick, and Henry Brond of the same county came into chancery, and granted that inquiry shall be made by twelve men of the manor of Stanleye, to be chosen by the abbot and Henry for this purpose, whether or not Henry ought to have the reasonable estover that he claims to have in the abbot's woods in Stanleye and whether his father, grandfather and great-grandfather were wont to have such estover, concerning which a plea was moved between them in the king's court. And the abbot granted for himself and his church and Henry for himself and his heirs that they would both observe the finding of the inquisition.

Thomas de Arden acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Colewrth 36l. 13s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Essex and Surrey.

Henry Trone acknowledges that he owes to Michael Pycot 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

June 15. Westminster. Robert de la Sale acknowledges that he owes to William Varache 2 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

June 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to maintain and defend the king's Jews of Brugges in his bailiwick, as the king lately caused his peace to be proclaimed throughout the realm, and ordered it to be observed for all, both Jews and Christians, so that the king's peace may be observed for them as the king proclaimed it, and not to exact or allow to be exacted from them
ransoms or other extortions for the king’s use or the use of others, except
what is owed for the debts of the king or his father, or tallages, or for
other things that ought of right to be levied from them, as the sheriff had
warrant of the king or his father to levy from them.

June 15. Westminster.

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who is
going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, gave power to brother
Robert de Holm to make attorneys for him in pleas until Michaelmas next
and for a year from then.

June 15. Westminster.

To Fromund le Brun, chancellor of Ireland. Order to receive the
attorney whom Walter de la Haye and William de London[is] shall appoint
in the place of William de Weyland, one of the justices of the Bench, until
Michaelmas next, and for a year afterwards, and to grant to them freely the
king’s writs thereupon until the end of the said term, as William de
Weyland is intending other affairs of the king in Ireland, so that he cannot
be present in person at the suits moved for or against him, and the king has
granted that Walter and William de London[is], to whom William de
Weyland has granted power to appoint attorneys for him until Michaelmas,
may make attorneys as aforesaid.

John le Moigne, who going on a pilgrimage to Santiago by the king’s
licence, has granted power, with the king’s assent, to brother Peter de
Hatfield, canon of Holy Trinity, London, to make attorneys for him for one
year.

Adam de Strecche Benetelye, imprisoned at Gloucester, shall in no wise be
delivered.

Humphrey de Bohun of Brechenou puts in his place John David and Hoel
Da in the suit before the king between him and Agnes de Vescy, Thomas
de Clare[e], Agatha de Mortuo Mari, Thomas de Bohun, Eleanor, countess
of Winchester, Robert Agynllon, and William de Mohun, concerning a
trespass committed on Humphrey by them.

June 17. Westminster.

To John de Oketon. Order not to attempt anything to the prejudice of
the liberty of W. archbishop of York of his church of Beverley by reason of
certain assizes in co. York that the king lately appointed him justice to take,
some of which touch tenements in that liberty. [Prynne, Records, iii. 123.]

June 18. Westminster.

Robert de Briwes, who is going on pilgrimage to Pontigny (Pontin’) by
the king’s licence, puts in his place William and Richard del Jardyn to
prosecute his right to the custody of the manor of Taydene del Munt.

To the barons and bailiffs of Winchelesse. Order to cause the Jews who
have recently entered that town and who dwell there to be removed thence
without delay, without any damage to their bodies or goods, as according to
the custom of the king’s Jewry Jews ought not to dwell in any cities,
boroughs or towns except those wherein they were wont to dwell of old time,
and the king understands that certain Jews have entered Winchelesse and
dwell therein, in which town no Jew was wont to dwell in past times.
[Paedera.]

Enrolment of agreement between Baldwin Fillol and Margery, relict of
John le Ferrun, whereby Baldwin demises at farm to Margery all his
manor of Tappingeho, co. Essex, with all its appurtenances, to hold of
him and his heirs from Michaelmas, in the first year of the king’s reign,
until the end of twenty-one years next following, rendering yearly to the
chief lords of the fee the due and accustomed services. During this time
Margery shall take nothing from the wood pertaining to the manor
except ‘husbote’ and ‘heibote,’ nor incur any expense in maintaining the
manor, and if she do the expenses shall not be allowed to her. Baldwin also
granted and swore on the gospels that if he wish to sell, pledge, or otherwise
alienate the manor, Margery shall be preferred to others (propinquior sit omnibus aliis), provided that she be willing to give as much as others will. For this demise Margery has given to Baldwin 100l. beforehand, for which sum Baldwin avowed himself satisfied. For greater security Baldwin and Margery have caused this agreement to be enrolled 'de verbo ad verbum' in the rolls of chancery. Witnesses: Walter Hervey, then mayor of London; John Horn and Walter le Porter, then sheriffs of London; John Adrian; Richard Bonaventure, Roger Bainard, John Fillol of Rallenden (sic); Richard de Ewell; Ralph de Cogeshaile; Geoffrey de Anger[e]; John Mauduit; John de Utingg'; John Fillol of Borham; Richard, clerk of the sheriffs of London; William de Sarr', clerk.

June 23. To L[lewelyn] son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Inhibition of his erecting a castle at Abrunol near the castle of Montegomery, or a borough or town there, or a market there, ordering him to supersede entirely the repair and construction of the same, so that the king may not be compelled to apply his hand otherwise to this, as the king learns that he proposes to erect anew the said castle and to erect anew a borough or town and market. [Faeder.] To the prior of Wenlok. Order to go in person to the said L[lewelyn], and to show to him this letter, and to make known L[lewelyn]'s answer to the king, so that the king may provide a remedy in the premises. [Ibid.]

June 24. Ralph de Saffok[lin] and Laurence Hardel acknowledge in chancery that they owe to Stephen de Eddeworth 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Middlesex and in the city of London.

June 25. Peter de Nevill came into chancery and acknowledged that he had received from William de Chaworces 10l. which he will pay to William at the octave of Michaelmas next; and he grants that if he do not, the carucate of land in Carleton Curly, whereof he has enfeoffed William and given him seisin, shall remain to him for ever. If Peter pay the money to William at the said term, the carucate of land shall revert to Peter quit of William.

William de Penebrugge acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Stephen de Exonia 10s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford. Moreover, he found as pledges Adam le Clerc of Staunton and John le Clerc of Maumeshull, who acknowledged that they would pay the said 10s. if William did not; to be levied, if need be, of their lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

John de Lithregyne acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of Robert Walerand 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

July 8. Walter de Basinges came into chancery and acknowledges that he owes to Peter Caku, merchant, of St. Malo (de Sancto Milone) 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

In like manner William de Bocland, Philip de Bocland, Humphrey le Marescall, Walter le Taylor, Richard le Clerc, Godard Graspels, Walter de Malesham and Walter de Cortfoun, and John de la Vynetrie acknowledged that they would pay the said money if Walter did not.

July 10. Thomas de Bray came into chancery, and acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyun 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham and Bedford.

July 8. The process of Aumbrebury came into chancery and acknowledges that she owes to Reginald son of Peter 160 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

The prior of Stanes acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Basinges, citizen of London, 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.
Membrane 7d—cont.

Henry de Somery acknowledges that he owes to John de (sic) Lovet 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Gilbert de Bruneale and Richard Hay acknowledge that they owe to John de Dingelaye 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Membrane 7d—Schedule.

In cos. Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, are appointed justices: R. Full[onis], and W. de Saham.


In cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, and Wilts, are appointed justices: H. de Monteforti and H. de Wolaventon.

In cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, are appointed justices: Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun.

In cos. Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, and Rutland, are appointed: Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland.

In the counties beyond Trent, J. de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham, and [another] shall be provided (providetatur sibi).

For the gaol of Neugate, J. de Cobham and Roger de Bachworth.

Membrane 6d.

William le Sage acknowledges in chancery that he owes to John le Breton 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

In like manner William de Wernynton acknowledges that the said money shall be levied of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex for John’s use, if William le Sage do not pay. He has lands in co. Sussex.

To the justice of Chester. Order to supersede entirely the suit between Philippa de Dutton and Robert de Standover, Thomas his brother and Thomas de Dutton in the court of Chester, and to tell Philippa on the king’s behalf to come or send to the king’s court, where he will cause speedy justice to be done to her, as Robert, Thomas and Thomas have shown the king that whereas they have no domicile in Cheshire (Cestreyr’), and have not offended or forfeited therein in aught by reason whereof they ought to be drawn into a plea or otherwise aggrieved, and they are prepared to stand to right in the king’s court and in co. Stafford, where they have a fixed domicile, if the king or any one wish to speak against them for aught, Philippa draws them into a plea before the said justice for robberies and other trespasses that she says they committed upon her at Mere, co. Stafford, so that they may be attached by their bodies by the justice for that cause in order to aggrieve them more, and it is unjust and contrary to the custom of the realm that any one of the realm shall be compelled to answer in Cheshire for things done in other counties.

July 14.
Westminster.

Reginald de Argenteym acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Robert de Monteforti 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by Henry de Pingrye (?) Robert’s attorney.

July 24.
Westminster.

James de Aldithle[e], son of James de Aldithle[e], acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Walter de Merton 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop and Stafford.

Memorandum, that Walter is bound to restore to James the letter obligatory whereby James his father was bound to Walter in the sum
1273.

Membrane 6d—cont.
aforesaid, and if he have it not at hand, Walter grants that the letter shall be null.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to execute the duty of his office by the usual distrainst for the replying of the beasts (avera) of the abbot of Thorneye that Hugh, bishop of Ely, Walter de Wyborham, Henry de Cotenhame, Reginald son of Adam, and Roger Aboveton took and unjustly detain, as the king has frequently ordered the sheriff to cause the beasts to be reprieved and to cause the abbot to be treated (deduci) justly, and the sheriff caused the order to be returned to the bailiffs of the bishop’s liberty, who did nothing concerning it, as the sheriff has informed the king, wherefo the king ordered the sheriff not to omit entering the bishop’s liberty, and to cause the beasts to be reprieved, and he has signified to the king that he could not find or see the beasts within the liberty because they had been moved from place to place so that he might not find them.

Robert Sprigold acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Windesore 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

In like manner Bartholomew Sprigold acknowledges for Robert that the said money shall be levied from his lands, etc., in co. Middlesex if Robert do not pay it.

July 25.
Westminster.

Brother Guy de Forr[esta], master of the military order of the Temple in England, granted power to brother Warin, treasuer of the New Temple, London, and to brother Roger de Akeholt to make attorneys for him until All Saints next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

William de Hadestok, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to Master Bonetius de Sancto Quintino, dean of Bruges, 42L; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex and the city of London.

William son of Reginald came before the king, on Thursday after St. James the Apostle, and sought to replyve to Robert Russell the latter’s land in Stanstede, which was taken into the king’s hands for Robert’s default before the justices of the Bench against Margery, daughter of William Russel.

Stephen de Cheindut acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Walter de Merton 20L; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham. Be it known that he made this recognisance for himself and his heirs, to wit that they shall pay this money to Walter, his executors and assigns.

Aug. 3.
Westminster.

William le Mercer of Northampton acknowledges that he owes to Edmund de Beyvill 10L; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

For this recognisance Edmund remitted to William what belonged to him of the marriage of Isolda, late the wife of Robert de Exemuth, tenant in chief of Henry III, and William’s wife, which marriage the late king granted to Edmund by his letters patent, which Edmund has restored to William.

Afterwards Edmund came and acknowledged that he had received from William 100s. for one of the term of payment.

Membrane 5d.

Thomas de Stagno acknowledges in chancery that he owes to John de la Cliche, parson of Berningham church, 32 marks for the fruits of John’s church for the present autumn; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.
1278.

Aug. 7. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. Nicholas de Kirkham came before the king, on Tuesday before St.-Lawrence, and sought to replevy to Thomas Pipard, the latter's land in Langedon, Northbovy, Lavrokeber[y], Swindon, Wingrave, and Hitnesham, which was taken into the king's lands for Thomas's default before the justices of the Bench against Margaret, late the wife of Edmund Pipard.

Aug. 12. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. Simon de Thorp, clerk of Sir Alexander de Balliol[o], acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Queen Eleanor 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Aug. 15. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. John de Herugg came before the king, on Thursday after the Assumption, and sought to replevy his land in Coleleh and Hupewill, and to Nicholas de Kyecote and to Robert Cole their land in Ricceote, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the county [court] of Devon before the sheriff against Joan, late the wife of Robert le Cornu.

Enrolment of agreement made on the eve of the Assumption, in the first year of the king's reign, between Walter, archbishop of York, and John son of Ralph de Picheford, witnessing that whereas the archbishop delivered to John at the said term 200 marks for his manor of Picheford, which John gave to the archbishop, the archbishop grants that if John pay to him 200 marks at Michaelmas next at the New Temple, London, the manor shall revert to John, and that if John do not pay the sum then, the archbishop shall give to John, for the remainder of the extent of 200 marks, the sum of 100 marks for each 10 marks of land yearly, 20 marks of land yearly being allowed to the archbishop in the extent of the manor for the said 200 marks that John first received. The fruits of the present autumn shall remain to John, to be collected by the hands of William de Hamelton, clerk, and to be reserved for John's use, and to be restored to him. If John pay the said 200 marks to the archbishop at the aforesaid term, then the charter of enfeoffment shall be restored to him.

Enrolment of acknowledgment of receipt by Thomas de la Dune from Sir Walter de Merton of 80 marks, in which Walter was bound to him for the marriage of Edith, Thomas's wife, Walter's niece. Dated at London, in the presence of John de Kirkeby, Thomas de Wyndes[ore], Walter de Odyham, William de Hanyton, and Hugh de Gernemuth[a], on Monday before St. Bartholomew, 1 Edward I.

Memorandum, that Thomas came into chancery, on the same day, and acknowledged that he had received the said 80 marks from Walter.

Bartholomew le Especer of London acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Eddewith 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Grant to Walter de Fedesham, who is going to Ireland by the king's license, that John de Rugham shall be admitted as his attorney in all pleas, and that John may make attorneys when necessary in his place, until Whitsuntide next.

Sept. 3. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. Geoffrey Costentyn came before the king, on Sunday after St. Giles, and sought to replevy to Robert le Warner his land in Geldeston, which was taken into the king's hands for Robert's default before the justices of the Bench against Roger de Thwyt.

Sept. 3. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. To the sheriff of Worcester. John de Breuse has shown the king that whereas Roger de Clifford lately arraigned by the late king's writ an assize of novel disseisin before Robert Waleraund, the justice appointed for this purpose, against John concerning a tenement in Glabery, and on the day prefixed by Robert it was alleged by John before the taking of the assize that the tenement was situated in the Welcheria (Walecheria), and not within the said county, wherefore such an assize ought not, according to
the custom of the realm, to be taken concerning the tenement, and that
Robert wishing to be informed thereof by the assize, although such exception
could not terminate the assize, proceeded to take the assize at the
assertion of the jurors of the assize before any other discussion thereof had
been taken, and adjudged the tenement and 80l. for damages to Roger
by the recognition of the assize; as an assize ought not lawfully to be taken
in such case until it be ascertained by reasonable boundaries and perambula-
tions made there or by other means whether the tenement was situated
within that county or in the Welchery (Walecherry), the king orders
the sheriff to respite until Martinmas next the distraint upon John for
the aforesaid 80l. in order that fuller certainty concerning the premises
made be had in the meantime.

Philip Dilewyn came before the king, on Thursday the eve of the
Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replyve to himself and Mariota his
wife their land in Honeworth, which was taken into the king's hands for
their default before the justices of the Bench against Geoffrey Hymune.

Sept. 11.
Hugh de Bromeleye and Adam de Bromel[eye] came before the king,
Cuddington. on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replyve their land
in Hughesdon, which was taken into the king's hands for their default
before the justices of the Bench against William Quenild and Agnes his
wife, and John Quenild and Amice his wife.

Henry Dumblauske and Isabella Dumblauske came before the king, on
Wednesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replyve their land in Bevers-
brook, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against
William Dumblausund (sic).

Membrane 3d.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Ralph Pipard
has shown the king that whereas he is indebted to the king at that
exchequer in divers debts both for the debts of Stephen de Hereford, brother
of Alda Pipard, his grandmother, whose heir he is, of the security (pleg-
agio) of Geoffrey de Mariaesce, and for his own goods, and that James de
Alidivel[eye], late justiciary in Ireland, took up to the sum of 50 or 60 marks
from the goods of Ralph's men in Ireland for the, expedition of the king's
affairs in those parts, for which money Ralph satisfied the said men,
wherefore he has besought that allowance may be made to him for that
sum in the said debts; the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons,
if they find that James took the goods of the men to the said sum and
not for the use of any one but the king, and that the goods were afterwards
used in the expedition of the king's affairs, and not otherwise, and that
the men applied (ceperint se) to Ralph for the money, and that they
acquitted the king thereof, to cause the said 50 or 60 marks to be allowed
to Ralph in the said debts, and to cause him to have full acquittance
thereof.

William de Thorp came before the king, on Saturday after Michaelmas,
and sought to replyve the land of John le Meire, which was taken into
the king's hands for John's default in the king's court against Agnes, late
the wife of John Ryde.

Memorandum, that Thomas de Clare came into chancery, on Tuesday
after Michaelmas, and released to Humphrey de Bohun the part falling to
him of the custody of the lands that belonged to John de Turbervill in
Ber'.

Memorandum, that the son of Alan de Etton came before the king at
Westminster, on Monday the feast of St. Denis, and sought to replyve his
land in Etton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in
the king's court against Beatrice, late the wife of Robert de Etton.
1273.

Membrane 3d—cont.

Simon Pertesul acknowledges in chancery that he owes to James le Chaumberieng 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Memorandum, that the king granted to the elect of Kilfenora (Fynaboren) that the temporalities of the bishopric shall be restored to him if he be confirmed, so that his envoy, whom he shall send into England for this purpose with power to take the elect's oath of fealty, shall receive the letters of the elect for the restitution of the temporalities, and shall carry them to him. [Prynne, Records, iii. 129.]

Thomas de Clare, who is going to parts beyond the sea, has given power to Nicholas Syfrowast to make attorneys for him in all pleas until St. Hilary next.

Hugh de Turbervill is ordered to be before the king, or his subjects supplying his place in England, on the morrow of Martinmas to answer to the king concerning the contempt and trespass committed by him in sending his men and serjeants of Wales in aid to the castle of Humphrey de [Bohun at] Briennou and to the adjoining lands to besiege that castle and to waste lands, etc.

The like to Reginald son of Peter.


Walter de Kanc[a] attorney of the queen, came into chancery, and acknowledged that he had received from John le Despenser 55s. for Michaelmas term last, for the fine that John made with the queen for the ransom of certain of his lands in co. Worcester.

Thomas de Flundene acknowledges that he owes to John de la More 22s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Robert de Somervill acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of Thomas de Windsors[e] 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

William Burgeys came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Edward, and sought to replevy his land in Aldestowe, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against John Reneward and others.

Simon de Grindham came before the king, on Saturday the morrow of the Translation of St. Edward, and sought to replevy his land in Henhangle, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Joan, late the wife of Richard son of Bernard.

The prior of Lewes, who is going to parts beyond sea, has given power to Master Robert de Foleburn and to Master Salvus de Bonou[a] to make attorneys for him until the quinaise of Easter next. By R. de Mortuo Mari, by R. Burnel and by brother Joseph.

Richard de la Vache acknowledges that he owes to Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, 300 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

And for this he found the following pledges, to wit Philip Durdent and Ralph Buzun of co. Buckingham, William son of William de Say of co. Essex, Alexander de Kirkeston of co. Lincoln, John Kenelmy of co. Buckingham, and Ralph de Rademeld of co. Sussex, who likewise constituted themselves principal debtors, and granted that if Richard do not pay, the money shall be levied of their lands and chattels in the said counties, to wit from the lands of each 50 marks.

The prior of Priterwell, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Adam de Stratton and Roger de Bottingham to make attorneys for him in all pleas until the Purification next.
Memorandum, that Matilda, wife of Henry de Erdinton, daughter of Reginald de Somery, and co-heiress of Nicholas, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Albinaco, late earl of Arundel, granted that Henry may sue for her portion of the inheritance that belonged to Nicholas, and that he may receive the portion in her name.

Memorandum, that Margaret, wife of Ralph de C[r]umbewell, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas, late the wife of Roger Somery, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Albinaco, earl of Arundel, came into chancery, and put her husband and Ralph de Ternheale in her place to receive her purparty of the inheritance of Nicholas.

The prior of Shuldesham acknowledges that he owes to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Memorandum, that Hugh de Weston, who is going to the Roman court by the king's licence, has given power to Adam de Sancto Georgio to make attorneys for him in all pleas until Michaelmas next.

To L[lewelyn] son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Order to deliver 2,000 marks to Poncious de Mora, the king's merchant, and 3,000 marks to Reginald de Grey, the king's justiciary, without delay, according to the tenor of previous orders of the king and his father, and not to omit in anywise to do this, so that it may not be said or imputed to Llewelyn that he does not observe the peace made between him and the late king, as the late king as well as the present king frequently ordered him to make the said payments, in which he was bound to the late king by the form of the peace, and he has not hitherto paid the money, pretending that he has caused a tribute to be assessed on all his lands in order to pay this money to the king, which excuse the king considers null, especially as the money ought to be paid on fixed days and in fixed places without delay according to the form of the peace.

July 30.

Paris.

To all to whom, etc. Notification that the abbot of Bec Hellouin has, in the king's presence, appointed Robert de Clard Becco his attorney in all pleas, and that the king has granted, at the abbot's instance, that Robert may make attorneys in the abbot's name before the king if the abbot cannot be present in person. Witnessed by the king.

Memorandum, that Robert, who cannot intend to executing the premises because of his speedy return to parts beyond sea, has given power to brother Richard de Frenanvill, prior of Okeburn, and to brother William de Sancto Patrone to make other attorneys in his place according to the form of the preceding letter.

Memorandum, that the king has granted to brother Guy, master of the order of the Temple in England, who is going to Scotland by the king's licence, that brother Roger de Acolt and brother Warin (Garinus), treasurer of the New Temple, London, shall be his attorneys in all pleas and that they may make other attorneys in their place until Easter next, unless the master return to England in the meantime.

Oct. 3.

Westminster.

John de Stavelley acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Philip le Bret, citizen of London, 23s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

The abbot of Byeleye acknowledges that he owes to Master Robert de Lindea[a] 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.
1273.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Ralph son of Henry de Ingeworth acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Evesham 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

And he found the following pledges, to wit John de Lose and Hamund de la Grene, who constituted themselves principal debtors.

Laurence de Sancto Michele acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Saumford 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey.

Enrolment of letters of Henry [III.] to Master Roger and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in co. Sussex. Whereas William de Brewe imploaded before them in their eyre, by the king’s writ of escheat, John le Sauvage concerning the manor of Segwyk, and it was agreed between the parties that the manor should be extended, and that a reasonable exchange for the lands of William, according to that extent, should be assigned to John by William, and that the manor of Segwyk should remain to William after such exchange had been made, which covenant is enrolled before the justices, and the justices stay the plea because the parties cannot agree concerning the exchange or extent: as the covenant was made concerning an uncertain thing, the king willeth that justice shall be exhibited to the parties, or that the covenant shall be put into execution if the parties will consent to a certain form, and he therefore orders the justices to call the parties before them, and to induce them by means that they see fit to observe and execute the said agreement, if they will consent to a certain form, and if they will not, to proceed in the suit and to exhibit justice to the parties, so that renewed claim shall not reach the king herein through their default.

Dated at Wyndes[ore], 19 June, in the 56th year of the reign.

This writ under the late king’s seal was delivered to Sir Martin de Littlebir[y] and his fellows, [justices] to [hold] the king’s pleas, on the eve of St. Andrew, concerning the suit, which was re-summoned between the parties.

Memorandum, that Jor[d]an de Sakevill held the manor of Amyngton, co. Oxford, of the king in chief by knight service, whereby the custody of Jordan’s other fees pertains to the king.

Membrane 1d.

July 28.

The king to all persons inspecting these letters, greeting. Notification that the abbot of Caen has, in the king’s presence, appointed Thomas Godriz, Moses de Fronton, Laurence de Bredeton, and Peter called ‘Faucon,’ his attorneys in all pleas, and that the king at the abbot’s instance, has granted that the said attorneys may appoint attorneys in their place before the king, if the abbot cannot be present in person, for the period of three years.

Walter de Fureneus acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Ciferwast 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Roger la Ware acknowledges that he is bound to John la Ware, his father, in 100l. for the stock and crop of the manor of Wikeware, which he has of his father’s gift, which sum Roger will pay to John or his executors within six months from the time when he shall be required to pay it by them; to be levied of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.
2 EDWARD I.

Membrane 14.

1273.

Nov. 22.

To Master Richard de Clyfford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Hugh Poynz, eldest son of Nicholas Poynz, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the manor of Tokinton, co. Gloucester, and of a moiety of the manor of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, together with the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Nicholas, long before his death, enfeoffed Hugh of the said manor and moiety, and that Hugh was in full and peaceful seisin thereof in his father's lifetime and afterwards, until he was ejected by the escheator and his ministers.

William son of Hugh le Pestur of Wychechirche, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Thomas Spadem, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

---

Nov. 23.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to put Ralph le Usser, the bearer of these presents, in some place in the king's service where he may stay most conveniently for the king's use, until the king's arrival in England, or until the king shall cause other ordinance concerning his estate to be made, and to pay to him 74d. day for his expenses in the meantime, as the king believes that Ralph's service may be necessary to him.

To the same. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Agnes, late the wife of Nicholas le Seculer, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath upon the gospels before those who supply the king's place that she will not marry without the king's licence.

To Walter de Kancia, keeper of the manor of Ryngewode. Order to deliver the manor, with all the things contained therein and with the issues thereof, to N. bishop of Winchester, to hold in the king's name until Mid-Lent next, on condition that he then restore the manor with the issues thereof to the king unless the king shall otherwise ordain. The keeper is ordered to certify the king concerning the things in the manor and the issues thereof that he shall deliver in execution of this order.

To Master Henry de Bray, constable of Bergeveny castle. Order to restore without delay all the goods and chattels that belonged to George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, and all the issues received from the lands that belonged to George until the day of his death to the executors of his will, to make execution of his will therewith.

To John de Reygate, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Joan late the wife of Robert de Sutton, tenant in chief, 15l. from the lands that belonged to Robert, which the king has granted to her to hold in tenancy until her dower be assigned to her from the lands.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas, late the wife of Robert de Thatteshale, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the manors of Tithenheim, Bredon, and Candelby, which belonged to Robert, and which the king has granted to her to hold in tenancy until dower be assigned to her from the lands that belonged to Robert.
Membrane 14—cont.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver to Roger de Burghull, Roger Pykard of Staundon, Walter de Avenbye, and William de Purches, late taxors and collectors of the twentieth in that county, 20l., to wit 100s. each, for their expenses about the taxation and collection of the said twentieth unless they have previously received these expenses by another writ.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Eufemia, wife of Walter de Burgo, and Margery, wife of Geoffrey de Funteyne, and Alice, wife of Walter de Billingey, are daughters and next heirs of Walter de Evermuth, tenant in chief, and are of full age, and that the lands that Alice, late the wife of the said Walter, held in dower of her husband's gift in Runham, which the escheator took into the king's hands at her death, ought to pertain by right of inheritance to Eufemia, Margery and Alice; and the king has taken the fealty of Walter, Geoffrey and Walter, their husbands, and has rendered the said lands to them and their wives upon condition that Walter, Geoffrey and Walter shall come before him on his arrival in England to do homage to him therefor, and partition has been made of the said lands by the consent and wish of Walter and Eufemia, Geoffrey and Margery, Walter and Alice before the king's subjects supplying his place in England, in this manner, to wit that Walter and Eufemia shall have as Eufemia's purparty 14 acres of arable land and 5d. of several pasture and 10d. of the rent of the freemen, and 7s. 2d. of the rent of the customary tenants (custumare), and 2s. 6d. of work; 20d. of the ploughing (aritura), and 3d. of the hoing (serrclacione), and 6d. of the rent of hens, and 12d. of the rent called 'hundrescot,' and 6s. 8d. of the rent of the saltmakers, and 4d. of the toll; and that Geoffrey and Margery shall have as Margery's purparty 14 acres of arable land, and 5d. of several pasture, [etc. as in preceding assignment], and that Walter and Alice shall have as Alice's purparty 14 acres of arable land and 5d. of several pasture [etc. as above]: the king therefore orders the escheator to receive security from Walter and Eufemia, Geoffrey and Margery, Walter and Alice for payment of their reliefs, and to cause them to have seizin of the said lands according to the above partition. By the hand of W. de Merton.

To the same. Order to deliver to Roger de Langeford the custody of a carucate of land in Tuderleye, which he held of the king in chief by serjeanty, to hold by the permission of the king's subjects supplying his place in England until the king's return from parts beyond sea, on condition that what the king shall order by his council shall then be done, and that Roger shall not make any waste or destruction of the houses, gardens or other appurtenances of the land in the meantime, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Roger granted the carucate to Walter de Langeford, his son, to hold of him for Roger's life, rendering to Roger therefor 6l. yearly. The king makes this order, because he compassionates Roger's poverty, although this alienation was made without the late king's licence, and although many assert that the wardship of the land ought to pertain to the king by reason of Walter's death, his heir being a minor. [Ryley, Placita, p. 43.]

Gilbert Conrey of Kedinton and Hugh le Tailor of Kedinton, imprisoned at St. Edmnds for the death of Edmund Bunting, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

John de Denham, imprisoned at Walingford for the death of Robert Beupe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.
Membrane 14—cont.

1273.

Richard de Refham and John Launce, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Philip de Akeford and of Ralph Sad, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

To Geoffrey de Genevill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to deliver to David de Offynton the lands in Ireland that belonged to George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, together with a wardship of George's fee that lately fell in, as the king is sending David to have the custody of the lands and wardship during pleasure, so that he may answer to the king for the issues thereof. The justiciary is ordered to commit to David the expedition of other affairs of the king in those parts in which he may he necessary to the king, as the justiciary shall see fit, and to pay to him 40 marks for his expenses for this year.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Nicholas, late the wife of Robert de Tatteshale, tenant in chief, the manor of Thopecroft, extended at 30l. 9s. 2¼d.; the manor of Bredon, extended at 28l. 16s. 11¼d.; the manor of Candely, extended at 28l.; and the manor of Mauteby, extended at 8l. 16s. 0½d., which the king has assigned to her as dower from the lands that belonged to Robert.

To Stephen de Pencestr[ia], constable of Dover castle. Order to restore to William de la Greston, clerk, his lands, which Stephen, when he was sheriff of Kent, took into the king's hands by reason of William's arrest and imprisonment in the late king's prison at Canterbury for divers crimes wherewith he was charged, until he was delivered as a clerk, by reason of the ecclesiastical liberty, to the official of B. then archbishop of Canterbury, the archbishop being in parts beyond sea, as the said clerk has purged his innocence before the official.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Dunwich. Order to deliver to Edmund de Caldecotes, keeper of that town, one mark weekly from the issues and amercements in the town, from Whitsuntide last to Christmas next, towards his expenses in keeping the town.

Dec. 7.

Peter de Whitefeld, John Page, Geoffrey Kempe, and Adam le Arbister, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas son of John de Leunes, wherof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Gilbert de Warrenor of Caveham, William de Smalthorn, and Richard de la Tuneshand, imprisoned at St. Edmunds for the death of Clement de Lowiseshall, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, to be acquitted of 40s. in which he was amerced by reason of the common summons of the eyre of the justices last in eyre in co. Essex, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the late king's chancery that the prior had quittance of the common summons of that eyre.

Dec. 6.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause John Daniel and Cicely his wife, sister and co-heiress of Nicholas le Seculer, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the lands specified below, upon John's finding security for rendering his relief to the king, as according to the partition made in the king's court of the lands that belonged to Nicholas, the king assigned to Cicely 5 acres of arable land in Wistanstond, extended at 20d. yearly, and 2 marks of yearly rent in the town of Hereford, and a fifth of a pound of pepper in that town, and in the field of Sutton 47 acres of arable land, worth 15s. 8d. yearly, price of an acre 4d., and 15½ acres of meadow, worth 18s. 1d. yearly, price of an acre
Membrane 14—cont.

1273.

14d., and 4 acres of pasture, worth 4s. yearly, and 16s. of yearly rent of Nicholas le Seculer, brother of the said Nicholas, and 13d. of yearly rent of Richard de Sancto Egidio. And the king has taken John's fealty for the lands, on condition that he come before the king on the king's arrival in England to do homage to him therefor. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

John de Brulby, Robert de Brulby, Henry de Brulby, Simon son of Robert de Brulby, William, brother of the said Simon, John de Brulby of Aston, Robert Pearsun of Kinewarton, Reginald his brother, Richard le Garzun of Aston, Robert Aswy, Ranulph del Chastel, Peter de Havill, William le Forester, Robert son of Rose, William de Kirkeby, Simon le Gorsun, Simon Ballard, John Samuel, William le Serjaunt, Henry de Wolwardington, Roger Cradoc, Ralph Beverage, William his brother, Henry de Alneece[ia], Geoffrey son of Roger le Charpentier, Richard de Hokeley, Alexander Kereles, William de Lechelade, John Hume 'le mestre', Roger Bulloc, Robert Wride, John his son, Thomas Aboveton, Adam Wilm, and William de Twyford, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of William Sobere, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail them.

To Roger de Langelford. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Walter, his son, a third of a carucate of land in Tudelore, as the king lately granted that carucate to him to hold until the king's return to England [at page 30 above], and Joan, who has no goods whence she may be maintained, lately came to the king's court and demanded her dower from that carucate; and the king's subjects supplying his place in England granted her a third part thereof, to hold for her maintenance and for that of her children until the king's return to England. If Roger do not deliver the said third to her, the king will cause it to be assigned to her according to the extent.

Dec. 9.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to release from prison John de Denham, who is imprisoned in Newgate for the death of Robert Bespe, alias at Bifete, in co. Surrey, as John site Sonde, Alexander Lad, Richard Arestur of Waybrugg, William atte More, William Atielash, William de Erlich, Robert West of Bifete, Hugh le Glide, Peter de Wintredeshull, Adam le Coupere, William Barst, and Adam son of Hugh le Cupere of co. Surrey have mainperned before the sheriff of that county to have John before the justices at the first assize in those parts, to stand to right if any one will speak against him in this behalf, as the sheriff has informed the king.

Membrane 14—Schedule 1.

Persons to be written to for the king.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, receiver of the tallage there.
The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, receiver of co. Gloucester.
The prior of Okeburn, receiver of Marieberge.
The abbes of Wylton, receiver of Wilton.
The abbess of la Hyde, receiver of Winchester.
The abbess of Oseneye, receiver of Oxford.
The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, receiver of the same.
The prior of Keneylworth, receiver of Warwyk.
The prior of Newenham, receiver of Bedeford.
The prior of Worcester, receiver of the same.
The master of Dinemor, receiver of Hereford.
The abbot of St. Mary's, York, receiver of York.
The prior of the order of St. Gilbert, Lincoln, receiver there.
Membrane 14—Schedule 1—cont.

The prior of St. Leonard's, Stanford, receiver there.
The prior of Lenton, receiver of Nottingham.
The prior of Norwich, receiver there.
The prior of Colne, receiver of Subbyr[y].
The abbot of St. John's, receiver of Colchester.
The prior of Bernewell, receiver of Cambridge.
The treasurer of the Temple, London, receiver of the tallage of London.
The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, receiver of the tallage in the same.
The prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, receiver of the tallage of Exeter.

[Endorsed :]

Writs to be directed for the king.*

To the sheriff and to the mayor of Exeter.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Gloucester.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Wylton.
To the mayor of Bristol.
To the mayor of Marleberg.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Winchester.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Oxford.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Northampton.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Warewyk.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Bedford.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Worcester.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Hereford.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of York.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Lincoln.
To the sheriff, the constable and bailiffs of Stanford.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Nottingham.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Norwich.
To the sheriff and to the bailiffs of Subbyr[y].
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Colchester.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Cambridge.
To the sheriffs and to the mayor of London.
To the sheriff and to the mayor of Canterbury.

Membrane 14—Schedule 2.

Nov. 28. To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Eufemia, wife of Walter de Burgo, Margery, wife of Geoffrey de Funteynes, and Alice, wife of Walter de Billengeye, are daughters and next heirs of Walter de Evermth, tenant in chief, and are of full age, and that the lands that Alice, late the wife of the said Walter [de Evermth], held in dower in Kneye, Stretton and Kestesby, which the escheator took into the king's hands at her death, pertain by right of inheritance to Eufemia, Margery and Alice, and the king has taken the fealty of Walter, Geoffrey and Walter, husbands of Eufemia, Margery and Alice, and has rendered those lands to them and their wives, upon condition that Walter, Geoffrey and Walter come before the king on his arrival in England to do homage to him therefor; and with the assent and will of the said Walter and Eufemia, Geoffrey and Margery, Walter and Alice, partition is made between them of the said lands before the king's subjects supplying his place in England, in this manner, to wit

* In the following cases the sheriffs of the counties in which the boroughs lie are intended.
1273.

Membrane 14—Schedule 2—cont.

that Walter and Eufemia shall have as Eufemia's purparty a messuage, 10 acres of arable land, and 10 acres of meadow; and that Geoffrey and Margery, Walter and Alice shall have the like as the purparties of Margery and Alice respectively; the king therefore orders the escheator to cause the said Walter and Eufemia, Geoffrey and Margery, Walter and Alice to have seisin of the lands according to that partition. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

Membrane 13.

Robert son of Thomas de Armeston, Geoffrey Walenger, Henry le Taillur, John son of Robert de Coventon, William Fulput, and Albinus le River, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of John son of Alan de Pokebrooke, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

Hamo Burd, bastard, William son of Hamo Burd, Richard de Cudesford, and William de Patesleye, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of William de Patesleye, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk (No[r]wic) to bail them.

Dec. 28.

To the bailiff of the king's manor of Bansted. Order to perform fully and without delay the matter that Robert Burnell lately enjoined upon him concerning the restoration to William de Appeldereford of his goods and chattels in that bailiwick, the king having committed to Robert the execution of the matter pending (peritur) between the king and John de Burgo, the elder, concerning John's lands.

William son of Robert Poygnaunt, imprisoned at Arundel for the death of an unknown man, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.

Wu[l]winus de Boycott, Geoffrey de Wikenn', and Hugh de Stowe, imprisoned at Aylesb[y] for trespass of venison, have a writ to R. de Clifford, justice of the Forest, to bail them until the coming of the justices for pleas of the Forest in those parts.

1274.

Jan. 28.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Cyfrowaste of Cliffee, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the lands, etc. specified below, which the king has assigned to her as dower of the lands that belonged to her husband, according to the partition thereof made by the escheator, to wit a great chamber with a little stable and a little garden on the west side, and with a third of a fishery, dovecote and wood on the south side, as certain bounds show, and a third of the rent of assize of the free tenants, to wit 17s. 4d.; 2s. from Ralph de Purle; 2s. from Margaret de Cyferwaest; 6s. 8d. from Richard le Taylur; 12d. from Henry de Coningeston; 3s. 6d. from John le Despenser; 18d. from Adam Freman; 12d. from William Blaukgeran; 12d. from Robert le Carpenter; 13d. from William de Lyford; 12d. from Matthew de Charmel; 2d. from Richard Buns; a third of a pound of pepper from Wygannus de Cyferwaest; a third of the rent of assize of the customary tenants (custumariorum), to wit 4s. 6d. from Nicholas Edrich; 4s. 6d. from William Ilger; 4s. from Walter de Stichele; 3s. 10d. from Christiana de Temple; 4s. from Ranulph le Provost; 2s. 4d. from Robert le Glide; 12d. from Gilbert le Mounier, 21d. from Thomas Baylard; 14d. from John de Stichele; 14d. from Juliana Herte; 21d. from John Wodeysak; four hens or 4d. from Churgetta; and a third of the rent of assize of the free tenants of Windes-[ore], to wit 5s. 2d. from Philip le Ferrur, 8d. from Hugh de Porta, 16d. from Gilbert Goferie, 20d. from Cutells, 2s. from William Catel, 6d. from Robert de Eildaker, 6d. from William le Parker, 18s. from Ralph
Membrane 18—cont.

Serle; and a third of the arable land in the field of Goewelde, containing 21½ acres divided by lot, and a third of 17 acres in the field of Opefeld, and a third of that acre divided by lot, a third of 12 acres of meadow, a third of an acre divided by lot, a third of 3 acres of pasture, and a third of an acre.

To Edmund de Caldecote, keeper of the town of Dunwich. Order to release William de Suthwalde, whom he lately took by the king's order for certain trespasses wherewith he is charged before Thomas de Clare, and whom he detains in Oreford castle, on bail upon his finding twelve lawful men who shall mainpern to have him before the king at his order, or before the king's subjects deputed for this purpose, to stand to right in the king's court concerning the trespasses.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of Ralph de Ludinton, tenant in chief, a third of a chief messuage, curtilage, fishery, several pasture and mill, and a virgate and a half of land, and a third of half a virgate of land in Ludinton, and 75s. 3d. of the rest of the free men and customary tenants, in Wilmundecot, Ludinton and Drayton, which the king has assigned to her as dower of her husband's lands.

To the same. Order to deliver to Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de Preston, the manors of Bylling, Weton, Sumewardeby and Botheby, which belonged to Gilbert, together with the wood of Arnbo, saving to Gilbert's heir two parts of the chace and of the common of pasture, which he ought to have in the forest of Salcey (Salceyo) by reason of the said wood, which manors and wood the king has assigned to Alice as her dower of her husband's lands.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite until the king's arrival in England all debts of the Jewry touching William de Applederfeld.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

To John de Estwod, keeper of the bishopric of London. Order to cause all the arable lands pertaining to the bishopric to be cultivated and sown from the issues of the bishopric, except those that the executors of the late bishop are bound to cultivate and sow, as has hitherto been usually done during voidance by the executors of the bishops of London.

To the bailiffs of Dunwich. Order to deliver to Edmund de Caldecote, keeper of the town of Dunwich, one mark weekly from Whitsunday last until the Purification following, for his expenses about the said custody.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Nicholas de Audithel[e], clerk, the castles and lands that belong to James son of James de Audithel[e], tenant in chief, the seisin whereof the escheator lately took for the king's use, as the king has committed the custody thereof to Nicholas during pleasure.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Whittlowode to be elected in place of William de Braundeston, deceased.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to William Lovel certain land in Weledon, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that William lately enfeoffed John Lovel his son of the said land, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body, with reversion to William and his heirs, and that John died without an heir of his body, and that the land ought to revert to William, and that the escheator took it into the king's hands solely by reason of John's death.
1274.

Membrane 13—cont.

To the same. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of William de Langedon, to have seizin of a third of a messuage, 63 acres of arable land, 1½ acres and a rood of meadow, 2¼ acres and a rood of pasture in Langedon, and 6½ d. of rent, and the service and works of Walter Seman, which the king has assigned to her as dower of her husband’s lands.

Feb. 5. Westminster.

To the same. Order to assign to Amabilia, late the wife of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, 15l. yearly of land in the manor of Seggelei, which belonged to Roger, in full satisfaction of her dower.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to deliver from prison Richard Asheley, Adam le Taverner, Ivo le Lyngedraper, John de Cumb, William de Bixhill and John de Covert[a], whom the mayor and sheriffs detain in Neugate for certain trespasses charged upon them, and to restore to them all their goods and chattels arrested for this cause, if they will swear on the gospels before the mayor and sheriffs that they will not stay any longer in the city, nor return thither without the licence of the king and of the citizens.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign all the issues of the manor of Wikes, which belonged to Roger de Wikes, deceased, who held in chief by knight service of the custody of the land and heir of Roger de Tony, [who] is in the custody of Richard de Brus, to one or two of the tenants of that manor, who shall answer to Richard de Brus, therefore, until the manor be restored to the right heirs of Roger de Wik[es].

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver John de Louthorp, Nicholas Harpin, William de Burgo and John de Corwen, charged with and arrested for contention and discord lately arisen in the university of Oxford between the scholars of the university, and for divers homicides and trespasses, who were delivered to the constable by Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Master William de Middleton, official of Canterbury, or to the dean of Arches, London, in place of the said official, to have them before the king or those whom he shall appoint for this purpose to stand to right where and when they ought.

Jan. 16.

Membrane 13—Schedule.

To W. archdeacon of Rochester. Whereas, as the king learneth, Andrew de London[a], monk of Winchester, asserting that he has a right in the priory of Winchester, draws Valentine, prior of that place, in a cause before the archdeacon by the apostolic authority, and the king considers that Andrew was suspected to him and his father in the time of the disturbance in the realm, opposing them by his endeavours, and esteems him useless for all promotion (prelatura) in the realm and unfaithful to him; the king therefore requests the archdeacon not to hasten in this cause to an issue or sentence suspect or prejudicial to the king, especially as in the time of the king and his predecessors no persons, where there was cause of suspicion and hatred, ought or were wont to be admitted to promotion in the kingdom.

Membrane 12.


To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to deliver John de Louthorp, Nicholas Harpin, Gilbert Heris, Robert de Menill, William de Burgo, John de Corwen, Thomas Brun, Roald de Clesby, Gilbert de Calwey, Hugh de Walekes, Alan his brother, Peter Harpy, John de Norham, Laurence Brade, Richard de Okeham, Roger de Preston, Geoffrey de Meddelham, Master William de Darley, Robert le Fauconer, John Harpin, John Stalpin, Robert de Bekyngham, Alan his brother, Andrew de Lyn, Thomas Oliver, Robert de Cokeburn, Adam de Berewik, Hugh de Clastun, John
Membrane 12—cont.

de Hertclyye, Hugh de Dunecastrate[a], Patrick de Haverinton, William Bussy, William de Cleping, Roger le Fleg’, William le Comyn, Peter de Harington, Walter le Keu, William de Birmingham, Hubert de Hayod, Thomas Rouland, Thomas de Saneto Davide, Philip de Langeporte of Ireland, Peter de Radenour, Stephen Waspayl, and Serlo de Sutton of Ireland, arrested by reason of contention and discord in the university of Oxford between the scholars thereof, and charged with divers homicides and trespasses, and delivered to the sheriff by ————*, to Master William de Middlelton, official of Canterbury, or to Master Thomas de Cantilup, precentor of York, in lieu of him, to have them before the king or those assigned by him for this purpose when and where they ought to stand to right concerning this.

Master Thomas de Birlaud, Peter de Lek, Master Nicholas de Marnham, Adam de Levinton and William his nephew have like letters to the same sheriff.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief, the manors of Tatlynton and Edmundescote, co. Worcester, Frompton and a carucate of land in Wike, co. Gloucester, Lavynyon and Jatesbur[y], Winterburn, and 5 marks of rent yearly in Fischesteron, co. Wilts, Podinton, co. Devon, Weston, co. Hertford, and 8l. of rent in Glemesford, co. Suffolk, which are extended to 99l. 12s. 14d., which the king has assigned to her to hold in dower in part satisfaction of 112l. 3s. 0d. of land that she claimed in dower before the justices at Westminster against Alan de Plogeinet and others, who were encoffed by Robert with divers of his tenements, who vouched to warranty Robert Waleraund, nephew and heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king’s wardship. The king will assign the remaining 12l. 12s. 14d. (sic) of land to Matilda as soon as he is able.

To the same. Order to deliver the oxen and the horses (affros) of three ploughs at Haveresham, which the attorneys of the queen, the king’s mother, lately bought from the executors of the will of Nicholas de Haveresham, deceased, tenant in chief, and which the escheator afterwards took into the king’s hands, to the said queen’s attorneys for her use, as the attorneys bought them from the executors of Nicholas’s will.

By R. Burnel.

To the same. Order to cause Isabella, late the wife of William de Cumbe, to have seisin of the following lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower: a house in Cumbe, in place of a third of the chief messuage that belonged to William there; 13 acres and a rood of land in the field called ‘Morfeud’, in the middle part, and 13 acres of land in the field called ‘Entfeud’, in the middle part; 16½ acres and a rood of land in the middle part; an acre and a rood of meadow in the meadow called ‘Suthham’, in the middle part; a fishery extending from the weir of Roger Gurnun to the weir of William; a pasture called ‘Radeswell’; 4s. 4d. of yearly rent of Alexander de Draycote, Roger Pike, and Richard Hud; three villeins in Chirchefed, to wit Robert Kene, William Bolle and Richard Elcot, with their services and rents, and two cottars, to wit Sibyl la Blake and Emma Treweman, with their services and rents.

To the escheator in co. Chester. Alice de Bello Campo has shown the king that whereas she held the custody of the manor of Doneham, in the time of James de Aldiceth[e]ye, in the time of the late king, from which custody she was ejected after James’s death, and that she afterwards recovered the custody by an inquisition taken by the order of W. archbishop of York, Roger de Mortuo Mari and Robert Burnell, supplying the king’s place in England, and that she was lately ejected again by an inquisition to

* The name (per dilecticum et fidelem nostrum) has been erased.
Membrane 12—cont.

which she was not summoned, and upon which she had not put herself, as is testified by the barons of the exchequer; wherefore the king lately ordered Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to cause Alice to have seisin of the custody again, and he has done nothing in execution of the order, but has delivered seisin of the manor to the escheator for the king's use; the king therefore orders the escheator to deliver seisin of the custody to Alice.

To Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester. Order to cause Alice to have again seisin of the custody of the aforesaid manor, in accordance with the king's previous order, so that renewed complaint may not reach the king.


To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the manors of Eyton, with its member of Hamme and Houton, which belonged to George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, to Eudo la Zuche and Milicent his wife, sister and co-heiress of George, to hold in tenancy until partition of George's inheritance have been fully made between them and their parcener of the inheritance.

To the same. Order to assign to Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan, tenant in chief, 108s. of land in the manor of Oswestry (de Albo Monasterio), which manor belonged to John, as the king has assigned this rent to her in dower, in satisfaction of 108s. of land that she claimed as dower before the king's justices at Westminster against Reymund de Haghman and certain others, who were enfeoffed by John with divers of his tenements, and who vouched to warranty Richard, son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's wardship.


To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to restore the bailiwick of the forest of La Kanec, which he took into the king's hands for divers trespasses committed therein, to Thomas de Weseham, the late keeper of the same, to hold until the king's return from parts beyond sea, by permission of his subjects supplying his place in England, and to cause him to whom the justice committed the forest from the time of its being taken into the king's hands to come before the barons of the exchequer in fifteen days from Easter next to answer to the king for the issues received therefrom in the meantime.

Robert son of Richard de Trode and Alice his sister, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of William de la Chambre of Perham, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Feb. 10. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to provide 60 oxen and cows, 60 swine, two fat boars, 60 live sheep, 3,000 capons and hens, and 40 bacon-pigs against the king's coronation feast at the octaves of Easter, by the view of the bearer of these presents, so that the sheriff have them at Wyndesore on the eve of Easter next, there to be delivered to the constable of that castle. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor. [Facsimile.]

Like orders for various quantities of provisions to the sheriffs of the following counties:

- Buckingham and Bedford.
- Oxford.
- Kent.
- Surrey and Sussex.
- Warwick and Leicester.
- Somerset and Dorset.
- Essex. [Ibid.]

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to allow William Noel, clerk, to dwell within the city until the king's arrival in England, by permission of the king's subjects supplying his place in England, provided he shall behave himself well in the king's faith, as the king learns from William's complaint that the mayor and sheriffs do not permit him to dwell in London for certain reasons.
Membrane 12—cont.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To the barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to respite until Michaelmas the demand on Ralph Pipard for rendering 30l. to the king at the exchequer, by permission of the king’s subjects supplying his place in England.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To Roger de Wauton and John de Swynford, justices to hold pleas of the market. Order to deliver all the money that they have received and may receive before Easter next from the issues of the market aforesaid to Adam de Winton[ia] and Joceus de London[ia], citizens, for purchases for the king before his coronation feast, as enjoined upon the said citizens, certifying the king of the sum delivered by them.

William Curde, imprisoned at Guildford for the death of Nicholas Curde, wherewith he is charged, has letters of the king to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London and the men appointed to levy the arrears of the fine of 20,000 marks in that city. Order to respite the demand made on William de Haddestok, their fellow-citizen, for the arrears of the said fine due from him by reason of his rents within the city until the king’s return from parts beyond sea, by permission of the king’s subjects supplying his place in England. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

By Robert Burnel.

John de Northay, William Cat and Henry de Gremerde, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of Richard Gardele, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

Richard son of Roger de Wisseenden and Thomas his brother, imprisoned at Ocham for the death of Robert Cuyl of Wisseenden, whereof they are appealed, have a writ to the sheriff of Rutland to bail them.

Richard le Duk of Wisseenden imprisoned at Ocham for the death of Thomas de Asewell, wherewith he is charged, has a writ to the sheriff of Rutland to bail him.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to John de Burgo, the elder, 110 marks yearly, which the king assigned to him to be received from the farm of the city of London.

By R. Burnel.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign dower to Isabella, late the wife of Adam de Faynt[o], tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before king’s subjects supplying his place in England not to marry without the king’s licence.—R. Burnel received the oath.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Walter de Stok of co. Somerset of 30 marks, in which he made fine with the king for the custody of the land and heir of Reginald le Arblerst, tenant in chief, until the heir should come of age, together with the heir’s marriage, as Walter is unable to have the custody and marriage.

By R. Burnel.

Membrane 12—Schedules.

Mathilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, demands the following third parts in dower:

Gloucester.—A third of Teynton, 55s. 6d.

Somerset.—Whateleye, a third, 8l. 0s. 2d.

             Kyngton, a third, 9l. 8s. 6d.

Dorset.—Mangerston, a third, 62s. 8d.

             Stodlaunde, a third, 9l. 14s. 10d.
1274.

Membrane 12—Schedules—cont.

Lancashire.

Wilts.

Southampton.

Norfolk.

Lincoln.

Sussex.

Northumberland.

Hereford.

A third of Weston, Fyschereston, Wyke, and of a rent in Glemesford, 10 marks.

Lacking of her first dower, 35s.

Total: 112l. 3s. 0d.

The lands of the heir of Robert Walerand that are in the king's hands:

Worcester.  
  Tatyntoon and Edmundescote, 20l. 3s. 10d.

Gloucester.  
  Frompton, 17l. 18s. 10d.

Wilts.  
  Lavenyton, 12l. 15s. 10d.

Fyschereston, 5 marks of rent.

Devon.

Herford.

Weston, 10 marks.

Wilts.  
  Jatesbury and Winterburn are estimated at 24l.

Suffolk.  
  Glemesford, 8l. of rent.

Total: 99l. 10s. 10d.

Thus there are lacking of the said parcels, 12l. 12s. 14d.

Memorandum, that she is not dowered from Garsthorp, Koytemor, Retherfeld, or Tystede.

Memorandum, that a writ of the king shall be sent to Sir Ralph de Hengham to send to the court the suit in his eyre of Salop between Sir Robert Le Strange (Extremanus) and Jametius de Aldescelag, wherein Jametius acknowledged that he was not of full age, and the names of the jurors touching that suit.

Also that the sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Cambridge, and Wilts shall be written to not to suffer fishers to buy any pikes (lupes aquaticos) or eels in gross in order to make gain against the king's feast, until the king's buyers have made their prizes.

Also that the sheriff of Hereford and Gloucester and the justice of Chester shall be written to not to suffer any fishers to buy lampreys, salmon, or lamprey-fry (lampredulars) in gross to make gain against the said feast, until the [king's] buyers have made their prizes.

Also let a remedy be made by the court concerning the bailiffs of Haverberg who by the power of the young queen ascribe to themselves royal right (regale) in all things pertaining to that manor, and even in the Jews.

Also let writs be made speedily for not allowing wool to cross [the sea].

The sheriffs of Essex: 3,160 capons and hens, 60 oxen, 60 swine, 60 sheep, 38 bacon-pigs, 3 brownes (brawn), and to warn bishops, abbots and priors to prepare as many swans, peacocks, cranes, rabbits, and kids for the king's use as they can.
Membrane 12—Schedules—cont.

1274. The sheriff of Kent: 2,100 capons and hens, 40 oxen, 40 swine, 40 sheep, 25 bacon-pigs, and two brawns, and to warn bishops, abbots and priors to prepare as many swans, peacocks, cranes, rabbits, and kids for the king's use as they can.

The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex: 2,100 capons and hens, 40 oxen, 40 swine, 40 sheep, 25 bacon-pigs, 2 brawns, and to warn bishops, abbots and priors to prepare as many swans, peacocks, cranes, rabbits, and kids for the king's use as they can.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset: 5,200 capons and hens, 100 oxen, 110 swine, 110 sheep, 62 bacon-pigs, and to warn bishops, [etc. as above].

The sheriff of Oxford and Berks: 2,100 hens and capons, 40 oxen, 40 swine, 40 sheep, 25 bacon-pigs, 2 brawns, and to warn bishops, [etc. as above].

The sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford: 2,100 hens and capons, 40 oxen, 40 swine, 40 sheep, 25 bacon-pigs, and 1 brawn, and to warn bishops, [etc. as above].

The sheriff of Warwick and Leicester: 3,000 hens and capons, 60 oxen, 60 swine, 60 sheep, 38 bacon-pigs, and 2 brawns.

The justice of Chester: 5,050 hens, 100 oxen, 110 swine, 110 sheep, 62 bacon-pigs and 4 brawns.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 27. To John de Musclegrose, constable of Bristol castle, to the dean of Christianity and to the mayor, coroners and bailiffs of the same town. Whereas the king learns by John's letters to Robert Burnel that it was found by inquisition taken concerning the death of Bernard de Vynnal, lately slain at Bristol, and concerning the goods then in his custody that 110d. that Bernard had in that town, and which the said dean keeps in deposit, are the moneys of Peter de Ganzia, and Reynand de Lissanz, Bernard's lords, wherefore it is expedient that the money shall be safely guarded for the use of Peter and Reynand, if they can clearly show on their arrival that it belongs to them; the king, willing that the money shall be safely kept by his merchant Poncius de Mor and by the security of Robert Burnel and Guy de Rocheford, who have granted that they will answer for Poncius for that money to the king or to Peter and Reynand, if the money be proved to be theirs, orders the constable, dean, mayor, coroners, and bailiffs to deliver the money by the security aforesaid to Poncious or to his attorney producing his letters patent.


Feb. 28. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor 16 oaks fit for timber of the king's gift, for repairing her houses of Longeibeniton therewith.

To the keeper of the castles of Bergeveny and Kylgaran, and of the honour of Bergeveny, and of all the lands that belonged to George de Cantelupo in the marches. Order to cause the sub-constables, serjeants, gatekeepers and watchmen whom he needs for the custody of those castles
to be placed there, and to cause oxen and plough-horses (affros) to be bought, and to cause the demesne lands to be tilled and sown as he shall see fit for the king’s use.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver William de Sancto Martino, archdeacon of Rochester, with his household and things, without delay from Winchester castle, and to permit him to depart from Winchester, as he has found the king security to stand to right in the king’s court, if he, whilst he was lately acting (ageret) at Winchester, did anything against the king’s peace to the disturbance of the city.

To Master R. de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to the executors of the will of James de Aldithel[eye], tenant in chief, 100l. from the goods that belonged to the deceased in the escheator’s custody, for the expenses incurred by them about the exequies and burial of James’s body.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver from Winchester prison Robert Longespeye, Richard le Bathiere, William le Petit, Adam Thurmund, John le Chapeler, David le Suur, Adam le Teyntur, John Whiting, Geoffrey Puke, Robert le Ortevre. Robert le Taillur, Master Henry le Cordewaner, Laurence Rloye, Roger le Peskur, John Botman, John de Northampton, Richard le Marescall, Richard Gabriel, William le Arblaster, Henry de Craneburn, Peter Dumpayn, Walter Beugele, Adam de Etingham, John Marchis, Oliver le Cotier, Andrew Selvestre, Hugh le Norie, Robert Pingel, Nicholas le Savoner, John son of John le Clop, Richard de Hampton, Richard le Mouner, William Prudfot, Richard de Werewelt, James de Wordham, Peter Duuchamp, Thomas Blaunkpayn, William de la Yeorde, Walter de Caperyngg, William le Overur, William de Leycest[ia], and Richard le Wenlop, imprisoned at Winchester for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted before Roger de Mortuo Mari, whom the king lately sent to Winchester, together with their goods and chattels, upon their finding mainprise, to wit six lawful men of that city for each of them, who shall mainpern to have them before the king on his arrival in England.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver Robert Unwine, imprisoned at Aylesbiry for trespass of the king’s forest, to twelve lawful men of that bailiwick, who shall mainpern to have him before the justices for pleas of the Forest to stand to right, if he be repleivable according to the assize of the Forest.

At the instance of W. de Hanyton.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Roger de Somery, son and heir of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, to have 20 marks towards his maintenance from the issues of the tenements that belonged to his father.

To the same. Order to deliver to Henry de Aldithel[eye], heir of James de Aldithel[eye], tenant in chief, 10l. towards his maintenance from the issues of the lands that belonged to James.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver from prison John le Lung, shoemaker, Philip de Candovr[e], William de Templo, Richard de Stokbrig, Gilbert de Seleburn, John le Cras and Thomas le Paumer, imprisoned at Winchester for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted before Roger de Mortuo Mari, whom the king lately sent to Winchester for certain trespasses committed there, upon their finding sufficient mainprise, to wit six lawful men of that bailiwick and city for each of them, who shall mainpern to have them before the king on his arrival in England to stand to right concerning those trespasses and other things to be objected against them by the king, and to release their goods; provided, however,
that William de Templo and Richard de Stockbrig shall not dwell in the
city nor enter it until otherwise ordered.

John atte Wike of Burwardescote, imprisoned at Oxford for the death
of Thomas Gerberd, wherewith he is charged, has a writ to the sheriff of
Berks to bail him.

Alan de Giselingham, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of Richard
Gardele, whereof he is appealed, has a writ to the sheriff of Suffolk to
bail him.

March 15. Alan son of William Frettwell of Berewik, William son of Hugh de
Welleburn, Ingram son of Roger de Berewey, Walter le Keu, John Bullock,
John Skilling, William Vyel, Hugh de Hereford, Walter le Chapeleyne,
William Calewar, Geoffrey de Eyton, William son of Peter Kegel, Goda
de Berewey, Roger son of William Bate, Richard son of Ranulph, John
Gertieys, William, parson of Berewey church, and Richard le Baillif,
imprisoned at Lincoln, have letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail them.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to
cause Hugh de Malverne, the king's cook, to have six oaks and six
beeches in the wood of Brocwood, which is in Wyndes[ore] forest, for
making tables (tabulas) in the king's kitchens at Westminster against
the feast of his coronation, provided that brushwood (buceo) be made from
the remainder (exitibus) thereof for the king's use.

March 19. To the sheriff of Hertford. Alexander Bonel of Bareworth, John
Holebel, Osbert le Barun, Philip de Stotham, Richard de Barewourth,
Richard de la Lane, Hugh Paterur, Robert Edelyn, John de Bradley
Henry Belamy, Ralph Wade, John le Man, William le Berkere, and William
de Beumund, men of the township of Bareworthe, have shewn the king
that whereas escapes of robbers ought and were wont according to the
law of the realm to be adjudged before justices in yeare and not elsewhere,
and the amercements thence arising pertain to the king and to no other
in the realm, to be levied by summons of the exchequer, the sheriff charges
them with the escape of a robber and distrains them to render to him
10 marks for the escape; the king therefore orders the sheriff to receive
security from them to render to the king the money due to him for such
escape, if the escape be adjudged before the justices in this behalf, and to
supersede entirely the demand made upon them for this cause, until it be
known by the office of the said justices whether the men are bound to
answer to the king for the escape or not.

March 22. Master John de la Heythe, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of
John de Hedenham, whereof he is appealed, has letters to bail him.

Hugh Crok of Empingham, John son of Henry and Simon Pakede,
imprisoned at Ocham for the death of William son of Robert, wherewith
they are charged, have a writ to the sheriff of Rutland to bail them.

March 20. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Whereas Peter de Stok by his
charter lately enfeoffed Henry le Waleys with a messuage in London,
which Peter and his heirs are bound to warrant to him, and Joan, late the
wife of John son of John son of Saer demands a third of the messuage
against Henry by the king's writ of dower in the king's court of the city,
and Peter, although he has nothing in the city whereby he can be com-
pelled to such warranty, has elsewhere in the realm sufficient tenement for
this, and the king ought not to will that Henry should incur danger of
dishonour for default of such warranty if Peter wish to escape it
fraudulently, especially as the king is debtor to every one of his kingdom
in justice; he therefore grants on this occasion that if Henry vouch Peter
Membrane 11—cont.

1274.

to warranty for this third part before the mayor and sheriffs against Joan, the mayor and sheriffs shall cause to be made a writ of judgment summoning Peter elsewhere in the kingdom where he has lands to answer before them in the king's court of the city concerning making the said warranty, and that they shall send the writ to chancery to be sealed with the king's seal, whereby full justice may be exhibited to the parties in this suit. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

April 5. To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause John Engsby and Joan his wife, daughter of Joyce (Jocosa) de Muntifchet, to have seisin of the manors of Perstede and Tayden Gernet, saving the claim of the heir of Richard de Muntifchet, sometime Joyce's husband, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Joyce at her death held nothing of the king in chief, and that she held the manor of Perstede of Emery Peche and the manor of Tayden Gernet of William de Lamberne, and that Joan is her next heir and is of full age.

April 5. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to deliver from prison Robert Ster, imprisoned at Walingford for the death of Robert Brisebone, lately slain at Woxbrig, co. Middlesex, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Middlesex that Robert is charged with the death of hatred and not because he is guilty thereof, wherefore the king ordered the sheriff of Middlesex, if Robert Ster found twelve mainpemors of that bailiwick to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, to certify the king of the names of the twelve, so that the king might cause him to be bailed, and William Bonmoulin of Woxbrig, Richard Copster, Ralph le Pestur, Geoffrey le Careter, Thomas de Helingham, Ralph le Couper, Philip de Hak, Jordan le Careter, John de la Greene, Robert de la Leye, William de Hanewell, and William de la Funtayne of co. Middlesex have mainpemend to have him before the justices to stand to right in form aforesaid, as the king learns by the letters of the sheriff of Oxford (sic). Given by the hand of W. de Merton, chancellor.

Robert Stirtegedy, imprisoned for the said death in that castle, has like letters to the said sheriff by the mainpemrse aforesaid.

Ingeram de Stapelton and Thomas Furnyval, imprisoned for the said death in the aforesaid castle, have like letters to the sheriff of Oxford, by the mainpemre of William de la Graunge, John Copeshod, Richard le Taillur, Robert de la Feld, Jordan de Witeal[lige], John le Murward, John le Lane, Robert Lef, Thomas Howber, William de la Graunge, Roger Gauy, and Robert le Vinster, of co. Middlesex.

To Stephen de Poncestr[ia], constable of Dover castle. Whereas Edmund, the king's brother, has mainpemered before the king's subjects supplying his place in England to satisfy the king for a certain price of the wool, lead, and other merchandise of Ranulph de la Chaumbre of Edon, Thomas del Gard, Henry Cambout of Hedon, Stephen de Wyles, William Gret, William Sturnel, Roger de Brigeford, Walter de Holme, John Averdres of Amiens, William de Wylyes of Amiens, John Malherbe of Amiens, merchants, which the constable lately arrested at Sandwich because they wished to take the merchandise to parts beyond sea contrary to the king's prohibition, the king orders the constable to make an appraisement of the said wool, lead, and other merchandise, and to certify the king's said subjects thereof, and to cause the ship, wool, and all the merchandise to be delivered to Edmund or his attorney bearing his letters patent, according to the mainpemre aforesaid.

April 8. To Geoffrey Foliot, keeper of Glastonbury abbey. Order to permit a man on behalf of W. bishop of Bath and Wells to assist him in the custody of the abbey, so that by their view all the profits of the abbey and the
other things pertaining thereto may be reserved safely without diminution or deterioration until the right of the king or of the bishop shall more fully appear, and until the keeper receive other orders from the king, as the king granted to Geoffrey the custody of the abbey, void and in the king's hands, to hold during pleasure, and the bishop and his ministers assert that the patronage and custody of the abbey belong to the bishop. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor. 
[Prunne, Records, iii. 135.]

Hugh son of Simon de Haringeworth, imprisoned at Norwich (sic) for the death of Quenild, late his wife, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

John le Daye of Holewell, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Hugh son of Matilda, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Membran 10.

April 12. Westminster.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Ralph de Crumbwell and Margaret his wife, sister and co-heiress of Nicholas, formerly the wife of Roger de Somery, to have seisin of the following lands, which the king has assigned as Margaret's purparty according to the partition made in his court of the lands that Roger de Somery held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Nicholas, tenant in chief, by the assent and will of the heirs and parceners of her inheritance, upon their finding security for payment of their relief: in the manor of Barewe, 5 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow upon the bank and elsewhere by parcels, an acre and an acre and a half of several pasture, a quarter of two water mills, a quarter of the park (prati), to wit 90 acres by the extent, and 300 acres of the foreign wood; and of free tenants, from Hugh Herebert, for a bovate of land, 3s.; from Gilbert Redman for a virgate of land, 6d.; from William Elyas for 3 bovates of land and an assart, 4s. 4d.; from Ralph Burt for 3 bovates of land and an assart, 5s. 8d.; from Hugh Herebert for a virgate of land, 6d.; from William the clerk of Raveneston and his parceners, for 3 virgates of land, 3s.; a quarter of the service of Richard son of Stephen; from a villein holding half a virgate of land in Barewe, half a mark; from Geoffrey Scot, for 3 acres of land, 2s.; from Emma la Croisere, for two acres, 2s.; from the son of Walter Tulle, for 2½ acres of land, 2s. 6d.; from customary tenants (custumar) of the same, from William at the Grove (Gravam), Richard Oy, Richard le Walr, Richard ad Frenas, William son of Hugh, Roger Daniel, William le Plomer, William ad Frenas, Alice, relict of William le Plomer, Joceus, Roger son of Hawisia, Simon Danak, John Alfo, for one assart, 2s.; from Matilda Banberg, for a cottage, 18d.; from Mariota Belanne, for a cottage and a bovate of land, 4s.; from Alan Hardiok, for a bovate of land, 2s.; from Mariota Belanne, for a bovate of land, 3s.; from Matilda Averill, for a cottage, 3s.; from Thomas de Hemynton for a cottage, 12d.; from Geoffrey and Roger le Wall, for an assart, 12d.; of the cottagers (coterei), Roger Culleman, Hawysia ad Grenam in the same manor; from the manor of Caumped, a virgate of good land, a virgate of the worse land, an acre of the value of an acre that Christians the widow holds beyond her virgate, five acres of meadow to each part, 5 acres of spiny (spineto) to each part; three mills, two parts of a mill with two meadows (haeapnia); from the customary tenants of Westington from Gilbert Harding, a virgate of land, from Ivo le Bond, a virgate of land, from John Spark, a virgate of land, from Roger Neuman, a virgate of land, from William son of Robert, a virgate of land from Robert de Daleby of Biryon,
a virgate of land, from Robert Golithly of Westington, a virgate and a half of land, from Adam de Mundevill, half a virgate of land of the service of William de Westington; of bare rent, 16d. from the borough of Caumpeden; from Master Roger for three burgages, 3s.; from Thomas Queney, for two parts of a messuage, 13d.; from Stephen Katoke for half a burgage, 5d.; from Nicholas Kyng for a burgage, 12d.; from Alice de Brademere for a quarter of a burgage, 2d.; from William de Bello Loco for a burgage, 14d.; from John de Castello for a burgage, 12d.; from Richard Beufiz, the elder, for a burgage, 12d.; from Robert Gaspy for a burgage, 12d.; from Richard Beufiz, the younger, and Stephen de Wernynton for a burgage, 13d.; from William de Muncinceu and Robert de Seleby, for a burgage, 13d.; from William Brunhamelyn, for half a burgage, 7¼d.; from John Fraunceys for a burgage and a half, 19½d.; from Robert Gaspy for two burgages, 2d.; from William de Kanc[ia.] for one burgage, 13d.; from John Pape for two burgages, 2s.; from William Turber for one burgage, 13d.; from Robert Livynge for a burgage, 12d.; from John Pape for a messuage, 2d.; from John Genever, for a burgage, 8d.; from Thomas Queney for two parts of a burgage, 12d. The king has taken the fealty of the said Ralph for the purparty, upon condition that he come to the king on his arrival in England to do what ought to be done of right in this behalf.

To the same. Like order to deliver to John Lestrange (Extraneus) the following of the lands that the aforesaid Roger de Somery held by the courtesy of England in the inheritance of Nichoila, sister and co-heiress of Hugh de Albinisco, sometime earl of Arundel, and formerly Roger's wife, tenant in chief of the late king, which lands the king has assigned as the purparty of Joan, sister and co-heiress of Nichoila and Hugh, and John's wife: in the manor of Barewe, 5 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow upon the bank and elsewhere in parcels, an acre and an acre and a half of several pasture, a quarter of two water mills, a quarter of the park, to wit 90 acres by the extent, and 300 acres of the foreign wood; and of the free tenants, from William son of Adam, for a virgate of land, 4s.; from the heirs (hered.) of Robert Martin, for two virgates of land and an assart, 12d., and 20 barbed arrows, price 10d.; Robert son of Ralph, for a bovate of land 3s. 0½d.; Robert de Fornham for 4 bovates of land, 3s.; Walter le Sausere for a virgate of land, a pound of pepper, worth 8d.; Roger le Erle for an assart, 2s.; John le Despenser for a cultura, 12d.; Preciosa de Stanton, for 4 virgates of land in Friseby, a quiver and 13 arrows, worth 18d.; Turgis de Birlay for an assart, 6d.; Walter le Sausere, for an acre and a half, 14½d.; from the customary tenants, to wit Richard Pus, Richard le Carpenter, William Ben, William Dane, William son of Thomas le Chat, John Brid, William le Doneur, John Hervy, John Oy, Gilbert Flory, Robert de Soley, each of whom holds a virgate of land; of the cottars, Henry Campion, Matilda Brid, Henry le Plomer, each of whom renders yearly, with the rents of boon-works and tallages, 2s.; Richard le Fevere for a cottage-holding (coteuud), 2s.; Matilda Sturnell for a cottage-holding (cot), 18d.; Henry le Charetter for a cottage-holding and three selions, 3s. 4½d.; Geoffrey le Messer for two cottage-holdings, 3s. 4½d.; Turgis Erley for an acre, 6d.; John le Saler for a bovate of land, 2s.; Thomas Felach for a bovate and an acre of land, 3s. 1½d.; John Herebert, for an assart, 19½d.; from the holders of woodhouses (wolehouses), to wit, John Hervy for 4½ acres of land, 4s.; Thomas Felach for 3½ acres, 3s. 5½d.; Ralph son of Geoffrey, for 3 acres, 3s.; Thomas Felac for 3 acres, 3s. in the same manors; and in the manor of Caumpeden, from the customary tenants of Westington: William Det, for half a burgage, 6½d.; Dionysia the nurse, for half a burgage, 18d.;
1274.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

William King for a burgage, 20d.; John Prest for a burgage,* 20d.; Robert Davy for half a burgage,* 4d.; John de Aldeswell for half a burgage,* 4d.; Philip de Peytur for half a burgage,* 6d.; Robert de Aston for a burgage,* 16d.; Agues Buffard for a burgage, 16d.; Walter le Mouner for a burgage and a stall, 18d.; Richard Child for half a burgage, 8d.; John Fressant for a burgage, 13d.; Thomas de Burton for half a burgage, 8d.; Thomas Botte for half a burgage, 8d.; Walter Hamelyn for half a burgage, 8d.; Walter de Blockele, for half a burgage, 8d.; Robert le Messer for two burgages, 2s. 6d.; William Kyng for a burgage, 12d.; Thomas Eadmund for a burgage, 12d.; Thomas Faukes for half a burgage, 6d.; William King for two stalls, 12d.; William Thumborn for a messuage, 2d.; Isolda de Thounshull for a messuage, 2d.; Ranulph Papelard for a messuage with a stall, 8d.; Simon Griuel for half a burgage, 8d.; Robert de Fornham for a burgage, 10d.; and in Westington and Britton, Walter de Coningham, who holds a virgate, Gilbert atte Grave, who holds a virgate, Alice the widow, who holds a virgate, Walter Austin, who holds a virgate, Richard de Rales, who holds a virgate, Nicholas Hamard, who holds a virgate, Roger Avoenichirche, who holds a virgate, Albred de Molendine of Birton, who holds half a virgate, and Adam le Fevere who holds half a virgate of land, the heir (her') of Walter le Despenser, for a burgage in Wuschecumbe, 9d.; Alexander le Mir, for a cottage, 8d. The king has committed this purparty to John to hold until his return to England, on condition that John shall then answer to the king for the issues thereof, if the king wish to have them.

To the same. Like order in favour of Henry de Erdington and Matilda his wife, co-heiress of the said Nicholas, for the following lands, assigned to them as Matilda's purparty: in the manor of Barewe, five virgates of land in demesne, 12 acres of meadow upon the bank, an acre of meadow that lies elsewhere in parcels, 1½ acres of several pasture without the park, a fourth part of the park (parcei), to wit 90 acres by the extent, a quarter of the foreign wood, to wit 300 acres by the extent; a quarter (quarum partem) of two water mills; the fishery in the water of Sore remains common to the four parts; and of free tenants, William de Murdak, for 13 virgates of land, 1s. 4d.; Thomas the falconer (Falkenar'), for a virgate of land, 12d.; Ralph Aunfrey for a virgate of land, 12d.; William Tengy, for a bovate of land, 15d.; William Gerard, for 7 bovates of land, 8s. 8d.; Richard de Lewes, for a messuage, 1d.; Alan ad Capud Ville, for half an acre, ½d.; Richard Brun, for 2 acres of land, 24d.; Nicholas son of Alice, for half an acre, ½d.; Roger le Saer, for half an acre, ½d.; Adam le Clerk for half an acre, ½d.; Robert Ters for half an acre, ½d.; a quarter of the service of Richard son of Stephen; of customary tenants, Adam Ben, Beatrice the widow, Gilbert son of Thurstan, Richard Gladewyn, John Alfo, Emma de Grannah, Robert Emery, Richard Oy, John Azer, Emma Belle, Matilda Kitte, each of whom holds a virgate of land; of the wood-house tenants (wodehusia), from Hugh Herwy (sic), for 3 acres of land, 3s.; from William de Berker for 2½ acres, 2s. 1¼d.; from Roger de Thurlston for 3 acres, 3s.; from Gereok, for 2 acres, 2s.; from William de Cestheshyre, for 3 acres, 3s.; from cottars (cottar') and tenants at will, Matilda Tuchet, Rossia Danet, Roger Ben, Matilda Belle, for a cot-settle (cotset'), 2s.; Edith la Daye for a cottage-holding (cottage), 16d.; from William ad Frens, for a plot, 2s.; from Roger ad Aulam for one cottage-holding and a blundedel (blundedel'), 10s. 6d.;] from Hugh Gothepe and Mabel Crewert, for a bovate of land, 2s.; from Thurgis Ruchewed, for a bovate of land, 16d.;

* Written burgage, probably through carelessness, in the roll. In the other cases the word is abbreviated to burp', but in the preceding order it is written burgage, etc.
† The d has been erased, but the y remains untouched.
from Simon son of John, for a plot, 6d.; of John Puk, for an acre, 6d.; in
the manor of Caumpeden, of the customary tenants of Westington, Richard
Russeel, a virgate of land; Reginald le Messer, a virgate of land; William
Baret, a virgate of land; of William le Newman a virgate of land; Richard
Sperhavek, a virgate of land; Robert de Quentin in Birton a virgate of land;
John Pertriche, half a virgate of land; of Christians the widow, half a
virgate of land and 4 acres; Thomas Attesloch, half a virgate of
land; from the free tenants, William de Westington, for 2 virgates of land,
7s. 10d., with homage and escheats because the remainder of his rent is
assigned to making equal the other portions; from the borough of
Caumpeden, from Hugh son of Margery, for a burgage, 10d.; from
William Gilibert for a burgage, 12d.; from Robert Cutto, for a messuage
3d.; from Ralph Bond for a messuage, 3d.; from Thomas the clerk, for
half a burgage, 5d.; from Alice, daughter of Robert the miller, for a
messuage, 4d.; from Adam Page, for half a burgage, 4d.; from John
Campion for half a burgage, 4d.; from William de Sayneybir[y], for half a burgage, 6d.; from William de Hippele, for half a
burgage, 5d.; from Henry le Lallur for half a burgage, 3d.; from Cicely
Hedon for half a burgage, 11/2d.; from Robert de Cruce for half a burgage,
8d.; from John Davc, for a burgage, 15d.; from Thomas de Upton, for a
wood (bolh), 6d.; from John de Birington, for a messuage, 4d.; from Robert
the goldsmith, for a burgage, 12d.; from Geoffrey le Bedell, for half a
burgage, 6d.; from Edward Felsch, for a burgage and a messuage, 15d.;
from John le Port, for two burgages, 3s. 2d.; from Roger de Hovingham,
for half a burgage, 15d.; from Gilbert de Kynton, for half a burgage, 2d.
from John Brum, for half a burgage with a stall, 12d.; from Nicholas de la
Grene, for half a burgage, 3d.; from John de Cruce, for a burgage, 14d.
from Robert Child, for a burgage, 22d.; from John de Cruce, for a
burgage, 22d.; from Hugh Roge for a messuage, 3d.; from John Tale for a
messuage, 7d.; from Isabellis Ford, for a burgage, a pound of cummin,
price 1s. 4d.; from William le Prude, for half a burgage, 8d., and from
William le Franseis for a messuage 2d. The king has taken the fealty—
[Incomplete].


To the same. Like order in favour of Walter de Suly and Mabel his
wife, co-heiresses of Nicholas, for the following lands: five virgates of land in
demesne, 12 acres of meadow upon the bank, an acre of meadow that lies
elsewhere in parcels, an acre of several pasture without the park, an eighth
of the park, to wit 90 acres by estimation, a quarter of the foreign wood, to
wit 300 acres by estimation, a quarter of two water mills; the fishery in the
water of Soe remains common to the four parceners; from the freeholders,
to wit from Gilbert son of Emma, for a bovate of land, 16d.; from Nicholas
son of Alice for a virgate, 3s.; from Peter son of Adam, for two bovates of
land, 8s.; from John Tengy, for a bovate of land, 15d.; from Roger
Blundel, for three bovates of land, 18d.; from Elias de Brademere, for
7 bovates of land in Wileby, 3s.; from Ralph Ters for a smithy, 12
arrows, worth 6d.; from Ralph Wade for an acre, 4d.; from Thomas de
Burton, for an acre, 4d.; a quarter of the service of Richard son of
Stephen; from the customary tenants, Matilda Saxi, William Wiclaed,
Adam Saxy, William de Cotes, Simon le Grage, Lettice de Cotes, John
Reeesles, Simon Mazer, Joseph, Richard Rocheved, Richard Tengy. Of
the cottars, Henry de Cotes, Reginald Gladewyn; from Roger Rowaud, for a
cottage-holding (cotselda), 3s.; from Richard Burd for an assart, 2s.; from
John de Reecheles, for a selion of land, 2d.; from Simon Grage, for a selion
of land, 10d.; from Gilbert de Houton, for a virgate of land, 9s.; from
Robert Wind, for a cottage with croft, 8d.; from Robert Dod and John the baker
for a bovate of land, 2s.; from Walter son of Stephen for two bovates of land, 2s.; from Richard Bacheved for a selion of land, 3d.; from Richard son of Ivo for 6 acres, 6s.; from Simon Barun, for 9 acres of land, 9s., in the manor of Barewe. And in the manor of Caumpedan of the customary tenants of Westington: Henry de Eri[ey] a virgate of land; Geoffrey de Hulmo, a virgate of land; William Daniel, a virgate; William Tyw, a virgate; Richard Allibled, Richard de Norton, a virgate; Alice the widow, half a virgate; Alexander le Mir, half a virgate; Robert Oesmund, half a virgate; of the free tenants and cottagers, Richard the reeve and three other tenants for a burgage in Gloucester, 7d.; from William Calf for two virgates of land, 3s., and half a pound of pepper, price 4d., with the homages and escheats; from Robert Caspy, for a virgate of land, half a pound of pepper, price 4d., with the homages and escheats; from Emma le Gardenere, for a cottage, 16d.; the services of William de Westington, 2s. 10d. of bare rent. From the borough, from William Calf for a burgage, 3s. 3d.; from Matilda, daughter of Hugh Margery, for half a burgage, 6d.; from Walter le Feytur for a burgage, 2s.; from John King for two burgages, 2s. 6d.; from John de Cheltenham for a burgage, 12d.; from Stephen Everard for a burgage, 2s. 6d.; from Thomas son of Hugh Margery for a burgage, 12d.; from Richard de Hemmnyngton for half a burgage, 8d.; from Geoffrey the miller for half a burgage, 4d.; from Richard Godchild for a burgage, 12d.; from William de Monemut[a] for a burgage, 8d.; from Henry the clerk, for 3½ burgages and a messuage, 3s. 3d.; from John Sterwawh for half a burgage, 4d.; from Philip de Mura for half a burgage, 6d.; from Hugh son of Margery, for a burgage, 10d.; from William Sprat, for a burgage, 12d.; from William Bage, for half a burgage, 2d.; from Henry le Enevye for half a burgage, 4d.; from Richard Beaunfiz the younger and Walter Goselay for two booths, 12d.; from John de Linham for a messuage, 3d.; from William Sleth for a burgage, 7d.; to be held until Whitsun tide next, on condition that the said Walter shall go to the king’s subjects supplying his place in England in the mean time to do what ought of right to be done in this behalf.

Membrane 9.

April 10. Westminster. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the sheriff of Hereford to have fifteen oaks fit for timber in the Hay of Hereford, for repairing the houses of Hereford castle therewith. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite by permission of the lieges supplying the king’s place in England until a month from Midsummer all the debts exacted from John son of John, sent to the council of Lyons as the king’s envoy.

John de Vallibus has a like letter, provided that any fern that he may be bound to render to the king shall be levied for the king’s use.

April 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause the tenth of temporalities and spiritualities granted to the king by the pope, and the arrears thereof, to be levied from those who detain it or from their benefices and goods, whenever he shall be required to do so by Master Reynald de Nogeris, the pope’s envoy, the collector specially deputed for this, as some abbots, priors, men of religion and clerks have detained the tenth for two years, and refuse to pay the arrears, wherefore the executors deputed by the pope to collect it in the diocese of York have excommunicated them.

The like to all the sheriffs of England, making mention of other dioceses.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause the sheriff of Nottingham to have 20 oaks fit for timber in the forest.
1273.

Membrane 9—cont.

of Galtree, to repair therewith the houses of Nottingham castle, the king's mills below the same, the weirs there, and the pond of Clipston, by the view of lawful men.

Hamo de Okenhull, Joan his daughter, Agnes her sister, Alice Court, Richard Blengh, John Porchez, Henry de Ho, William Mascornys, John Arnald, William Arnald, Michael Arnald, Philip de Came, Philip Thotyn, and William Hugolet, imprisoned at Molton for the death of William de Aelansun of Craneford, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

To the constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause Robert de Shorfford, clerk of the works of the castle, to have 20s. for his maintenance, until he be otherwise provided for.


To Master B. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle with 4 1/2 knights' fees in Badel[e]ye and Brokes, unless Geoffrey de Badel[e]ye held there or elsewhere of the king in chief whereby the custody of these fees ought to pertain to the king, as the king learns by inspection of the exchequer rolls that Geoffrey held the said fees of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, of the honour of Clare.

Robert Spreingald, Richard le Bercher, Walter Walle, Thomas Tuthupp, Richard de Bella Landa, Nicholas fit le Maire, Thurkeld de Wytteweil, John le Dene, John le Tannur, John de la Forge, Hugh Scorte, Robert son of Adam, William Virly, Simon the serjeant of William de Lilleburn, William Boniface, John de Mamthorp and Patrick de Aula, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger de Bulmer, whereof they are appealed, have letters of the king to bail them.

April 17. Westminster.

To Walter de Kane[ia]. Order to deliver the manor of Ryngewod to N. bishop of Winchester, to whom the king lately committed it under a certain form until the quinazine of Easter last, to hold until the quinazine of Midsummer next according to the form of the commission.

Geoffrey de Sidesterno, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of Richard Gardel[e]ye, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

April 20. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause the goods (averia) of Alan de Walton, which were taken by reason of the withdrawal of a suit that he was bound to make at the king's hundred of Cattessasse, which he and his ancestors were wont to make, and which he acknowledged to the king and is prepared to make, to be delivered to Alan without delay, demanding nothing from him by reason of the withdrawal except what can be exacted by law.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Purles to be discharged of the issues of the barony of the bishopric of Chester (sic), the custody whereof the king lately committed to him during pleasure, as the king has restored the barony to S. bishop of Chichester, for a fine made with the king.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause Geoffrey son of Richard de Segrave, clerk, appealed in the sheriff's county [court] of the death of Richard son of John de Walton, and imprisoned for that reason, to be carried to Neugate prison without delay, at the expense of his friends, as the king for certain reasons wills that he shall come to Neugate.

To the keeper of Neugate gaol. Order to receive Geoffrey from the sheriff, and keep him safely until further orders.

To Gregory de Bokeley, keeper of the lands that formerly belonged to Nicholas de Crioll. Order to cause the houses that belonged to Nicholas within Dover castle to be repaired by the view and testimony of Stephen de Pencestr[ia], constable of that castle, as he shall deem most necessary.
and to cause the expenses for this to be levied from the woods that belong to Nicholas, which are in Gregory’s custody, without making waste or destruction there.

April 23. Westminster.

To S. de Crey, constable of Rochester castle. Order to cause Peter Renaume of Douay, who lately came from Flanders with cloth and fur-trimming (petura), and whom the constable caused to be arrested when passing through Rochester, to be released from that castle without delay with his cloth and fur-trimming, provided that he shall be delivered to William de Valencia to be kept in prison until further orders, as William, asserting that the cloth and fur-trimming are his, has mainperned before the king’s subjects supplying his place in England to answer to the king on his arrival in England for Peter and the cloth and fur-trimming:

Robert de Okeham, Matilda, wife of Richard le Clerk of Okeham, and Adam le Viner, imprisoned at Lincoln, wherewith they are charged (sic), have letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail them.

April 23. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to cause all the venison taken in the king’s forest of those parts for the king’s use, and other venison that he has made in those parts of the courtesy of the king (ex curialitate regis factam), to be carried without delay to Westminster, there to be delivered to the keepers of the king’s larder.

To Geoffrey Folyot, keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury. Order not to intermeddle with the manors and other things pertaining to the obedientiaries of the abbey, but to permit the obedientiaries to have free administration as pertains to their offices, to wit the prior of those things that pertain to the priory, the chamberlain of those that pertain to the chamberlainship, the almoner to those that pertain to the almonry, the sacristan of those that pertain to the sacristry, the infirmer of those that pertain to the infirmary, and the mead-maker (medarius) to those of the mead manufactory, the king having committed the abbey to Geoffrey during pleasure.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas son of Oto, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the manors of Dylewik, Kerdinton, Ronhale, Linecada, and Cheldesleye, and of 2 marks of yearly rent in Bruhame, together with the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the manors and rent are of the inheritance of Beatrice.

To the same. Order to deliver the manor of Chirfed to John de Wintreshull, to whom the king lately committed it until the quintain of Easter last, to hold until the king’s return to England by the permission of the king’s subjects supplying his place in England. By Robert Burnel.

April 24. Westminster.

To the same. Order to deliver to Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas son of Oto, tenant in chief, the following manor, messuage, wood, advowson and land, which the king has assigned to her as dower: the manor of Hamerton, extended at 24l. 7s. 1d.; the chief messuage of Beauchamp with a wood; and 5l. 11s. 4d. of land yearly in the same manor, and the advowson of the church of that manor, saving to the king the residue of the manor.

To W. de Boyvill, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Roes of Werk, tenant in chief, the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale, which belonged to Robert and Margaret, to hold in tenancy at will until further orders, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

March 28. To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to St. Martin’s to deliver to Roger de Lancastria and Philippa his wife, kinwoman and co-heiress of Richard de Munfichet, tenant in chief, and to Nicholas Corbet
Membrane 9—cont.

and Margery his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of Richard, and to Walter de Huntercumbe and Alice his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of Richard, and to Hugh de Laval and Matilda his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of Richard, heiresses of a third of Richard's inheritance, the following portions assigned to them as their purparty according to the partition made in the king's court of the lands that Joyce, late the wife of Richard, held in dower of her husband's inheritance, retaining in the king's hands until further orders the purparty falling to Nicholas and Margery: the manor of Hoyland, extended at 17l. 6s. 11½d. with the advowson of the church of that manor, and 21l. 11s. 3½d. of the yearly rent of free men and villeins in Westhammes, except the park of Hoyland and the woods of Westhammes, which remain to be divided among the co-heiresses and parencers of the inheritance; so that Hugh and Matilda shall have the chief messuage of Hoyland and 9l. 14s. 6½d. yearly of land and rent in Hoyland and Westhammes, Roger and Philippa shall have 9l. 14s. 6½d. yearly of land and rent in Hoyland and Westhammes, and Nicholas and Margery shall have the advowson of Hoyland church and 9l. 14s. 6½d. yearly of land and rent in Hoyland and Westhammes, and Walter and Alice shall have 9l. 14s. 6½d. yearly of land and rent in Hoyland and Westhammes, provided that Roger, Philippa, Nicholas, Margery, Walter and Alice shall have of the purparty of Hugh and Matilda the value of the chief messuage according to the extent thereof made by the escheator, and if more or less have been assigned to them than pertains to them in this respect, the king will cause the lands to be taken into his hands and will cause equal portions thereof to be made between the co-heiresses.

March 28.

To the same. Like order to deliver to the said Roger, Philippa, Nicholas, St. Martin's-le-Margery, Walter, Alice, Hugh and Matilda the following knights' fees, which have been assigned to them, according to the said partition, of the knights' fees that belonged to the said Richard de Munfectet, retaining in the king's hands until further orders the fees assigned to Nicholas and Margery: to Roger and Philippa half a fee in Ramedene and Chigewell, which Nicholas de Barenton holds; half a fee in Cuppefaud, Chigewell, Hergeston, which William de Laumburn holds; half a fee in Rewenhale, which Beatrice del Brok holds; two fees in Chigehale, Westmilne, Manudene, and Gatesbiry, which William de Zon holds; a quarter of a fee in Barenton, which the heirs of Hugh de Bolebek hold; and to Nicholas Corbet and Margery his wife, three fees in Lecheworth, Waudington (sic), Wolwenwyk, Wilowe, Horsemode, which John Muechet holds; half a fee in Witham, which the heirs of Richard de Dovor[h] hold; a quarter of a fee in Barenton, which the heirs of Hugh de Bolebek hold; a moiety of a fee in Lamburn, which Roger le Venur holds; and to Walter de Huntercumbe and Alice his wife ½ fees in Rameden, Witenham, and Stodely, which Roger de Witenham holds; a fee in Chigehale, Westmilne, Manudene, and Gatesbiry, which William de Zon holds; a fee in Machingges, which the heirs of Richard de Dovor[h] hold; a quarter of a fee in Sudicamp, which the heirs of Henry de Hanesheg hold; a quarter of a fee in Barenton, which the heirs of Hugh de Bolebek hold; and to Hugh de Laval and Matilda his wife ½ fees in Farnham, which Hugh le Engles holds; a fee in Chikhealae, Westmilne, and Gatisbir, which William de Zon holds; a fee in Wermondesford, Grundmapel[e], Tending, and Fulmer, which John le Breton holds; a quarter of a fee in Westhamme, which the heirs of Richard son of Urse (Urci) holds; a quarter of a fee in Barenton, which the heirs of Hugh de Bolebek hold.

To the same. Order to assign to Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan, tenant in chief, 20s. yearly of land from the lands that belonged to John, where it can be done with least damage to the king, to hold as dower, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Southampton that
the manor of Berhunte (sic), which belonged to John and whereof John enfeoffed John le Marescall, against whom Isabella claimed a third of the manor as her dower, is extended at 60s. yearly.

Robert le Walur of Worsted, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Odo de Smaleberwe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

To Brother Stephen de Fulbourne and William de Middelton, appointed to assess a tallage upon certain Jews of the realm. Order to respite until the king’s arrival in England the demand for 40 marks upon Cok son of Hasin, a Jew of London, for the king’s use, by reason of the debts wherein William de Applestrelfeld is bound to Cok, for which debts the king has given respite until his arrival in England to William, so that the Jew may then satisfy the king therefor without further delay.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause Fulk Peiforer and Henry Malemayne, late taxors and collectors of the twentieth in that county, to have 10l., to wit 100s. each, for their expenses in taxing and collecting the twentieth.

Membrane 8.

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order as before not to intermeddle further with 4½ knights’ fees in Badele and Brokes that Geoffrey de Badele held [as at page 90 above].

[Vacated.]

To the same. Order to permit Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to hold four and a half knights’ fees in Badele[e] and Brokes until the king’s arrival, by permission of the king’s subjects supplying his place, as the king understands from the escheator and others that Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, father of the said Gilbert, and Gilbert were in seisin of the homage of Geoffrey de Badele[e] for the said fees until Geoffrey’s death, which fees the escheator took into the king’s hands by reason of the lands that Geoffrey held in chief.

By R. Burnell.

To the same. Order to respite until the king’s arrival in England, by permission of his subjects supplying his place in England, the demand upon the villeins of the manor of Neuport for 10l. 11s. 0d., which he exacts from them according to an extent of their boon-works made surreptitiously and not well by his sub-escheator, which sum they were not wont to pay at any time to R. de Somery or other lords of the manor.

To the same, or to his sub-escheator in co. Essex. Repeated order to cause Peter [de] Bezill[es], nephew and heir of Emery de Bezill[es], tenant in chief, to have seisin of a messuage and a carucate of land in Dagenham, whereof Emery was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, and which he held of the abbes of Berking.

To William de Boyvill, escheator beyond Trent. Order to permit Robert de Ros, son and heir of Robert de Ros of Werk, to have seisin of the castle and manor of Werk, together with the issues thereof, until the king’s arrival in England, by permission of the king’s subjects supplying his place, so that he may then answer for the issues to the king, if they pertain to him, as the king learns by the testimony of trustworthy men that Robert son of Robert held the castle and manor of Robert de Ros, son and heir of William de Ros of Werk, of the gift and seccionment of Robert de Ros, father of William and Robert, and it does not appear to the king that Robert held anything of him in chief whereby the custody of the
castle and manor ought or might pertain to him. The escheator is ordered
to enquire meanwhile whether Robert held anything at his death in chief,
and where, and how much, and by what service.

May 12. To the bailiffs of Basingestok. Order to reply to Hugh de Chasteyn
and Peter Eynolph until the octaves of Midsummer next their mills, which
were taken into the king’s hands by reason of certain trespasses charged
upon them by Roger de Wauton and John de Swyneford, appointed to the
office of the king’s market, the custody whereof was committed to the
bailiffs by Roger and John, so that in the meantime the cause of their
taking into the king’s hands may be more fully known, and that justice
may be done thereafter herein.

To R. de Clyfford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the lands
of Elizabeth de Monemuth[a], formerly the wife of John de Monemuth[a],
tenant in chief, to be delivered to her, together with the issues thereof, and
to leave her in peace until further orders, by the permission of the king’s
subjects supplying his place in England, as the late king granted to Baldwin
de Villa the marriage of Elizabeth, or any fine made with him for the
marriage, or the forfeiture pertaining to the king therefor in case she
married without the king’s licence, and she satisfied Baldwin for her
marriage, as the king learns by the testimony of Queen Eleanor his mother,
and the sheriff afterwards took Elizabeth’s lands into the king’s hands
because she afterwards married.

May 14. To the same. Order to deliver to Nicholas Corbet and Margery his wife,
kinswoman of Richard de Munificet, tenant in chief, and co-heiress of a
third of his inheritance, the following rent and advowson, which were
assigned to them as their purparty of a third of Richard’s inheritance,
according to the partition made in the king’s court of the lands that Joyce,
Richard’s wife, held in dower of Richard’s inheritance: 2l. 14s. 6d.
yearly of land and rent in Hoyland and Westhammes, with the advowson
of Hoyland church, so that they and their parceners of the said third part
shall have from the purparty of Hugh de Lavall and Matilda his wife, their
parceners, the value of the chief messuage of Hoyland, and if more or less
have been assigned to them than pertains to them, the king will cause the
message to be taken into his hands with the other lands and will cause
equal portions to be made between the heirs.

May 16. To the same. Like order to deliver to Nicholas and Margery the
following knights’ fees, assigned to them in like manner: three fees that
John Muschet holds in Lechesworth, Weudington (sic), Walwenuk, Wilewe,
Horesmede; half a fee that the heirs of Richard de Dovorg[ia] hold in
Witham; a quarter of a fee that the heirs of Hugh de Bolebek hold in
Barenton; and a moiety of half a fee that Roger le Venur holds in
Lamburn.

May 17. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause the lands of David de Effinton
To be releved to Ela de Somery, his wife, as the king has given him a day
at the quinaince of Midsummer next to come before him or his subjects
supplying his place in England to answer concerning certain things charged
upon him.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order not to hinder
Nicholas le Archer from receiving the customs and services that he ought
to have of right, from half a virgate of land in Sibertoft, as it appears by
inspection of the rolls of the exchequer that the said land, which Thomas
de Rewell, deceased, held, was alienated without the late king’s licence,
and that it was afterwards arreanted at 2s. 6d. at the exchequer by reason
of this alienation, and that the land is held of the serjeanty of Sibertoft,
which Nicholas holds in chief of the king.
1274.

Membrane 8.—cont.

May 21. Richard le Bulur, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of William Cuddington. Sturthuppe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

May 28. William del He, imprisoned at Bedford for the death of William Panmer, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Bedford to bail him.

Gereberga de Thurston, imprisoned at St. Edmunds for the death of John la (sic) Warde, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail her.

May 30. To Robert de Aquillon, keeper of the honour of Arundel. Order to cause the defects of the walls of Arundel castle to be repaired where necessary.

By R. Burnell.

May 30. To the same. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by Ralph de Hengham, in the presence of the archdeacon of Chichester, that from time out of mind, as often as the men of the abbey of Fécamp were amerced in the hundred of Palling for their defaults or for wrong done to the lord of Arundel, or to his men, or for assizes not observed, or for any other cause, those who were put in mercy were wont to find security (cadiare) for their amercement to the bailiffs of the lord of Arundel, and the amercement was wont to be taxed afterwards before the bailiff of Arundel, in the presence of the bailiffs of the abbey of Fécamp, by lawful men of the hundred, and was wont to be afterwards levied by the abbey's bailiffs and to be received for the abbey's use, and that all the abbots of Fécamp had such seisin hitherto both in the time of the lords of Arundel and in the time when the kings of England had the custody of the honour of Arundel, and that 40s. that are exacted yearly from the abbey's men were wont (solenç) to be paid during the whole time of William de Albiniaco, formerly earl of Arundel, [by] the abbey's men to the said earl's bailiff in the hundred of Palling at the term of Hokeday, and that after William's death Hugh de Albiniaco, his son and heir, was in the same seisin all his time, receiving the said 40s. as pertaining to his hundred of Palling, and that after Hugh's death, John son of Alan, one of Hugh's heirs, to whom the castle of Arundel with the hundred was assigned, was in the same seisin all his time until a year before his death, when the abbey's men withdrew themselves from rendering the rent, so that they have paid no rent since then, neither in the time of John son of Alan, who last died, nor in the time of the late king, to whom the custody of John's lands came: the king therefore orders Robert to permit the abbot and his church to have the same estate as regards the amercements aforesaid as they had in the time of the lords of Arundel and especially in the time of the said (sic) John son of John son of Alan, the last lord of Arundel, until the king or his council shall otherwise provide, and until otherwise ordered, superseding until the king's arrival in England distraints for the said 40s., which John, the last lord of Arundel, did not receive, in order that provision may then be made for doing justice in this behalf.

June 4. Edelina de Cotes, Agatha, daughter of John de Cotes, Henry and Simon his brothers, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Ralph Geron of Ravenesthorp, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

May 15. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, and to cause due acquittances and allowances to be made to him in the same, as the late king sent him to parts beyond sea to acquit the said king's jewels pledged to the king of France and others in those parts, and to make divers payments there in the
Membrane 8—cont.

1274.

name of the late king, for doing which Giles received great sums of money by the hands of sheriffs and others, and he is prepared, as he asserts, to render his account at the exchequer for the receipts and payments.

To the bailiffs of Yarmouth. Order to cause nine sacks of wool of James de Troys, merchant of London, arrested by them by virtue of the king's inhibition of the taking of wool out of the realm, to be delivered by him, to be taken into the kingdom to make his profit thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Luke de Luk', his merchant, and Hugh de Dynington that James caused the said wool to be carried from Lenn by the sea-coast to Yarmouth towards parts beyond sea a month and more before he was aware of the king's inhibition aforesaid, and he had previously obtained the king's letters of licence for carrying these nine sacks.

June 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Westmoreland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Gilbert le Clerk, deceased.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert son of Alan de Langeford, who is incapacitated by infirmity.

June 12. Westminster. To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the woods of Eathammes and Westhhammes and the park of Hoyland, which Joyce, late the wife of Richard Munfichet, tenant in chief, held in dower of Richard's inheritance, and which remain to be divided between the heirs and parceners of the inheritance; to be divided into equal portions in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to cause their portions to be assigned to them.

To John de Colecestrea[ia], keeper of the hospital of the Innocents without Lincoln. Order to anove Walter Otre wholly from the custody of the hospital, and to depute a discreet and faithful man for the custody, who shall ordain and dispose of the goods and things of the hospital for the use and profit of the brethren thereof, so that it may not be imputed to John that the goods have been dispersed by his negligence, whereby the king ought to lay his hand on him in another manner, as the king learns by inquisition taken with John's assent that Walter, to whom John committed the hospital to keep under him, conducts himself badly in the custody, and that the goods of the hospital are wasted and dispersed by him, so that it will shortly be necessary for the brethren dwelling together there to beg elsewhere for lack of maintenance unless a remedy be quickly applied.

To Geoffrey de Gyevnill, justiciary of Ireland. William de Apeltrefeld has shown the king that whereas he stayed in England by the king's order from Midsummer, in the first year of his reign, for certain affairs specially touching the king and him, and is still staying in England, wherefore he and his men, lands, things—[Incomplete].

June 15. Westminster. James Coche, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of John Boyman, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

John Wawe and Ralph le Fevere of Fraunkeleye, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of William le Prestre, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail them.

Membrane 8—Schedule.

Copy or draught of agreement between Alice, late the wife of Peter de Meaulding, and Remigius* (Almaricus) de Meaulding, Peter's brother, whereby Remigius (Emericus) grants that the manor of Meaulding, which Alice holds of the feoffment of Laurence de Meaulding, shall remain to Alice for her life, provided that the third of the manor that Isabella,

* Called Remigius below, and Remie (= French Remi) in the inquisition post Mortem, 2 Edward I. No. 9.
1274.

Membrane 8—Schedule—cont.

mother of Remigius (Emerico), holds in dower, shall remain to Remigius (Emerico), and also a moiety of the fees pertaining to the inheritance, saying to Alice the other moiety of those fees for life. Alice grants that after her death the manor shall wholly revert to Remigius (Emerico) free of her heirs. And Sir Walter de Merton grants that nothing shall be exacted of Remigius (Remigio) or his heirs or of Isabella by reason of arrears of the 8l. that were wont to be paid to the exchequer from Peter's inheritance or for any other reason. And the parties are bound to make security to each other by a fine to be levied in the king's court so soon as Remigius (Remigio) come of age; so that Remigius (Remigio) and Isabella shall be bound to Alice in 300l. if they contravene and if they will not make this fine, and Alice shall be bound to Remigius (Remigio) in 300l. if she hinder the said fine from being levied. Witnesses: Sir Robert Fulconis and Sir Stephen Heym, justices, and Sir John de Kyrkeby.

Endorsed: If the fine be made in the king's court, then the agreement shall remain in force.

Membrane 7.

Roger Lestrange (Extraneus), Richard de Sutchirch, Nicholas de Cugenhou, William le Baud, William de la Rakele, and Ralph de Bello Campo mainperned to have William de Trailli before the king on his arrival in England to answer to the king for all things to be objected against him.

June 17. Westminster.

To the sheriffs and community of London. Order to provide in the place of Henry le Waleys, mayor of that city, who is going, with certain men of the city, to the king in parts beyond sea by the king's order, by the counsel of the said mayor and by their own counsel, two discreet and faithful men of their fellow-citizens to keep the city in the mayor's place in the king's faith and tranquility during the mayor's absence, so that the sheriffs and community shall be intendent to the said two citizens until the mayor's return in all things pertaining to the government and custody of the city, as they would be to the mayor if he were present.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the prior and convent of St. James without Northampton of 6l. 13s. 4d. in which they made fine with the late king to have the custody during voidance of their house, which was then void, unless they have previously had acquaintance by another writ, as it appears by the rolls of the said king's wardrobe that the prior and convent paid that sum to Peter de Winton[ia], keeper of the said wardrobe, on Friday after St. Edmund, in the 54th year of the said king's reign, of which sum Peter rendered an account before the barons at the exchequer, as has been testified before the king.

June 17. Westminster.

To R. de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Haversh[am], tenant in chief, to have seisin of the manor of Cumpton, estimated at 30l. 2s. 4d., and of 26s. of rent in Bredford (sic), and of 17s. 8d. of rent in Putton, and of 10s. of rent in Grimstede, which the king has assigned to her in dower of her husband's lands.

Be it known that Joan came into the king's court before the subjects supplying his place in England, and took oath not to marry without his licence, and that she would keep Matilda, daughter and heiress of Nicholas, at her peril, until the king should otherwise ordain.

June 18. Westminster.

Ranulph de Acton, Richard le Bretun, Robert le Parker, Gilbert le Parker, Richard de Hoyeleye, Ralph de la More, William de Brentolyve, Roger de Elmet, Gilbert Talmal, Adam Coulayn, John le Messer, Henry le Marescall, Thomas le Serjaunt, and Richard de Elme, imprisoned at York for the death of Gilbert Serkeles, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.
Membrane 7—cont.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to William de Gyveldon and Joan his wife, formerly the wife of Thomas le Marescall, tenant in chief, a third of the chief messuage that belonged to Thomas in Cerberge, 76 acres of demesne, an acre of several pasture, an acre and a half and a third of half an acre, and common of pasture, and the grove of wood, which contains two parts, and a third of the issues of the mill, and a third of the pleas and perquisites of the court, the third presentation to the church, and three villeins, each of whom holds a virgate of land, and a third of the service of one villeinage, a third of the dovecote, a cotter in Cerberge, which the king has assigned to them in dower of the lands that formerly belonged to Thomas in Cerberge.

June 18.
Westminster.

To the same. Order to permit the said William de Givelton and Joan to hold the custody of two parts of the land that belonged to the said Thomas in Cerberge until the quinzena of Michaelmas next, as they have given security to the king by Richard de Lomene and John de Blakeford to restore to him the custody of the said lands, which the king committed to them until the quinzena of Michaelmas next, at the said term, if the custody and the marriage of the said heir of Thomas ought to pertain to the king.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order not to lay his hands on or to intermeddle with the lands or chattels of Ralph Pyrot, who is imprisoned at London for certain trespasses wherewith he is charged, and to permit Giles de Argentein to have free administration of the lands and chattels for the use of Ralph and his wife and household, as it is not just that Ralph’s lands or chattels should be alienated or dispersed or damaged by the king or his ministers before he be convicted in the king’s court concerning such trespasses.

To the aforesaid escheator. Order to render without delay to the prior of Stokescurcy what the escheator has taken of the tenth penny of all the rents of villeins and of freemen of Wil, Radewye, and of the borough of Stokescurcy, pertaining to the prior after the death of Robert Waleread, except the new money that has newly accrued to the manor of Stokescurcy by Robert’s providence, and to permit the prior to receive the tenth penny henceforth as he and his predecessors were wont to receive it in times past, because the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the prior and his predecessors received the said tenth penny from the foundation of the priory.

June 18.
Westminster.

To the same. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Wilts that George de Cantillupo took from the goods of Richard de Bed ford in the manor of Brichmerston, which was of George’s inheritance and which the king granted to Richard during George’s minority, to the value of 24l. 11s. 8d. against Richard’s will during the custody aforesaid, the king orders the escheator to retain in the king’s hands of the goods that belonged to George, which the king lately ordered to be taken into his hands by the escheator for this reason, to the aforesaid sum for Richard’s use, and to the value of 20l. in addition for the damages that George inflicted upon Richard in the manor of Rokebey (sic), which the king granted to Richard in form aforesaid, to be retained until the king have been certified of the truth of the premises, and to restore the remainder of George’s goods to the executors of his will for the execution of his will.

To Roger Le Strange (Extraneo), keeper of the castle and land of Peck. Order to deliver to Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alm[annia], or to Master Reynumd de Nolmer, her attorney, the arrears of the 100l. yearly granted to her for life by the king from the issues of the said land, from the time when the king caused that 100l. to be taken into his hands for certain causes; according to the tenor of a former order, which Roger has not observed. If Roger have fully answered at the exchequer for the
June 22. Westminster.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Isabella, late the wife of John son of John son of Alan, 2 marks yearly rent from the lands and rents that belonged to John and which are in the king's hands and in the escheator's custody, to hold in dower for a third of the mill of Muleford, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Salop that the mill, which John gave to the abbot of Hagemon in frankalmoin, and concerning which the abbot has vouched Richard, John's son and heir, a minor in the king's wardship, to warranty, is extended at 4l., whereof Isabella ought to be dowered with 2 marks yearly for the third of the issues of the mill, and to assign to her 2s. 4d. rent for a third of 7s. rent, which John gave to the abbot, and concerning which the abbot has vouched the said Richard to warranty.

June 25. Westminster.

To the same. Order to restore to Isabella, late the wife of John de Curtayn, tenant in chief, the manors of Wavendon and Hildeadon, together with the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the manors were given to Isabella in free marriage.

To the same. Order to deliver to John Bek 10l. from the issues of his bailiwick for the 10l. that John ought to have received from the yearly rent of the moiety of the manor of Tateshal[e] and from the manor of Kirkeby at Christmas term last, at which term the manors were in the escheator's custody by the king's commission by reason of the death of Robert de Tateshal[e], tenant in chief.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Adam Graveshall[e], deceased.

To Robert de Tateshal[e]. Order to deliver to John Bek 10l. out of the fine that Robert made with the king for having seisin of his lands, for the 10l. that John ought to have received from the yearly rent of a moiety of the manor [of Tateshal[e]], and from the manor of Kirkeb[y] at Christmas term last, [when] the manors were in the custody of Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, by the king's commission by reason of the death of Robert de Tateshal[e], Robert's father.

July 5. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to deliver in bail Robert Priour, who was lately charged with divers trespasses at Newmarket before John son of John, appointed to inquire concerning certain trespasses committed in that county, and who was delivered in bail by John until a month of the present St. John the Baptist, so that he should then stand to right before John concerning these trespasses if any one should wish to speak against him thereupon, or that he should then render himself to the king's prison at Norwich if John did not come to those parts in the meantime, if Robert shall find twelve lawful men of that county who will mainpern to have him before the king or his council in the octaves of St. Peter ad Vincula to stand to right as aforesaid, as Robert has come into the king's court and offered to stand to right concerning the said trespasses.

To the same. Order to cause Adam le Blund of Norwich to have seisin of a messuage in Norwich that John le Blund held, who was hanged for felony, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the messuage has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, that John held it of Adam, and that Walter de Scholffangre, late keeper of the town of Norwich, ought to answer to the king for the year, day, and waste thereof, and that the messuage is in the king's hands solely for this reason.
1274.  

Bartholomew de Sancto Proto, chaplain, John de Sancto Proto, Cicely de Tregeny and Joan her daughter, imprisoned at Launcaveton for the death of Richard de Grugoed, wherewith they are charged, have letters of the king to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail them.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause a ship of Reymund Jak', merchant of Bordeaux, laden with 34 pockets of wool, to be delivered to him, as it has been testified before the king by Poncius de Mora, Roger le Marescall, and Walter le Cornwaleys, citizens of London, that Reymund caused his ship to be laden in Ireland with 34 pockets of wool, which ship the sheriff lately caused to be arrested at Totnes (Tatton') because he believed that Reymund wished to take the wool to Flanders to trade therewith, and it is also testified that Edmund (sic) did and will not communicate with the Flemings, and Poncios and the others have mainperned that Reymund shall take his wool to Southampton to trade there in and the adjoining parts, and not without the realm.

July 7.  

To Roger de Wauton and John de Swnesford, appointed to hold pleas of the market. Order to replevy to Eudo la Zuche and Milicent (Milsante), his wife, their liberty of Calne, which was taken into the king's hands for contempt, together with the issues thereof, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Godfrey le Fauconer of 6s. 8d., unless he have had acquittance already, which he delivered into the wardrobe of the late king to Nicholas de Leukenore, then keeper of the wardrobe, on Wednesday, the feast of the Holy Innocents, in the 52nd year of the said king's reign, in which sum he made fine with the late king to have respite for his knighthood.

Membrane 6.

July 8.  

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Alice de Amundevill to have seisin of the manor of Arnington, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Matilda de Sancto Andrea demised it to Alice for Alice's life, and that Alice was in good and peaceful seisin thereof long before Matilda's death, until she was ejected thence by the escheator, and the king has rendered to her seisin of the manor, to hold for life, provided that she do not make waste, sale, or ruin, so that it may revert entire to Matilda's heirs at Alice's death.

Geoffrey de Cortlingestok, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of John de Wollaston, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

July 9.  

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to cause Adam de Knel to have seisin of a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land in Chippyn, which Roger Hoselenheved held, who was hanged for felony, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the said messuage and moiety have been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that Roger held them of Adam, and that the township of Chypyn is bound to answer to the king for the year, day, and waste thereof.

To the treasurer or him who supplies his place, and to the barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas all exactions, demands, and distraints on the archbishop of Cashel for the king's debts. By R. Burnell and by writ of the great seal.

[Prynne, Records, iii. 137.]

To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Alice de Scalar[iis] to have seisin of certain lands that are of her
fee in Abinton and which are held of her by knight service, the custody
whereof belongs to her of right, as it appears by inspection of the rolls
of the exchequer and by inquisition taken by the escheator that William
de Abenton held of the king of the honour of Boulogne, and not elsewhere
of the king in chief, so that the custody of his other lands that are of the
fee of others could or ought [not] to pertain to the king. By R. Burnell.

To William de Boyvill, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause
Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Ros, tenant in chief, to have seisin
without delay of all the lands of her inheritance of the lands that belonged
to Peter de Brus, her brother, as she has done fealty to the king for the
said lands and has taken oath not to marry without his licence. By C.

July 11. Robert de Belmont, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Roger Dode,
wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

July 11. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
deliver Walter le Graunt, imprisoned at Lincoln for trespass of the Forest,
in bail to twelve lawful men of that bailiwick, who shall mainpner to have
him before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those
parts to stand to right concerning the trespass.

July 18. To Geoffrey de Gezvill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to respite all
the exactors, demands and distrains on the archbishop of Cashel until
the king’s arrival in England, so that provision may then be made for
doing what is reasonable thereupon, and not to annoy the bishop or his
church in the mean time. By R. Burnell. [Prynne, Records, iii. 137.]

July 15. To Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to
cause William de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari,
to have seisin of his father’s lands, together with all the issues thereof, as
the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Geoffrey, whose
lands the escheator took into the king’s hands believing that he held of
the king in chief, held nothing of the king in chief, but that he held in
chief by knight service of Ralph de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief of the
late king, and that William is his son and heir and is of full age.

July 17. John Chirell, Roger Chirell, Nicholas Chirell, Nicholas Flann, and
William son of Hugh, imprisoned at Ledes for the death of Thomas
Wynter, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Kent to
bail them.

Gilbert de Bosco of Neubigging, Adam Schakelunstal, John Haliday
and Juliana daughter of Gilbert, imprisoned at York, have letters to the
sheriff of York to bail them.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. It has been
shown to the king on the part of Robert de la Wythye and John his son
that whereas John bought a cartload of brushwood at Wodestok from
Robert del Box Bouer, John de Ludewell, bailiff of Wodestok, and his
ministers took and imprisoned John and his father because John could
not find his warrant quickly for the said purchase, charging him and Robert
with having taken the brushwood in the king’s park in thievish manner;
as John is prepared to aver that the brushwood was sold to him by Robert
del Box in good faith (fideliter), the king orders Roger to make an
inquisition concerning the matter, and if he find thereby that John bought
the brushwood from Robert as is aforesaid, he is ordered to cause John
and his father to be released with all speed.

July 17. To the sheriff of Northampton. Order not to aggrieve Peter Pycot,
who was indicted for certain trespasses, and not to inflict damage on his goods,
Membrane 6—cont.

1274. out to permit Theophania, his wife, to have free administration of his goods, for the use of Peter and her household, until further orders, as Peter has come to the king's peace spontaneously, and has rendered himself lately to the king's prison at London.

To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas de Cryolli, Margery and Beatrice, sisters of Nicholas de Cryolli, tenant in chief, to have seisin of a moiety of the manor of Stocton, together with the issues thereof, as the escheator, believing that Nicholas was seized at his death of the said moiety in his demesne as of fee ejected Nicholas, Margery and Beatrice from their seisin thereof and took it into the king's hands, and the king learns by inquiry taken by the escheator that Nicholas at his death was not seized of a moiety of the manor, because he had given it to Roger de Leyburn, and at the time when Nicholas held the moiety he held it of the bishop of Lincoln by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his first wife.

July 18. John son of John Eyward, imprisoned at Marlborough for the death of Richard le Rutherherde, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to withdraw from the chest of the chirurgers the charter of Robert son of Robert de Magna Dodington for a debt of 5 marks in which he was indebted to Peytevinus son of Sampson, a Jew of Northampton, by that charter, and to acquit him thereof, as Peytevinus has acknowledged before the king's subjects appointed to levy the tallage of the king's Jews that Robert is quit of the debt aforesaid.

July 26. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to permit Robert son of German to go quit, and to restore to him any money that the sheriff may have received by reason of his release, as the king lately ordered the sheriff to cause to be recorded in his county [court] any outlawry promulgated against Robert by reason of the death of Reginald atte Park, for whose death the sheriff took Robert and imprisoned him, and it appears by the said record, sent to the king by the sheriff, that Robert was not outlawed for the said death, and that the late king pardoned him the suit of his peace for that death.

Philip le Gaunt, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Alice, daughter of Roger de Waltham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

July 28. Christians, late the wife of Robert le Sonnenir, and Agnes her daughter, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of William le Tawyre, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

John Adde, Gilbert de Norhantonia, and Alexander de Tanur imprisoned at St. Albans for the death of Robert atte Wodegate, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail them.

July 29. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the executors of the will of Philip Basset to have administration of all his goods and chattels for the execution of his will, as the treasurer and barons wrote back to the king, after searching the rolls of the exchequer, that Philip is quit at the exchequer by his executors of all debts, as well his own as those due to the king by reason of the lands of Robert de Gynes.

Anketinus de Anesy, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Henry de Aspeleye, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

July 30. To Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Canterbury. Matilda, late the wife of William de Abington, tenant in chief, the portion
of William’s lands falling to her as dower, according to the partition of William’s lands made by the escheator, as contained in a schedule enclosed in these presents.

Aug. 5. Canterbury.
William le Chapman, imprisoned at Lammasse for the death of Richard Goldhen, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Aug. 10. Tunbridge.
To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the king’s houses of Wodestok to be repaired and amended where necessary by the view and testimony of lawful men, as the king learns that they need speedy repair.

To Poncios de Mora and Gregory de Rockel[e]ye, takers of the king’s wines. Order to cause the five tuns of wine of the king’s right prise, which are at Southampton and which the king ordered to be acquitted by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be carried to Brehull, to be placed in the king’s cellars against his approaching arrival there.

Membrane 6—Schedule 1.
Partition of the lands that belonged to Sir William de Abington.

There fall to a third of the park in the manor on the north side 6 perches, 12 feet with the fishpond on the same side and with the ditches at the ends of the said plot, and a plot enclosed with a wall without the gate, with a gate and upper room (solario) over the gate, and with the appurtenant chambers, and with a chamber at the east end of the same plot, and a cow-house with a dovecote and a barn in the same plot with dyke-bote (dykhbote) of 5 feet at the east end and a ‘dykhbote’ of 3 feet at the west end, and 6 perches 5 feet in the middle of Newtwybr[ugge?] in the same manor, abutting in the same way, with as much dyke-bote (dykhbote), to wit with the ditch at each end, and with a dykehbote of 5 feet at the east end and of 3 feet at the west end. And in Le Holme in that manor on the west side a plot with ditches and dyke-bote (dykhbote) at the ends, and with ditches in the same, and the plot contains at the north end 5 perches 5 feet, and at the south end 6 perches; with a small house for cows and a pigsty without the gate. And a third part in the middle of the lower furlong of a cultura called ‘Westdole,’ and in the upper furlong of the same cultura a third part towards the east, and two butts in the middle of six butts in the same cultura; and a third part in Stanebregedole towards the east; and in Stanebreg’-furlong, two butts towards the west; and in Melnedole a third part towards the west; and in Baldriesdole, a third part towards the east; and in Faragesdole, a third part in the middle; and at Westbrok, two selions of six on the south side, and at Westbrok an acre near the land of Adam son of William Joan; and upon Westlongelond, two butts [counted] for half an acre near the land of Andrew de Grendene, and in Wowelond a third part of a cultura towards the east, and in Perchemer-furlong an acre near le Wowelond and under Ramenho, two butts [counted] for 13 roods near the land of Adam son of William Joan; and at Westbrok an acre near the land of Alan de Ceditre; and under Ramenho, two acres near the land of the hospital of Seneg[e]ye, and in Lampettes, a selion in the middle of two furlongs (in medio per duas guarentenas); and in Lampettes, a butt near the land of the parson of Abington, and in Snytfurlong, an acre near the land of Richard de Byboys, and a rood on the north side of Berdon near the land of Michael de Vernun; and a third of three selions in Le Clay on the east side; and at Coumne, half an acre near the land of the parson of Abington, and in Eldefeld furlong of the Frenchman’s land (del Fransemanselond), a selion near the land of the parson of Abington, and a
moiety of a rood near the land of Luke West, and it abuts upon the brook (le doy) ; and a third of four selions in Le Fulelond towards the north, and in Fulelond a rood near the land of William West ; and a third of an enclosed garden near the chapel of Abington on the east side, and a third of the croft near that enclosure on the north side; and in Essdole, a third towards the west, and 3 selions in Panfurlong near the land of Matilda de Abington; and in Brandelon, 3 selions near the land of Robert de Lindon; and in 'le lower Syke,' a selion [counted] for 3 roods near Le Inland; and in Spottmerefurlong, an acre near the land of Richard de Byboys; and in Flemingscroft, a third towards the west; and a third of 8 selions in Westlongelond in the middle; and in Westlongelond, an acre and a rood near the land of Alan de Berle; and in the same furlong 3 roods, near the land of Matilda de Abinton; and in the same furlong an acre near the land of Robert de la Grene; and in Flemingsdole through three furlongs, a third part towards the east; and of three selions on the north part [of] Beru, a third part towards the west, near the land of Robert son of Philip, and in the same furlong towards the east, an acre near the land of Luke le Neue; and in Mardyhfurlong, half an acre near the land of William Everard, and a rood near the land of Matilda de Abington, and of five selions in the same furlong, half an acre on the east side, and in the same furlong an acre near the land of the hospital of Seneg[e], and half an acre in Le Hole in the upper furlong near the land of Robert Culle, and in le Northerhale, two butts near the land of Robert the reeve; and in Wendimorfurlong, two selions near the land of the parson, and of 5 selions one acre on the south near the land of Richard de Biboy; and in the same furlong, an acre near the land of Alan de Berle, and at Chalpettees 3 roods near the land of Richard de Byboys, and a rood at Sutbrook near the land of Luke de Neue; and in the same furlong, half an acre near the land of Richard de Byboys, and of 3 selions in Fransemaneslond a third part in the middle, and on the north part of Beru, two butts [counted] for 3 roods near the land of Walter the reeve; and in the same furlong at Wigodes, 3 roods near the land of Matilda de Abington, likewise Le Wellehalvaker and half an acre near the land of Matilda de Abing[ou]; and under Beru, a butt near the land of Andrew de Crenden; and in the several pasture called 'Estmede,' besides 24 feet that shall remain for dyke-bote (dykbot) and for the common way, in the west field, a third part towards the south; and in the several pasture called 'Westmede,' a third part in the middle, with appurtenant chace (chacia) and easement; and in a pasture called 'Suddle' in Wendimor, a third part in the middle; and in Nordole in the same, a third part on the north side, and a third part of a windmill. And from the free rent of assize of the free tenants, from William son of Waldenvy (Waldency) of Thadelawe, 5s. 6d. yearly; from Walter del Eidefeld, 8d.; from Alan de Berle, 1d.; from Amicia Sterre, 2s.; from Robert Hethulf, 5s.; from John Dus, 2d.; from Robert son of Philip, 2s.; from John Tucke, 4d.; from Matilda, daughter of Hugh, 4d.; and from Margery Rasey a third of a pound of pepper; with the homage, wards, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, and all services arising from the said tenants, except the service of Robert son of Philip, a third part whereof remains to this part; and from the 'molmen,' from Ivo Est, 16d.; from Adam son of Hugh, 6d.; with the appurtenant services and customs; and from Matilda daughter of Hugh, 4d.; and from the villeinage, from William West, who holds half a virgate of land, with all his issue (sequella), together with the services and customs and commodities from him and his tenement, and a moiety of William Everard out of his issue, with a moiety of the services, customs and commodities arising from him and his tenement, which William holds half a virgate of land. With a third part of all the liberties pertaining to that manor, both of bull and boar and of other things.
Membrane 6—Schedule 1—cont.

[Dorse.]

Steplemordun.—In the enclosure that belonged to William Farage, a third part towards the west, with appurtenant ditches, 'dyhbot' and easements in the lower croft; a third part near the meadow towards the south side, and in the upper croft, a third part in the middle; and in the meadow, a third part towards the south, with the way and chace ('chacia') between the two said crofts; and in the cultura above the said croft, a third part in the middle; and in Hesede, a third part towards the north; and in Pollardescroft, a third part towards the south; and above Pichardes, a selion of the two towards the north, and half an acre near the Sepewsapedele; and upon Merodune, half an acre near the land of Henry le Whyte; and in Westgleten, an acre near the land, abutting upon Madeych; and in Faragesdele, a third part towards the west, and at Langedyche, two selions on the north side, and at Croneweye, half an acre near the land of John le Bretun; and above Holewelle, three butts near the land of Gilbert Prat; and of five selions upon Littington, a third part in the middle; and the headland ('l e hevedlond') of an acre at Sytlowedere; and without Aitwellstrate upon Catwel an acre near the land of Robert de Strata; and a selion [counted] for three roods near the land of Hugh de Seneg[eye]; and upon Litlingtonfeld an acre near the land of Henry le Blund on the north side; and a selion [counted] for three roods near the land of the prior of Wilemunde under Suthol; and on the west part Sparodenwrey 2 acres near the land of the prior of Wilemunde; and at Hykenhite an acre near the land of Andrew de Northbrok; and an acre near the land of the parson of Mordun, abutting upon Wodewey; and an acre near the land of William Burre against Havedewey; and an acre near the land of Henry le Blund, abutting upon Havedewey; and three roods near the land of William Burre, above Le Mere, abutting upon Aswellistrate; and above Le Mere, half an acre near the land of John le Bretun, abutting upon the field of Reddred, with a third part of the pasture in Hillewelle.

'From the rents of assize of free tenants: from Nicholas Hery, 3s.; from Hugh Arneburn, 2s.; from Henry le Blund, 8d.; from William Cayterel, 10d.; from Robert the smith, 10d.; from John de Bruey, 1d.; from Philip son of Marsill[il], 1d.; with the homages, services, wards, reliefs and escheats coming from his said tenants, except a moiety of the services of William Kayterel, and except two parts of the services of Hugh Arnebur[n], Henry le Blund and of all profits that may arise from them and their tenement.

These are three parts of the lands of William de Abingeton, in co. Cambridge, equally divided.

Membrane 6—Schedule 2.

Letter from J. de Kauney, the treasurer, and the other barons of the exchequer to the king. Upon inspection of the rolls of the exchequer at the king's order, they have found that Philip Basseth is quit at the exchequer by his executors of all debts, as well his own as those that he owed to the king by reason of the lands of Robert de Gynes.

Membrane 6—Schedule 3.

Aug. 1. To Geoffrey Foliot, keeper of Glastonbury abbey. Order to cause the elect of Glastonbury to have 20l. from the issues of the abbey for his maintenance, of the king's special grace.
1274.
Aug. 12. To the barons of the exchequer and the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause William de Hadestok to have respite for all the debts that he owes to Master Elias, a Jew of London, which are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the use of Elias, as the king has granted respite to him. By K. and M. de Crohun.
To the sheriff of Essex. Order to release the distress made upon William de Hadestok for the debts aforesaid, as the king has granted him respite until Michaelmas. By K. and Maurice de Crohun.
To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver Robert Atewylegh and John his son, imprisoned at Oxford for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve lawful men of that bailiwick, who shall mainpem to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they shall come to those parts to answer to the king for the said trespass.
Walter Coppyn and Warin Coppyn, imprisoned at Launceston for the death of William son of Thomas de Langedon, whereof they are appealed, have letters of the king to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail them.

Aug. 15. To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Fekham to be elected in place of Robert de Estewode, whom the king lately amovd from that office for various causes.
To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, one oak in the king’s forest of Ceite (sic) for making a certain post therewith for the windmill at Luttegarssale.
To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause verderers for the king’s forest of Fekham to be elected in place of William de Kingeton and William de Herveyon, deceased.
Thomas de la Gare, Adam de Langham, Alan le Gaunter, Richard de la Gare, Thomas Tytov, and Geoffrey de la Hyde, imprisoned at St. Edmunds for the death of Adam Wilwyn of Cokefd, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

Aug. 16. To Master R. de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause John Engaye and Joan his wife to have seisin of the lands in Byfeld that belonged to Joyce de Mountfycchet, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the lands that Joyce at her death held in Byfeld in her demesne as of fee fall to Joan by inheritance, and that they are worth 40s. 7d. yearly, and that they are held in chief of the heir of Robert de Sutton, and that they were taken into the king’s hands solely by reason of Robert’s death, and that nothing can pertain to the king thence in name of wardship.

Aug. 16. To the same. Order to restore to Thomas de Weilaund, brother and heir of William de Weilaund, the manor of Branteston, together with the issues, if the escheator ascertain by inquisition that William at his death held nothing of the king in chief there or elsewhere in his bailiwick, as the escheator lately took that manor, whereof William was seised in his demesne as of fee, into the king’s hands by his order after William’s death, and now the king learns by the testimony of trustworthy men that William did not hold the manor of him in chief by reason whereof anything thereof ought to pertain to him.

Aug. 20. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to certify the king of the names of the mainpemors of John le Clerk of Waleton, imprisoned at Wyndesor for the death of John de Edelmeaton, wherewith he is charged, if he shall find twelve lawful men of that county to have him before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one wish
to speak against him concerning this death, so that the king may cause John to be delivered from prison by that mainprise.

Amabilis de Penilbur[y], imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Elias son of Roger, whereof she is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail her.

Aug. 27. Windsor.

To John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, keepers of the bishopric of Durham. Order to permit the executors of the will of Robert, late bishop of Durham, to have full administration of all the bishop's goods for the execution of his will, and to permit them to dispose (reponere) of the bishop's corn and other goods in the manors of the bishopric as shall seem fit to them, as brother Hugh, formerly prior of Durham, and Master Roger de Seyton have mainperned for the said executors to render to the king any debts that the bishop at his death owed to him. [Prynne, Records, iii. 134.]

Memorandum, that the king landed at Dover on Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 1274. And he was solemnly crowned on Sunday after the Assumption next in the church of St. Peter, Westminster, in the aforesaid year and in the second year of his reign.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenement of Stephen Maulovel of co. Nottingham, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of certain debts that he owes to divers Jews of the realm that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the Jews for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distrainants have been made on him for the said debts, and the king does not wish that Stephen shall be brought to such need for these debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

The like for Thomas son of Thomas de Welleby.

To John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, keepers of the bishopric of Durham. Order to pay to A. king of Scotland, from the first money from the issues of the bishopric, 176f. for his expenses for five weeks, to wit 100s. a day, in coming to the king at Westminster at his order and returning hence.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenements of William de Tanstern, Thomas de Tanstern, and Walter Rudosteyn of Hayton of co. York, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of divers debts that they owe to divers Jews of the realm that they may have reasonable maintenance from their lands, and that they may satisfy the Jews for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distrainants have been made on them for the said debts, and the king does not wish that they shall be brought to such need for these debts that they cannot have maintenance from their lands.

Aug. 27. Windsor.

Adam Hemming, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Thomas Anger, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.


To the keeper of the prison of Flete. It has been shewn to the king on behalf of John de Whytewell, John Lance, Stephen le Keu, and Walter David that whereas Thomas de Bek appealed them before the justices at Westminster of the death of Philip de Hakeford, and they placed themselves upon a jury (patrim) before the justices in this behalf, wherefore they were adjudged to prison by the consideration of the king's court, and are still detained there, William de Bek, coming to the king to parts beyond

* Called Hakeford in the order to the justices of the Bench, which follows next.

96998.
1274.

sea on behalf of Thomas, surreptitiously sued out the king's writ under the great seal that the appeal should be respite until the king's arrival in England, and now the king being in England, Thomas seeks a pretext whereby the appeal may not be prosecuted against the said John, John, Stephen and Walter, so that they may be detained maliciously in prison to their confusion, and so that they may not be released according to the law and custom of the realm; as William Belet, William de Saham, Robert le Blund, William de Boyton, Walter son of Walter de Torp, and William de Wytewell of co. Norfolk, Nicholas Herlewyn of co. Buckingham, Thomas de Pauemeswrth of co. Cambridge, Hugh de la Batye, Ralph de Porleye, and William de Porleyn of co. Berks have mainperned to have the said John, John, Stephen and Walter before the justices at Westminster in fifteen days from Michaelmas, wherefore the king has ordered the justices to cause lawful men of co. Norfolk to come before them on that day, by whom the truth of the matter may be best known and inquired, the king orders the keeper to cause the said John, John, Stephen and Walter to be released from prison in the meantime by the mainprise aforesaid.

By Robert Burnel and Anthony Bek.

To Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench. Order to cause men of co. Norfolk to come before them, as above.

By Robert Burn[ell] and Anthony Bek.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 28.

Windsor.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to cause John le Clerk of Waleton, imprisoned at Wyndesor for the death of John de Edelmeton, slain at Kunyton, co. Middlesex, to be released on the mainprize following, as John Raghen of co. Middlesex, John le Clerk of Cherdinton of the same county, John le Clerk of the same county, John de Wodeon of the same county, John le Sire of the same county, Richard Ingolf of the same county, Thomas Attechurch of Latham of the same county, Gilbert the carpenter of Litleton of the same county, Robert North of Cherdinton, of the same county, William son of Peter de Littleton of the same county, Thomas le Keu of the same county, and Adam de la Brok of Acton of the same county have mainperned before the sheriff of Middlesex to have John before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him concerning the death aforesaid, as the sheriff of Middlesex has signified to the king.

Sept. 8.

Windsor.

Thomas Tantern of Hayton, imprisoned at York for the death of James Kayles of Hayton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Swetiva of-the-Stathe (Oschestathe), imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Augustine Spurnewater, whereof she is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail her.

Sept. 9.

Windsor.

Ralph de Pinnyton imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Thomas de Rotherings, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

Sept. 10.

Windsor.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to respite until the morrow of All Souls the demand on the barons of the port of Faversham for 20l. exacted of them by summons of the exchequer, in order that in the meantime the king, when fully informed concerning this matter, may cause justice to be done, and to release in the meantime any distraint made for this cause, as the said barons claim to have quittance of this sum.

Sept. 10.

Windsor.

To the same. The like order in favour of the barons of the port of Sandwich for 100 marks.
Robert Doket, Thomas Dynedans and William Dinedans, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of William le Berker, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Wills to bail them.

Sept. 13. Windsor.
To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Master Berard de Neapoli, the pope’s notary, of 100l. in which he was amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices last in eyre in co. Southampton, for the escape of a thief from his prison in Andover, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

Sept. 13. Windsor.
To Master Richard de Clifford, esquire this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Nicholas, late the wife of Roger de Wyk[e], from the manor of Wyk[es], which belonged to the said Roger, tenant of the honour of Thony, which honour belonged to Roger de Thony, tenant in chief of the late king, the custody of which honour the said king granted to Robert (sic) de Brus until Roger’s heir should come of age, which manor the king caused to be taken into his hands by reason of a dispute in his court between Godhild (Godehuda),* late the sister of Roger [de Wykes], and Walter de Wyk[es], Roger’skinsman.

Sept. 20. Windsor.
To John de London[e], esquire this side Trent. Order to cause Henry de Longevill and Petronilla his wife to have again seisin of 4l. and of 35s. 4d. yearly of land in Overton Watervill, together with the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Cliff[ord], late esquire this side Trent, that Roger de Luvetof, tenant in chief, enfeoffed Henry and Petronilla jointly by his charter of the said land, and that they had seisin thereof, for a month and three days before Roger’s death, and that Roger held the land of John de Litlebyri and of John de Cantilup by foreign service, and that the esquire took the land into the king’s hands solely by reason of Roger’s death.

To Gregory de Rock[e] and Poncius de Mora, takers of the king’s wines in England. Order to deliver 12 tuns of the wine in their custody to Matthew de Columbar[iis], to be carried to the king at Windsor.

Memorandum, that, on Friday the feast of St. Matthew, the great seal was delivered to Robert Burnell, archdeacon of York, at Wydsor, and he forthwith sealed therewith both writs, both ordinary (de curru) writs and writs of precept.

Sept. 21. Windsor.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Ireland. Order to cause Master Hugh de Frenes, who came as the envoy of Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, to inform the king of the state of Ireland and who incurred expenses out of his own pocket, and whom malefactors plundered upon the sea, to have recompence for his expenses and damages according to their discretion, as they shall be certified of the said damages.

Sept. 21. Windsor.
William Petit of Stratton, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Simon Fyn of Swaneton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Sept. 22. Windsor.
Henry son of Richard de Warmynton, William son of Walter Jordan, Adam son of Robert ‘in the Hale’, Adam son of Walter Jordan, Robert Cherie, Gilbert son of Walter le Provost, Richard son of Norman, Richard de Warmynton, William Jordan, Norman Feytwyn and Robert ‘in the Hale,’ imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Robert son of William le Bachelor, wherof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail them.

* Called Godehuda (for French Godehude) in Roger’s inquisition post Mortem (2 Edw. I. No. 28).
Membrane 4—cont.

1274.

John son of James de Wylmington, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Richard Begile, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

Estmund son of Reimbald de Denavorr', imprisoned at Wynbotesham for the death of Robert son of Estmund, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Sept. 25.

William Paynel and Matilda his wife, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Thomas Campyon of Olford, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

Sept. 28.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenement of William de Arderne of co. Rutland, for the assignment of such terms for payment of divers debts due from him to divers Jews of the realm that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the Jews for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distraints have been made on him for the said debts, and the king wills that he shall not be brought to such need for these debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

William Cok, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Henry de Scofton and Henry his son, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Oct. 1.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause 70 marks to be levied of the goods and chattels of Walter de Geyton according to the custom of the king's Jewry, and to cause that sum to be paid to John de Geyton, as the king granted to John, in recompense for the 70 marks that John remitted to him of the debts that he owes to John for the arrears of John's wages and for John's horses lost in the king's service in parts beyond the sea, the 70 marks in which the said Walter is bound by his charter to Cresseus son of Genta (Gente), a Jew of London, the debts of which Jew were taken into the king's hands by reason of a tallage assessed upon him. They are ordered to cause Walter's charter to be withdrawn from the chest of chirographers of the Jews, and to cause Walter to be acquitted when John has received the said money.

Oct. 2.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to respite until Easter next the demand made upon the prioress and nuns of Sewardle for the twentieth for the king's use, by the king's special favour.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Martinmas next the demand upon William de Valenc[a], who has set out by the king's order to parts beyond sea, for debts due to the king.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. Order to buy for the king's use 20 tons of the best wines on sale in that city or port, and to deliver them to the constable of Bristol castle, whom the king has ordered to receive the wine from them and to satisfy them for the price thereof, and to cause it to be carried to Shrewsbury against the king's arrival there.

Oct. 1.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to provide, according to the value of the tenement of Amice Dernate of co. Southampton, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of divers debts due from her to Hakethimus, a Jew of Winchester, that she may have reasonable maintenance from her tenement, and that she may satisfy the said Jew for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distraints have been made on her for the said debts, and the king does not wish that she shall be brought to such need for the said debts that she cannot have maintenance from her lands.
1274.

Membrane 4—cont.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Philip de Columbar[ies], son and heir of Philip de Columbar[ies], of the scutage for the late king's army of Wales in the 41st year of his reign, as the king has ascertained by inspection of the rolls of the said scutage that Philip's father did his service in that army.

Oct. 5.
The Tower.

To the same. Whereas the late king granted to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, that she should render 100 marks yearly to the exchequer for all the clear debts that she owed to the king at the exchequer, as well the debts of Baldwin de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, and those of Margery de Rypuriis and her ancestors, whose heir she is, as scutages, reliefs, aids, imprests, arrears, fines, and other debts whatsoever, and the king has granted that if she die before the debts be paid, her heirs after her death shall render to the king 100 marks yearly until the debts have been fully paid, so that the king shall not lay hands on her goods after her death by reason of the debts aforesaid: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Oct. 8.
The Tower.

Stephen de Lemyng' of Bramston, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam le Suur of Lemyng', whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Oct. 9.
The Tower.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Isabella, late the wife of William de Hastencot, to have the 20l. yearly at the exchequer in which the prior of Bernewell is bound to the exchequer for the farm of the manor of Cestreton, as the late king granted to her the said 20l., which he had granted to William and his heirs, to be received by the prior's hands until the said king should provide them with 20l. yearly of land, to be held and received by Isabella, to wit a third as dower and the remaining two parts for her maintenance and that of her children until William's heir come of age, as contained in the said king's letters, and the king has granted that she shall receive the said money in the same way henceforth.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 7.
The Tower.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Richard de Brus all the issues received from the manor of Wyk[es], which belonged to Roger de Wyk[es], from the time when it was taken into the king's hands by reason of the dispute between Godhilda (Godhuldam), sister of the said Roger, and Walter de Mereworth, Roger's nephew (nepotem), retaining the manor in the king's hands until otherwise ordered, as the king learns by inquisition that the manor is held of the honour of Thony, which belonged to Roger de Thony, tenant in chief of the late king, who granted the custody of the said Roger's lands and heirs to Richard de Brus, to hold until Roger's heirs should come of age, and that the custody of the manor of Wyk[es] pertains to Richard until Roger de Wyk[es]'s heirs come of age.

Oct. 10.
The Tower.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenements of Athelard de Barwe and Robert Gunter, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of the debt that they owe to Bonefant, a Jew of Royston (de Cruce Reys), so that they may have reasonable maintenance from their tenements and may satisfy the Jew for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distraints have been made on them for the said debt, and the king does not wish that they shall be brought to such want for such debt that they cannot have maintenance from their lands.

Henry de Wynham, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of William Triccho, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.
1274.

Oct. 10. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenements of Adam Bengeminy and John and Robert his brothers of co. Kent, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of certain debts that they owe to Dysis, a Jew of London, that they may have reasonable maintenance from their tenements and may satisfy the Jew for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distrains have been made on them for the said debts, and the king does not wish them to be brought to such want for the debts that they cannot have maintenance from their lands.

The like in favour of Walter de Lodyntou of co. Warwick for the debts that he owes to Vives son of Vives de Hereford a Jew of Warwick.

The like in favour of William de Ardern of co. Rutland for the debts that he owes to Deykinus de Holm, a Jew of Stafford.

Oct. 11. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit the men and tenants of the manor of Boleshoverie of 12 Marks at which they were tallaged in the last tallage of the late king, as the said king granted the said 12 marks to Alan de Usher, who holds the manor for life by the said king's grant and by the king's grant.

Oct. 11. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, of 100l. and to cause Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to have respite until Lent next for that sum, as Reginald owes the king 400 marks for his farm of Chester for Michaelmas term last, and Henry owes Reginald 100l. as Henry has asserted before the king, wherefore the king looked to (cepimus ad) Henry for 100l. in part payment of the said 500 (sic) marks, and has given him the said respite.

Petronilla de Typle, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Richard de Typle, whereof she is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail her.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until Easter next the demand upon John le Bonde and other weavers of Oxford for 24l., which are in arrears of the ferm that they owe to the exchequer, so that the king may then cause to be done what he shall cause to be provided by his council.

To Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to retain any liberties taken by him into the king's hands for any trespass, and not to restore them until the king, after being certified by him concerning them, shall write back his will therein, as the king learns from the complaint of many that some magnates, citizens and burgesses and others frequently exceed the liberties granted to them by the king and his progenitors, and inflict no small damage daily upon many under cover of those liberties, and do not cease to usurp the rights of the king and of others.

Oct. 12. To John son of Nigel, keeper of the king's forest of Bernewode. Order to deliver to Thomas Inge, bailliff of the king's manor of Brehull, ten oaks fit for timber in that forest, with all their loppings (excis), to make a windmill in the manor for the king's use.

Oct. 13. To John de London[oba], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Thomas de Kaunvill to have seisin of the custody of the lands that Ralph de Lodyntou held of them, saving to the king 20s. yearly, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Ralph de Hengham that Ralph de Lodyntou at his death held nothing of the king in chief, but that he held of William 4½ virgates of land in Drayton by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee to the earl and rendering to the king 20s. yearly, and that the said 4½ virgates are of the lands of the Normans, and not of the crown, and that Ralph held of William
a fourth part of a knight’s fee in Lodynton, and that he held in chief at his death of Thomas a quarter of a knight’s fee in Wilmundecote.

John Paternoster, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Henry Wodecok, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver the manor of Cantokeechoved, which belonged to Alexander Loterel, tenant in chief, to Robert de Typetot, to whom the king granted the custody thereof during the minority of Alexander’s heir.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Adam son of Ralph de Bretferton, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of John de Pidele, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

Adam son of Walter de la Lake, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of William Dragun, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to supersede the execution of a writ directing them to cause terms to be assigned to Stephen Maulovel of Rampton for payment of divers debts to Jews, so that he should have reasonable maintenance from his land, [as at page 97 above], if they ascertain that Stephen is able to pay the said debts, as the king, when he provided by his council that the needy who were indebted to Jews should not be brought to such need by the said debts that they could not have maintenance from their lands, did not intend that such remedy should apply to the rich and to those whose means are sufficient to pay their debts, and he learns from the information of certain men that Stephen Maulovel of Rampton, who is indebted to divers Jews, and who sued out the aforesaid writ from the king’s court in deceit of the said court, asserting that he was poor, has 50l. of land and more yearly, and that his goods suffice to acquit the said debts.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Agnes Bordwate of 8 marks, the remainder of a fine of 10 marks made by her in the late king’s time, when imprisoned at Wykumb, before the justices last in eyre at Wykumb that she might be treated more mildly in prison until she should be delivered by a jury (patriam), and she has paid 2 marks thereof at the exchequer at Easter last, and the king has pardoned her the remaining 8 marks at the instance of R. archbishop of Canterbury.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the executors of the will of Robert de Monte Forti to have free administration of all Robert’s goods and chattels, upon their finding security to render to the exchequer the debts that Robert at his death owed to the king.

Richard Baudewye, John le Fevre, and Henry de (sic) Gothyrd, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Peter Culbel, Edith his wife, Alice daughter of Peter, and Thomas Dorival, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

Geoffrey le Freyn of Newenham, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of John de Newenham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.


To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas Robert de Thurley, sometime sheriff of Dublin, and [James] de Aldithel-[eye], sometime justiciary of Ireland, made certain payments in the king’s name to maintain the war against the king’s enemies of those parts, without which payments the war could not conveniently be maintained, which payments have not yet been allowed to Robert at the exchequer, as the king
1274.

Membrane 3—cont.

learns from him; the king orders the treasurer and chamberlains to cause due allowance to be made to Robert for the premises, after taking from him security that he will be ready at the king's summons when necessary to charge the heirs of the said James with the receipt of the money, whereby the king may have due recovery against the heirs of James for the money that ought not to be allowed to James in his expenses.

William Liaf, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Roger le Pel, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.


To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Whereas William de Chivelton and Joan his wife, sometime the wife of Thomas le Marescaul, tenant in chief, made security to the king by Henry de Somery of co. Gloucester and Adam Folyot of co. Dorset that they would restore to the king at the quinzaine of the Purification next the custody of two parts of the lands that belonged to Thomas in Cherberwe, which the king committed to them until the said quinzaine, if the custody and marriage of Thomas's heir ought to pertain to the king, who therefore orders John to permit William and Joan to have the custody in the meantime, so that they may answer (respondecat) to the king for the issues thereof in the meantime if the custody ought to pertain to him.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenements of Gocelin de Brathewayt of co. York, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of certain debts that he owes to Bonamy, a Jew of York, that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the Jew for the remailer, as divers and intolerable distrains have been made on him for the said debts, and the king wills that he shall not be brought to such need for these debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the brethren of the order of Holy Trinity, Knaresburg, to be acquitted of the twentieth granted to the late king, as the king learns by the testimony of Luke de Tancy that the brethren paid their twentieth to Henry de Alemann[ia], to whom the late king granted it, and that Luke received the twentieth from the brethren when he was constable of Henry's castle of Knaresburg for Henry's use.

Adam le Pestur of St. Faith's, Stephen de Coine, John de Berkinge, John Lomb, Steyngrim de Sancta Fide, Peter de Branford, Richard Gulfer, Vitalis de Sancta Fide, Simon Pokok, brother Elias de Sancta Fide, brother Hubert de Sancta Fide, brother Durand le Provenzal, John de Norwyco, brother Benedict de Sancta Fide, and Roger de Elveden, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Nicholas Potekyn, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

William Paynel imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Thomas Campyon, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Membrane 2.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Edmund, the king's brother, to have respite until Easter next for all the debts that he owes to the king's Jews by reason of the lands that belonged to Robert de Ferarr[iis], which are in his hands, as the king has granted this respite to him.


To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Robert de Nevill and William de Boshal, sometime the late king's sheriffs in co. York, say that
1274.

Membrane 2—cont.

they ought not to answer fully for the issues of the county for the last quarter of the 47th year of the said king's reign, and for three parts of the 48th year, which are exacted from Robert, and for the last quarter of the 49th year, and for the whole of the 49th year, which are exacted of William, as they say that they did not fully receive the issues by reason of the hindrance of the war then in England: the king, wishing to be certified concerning the premises, orders the barons to cause knights and other men of that county to come before them, to inquire by their oath concerning the truth of the premises, who received the issues of the county at that time, and how much they were worth, and by whom Robert and William were impeded from freely exercising their office of sheriff as in time of peace, etc., and to inform the king of what is found by the inquisition, so that he may cause to be done what is just.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wynd[eso]re castle. Order to cause Ralph de Ace, imprisoned in the castle, to come under safe convoy to Northampton, personally convoying him, so that he have his body there before the king on All Saints' day next.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to replevy to the burgesses of Bruges until the king's arrival at that town or the adjacent parts the liberty of their town, which the sheriff took into the king's hands for certain causes, and to be before the king to show the cause and reason for thus taking the liberty into the king's hands.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenements of Walter Wyket of co. Surrey, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of the debts that he owes to Leo, a Jew of Norwich, that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the Jew for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distrains have been made on him for the said debts, and the king wills that he shall not be brought to such need for the debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

To brother Stephen de Foleburn and William de Middelton. Order to cause reasonable terms to be assigned to Ralph Moryn for the debts due to Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, according to the extent of his lands taken by the king's order, which the king sends to him under his seal, according to the custom of the king's Jewry, as the king has granted to him, for a fine of 40s., that he shall pay the said debts, which are in the king's hands for Hagin's tallage, at reasonable terms, which Stephen and William shall appoint according to the said extent.

John le Mounier of (et) Wytham, John Turberd, John Helewys, Jordan son of Stephen, and Richard le Bau, imprisoned at Wallam for the death of Hugh le Chapeleyn, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail them.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to take and keep in prison until further orders John le Lung, shoemaker, Philip de Candovre, William de Temple, Richard de Stobbrig, Gilbert de Seleburn, John le Gras, Thomas le Puamer, Robert Lungepesey, Richard le Bathier, William le Petit, Adam Thurmund, John le Chaperel, David le Sun, Adam Teynture[r], John Whyting, Geoffrey Peuke, Robert le Orfave, Robert le Taylur, Master Henry le Cordwaner, Laurence Bloy, Roger le Peeschur, John Bocman, John de Norhant[onia], Richard le Mareschal, Richard Gabriel, William le Arblaster, Henry de Craneburn, Peter Dunpayn, Walter Bengelye, Adam de Echingham, John Marchels, Oliver le Cutteier, Andrew Senestre, Hugh le Noreis, Robert Pingil, Nicholas le Savoner, John son of John le Clop, Richard de Hampton, Richard le Mounier, William Proudfof, Richard de Wherewell, James de Wordham, Peter Dunchamp, Thomas Blacepeyn,
1274.

William de la Yerd, Walter de Chaperingge, William le Overur, William de Leycestria], and Richard de Wemamp, imprisoned for certain trespasses whereof they were indicted before Roger de Morteau Mari, whom the king sent to Winchester, as the king, when in parts beyond sea, lately ordered the sheriff to cause them to be delivered upon their mainpennors, to wit each of them six men of the city, who should mainpenn to have them before the king on his arrival in England, and neither they nor their mainpennors have come before the king to satisfy him concerning the said trespasses.

To brother Stephen de Fuleburn, elect of Waterford, and William de Middleton, appointed to assess and levy the last tallage of the Jews. Order to cause the 140 marks that Richard de Tany owes to Master Elias, son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, to be delivered into the king's wardrobe, and to cause them to be allowed to Elias in the said tallage.

Oct. 21.

Westminster.

To Henry de Shotbrok. Order to deliver to Edmund, the king's brother, the manor of Chaucumb, which belonged to Hamo Lestrange (Extranei), and which the king caused to be taken into his hands with Hamo's other lands, and to deliver the issues received by him thence in the meantime to Peter de Gloria, merchant, in part payment of the debts that Hamo owes to him, as the king has committed the manor to Edmund, of whom it is held in chief, during pleasure.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit William Gervey and Richard Bishop of co. Southampton of 10 marks in which they made fine before the king for a trespass, as the king has pardoned them at the instance of Labrus (Labri), his merchant.

John de Saurec, Roger Russel, and Richard de la Boxe, imprisoned at St. Briavels for trespass of venison charged upon them in the forest of Dene, have letters to Roger to Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to bail them.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to provide, according to the value of the tenement of Simon le Frankelein of Abbatelby of co. Leicester, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of certain debts that he owes to Dyeius de Holm, Abraham his son and Abraham le Gendre Aron de Staunord that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the said Jews from the remainder, as divers intolerable distrains have been made on him for the said debts, and the king wills that he shall not be brought to such need for these debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

Nicholas de Macworth, imprisoned at Derby for the death of Thomas de Warewyk, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail him.


Westminster.

Nicholas le Porter, imprisoned at Ivilcestre for the death of an unknown man, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

John de Tayllur, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Thomas de Warewyk, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

John Waryn, imprisoned at St. Briavels for trespass of the king's forest of Dene, has letters to Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to commit the hundreds of Happening and Pleg, which William de Burgo lately had in his custody, to the king's serjeant, John le Usser, to be kept during pleasure;
provided that he shall render yearly at the exchequer as much as any one else would render therefor.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to assign to Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief, 22l. 4s. 9d. of land in the manor of Stokeycurcy or its appurtenances, which belonged to Robert, which sum is in arrears to her to complete her dower.

To the seneschal of Gascony, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause all necessary things to be found for Arnald Garsie, the king's servant, and for the king's horses and their keepers staying in Gascony, until otherwise ordered. The king will cause allowance to be made to the constable of Bordeaux for such expenses.

William le Post, imprisoned at Brembre for the death of Walter Carper and Matilda his sister, wherewith he is charged, has a writ to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzeine of the Purification next the allowances of charters, liberties and acquaintances that divers men of religion and others claim to have at the exchequer by charters of the late king, so that what the king shall cause to be ordained by his council may then be done.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver Nicholas le Coners and Hugh de Gyors, imprisoned in the Tower by reason of certain trespasses charged upon them, to twelve mainpennors who shall mainpenn to have them before the king on his next arrival in London, or before his subjects whom he shall send thither, to stand to right.

To Roger de Clyfford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, and her men of co. Northampton to have free cheminage by the public and common ways within the king's forests between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford (Stafford), as they ought and were wont to have it, until further orders, provided that they do no harm by this in the said forests.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Master Robert de Langeleye, son of Geoffrey de Langeleye and of Matilda, his wife, to have seisin in peace of 6 acres of land in Brindle, a mill and a virgate of land in Chalegrave, and two virgates of land in Heydon, co. Oxford, a carucate of land in Cestreton, 4 virgates of land in Turkesden, co. Gloucester, the manor of Staverton, several messuages* and lands in Coventry and elsewhere in minute parcels in the parts near that town, co. Warwick, and of four virgates of land in Thurkeden, co. Gloucester, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Geoffrey and Matilda were jointly enfeoffed of the premises, with the exception of the four virgates last named, of Matilda's inheritance, and of the last four virgates of her marriage, and that the lands are not held of the king, and that Master Robert is next heir of Geoffrey and Matilda, and is of full age.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzeine of the Purification the demand upon the barons of the port of Favresham for certain amercements of the eyres of the justices in eyre in co. Kent, so that the king may then cause to be done by him and his council what shall be just, as they claim to have certain acquaintances by charters of the king's progenitors, concerning which the king is not fully informed.

The like in favour of the barons of the port of Sandwich.

To the escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the executors of the will of Nicholas de Havuresham, tenant in chief, to have full administration

* Membranes 1 commence here.
Membrane 1—cont.

of the corn sown by Nicholas in his demesne lands in the manor of Haversham, such as the executors can show to have belonged to him, for the execution of his will therewith.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit Fulk de Rycote of 10 marks, which he delivered into the king's wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Friday before Martinmas, in the 2nd year of the king’s reign, in part payment of the arrears that he owes to the king for the time when he was sheriff of Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 10. Northampton.

To John de Muscogros, constable of Bristol castle. Order to cause the abbot of Tenkebir[y] to have the arrears of the appointed alms that he receives from the toll of the town of Bristol, as he was wont to receive it in times past.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the lands of Fulk de Ricote, formerly sheriff of Oxford and Berks, to be extended according to their true value, and to cause terms to be assigned to him according to that extent for the payment of the arrears that he owes to the king for the time when he was sheriff of the said counties.

By K. and Anthony Bek.

To the bailiff of the islands. Order to cause William Poryon of St. Haliers (Sancto Hillar'), in the island of Gersey, who abjured his country for certain trespasses charged upon him and for fear of the life of William his son, a minor, who likewise fled for certain trespasses charged upon him to Holy Trinity church in the island, to have a verdict, if he have placed himself in prison and wish to put himself upon the verdict of his neighbour concerning the trespasses, as the king has pardoned him the atjuration.

Richard Wery, imprisoned at Newgate for the death of John de Banbury, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriffs of London to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit Richard de Hereford, remembrancer of the exchequer, to receive and have by the hands of the abbot and monks of Hayles 16l. 16s. 10d. of the farm of the land that belonged to Godfrey de Craucumbe of Fynnocshyre, according to the grant of the late king, and to the abbot and monks—[Incomplete].

Nov. 9. Northampton.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause proclamation to be made in the city that all merchant usurers shall depart thence within twenty days from the date of these letters, and shall leave the kingdom, under pain of forfeiture of their bodies and goods, and if they be found in the city after that date, to cause them to be arrested and kept safely until further orders, as the king wills that merchant usurers shall not stay in the city or elsewhere in the realm.

Roger son of Geoffrey de Ford, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Engelard de Bulers, whereto he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

Adam le Pessonier, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Roger de Stanihurst, whereto he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to call before them all those who were bailiffs and ministers of the king in Ireland and who are bound to render any account to the king, and to audit their accounts, and to cause to be done in these accounts what ought to be done according to the law and custom of that exchequer, as divers men in Ireland are bound to render divers accounts to the king for the time when they were his ministers and bailiffs there.
Membrane 1—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to deliver the office of the prise of wines coming to Sandwich to the chamberlains of London, as the king wills that the prise there shall be made by them and by no other, so that they may answer to him therefor at the exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlains to intend the office.

Nov. 12. To John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, keepers of the bishopric of Durham. Order to retain the manor of Akelaund St. Helen in the king's hands, and to keep it safely until it have been discussed before the king in his court to whom the manor ought of right to be restored, as the king learns that John and Geoffrey have taken the manor into his hands by reason of an order lately sent to them to preserve the liberties of the church of Durham.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause the gaol of Eylesbyr[y] to be repaired and amended where necessary by the view and testimony of lawful men.

Nov. 13. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to hear the matter of William Baud concerning a debt that John de Patemere at his death owed by his charter to Leo son of Preciosa, formerly a Jew of London, which is exacted of William by reason of certain land in Patemere that he had of John's gift, and to exhibit to William for the recovery of his seisin of the lands, which are in the Jew's hands by reason of the said debt, such remedy as he ought to have according to the law and custom of the king's Jewry.

To the same. Order to cause the debts that William de Apeltrused owes in the king's Jewry to be levied from his lands and chattels according to the law and custom of the Jewry, as they shall find by inspection of the rolls of the Jewry.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine of the Purification next the demand on the men of the abbot and convent of Stanleye for amercements, so that what the king shall cause to be provided by his council shall then be done, as the abbot and convent claim to have the amercements of their men in all the king's courts whatsoever by charters of the king's predecessors.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver Henry de Sabluns, imprisoned at Carlisle for the death of Richard Fresman in the late king's time, in bail to twelve men of that county, who shall mainpern to have him before the king at his order, until otherwise ordered, if he be detained at the suit of the late king's peace and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

Nov. 10. To John de London[i], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor, the king's wife, the custody of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Haversham, tenant in chief, with the corn, stock, and all other goods pertaining to the custody, as the king has granted the custody to her until the heir of Nicholas come of age.

Membrane 14d.

William son of Richard de Halsted acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Machchinges 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Robert Agnilion acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 13l. 19s. 10d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.
Membrane 14d—cont.

1273.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

To Llewelyn (Lewelino), son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Whereas the king ordered the prince several times by letters and envoys to pay 2,000 marks to Poncius de Mora, the king’s merchant, and 3,000 marks to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to be paid to divers of the king’s merchants in his name, and Llewelyn has hitherto done nothing in this respect, making excuses, whereat the king is much astonished; the king notifies to him that he has decided that the excuses are not true or acceptable or suitable in any way, but he considers himself to be grievously and contemptibly hurt, not without ignominy and the loss of his creditors, who have returned empty-handed and hopeless and fatigued with their labours and expenses, more especially as the king is and always will be ready to observe the peace concluded between the late king and Llewelyn.

Dec. 9.
St. Martin’s-le-Grand, London.

John Stanton came before the king, on Saturday after St. Nicholas, and sought to replevy to John le Despenser the latter’s land in Marteleye, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in co. Worcester against Simon Aley.

Dec. 10.
St. Martin’s-le-Grand, London.

To the prior of Kenilworth. Writ of aid in favour of brother Joseph de Cancy, the treasurer, and Payn de Cadurc[is] for the expedition of certain of the king’s affairs touching the Jewry of Warwick, and ordering him to receive the money coming from that Jewry and keep it safely in his house, and otherwise to do what Joseph and Payn shall signify to him by letter on the king’s behalf, so that the king may have to commend his diligence in this matter.

To the sheriff of Kent and the mayor of Canterbury. Order to show such diligence in the execution of the matter of the articles touching the Jewry according to what brother Joseph de Cancy, the treasurer, and Payn de Cadurc[is] shall signify to them by letter, that the king may have to commend their diligence and fidelity, and that the execution of the matter may not be delayed by their negligence, whereby the king would have to punish them (ad vos graviter capere).

Enrolment of acknowledgment of receipt by Thomas de la Dune from Sir Walter de Merton of 100 marks, in full settlement of a covenant between Walter and Thomas concerning the marriage of Walter’s niece (neptis), whom Thomas married. Walter has granted of his courtesy that he will cause Thomas’s wife to be kept at his own expense until Easter next, and afterwards Thomas will receive his wife into his house or elsewhere to be kept without further charge to Walter. Dated at London, on Wednesday the feast of St. Lucy, 1273.

Walter de Furnell[is] acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Cyfrewath, 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. York, Nottingham and Derby.

Enrolment of deed of John son of John de Suffolch’, witnessing that whereas Reginald de Suffolch’, citizen of London, by his-charter, which John has inspected, granted to Adam son of Walter Edred of Agmodesham the homages and all the services of William le Despenser, Geoffrey his brother, Henry Fraunceys and Henry de la Slough, and of their heirs, the men and tenants of Reginald in Agmodesham, and 46s. of yearly rent that the
Membrane 14d—cont.

1273.

Tenants were wont to render to Servandol, in debt from William, 30s., from Geoffrey, 12d., from Henry Frauncys, 10s., and from Henry de la Slough, 5s., the said John confirms the grant, and releases his right in the premises to Adam. Witnesses: Sir John de Wedon, Sir Richard de la Vache, knights; Sir John de Kirkeby, Sir Robert de Ludham, Sir William de Hamelton, Sir Robert de Scardeburg, Master Walter de la Mare, Master Henry Sampson, Sir Hugh de Gernemuta, clerks; Adam Galien, John de Provost, Walter de Ran, Thomas le Provost, Nicholas Gerveys, William de Waleden, Henry le Coddere.

Bartholomew de Burlye acknowledges that he owes to John de Kirkeby, parson of Hengham church, 100l. yearly for three years; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

For faithfully performing this he found Robert de Skeleton and Bartholomew de Burle, chaplain, as sureties, who constituted themselves principal debtors in like manner, and acknowledged that if Bartholomew do not pay that sum, it shall be levied of their lands and chattels in the aforesaid county.

Ralph Frankeleye of Foleham acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello, clerk and citizen of London, 60l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

In like manner Robert de Northbroc, John Jyngman, William Yngman, William de Charlyngton, Gilbert Thurston, Godfrey Frankeley and Vincent Godman, Ralph's sureties, acknowledge the debt, and grant that the debt shall be levied of their lands and chattels if Ralph do not pay it.

Vacated, because Bartholomew came and acknowledged that he had received the money from Ralph and his sureties.

Robert, prior of Kenilworth, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Brother Richard de Bremesgrave and Roger de Merlawe to make attorneys in his place until Whiteunite next.

Walter Tony acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Gregory de Rokesley and Ralph de Alegate of London 38 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Stephen de Penecestr, demandant, puts in his place John Flavel in a suit before the king between Stephen and Robert de Bodicote and others concerning a certain trespass committed on Stephen.

The same Stephen puts in his place the same John in a suit before the king between Stephen and Richard de Kynebelle and others concerning a trespass committed on Stephen.

Robert de Boceste[e] came before the king, on Wednesday after Epiphany, and sought to replevy to William de Hevere and Alice his wife their land in Boceste[e], which was taken out the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against William son of William de Wintershull and Amice his wife.

Gilbert de Sancto Ivone came, on the same day, and sought to replevy to the same William and Agnes their land in Boceste[e], which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices against John de Wintershull and Amice his wife.

The same Gilbert came, on the same day, and sought to replevy to William son of William le Provost and Geoffrey Stesterband their land in Great Paunt, taken as above for their default before the same justices against Geoffrey Flupe.

Ralph de Sauncheverel came on the said Wednesday, and sought to replevy to Isolda de Chardelawe, Hugh de Wyne, Herbert son of Simon, and Agnes his wife their land in Wyne and Chardelawe [taken into the king's hands for their default] before the same justices against Robert Blundel.
112

CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Membrane 14d—cont.

1273.

Henry de Sancta Brigida came, on the same day, and sought to reployy to Roger Cambeys his land in Dunhayther[e] taken, etc., for his default against Roger de Bronhull.

Nicholas de Cranford, archdeacon of Taunton, acknowledges that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, 20l. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset and Dorset.

Gilbert de Insula came before the king, on Wednesday before the Purification, and sought to reployy to Peter son of Master Peter de Northampton the latter's land in Farnedish, which was taken into the king's hands for Peter's default in the king's court against John son of John Victor.

Membrane 13d.

William de Speresholt acknowledges that he owes to John de Sancto Valerico 100l. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

John son and heir of the said John (sic) acknowledges that if his father do not pay this sum, it shall be levied of his lands and chattels in the said county.

The prior of Berlis acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Stoke 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Enrolment of agreement made in 1275 between Queen Eleanor (H.), the king's mother, and Sir Humphrey de Bassingburn, knight, witnessing that whereas Humphrey is bound to Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, in 2150 marks by an account made between them concerning five charters that Humphrey made to Master Elias, and in 104 by a new charter, the queen will acquit Humphrey of the debt against the Jew, and will cause the six charters to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers at London, and will procure a Jew's star (starrum) of acquittance of the debt to be made. For this acquittance, Humphrey demised to the queen his castle and manor of Beningesfàd, to hold with the advowson of Beningfeld church, and with all appurtenances except the hamlets of Glaithorn, Suthewik, and the mills of Cotherstok, for twenty-five years from St. Hilary in the said year, with warranty, saving the foreign service due therefor to the chief lords of the fees; the queen shall have power to assign or bequeath the castle, manor, and advowson to whomsoever she please during the said term.

If Humphrey or his heirs wish to sell the whole or part of the castle, etc., during the said term, the queen ought to be preferred before others in the sale thereof, and Humphrey shall not be allowed to sell or otherwise alienate the castle, etc. to any one during the term without the queen's assent, and if Humphrey or his heirs so sell, pledge or alienate them, he who thus sells shall be bound to the queen in 1000 marks, to be paid within two months of the day of sale, pledge or alienation, and if he do not do so, then the castle, etc. shall remain to the queen after the end of the term until the said 1000 marks are levied from the issues thereof. The queen shall deliver and acquit the manor of Abyndon, co. Northampton, from the hands of Philip de Horton, burgess of Northampton, who holds it at ferm, and shall cause it to be restored to Humphrey before the Purification next. The queen moreover has given to Humphrey of her pure liberality 20l. in ready money to equip (hernesend) himself, his wife and children. In order that this covenant may be firm throughout all the land aforesaid, the queen shall send an attorney to the king's court and Humphrey shall be there in his own person, and it shall be procured by their common assent that this agreement shall be enrolled in that court, and so soon as it have been thus enrolled, the aforesaid six
charters, which are in the chest of the chirographers of London, shall be restored to Humphrey, together with the said star of acquaintance. Witnesses: Sir Benedict de Blakeham, Sir Nicholas de Kugeho, Sir Geoffrey de Picheford, Sir Guy Ferre, Sir Robert de Stopham, Sir William Arnaldi, knights; Sir Hugh de Penna, clerk, Simon de Stanburgh, Alexander de Bradenham, chaplains; Richard de Totteford, John de Whatelegh, clerks of the queen. Dated at Guldeford, on Saturday the feast of St. Hilary, in the year aforesaid.

Robert de Wike came before the king, on Saturday after the Purification, and sought to replevy to John de Tedmere[eye] the latter's land in Tedmer[s][eye], which was taken into the king's hands for John's default against Emma, late the wife of Geoffrey son of John.

Memorandum, that Roger de Mortuo Mari, who married Matilda, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Eva de Brehus', John de Hasting', nephew (neper) and co-heir of George de Cantilupo, and Eudo la Zuch, who married Milisent, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupo, and Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of Eleanor de Bohun, daughter and co-heiress of the said Eva, came before the king's subjects supplying his place in England at Westminster, on Sunday after the Purification, and laid claim to the manors — [Incomplete].

Nicholas de Laffham acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Percy 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester and Suffolk.

Hervey de Risley acknowledges that he owes to James Seysel 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, acknowledges in chancery that she owes to Bartholomew de Castello 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Wilt.

Robert son of Robert de Cornhull acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Ralph de Alegate 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels wherever they may be in the king's power.

John de Merley acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Nicholas Cyrefwast 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton and Kent.

Geoffrey de la Hawe acknowledges that he owes to the said Nicholas 9 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

John Warchayn acknowledges that he owes to the said Nicholas 15 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Walter le Barbuer of Stok, who is going with the archbishop of York to the council of Lyons by the king’s licence, has given power to John de Beningeworth to make attorneys in his place in all pleas until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist.

Charles (Karol') son of Charles puts in his place Robert Spot in the suit before the king between him, complainant, and Robert de Laton and Michael his brother, concerning a trespass.
1274.

March 2.

Membrane 13d—cont.

The abbot of Burgh, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to brother William de Wedesford and Robert de Shefeld to make or amove attorneys for him in all pleas until Michaelmas next. If the abbot stay longer in those parts by the king's licence, he grants that they shall have the like power until the term to be granted by the king in this respect.

W. archbishop of York, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Bennigewrth to make attorneys for him, or amove them, etc., until Michaelmas next. [Prynne, Recorde, iii. 143.]

March 4.

N. bishop of Winchester, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Roger de Arneleys and Walter de Tirlington to make attorneys in his place until St. Peter ad Vincula next.

Membrane 12d.

To Edmund, the king's brother. He was and is aware how the late king and the present king, by reason of trespasses and wrongs inflicted on them and their men by the countess of Flanders and her men, inhibited [the taking] of wool or other merchandise from England to Flanders or elsewhere within her power before satisfaction should have been made by her for the said trespasses and offences; the king, not wishing that any wool of England shall be taken out of his district and power to any parts beyond sea whereby it might perchance come into the hands of the Flemings, and Edmund [is bound] by the duty of homage in which he was to the late king and by the fealty in which is bound to the present king to maintain and cherish all things that pertain to the safety and honour of the realm, and — [Incomplete].

Enrolment of release and surrender by Alice, late the wife of Simon de Beverlaco, to Henry le Waley, citizen of London, of her right in name of dower or otherwise in all the land with buildings on it, embankments (dicagites), liberties, etc., that Henry had of the gift and demise of Simon in the town of Boston. For this release and surrender Henry gave her 4 marks beforehand. For greater security, she has caused this deed to be enrolled in the rolls of chancery. Witnesses: Nicholas de Winton[ia], Henry de Covery[ia], sheriffs of London; John Aldrian (sic) and John Horn, aldermen; Thomas Box, Robert de Araz, Thomas Heyron, Simon de Giazors, John de Wornele. Dated at London, on 7 March, 2 Edward I.

Thomas son of William came before [the king], on Wednesday the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, and sought to replenish his land in Wollaveston, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against William Masce and Amice his wife.

Roger de Bacheworth and Walter de Saunford acknowledge that they owe to Adam de Stratton 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Middlesex and Berks.

William de Bluntesdon acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Agmooesham 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

Partition of the lands that belonged to George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, made between John de Hastinge, son of Joan de Hastinge, eldest sister of George, and Eudo la Zuche and Milsent his wife, the other heiress of George.

The part of John de Hastinge.—Bergevny with the castle, honour and other appurtenances, extended at 232l. 18s. -3½d. ; Kilgarran, extended at 35l. 18s. 6¾d. ; a third of the land of St. Clare, extended at 10l. 0s. 3½d. ;
Membrane 12d—cont.

Aston, co. Warwick, extended at 52l. 4s. 2d.; Berewak, co. Somerset, extended at 26l. 4s. 6d.; Little Merston, in the same county, extended at 7l. 14s. 9d.; Stotford, in the same county, extended at 4l. 14s. 14d.; Bademindefend, co. Suffolk, extended at 26l. 4s. 8d.

Heygrave, extended at 20l. 2s. 0d., which is of the sum of the purparty of John de Hastings', is assigned to Eudo la Zuche and Milisent his wife, to hold in tenancy during the king's will for their challenge of the extent of Bergeveny.

The part of Eudo la Zuche and Milisent his wife, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupo.—Eytton, co. Bedford, extended at 72l. 16s. 7d.; Haringesworth, at 52l. 10s. 5d., in co. Northampton; Houton, co. Bedford, extended at 34l. 12s. 11d.; Berbury, co. Northampton, extended at 32l. 9s. 11d.; Bowell, in the same county, extended at 17l.; Bolewik, in the same county, extended at 22l. 2s. 5d.; Brugewanter, co. Somerset, extended at 26l. 18s. Od.; Edenworth, in the same county, extended at 12l. 0s. 4d.; Calston, co. Wilts, extended at 28l. 15s. 8d.; Bridgemerton, in the same county, extended at 19l. 13s. 14d.; Roele, in the same county, extended at 16l. 3s. 7d.; Calne, in the same county, extended at 61s. 6d.; Corneworthy, co. Devon, extended at 10l. 2s. 7d.; Dermeth, in the same county, extended at 75s. 4d.; Tottoseys, in the same county, extended at 18l. 12s. 8d.; Moles Bracey, co. Salop, extended at 13l. 19s. 8d.; Stok St. Edwald, co. Dorset, extended at 7l. 18s. 4d.; Hamme, co. Buckingham, extended at 4l. 19s. 2d.; Hereford, extended at 13s. 4d.; Byngel[e], co. York extended at 23l. 2s. 9d.; Baseford, co. Nottingham, extended at 100s. 9d.

Membrane 11d.

Gilbert, prior of Merton, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to brothers John de Eylesbury and Henry de Templo, his fellow-canons, to make attorneys for him in all pleas until Midsummer next. [Prynge, Records, iii. 143.]

Robert, abbot of Colchester, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Godfrey de Meulinges, monk, and to Richard Baygnard to make attorneys for him until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

Brother Guy, master of the military order of the Temple in England, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to brothers Thomas de Fenne and William de Meddeburn to make attorneys for him until Midsummer next. [Ibid.]

The abbot of Hyde, Winchester, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to Robert de Laverstok and John de Wonsington to make attorneys for him until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

The abbot of St. Albans, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to brothers Martin de Sancto Edmundo and Adam Polayn, his fellow-monks, to make attorneys for him until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

The abbot of Waltham, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has put in his place brother John de Maidenethe and Master Adam le Graunt in all suits, etc., until the feast of St. John next. [Ibid.]

Henry de Eleford came before the king, on St. Cuthbert's day, and sought to replie to Nicholas de Hastings his land in Kavemedi, which was taken unto the king's hands for his default before the king against Alice, late the wife of Philip de Hastings'.

John Giffard is summoned to come in fifteen days from Easter to answer for the issues of the manor of Winterburn, which belonged to Robert Walerand, in co. Wilts, and of the manor of Neuton, which belonged to
Nicholas le Seculer, in co. Hertford (sic), for the time when he held them against the king’s will.

James de Stiveton came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Cuthbert, and sought to replevy to John de Hounton, Peter de Gottinge and Dionisia, his wife, their land in the town of St. Ives, [taken into the king’s hands] for their default against Isilia, late the wife of John son of Reginald.

John de Chifolfe came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of St Cuthbert, and sought to replevy to John de Bagenore the latter’s land in Neubir[y], [which was taken into the king’s hands for his default] against John son of Richard de Hamville.

March 20.

The abbot of King’s Beaulieu, who is going to parts beyond sea by the licence of the king’s subjects supplying his place in England, has given power to brothers William de Cornub[ia], and William de Evesham, monks of his house, to make attorneys in his place, until the feast of All Saints next. [Prynne, iii. 143.]

Hugh de Hekynton came before the king, on Thursday after St. Cuthbert, and sought to replevy to William de Cirencestr[ia] and Matilda his wife, Richard le Keu and Ellen, late the wife of Henry de Wyry, their land in Boston, [which was taken into the king’s hands for their default] against Julia, daughter of John le Orfere.

March 22.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Whereas the king, at the prosecution of Robert, Aguilon, lately ordered him to amove the men of John de Warr[enn] earl of Surrey, archers and other armed men, who wander (vacantes) about Robert’s manor of Percynges and about his other lands, and lie in wait by day and night for his men, and aggrieve and disquiet them, from the said manor and lands, and the archers and other armed men, although warned by the sheriff on the king’s behalf to depart quietly from the manor and lands, still remain there doing worse damage to Robert and his men, whereat the king is moved: the king therefore orders the sheriff, if the archers and men still remain there and refuse to depart, to take them and keep them in prison until otherwise ordered.

Geoffrey Goldenwey came before the king, on the morrow of St. Benedict, and sought to replevy to Gilbert de Northwod the latter’s land in Lutelington and Husseburn, which was taken [into the king’s hands for his default] against John de Northwod.

Martin son of Richard de Grenewiz came before the king, on Thursday after St. Benedict and sought to replevy to Alice Ireys her land in Grenewics, which was taken [into the king’s hands for her default] against El[ias] Swetman.

John de Berkinges came before the king, on Friday before Palm Sunday, and sought to replevy to Margery de Shete and Henry Bernard their land, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default in the king’s court against Gregory le Clerk.

The abbot of St. Mary’s, York, who is going to parts beyond sea, has given power to brother William de Garton, monk of his house, and Thomas de Langetoft to make attorneys in his place until St. Peter ad Vincula next, unless the abbot return to England in the meantime. [Prynne, iii. 143.]

Hugh de Burton came [before the king], on Tuesday after Palm Sunday, and sought to replevy to John Hervi his land in Wicumb, which was taken [into the king’s hands] for his default against William son of William Harvy before the justices of the Bench, to whom this is signified.

Bartholomew de Kan [ia] came, on the same day, and sought to replevy a third of the manor of Haluton, which was taken [into the king’s hands] for his default against Beatrice, late the wife of Richard, earl of Cornwall. This is signified to the justices of the Bench.
The abbot of Westminster, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to brother Henry de London, monk, and to Alexander de Westm[bonasterio] to make attorneys in his place until Michaelmas next. [Prynne, Records, iii. 144.]

Master Walter Scamel, treasurer of Salisbury, who is going to parts beyond sea for the king's affairs, has given like power to Simon Malessar until Michaelmas next. [Ibid.]

Master Thomas de Cantilupo has given like power to Master Gilbert de Heywode and to William de Faukeburn, chaplain, until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

Master Richard de Mepham, dean of Lincoln, has given like power to Robert de Gravesende until Michaelmas next. [Ibid.]

Memorandum, that Payn de Cadurcis acknowledged that it was agreed between him and John de Muscegros concerning the manor of Sumburn that Payn shall pay to John 200 marks at the quinzeaine of Easter for the demise that John made to him of his term in the manor, provided that if Payn do not pay this sum, John shall have the manor again until he have levied it.

Brother Hugh, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, who is going to parts beyond sea by licence, has given power to brothers Alexander de Staudon and Adam de Eyton to make attorneys in his place in all pleas until St. Peter ad Vincula, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

The abbot of Oseneys, who is going to the council of Lyons by the king's licence, has given power to brother Alexander de Kanoco and Robert Sprete to make attorneys in his place until St. Peter ad Vincula, unless he return to England in the meantime. [Ibid.]

The abbot of Seleby, who is going to the council of Lyons by the king's licence, has given power to brother Alexander de Eboraco, his fellow-monk, to make attorneys in his place until St. Peter ad Vincula next. [Ibid.]

The abbot of Shrewsbury, who is likewise going to parts beyond sea, has given like power to Brother Richard de Wenlok and John Lenfaunt.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, who is likewise going, has given like power to brother William de Aldeswrth and John de Adle until St. Peter ad Vincula next.

The abbot of Croylaund, who is likewise going, has given like power to brother Robert de Mohun and John le Esigornel, until the said feast.

The abbot of Evesham, who is going, has given like power to Adam le Butiler and John de Clifton, until the said feast.

The abbot of Malmesbury, who is going, has given like power to Roger de Evesham and Roger de Cherleton, until the said feast.

The prior of Stanes, who is also going, has given like power to John de Broc and Roger de Eton, until the said feast.

The abbot of Abbindon, who is also going, has given like power to John de Cerueye, monk, and William de Spereshalte.

The bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has given like power to the prior of St. Thomas without Stafford and to Gilbert de Kirkeby, until the said feast.

Master Richard de Mepham, dean of Lincoln, has given like power to Thomas de Aynneus and Robert de Gravesend, until the said feast.

Master Ralph de Freningham, who is also going, has given like power to Nicholas de Freningham and Walter de Wademund, until the said feast.

Master Peter de Abendon, master of the house of scholars,* has given like power to brother Henry de Temple, canon of Merton, Richard de Sancto Johanne and William de Warpesdon, until the said feast.

* That is, Walter de Merton's house of scholars (Merton College, Oxford).
Membrane 11d—cont.

The prior of Spalding, who is also going, has given like power to brother Gilbert de Wautham and William de Sasceario until Michaelmas next.

Memorandum, that Roger de Wauton and John de Swnesford, appointed to hold pleas of the market, have delivered to Adam de Wynton, his clerk, and to Joceus le Acurt 187 marks to make provisions therewith against the king's arrival.

April 7.
To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order not to deliver to W. bishop of Bath and Wells or to his steward or any bailiffs of his any return of any writ of the king's directed to him concerning any fees, tenements, or other things touching the abbey of Glastonbury, which is void and in the king's hands, until otherwise ordered. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor. By J. de Vesey.

The like to the sheriffs of Devon, Berks, and Wilts. By J. de Vesey.

April 7.
To the prior and convent of Glastonbury. Prohibition of their presuming to seek licence to elect an abbot from any one but the king until full certainty be had concerning the right of the king or of others, as the abbey was founded by the king's predecessors and is of his patronage, as he understands, so that licence to elect ought to be sought from him.

By J. de Vesey.

Adam de Walesham came before the king, on Tuesday after the close of Easter, and sought to replevy to Reginald de Ipsan of Lynhe his land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Robert de Lin[olins] and Aldr his wife.

Ralph Rethloved came, on the said day, and sought to replevy his land in Lynne, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against the said Robert and Aldr.

Membrane 9d.

R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, puts in his place David le Messager, and Alina, his wife, countess of Norfolk, puts in her place Henry de Aldeberg in a suit before the king between Geoffrey le Merescall and Eva his wife and the prior of Bradenestak concerning a plea of land, wherein the prior vouches the earl and countess to warranty.

The abbot of Leyston puts in his place Walter de Akeby and Alan de Grefeld in a suit before the king between the abbot and R. le Bygud, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others contained in the original writ concerning a trespass committed on the abbot by them.

Walter le Sauvage came before the king, on Saturday after the close of Easter, and sought to replevy to Robert de Boyvill his land in Wathey, which was taken into the king's hands for Robert's default in the king's court at Westminster against Amice Marnium.

Richard de Cranham came before the king, on Saturday the feast of St. Tiburtius and Valerian, and sought to replevy to Thomas de Warblingon the latter's land in Tanrigg, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against the prior of Merton.

Hugh le Gros came before the king, on the same Saturday, and sought to replevy his land in Tremacck, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Lucy, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lameteyn.

Gerard de Furnival puts in his place Robert de Munden and William de Farnesfend in all pleas and suits.

Gerard de Furnival, in the presence of the king's subjects supplying his place in England, has given power to Robert de Munden and William de
Membrane 9d—cont.

Farneseynd to make attorneys for him until St. Peter ad Vincula next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

Adam le Despenser puts in his place William de Hope in a suit before the king between Adam and Walter Cardun concerning a trespass committed by him on Adam.

Peter de Chaumpvent, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to William de Bonevill to make attorneys for him until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

Geoffrey Costentin came before the king, on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his land in Potter, Sutton and Gatesby[Iy], which was taken into the king's hands for Gilbert's default in the king's court at Westminster against the king.

April 10.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. Order to cause proclamation to be made that no one, under pain of loss of all his goods and chattels and under peril of life and limb, shall take any wool out of the kingdom to parts beyond sea or to Scotland, Ireland and Wales, or elsewhere without the realm, until the king ordain otherwise, as the king and his father prohibited the taking of wool or other merchandise to Flanders, or elsewhere within the power of the countess of Flanders, or elsewhere in parts beyond sea, by reason of the trespasses and damages inflicted by her and her men on the king and his father, until she should satisfy the king for the trespasses, and certain merchandies and others, natives and aliens, take wool and merchandise, and the owners of ports and maritime places permit wool and merchandise to be loaded and taken through the district and power of the countess, contrary to the inhibition aforesaid, as the king learns from the relation of trustworthy men. Given by the hand of W. de Merton, the chancellor. [Federia.]

April 20.
Westminster.

To William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. Order to be at the ford of Montgomery in a month from Easter, to hear and correct trespasses, wrongs, and interceptions, together with Roger de Clifford, William Bagod, Odo de Hodenet, and the prior of St. Thomas without Stafford, whom the king is sending thither, according to the form of the peace between the late king and Llewelyn son of Griffis, prince of Wales, and his men, and according to the law and custom of those parts. The said prince will be there then, or will send some of his men there to hear and correct trespasses, etc., committed by himself and his men in those parts.

Nicholas Tregoz and Hugh de Creppinge acknowledge that they owe to Hugh son of Oto 50L; so be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex and Norfolk. For this recognizance, Hugh restored to Nicholas his manor of Tolsaunt Tregoz, and acquitted him of his ransom thereof.

Godhilda (Godehuda) de Wykes puts in her place John Peche and William de Rede against Walter de Merworth, and to receive her purparty of the lands that belonged to Roger de Wykes, her brother, in Wik[es], co. Sussex, and of the lands that belonged to Roger de Clifford in co. Hereford.

Memorandum, that Walter de Kanc[i] came into chancery, and acknowledged that he had received from John le Despenser 200L, and 20L for the use of queen Eleanor, the king's consort, for ransom of the manor of Matylye, and he acquitted him thereof.

Gerard de Fanecurt attorneyed Henry le Arblester in the matter in the king's court between Gerard and Henry de Braillesford of 100L, which Gerard exacts from Henry for ransom of the dower of Henry's mother in the form of the dictum of Kenilworth.
1274.  

Membrane 9d—cont.

John le Sauvage acknowledges that he owes to Robert Aguillon 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby and Sussex.

Alan de Walcringham acknowledges that he owes to John de Luvetote 17½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York. Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of grant by Emma, late the wife of Bartholomew Baynard, to Sir Robert Burnell that he shall have after her death in fee and inheritance all her land in Morton-upon-Swale, co. York, and that she may not sell the said lands or part of them or alienate them, whereby they may not revert entirely to Robert and his heirs at her death. Witnesses: Sir Walter de Merton; then chancellor; John de Kyrkbye; William de Middelton; William de Hamelton; Eudo de Cletland; Robert Appelgar, then bailiff of Bychemund; Richard de Boylaund. Dated at Westminster, on Wednesday before Whitsun tide, 2 Edward I.

Enrolment of agreement made at St. Martin in Winter, 1272, between Emma, late the wife of Bartholomew Baynard, and Sir Robert Burnell whereby Emma grants to Robert at term for ten years all the lands and chief messuage that she had as dower in Morton-upon-Swale, with all appurtenances and liberties, rendering thereafter yearly to her at Stayndrop 32 marks, and Robert shall leave the demense lands and buildings in as good state as he received them by the view of lawful men. The buildings are appraised at 100s. at the beginning of this agreement. If Robert die within that term or make default in payment of the term, Emma shall have power to enter and possess all the said lands. Witnesses: Walter de Merton then chancellor, Sir Robert de Neyville, Sir Gilbert Hamsard, knight, Sir John de Kyrkbye, Sir John de London[ia], Richard de Boylaund, William de Middelton, Eudo de Cletloun.

J. bishop of London, who is going to the council of Lyons by the king's licence, has given power to Master Ralph de Ivingho and Robert de Drayton to make attorneys for him until St. Peter ad Vincula.

May 17.  

Lambinus de Langham, Nicholas de Barneton and Robert le Waleys, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London who are going with the said bishop to the council of Lyons, have given power to the said Robert de Drayton to make attorneys for them.

May 24.  

William son of Jocesus le Porter came before the king, on Thursday after St. Dunstan, and sought to replevy to Jocesus le Porter his land in Hatfeld-Peverel, [which was taken into the king's hands for his default] against Matilda, late the wife of Stephen son of John.

John de Gyson, citizen of Loudon, acknowledges, for the abbot of Messingden, that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London and in co. Hertford.

May 29.  

Westminster.

Geoffrey Tholome came before the king, on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Ralph son of Philip de Colewell Ralph's land, which was taken into the king's hands for Ralph's default in the king's court against Simon son of Jordan fit Rokes.

Thomas Queynterel came before the king, on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Melles, which was taken [into the king's hands] for his default against Thomas le Neuman of Melles.

June 1.  

Westminster.

John de Swinnerton came before the king, on Friday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Schelton, Acton and Chelle, [taken into the king's hands for his default] against William de Mere.
Membrane 9d—cont.


Hubert de Plesingho came before the king, on Saturday after St. Petronilla, and sought to replevy his land in Brendewode, [which was taken into the king’s hands for his default] against Christiana Bakun.

Hugh Burnel came before the king, on Monday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his mill in Endon, [which was taken into the king’s hands for his default] against Emma, late the wife of Auger de Talinton.

Robert de Thurleby acknowledges that he owes to Master Ralph the saltar (salsario) 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

William de Criketot acknowledges that he owes to Foucher, parson of Trillowe church, 26l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Thomas de Heyham acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Merton 11l. 10s. 6d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

The same Thomas acknowledges that he owes to the same Walter 20 marks; to be levied as aforesaid, for the debt of the countess of Wiht.

Membrane 8d.

Thomas de Roke acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Staunford, clerk, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Philip, parson of Kantesbere church, acknowledges that he owes to Robert Burnell 100x.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon.

And for this Stephen Heym and William Walereand constituted themselves principal debtors.

Enrolment of agreement between Alice, late the wife of Peter de Meaudling, and Remigius (Almaricum) de Meaudling, Peter’s brother, whereby Remigius (Emericus) grants that the manor of Meaudling, which Alice holds of the feoffment of Laurence de Meaudling, shall remain to her for life, provided that the third thereof that Isabella, Remigius’s (Emericus) mother, holds in dower, shall remain to Remigius (Emericus) and his heirs when it falls in, and also a moiety of the fees pertaining to the inheritance, saving to Alice the other moiety for life. Alice grants that after her death the manor shall remain to Remigius (Emericus) free of her heirs. Sir Walter de Merton grants that he may not exact anything from the said Remigius (Remigio) or his heirs or from Isabella as arrears or otherwise by reason of the 8l. that were wont to be paid to the exchequer from Peter’s inheritance aforesaid. The parties to this agreement are bound to make security to each other by a fine to be levied in the king’s court so soon as Remigius (Remigius) come of age; so that Remigius (Remigius) and Isabella shall be bound to Alice in 30l. (sic) if they contravene and if they will not make this fine, and Alice shall be bound to Remigius (Remigius) in 30l. (sic) if she hinder the levying of the fine. Witnesses:
Membrane 8d—cont.

1274.

Sir Robert Fulcon[is] and Sir Stephen Heym, justices of the king; Sir John de Kirkeby.

Be it known, that if the said fine be made in the king’s court, the agreement shall remain in force.

Brother Robert de Hauolou came before the king’s subjects supplying his place in England, on Wednesday after St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy to the abbot of Stratford his wood in the forest of Essex, which was taken into the king’s hands for waste.

Memorandum, that Thomas de Weiland and Ralph Borun, two attorneys of John son of John, came into chancery, and acknowledged that they had received for John’s use from N. bishop of Winchester, by the hands of Gerard la Gruc, the bishop’s steward, 500 marks of the last payment of 2,250 marks in which the bishop was indebted to John for the manor of Ryngewod.


Robert de Olram in Holdernes acknowledges that he owes to William de Beverlaco 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.


To Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justice of Ireland. William de Apple-drefeld has shown the king that whereas he stayed in England by the king’s order from Midsummer, in the first year of the king’s reign, for certain affairs especially touching the king and his realm, for which reason the king took him and his men, lands, rents, and possessions in Ireland into his protection by letters patent, which were duplicated by reason of the peril of the sea, and were transmitted to the justice of Ireland by divers envoyes by reason of the said peril, and granted that William should be quit of all pleas and suits from Midsummer aforesaid until the Purification following, except pleas of dower unde nihil habet, assizes of novel disseisin and of last presentation, and one of the envoyes was wrecked (periclitaretur) in the Irish sea with one of the letters, and the other envoy with the other letters is at present so impeded in the same sea by its inundations and stress (intemperiem) that he could not come to the justice or his bailiffs of those parts as quickly as was necessary, as the king learns from the testimony of trustworthy men, and the justice’s bailiffs of the court of the liberty of Trum have proceeded during the time of the protection aforesaid in a certain suit moved by writ of right in that court between Richard de Poype, demandant, and the said William, deforciant, concerning certain lands in Balimathethan and Matiston, because the said protection did not reach them soon enough, and the king afterwards ordered the justice so to provide, saving the claim of the opposite party, that William should not be unjustly precluded from the proper method of defence in this suit for this reason, and the justice has hitherto deferred doing this, and does not permit the king’s protection aforesaid or any like protection afterwards made to William to benefit him (sibi locum tenere), because no special mention is made in the said protections concerning pleas moved or to be moved, although it is not the manner or custom of the king’s chancery to so express them; the king therefore again orders the justice to so provide according to the tenor of the former order that William shall not be placed in default in pleas or suits touching him moved in the time of the king’s protections or still to be moved, and so that he or his men may not be losers in any way during that term, so that it may not behave the king to be further solicited concerning this matter.

Henry le Waleys, Robert de Araz, William le Mazeline, Nicholas de Wynton[is], Peter de Micham, Thomas Jordan, Henry de Covent[ea], John de Gisorz, Walter le Cornwalays, William de Dunolm[is], Ralph
1274.

Membrane 3d—cont.

de Tony, Nicholas Conversan (?) of Hastedok, Richard de Chigewell, Ralph de Brunleigh, Henry de Frowik, William Bokerel, William de Farendon, Anketinus de Alverne, William de Essendon, Roger le Estivour, Ralph Blundus, William de Manhale, Robert de Geyswod, John Adrian, Thomas Box, Fulke de Sancto Edmundo, Gregory de Rokeal[e], Richard de Paris[ius], Peter Cosyn, Thomas de Basing, Robert de Basing, Robert Longus, Walter le Poter, Roger le Br[a]eller, John de Hamilane, John Horn, Richard Knotte, Thomas Cros, Philip le Taillur, Peter le Hodere, Theobald the horse-merchant, Arnold Thedmar, Wimar de Essex, Geoffrey Fros, John de Northant[onia], Henry Deuleneye, Peter the goldsmith, Peter Auenger, Henry de Farnham, Reginald Poyntel, William de Hastedok, Ralph de Mora, Adam de Blakeneye, Peter de Edelington, Alan de Castello, Thomas Everard, Robert de Meldborne, William Grapefège, Nicholas le Corer, John de Blakethorn, Henry de Ware, Thomas de Dunstap[ia], Richard le Poter, Robert Antyn, Richard le Paumer, Ralph le Tapiter, Robert de Hakeneye, and William de Melkeleye, citizens of London, acknowledge that they owe to Lucaelius Natali and Opizo Malaspine and their fellows, merchants of Lucas, 1200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in the city of London.

Enrolment of agreement made in the 2nd year of the reign, on Friday in Easter week, between Sir John de Sancto Johanne and Sir Richard de Hotot, witnessing that John has granted to Richard all his land and rent of Bromly, with all appurtenances, to hold until Christmas next in the following form: if John enfeoff [Richard] of the manor of Westshipford, except the advowson of the church of that manor, before Christmas, all the said lands, rents, etc. of Bromly shall revert to John, together with a charter of feeomission thereof made between them, which is deposited by their consent with William de Hotot; but if John do not enfeoff Richard of the manor of Westshipford before then, John grants that Richard shall remain enfeoffed of the land, etc. of Bromly in hereditary right, rendering therefor yearly to John one silver penny at Easter for all services, customs, suits of court, and all other secular demands and exactions, saving the accustomed service due to the king. Witnesses—[Incomplete].

June 26.
Westminster.

William de Lavington came before the king, on Tuesday after Midsummer, and sought to replyve to Alice Moryn, Matilda Moryn, Geoffrey Morin and Alice his wife their land in Stepel Lavington, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Robert le Presteshbrother.

John de Middelton acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Cifrewast 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Surrey, Sussex, and Buckingham.

June 31.
Westminster.

Henry Maleimens came before the king, on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, and sought to replyve his land in Wolewych, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Agatha, late the wife of Walter de la Grave.

July 5.
Westminster.

Nicholas Bissop, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of William Macke and William le Mouner, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

Enrolment of grant by Alan de Plokenet, knight, to John de Sancto Walerico, knight, of the custody of the manors of Gratele and Den, which were of the inheritance of the heir of Thomas Maudut, in co. Southampton, to hold with all appurtenances, except the advowsons of the churches of these manors, from Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 1274, until Michaelmas 1279. If John be prevented from having the custody for this term by the death of the heir or by the king or otherwise, Alan grants
that he shall be bound to John in 50l. for each year of the term that John is deprived of the custody, and for John’s damages and expenses. If John wish to hold the custody after that term, he shall do so until the heir come of age, rendering 40l. yearly to Alan after Michaelmas, 1279, in St. Giles’s church, Winchester. Dated at Westminster, on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 2 Edward I.

Enrolment of deed whereby the said John grants that if he be impeded by the death of the heir of Thomas Maudut or otherwise by the king or another from holding the custody of the said manors of Grateles and Dene, co. Southampton, for the term aforesaid, and if Alan pay to him without plea or dispute within fifteen days after the hindrance 24l. in the conventual church of St. Swithin, Winchester, together with the damages and expenses sustained by John, for every year short of the said term, John will release to Alan 26l. remaining of 50l. in which Alan is bound to him for such hindrance as above, but if Alan do not satisfy John for his damages, hindrances, or expenses, he shall be bound to make full payment of the said 50l. Dated at Westminster, the day and year aforesaid.

William de Barinty acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Blamoutier 200l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Oxford, Buckingham and Middlesex.

Enrolment of agreement made, in the first year of the king’s reign, at the feast of St. Matthew, between Matilda de Sancto Andrea and Alice de Amundevil, whereby Matilda demises at term to Alice for life, for 40l. sterling that Alice paid to Matilda beforehand, all her land with the manor in the town of Arnington, with all appurtenances, rendering therefor yearly to Matilda 1d. at Midsummer and 5 marks yearly for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service for the souls of Matilda’s ancestors, and doing the due and customary services to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses: William Barbede, Robert Tristram, William Mazun, Henry de Lacy, Ralph de Dokesworth, Robert Bray of Crawedene, Stephen Gocelin of Arnington.

Memorandum, that Matilda (sic) came into chancery, and acknowledged that she claims no right in the manor except only for the term of her life.

Brother Guy de Foresta, master of the military order of the Temple in England, puts in his place Brother Thomas de la Fenne and brother William de Medburne in all pleas for three years, unless the master or another in his place return to England; and he gives to Thomas and William power of making attorneys for him.

Membrane 7d.

Richard Gruscut acknowledges that he owes to William Passelewe 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Bedford.

Edmund le Eepigurnel acknowledges that he owes to Walter son of Peter de Bocking 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

July 14. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Whereas the wool and other merchandise of the burgesses and men of Amiens are arrested by the king’s order by reason of the discord between the king and the Flemings, and at the request of the king of France the king has granted to them that their said wool and merchandise thus arrested, which they could prove to be theirs and to have been theirs before 29 June, in the 2nd year of the king’s reign, shall be released, so that, upon their finding security not to take the wool or merchandise within the power of the countess of Flanders, and not
1274.

Membrane 7d—cont.

to sell them to Flemings or others by whom the wool and merchandise might come to the hands of the Flemings in any way, and that they will not communicate with them nor arow wool or other goods of any others for their own henceforth, they may take or carry them to their parts in form aforesaid: the king therefore orders the mayor and sheriffs to accept such security from them, and to cause such wool and merchandise to be delivered to them, provided they pay the due ancient customs thereon, and do not in anywise take other wool or merchandise bought after the said 29 June out of the realm until otherwise ordered. The mayor and sheriffs are enjoined to act so circumspectly and cautiously in executing this order that the king may commend their circumspection and diligence.

The said merchants have like letters to the following:

The barons and bailiffs of Sandwich.
The barons and bailiffs of Wyncheles[eye].
The bailiffs of Ipswich.
The bailiffs of Southampton.
The bailiffs of Yarmouth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Lenn.
The mayor and bailiffs of York.
The bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
The bailiffs of Hull.
The bailiffs of Yarum.
The bailiffs of Boston.
The bailiffs of Pontefract.
The bailiffs of Beverley.
The bailiffs of Bristol.
The archbishop's bailiffs of Beverley.
The sheriff of York.


Ralph le Keu came before the king, on Saturday the eve of St. Mary Magdalene, and sought to replevy his land in Stok, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Alice, late the wife of Richard Sampson.


William de Poleymere came before the king, on Friday after St. James, and sought to replevy his land in Holedich, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the court of Henry de Brok of Holedich against Constance, late the wife of William le Flemmeyng.

Memorandum, that whereas a day is given to William de Valen[c]ia and Thomas de Clar[e] concerning a certain debt that Thomas exacted from William, to wit the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula wherever the king or his subjects supplying his place in England may then be, and it was provided that Thomas shall be called at that day, Nicholas Sifrewast, proctor of Thomas, came on the said day, offering, etc.

Memorandum, that a day is given to Godhilda (Godehuda) de Wyke and Walter de Merewrth before the king in the octaves of Michaelmas, in the suit before the king between her and Walter concerning the manor of Wyke.

Aug. 11. Tunbridge.

John de Muscegros acknowledges that he owes to Hugh son of Otto, for Robert Bagod, who holds the farm of Danni in Ireland by Hugh's commission, 71l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Gloucester.

Thomas de Scharstedde, parson of Purle church, came before the king, on Monday after St. Laurence, and sought to replevy his land in Berking, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Mabel, late the wife of Nicholas Westman.
Hugh de Oddingalese acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas le Francois 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

John de Cogan, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, gave power, in the king's presence, to Gilbert de Wollavinton to make attorneys in his place until Michaelmas next, and from then for two years following unless John return to England in the meantime.

Robert Greley, Alexander le Mey, John de Workedeley, Robert de Henwod, Robert de Birkes, Thomas son of Simon, Robert de Birches, Thomas son of Adam, Stephen de Barton, Gervase de Newenham, Roger son of Roger le Clerk, Ellen his mother, William le Clerk of Eckales, and Geoffrey le Byron came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. Bartholomew, and sought to replye their land in Barton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, daughter of Gilbert de Barton.

The abbot of Messindens acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello, citizen of London, 1512.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Lindesey, son of Walter de Lindesey, lord of a moiety of the barony of Kendale, acknowledges that he owes to Imbert de Mounferraut 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Westmoreland, York, Lancaster, and Huntingdon.

Gilbert de Lindesey, his brother, and Gilbert de Wyseby acknowledge the same.

William de Bolevill came before the king, on Monday after St. Bartholomew, and sought to replye his land in Coleville and Karalake, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Eugenia, late the wife of John de Bolevill.

At the instance of his sister, the queen of Scotland, the king has granted to R. bishop of Dublin, staying in Scotland, that Robert de Rebecry, whom the bishop appointed in his place, might make attorneys in the bishop's name in suits until the end of seven years, and that the bishop shall be quit during that time of all common summons of the justices in eyre, both for pleas of the Forest and for other pleas, in the counties in which the bishop has lands, so that he shall not be amerced by reason of his absence or be a loser in any wise for the said common summonses. [Prynne, iii. 136.]

The king has granted to Alexander Comyn, earl of Bouhan, and to Elizabeth, his wife, that by their letters patent they may give power of making attorneys in their place in all pleas, etc., and may substitute others in their places as often as they shall see fit until the end of three years.

Reginald le Walesys came before the king, on Sunday after the Nativity, and sought to replye to John le Noreys the latter's land in Worton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Hugh de Tywe, Margery his wife, and Agnes Margery's sister.

Stephen de Fernhale came before the king, on Sunday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replye to Giles de Avenbury his land in Bocilton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Matilda de la Haye.

Reginald le Walesys came before the king, on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replye to Amabilia de Gilling her land in Worton, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in the
Membrane 7d—cont.

Sept. 10. John Godefrey came before the king, on Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy to William de Igate the latter’s land in Ledes, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Peter son of Henry Whitlok.

Sept. 13. Robert de Cantilupo came before the king, on Friday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy to Philip de Cantilupo his land in Hareslad, which was taken into the king’s hands for Philip’s default in the king’s court against Roger son of Hugh de Gahirst (sic).

William le Hare came before the king, on Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy his land and meadow in Haleweorde, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against Agnes the skinner (The skinsterne).

Sept. 16. Walter de Donnawe came before the king, on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy to Reginald de Grey his land in Great Brykhull, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against John de Grey.

Sept. 16. Henry son of Simon de Stonton came before the king, on Tuesday before St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to Miles de Hasting the latter’s land in Sulihele, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against William de Bireches and William Clarice.

Sept. 16. John Farden came before the king, on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy to Philip de Cantilupo the latter’s land in Harslede, which was taken unto the king’s hands for his default against Roger son of Hugh de Galhurst (sic).

Sept. 17. Henry Capye, clerk, came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to the prior of St. Denis near Southampton the latter’s land in Bereford, which was taken into the king’s hands for the prior’s default against Geoffrey de Chauncumbe.

Membrane 6d.

The abbot of Derley has attorneyed before the king Richard de Derby, clerk, and Peter Bishop, in a suit before the king between the abbot and Master William Brun, Gilbert le Tayllur, William de Stokes, Henry son of Ralph le Gante, Simon de Noting[ham], Robert his brother, Henry le Cordewaner, Henry Galyen, Simon Catel, Ralph Pattencye, Ralph de Coygne[r]; William le Tissir, Robert Colle, Thomas Silkok, William de Tuttleshi[y], Henry son of Avice Bonde, John Servelad; Richard son of Adam de Cleys, Robert Damyon, Thomas le Graunt, Henry le Hoppere, Hugh his brother, John Culche, Roger son of Ranulph le Gaunter; Payn son of William son of Stephen, Hugh de Cleys, John de Noble, Geoffrey le Orfevre, William de Twyford, Henry de Sallowe, John de Furbur, Henry son of Roger Rosteung, Roger son of Henry le Rus, Thomas de Kersinton, William his brother, Simon de Bolton, Henry his brother, Ralph Fransceis, and John Lomb concerning a trespass committed on the abbot.

John de Steynton puts in his place Richard de Haytfeld in a suit before the king between John and Adam de Novo Mercato and others contained in the original writ concerning a trespass committed on John by them.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 25. To the barons and bailiffs of Winchelsea. Order not to permit any wool to be taken out of the realm through their bailiwick or those parts except by the king’s licence by letters patent.
1274.

Membrane 5d—cont.

The like to the barons and bailiffs of the port of La Rye, Sandwyx, Heth, Romenal, and Dover.

Sept. 9.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause the tenth of temporalities and of spiritualities granted to the king by the pope for two years and its arrears to be levied from those who detain them, or from their benefices and goods in that county, whenever he shall be required to do so by Master Reymund de Nogeris, chaplain of the pope, general collector of the said tenth, or by his substitutes, and to assign the tenth and arrears to the collectors, fulfilling the king’s order in this behalf so that for default of execution the king may not have recourse to the sheriff and his goods for such tenth and arrears, as some abbots, priors, men of religion, and clerks detain the tenth and the arrears thereof, wherefore the executors deputed in each diocese to collect the tenth have excommunicated them by apostolic authority.

The like to all the sheriffs of England, to the keepers of the bishopric of Durham, and to the justice of Chester. [Pynne, Records, iii. 183.]

Sept. 10.
Windsor.

To Amicia, countess of Devon. Whereas the king has confirmed the late king’s grant to the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbyry of the 48l. yearly that Amicia was wont to pay at the exchequer for the manor of Melkeham, which the late king granted to her for life at fee-fern, to be received by the hands of Amicia, and also of the manor after Amicia’s death, and the prioress and nuns are ready to answer to Amicia for her life for the value of the manor by reasonable extent beyond the said 48l. yearly on condition that Amicia demise the manor to them in her lifetime; the king requests her, in consideration of his affection to the prioress and nuns, to cause the manor to be extended and delivered to the nuns, to be held according to the tenor of the said charter, provided that the prioress and nuns shall give her sufficient security for the value of the manor according to the extent, the said 48l. yearly being allowed to them, to answer to Amicia during her life at certain terms to be provided by her, so completing this affair at the king’s instance that he ought to return the kindness on suitable occasions in things concerning her.

James Hansard came before the king, on Thursday the eve of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and sought to replevy his land in Farnham, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the bishop of Winchester’s bailiffs of Farnham against William le Parker and Ascelina his wife.

Sept. 13.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to attach Simon le Draper, Henry de Dernegate, Walter de Valle, William le Lardner, Nicholas le Rus, Elias Westman, Adam de Northampton[a], Henry Prior, Robert Wyard, Roger Dalerun, Peter Seere, John Charite, Matthias le Parmeter, Thomas de Mucheldevere, John de Westbyry, Henry Cobbe, Henry le Cordwaner, Master Henry le Cordwaner, Walter Danne, Alexander le Parmeter, Godfrey le Mascer, Walter Dalerun, Adam Pouraye, and William le Espicer of Winchester, so that he may have them before the king on Thursday after St. Matthew to answer to the community of the city of Winchester and the king concerning the trespasses committed by them upon the community, as the king learns that they have committed enormous trespasses upon the whole community of that city after his peace was publicly proclaimed in the realm, for which he wills amendment shall be made to the community before him. The sheriff is ordered to summon twelve of the more discreet citizens to be there then to prosecute their suit against the said men concerning the trespasses aforesaid.

Enrolment of acknowledgment of receipt by the community of Bruges from the king of 54 marks of the arrears of all the debts wherein he was indebted to them, or to any one of the country (patria) of Bruges, until the time of his coronation. Dated at Wynd[esore], 12 September.
To the bailiff of the islands. Order to cause William Porium of St. Helleire, in the island of Geresey, who lately abjured his country for certain trespasses charged upon him, to have a verdict, if he have placed himself in prison and will put himself upon a verdict of the country, as the king has pardoned him the abjuration.

William Escymbet of Aureneye, who abjured his country for breaking the king's prison and for other trespasses charged upon him, has like letters to the same bailiff.

To the bailiff of the islands, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause Emma, late the wife of Richard de la Hog, of the island of Gernereye, of the parish of St. Andrew, charged with larceny, if she wish to place herself upon her neighbourhood upon that charge, to have a verdict of her neighbourhood.

The king has assigned to Margery, late the wife of Guy de Rocheford, tenant in chief, the manor of Rocheford, with a marsh pertaining thereto, which are extended at 18s. 6d. 10d. a moiety of all the arable land of the marshes of Fulnes, which land is extended at 13l. 1s. 8d.; a moiety of all the pasture of the said marshes, which pasture is extended at 6l. 6s. 4d.; and so she ought to answer to the heir for 7s. 6d. yearly. The king has also assigned to her the advowson of Rocheford church, worth by extent 10 marks yearly; and the collation of a moiety of all the tithes of the said marshes of Fulnes, which are worth 6 marks yearly by extent, and a moiety of all wreck of the sea when it happens in the said marshes; to hold in dower of the lands and advowsons that belonged to Guy. R. de Clifford, eschecator this side Trent, is ordered to deliver to Margery the said lands in dower.

The king has assigned in dower to Nicholas, late the wife of Roger de Wyk[e], who held of the honour of Thony, which belonged to Roger de Thony, tenant in chief of the late king, the custody of which honour the late king granted to Robert de Brus to hold until Roger [de Thony's] heir should come of age, in the manor of Wyk[e]—which belonged to Roger de Wyk[e], dispute and which the king caused to be taken into his hands by reason of the in the king's court between Godhilda (Godehuda), late Roger's sister, and Walter de Wyk[e], Roger's kinsman—the now barn, a dovecote, an old cattle-shed standing near the great gate on the south side, and a little garden on the east side of the court, the great gate, and the little croft without the gate, which are worth 3s. 4d. yearly by extent; 10 acres of arable land in Toulesland, which are worth 5s. yearly, price of an acre 6d.; 3 acres of land in Meteforelond, which are worth 12d. yearly, price of an acre 4d.; in Brembeforelong 2 acres, worth 8d. yearly, price of an acre 4d.; a third of an acre, which acre is worth 1½d. yearly; in Potkockescruhe 2 acres of land, worth 4d. yearly, price of an acre 2d.; in Swyteforelong 2½ acres, worth 6½d. yearly; in Longelond an acre and a third of half an acre, worth 4½d. yearly, price of an acre 4d.; in Ludekelond 6 acres, worth 2s. yearly, price of an acre 4d.; in Buttes of the mill, 1 acre, price 3d.; in Othull and in Clotemede, 33½ acres, worth 17s. 8d. yearly, price of an acre 6d.; in Alteiscrofte and in Langelond, 2½ acres, worth 8½d. yearly, price of an acre 3½d.; in Yldekelond, 2¼ acres, worth 9½d. yearly, price of an acre 4½d.; of the pasture called 'la Merse' 13s. 2½d.; from the windmill, 10s. 10¼d. The king has also assigned to her from the tenants of the manor, to wit from William Gedewyn, 18d. yearly; from William Herry 6d.; from John de Coluerthe, 5d. from Ralph le Singer, 2s.; from Alexander de Warham, 2s.; from Andrew Sturmy, 10s.; from the prior of Tortington, 6s. 8d.; from William le Wolf, 7d.; from Henry Frikelow, 4½.; from Juliana Blithild, 12d.; from Felicia (Felicie), daughter (filia) of the clerk, 13d.; from Alan Smalbuereic, 6s.; from Richard le Syer, 2s. 6d.
1274.

Membrane 5d—cont.

from Alice la Wydu, 2s. 11d.; from Richard le Paumeur, 4s. 8d.; from Nicholas le Dene, 5s. 4d.; from Roger le Barbier, 10½d.; from William le Carter, 4s. 3½d.; from Isabella, daughter of the parson, 2d.; from Philip le Carpenter, 1½d.; from Clarice, relict of Matthew, 1d.; from William Blake, 2d.; from Juliana, relict of Scalyn, 6d.; from Martin le fiz le Carter, 8d.; from Senewod' Arundell, 3d.; to hold in dower of the lands that belonged to Roger in the said Martin (sic) de Wyk. J. de London[sic], escheate on this side Trent, is ordered to deliver to Nichola/us the said lands.

Roger de Rolling' puts in his place John de Havering in a suit before the king between him and Peter de Middleton, William Hildegar, Thomas de Beynville, William le Botiller, William Ros, William Gregoire, and Adam de Alcunbyry concerning a trespass committed upon Roger.

Membrane 4d.

Hugh de Evere puts in his place John de Catenal, clerk, in a suit before the king between him and Roger le Serjaunt of Ellington, John de Heyden, Robert Mareys, Robert Judan, John le Mouner, Hamo de Ellington, William son of Roger, Richard le Provost of Heyden, and John le Provost of Ellington, concerning a trespass committed upon Hugh.

The same Hugh puts in his place the said John in a suit attached before the king between him and William de Vesey concerning the manor of Creasewell, which Hugh claims to have of the assignment of John de Balliolo until it be redeemed according to the form of the dictum of Kellingworth.

Sept. 22. Ralph Pypard, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, has given power in the king's presence to John de Trumpinton and Richard Martyn to make attorneys in his place for a year.

Sept. 22. Hubert Cobbe came before the king, on Wednesday before Michaelmas, and sought to replye to William de Blunteson the latter's land in Brotrebultesdon, which was taken into the king's hands for William's default against Juliana, late the wife of Robert Aubi.

Sept. 26. John de Cranncewyk came before the king, on Wednesday before Michaelmas, and sought to replye to the abbot of Fountains the abbot's land in Carlesmor, which was taken into the king's hands for the abbot's default against Richard de Bosco.

Walter de Dunmawe came before the king, on Friday before Michaelmas, and sought to replye to Reginald de Grey the latter's land in Great B[ry]kbbull, which was taken into the king's hands for Reginald's default against John de Grey.

Ar.drew de Valle Torta puts in his place William de Neubury against Henry de Ockele, Michael Payn, and Robert le Messer concerning a plea of trespass before the king.

Sept. 20. William Attewode came before the king, on Sunday after Michaelmas, and sought to replye to Robert de Bederford the latter's land in Little Paxton, which was taken into the king's hands for Robert's default against Alice, late the wife of Roger le Knyt of Little Paxton.

Oct. 2. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause the Jews to be amoved from the town of Bruges without damage to their bodies or things, as, according to the custom of the king's Jewry, the king's Jews of England ought not to dwell in other cities, boroughs or towns than those wherein they were wont to dwell in past times, and certain Jews, as the king learns, have entered and dwell in the town of Bruges, where no Jew was wont to dwell in past times.
Thomas de Petresfeld came before the king, on Wednesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Robert son of Robert de Totteneale, the latter's land in Totteneale, which was taken into the king's hands for Robert's default against Hugh de Sancta Cruce and Isolda his wife, Peter de Stane and Cristiana his wife, Hugh de Lacy, and Joan his wife.

Nicholas de Wortham came before the king, on Wednesday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Joan de Wortham her land in Wortham, which was taken into the king's hands for Joan's default before the justices of the Bench against Walter son of Thomas de Wortham.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of summons of an eyre to be holden at Middlesex (sic) on the octaves of Martinmas before Master Roger de Seyton, John de Cobeham, Walter de Hopton and Elias de Bekingham, and others.

*Memorandum*, that William de Spauling did homage to the king on Wednesday after St. Edward at Westminster.

Because it is testified that H. bishop of Ely was in the king's service by his order on Sunday the octaves of St. John the Baptist last, wherefore he could not be present on that day in the suit before the king between the queen, the king's mother, and the said bishop, of this that he refused to admit a keeper presented by the queen to him to the custody of St. John's hospital, Cambridge, the king warrants the said day to the bishop.

Jordan Bishop came before the king, on Monday after the feast of St. Faith, and sought to replevy his land in Little Stibyr[y], which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against John Asewy.

Thomas Dupyn acknowledges that he owes to William de Faukham 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Devon and Somerset.

Henry de Somer acknowledges that he owes to the abbot of Lesnes 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

To the bailiff of the island, and to him who supplies his place. Order to cause William Sethomes of the island of Serc, who lately abjured his country for certain trespasses charged upon him, to have a verdict, if he have put himself in prison and will put himself on a verdict of his neighbourhood concerning the said trespasses, as the king has pardoned him the abjuration.

To the same. Order to cause Peter Wauer, charged with certain larcenies, for which Owengis, his wife, who is likewise charged, abjured the country, to have a verdict, if he have put himself in prison and wish to place himself upon a verdict of his neighbourhood concerning that charge, as the king wills that Peter shall not be aggrieved by reason of his wife's abjuration.

Wybert de Araz, citizen of London, acknowledges that he owes to Matthew de Araz 120 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

The prior of Westacre acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Type tot 140 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Thomas de Clare, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, has given power to Nicholas (sic) de Sefrewast and Stephen de Slapton to make attorneys in his place until Easter next.

Richard de Lench acknowledges that he owes to Petronilla, his sister, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.
Membrane 4d—cont.

Humphrey de Bohun acknowledges that he owes to Roger le Taylur 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Robert de Lenn, chaplain, and Roger le Eyr acknowledges that they owe to Robert Burnell 53 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Norfolk and Cambridge.

John Wyger, who is going to the islands of Gerneseye and Jeresie, puts in his place William de Haldesworth and Robert Pollard in all pleas, etc., for or against him, and gives them power to make attorneys in his place as they shall see fit.

Patrick de Suthayk, one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance that belonged to Hawiæa de Levinton, tenant in chief, puts in his place Walter de Twynham to receive his purparty of the inheritance.

Walter de Twynham, one of the said heirs and parceners, puts in his place Eudo de Bello Campo to receive his purparty.

Membrane 4.—Schedule 1.

*Partition of the inheritance of Heleœysa de Levinton.*

The part falling to Robert de Hampton.

The chief messuage of Skelton, with garden, worth 6s. yearly; of the demesne lands in the croft of Craglond and Gamelesflat, 40 acres, price of an acre 12d.; in Baxtonesberne and Begate, 10 acres, and Aldeby, 10 acres, price of an acre 10d.; in Horigg 9 acres, price of an acre 10d.; total, 7s. 6d. Also of the meadow of Bradenge, 8½ acres, price of an acre 15d.; total 10s. 7½d.; also at Danceresland, 20 acres of land on the south, price of an acre 10d.; total, 16s. 8d. William son of Adam holds two bovates of land, and renders half a mark yearly, and for boon-works, 10d.; Richard Leneban holds two bovates by the same service, and 4 acres for 2s. yearly; Reginald de Aleyab holds two bovates by the same service; Nicholas Drake holds two bovates by the same service; Nicholas le Hunte holds two bovates by the same service, and an acre for 8d. yearly; Hugh son of Robert holds two bovates by the same service; Peter de Roma holds a bovate, and renders 40d. yearly, and for boon-works, 7½d.; Peter de Bosco holds a bovate and renders 40d. yearly, and for boon-works, 7½d.; William son of Hugh holds two bovates of land for half a mark yearly, and for boon-works, 10d.; Andrew de Aleyab holds two bovates of land, and renders 6s. yearly; Peter de Bosco holds 5½ acres, and renders 5s. 4d.; John de Peggedale holds 3 acres, and renders 4s. 5½d.; William son of Mave holds a messuage and 5 acres of land for 4s. 9d.; John Mangebierney holds a messuage and an acre of land for 2s. 5½d.; William Drainay holds a messuage and 2 acres of land for 2s. 5½d.; Matilda, the widow, holds a messuage and 1½ acres for 2s. 5½d.; Stephen de Gilicalunde holds a cowsheld and renders 10s.; also a moiety of the mill with suit thereto, extended at 4L; [†also from the brewhouse, 2s.]: total, 13L. 18s. 5½d., and a third part of the wood, which is not extended.

The part falling to Patrick and Roland de Carrik.

Ranulph de Bestentuyet holds 35 acres, and renders 10s.; in Neulond towards Hunthanc, of the demesne 40 acres of land, price of an acre 10d.; total, 33s. 4d.; Daunceresland towards the north (umbram), 20 acres, price of an acre, 15d.; total 42s. 8d. (sic); in Souriflat, towards Fourhous, 6 acres, price of an acre 10d.; total 5s.; of the meadow in Milneholm, 4 acres, price of an acre, 15d.; total 5s.; Robert Tuphe holds two bovates of land, and

* Endorsement of schedule. † The words in brackets are cancelled.
2 EDWARD I.

Membrane 4—Schedule 1—cont.

renders yearly half a mark, and for boon-works, 10d.; Geoffrey son of
Robert holds two bovates by the same service; Reginald son of Patrick
holds two bovates by the same service, and 4 acres for 2s. 10d.; Ralph son
of Adam holds two bovates by the same service; Thomas son of Dande
holds two bovates by the same service, and 5 acres for 2s. 6d.; Robert son
of Dande holds two bovates by the same service; Robert de Furneys holds a
bovate for 40d. and for boon-works, 7½d.; Henry Foleters holds a bovate
by the same service; William son of Thomas holds 12 acres, and gives
8s. 10½d. yearly, the service is worth 4d.; John son of Alan holds 20 acres,
and gives 10s. 4d. and for the meadow, 21d.; William son of Matthew
holds 20 acres by the same service; Simon son of Roessia? (Rase) holds 12
acres, and gives 8s. 4d.; Thomas son of William de Hoton holds 7 acres,
and gives 5s. 1d.; William de Bereford and Stephen le Messer hold
5 acres, and give 4s.; Eva the widow and William son of Hugh hold a
cowhouse for one mark; also a moiety of the mill, which mill is extended
at 4l.; also of the brewhouse, 2s.; total, 13l. 18s. 7d. A third part of a
wood, which is not extended.

The part falling to Walter de Twynham.

Unthanc.—Of the meadow under Rigges, 3 acres, and Buveheng, 3 acres
price of an acre 15d.; total 7s. 6d.; Ranulp holds an acre in the field of
Katerlen for 12d.; Patrick the forester holds 6 acres of land for 6s. 11d.;
John de Joinby holds 17 acres for 11s. 10d.; Simon the clerk of Hunthank
holds 15 acres and gives for all things 11s. 6d.; the same Simon holds a
message and 10 acres of land, and gives 7s. 4d.; Richard de Silva holds
7 acres and gives 4s. 6d.; William Torald holds a message and 2 acres
of land, and renders 3s. 9d.; also 2 bovates of land, which were wont to
render half a mark and for boon-works, 10d.; also 2 acres, which were
wont to render 2s.; Adam son of Alexander holds an acre, and gives 6d.;
Emma Fulsam holds a message and a rood for 18d.; Eda Gates holds
a message and 4 acres of land, and gives 2s. 11½d.; William the smith
holds a message and a rood of land for 18d.; Gerard the cook holds a
message and an acre, and gives 23½d.; Emma Muschet holds a message
and an acre, and gives 23½d.; Eda Birilot holds a message and an acre,
and gives 2s. 84d.; Hugh Crossan holds a message and ½g acres, and
gives 2s. 6d.; Stephen le Messer holds a message and a rood, 18d.;
William le Ra holds a message with curtilage, and gives 12d.; Laurence
son of Conne holds a message for 12d.; Adam Payfor holds a waste
plot for 3d.; Robert Drake holds a message and an acre for 23½d.;
Robert de Furneys and Falcard hold 4 acres of land and give 2s.;
Nicholas Furgat holds 6 acres, and gives 5s.; also herbage, which gives
12s. 10d. yearly.

Stoppold.—Adam de Hoton holds a cowhouse for 2s.; also at Stoppold,
28s. 2d.; also at Blundelssfeld, 19s. 6d.; also at Sekergil, 4s.; in the mill
of Croclyn, two skeps (escherp) of flour, price of the flour, 4s.; The chief
message of Stafford (sic), which is not extended and is well built.

Botecaster.—John Hom Hodde holds of the demesne 7 acres of land
and 2 acres of meadow for 9s.; John, husband of Mabbe, holds 2 acres
of land and 4 acres of meadow for 2 marks; John the clerk holds 3 acres for
2s.; Adam the reeve holds a bovate of land for 4s.; John son of Adam
holds a bovate for 6s.; Hugh holds a bovate for 4s.; William Wytepping
holds 6 acres of land for 3s.; David son of Eda holds 5 acres for 4s.;
Eva le Sangstere holds 2 acres for 2s. 7d.; Robert Munning holds a
message with curtilage for 12d.; Thomas the miller holds a message with
curtilage for 16d. The mill renders 5 skeps (esk) of flour, price 4s. a
skep.
Membrane 4—Schedule 1—cont.

1274.

Skelton.—Agnes, late the wife of Jordan holds a messuage and renders 23d.; Banbody holds a messuage and a rood of land for 21d.; Michael le Fol holds a messuage and 3/4 an acre for 23½d.; Seret holds a messuage and an acre of land for 23½d.; Richard le Crais holds 2½ acres for 2s. 9d.; Peter de Roma holds a bovate of land, and renders yearly 40d., and for booworks 7½d.; John son of Ralph holds 8 acres of land and renders 4s. 5½d.; Matilda, late the wife of Walter, holds a cottage for 15d.; Alli Topping holds a cottage by the same service; Robert Dyvel holds a cottage by the same service; Adam the smith holds a cottage by the same service; Emmok Drinkale holds a cottage by the same service; Avice de Skelton holds a cottage by the same service; Richard son of Adam holds a cottage for 18d.; Richard son of Megge holds a cottage for 15d.; Thomas de Blacerné holds freely and gives 20d.; Robert le Wyte holds freely for 20d.

Be it known that the advowsons and knights' fees and the dower that the wife of Robert de Paveli, who was formerly the wife of Richard de Levinton, holds are not divided.

Membrane 4.—Schedule 2.

The part falling to Richard son of Richard de Kirkebride, who is under age, of the inheritance of Helwice de Levinton.

The manor of Levinton with the garden is worth yearly, 7s.; the demesne of the arable land, 43 acres, price of an acre 8d.; total, 28s. 8d., and it shall be of the land nearest adjoining the hall; also the meadow is worth yearly, 4s.; the park of Levinton is worth yearly, 40s.; the herbage of Cringgeldik is worth yearly, ¼ mark; Sir Alan de Orreton holds 10 bovates of land and gives yearly, 2s.; Sir Gilbert le Franscys gives yearly for common of pasture, 2s.; William Falcard holds 6 bovates of land, and renders yearly 11½d.; John son of Ralph, Roger Heremere, and John de Temau give yearly for two parts of a carucate of land, 8½d.; William Falcard holds 6 bovates of land and renders yearly, 11d.; John Banbodi, Thomas the miller, and Juliana daughter of Thomas gave 9d.; Robert son of William Aldeyn holds two parts of half a carucate of land and gives 8s.; Adam son of Robert holds 8 acres and renders 40d.; Albert de Hederford holds 3 roods and renders 14½d.; William de Grena holds 1½ acres of meadow and renders 15d.; Adam son of Serle and Richard his brother hold 6 acres and render 4s.; Thomas son of Thomas holds 4 bovates of land and renders 6s.; and for autumn booworks 2s. 2d., and for 8 hens, 8d.; for 80 eggs, 2d., and for a plough 2½d., and for a harrow (traha) 2d.; total 9s. 4d.; Adam son of Serle and William his brother hold 4 bovates of land by the same service; John son of Edok and William Sperling hold 4 bovates by the same service; William son of Juliana holds 2 bovates for 4s. 8d., as above (prima) for boon-works; Richard le Breton holds 2 bovates by the same service; Ralph son of Dykoun holds 2 bovates by the same service.

Cottars.—Agnes, late the wife of Richard, holds a cottage for 12½d. and for boon-works 3½d.; Agnes late the wife of Gilbert, holds a cottage by the same service; Gilbert son of Gilbert holds a cottage by the same service; from the mill of Levinton, 6 marks 4s.; Agnes the widow and Thomas son of Stephen hold 4 bovates of land and render 9s. 4d.; Geoffrey son of Agnes holds 2 bovates of land and renders 4s. 8d.; Adam son of John holds 2 bovates of land by the same service; Eva, late the wife of John, holds 2 bovates by the same service; Richard de Astoneby holds 2 bovates of land by the same service. Also from cornage, 14½d.; Robert son of Richard holds 2½ bovates of land, and renders 7s. 9d.; total 13s. 18s. 5½d.

This part is assigned to Walter de Corri:

Robert son of Avicia renders yearly 20d.; Walter de Corry holds half a carucate of land and renders yearly 1d.; William de Mora holds a certain
1274.

Membrane 4d—Schedule 1—cont.

land and renders yearly 40s.; William Bradenye holds 1½ acres and renders 18d.; John son of Robert holds 3 roods and renders 6d.; John le Kyt holds a messuage and 3 acres of land and renders 3s., and for boon-works 3d.; Adam son of John holds a meadow and renders yearly 8d.; Philipp son of Richard holds 1½ acres and renders yearly 18d.; Laurence de Levenholm holds 2 bovates of land and renders 5s.; William de Burstedede holds 4 bovates and renders 10s. 3d.; Jul[i]a, late the wife of William Haldeyn, holds 3 bovates and renders 9s. 3d.; Adam Durebald holds 2½ bovates and renders 8s. 9d.; Richard son of Henry holds 4 bovates of land and renders 9s. 4d.; William Brunter holds 4 bovates of land and renders 9s. 4d.; Alberd de Hederaford holds 4 bovates of land by the same service; Robecoc holds 4 bovates by the same service; William de Brunthayt holds 4 bovates by the same service; Richard son of Serle holds 4 bovates by the same service; Heleyws, late the wife of the smith, and Thomas her son, hold 4 bovates by the same service; Ralph son of Thomas holds 3 bovates of land and gives for all things, 7s.; a third of the mill is worth yearly 6 marks 2s. Demesne.—The demesne is worth yearly for 43 acres, price of an acre, 8d., and of meadow, 4½ acres, price 12d.; also of the herbage of Pettenure, 4s.; also of the herbage of Keldholm, 2s. 8d.; also of the herbage of the old meadow, 12d.; from the brewhouse 6d.; from cornage, 14d. Total: 13l. 15s. 3d.

This part ought to be assigned to Patrick de Suthye:

Robert de Lacese holds freely and renders yearly 4s.; Alexander Freyssel holds freely and renders yearly 20d.; Richard de Rocheville holds 16 acres of land and renders yearly for all things 23s. 4d.; William Cokyn holds as much land and for the same service; Richard son of Aldith holds as much land and for the same service; Alberd holds as much land and for the same service; John the reeve holds as much land and for the same service; Richard son of Ralph holds two parts of 16 acres of land and renders yearly 15s. 6d.; Robert de la Ferte gives yearly 7d. Demesne. At Eketon are 39 acres of land and an acre of meadow, which are worth yearly 26s. 8d.; a third of a mill, 6 marks; from the brewhouse 6d.; Henry son of Hugh holds 16 acres and renders for all things yearly 23s. 4d.

Membrane 3d.

John de Grendon acknowledges that he owes to Petronilla, late the wife of Richard son of Henry de Morton, 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

William Fer of Bristol acknowledges that he owes to Robert Burnell, archdeacon of York, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Joan, wife of William de Gyveldon, puts in her place William and John de Hesecumb to prosecute in the king's court the right that belongs to her of the custody of her son, a minor, and to demand her dower in that court.

Walter de Bech acknowledges that he owes to William de Sancto Hermine 31 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

John de Kanc[i]a acknowledges that he owes to John son of John 75l. 4s. 9d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent and Essex.

Henry de Monte Forti and Stephen Heym are appointed to take assizes, juries and certificates in the following counties: Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Southampton, Dorset, Wilts, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, and Worcester.
1274.

136

1274.

Membrane 3d—cont.

In like manner Guichard de Charr[un] and William de Northburg are appointed in the following counties: Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, York, and Lincoln.

In like manner Geoffrey de Leukanor and John de Metingham are appointed in the following counties: Leicester, Warwick, Rutland, Northampton, Buckingham, Bedford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Oxford, and Berks.

In like manner John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham are appointed in the following counties: Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Hertford, London, and Middlesex.

Nov. 3. To Llewelyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Order to come to the king at Shrewsbury on Sunday after St. Andrew, to do his homage to the king and the other things that he ought to do to him. [Fader.]”

———

Alexander Comin, earl of Bochan, and Elizabeth, his wife, put in their place Thomas de Kynros and John de Sheffington until Michaelmas next, with power of making attorneys for them.

William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, puts in his place John Curteys against Robert de Cheyui concerning a plea of land according to the dictum of Kenil[eworth].

John de Heryc of Pyllardeton acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Hengham 22l. to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Nov. 12. To the escheator this side Trent. Whereas the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have taken into the king’s hands for divers causes the manor of Swnynford, extended at 16l. 18s. 43d., the manor of Clent, extended at 8l. 17s. 5½d., which are of the king’s ancient demesne, and which the king assigned to Amabilia, late the wife of Roger de Somere, tenant in chief, to hold in dower with certain other lands that belonged to Roger, the king orders the escheator to cause other lands to the value of the said manors to be assigned to Amabilia from other lands that belonged to Roger in the king’s hands, where it may be done to the least damage to the king and most benefit to Amabilia, in recompense for the said manor.

Robert de Folevill came before the king, on Monday the eve of St. Edmund the king, and sought to replevy his land in Gatesby, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against John de Bracebrug.

Nov. 19. William de Albianeaco came before the king, on Sunday before St. Edmund, Fotheringhay, and sought to replevy his land in Bychefeud, Moleston, La Chambre, and Abcton, which were taken unto the king’s hands for his default before the king against Matilda, daughter of Gilbert de Bathon[ia].

Nov. 21. William son of Hugh came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Fotheringhay. Edmund, and sought to replevy his land in Coston, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against Roger le Bret.

William Hulyn of Appelby came before the king, on the same Wednesday, and sought to replevy his land in Appelby, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against Roger le Estrange.

William de Hanyton has quittance of the common summons in co. Middlesex.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to examine (puretis) all the debts due from Roger de Brom to the king's Jews of England as shall be just and by all means whereby it can be done for the king's profit, and to certify the king under the exchequer seal concerning the said debts.

To the same. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenement of Henry de Hameldon and Is[abella] his wife of co. Rutland, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of divers debts due from them to divers Jews of the realm that they may have reasonable maintenance from their tenement and that they may satisfy the Jews for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distraints have been made on them for the said debts and the king wills that they shall not be brought to such need for these debts that they cannot have maintenance from their lands.

Because it is testified before the king that Henry and Is[abella] have not more than twelve acres of land.

Roger le Calewer, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Katherine del Ker, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Richard son of Roger de Esseby to have respite until fifteen days after the Purification for all debts, pains, and interest (usuaria) that are exacted from him and his pledges by summons of the king's Jewry of the debts of Sampson son of Sampson, a Jew of Northampton, and Mossekinus, a Jew of Warwick, in order that the king by his council may then cause Richard to know his will more fully.

Hugh de Birlingham, Roger and Michael his brothers, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of John de Hadenham, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to call before them the king's justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and, after hearing in their presence the matter concerning Robert Heyrun, chirographer of the chest of the Jews at London, to cause to be done in this behalf what ought of right to be done. If this cannot be done without the king's presence, they are to cause Robert to be delivered in bail until the king's arrival there, so that the king may then cause to be done in his presence and in the presence of his councilors what ought of right to be done.

To the keeper of the park of Weleg. Order to cause Robert de Tipetot to have twenty does of the king's gift in that park.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to permit the taverners of the city to sell their wines for 4d. a gallon until the king's arrival at the next parliament in the city, as wines are dear at Bordeaux and elsewhere in Gascony and are sold dearly in those parts, as the king understands for certain.

To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Order to provide ten lasts of herring for the king, and to deliver them to Gregory de Rokele to be kept until otherwise ordered by the king.
Richard de Loges, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of Margery de Mymbray, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick (sic) to bail him.

Nicholas de Lodbrok, imprisoned for the death of Isabella, late the wife of Robert de Swyneford, whom he slew in self defence as the king learns by inquisition, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

Henry son of Geoffrey de Sancto Mauro, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of John le Graunger, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

To John de Lond|on[a], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause partition to be made of the lands that Eleancr de Vallibus, late countess of Winchester, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, formerly her husband, into equal portions in the presence of Margaret de Ferar[ias], countess of Derby, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Roger, and in the presence of Ellen la Zosche, daughter and co-heiress of Roger, and in the presence of Alexander Conyn, earl of Bouhan, and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Roger, and to cause Margaret and Ellen to have seisin of their purparts according to the tenor of a schedule enclosed in the presents, to which schedule they and the attorneys of Alexander and Elizabeth consented in the king's court, retaining in the king's hands the portion falling to Alexander and Elizabeth until they shall come to the king's court in person and do homage to him for Elizabeth's purpart, as the king has taken the homage of Margaret and Ellen for their portions, and he has rendered to them their portions, wherewith they are content, according to the partition made in the king's court between them and the attorneys of Alexander and Elizabeth.

Edmund Crane, Adam Crane, Andrew Crane, Adam Chelmour, Roger Potel, William Bisp, Robert de la Hacche, and Robert le Monner of Framlingham, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

To William Gauger, keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury. Order to make extent of the lands and of the bailiwick of the hundred of Whiteleye, which belonged to Reginald de Mare, tenant in chief of the abbey of Glastonbury, which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey, and to cause dower thereof to be assigned to Luke de Hecche and Alice his wife, late the wife of the said Reginald.

To Philip de Wylgeheby, escheator beyond Trent. Whereas the king lately took the homage of Walter de Twynham, Walter de Corry, Robert de Hampton, and of the other co-heirs and parceners of the inheritance that belonged to Helowisde de Levynton, late the wife of Eustace de Balliol[o], for the portions falling to them of the inheritance aforesaid, and rendered to them their portions on condition that the lands should be taken into the king's hands again if necessary and that the king might exhibit justice to everyone claiming right in the same, and he ordered William de Boyvill, then escheator beyond Trent, to cause the lands to be divided equally between them, and to cause them to have seisin of the portions falling to them, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of Eustace's death; and the king now learns from the complaint of certain of the co-heirs and parceners that William did not conduct himself well in assigning the portions, and they have besought the king to help them in this behalf: the king, willing that equal portions shall be assigned to all and singular the parceners, orders the escheator to call before him all the co-heirs and parceners of the inheritance, and, after taking the lands into the king's hands in form aforesaid, and after making an extent of the same, to cause the lands,
knights' fees, and advowsons of churches to be equally divided between the co-heirs and parceners, and to cause them to have seisin thereof; provided that the lands held in chief of the king shall be equally divided between them, so that every one of them shall hold in chief, as is the custom in the realm.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause to be restored to brother William de Monasterio Villari, monk and proctor in England of the abbot and convent of Jumièges (de Gemerico), the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent in Heyling, and to restore anything that he or his men may have received thence, as William has shown the king that whereas he appointed brother John de Bundevill, his fellow-monk, his late proctor to keep his houses, lands, and possessions in England during the pleasure of the abbot and convent, and that they had not at any time in the realm a proctor who was not moveable at their pleasure, and that neither the king nor his ancestors were wont to have the custody of their things and possessions after the death of any of their proctors, the escheator has taken into the king's hands the lands, goods and possessions of the abbot and convent in Heyling after the said John's death as if John had held the lands in chief.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to deliver to the abbot of Pipewell a messuage in Great Ace, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William le Bonde of Great Ace, who was outlawed for felony, held the messuage of the abbot, and that it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that the frankpledge of the township of Great Ace had the king's year and day thereof and ought to answer to the king therefor.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the executors of the will of Master Richard son of Robert de Aylehever[sic], tenant in chief, to have full administration of all the goods and chattels that belonged to Richard (sic) at his death, which the escheator has taken into the king's hands by reason of any debts that might be due from Robert to the king, upon the executors finding security to render the said debts to the eschequer.

Ivo de Lunday, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Philip de Medcumbe, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

William Gunte, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of William Dragun, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Roger de la Lak, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Robert le Hopere, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Richard de Byngham, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Michael de Quatton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London and the keeper of the gaol of Newgate[ae]. Whereas Peter le Bretun, of Stoleye[r], Alexander de Noero of Honysgham, Philip le Norizun of Warwick, William Schortenal[?] of Aneysty, Henry Baldewyne of Cestreton, Peter Herry of Sowe, William Messun of Cotishache, Reginald de Cotishale, Ranulph le Ferre of Sowe, Thomas de Pype of Cestreton, Hugh de Loges of Sowe, and John de Bradewell have mainperned to have Richard de Loges, imprisoned at Newegate for the death of Margery de Minbur[y], wherewith he is charged, before the justices in co. Warwick at the first assize, to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him concerning the same, the king orders the mayor and sheriff to release Richard.
Membrane 25—cont.

Dec. 12. To S. bishop of Waterford, brother Luke the Hospitaller, and William de Middelton, appointed to collect a tallage assessed upon certain Jews of the realm. Order to cause to be placed in the chest of the chirographers of the king's Jews at London the charters of Richard de Soes whereby he is bound to Hagnus son of Moses (Mosey) and to Aaron Cresyn, the king's Jews of London, to be deposited therein for the use of queen Eleanor, the king's consort, so that she may do what she wish therewith, as the king learns that Hagnus and Aaron have granted to the queen all the debts due to them from the said Richard by his charters, which charters were taken into the king's hands and are in the said collectors' custody by reason of the tallage aforesaid.

Dec. 15. To the bailiff of the island of Geonery (sic), or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause Peter Walter and Mabel his wife, charged with certain larcenies for which Mabel abjured her country, to have a verdict of their neighbourhood, if they put themselves in the king's prison and will place themselves upon the said verdict for good or for evil according to the law and custom of those parts, as the king has pardoned them the abjuration aforesaid.

The like in favour of Nicholas, wife of Thomas le Geresyes, charged with larcenies for which she abjured her country.

Hugh Ridel, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Woolnoth (Wolnoti) de Kempston, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

William Saunders of Thornibawe, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Woolnoth de Kempston, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Membrane 24.

To the justice of Chester and the chamberlain of Chester. Order to pay to the abbot and convent of Denhlale 30l. of the king's gift out of the money in the king's treasury of Chester, for their maintenance and in order to acquit therewith part of their debts.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the abbot and convent of Stratford to be acquitted of all manner pains and usuries (usuras) of all debts due from them to Jews, saving to the Jews their principal debts, and to cause this to be enrolled, as the king, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his mother, has pardoned the abbot and convent the said pains and usuries, on condition that they satisfy the Jews for the principal debt.

Dec. 15. To Thomas de Clare, steward of the Forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford. Order to cause the king's men of Gaytinton to have eight oaks fit for timber in the forest of Gaytinton, in order to repair therewith the king's mill there, which is broken down.

Dec. 15. To Roger Lestrage (Extraneo), constable of the castle of the Peak (Pecco). Order to cause Roger le Peytevyn, imprisoned in that castle, to be taken under safe convoy to Corf, there to be delivered to Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corf castle, or to him who supplies his place, whom the king has ordered to receive Roger and to cause him to be kept safely in that castle until otherwise ordered.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. Order to take twenty does in his bailiwick, and to cause them to be sent to Wodestok against the king's arrival there, so that they shall be there on Christmas eve.
Membrane 24—cont.

Dec. 21. Silverstone. To the keeper of Salcey (Salceo) forest. Order to cause the friars Preachers of Northampton to have five oaks in that forest for their fuel (focum), of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Whittlewode. Order to cause the bailiffs of the king's manor of Silveston to have forty oaks in the park of Henleye and elsewhere in his bailiwick where it can be done most conveniently, for timber for the repair of the king's pond of Silveston and for the houses of the manor.

Dec. 22. Brackley. To the constable of Nottingham castle. Order to permit the priorress and nuns of Cateby to take and have daily a cartload of dry wood in the wood of Beskewode for fuel, during the king's pleasure.

Dec. 24. Woodstock. Maurice le Botiller, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of Ivo de Dunsterr, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

William son of Richer de Whitewell, John his brother, and Walter Davy, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Fraricus de Hakesford, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Dec. 24. Woodstock. Adam Cole, imprisoned at Ivel[1]cestre for the death of Walter Enling, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

Dec. 25. Woodstock. To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Peter Corbet, son and heir of Thomas Corbet, to have seisin of the manor of Siferton, whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, as the king lately took Peter's homage for the lands that his father held in chief, and ordered the escheator to cause him to have seisin thereof upon his finding security for payment of his relief, and Peter has not yet had seisin of the aforesaid manor, as the king learns.

Dec. 26. Woodstock. To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the king's demesne lands of Chester to be tilled and sown, as shall seem best for the king's benefit.

To the same. Order to cause the houses of Chester castle, which are in his custody and which are threatened with ruin, to be repaired where necessary without delay.

To Thomas de Wesham, keeper of the forest of Alrewas. Order to cause Master William de Ebor[aco], the king's surgeon (curigico), to have two oaks fit for timber with their stripplings (escetia).

Dec. 28. Woodstock. To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. Whereas the king lately assigned to Queen Eleanor, his mother, in completion of her dower, 3,000l. of Tours yearly of his custom of Bordeaux, as contained in his letters patent thereof made to his mother, and 1,000l. Tournois yearly are still lacking in the said assignment, as she asserts, wherefore the king lately ordered the seneschal to take with him Master Poncicius de Insula or some other discreet man of those parts, and, after making an extent and true appraisement of the assignment both of lands and of the custom aforesaid, to cause to be assigned to her what is lacking of the assignment, and the seneschal has not yet made the extent and appraisement, and she has not been satisfied for the arrears of the assignment for terms past, as the king learns; the king orders the seneschal to take with him the said Master Poncicius or some other discreet man and to cause the extent and appraisement to be made, and to cause what is lacking of the completion of Eleanor's dower according to the extent and appraisement to be assigned to her from the custom of Bordeaux, according to the tenor of the king's previous order, paying to her the said arrears.

Et sunt patentes, et sunt duplicata.
Dec. 27.  
To S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. Order to cause William de Castre, who was lately bringing the sons of Walter de Burg, sometime earl of Ulster, to the king at Wodestok, to be satisfied for his reasonable expenses and charges in bringing them to England, from the day of their departure from Ireland until Christmas eve following. When the king knows what the treasurer has paid to them, he will cause him to have a writ of liberate.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to substitute a fitting person in the office of the aldermanry of Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, certifying the king of his name, as the king is sending Henry to Gascony for the expedition of special affairs touching him, so that he cannot now attend to the duties of the office of alderman, from which the king has absolved him.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to permit Griffin son of Wenonwen and his household (familiare) and others for whose good behaviour he shall mainpern to dwell in peace in the town of Shrewsbury until otherwise ordered.

Dec. 28.  
To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the friars Preachers of Chester to have 40d. weekly for their maintenance, of the king’s alms, as they were wont to receive previously by the hands of the king’s justices of Chester, of the king’s especial grace.

Walter Durreward, Henry Lovecock, Reginald Serle, and Henry le Chasur, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Walter de Shordeford, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

1275.  
Jan. 1.  
To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to pay to Richard Maquerdyn, Henry Brun, Gilbert Fox, Thomas le Ferur, Adam Poddin, and others their neighbours of Wodestok, from whom the king took brushwood (buscam) at Christmas, 9l. 7s. 6d. for the brushwood aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause the gaol within Oxford castle to be repaired where necessary.

Jan. 1.  
To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Easter next the demand upon John de Bigenor[s] for 12l. 18s. 2½d. for the time when he was keeper of the king’s manor of Luttegarisal.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause Ralph Morin, imprisoned in Oxford castle by the sheriff for the suspicion had of him concerning the king’s gervalcon that was lately lost, which the king afterwards found, to be delivered from prison if he be detained solely for this cause.

Jan. 1.  
To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to release to the prior of Bradenestok the demand upon him for 20 marks for his tenth of his temporal goods in the dioceses of Salisbury, Lincoln, Bath and Wells, Worcester, and York, and to release any distraint made therefor, as it appears to the king by the letters patent of Master Reymund de Nogerius, deputed to collect the tenth, which are in possession of the abbot, that the prior has satisfied the king for that sum.

Jan. 5.  
To Geoffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland. Order to cause Thomas de Moleten and Edmund his wife, daughter and heiress of John le Botiller, tenant in chief of the king in Ireland, or their attorney exhibiting these presents to have seisin of the lands falling to Edmund in Ireland by right of inheritance, which Otto de Graunzon lately held in wardship of the king’s grant, saving the rights of the king and of others, and saving to Otto his goods and chattels in the said lands, as Otto lately rendered in person the
1275.

Membrane 24—cont.

lands into the king’s hands for the use of Thomas and Edmund, who is of full age.


To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. Order to deliver to Edmund, the king’s brother, all the lands of Thomas de Bray, taken into the king’s hands by his order, to hold at Edmund’s pleasure, as the king, at the instance of Edmund, has pardoned Thomas his wrath for a contempt that Thomas committed in not executing the king’s order sent to him.

To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to Nicholas de Stapelton, whom the king has deputed to make inquisitions in certain counties concerning wool taken out of the realm contrary to the king’s inhibition, 20l. for his expenses.

Jan. 10. Ramsbury.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the heirs of Geoffrey Folyot, sometime the king’s keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury during voidance, and the executors of his will to be acquitted of 200 marks, as Geoffrey paid that sum from the issues of the abbey to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, for the king’s use at the feast of St. Margaret last, for the time when he had the said custody, which sum was paid into the king’s wardrobe.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Beatrice, the king’s sister, consort of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to have twelve oaks in the forest of Whitlewood, of the king’s gift.

Membrane 23.

To the sheriff of Wiltz. Order to cause three regards for the forest of Selewed to be elected in place of Alexander de Ferteworth, Michael de Luttleton, and John de Braston, deceased.


To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the park of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Okham, which he lately took into the king’s hands in accordance with the king’s injunction, to be delivered to the earl.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause all the lands of the prior and canons of Chetwod in Brehull that brother John de Wodestok, late prior of Chetwod, holds for his maintenance during his life, and which the escheator took into the king’s hands without reasonable cause, as it is said, to be reprieved to the said brother John until the quinzeine of Easter next, and to certify the king then of the cause for taking them into the king’s hands.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause D. archbishop of Cashel to be acquitted of 50l. of the 100l. in which he was amerced before Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, in the plea between the master of the military order of the Temple in England and the said archbishop concerning the advowson of the church of Balistarns, provided that he find security for payment of the remaining 50l. to the exchequer aforesaid, as the king has pardoned him the said 50l.

Est sunt dupllicate propter periculum maris, et non tenet locum nisi unica.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the friars minor of Salisbury to have three good oaks in that forest for their fuel, of the king’s gift.


Walter son of Nigel de Borstall, imprisoned at Ailesbur[y] for trespass of the forest, wherewith he is charged, has letters to Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to bail him.
1275.

Membrane 23—cont.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to cause a good and strong rope for the king's well (puteum) within the manor of Clarendon to be bought, and to cause it to be delivered to John Russel, keeper of the manor, and to cause the houses within the manor to be roofed (cooperirt) and repaired where necessary.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the sheriff of Wilts to have in that forest timber for eighteen joists (gistas) in the chamber of the king's consort within the manor of Clarendon, and for shingles (cindulai) to roof the king's houses within the manor.

Jan. 21. Clarendon

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to brother Luke de Hemyngton and William de Middleton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. William de Leyburn, son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, has shown the king that the said justices and Luke and William exact from him 800l. by summons of the exchequer of the Jewry by reason of a charter made under the names of his said father and of Hagin son of Master Moses (Mossei), a Jew of London, which sum he is not bound to pay to the king, as he says, wherefore he is prosecuting before the king by writ of Jewry to prove before the aforesaid justices that the charter is false and naught according to the custom of the Jewry aforesaid: the king therefore orders them to supersede the demand upon William until it be ascertained before the king whether William is bound in the said payment by reason of the charter or whether the charter is false, according to the consideration of the king's court, to do which they are to proceed without delay according to the law of the Jewry aforesaid.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the friars Preachers of Wilton to have three oaks in that forest for their fuel, of the king's gift.

William de Hokesham, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Thomas le Brother, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Durham to bail him.

Jan. 23. Kingwood

To Joseph de Chancy, the treasurer, and to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neuband. Order to enquire cautiously whether any merchant-usurers are found in the city of London or elsewhere in the realm, and to cause the bodies and goods and chattels of any such to be arrested and kept safely until otherwise ordered, conducting themselves so circumspectly and diligently in this matter that the king may commend their diligence, as the king lately caused proclamation to be made that all merchant-usurers dwelling within the city and realm should quit the realm before a certain day now past under pain of grievous forfeiture, and the king learns that some of them dwell in the city and elsewhere in the realm contrary to the inhibition.

Jan. 24. Beaulieu

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer of the king's Jewry, and to certify under the seal of that exchequer in what debts William de Apeldresfeld is bound by his charters or otherwise in the Jewry to the king or to his Jews.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to respite until three weeks from the Purification next the demand upon William de Apeldresfeld by summons of the exchequer of the Jewry for debts to the king or to any Jews.

Jan. 25. Beaulieu

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Like order to respite until the said time the demand for the aforesaid William's debts.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Ralph Dunjon, parson of the church of Wyginkeneston, to be acquitted of 100s.
Membrane 23—cont.

in which he was amerced before the late king’s justices last in eyre in co. Leicester for harbouring [felons], as the king has pardoned him this sum.

Nicholas Gobyon, John Pridias, Robert de Sulthorn, and Matilda his wife, Robert de Worthehale, Ralph son of Mary, Walter le Bere, John la Person, William le Provost, and Alice Pylecruste, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of John le Messer, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail them.

Thomas son of Simon de Thunderele, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of Thomas de Wodeham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Vincent de Chelsen of Hych’, imprisoned at Hertford for the death of Robert Engleys, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause 200l. exacted from Thomas son of William de Dene of Ireland by summons of the exchequer for the debts due from his father at his death to be allowed to Thomas in the sum of money leant by his father to the king, receiving from him his letters patent of acquittance for 200l., and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king is indebted to Thomas in a great sum of money for loans from his father, for which he wishes to satisfy Thomas in part.

To the keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to pay to Simon, the chaplain celebrating divine service in the king’s chapel at Southampton, who takes yearly 50s. for his stipend, his stipend from Midsummer last until Easter next.

To Bogo de Knojill, sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to cause Roger de Cliford] to have twenty bream with roe (breinas matrícées) in the king’s fishpond of Strattonedale, of the king’s gift.

Thomas de Ardern and John le Caretter, imprisoned at Shireburn for the death of John le Messer, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail them.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to desist from the demand made upon the bailiffs and other men of the city of Hereford for the escape of an unknown thief from the custody of certain men of that city until fifteen days from Easter, upon the bailiffs finding him security to satisfy the king at that day for the escape in case they be convicted before the king for the escape. The sheriff is ordered to certify the king then of the manner and full certainty of the escape.

To the takers of the king’s wines at Southampton. Order to cause the abbot and convent of King’s Beaulieu to have three tons of wine for the celebration of divine service in their church for three years, to wit two tons for the first and second years of the king’s reign, and a third one for the present year, until the king shall cause it to be ordained otherwise concerning the yearly tun of wine that they claim to have by the charter of Henry III.

To John de Lond[onias], escheator this side Trent. Order to make an extent of the lands that belonged to Henry de Longo [Campo], tenant in chief, and to cause dower to be assigned to Sibyl, late the wife of the said Henry, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Bocholte to be elected in place of William Galrugge, deceased.

John Knit, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Herbert his son, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.
Membrane 23—cont.

1275.

Elias Engayne and Walter Gryt, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of Henry le Clerc of Stratford, have letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail them.

Jan. 29.

To the keeper of the gaol of Neugate. Order to deliver William de Morton, imprisoned in Newegate for the death of John de Billeshawe and William his brother, slain at Shefeld (sic), co. York, from prison on the following mainprise, as Ralph de Eggleshale, Robert de Munteny, Elias de Midhope, Adam de Bosco of Shelifeld (sic), Reginald le Clerk of Shefeld, Henry de Thorn of Bradefeld, John de Whittkeley (sic) in Westmundhalegh, Ralph de Whitlegle, Robert le Rus of Anesaere, William de Thorn in Westmundhalegh, and John de Daneby of co. York have mainperned before the sheriff of York to have the said William before the justices at the first assize if anyone wish to speak against him in this behalf, as the sheriff has signified to the king.

Jan. 31.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Almaric de Sancto Amando to be acquitted of five marks, in which he was anerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Berks for the common summons [of the eyre], as the king has pardoned him the said sum.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the prior and convent of Motefonte to have four oaks fit for timber in the wood of Melchet, which is within the forest of Clarendon, for the works of their church of Motefonte, of the king's gift.

William de Pateneys, imprisoned at Ivelcestrer for trespass of the Forest, has letters to R. de Clyfford, justice of the Forest, to bail him.

Feb. 2.

Bartholomew de Corston, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Odo de Smaleberg, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Feb. 3.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Robert de Typetot to take ten does in the park of Neupurt, which is in the king's hands by reason of the death of Roger de Somy, tenant in chief, as the king has enjoined Robert to take ten does therein for the king's use.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to respite until otherwise ordered the demand upon the abbot and convent of Cumbermere, of the Cistercian order, for the twentieth touching them and their villeins.

The like to the sheriff of Derby.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Robert de Typetot, constable of Nottingham castle, to have 10l. to repair therewith the mills of the castle.

Feb. 3.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of Peter de Monte Forti, son of Peter de Monte Forti, of the debts of his father, in accordance with the late king's letters to audit the account of the said debts to be rendered in the said king's wardrobe, and to cause due allowance to be made to Peter according to the custom of the exchequer, as Peter is going on pilgrimage to Santiago by the king's licence.

To brother Joseph de Cancy, the treasurer. Order to deliver to S. bishop of Waterford two dies (causes) of the king's money, to be taken with him into Ireland to make therewith the king's money there.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 3.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Albemarle, as the king understands that John is
insufficient to do what pertains to the office by reason of the weakness of his body.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to receive from Robert de Stutevill, son of John de Stutovill, his letters of quit-claim of his whole fee of fifty marks that he receives at the exchequer yearly by the late king's grant, and for the arrears of the same, and to cause him to be acquitted of a moiety of his relief of 100l. and to cause him to have respite for the other moiety until the quinzaine of Easter next, as he has remitted and quit-claimed to the king the fee and arrears and has restored to him the late king's letters patent made concerning the fee, and the king, in consideration thereof, has pardoned him a moiety of his relief and has respite the other moiety as above.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Feb. 4. Caversham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer, and to certify the king what and how much was allowed to the sheriffs, constables of Rochester castle, for the custody of the castle within forty years before the disturbance in the realm, and also what and how much was allowed to the constables of the castle after the disturbance, and how much should be allowed of right to Simon de Crews, late constable of the castle, for the custody for the time when he had the custody, and to desist in the meantime from the distress upon Simon for the money exacted from him for ward (ward') of the castle, and to cause to be delivered to him his goods (averia) taken for this reason, as the king wishes to be certified before the quinzaine of Easter next concerning the allowances made before and after the disturbance in the realm.

To Philip de Wylegheby, escheator beyond Trent. The executors of the will of John de Burgo, the elder, have shown the king that whereas he has many times ordered the escheator to cause them to have full administration of all the goods of the deceased for the execution of his will, the escheator has hitherto done nothing for them in execution of the order, pretending that the king needs the corn that belonged to John to sow his lands therewith; as the king wills that none of the corn shall be taken except for a certain and reasonable price to sow the said lands, and that the executors shall be satisfied for that price, he orders the escheator to receive sufficient corn from the said corn to sow the said lands, and to satisfy the executors for the price of the corn so taken, and to cause the executors to have free administration of the remaining corn and of the other goods of the deceased, in accordance with the previous order.

Feb. 5. Caversham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to satisfy the monks of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the 10l. yearly that they were wont to receive from the issues of the hundred of Middelton of established alms, for the time when John de Burgo, the elder, had the hundred, so that his executors shall be saved harmless against the monks, as it was lately agreed between the king and John that John should receive the said 10l. yearly for life, and that the king should acquit him thereof against the monks, and the monks are impeding the executors before the treasurer and barons, exacting from them the said money.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to respite until Midsummer next the distress upon Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for the twentieth of his demesnes in that county.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

To John de Lond[onix], escheator this side Trent. Order to assign dower to Margaret, late the wife of Hubert Hoeoe, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.
1275.

Membrane 22—cont.

To the same. Order to cause to be delivered to the attorneys of Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, the oxen, cattle (avera), and other goods in the manors of Badmunderfeld, Aston Cauclin, and Berewyk, as the king has granted the said manors to her with the oxen, cattle, and other goods in them.

Reginald son of Richard Grace of Hatton, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of Adam son of Simon de la Cote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

To Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland. It is shown to the king on behalf of William son of Warin that Hugh de Fraxino, the justiciary’s clerk, who is of the kinship and affinity of Hugh de Maundevill,—who was against the king and his peace with his enemies and rebels of those parts, raising war to the best of his power, as the justiciary wrote to the king at another time—carried off and still detains certain horses that William had taken from Hugh and his accomplices at the time of the war aforesaid from William’s men when William was staying in England by the king’s side, concerning which horses the justiciary has certified the king amongst other articles sent to him by William de Chastre by the justiciary, which horses William avowed to be his when he was spoken to concerning this matter before the king’s council, because he took them as from the king’s enemies and rebels, according to the custom of those parts: as it is not consonant with equity and it is not the custom of those parts, as the king believes, that William or any one else should be despoiled without a judgment of goods that he avows to be his own whilst he has possession of them, the king orders the justiciary to cause the said horses and other goods thus taken to be restored to William, to have until fuller certainty concerning the premises be had by certain inquirors whom the king will send shortly to those parts for this reason and for other causes.

To Adam de Winton[en], keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to pay to the taker of the king’s wines at Southampton 60s. for three tun of wine of the right prise that the king lately ordered to be delivered by him to the abbot of King’s Beaulieu for a yearly tun of wine for three years, to wit for the first, second, and third years of the reign, which they claim to have by the charter of Henry III. and which he granted to them upon this occasion of his special grace.

Feb. 5.

To Gregory de Bokesle and Poncius de Mora, takers of the king’s wines throughout England. Order to cause John de Bikenor[e] to have one tun of wine of the right prise, of the king’s gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to be acquitted of the 350 marks that he ought to have paid to the late king at Michaelmas, in the 50th year of his reign, for the fine made by him for a trespass committed by him in Westminster Hall upon Alan la Zuche and Roger his son, in accordance with the late king’s letters patent pardoning him the said sum, which letters the king has inspected, receiving the said letters from the earl.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to pay to Walter de Hopton, one of the justices assigned to hold pleas before the king, 10 marks for his expenses on this occasion, of the king’s special grace.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to pay to certain of the king’s men of Guldeford whose houses were burned when [the king] was last there (quorum domus quando ultimo fuit ibidem combustae fuerunt) 10 marks for their damages in order to rebuild their houses, of the king’s gift; provided that this sum shall be divided equally amongst them having respect to the damages that each of them sustained.
Membrane 22—cont.

To the keeper of the forest of Pember. Order to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari to have four does in that forest, of the king’s gift.

Feb. 7.
Windsor.

To John de Londoinia, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Dionisia, late the wife of Richard Maloyse, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to so provide, according to the value of the tenement of Robert de Scorig of co. Devon, for the assignment of such terms for the payment of divers debts due from him to Ancerna, late the wife of Samuel son of Moses (Mosei), a Jew of Exeter, that he may have reasonable maintenance from his tenement, and that he may satisfy the said Jews for the remainder, as divers and intolerable distrains are made upon him for the said debts and the king wills that he shall not be brought to such need for these debts that he cannot have maintenance from his lands.

Feb. 9.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to buy a tun of wine in that town for the king’s use, and to cause the abbot of King’s Beaulieu to have it in recompense for the tun that he received from the keeper at Beaulieu for the expenses of the king’s household when the king was last there. Testified by Hugh son of Otto, the king’s steward.

Feb. 11.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Stotevill, son of John de Stotevill, to be acquitted of 25l. of his relief of 50l. and to cause him to have respite for the remainder until the quinzaine of Easter next, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has pardoned him the said 25l. and respited payment of the remainder in recompense for the release and quit-claim made to him by Robert of the yearly fee of 50 marks that he was wont to receive at the exchequer by the late king’s letters patent, which he has restored to the king, together with all the arrears of the fee.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause Elias Engayne and Walter Grike to be delivered from Neugate prison, wherein they are detained for the death of Henry le Clerc of Stonstratford, lately slain in co. Buckingham, wherewith Elias is charged out of hatred, as the king learns, upon the mainprise of Nicholas Engayne, Martin le Clerc of Neuport, Henry de Lovenite, William le Lou, William Kerel of Neuport, Walter le Seler, William son of Ralph Carbonel, Richard Cryps of Stonistratford, John Waryn of Neuport, William Ritsop, Walter le Fullere, and Adam le Mareschal of co. Buckingham, who have mainpered to have Elias before the justices at the first seise in co. Buckingham to stand to right if any one will speak against him in this behalf, and of Humphrey son of Ralph de Neuport, John le Marchant, Richard Minehun, Henry Gricke, Hugh le Brazer, Walter Russel, James le Clerc of Pikeford, Michael le Mazecref, Ralph Grys, Richard Terry, Thomas Burgels, and Ralph de Husseburn, of the aforesaid county, who have mainpered in like manner for Walter.

Membrane 21.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

William Hubert, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Walter Wermund, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

William de la Chapelle, imprisoned at York for the death of John de Haxeby, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Roger son of Nicholas de Conedevere, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Engelard de Buchelers, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.
1275.
Feb. 10. Windsor.

Membrane 21—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, to cause Master Elias son of Moses (Moses), the king’s Jew of London, to be acquitted of 350 marks for his portion of the tallage assessed upon the community of the king’s Jews by the king’s order in the second year of his reign, as the said queen is indebted to Elias in the like sum, and she has granted that she will pay it at the exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas next for the said Jew.

Feb. 15. Windsor.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to take Roger le Provost of Swaffham and Robert Yun[ge]huseband without delay, and to cause them to be taken to Windesore, to be delivered to prison there, as the king learns from the testimony of Roger de Wanton and William de Steynton, deputed by him to hold pleas and assizes of his market in England, that whereas they lately went to the town of Swaffham to exercise their office there, and the town-ship made fine in 40s. for the king’s use for certain trespasses contrary to the assizes of the king’s market committed by the men of that town, the said Roger le Provost and Robert Yunghoseband arrested them and kept them under arrest until they restored to them the said 40s.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Richard son of Roger de Esheybe and James his brother, his pledge, to have respite until fifteen days from Easter for all debts, pains, and assizes exacted from Richard and his pledges by summons of the king’s Jewery for the use of Sansekinus, a Jew of Northampton, and of Mossekinus, a Jew of Warwick, as the king has granted to them this respite in order that the king may then cause his will herein to be made known more fully by his council to Richard.

Feb. 16. Windsor.

John Tywy, John son of Hamo of Little Dunham, and William son of Reiner de Dunham, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Ralph de Fynberge, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Feb. 17. Windsor.

Peter son of William le Boile of Radeclyve, imprisoned at York for the death of John son of William de Radeclyve, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the abbot of St. Peter’s, Gloucester, 20 marks in the debts due from him to the exchequer for the time when he had the custody of the barton (baronie) of Gloucester, as the late king granted to the abbot for a fine of 40 marks the barton (bertonam) of Gloucester to be kept for ten years, and the said king, to avoid damages, revoked the barton to his hands within the said term, so that the term of five years of the custody was lacking to the abbot, wherefore the said king remitted 20 marks of the aforesaid fine to the abbot, as appears by his writs directed to the abbot and restored to the king.

Feb. 17. Windsor.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to deliver Ralph son of Nicholas de Acton, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of William son of Swayne, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve mainperners, who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Ralph slew William in self-defence and not of felony and malice aforethought.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause William son of Warin to have respite until the octaves of Easter next for all debts due from him by his charters to Jacob de Oxou[ia], a Jew of London, as the king has granted to him this respite of his special favour.
Membrane 21—cont.

Feb. 18. Windsor.  
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaire of Michaelmas next the demand upon Peter de Monte Forti for the debts due to the exchequer, both the debts of his father and his own debts.

To the same. Whereas the late king granted to Eleanor, the king's consort, all the debt that Richard de Ernham owed to certain Jews of England, and the queen granted the lands of Richard in her hands by reason of the debt aforesaid to William le Tailleur, her yeoman, to hold until he should be satisfied for the debt aforesaid according to the law and custom of the Jewry, and the ransom of the said lands pertained to the late king, by reason of the trespasses committed by Richard at the time of the disturbance in the realm, for two years according to the form of the Dictum of Kewll[eworth], as the late king was given to understand by Nicholas son of Martin and his fellows, then appointed to hear and determine in co. Southampton pleas of lands given by reason of the disturbance aforesaid, whereupon the late king, at the instance of the said Eleanor, granted to William that he should have the ransom of the lands in form aforesaid in case the lands should be rendered to Richard's heirs, as contained in the said king's letters patent, which William has: the king orders the treasurer and barons to cause William to be acquitted of ten marks, which are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the ransom of the lands aforesaid.

To the same. Whereas Roger Bertram of Mitford granted by his charter to Adam de Geesmuth the town of Benrug and a toft and an acre of land in Mitford, together with the advowson of the church of Mitford, and the late king confirmed the grant, and Roger was indebted to divers Jews for many debts, and the late king granted to Adam, for his laudable service to the late king and to the present king, that Adam and his heirs should not be bound by reason of the lands aforesaid to the said king or his heirs or to the Jews aforesaid in any of the debts aforesaid, and that displeasures should not be made in the lands for those debts by order of the said king or his justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, but that as to the portion of the lands aforesaid they should be quit of the debts aforesaid, saving to the said king and his heirs or to the Jews their recovery, if need be, of the said debts in other lands of the said Roger, and Adam afterwards granted the said town and the park of Wythinley by his charter to Ralph de Cotun, as fully and quietly as Adam held them: the king, not wishing to aggrieve Ralph contrary to the grant and confirmation to Adam of the late king, orders the treasurer and barons not to permit Ralph to be disquieted in the said tenements for any of the debts aforesaid contrary to the late king's grant and confirmation aforesaid.

Feb. 20. Windsor.  
To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas it was found by inquisition that the late king caused to be taken by them that Robert de Nevill, sometime sheriff of York, was hindered by John de Eyvill, Robert de Ventry Ponte, John de Vescy, William Marmynun, Adam de Novo Mercato, Baldwin Wake, Robert de Wilegesby, Robert de Wolrington, Richard de See, and other the late king's rebels from exercising his office and from holding the aforesaid county from Michaelmas, 48 Henry III., until the battle of Lewes, when William de Boscheale was made sheriff of York by Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, so that Robert in the meantime received nothing from the issues of that county, with the exception of 10s. of the wapentake-fine of Westridyng and 3s. 4d. from a man of Flaxton in order that he should be under plevin, and that John de Luvetot, Robert de Lond[onia], John Drury, Jordan de Horington, and Adam de Eyvill received the issues of the county in the meantime by precept of the said John de Eyvill, and answered to the said John therefor: the king orders the barons to make to Robert the quittance that the late

* The order-clause is written on erasures.
1275.  

Membrane 21—cont.

king ordered to be made to him in this matter by his writ in the barons' hands at the exchequer, according to the tenor of the said writ.

Feb. 17.  

To the sheriff of Kent, etc. Order to deliver Thomas de Shorham, Roger Serles, Jordan de Weldingesword, Thomas Arnold, Thomas de Aldinton, William Redwyne, John Reyner, Walter the tailor (cissorem), Simon Skarlet, Robert Madekyn, William Stachel, Hamo le Barber, William Huppe, and Thomas Levyngh, tenants of R. archbishop of Canterbury within the port of Hethe, who lately submitted themselves to the king's prison at Canterbury by reason of the death of Richard Begholt, whereof they were appealed in that county [court], into the custody of the archbishop's bailiffs, so that he may keep them as has been usual hitherto until what ought to be done with them according to the law and custom of the realm have been done, as it is testified before the king by S. de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, and by other trustworthy men that the archbishop ought to have, and his predecessors were wont to have, the custody of prisoners his tenants whatsoever, whether or not they be tenants within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, until what ought to be done with them have been done.

Feb. 20.  

Windsor.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order not to proceed to the promulgation of outlawry of the prisoners in Peterborough prison for the death of Wolnoth (Wolnoti) de Kempeston before the quinzaine of Easter next, so that the king may then cause to be done what ought of right to be done, as the abbot of Peterborough claims to have this liberty that prisoners detained in Peterborough prison for any trespasses whatsoever ought to be adjudged there and not elsewhere, and have hitherto been wont to be there adjudged, and the king wishes to be certified more fully concerning this.

Feb. 18.  

Windsor.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas de la Huese to have again seisin of the manor of Rowendon, as he had before the escheator took the manor into the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Nicholas was enfeoffed of the manor by Henry de Seymour and had seisin thereof before he [Henry ?] was charged with the death of a man whom he was said to have slain in co. Warwick.

William son of William le Faver, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Richard de Hibaldestowe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Feb. 20.  

Windsor.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the master and brethren of God's House, Dover, to have the following terms for payment of a debt of 30l. that they owe to the king of the debt of Henry de Veer, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has granted that they shall pay 10l. yearly until the said 30l. be fully paid.

Feb. 21.  

Windsor.

To the same. Whereas Haginus son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, lately granted to the king by his star all debts in which John de Berners was bound to him by his charter, and the king afterwards granted to Robert de Typetot all the said debts, and the late king confirmed the said grant, and acquitted Robert and the said John of the debts, pains, and usuries thereof, and certain charters of the said debts in John's name have now been found in the treasury of the king's Jewry, which ought of right to be restored to Robert in accordance with the said grant: the king therefore orders the justices to restore the said charters to Robert, and to desist from the distrusts that they are making in John's lands for the said debts, and to cause John to be acquitted of the debts.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Herthull, who is incapacitated by illness and infirmity.
Membrane 21--cont.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to respite until Midsummer next the demand upon Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by summons of the eschequer for a twentieth of his demesnes of Standen, which belonged to Richard, king of Almain, his father.

Feb. 20. Windsor.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause William lo Povere and Michael de Hispannia, yeoman of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to be acquitted of all debts, arrears, fees, pains, and usuries that could be extracted from them in their lands, houses and rents by reason of the debts of Jacob de Oxon[ias], a Jew, or by reason of the king’s Jewry, and to restore to them any charters thereof that may be found in the chest of the chirugraphers, as the late king, at the bishop’s instance, pardoned William and Michael the said debts, etc.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 22. Windsor.

To brother Luke de Hemingston and William de Middelton, appointed to levy the tallage assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to permit Benedict (Bonetus) son of Cok, a Jew of London, to have the following terms for payment of the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon him, and not to distraint him by his body therefor, as the king has granted to him that he shall pay a moiety thereof at the quinquaine of Easter next and the other moiety at the quinquaine of Midsummer, on condition that if he fail wholly or partly in the payment his houses, goods, and chattels and all his debts shall be forfeited to the king. It is provided that charters in the treasury of the said Jew’s more clear debts to the sum of the arrears aforesaid shall be delivered to him in order to levy the said arrears in the meantime for the king’s use at the discretion of Luke and William, and that all other charters of his debts in the treasury shall be detained there in the meantime so that they may remain to the king after the said quinquaine or be restored to the said Jew as the king shall cause to be ordained by his council.

Nicholas Parys, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of Walter Horshon, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

Roger son of Sibyl de Avenebr[y], Hugh le Goy, William Deure, William le Chircumman, Reginald del Frene, Hugh le Fox, Robert de la Barwe, William de la Barwe, William le Paumer, Richard le Palefreyr, John son of Pain, and William le Porcher, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Walter de Surdeford, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

Feb. 23. Windsor.

To the constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to Thomas de Bistellesham and Henry de Wautham, the king’s chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle, each of whom takes 50s. a year for their stipends, the arrears of their stipends from Michaelmas last, and to pay them their stipends for so long as they shall celebrate there or until otherwise ordered.

Feb. 24. Windsor.

To brother Luke de Hemyngton and William de Middelton, appointed to levy the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to cause the remainder of the tallage assessed upon Moses de Clare, a Jew of Sudbur[y], to be levied for the king’s use as they shall see fit from the more clear debts of Moses in the treasurer, if Moses satisfy the king for part of the tallage, and not to distraint Moses by his body in this behalf until otherwise ordered.

To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver all the lands that Emma, late the wife of John Peyvere, held in dower of the
inheritance that belonged to the said John, which the escheator lately took into the king's hands for certain reasons, to be delivered to the king's sister Beatrice, consort of John de Brit[annia], earl of Richmond, to hold until three weeks from Easter next, so that he shall then cause them to be taken into the king's hands and that what the king shall then cause to be provided by his council may then be done to every one claiming right in the same.

Thomas son of Simon de Thunthesale, imprisoned at Newgate for the death of Thomas de Wodeham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Windsor.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Master Laurence de Sancto Martino bought, before he was elected bishop of Rochester, from Walter son of Robert de Horkeleye the manor of Little Fordham, co. Essex, which was pledged (vadium) to Abraham son of Aaron, a Jew, by reason of the debt that Walter owed by his charters to the said Jew, and the late king attainted the said debt to be paid to his exchequer yearly, and the treasurer and barons and justices aforesaid caused the bishop's goods and chattels in the manors of the bishopric to be arrested at the bishop's death by reason of the debt aforesaid and compelled the executors of his will by distraints to pay a sum of money to the king from the goods of the bishopric, whereby the execution of the will is hindered to the peril of the deceased's soul: the king orders them to cause the executors to have full and free administration of the bishop's goods and chattels in the manors of the bishopric, and to restore to them the money paid by the said distraints, if the bishop observed his terms for payment of the aforesaid debt. If he did not so observe the term, they are ordered to retain as much as was in arrear of the said terms not observed out of the aforesaid money or to cause it to be levied from the goods and chattels thus arrested by them, and to look to the heirs of the bishop holding the said manor for the remainder of the debt in arrear to the king after the bishop's death and in future, so that the manor shall remain charged therewith and the executors shall not be aggrieved henceforth by reason of the said debt.

To Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to deliver to Hugh de Nuton the ward of Struther, which Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster, granted to Hugh and which the justiciary lately took unto the king's hands for the debts in which the earl was indebted to the king, as the king wills that Hugh shall not be deprived of his custody for this reason.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot and convent of Messenden to be acquitted of five marks of the 10s. in which they were lately amerced before the king at Eton for a disseisin, as the king has pardoned them five marks at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his mother.

Feb. 28.
Windsor.
To the sheriff of York. Order to pay five marks to Ralph de Brochtton, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed together with Nicholas de Stapelton to make certain inquisitions in those parts.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Easter next the demand upon John de Steyngreve for the debts due from him to the exchequer of the debts of William de Steingreve, his late brother.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to brother Luke de Hemington and William de Middelton, collectors of the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to permit Vivian de
Membrane 20—cont.

Feyneburg to have respite until the quinazaine of Easter next for payment of the debt due to Bonanatus, a Jew of York, for payment whereof his goods and chattels do not suffice, as the king, compassionating Vivian's poverty, has granted to him this respite, so that the pains and usuries thereof shall cease until the term aforesaid. They are ordered to cause the lands, goods and chattels of Vivian, which were taken into the Jew's hands for this reason, to be releived to Vivian in the meantime.

Feb. 27.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to pay to Edmund the king's brother, the arrears of 2,600 marks that the late king granted to him from the issues of the last eyre of the justices in co. Lincoln or elsewhere, if the arrears of the said eyre were insufficient, to be paid either from the arrears of the said eyre or from the late king's debts as shall seem most fit for Edmund's benefit and according to the said grant.

Robert Belebarbe, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of Thomas Pollard, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Middlesex to bail him.

Henry Gille of Hicche, imprisoned at Colecesestre for the death of Robert le Engleis, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail him.

Serlo de la Hache, Reginald de la Hache, and Walter de la Hache, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of John Kempe of Bradevill, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them.

To Adennettus, buyer of the king's wardrobe. Order to cause to William le Tillur and Paulinus le Arbaster to have a robe each, of the king's gift.

March 4.

To John Russel, keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to take twenty oaks for joists (gistas) in the king's wood of Milchet, which is within the said forest, and eight oaks for shingles (cindulas) in the said forest for the king's works at Clarendon.

To Geoffrey de Pichedor, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to pay to Robert de Say, whom the king has appointed chief forester and minister of the forest of Wyndesore during good behaviour, in place of John Ingelard, deceased, 12d. daily for his expenses about the said custody.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to William de Boyvill, late sheriff of Northampton, in the issues of that county, the rent, aid and sheriff's tourn of the hundred of Spelhou, which is in the hands of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, in the same manner as they were allowed to John le Moyne, sometime sheriff of that county.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that William de Eton and Robert de Schorteford, whom the king has deputed to view the works provided by him in his park of Wyndes[ore], and to [view] other his works in the manors of Bray, Kenynton, and Old Wyndes[ore], and to pull down and carry to Wyndes[ore] the tents (halas) of Westminster, and to enclose the works of his castle of Wyndes[ore] and of his parks of Wyndes[ore] and Kenynton, and to assear a laund in his park of Wyndes-[ore], have taken oath before the king that they will diligently and faithfully intend the office aforesaid, so that all the money that Geoffrey de Pichedor, constable of the aforesaid castle, shall receive at the exchequer or from the issues of his bailiwick or from elsewhere at the king's order, as Geoffrey shall happen to be charged before the treasurer and barons, shall be
expended in the works aforesaid by the view and testimony of William and Robert, and shall be allowed to Geoffrey, to wit from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas following: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause this to be so done and enrolled according to the oath of William and Robert.

March 5.
Windsor.

W hersas William le Gardener and Payn le Dauber, imprisoned at Suthwerk for the death of an unknown man, wherewith they are charged, lately went from London on the way to Camerwell, and the said unknown man with two unknown companions pursued William and Payn from the city of London to Hethehornen, in the parish of Camerwell, and there assaulted them, and wounded William with a hatchet so that his life was despaired of, and that William and Payn slew the said unknown in defending themselves and not otherwise, they have letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail them.

Membrane 20.—Schedule.

The names of the mainpemors of William... man, who mainperned to have his body before the justices at the first assize in co. Buckingham, to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him concerning the death of Henry de [Mote?]ford, clerk, wherewith he is charged: Walter de Hynes of Calverton, John Hasteng of Wolverton, Richard son of Hugh de Stratford, Robert de Hynes of Stratford, William de Beans in Wolverton, Richard le Somter of Stratford, Walter le Ferne of the same, Henry Hogge of the same, Walter the clerk of Wold (Walda) in Calverton, Henry de Haddon in Stratford, Anketinus de Barton in the same, Simon the thatcher (tector) in the same, Adam Harding of the same.

Membrane 10.

March 6.
Windsor.

To the constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to cause oaks and beeches to be taken in Wyndes[ore] forest by the view and testimony of the foresters and verderers for the enclosure of the king's park of Wyndes[ore] and other works, as shall seem most expedient to his discretion.

To the same. Order to pay to John Pollard and Philip Wyz, gate-keepers of the castle, who take 2d. a day each, to Edmund and Fulk, the king's gardeners there, who take 2d. a day each, to four watchmen in the castle, who take 2d. a day each, and to Robert Leytfot, gate-keeper of Wyndes[ore] park, who takes 2d. a day, and to the parker of Kenynton, who takes 1½d. a day, their wages from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next.

To the barons of the eschequer. Whereas the late king, on 15 March, in the 52nd year of his reign, granted to Edmund his son, the king's brother, all fines and all amercements of Edmund's men in whatsoever eyres of his justices throughout England upon that occasion, so that the fines and amercements should be levied by the hands of the sheriffs and delivered to Edmund, and a great part of the fines and amercements are in arrear to Edmund, as the king learns: the king orders the barons to cause what is in arrear to Edmund of the eyres of the justices after the grant aforesaid in whatsoever counties he had lands to be levied by the sheriffs, and to cause Edmund to have them, according to the form of the said grant, so that he may have the money for his profit, and to cause full allowance to be made to the sheriffs for what they have levied and paid to Edmund, and for which they have his letters patent, which they shall deliver to the barons.
Membrane 19—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Master Samuel de Loun, the king's Jew of London, has shown the king that whereas the late king granted to him a debt of 120L. in which Geoffrey son of William de Hahull was bound to Isaac son of Jornet, a late Jew of Norwich, for 40s. to be rendered to the said king yearly at the exchequer until the whole of the said debt should be paid, and the said king pardoned Samuel 20L. of the said 120L., on condition that he paid the said 40s. yearly until the remaining 100L. should be paid, and it was afterwards found that the said king had sold the said debt of 120L. together with other debts to Isaac son of Elias the rabbi (episcopi), Samuel son of the said Isaac, and to Cok' son of Aaron long before he granted the debt to Samuel de Loun, so that the latter has not and could not have anything thereof, and the treasurer and barons and justices aforesaid nevertheless exact the said 40s. from Samuel: the king, as it does not seem consonant with right that Samuel shall be bound to pay the said 40s. since he has been deprived of the said debt of 100L., orders the treasurer and barons and justices to cause Samuel to be acquitted of the 40s. if it be as Samuel has shown in his petition.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to brother Luke de Hemingston and William de Middelton, collectors of the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause William son of Robert de Middelton to have respite until the quinzaine of Easter next for the debts due from him to Joasphus son of Solomon de Maleberg, a Jew, and to cause his lands taken into the Jew's hands by reason of the debts aforesaid to be releived, as the king, compassionating William's poverty, has granted to William respite for the debts until the said quinzaine, so that the penalties and usuries therefor shall cease in the meantime.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to deliver to John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent, all the goods and chattels of William le Cupere of Clyware, who was hanged for felony, with whose goods the constable was charged by the justices appointed to deliver Wyndes[ore] gaol.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause verderers for the New Forest to be elected in place of the present verderers, who are insufficient for the execution of the office, as the king understands for certain.

Nicholas le Chapeley of Buggeno[e], Philip Attepynfold, and Robert Daniel, imprisoned at Nitimbre for the death of William le Wine, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail them.

Simon son of Henry de Litelchirche, William le Peaskur of Amboldeston, Astinus Barun, John Rappok, and William le Brenecurt, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Roger son of Adam de Wylne, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail them.

Alan Pees, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of Roger son of Geoffrey de Burgbull, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

William Fuy and Sibyl la Mareschale of Torp Mounford, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Alexander le Bercher, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Henry Shirard, who is insufficient for the office.

To the sheriff of Lancaster and to the coroners of the same county. Order to restore to Ralph son of Nicholas his lands, and to deliver his goods
1275.  

_and chattels to twelve mainpemors who shall answer therefor before the justices, as the king, upon learning by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners that Ralph, who was charged with the death of William son of Swain, was in no wise guilty thereof, ordered them to deliver Ralph from prison in bail by good and sufficient mainprise until the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, and the coroners still detain his lands, goods and chattels in the king's hands, as the king learns from Ralph's complaint.

Adam de Tildesleye and Alan son of Benedict de Wygan, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of John de Bradeschag, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail them.

Geoffrey de Marisco and John his brother, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of an unknown man, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

John de Rughmere and William his son, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Scilicia, late the wife of Adam le Messager, and Adam her son, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

Richard Atteasse, imprisoned at Newgate for the death of Henry the clerk, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

March 19.  

To Philip de Wileghby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Master Hugh de Evesham, king's clerk, who has long served the king and his mother, to be satisfied for the money due to him from the abbot and convent of Fountains (de Fontibus), although the king lately committed to the escheator the said abbey with everything pertaining to it, so that the issues thereof should fall to the abbot and convent for the discharge of the debts owing by them to the king and to other creditors.

To the same. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the earls of Albemarle have had from the time of the foundation of the priory of Boulton, which is of their foundation, upon each voidance of the priory a keeper at the gates of the priory to defend the house from those wishing to injure it, and that the canons of the priory never sought licence to elect from their patrons, but elected a prior freely and without hindrance, and presented the prior thus elected to the patrons, who received nothing from the priory during the time of voidance except the relief when the prior was installed there: the king therefore orders the escheator not to vex the canons contrary to the said custom, but [to permit] them [to use] that custom and to restore to them the issues received from the priory, saving to the king his action and any right that may be due to him in the custody of the priory, and saving to him the relief due upon this occasion.

To the same. Order to receive from brother William Hog, elect to the said priory, if he be confirmed by the diocesan, the fealty due to the king upon this occasion, as has been the custom upon other voidances, and not to vex the canons on this occasion; but to permit them to use the aforesaid custom freely, and to restore to them any issues received thence [etc. as in preceding order].

Adam son of William Gery of Long Stratton, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Matilda, late the wife of Walter Godwyne, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.
1275.

Membrane 19—cont.

Roger del Hil of Fornesete, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Alan le Sponere, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

March 18.

Quarrendon.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior and convent of St. John the Baptist, Colchester, to be acquitted of 33l. 6s. 8d., as they paid that sum into the late king’s wardrobe to Peter de Wynton [ia], then keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday after Palm Sunday, in the 56th year of the reign, in which sum they made fine with the said king to have the custody of their house in the next voidance, as the king learns from the late king’s letters patent of acquittance, which he has inspected.

March 19.

Quarrendon.

To John de Sancto Dionis [io], keeper of the house of the Converesi, London. Order to cause to be assigned to Joan, wife of John de Hamslap, a Conversei, a portion of the king’s alms as to one of the other Conversei there, and also a house within the enclosure of the Conversei of the said place wherein she and her household may be received.

To the keeper of Nelegate gaol. Order to cause Richard Atteasse, imprisoned therein for the death of Henry the clerk, slain in co. Buckingham, to be delivered from prison by the mainprise of William Wols of Aylesbur[y], John de Paسكن, Richard Attease of Burton, Herbert Gyne, Thomas Wigge, William Aungewyn, Nigel le Fevere, Richard de Angmundisham of Aylesbur[y], Henry Norman, Burruhardus de Aylesbur[y], Walter Ivo and Alfred (Alfredus) of Toneahende of co. Buckingham, who have mainperned before the sheriff of that county to have Richard before the king’s justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, because he was charged with the said death out of hatred and not because he was guilty thereof, as the sheriff has signified to the king by inquisition taken in this matter by the king’s order.

John le Wolf, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Simon de Bevercote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

March 25.

Aylesbury.

Alice, late the wife of William Lewine, imprisoned at Nitimbre for the death of the said William, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail her.

To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver William son of William de Tockeswith, imprisoned at York for the death of Ralph son of Thomas de Tocke [a] wyth, in bail to twelve mainporners who shall undertake to have him before the king’s justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that whereas William came by the king’s public street of York together with Ralph, the latter, wishing to slay William with his sword by a premeditated assault, cut off the ear of the horse upon which William was sitting down to its neck, so that the horse fell to the ground, and he afterwards pursued William with drawn sword and gave him two wounds in the head, the said William in fleeing and defending himself struck Ralph back again with a sword, of which blow Ralph afterwards died, and that otherwise William could not have avoided being slain.

Membrane 18.

March 27.

Aylesbury.

To William Gauger, keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury. Order to pay to James de Mayleng 50 marks out of the first moneys to be received from the issues of the abbey, of the king’s especial grace.
1275.

Membrane 18—cont.

To John de Lond[onia]. Order to take into the king's hands the lands of John de Cokham, tenant in chief, who the king learns is dead.

Roger de Granemere, imprisoned at Colchester for the death of Adam de Granemere, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail him.

Geoffrey de Hayton, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam le Clerc of Torp, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Richard Poynz, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of a man unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

William Tedrich and Margery his wife, Geoffrey Wenyate, and Avice Wyte, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of John Wyte, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

Christian de Copmanford and Hawisia her daughter, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Adam Stuce of Copmanford, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail them.

March 27. Henry Bekke, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Robert Sprotman, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

William Fale of Cotene, Simon de Congiston, and Thomas de Congiston, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Emery (Hemeric) Crowne, wherof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

William Bate of Groby, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph le Levre, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

Geoffrey Wygeman, imprisoned at York for the death of William Ragges, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Walter son of Richard le Lung of Milcote, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Richard de Milcote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

John son of William de Buckebrok, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Matilda, daughter of Walter de Offinton, and of a man unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Thomas Wale, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Henry son of Walter Sprot of Ravenesthorpe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

April 10. Westminster.

William le Suur of Stokton, imprisoned at Bedeford for the death of John Paggel, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Bedford to bail him.

Alice, daughter of Henry de Haselholt, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Bernard le Granger, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

Ralph de Bramerton, imprisoned at Coelestree for the death of Edward Trilling, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.
Membrane 18—cont.

To John de London[ian], escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle in anywise with the custody of the lands of Dionisia, late the wife of Richard Maloysel, which the escheator took into the king's hands after her death by reason of the abbey of Muchelneye, lately void and in the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Dionisia held all her lands of the abbey in socage, and that the abbot and convent never had the custody of the said lands.

April 13. Roger Bacon of Witham, John Skicladde and William Aubrey, imprisoned at Colecestre for the death of Hugh le Chapeleyne, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Mariota de Brampton and Margaret de Brampton, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Hugh Kyuel, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

William Ediman, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of Henry de Stratford, clerk, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

John le Parker, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of John Beaupre and Ralph le Taillur, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.

April 15. To Hugh de Digneton, constable of Orford castle. Order to cause ditches (fossata) to be made anew about the king's marsh of Orford where there were no ditches previously, and to cause the old ditches to be repaired without delay.

April 16. To John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald. Whereas the king has granted to Rikus de Florencia, Lambert Reineri, and their fellows, Florentine merchants, of the society of the said Rikus and Lambert, that they may stay with their goods and chattels in the realm until Midsummer next, the king orders John and Geoffrey not to inflict or permit to be inflicted wrong or grievance in the meantime upon their bodies and goods.

April 18. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Elias son of Moses, the king's Jew of London, has shown the king that whereas he has paid in full all the tallage lately assessed upon him, 25s. and half a mark are unjustly exacted from him by reason of that tallage under the name of Elias son of Master Aaron, formerly the husband of Rose, wife of the said Elias son of Moses; as Elias son of Moses is prepared to prove that the debts for which the aforesaid money is exacted from him never belonged to Elias son of Master Aaron, but that they belonged to Elias son of Aaron de Ebor[aco], a Jew of London, still surviving, the king orders the treasurer and barons to call before them brother Luke de Hemington and William de Middelton and Elias son of Aaron de Ebor[aco], and after hearing the complaint of Elias son of Moses concerning the premises, to cause to be done for him what shall be just, so that he shall not be charged with or distrained for the debts of another. If he have been injured in this behalf, they are ordered to cause it to be corrected, and to cause him to be delivered in the meantime from prison on mainprize.

April 23. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Walter de Patencye, imprisoned at Winchester and appealed by John Somer, the king's approver confined in the prison of Old Sarum, to be brought to Old Sarum and there delivered to the sheriff of Wilts.

Henry le Somonor, imprisoned at Shireburn for the death of John Guzch, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail him.
Membrane 18—cont.

April 24. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause John le Parker of Byflete, imprisoned at Neugate for the death of John Beape and Ralph le Tailour, slain at Byflete, in co. Surrey, to be released from prison by the mainprize of Adam le Coupre, William le Coupre, William Hardwyne, Robert West, Nicholas le Lavender, Adam son of Hugh, William Paulyn, Henry de Hunteneford, John atte Hache, Hugh de Stonhers, Philip Attenroke, and Hugh Eyrlrich, of co. Surrey, who have mainperned to have him before the king’s justices at the first assize in co. Surrey to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf, as the sheriff [of Surrey] has signified to the king.

April 25. Westminster. To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit William Maufe and Joan his wife, relict of Thomas de Ippegrave, to receive the toll that Thomas previously had at Chester of the king’s gift, as the king granted to Joan by letters patent the said toll for her life in the same way as Thomas held it.

To brother Luca de Hemington and William de Midleton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause Sampson Bunting, a Jew of Lincoln, imprisoned in the Tower of London for 21l. due to the king for the tallage assessed upon him, to be discharged of the said debt and to cause him to be delivered from the said prison, if he have not debts, goods and chattels whence he may satisfy the king for the said debt, and if Solomon son of Samuel, the king’s Jew of London, deliver to them for the king’s use on Sampson’s behalf a clear debt up to the sum aforesaid existing in the treasury under the name of William de Neyreford, from which the aforesaid debt may be levied conveniently for the king’s use, and to take the last-mentioned debt into the king’s hands, and to cause the first-named debt to be levied from it.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the rolls of the exchequer of the king’s Jewry to be searched by the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews for debts under the name of Isaac son of Elias le Ereske, the king’s Jew of London, who is bound to the king in an old debt found in the treasury under the name of Isaac son of Jorretus, a late Jew of Norwich, for payment whereof his debts, goods and chattels do not at present suffice, and to cause him to have reasonable terms at which he can pay the old debt according to the quantity of his debts aforesaid, to be assigned, according to the discretion of the treasurer and barons, and not to arrest the said Jew’s body contrary to such assignment, which the king has granted to him out of compassion for his poverty.

April 26. Westminster. To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to pay to William de Eton and Robert de Shorteford, who are intending the works ordered and provided by the king in Wyndes[ore] park and castle and elsewhere in the constable’s bailiwick, their stipends of 3d. a day each from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas.

Richard de la Lynbe, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of Ralph de Sockebr[yr], wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

Jan. 8. Marlborough. To the barons of the exchequer. Orders to respite until the coming of age of the heirs of Geoffrey Talebot, tenant in chief of the late king, the exaction from John de Sancta Maria, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, by reason of Geoffrey’s lands, the custody whereof is in his hands until the heir (sic) come of age by the late king’s grant, of 10l. in which Geoffrey was indebted to Abraham Russel, a Jew, and to cause to be
Membrane 18—cont.

restored to John anything that may have been levied from him by the
sheriff of Somerset or other bailiffs of the king in this behalf.

By K. at the request of his mother.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to restore to
Michael de Northampton[ia] the custody of the lands in Wynepol whereof
Baldwin de Bassingburn was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death,
and the issues received therefrom, which lands John's sub-escheator in co.
Cambridge took into the king's hands by reason of the right that John de
Brit[annia], earl of Richmond, claimed to have in the custody thereof, as
the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Baldwin hold
the said lands of Roger de Queney, sometime earl of Winchester, and that
the custody thereof and the marriage of Baldwin's heir pertained to the
earl, Eleanor de Vallibus, sometime countess of Winchester, who was
dowered with the homage and service of Baldwin for the said lands, having
sold the custody of the lands and the marriage to the aforesaid Michael.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to take Simon le Draper of
Winchester, charged with divers trespasses, and to cause him to come as a
prisoner to Westminster, there to be delivered to the king's marshal.

To Philip de Wileghbeby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to
Matilda, late the wife of Roland de Keiryk, kinswoman and co-heiress of
Helewisa, who was a tenant in chief of the late king; the lands of her
portion of Helewisa's inheritance, which the escheator took into the king's
hands by reason of Roland's death, and to restore to her everything received
therefrom since Roland's death, which portion the king rendered to them
after taking Roland's homage, as Matilda has now come to the king and
done her homage therefor.

Adam de Grendon, John Tery, and John de Croshampton, imprisoned at
Hereford for the death of Robert Poul, wherewith they are charged, have
letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail them.

To brother Luke de Hemington and William de Middelton, appointed to
collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Whereas
the king, according to an agreement made between him and William de
Apeltresfeld, is bound to acquit William of a sum of money in which he is
indebted by his charters to divers Jews of England, the king orders Luke
and William, if Benedict (Benettus) de Lincoln[ia], a Jew, find security for
85 marks, which are in arrear of the tallage last assessed upon him (in
which sum William acknowledged himself before the king to be indebted to
Benedict), to be paid to Luke and William in the octaves of St. John the
Baptist next unless that sum be allowed to the said Jew in the tallage in
the meantime, to release in the meantime the demand upon Benedict in
this behalf.

Thomas le Clerc of Caludon, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of
William le Doye, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of
Warwick to bail him.

Membrane 17.

May 3. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the township of
Flemstede to be discharged at 6l. 3s. 0d. of the chattels of Henry de Gardino,
a fugitive, as the township paid this sum to Queen Eleanor, the king's
mother, when the manor and town of Flamsted were in her hands together
with the custody of the other lands and heirs of Ralph de Touny, tenant
in chief of the late king, by grant of the said king, and the present king
granted this sum to her.
1275.

Membrane 17—cont.

To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause to be assigned to William de Ros and Eustachis, his wife, late the wife of Nicholas de Cantilupo, tenant in chief of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief of the king, the custody of whose lands and heirs is in the king's hands during the minority of the heirs, the dower falling to Eustachia of the lands of the said Nicholas.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to A[lexander], king of Scotland, all his lands, which were taken into the king's hands by the escheator by reason of the death of Margaret, the king's sister, late the wife of king Alexander, and to restore to him everything received from the lands from the time of their being thus taken.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause to be delivered to the executors of the will of Nicholas de Aldithel[eye] of the king's special grace all the goods and chattels of the said Nicholas, which the sheriff took into the king's hands because Nicholas was one of the executors of the will of James de Aldithel[eye], who was bound to the king in divers debts at the eschequer.

May 4.

Westminster. Richard le Freud of Stratton, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Agnes de Meremnym, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southamton to bail him.

To J[ohn] de London[ia]. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands of Alexander de la Sale* by virtue of the king's order to take his lands into the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by John that Alexander at his death held his lands of the king in chief by socage and not by any service whereby the custody of his lands may or ought to pertain to the king.

May 6.

Westminster. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause the constable of Nottingham castle to have timber in the forest of Shirewod for the repair of the mills of the castle.

Thomas de Gaunt and Margery his wife, William Wyleys, Robert le Baker, Matilda Gemme, Thomas Trillirien, Juli[ia] de Daventre, Adam Snowe and Alice his wife, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of William Baille of Glen and William Woderove, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order not to intermeddle with the lands of John de Cokham in Berneston in anywise so that Laurence Hardel or others wishing to claim right therein may not have what pertaineth to them, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John at his death held nothing of the king in chief, and that Laurence Hardel is his next heir and is aged twenty-four years.

May 6.

Westminster. Stephen de Cotene, Roger Alaporte, Robert de la Grene, Adam Walter, Henry Alisaundre, Adam Game, Adam Knyp, William de Telene, and Gamal[iel] Dele, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of William le Charetier of Brampton, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

John de Maleste, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Roger de Geytinton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

* Called 'Alexander de Hales' in the marginal abstract, a mistake possibly arising from confusion with the name of the philosopher.
1275.

Membrane 17—cont.

Thomas, vicar of the church of Hakeneye, imprisoned at Stibinhethe for the death of a man unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Middlesex to bail him.

May 8.
Westminster.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side of Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Elia, late the wife of Roger de Ratelesden, whose lands are in the king's hands by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Pley, tenant in chief of the late king, of which custody Roger held by knight service.

May 9.
Westminster.

To the bailiffs of Boston. Order to permit the citizens of York to have until otherwise ordered their hanse and gild merchant in Boston fair, as they ought to have them there and have been wont to have in times past.

May 11.
Westminster.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to take into the king's hands the lands of Philip de Erlegh, tenant in chief, who, the king learns, is dead, and to cause inquisition to be made as to how much land Philip held of the king in chief and how much of others, and by what services, and how much the land is worth yearly in all issues, and who is his next heir, and what is the heir's age.

May 10.
Westminster.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Roxia, late the wife of Philip de Erlegh, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to John de Ebor[aco] the bailiwick of the forest of Galtres, which he had previously, to be held until the king shall otherwise provide for him, in the form enjoined upon Geoffrey by the king.

To Giles de Audenard. Order to cause Nicholas de Kuggebo to have three tun(s) of the king's wines of the right prise of the king's gift, to hold therewith the feast* of Nicholas his son at Oxford.

To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Constance, late the wife of Richard de Tillebur[y], tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To Gunclin de Badlesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Alice, late the wife of Roger de Clotton, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

May 12.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Alexander Kellok and other burgesses of Lenn to be acquitted of 66l. 13s. 4d., as they paid that sum into the late king's wardrobe, in the 55th year of his reign, to Peter de Wintonia, keeper of the wardrobe, in part payment of 200 marks in which they made fine with the said king for divers trespasses, as appears to the king by a bill delivered to him by Giles de Audenard, then controller of the aforesaid Peter.

To Thomas de Clare, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford. Order to cause to be restored to the king's mother a mark that Peter de Middelton, the king's bailiff, took from the herbage of the laund of Langel[eye], which laund the king assigned to her in dower.

Ralph Presecynge, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Adam Turnmunt, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

* That is, the usual feast upon incept Master of Arts.
1275. Membrane 17—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to release until Michaelmas next the demand made by them upon the weavers of the city of York for the arrears of 10s. that they were lately wont to render to the exchequer for having the office of weaving (officio telar) there, so that at the said feast what ought to be done according to the law and custom of the exchequer may then be done.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order not to permit John de Maundevill to make alienation, waste, or sale of the lands that the king, by reason of the illness from which John has long suffered, caused to be restored to him of the lands alienated by him since the first day of Lent in the 56th year of the late king's reign, as the king caused all lands thus alienated to be restored to John for the maintenance of himself and family, on condition that John should not make waste or sale of the said lands or of the other lands in his hands. If John shall presume to make any alienation, waste or sale of his lands hereafter, the sheriff shall not permit it.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the demand upon the men of the fee of R. bishop of Bath and Wells and of the abbot of Glastonbury for divers fines and amercements to the exchequer, so that at the said quinzaine what shall be provided by the counsel of the treasurer and barons shall be done in this behalf.


To brother Luke de Hemmington and William de Middelton, appointed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause Batemanus de Staunforde, a Jew, to be acquitted of the tallage aforesaid, upon receiving his lands, goods, and chattels throughout the realm for the king's use, as he offered to the king his lands, goods and chattels upon condition that the king cause him to be delivered from the Tower of London, wherein he is imprisoned for the tallage, and cause him to be acquitted of the tallage.

May 15. Westminster.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Robert de Grelyve, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Greyleye, tenant in chief of the late king, to have seisin of Thomas's lands, the custody whereof was committed to Edmund, the king's brother, by the late king's grant, as it appears to the king by lawful proofs made before him that Robert is of full age, and the king has taken his homage and rendered the lands to him; saving to Edmund and others in whose custody the lands are their stock, corn and other goods in the lands.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William Giffard, to whom the king lately committed the castle of Norwich and the counties of Norfolk and Suffolke with all appurtenances for a fixed sum (certo) yearly, to be discharged and acquitted of 108s. 4d. yearly for all the time during which he was sheriff of the said counties, with which sum the barons (noe) have charged him yearly for the fees for watching (sway/feodis) pertaining to the castle, contrary to the king's commission aforesaid.

To the escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay Roger de Arcy 60 marks, after receiving from him his charter of quit-claim of the manor of Speytele and the charters and other instruments that he has concerning the manor, if the escheator deem this expedient for the king's benefit, as Roger has [released] to the king his right in the manor, which he had of the gift of Simon de Veer, for 60 marks.

To Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham, justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to receive from brother Luke de Hemmington
and William de Middelton all rolls, charters, tallies, writs, stars, and all other things concerning the tallage lately assessed upon the Jews of England that have hitherto remained in the custody of Luke and William, and to cause the tallage and the arrears thereof to be levied for the king’s use together with the said William, whom the king has appointed together with them, as he wills that the justices shall henceforth intend the levying of the said tallage and of its arrears.

To brother Luke de Hemington and William de Middelton. Order to deliver the aforesaid rolls, charters, etc., to the said justices for the purposes specified above, as William is so occupied with the king’s affairs that he intends in the exchequer of the Jewry and elsewhere that he cannot intend the levying of the aforesaid tallage, and Luke is unable to execute these affairs alone.

May 16. To Robert de Belvero and John de Swynesford, appointed to hold pleas of the market in divers counties. Order to supersede until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the exercise of his office in the liberty of the island of Ely, so that what the king shall cause to be provided by his council may then be done in the parliament that he will then hold at Westminster, as he wills that H. bishop of Ely or his liberty of the said island shall not be prejudiced in anywise by Robert and John’s office.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Ros of Werk, tenant in chief, to have again seisin of the lands of her inheritance, together with everything received from them by him since they were taken into the king’s hands, as the escheator has taken the lands into the king’s hands by reason of her husband’s death, and the king has taken her homage for the lands and rendered them to her.

To John de Lond[onia], escheater this side Trent. Order to deliver to John de Wintreshull and his wife the manor of Shirfeud, which the escheator lately took into the king’s hands for certain causes, to be held by them until the king come to Winchester, so that what ought to be done in this matter may then be done in the king’s presence.

By K. and C.

May 18. To Hamo Hauteyn, justice for the custody of the Jews. Order to be a witness henceforth to all writs touching the king’s Jewry in any way, both to those whereby arrears of the king’s tallage of the Jews or his debts are exacted as well as of pleas, complaints, and other things whatsoever touching the Jewry.

To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause Gilbert de Clarce, earl of Gloucester, to have again seisin of the manor of Sutton, such as he had before it was taken into the king’s hands, saving everyone’s right.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to exhibit full and speedy justice to Robert de Percy according to the law and custom of the Jewry, after calling before them the said Robert and Haginus son of Deulacres, a Jew of London, and after hearing Robert’s complaint against the said Jew, so that complaint shall not come to the king for want of justice.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to lend counsel and aid to Emelina, countess of Ulster, or to her attorneys in those parts in recovering according to the law and custom of Ireland the debts due to her from many men of Ireland.
Membrane 17—cont.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas Kynne* to be acquitted of 10l. in which he was amerced before Roger de Cliff[ord], the younger, late justice of the Forest this side Trent, for a trespass of the forest, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

Because it is testified before the king by Roger de Cliff[ord], the elder, that Thomas was amerced for the unjust detention of swine and not for any other cause.

Membrane 17—Schedule.


To brother Luke de Hemynngton and William de Middelton, appointed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause Benedict (Benettus) son of Deulacres, a Jew of London, to be discharged of the tallage aforesaid upon receiving from him for the king's use from his clearest debts in the treasury to the total of the arrears in which he is indebted to the king for the tallage (cattall) last assessed upon him, from which debts the arrears may be levied for the king's use, and to cause the remainder of the said Jew's debts, which are in the treasury by reason of the said tallage, to be restored to him, and to permit him to have peace concerning his body in this behalf.


To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order not to interfere in any wise with the lands in Little Stanbrigg, Kanewedon, Assyndon, Rocheford and Little Hockele that belonged to John de Cokeham, which the escheator has taken into the king's hands by reason of John's death, whereby Laurence Hardel or any other wishing to claim right in the lands may not have what pertains to him in this behalf, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John at his death held nothing in chief of the king and that the said Laurence is his next heir and is aged twenty-four years.

Membrane 16.


To the bailiffs of Bedford. Order to restore to Robert Charles by the king's grace a horse of his, which the bailiffs took for the king's use by reason of the death of Peter de Chelesworth, Robert's groom, who rode the horse in the last tournament at Bedford, which horse the bailiffs have detained until now, as the king learns from Robert.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order, if Gilbert de Gaunt satisfy the king at the exchequer for all debts that Gilbert de Gaunt, his father, owed to the late king and for which Gilbert naiperned to satisfy the king there, to cause Gilbert to have such terms upon security for the remainder of the debts due from him to the exchequer that he may satisfy the king for the debts within a year from the Ascension next.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Notification that the king has given him power to sell to John Comyn the custody of the lands and heir of Richard son of Richard de Kirkebride of Leynton, tenant in chief, and order to sell the custody to John if he wish to buy it, and to make the king's profit thereof, and to certify the king of the sale according to the value thereof. By K. and C.

* Called Thomas de Kyme in the marginal abstract.
Membrane 16—cont.

1275.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Simon de Insula to be acquitted of a debt of 20l. of fee to Cresseus son of Gentz and of another debt of 16l. of fee due to another Jew, and of the arrears of the said fees, and to cause his charters of the said fees in the treasury to be delivered to him, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the late king, in the 53rd year of his reign, at the petition of the present king and for the relief of the Christians, pardoned to all Christians in the realm all fees together with all arrears of fees in which they were indebted to Jews, unless the fees had been previously sold to Christians and confirmed by the late king’s letters patent or enrolled in the exchequer, and the aforesaid Simon is indebted in the said two debts of fee, which fees were then in the late king’s hands by resignation of the aforesaid Jews, as the king learns from Simon.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John de Mussegros of the debts specified below, and to cause him to be acquitted thereof, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the late king, for John’s good service and at the instance of the present king, pardoned the said John, deceased, all debts due from him to the said king at the exchequer or elsewhere, both John’s own debts and the debts of his father, until 24 October, in the 54th year of the reign, as contained in the said king’s letters patent, which the king has inspected. When this acquittance have been made, the barons shall receive the said letters patent from John, to be kept in the treasury.

May 20.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Roger de Arscy has shown the king that whereas Simon de Veer lately enfeoffed Roger of the manor of Sprottle, and Roger had selsin thereof for a great time, the escheator took the manor into the king’s hands because it was alienated without royal licence, and the escheator lately made fine with Roger in 60 marks for making release and quitclaim to the king of Roger’s right in the manor; and the king now understands by the escheator that the emption is not yet necessary for the king; he therefore orders the escheator to cause Roger to have again selsin of the manor unless the emption aforesaid be necessary for the king, saving the right of the king and of others.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to William de Middleton. As it appears to the king by their record that a third of a debt of 30l. under the names of Richard Fauncecot and Aaron le Blund, a Jew, is the debt of Ursellus son of Isaac, a Jew, and that a debt of 12l. under the names of the said Richard and Aaron is the debt of Belya de Glouc[estria], a Jewess, wherefore the king has taken into his hands a third of the first-named debt and the other debt of 12l. for the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon Ursellus and Belya; the king orders the justices and William to cause the said debts to be levied for his use for the arrears of the tallage aforesaid, and to permit the said Jews to be in peace henceforth for the arrears of the tallage for so far as the debts aforesaid suffice.

To Philip de Wilgeby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Gilbert de Middleton all the lands that he bought from Ralph de Gaugy without the king’s licence, for which reason they were taken into the king’s hands, to be held by Gilbert until the quinzieme of Michaelmas next, so that Gilbert may in the meantime acquire the quit-claim of his said seffor, and may then come to the king, and may receive the lands from the king to be held in chief, or that he may then restore them to the king, to be held as they are now held in the king’s hands.

* There appears to be a confusion between the dead man and his son in this order.
1275.

Membrane 16—cont.

The like to the same escheator for William de Middelton, for 5 marks of land yearly bought from Walter de Hunter-cumb, tenant in chief.


To the constable of St. Briavels castle. Order to cause to be delivered to the abbot of Flaxeyle the latter's woods within the forest of Dene, which woods the constable and the king's foresters of that forest took into the king's hands contrary to the tenor of the charters of the abbot of liberties granted to him by the king's progenitors, which liberties they (sic) have heretofore reasonably used, to be held by the abbot until the coming of the king's justices for pleas of the Forest in those parts, or until otherwise ordered, and to cause the abbot's men whom he has arrested for this reason to be delivered in the meantime.

By K. and C.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to pay to John de Reygate, one of the justices in eyre in that county, 10l. for his expenses in that office, out of the issues of the eyre levied by the sheriff.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William Giffard, sometime sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, brother of the archbishop of York, to be acquitted of 71l. wherewith he is charged at the exchequer for divers amercements (misericordia) before the barons of the exchequer and Martin de Littlebry[y], sometime the king's justice of the Bench, and his fellows, justices there, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has pardoned William this sum at the instance of the archbishop.


To the justices for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton, appointed to levy the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of the realm. Notification that the king, in consideration of the remission and quitclaim that William de Apelcremefund made to him of his right in the manor of Bansted, has pardoned him 1,000 marks in which he is bound in the king's Jewry, if he be bound in as much in the Jewry beyond the usuries and pains of the debts, which usuries and pains the king remits to him, and if he be bound there in any debt beyond the aforesaid sum, he shall answer for the excess over the said sum according to the law and custom of the Jewry, and if the debts in which William is bound in the Jewry do not amount to 1,000 marks, the king wills that he shall be acquitted of the said debts and shall be contented with that quitance, to wit that he ought to be acquitted of a debt of 120l. 18s. 4d. in which he is bound to Manesser son of Aaron, a Jew of London, for 108l. 6s. 8d., and that he ought to be acquitted of a debt of 50 marks to Hagninus son of Master Moses, a Jew, for 45 marks, and of a debt of 80l. to Cok son of Hagninus, a Jew, for 85 marks, and of a debt of 80l. to Benedict son of Jacob, a Jew of Lincoln, for 85 marks, and of a debt of 80l. to Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew of Worcester, for 45l., and of a debt of 300l. to the said Hagninus, of which he has paid to Hagninus 55l. 13s. 4d., and of a debt of 27l. to the said Benedict, of which Hagninus is bound to acquit him against Benedict, as may appear to the justices and William de Middelton by the stars of the said Jews of all the aforesaid debts, which the said William de Apelcremefund will deliver to them. The king orders the justices and William de Middelton to cause the charters of the said William by which he owes the said debts in the Jewry to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the Jews and from the treasury, and to cause them to be delivered to William, and to cause him to be acquitted of the debts and of the pains and usuries aforesaid, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled in form aforesaid.

Richard Daly, imprisoned at Rochester for the death of a man unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.
Membrane 16—cont.

Godehalcha de Tatehelmesleigh and Robert Perpoynt, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Walter Amfrey of Gutherst, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail them.

Gilbert Peytevyn, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Robert son of John, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

May 20.
Westminster.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Walter de Wygeton has shown the king that whereas Richard de Kirkebride, deceased, and all his ancestors always held their land hitherto of Walter and his ancestors by knight service, and [held] nothing of the king or his ancestors, by reason whereof Walter eight years ago and more took the wardship of the lands and heir of the said Richard as chief lord of the fee immediately after Richard's death, and held the same peaceably and without hindrance from anyone, and that the escheator has wholly ejected Walter from the wardship by reason of certain lands that Eustace de Ball[iolo], lately deceased, held of the king in chief, which fall to Richard's heir by right of inheritance, and has taken the custody into the king's hands as lands that belonged to the said Eustace, detaining from Walter the wardship and the heir of the said Richard, whose marriage pertains to Walter; and after this matter had been considered with the king's council, it is found that, if it be as stated, the king cannot on this occasion claim the wardship of the lands that are of Walter's fee or the marriage of the heir, since the inheritance is not yet united with the lands that Eustace held of the king in chief: the king therefore orders the escheator to cause Walter to have speedy restitution of the wardship of the heir and of all the lands whereof he had seisin as aforesaid, saving to the king and his heirs at another time their right in the wardship of all the lands falling to the heir by right of inheritance and in the marriage aforesaid, which shall remain to the king and his heirs henceforth for ever. After the said heir have the said lands that are held of the king in chief, and the lands that fall to the heir of Eustace's inheritance, the escheator shall retain [them] in the king's hands. By K. and C.

May 22.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger de Tycheburn, deceased.

To the same. Order to cause the bridge of Winchester castle and the king's houses of the castle to be repaired where necessary.

Joan, wife of Walter de Bontingford, imprisoned at Royston (Cruce Rosæ) for the death of Alice Galun, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hertford to bail her.

John le Provost of Ruteby, William Kempe, Geoffrey son of Richard, Robert son of William le Clerc, Richard le fit Mayke, and Richard Arna[iolo], imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph le Levre, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

To John de Lond[fonia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Alexander Comyn, earl of Bouhan, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of R[oger] de Queney, sometime earl of Winchester, to have seisin of a third of all the lands that Eleanor de Vallibus, late the wife of
the said Roger, held in dower of Roger's inheritance, as the king has taken
the homage of Alexander for the said third falling to Elizabeth by right
of inheritance, provided that the said lands with the knights' fees and
advowsons of churches that Eleanor held in dower of Roger's inheritance
shall be equally divided by the escheator between Alexander and Elizabeth
and the other partencers of the inheritance.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 24.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to restore to William Comyn
8l. that he took from him for the escape of a man, and to permit him to
have peace until the coming to that county of the justices in eyre for
common pleas, as the escapes of thieves ought to be adjudged before the
said justices and not elsewhere.

To the seneschal of Gascony. Order to cause full and speedy justice
to be done by lawful judgment of Christians and according to the laws and
custom of those parts in all cases of vexations and wrongs inflicted upon
the king's Jews there, as the king understands on behalf of the whole com-
community of his Jews of Gascony that the whole community is immoder-
ately aggrieved by divers vexations and injuries.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William
Giffard, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to be acquitted of a moiety of
the 159l. in which he was lately amerced for divers causes before the king,
Martin de Littlebe[ry] and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, and
before the treasurer and barons, as the king has pardoned him a moiety at
the instance of W. archbishop of York, brother of the said William.

May 23.

To Roger Lestrangge (Extraneo), keeper of the forest of the Peak (Pecco).
Order to permit Nicholas de Lenn to have, during good behaviour and until
otherwise ordered, the bailiwick that he had in that forest at the king's
pleasure, to hold in the same way as before.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. It is shown to the
king on behalf of Cicely, late the wife of John de Mussegros, tenant in
chief of the king, that whereas the king lately ordered the escheator to
take into the king's hands all the lands whereof the said John at his death
was seised in his demesne as of fee, the escheator by reason of that order
took into the king's hands the manors of Bykenhoe, Teynton, Langford,
Cumpton, and Britifarton, which are of Cicely's inheritance, and unjustly
detains them from her: as the king wills that Cicely shall not be injured by
him or his ministers in this behalf, he orders the escheator to make inquisition
whether the manors are of her inheritance or of the inheritance of John, so
that the latter died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee or not, and if he
find that the manors are of Cicely's inheritance, he is ordered to restore
them to her with everything received from them since they were taken into
the king's hands.

May 20.

To Joseph de Chancy, the treasurer, and to the justices appointed for the
custody of the Jews. The king remembers how, at the instance of his
mother Queen Eleanor, he pardoned the abbot and convent of St. Mary,
Stratford, all pains and usuries of all debts in which they were bound to
Master Elias son of Moses, a Jew of London, and to Floria his wife, and
other Jews of the realm whatsoever, both their own debts and the debts
that Master Elias and Floria exact from them for certain lands in Ginges
Muntene ye that they bought from William Bocuite, who was indebted in
60l. by his charter to Floria before Elias married her: as the greater part
of the goods of the abbot and convent are insufficient for payment of the said debts together with the usuries and pains, as the king understands for certain, the king, compassionating their estate and wishing to show them favour, for the health of his soul and of the souls of his ancestors and heirs, has pardoned them all pains and usuries of all the debts aforesaid, and of all other debts in which they are bound to any Jews of the realm by reason of any tenements in their hands, provided that they satisfy the Jews for the principal of the loans (pro principalibus mutuis). The king therefore orders the treasurer and justices to cause inquisition to be made as to how much money the abbot and convent received from the aforesaid Master Elias and Floria or from other Jews, and when they have thus ascertained the amount of the principal debt, they are to cause the Jews to be satisfied for the principal only at terms to be provided by the treasurer and justices, and to cause the abbot and convent to be acquitted of the said usuries and pains, and to cause the charters whereby they are bound for the said debts to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the Jews, and to cause them to be delivered to the abbot and convent, provided however that if the abbot and convent can show by stars or by other instruments that they have paid anything thereof to the Jews, the treasurer and justices shall cause what they have thus paid to be allowed to them in the loans, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Robert de Greley, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Greleye, to have seisin of the manors of Mameceestre, Barton and Kynerdelegh, which were in the custody of Edmund, the king's brother, by the late king's commission, as the king lately ordered the escheator to cause Robert to have seisin of Thomas's lands, and he afterwards ordered him to supersede the delivery of the manors aforesaid by reason of the right that Peter de Greleye claimed to have in them before the king, and the king, after treating thereof with his council, taking into consideration that Edmund had the custody of the manors during the minority of the heir by the late king's commission, and that Edmund granted the custody of them to Walter de Percy, who delivered the custody to the aforesaid Peter until the heirs (sic) came of age, and that Peter had the custody of the manors by this commission and for no other reason, has rendered seisin of the manors to Robert, saving the right of Peter if he wish to prosecute it (cum inde loqui voluerit).

To J. de Lo[nia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Amicia, late the wife of John de Hasles, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

To the same. Order to deliver to Robert de Farendon, son and heir of Robert de Farendon, the bailiwick of the hundreds that his father held in his lifetime, to be held during the king's pleasure, on condition that he bring the charter by which he claims to have right in the bailiwick to the king at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, so that there may then be done in this matter what the king shall cause to be provided by his council.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to permit Alexander de Balliolo and Eleanor de Genover, his wife, to hold until otherwise ordered the castle of Mitford, taken by the escheator into the king's hands, and to restore to them anything received thence in the meantime.

To the keeper of the forest of Pembere. Order to cause the constable of Winchester castle to have timber in that forest for the repair of the bridge of the castle.
May 25.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned the following men the sums mentioned, and order to cause them to be acquitted thereof, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled: Walter de Leweston, 3s. 4d., Walter Fant of Leye, 3s. 4d., Jocous de Launceles, 3s. 4d., Henry de Leye, half a mark, Henry Bare, 2s., John Karemy, 12d., Geoffrey de Bernevill, 2s., Robert de Dunton, 3s. 4d., Brian de Gowwy, 3s. 4d., John de Tynhie, half a mark, William Payn, 12d., John Barnage, 2s., Henry Quarel, 12d., John le Genty, 12d., Robert de Cranford, 12d., Roger David de Brookham, half a mark, John Trentedeus, 12d., Ralph de Kuldewey, 12d., John de Walhop, 12d., Henry Herefrey, 12d., Richard Marcat, 12d., Thomas de la Forde, 12d., Thomas Proutifot, 12d., Roger Aunfrey, 12d., Alexander Fulere, 2s., Matthew Melkops, 12d., Thomas Uppleye, 12d., Walter le Flik, 12d., Adam de Corston, 12d., Alfred (Avered) Longsoner, 12d., William Boyle, 12d., Walter de Burges, half a mark, Thomas le Joevene, 12d., William Germeyn, 12d., Robert le Lung, 3s. 4d., John de Howe, 12d., Roger de Ponte, 12d., William Borde, 12d., Richard le Walesey of Phiscumbe, 12d., Thomas Blundel, 12d., Roger le Keu, 12d., Richard Payn, 12d., in which they were amerced before Master Richard de Clifford, late escheator this side Trent, because they did not come before him at Dorcestre. The king has also pardoned Jordan Poleyn, bailiff of the hundred of Shyreburn, 2s., Roger de Mouhaut, bailiff of the hundred of Badebir[y], 12d., Henry, bailiff of the liberty of the manor of Prompton, 3s. 4d., William de Padenor, bailiff of the hundred of Cokesdi[ch], 3s. 4d., and Robert le Chaumberleyyn, bailiff of the hundred of Bere, 12d., in which they were amerced before the aforesaid Richard for summons not made in their bailiwicks. The king has also pardoned William de Marbleberg, 3s. 4d., John de Blakemor, 12d., David Lumbard, 3s. 4d., John de Balcisk, 12d., William de Welles, 12d., Reginald de Ramesbur[y], 3s. 4d., William de Tyderlegh, 2s., William Peitervyn of Mortisthorn, 3s. 4d., John atte Mech, 3s. 4d., John de Suthperette, 12d., Clement de Beuboyes, 2s., Godfrey de Meyne, 12d., Robert Aurey, 12d., Thomas le Hunte, 12d., William Tribold, 12d., Robert Bursy, 2s., William de Penerys, 12d., Thomas Quarenthalm, 12d., John de Fi[s]ide, 12d., Roger de Plumbere, 2s., Simon le Blake, 12d., Walter Durand, 12d., Hereward de Blanford, 12d., Stephen Pinnok, 12d., John de Clavynne, 2s., Geoffrey de le eyton, 12d., William de Clavill, 12d., Thomas Russel, 12d., Henry de Molend[ino], 12d., Mark de Clavill, 12d., William Vele, 12d., Richard de the Verge, 12d., John de Normanvill, 12d., William de Musters, 12d., Thomas Peitervyn, 12d., William de Brideport, a mark, Richard son of Thomas, 2s., Richard Cresseben, 12d., John de la Sterte, 12d., Robert le Eyr, 12d., Godfrey de Wyke, 16d., Thomas Pens, 20s., Geoffrey le Masun, 12d., William Jordan, 12d., Thomas de Cheltecumbe, 12d., Thomas de Bromeshull, 12d., Jordan de Stapelbrugg, 12d., Nicholas de Rempel, 12d., William de Lapehull, 12d., Richard de Capella, 3s. 4d., Robert del Hoke, 12d., Henry de Rendecumbe, 12d., Hugh de
Membrane 15—cont.


Membrane 16—Schedule.


*To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to cause to be taken and imprisoned until further orders William de Stokes, William Cruel of Warham, Peter Page, Alan his brother, and Thomas de Holma, who came to the king’s warren of Corf with bows, arrows and arms, and chased therein, and took a hart there, and led the hart to the sea, and put a cord about his neck, and dragged him after a boat, taking him towards Wyreberge in the launds of Caneford, and thence by night to the house of the said William de Stokes at Warham, and to cause their lands to be taken into the king’s hands, and to omit doing this in nowise, certifying the king of his proceedings.

Membrane 14.

[May 25.]† To Philip de Wileghheby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to pay to John [Westminster.] de Lithegreynes 80 marks for a land of John’s in Midford and for the adovson of the church of that town, and to receive from John his charter such as the escheator shall deem fit, made to the king’s use for the land and adovson, and to bring the charter to the king to be deposited in the wardrobe.

* This appears to be the draught of the writ.
† Teste ut supra, referring to the order on pp. 174, 175.
1275.  
May 26.  
Westminster.  

Membrane 14—cont.  

To Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. Order to cause William deVa lance[ia], the king's uncle, and his co-executors of the will of Geoffrey de Lestyniac, tenant in chief, the king's uncle, to have free administration of all the goods and chattels that belonged to Geoffrey at his death, both in custodies and in other things, for the execution of the will, which goods and chattels were taken into the king's hands in execution of the king's order to the escheator, the king believing that Geoffrey was indebted to the late king or to him at the exchequer, as it now appears to him that Geoffrey at his death was not bound to him in any debts.  
The like to Philip de Wilegehy, escheator beyond Trent.  
The like to John de Londres[ia], escheator this side Trent.  

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. William de Va lance[ia] has come to the king, for himself and the other executors of the will of Geoffrey de Lestyniac, and has shewn the king that whereas the king lately assigned to Geoffrey 200£ yearly, to be received at that exchequer from the debts in which John de Verdun and Geoffrey de Geynville were indebted to the king, until the king should provide him with 200£ of land yearly in completion of 500£ of land yearly granted to him by the late king, and the greater part of the said 200£ yearly is still in arrear to William and the other executors, and William has besought the king to cause all the arrears of that sum to be rendered to him and his co-executors for the execution of Geoffrey's will: the king, wishing to be certified, orders the treasurer and barons to search the rolls of the said exchequer, and to certify him what lands he granted to Geoffrey in Ireland before and after the said assignment, and what these lands are worth yearly, and how much Geoffrey and his attorneys received at that exchequer in ready money, and whether they recovered (seem to be) from the aforesaid John and Geoffrey the money aforesaid, so that the king should be discharged or not, in order that the king may cause to be done in the premises what he shall see fit by his council.  

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause a certain term on this side of Easter to be assigned to Ralph de Gorges, son of Thomas de Gorges, for the payment of six marks to Deulacies son of Master Elias, a Jew of London, if they ascertain by inquisition or otherwise that Ralph received that sum only as a loan from the said Jew, and to cause Ralph to be acquitted of all usuries and pains in which he is bound to the Jew by his charter by reason of the aforesaid debt, as the king has pardoned him the usuries and pains on condition that he pay the principal debt before Easter.  

Vacated, because otherwise below.  

May 26.  
Westminster.  

To the same and to William de Middleton. Order to cause Cok Hagini, the king's Jew of London, to be acquitted of the tallage lately assessed upon certain of the king's Jews of England, if he pay to the king his right tallage according to the quantity of a third of his chattels, and to permit his body to be in peace in this behalf, as the king caused the tallage aforesaid to be assessed at a third of the Jews' chattels, then in his hands.  

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the lands of Thomas de Chelrowton to be extended, and to cause terms to be assigned to him according to the value of his lands for the payment of the debts in which he is bound in the Jewry, saving reasonable maintenance to him and his wife and children, in accordance with the late king's writ remaining in the exchequer of the Jews, as the king learns that this matter has been delayed by reason of the late king's death.
Membrane 14—cont.

To the treasurer of Ireland. Order to cause restitution to be made to the friars Preachers of Roscomon and to others for the following money and goods taken from the friars’ church, as the king understands by letters patent of the bishop of Elphin and James de Aldithe[n], late justiciary of Ireland, that the said James, during the disturbance between him and one who called himself king of Connaught, took from the friars’ church 77l. 11s. 13d. in money deposited therein by poor men of that county for fear of the disturbance, and also that James took from the church wheat, oats, and other victuals to the value of 8l. 2s. 7d., and timber to the value of 16l., oats to the value of 11l. 6s. 8d., and wheat to the value of 24s. 4d., all of which were converted to the use of James and his army then with him.

To Geoffrey de Nevill. Order not to aggrieve the burgesses of Scardeb- burg until otherwise ordered by reason of the king’s order concerning the making of an inquisition by Geoffrey and certain others touching the dispute between William de Percy, constable of the castle of Scardeburg, and the burgesses, as the king wills that the burgesses shall not be aggrieved by reason of that dispute.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver Richard de Ipre, imprisoned at Rochester for the death of Goda de Norfol[n], slain in the late king’s time, in bail to six men of that county, who shall mainpern to have him before the king or his justices at his order, to be restored to the said prison to await the king’s pleasure, if he be detained at the suit of the late king’s peace and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Ralph de Gorges to have term for payment at Easter next of a debt in which he is bound by charter to Deulacres son of Master Elias, a Jew of London, after enquiry concerning the debt, and, when Ralph shall have kept the term, to cause the said charter to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the king’s Jews at London and delivered to Ralph, and to cause him to be acquitted of all the usuries and pains in which he is bound to Deulacres by the said charter, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has pardoned Ralph the said usuries and pains on condition that he satisfy the Jew at the said term for the loan received from him.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to William de Middleton. Order to cause two parts of a debt of 30l. under the names of Richard Pauncefot and Aaron le Blund, a Jew, to be levied, by Aaron’s consent, for the king’s use for the arrears of the tallage of Elias son of the said Aaron and of Iva, daughter of Sarah, his wife, and to permit Elias and Iva to be in peace for the arrears of the tallage so far the said two parts suffice, as it appears to the king by the record of the justices and of William that the two parts are the debt of Aaron, and that the king lately caused the two parts to be taken into his hands by them.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause W. archbishop of York to be acquitted of 10l. in which he was aimered before the justices last in eyre in co. Middlesex for the common summons, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause 20 marks to be levied from the issues of the justices in eyre in that county, who will deliver to him their estreats by the king’s order, and to pay that sum to Solomon de Roll, one of the justices aforesaid, for his expenses in the office of justice in the aforesaid eyre.
1275.

Membrane 14 —cont.

The like to the same in favour of William de Saham.

To the tressurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Eudo la Zuche and Millicent his wife, the second parcener and co-heiress of the inheritance that belonged to William de Cantilupus, to be acquitted of the relief that William owed to the late king for the lands and fees that William de Cantilupus, his father, held in chief, as the late king pardon William this relief by his letters patent, which the king has inspected.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause to be replevied to Robert son of Roger de Clavering his liberty, which the sheriff took into the king’s hands because Robert’s men are said to have imprisoned the king’s bailiffs by Robert’s order, as Robert has appeared before the king and has asserted that the bailiffs were not imprisoned by his order, and he has placed himself upon an inquisition concerning this.

By J. de Lovetot on behalf of the king and council.

May 29. Westminster.

To Thomas de Clare, steward of the forest of Essex. Order to cause Master John the carpenter of Dover castle to have 100 oaks fit for timber in the wood of Kyngeswod, which is within the said forest, for the works of Dover castle, provided that the carpenter shall cause the said timber to be repaired (sic) out of the strippings (escastis) of the said oaks.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause Master Geoffre de Shanketon, king’s clerk, whom the king is sending to the island of Lunéeye to extend all the lands within the island, to have 10 marks for his expenses.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewod. Order to intend together with the sheriff of Buckingham the repairs of the houses of the manor of Brehull, which the king has ordered the sheriff to make, and to cause the sheriff to have sufficient timber for this purpose.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to cause the houses of the manor of Brehull to be repaired.


To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Robert de Sutton, tenant in chief, to have seisin of 9s. 7d. of rent in Cotum, which are in arrear to her of her dower of Robert’s lands in that town.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the coming of age of the heir of John Peyvere, tenant in chief of the late king, the demand for 80l. for the debts of Paulinus Peyvere, made upon Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, John de Brit[annia], and the other executors of the will of Beatrice, late the wife of the said John Peyvere, which Beatrice had the custody of John’s land and heirs by the late king’s commission, and to cause the goods and chattels taken for this reason to be delivered to them.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to respite until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next the distraint made upon John’s lands for the aforesaid sum, so that what ought of right to be done in this matter may then be done before the barons of the exchequer.

Membrane 13.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas de Valoynes to be acquitted of 10 marks, in which he was amerced before Gilbert de Preston, deceased, the king’s justice, because he would not swear in an assize arraigned before Gilbert, as the king has pardoned Thomas, because
Membrane 13—cont.

the late king granted to him by letters patent that he should not be put upon any assizes, juries, or recognitions, and that he should not be made sheriff, coroner, etc. or other bailiff of the king against his will during his lifetime.

To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. The abbot of Walemond has shown the king that whereas he demised his priory of Stratfeud to John, bishop of Hereford, for John’s life, so that it should revert to the abbot or his successors after the bishop’s death, the escheator has taken the priory into the king’s hands after the bishop’s death and detains it from the abbot as if the bishop had been enfeoffed thereof: the king, not wishing to injure the abbot, orders the escheator to make inquisition concerning the matter, and if he find it to be as stated, to cause the abbot to have restitution of the priory, with all goods and chattels and the corn sown in the abbot’s lands, on condition that the abbot shall answer therefor to the king unless he can show that they ought of right to pertain to him.

Cicely de Loketon, imprisoned at Scardeburg for the death of Henry Gretschank, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail her.

June 2. John Thewse of Thornhawe, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Wolnoth (Walnothi) de Kempeston, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

John Faual, Geoffrey Faual, Hugh Faual, Richard Ridel of Wyteringg, Alan Swetinbedde, Robert le Scot, Nicholas le Clerc, David le Scot, Roger Aubeney, Peter Balle, Walter de Osegoteyb, William Talimly, Henry le Charetter, Hugh Kyng, Thomas le Graunt, William le Bret, Adam le Bret, Hugh Wrongers, Richard son of Hugh de Thornhawe, William Harebare, Nicholas Duraunt, William Dene, Hugh Smach, and Richard Segel, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Wolnoth (Wolneti) de Kempeston, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

June 4. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. John de Eyvill has shown the king that whereas the late king pardoned John by his letters patent, which the king has inspected, all trespasses and excesses committed by him in the time of the disturbance in the realm, the treasurer and barons nevertheless exact a considerable sum from him by reason of the said trespasses and excesses: the king, as he wills that John shall not be unduly aggrieved contrary to the said pardon, orders the treasurer and barons to see the said letters patents, and to cause John to have due pardon according to the tenor thereof, so that it may not be necessary for the king to be further solicited in this behalf.

To the same. Whereas the late king, in the 53rd year of his reign, at the present king’s petition and for the relief of the Christians, pardoned all Christians in the realm all fees and arrears of fees wherein they were bound to certain Jews, unless the said fees had been previously sold to Christians and had been confirmed by his letters or enrolled in the exchequer, and Simon de Insula is indebted to Gresseus son of Genta in a debt of 20l. of fee and to another Jew in a debt of 16l. of fee, which fees were then in the late king’s hands by the resignation of the said Jews, as the king learns from Simon: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause Simon to be acquitted of the said fees together with the arrears thereof, and to cause his charters in the treasury concerning the said fees to be delivered to him, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, although the fees falling to Simon were enrolled in the exchequer after the time aforesaid.
1275.
June 3.
Westminster.
To the sheriff of Kent. Order to receive William de la Clith, clerk, whom W. bishop of Rochester shall cause to be delivered to him, and to cause him to be kept in the king’s prison of Rochester or Canterbury by the king’s special grant until otherwise ordered by the said bishop.

June 4.
Westminster.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that the king has granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, all the debts, goods and chattels of Coke Hagin, a Jew of London, which pertain to him as forfeited according to the law and custom of his Jewry, because the said Jew is excommunicated, and did not a long time ago permit himself to be justified according to the custom of the Jewry, and order to cause charters under the name of the said Jew and under the names of certain Christians to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the Jews, and to cause all the debts, goods and chattels of the said Jew to be delivered to the queen, as ought to be done according to the law and custom of the Jewry and has heretofore been the custom in like case.

To Geoffrey de Gyenvil, justiciary of Ireland. It is shown to the king on behalf of Eudo la Zuseba and Milicent his wife that whereas they hold only a fifth of a fifth part of the lands that belonged to William, sometime earl marshal, which part fell to the purparty of Eva de Breuse[e], and they are prepared to satisfy the king for the relief due to Milicent for her portion of the inheritance, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer exact from them 25 marks for the relief, whereas 5 marks only ought to be exacted from them: the king therefore orders the justiciary to make inquisition concerning the premises, and if they find it is so, to discharge Eudo and Milicent of what they ought of right to be discharged of.

June 5.
Westminster.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king lately granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, all the debts in which Norman de Arsy was bound to certain Jews of the realm, and ordered the justices to cause the debts to be levied according to the law and custom of the Jewry, and to cause the queen to have them, and she has not yet had the debts in which Norman was indebted to Aaron de la Rye and Moses de Clare: the king order the justices to cause the charters aforesaid (sic) to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers, and to cause them to be replaced after they have been made into bills (billicate), and to cause the debts to be levied and to be paid to the queen, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, so that the queen may make her profit of the charters as shall seem most expedient.

To the same and to William de Middleton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. The king sends to them enclosed in the presents the petition of Aaron Crespun, a Jew of London, and orders them to retain in the king’s hands of the more clear debts of the said Jew in the treasury to the amount of the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon him, and to retain other debts of his, according to the tenor of his petition, and to cause the said debts to be levied for the king’s use, and to cause him to be acquitted of the said arrears, and to cause the remainder of his chattels in the treasury by reason of the said arrears to be delivered to him, and to permit his body to be in peace in this behalf.

To the same. Order to cause Jacob de Oxon[ia], a Jew, if he find them sufficient security to pay the tallage last assessed upon him before Michaelmas next, or to render his body to prison at the Tower of London within the quinzaine of that feast that the king’s will concerning his body may be done, to have peace concerning his body in the meantime.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to execute the grace that the late king granted to Peter Maunsell concerning the
extending of his lauds, in accordance with the said king’s letter in their possession, as the king has lately continued the said grace.

To the same. Whereas Master Samuel de Loun, the king’s Jew of London, and Roessia his wife, who was previously the wife of Aaron son of Leo le Blunt, made fine with the late king to have the chattels of the said Aaron and Leo, and the king afterwards gave 7 marks in which Alexander de Audebiry was bound to Leo, which debt was found amongst the chattels aforesaid, to the nuns of Ivingeho: the king, not wishing to do injury to Samuel by his said grant, orders the justices to cause the said 7 marks to be allowed to Samuel and Roessia in the fine aforesaid or in the other debts in which they are indebted to the king.

Thomas le Folur of Sadbergh and John son of Thomas de Ulveswath, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger Feraunt, whereas they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

To John de London, escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Christians, late the wife of Richard de Snyerton, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to cause all the corn sown by the bailiffs of Eleanor, sometime countess of Leicester, in the lands of the manors of Wexecumbe and Bedewynd, which manors belonged to her, and all the other goods in the said manors belonging to her to be delivered to Master Nicholas de Heyham, archdeacon of Bedford, and to Master Nicholas de Wautham, and the other executors of the countess’s will, and to cause them to have full administration thereof for the execution of her will.

The like to the sheriffs of Bedford, Hertford, and Buckingham concerning the corn, etc., in the manors of Luton, Grendon, and Westen.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Edmund, the king’s brother, holds all the lands that belonged to Robert de Ferrier until he shall be satisfied for 50,000l, as is contained in the deeds made to him and enrolled in the late king’s rolls of chancery, and Robert is bound in divers debts in the king’s Jewry, which are exacted from Edmund by reason of the said lands: the king has granted to Edmund that no distraint shall be made in the said lands for the debts aforesaid so long as the lands shall be in Edmund’s hands, saving to the king and his Jews recovery in other lands of Robert and his heirs and in the said lands in case they come to the hands of Robert or his heirs. The king therefore orders the justices to cause Edmund to be acquitted of such distraints, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to William de Middleton. Cresseus son of Abraham de Ulton, a Jew, has come to the king and has shown him that they have tallaged him at a third of the 30l in which Roger de Whetton is bound to him by charter in the treasury, and not at more because he has no other goods upon which they could tallage him, and he has requested the king to receive the said 30l wholly by the said charter so that arrest of his body for the tallage may not be proceeded to: the king therefore orders the justices, if it be so, to receive the said 30l for his use, and not to take the Jew by reason of the tallage and not to proceed to the taking of his body.

To John son of Hugh, keeper of the forest of Shrewsbury. Order to permit Roger de Mortuo Mari or his men to take three harts for the king’s use in the king’s forest of Longemynede, as the king has enjoined upon Roger, and to counsel and aid him in this matter.
To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Andrew de Treverbyn armed an assize of novel disseisin by the late king’s writ against Robert de Boyton, Richard de Pengelly, William de Pengelly, Gregory de Fennene, Thomas de Fennene, Luke de Wya, Maurice de Uppeton, Gilbert de Lauwran, Roger de Lauwran, Nicholas le Chauntour, Maurice Dyan, Roger Tok, Richard Taperel, John Dygge, Alice le Vedue, William de Tranhay, Roger Gervas[e], Gervase de Tolehan, John de Tollohan, William de Pencoit, William de Cogtha, Edward de Rostonall, Robert de Rostonall, Ralph de Kallion, Osebert Taun, Roger Farvinton, Roger Maununt, Roger Bonde, Robert de Lantwy, Reynbold de Lantwy, Martin de Lantwy, John de Horrebrugg, Richard Wyyn, and William Wyse, the elder, before Stephen Heym, the justice appointed for this purpose, concerning a tenement in Poynton, and he recovered his seisin against the said men by recognition of the assize and by consideration of the said Stephen, and also 10l. for the damages sustained by him through the disseisin, by reason whereof Stephen amerced the said men at 19½ marks, to wit Robert de Boyton at 40s., and each of the other disseisors at half a mark, which 19½ marks are exacted from them by summons of the exchequer, and Robert de Boyton and Mary his wife, feeling themselves unduly aggrieved by the taking of the assize, caused the record and process of the assize to come before the said king in his court at a certain day, and after inspection thereof and consideration of the arguments (altercacionibus) between the parties, it was found that Stephen had not properly proceeded to the taking of the assize, and that he ought not to have proceeded to the taking of the same, because the aforesaid Mary, who was enfeoffed of the tenement jointly with Robert her husband by Geoffrey de Sulyn, had her free tenement therein on the day when Stephen took the assize, and the assize ought not to have been taken without her being named in the writ or called in judgment, wherefore it was considered in the said king’s court that Robert and Mary should have again seisin of the said tenement, and also the said 10l. that Andrew recovered for his damages, saving to Andrew his action by another writ against Robert and Mary if he wished to purchase a writ, as appears to the king by inspection of the record and process before the late king and before the said Stephen: as the king considers it unjust and not consonant with equity that Robert and the others shall be distracted to render the said 19½ marks when the judgment of the assize has been annulled, he orders the treasurer and barons to cause Robert and the other men to be acquitted thereof.

Membrane 12.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Order to cause Moses de Clare, or another to be named by him before them, to have allowance in the tallage last assessed upon him for the debts under the names of Norman de Arsey and the said Moses contained in the charters whereby Norman was bound to Aaron de la Rye and Moses, which charters the king lately ordered them to cause to be withdrawn from the chest of the chíphers of the Jews, when he ordered them to cause the debts contained in the charters to be levied for the use of Queen Eleanor, his consort, [as at page 180, above].

To the same. Like order for allowance to Aaron for the debts contained in the rolls of the king’s Jewry under the names of the said Norman and Aaron.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king granted to Edmund, the present king’s brother, 2,600 marks in aid of his
pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and Edmund has only received 600l. thereof from the issue of the eyre of the justices last in eyre in co. Lincoln, as he says: the king orders the treasurer and barons to inspect the rolls and writs of the exchequer, and if they find it is so, to pay to Edmund as speedily as possible the remainder of the said sum from the monies coming to the exchequer, for which the king will cause them to have a suitable writ.

Simon Navegar, imprisoned at Aylesbirc[y] for the death of John de Weston, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

Robert Visdelou, imprisoned at Aylesbirc[y] for the death of Henry le Clerc of Stratford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

June 8.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Augustine son of John de Dunwyco to pay the 23l. in which he is bound to the king at the exchequer by 5l. 15s. at Michaelmas next, and by 5l. 15s. at that feast yearly until the whole sum be paid, and to cause him to have these terms according to the custom of the exchequer, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has granted to him these terms.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Whereas the king lately ordered the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and William de Middelton to permit Jacob de Oxon[ja], a Jew, if he found them security for payment of the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon him before Michaelmas next, and that he will render his body to prison at the Tower within the quinquinae of the said feast, to have peace as to his body until then, the king orders the constable to cause Jacob's son, who is detained in prison as a hostage for Jacob, to be delivered from prison in the meantime.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause the arrears of the tallage of Moses son of Moses de Clare, a Jew of Lincoln, to be levied from his clearer debts in the treasury, and to cause him to be acquitted of the arrears, and to cause the remainder of the debts to be paid to him, and to permit him to have peace as to his body, upon his paying to the king 10 marks of the tallage.

June 8.
Westminster.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to permit Roger de Lancast[ia] to hold in peace certain lands in Rydale, Amelsate, and Loucrigg lately taken into the king's hands by the escheator, as Margaret, sister and co-heiress of Peter de Brus, late the wife of Robert de Ros of Werk, granted the said lands to Roger by her charter with the king's licence and will, to be held of the king in chief, doing therefore the service of a quarter of a knight's fee, according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, which the king has inspected.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the 100 marks in which Robert de Tatersale was bound to the king by his letters patent to be levied from his lands and chattels for the king's use, and to cause them to be allowed to Matthew de Charroun, the king's serjeant, in the money that he owes to the exchequer of the 500 marks that he received there to make purveyances against the king's coming to England, as the king assigned the 100 marks due from Robert to Matthew for the 100 marks that the king received from him as a loan, and he has many times ordered Robert to pay this sum to Matthew.
1275.

Membrane 12—cont.

Nicholas le Walkere, imprisoned at York for the death of John son of William in le Wra, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Geoffrey de Plessinton, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Roger son of Henry le Fevré of Kirkeham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

Nicholas de Fraunkton, imprisoned at Okham for the death of Remigius de Arundell, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Rutland to bail him.


To the constable of the castle of the Peak (Pecco). Order to pay, out of the first moneys to be received from the issues of his bailiwick, to Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alem[annia], or to Master Reynud his attorney, 50l. for Michaelmas term last of the 100l. that were assigned to her in dower from the king’s lands there, unless she have had this sum previously by the king’s writ.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. Order to cause certain debts contained in a charter under the names of Bartholomew de Redham and Solomon son of Samuel, a Jew of London, which charter was delivered to Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, to be allowed to Solomon in the tallage assessed upon him if as much be in arrear to the king, or to cause other debts in the treasury of the Jewry to the amount of the debts in the charter to be delivered in recompense, as the king has granted to the queen all the debts in which Bartholomew was indebted to any Jews by his charters.

June 10. Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the charters whereby Thomas Basset of Westham is indebted to Benedict de Lincoln[ia], a Jew, and to other Jews of the realm to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the Jews and delivered to Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, and to cause them to be replaced after they have been made into bills (billicate), so that she may make her profit out of them as shall seem fit to her, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the late king granted to Eleanor all the debts in which Thomas is indebted to Benedict and other Jews, and she has not received the debts as the king learns, and the king wills that she shall have and recover the debts according to the law and custom of the Jewry.

To the treasurers and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. The king sends to them enclosed in the presents the petition of Isaac de Wylton[ia], a Jew, and orders them to inspect the rolls of his exchequer of the Jewry concerning an inquisition taken before them between Richard de Russynden and the said Isaac without Isaac’s consent, as he asserts, and to cause to be done for the Jew in this behalf what ought to be done of right and according to the law and custom of the Jewry.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to cause Nicholas de Gughau, son of Nicholas de Gughau, scholar (scolari) of Oxford, to have three tun of wine to hold the feast of his inception, * of the king’s gift, out of the king’s wines of the right prise in the constable’s custody, unless he have already had them.

June 10. Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that the king has granted to Simon de Aneys, who is indebted in divers debts in

* As a Master of Arts.
the Jewry, and whose lands now in his hands are extended at 106s. yearly, that he shall render to the Jews to whom he is indebted in such debts 2½ marks yearly in equal portions, as the justices shall see fit to provide, saving to the king and his Jews their recovery of the debts aforesaid in other lands that belonged to Simon that he alienated after he had received the said loan in the Jewry.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William Beleth to be acquitted of three marks of gold in leaf weighing three marks (in folio pond. sij. marcarum) for the fine that he made with the late king to have the custody of his land, as he paid the said three marks in leaf weighing three marks to Arcalaidus de Sancto Romano, then keeper of the late king’s wardrobe, on Saturday the eve of Easter, in the 40th year of the reign, as appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of Arcalaidus brought to him by William Golafre by a bill thereof delivered by his hands to the king.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Order to supersede entirely until otherwise ordered the execution of the king’s writs that they have received for divers Jews concerning allowance or respite for the tallage last assessed upon them.

To the same. Hakus son of Roscia de Ebor[aco], a Jew, has shown the king that whereas he has satisfied the king fully for the tallage last assessed upon him, they unjustly exact from him by reason of certain chattels in the king’s hands under the name of Solomon son of Isaac, lately deceased, a certain sum of money by reason of the tallage; the king therefore orders them, if they ascertain that the said chattels were in the king’s hands on the day when the tallage was assessed, and that they exact the said money from Hakus by reason of the aforesaid chattels and for no other reason, and that Hakus has satisfied the king in full for his tallage, to cause the body of Hakus, which is detained for this reason, to be delivered.

June 11. Westminster. To the same. Order to allow 40l. to Moses son of Jacob, a Jew, if Master Odo de Westmonasterio satisfy the king at the exchequer for that sum for Moses, in part payment of the tallage last assessed upon Moses, and if Moses satisfy them for the remainder of the tallage.

June 13. Westminster. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to deliver to Walter de Wyburn all the rolls of justices whatsoever and of all inquisitions in the treasury, together with two or three chests wherein they may be kept, as the king has ordered Walter to receive all such rolls from them and to search them in order to certify the king of their contents.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Akyna, late the wife of William de Reingny, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

The like to the escheator this side Trent.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. The king sends to them enclosed in the presents a petition of Dendone Crispyn, his Jew of York, and orders them to retain in his hands up to the sum of the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon Dendo out of the clearer debts in their custody under the names of the said Jew and his children, and other debts of his according to the tenor of his petition, and to cause him to be acquitted of the arrears aforesaid, and to restore to him his chattels taken into the king’s hands for this reason, and to permit his body to be in peace in this behalf.

June 13. Westminster. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to pay to Juliana, laundress of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, 30 marks, which the king has granted
1275.

Membrane 12—cont.

to her for the quit-claim that she made to him of the 6d. daily that she received at the exchequer by the late king’s letter’s patent for her maintenance, receiving from her the said letters patent and also her letters of acquittance of the money aforesaid.

June 13.
Westminster.

To Luke de Luke and his fellows, the king’s merchants. Order to pay to John Ferre 1,000 marks, which the king owes to him for the quit-claim made by him to the king of certain of his lands in Ireland, which sum the king will cause to be allowed to them in their account.

Membrane 12.—Schedules.

Letter of Sir Thomas Peche and Warin de Hereford, attorneys of the mainporners of a covenant made between Sir John de Brutayne, on the one part, and Sir Humphrey de Boun, Sir Theobald de Verdeun, Sir Robert de Husford, Ivo (Iwone) la Suheche, Gilbert Peche, John de Boun, Hugh Peche, John de Eschaleyza, knights, and William de Sey, notifying that whereas they are bound to make deliverance and to render to Sir John de Brutayne or his attorneys all the things arising from the lands that belonged to Aline la Mareschale of the time when they came into the hands of the said Sir John until (drek) Sunday after Holy Trinity, 3 Edward [I], to wit corn in the barns and in and out of garners, rents, services, reliefs, escheats, issues of court, herbes, sold, turves, manures (meynhuwerrez) until the said day, with all manner stock and with all moveable things pertaining to the said Sir John, to wit ploughs, carts, and other minor implements (hutyz), with the easement of granges and houses until the corn shall be threshed (bateu) and delivered, and that the bailiffs of the said Sir John shall have full power to make distress in the aforesaid land as before until they shall have levied the things aforesaid and all the arrears. If it happen that any disturbance shall be made by them* or by the aforesaid mainporners whereby Sir John or his attorneys shall be damaged, they shall be bound in full [to the] said (sic) William Gerard to amend such damage without other proof than what he shall say (direct) that his lord has sustained. For the performance of these matters, they charge for themselves and their heirs all their lands and goods, and have taken oath upon the gospels for their performance. In testimony they have delivered to him this letter sealed with their seals, and they have caused these matters to be enrolled in chancery. Done at London, on Thursday after St. Botulph, in the — year of the reign. French.

June 7.
Westminster.

To John, duke of Brittany. †The king reminds him how the king of France’s council do not neglect (dimittit) those things that it may acquire for his profit provided that any pretext, however small, be found. Lest therefore the council shall have occasion or pretext to detain further the land of the Agéninois to the king’s prejudice, which is the prejudice of the duke and of his [men], the king requires and requests him that, putting aside all occasion of pretext or hindrance that they take for detaining the said land from the fact that before the earldom of Richmond was assigned to the king’s dear brother, the duke’s son, by the consent and will of the late king, the duke received from L[ouis], late king of France, the value of the said land, doing to him homage for this reason, as they assert, he will interpose by him and his friends so that the said land may be assigned to the king’s proctors without further delay. The king thanks him for being willing to assist in the last parliament the king’s proctors and envoyes in the

* Evidently referring to Sir Humphrey de Boun and other principals.
† This appears to be a draught.
court of France for the promotion of his affairs, and requests him to continue
what has been *so well begun in this behalf, writing back to the king his
pleasure in all things with the confident expectation of obtaining them (*cum
optinendi fiducia).

Membrane 12—Schedules—cont.

June 14. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that
the king has pardoned Ralph de Gorges 40l. that he lately received as a
loan from Deulacres son of Master Elias, a Jew of London, and also the
pains and usuries of the same debt, and order to cause the charter aforesaid
(*sic) to be withdrawn and delivered to Ralph, and to cause him to be
acquitted of the debts, pains and usuries aforesaid, and to cause this to be
so done and enrolled.

To John de London[*ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause the
abbot and convent of Thame to have again seisin of the lands that belonged
to Henry de Weston in Tousseys, which he sold to them, saving to the
king his right in all things, provided that they do to him the services that
pertain to him thence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the
escheator that the aforesaid lands are held of Robert de Wauney and were
wont to be held of him and of his ancestors in chief, and of no other, for
20s. yearly, and that they are held in socage, by reason whereof the custody
thereof is not due to the king or to any other, and the king has and always
had suit and hidage only thence.

To the same. Order to deliver to Arnald de Bosco two parts of the
manor of Great Claybrok, co. Leicester, which Nicholas de Haversharn held
of Arnald by knight service, and which was taken into the king’s hands by
reason of Nicholas’s death, retaining in the king’s hands the other third in
order to dower Nicholas’s wife therewith, saving to the king his right in all
things when he wish to speak concerning this matter, as it appears to the
king by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer that Nicholas held in the
manor of Haversharn in chief of the honour of Peverel and not of the
crown, and also that he did not hold elsewhere of the king in chief, so that
the custody of the lands whereof he was seized in his domesne as of fee at
his death and of the lands that he held of others by knight service may or
ought not of right to pertain to the king.

Geoffrey de Hayton, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam le Clerc,
wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

June 14. To John de London[*ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause
Stephen de Graveshende to have again seisin of the manor of Kanesby,
as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the manor,
which John le Despenser, lately deceased, tenant in chief, held by the
courtesy of England of the inheritance of Joan his wife, is held immediately
of R. bishop of Lincoln, and that the bishop had seisin thereof as of his
escheat for more than fifteen days after John’s death, and that the bishop
enfeoffed the said Stephen, his nephew (*nepotem), thereof, who had seisin
thereof until he was ejected by the sub-escheator, and that the said
Joan held nothing of the king in chief at her death, so that nothing in the
manor pertains to the king in name of wardship by reason of her tenure.

To Thomas de Clare, keeper of the forest of Essex. Order to cause to
be delivered to J. bishop of London the bishop’s park of Crundon, taken
into the king’s hands by reason of a deer-leap (*saltatorii) that the bishop
claims to have in that park.
1275.

Membrane 11—cont.

To the justiciary of Ireland. Order to permit Walter de la Haye to have the custody of the county of Waterford and of the castle of Dungarvan, as he had before, and not to commit the custody thereof to any other, and not to amove him thence for so long as he conducts himself well in the custody or until otherwise ordered, as the king learns by the testimony of the justiciary and of other trustworthy men of those parts that Walter has conducted himself well in the custody, and that he has answered properly to the exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof. By K. and C.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver Roger de Hatfeld, charged with the silver coming from false money or from clipping (retonzione) of money, together with the silver arrested with him, to Malcolm de Harleigh, Master Walter de Bathon[ia], William Burnell, William de Wyndesor[e], Walter de Watford, and Joceus de Lond[onia], who have mainperned to have him before the king at his order, to stand to right when the king wish to speak against him.

Like order concerning Peter de Ponte Lond[onia], mainperned by the said men.

June 16. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Luke de Vyne has shown the king that whereas he is bound to Jacob de Oxon[ia], a Jew, in 16l. and 20 quarters of wheat by a charter under their names in the chest of the chirographers at London, and he satisfied Jacob for the said 16l. before the tallage lately assessed upon the Jews of England, and the charter was not withdrawn from the chest because he had not satisfied the Jew for the wheat, and the charter was taken into the king’s hands after the tallage, nevertheless the said 16l. together with the corn are exacted from him: the king therefore orders them to inspect the rolls of the Jewry, and if they find it is so, to cause Luke to be acquitted of the said 16l. and to cause the charter to be delivered to him, provided that he previously make satisfaction for the said corn.

June 16. To Master Reymund de Nolmerius, constable of Tykehull castle. Order to cause William de Garlaund to have the 25 marks in which Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannis, is bound to William, which payment the constable shall make to William according to the tenor of Constance’s order received by him.

John son of John de Fulmere, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Fulk le Marescall of Fulmere, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

Robert Folkes, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of William Wyrm of Haselingfeld, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

June 16. To the sheriffs of London. Order to receive from Gregory de Rockes[e] and Poncicius de Mora, the king’s chamberlains of London, 100 tuns of wine, which the chamberlains will deliver to them by the king’s order, and to cause the wine to be carried to Westminster and to the Tower of London, as Hugh son of Otto, steward of the king’s household, shall enjoin upon them on the king’s behalf.

To Roger de Clift[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause William de Fennes to have six oaks for timber in Clarendon forest, of the king’s gift.

June 18. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause 100 oaks to be felled in the king’s wood of Kingseswode, which is within the forest of Essex, and to
cause the timber coming from them to be carried to Dover, and to cause the
king’s carpenter of Dover to have 6d. daily for his stipends, and to cause
the other carpenters to have reasonable stipends, for so long as they shall
be engaged upon the preparation of the said timber, so that the carpenters
shall have the timber at Dover before Michaelmas next.

June 15.  Westminster.
To Philip de Wylegcby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause John
de Lytegreins, sheriff of Northumberland, to have 80 marks without delay,
as the king lately ordered the escheator to pay that sum to John for the
purchase of a messuage and an acre of land in Mitford with the advowson
of the church of that town, which the king ordered John to buy for his
use, and the king learns that the escheator has done nothing in the
matter.

June 18.  Westminster.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the
account of Thomas de Bray, late sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, for
the time when he was sheriff there.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause ten tuns of wine of the right
prise, which Gregory de Rol[e]y, taker of the king’s wines at Boston,
will deliver to him, to be acquitted, to wit 20s. for each tun, and to cause
them to be carried without delay to Thydewell near the Peak (Peccum),
there to be delivered to the king’s bailiffs.

To Bogo de Cnovill, keeper of the king’s manor of Oswestry (de Albo-
Monasterio). Order to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari to have the 11L
yearly from the mills and other issues of that manor that the late king
granted to him, together with the issues thereof for the king’s time.

June 20.  Westminster.
To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to allow to the executors of
the will of John de Verdun, in the debts that John owed to the exchequer,
the arrears of 25 marks yearly, which he was wont to receive at the
exchequer for the town of Drogheda, due to him at his death.

Like letters in favour of Theobald de Verdun for the arrears of the said
25 marks from the day of death of the said John, his father.

June 20.  Westminster.
To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted
respite until the quinzeine of Michaelmas next to John de Warena[es],
earl of Surrey, for the 100 marks that he ought to have paid at Easter last
of the fine that he made with the late king for a trespass charged upon him
in the assault made upon Alan la Zuche in Westminster Hall, and order to
cause him to have such respite.

June 20.  Westminster.
Walter le Heyward of Hormewode, imprisoned at Royston (de Cruce
Royes) for the death of Agnes, late his wife, and of his abortive child
(pueri), wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hertford to
bail him.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
cause to be reprieved to John son of John until the first assize of the
justices for pleas of the Forest in those parts his woods of Pyrie,
Wyntreslawe, and Ciriel, within the bounds of the forests of Whitlewode,
Clarendon, and Savernak, which were taken into the king’s hands by the
justice for waste made therein.

June 20.  Westminster.
To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to restore to John de Breteby, clerk,
his chattels, which were taken into the king’s hands by the sheriff upon
his being imprisoned at Melton for certain trespasses wherewith he was
charged until he could be delivered to the official of the archdeacon of
Leicester as a clerk in accordance with the ecclesiastical liberty, as he has purged his innocence before the official, as the king learns by the letters patent of B. bishop of Lincoln.

To Philip de Wileghely, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to William [de*] Fressende, citizen of London, 14 bovates of land in Whetelay and Herewell, saving the right of the king and of others, first receiving from William security that he will not sell the land to any one but the king and will not alienate it elsewhere without the king's licence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John de Burgo, the elder, before his death enfeoffed Adam de Novo Mercato by his charter of 14 bovates of land in Whetelay and Herewell, whereof Adam had seisin for two years according to the feoffment aforesaid, and that Adam afterwards enfeoffed the said William thereof, to be held in the same way as Adam was enfeoffed thereof by John, and that [William] was in seisin thereof from Michaelmas, in the first year of the king's reign, until Epiphany following, when Ralph le Botiller ejected William from the said land and took it into the king's hands, by reason of his taking into the king's hands by the king's order the lands that the said John gave to the king by charter, wherefore the escheator still detains the lands from William.

June 3. To John de Loudon[ia], escheator this side Trent. Whereas it appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of chancery that 40l. 5s. 9d. yearly of land and rent in the manor of Newebry[y], which manor is extended at 60l.; and 53s. 8d. of land and rent in the manor of Spenhamlond, which manor is extended at 15l.; and 37s. 7d. of land and rent in the manor of Wodespene, which manor is extended at 37s. 7d.; and the manor of Crandon, co. Buckingham, which is extended at 55l. 0s. 5d.; and a knight's fee in Clifford, co. Southampton, which Richard Seward held; a knight's fee in the same county that Alice de Rocheford held; three parts of a fee in Sonburn and Templeton, co. Wilts, which William Talemache held; half a fee in Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, which Alan de la Hyde held; half a fee in Clyve, co. Oxford, which Geoffrey de Wauney held; half a fee in La Bradeton, co. Wilts, which Robert Bernard held; three parts of a fee in the same town, which Richard Paris held; a quarter of a fee in Ramesden, co. Essex, which Simon de Craye held; a fee in Eastdngton, co. Buckingham, which William Talebot held; a quarter of a fee in Motheiec [sic], co. Devon, which John son of Richard held; five fees in Offeyere, which William de Sancto Leodegario held; four fees in Whitcherche, Kenebelle and Wulsington, which the earl of Oxford holds; half a fee that Richard Beleng' held; a fee that William de Sancto Albane held; half a fee in Brayburn, co. Devon, all of which Eleanor, countess of Leicester, late the wife of William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid William, fell into the purporty of the heirs of Eva de Brehus[a], sister and co-heiress of Walter Marshall, brother and heir of the said William, to be had after the death of the said countess, who is now dead, as the king learns: the king therefore orders the escheator to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari and Matilda his wife, Eudo la Zuche and Milissant his wife, John de Hastin' and Humphrey de Boun, the heirs of the said Eva, to have seisin of the said manor of Crandon with appurtenances, of 40l. 5s. 9d. of land and rent in the manor of Newebry[y], of 53s. 8d. of land and rent in the manor of Spenhamlond, of 37s. 7d. of land and rent in the manor of Wodespene, and also of the aforesaid knights'
Membrane 11—Schedule—cont.

fees, so that of the remaining 19s. 14d. (sic) in Newebyr[ y] there shall remain to Roger le By[got], earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, one of the parceners and heirs of the said Walter, 106s. 2d. of land and rent, and to Agnes de Vescy, Emery de Rupecanardi and Matilda his wife, William de Mohun, John de Mohun, Agatha de Mortuo Mari and John de Boun, the heirs (hered') of Sibyl de Ferrariis, sister and co-heiress of the said Walter, 14l. 8s. 14d. of land and rent in the same manor, and the remaining 12l. 6s. 8d. of land and rent in the manor of Spenhamland shall remain to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the parceners and heirs of the said Walter.

June 3. Westminster.

To the same. Whereas it appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer that 26l. 2s. 7d. yearly of land and rent, with the chief messuage and park in the manor of Kemesing, which manor is extended at 36l., and 106s. 2d. yearly of land and rent in the manor of Neubyr[y], which manor is extended at 60l., which the aforesaid Eleanor held in dower of the inheritance of the said William, fell to the purparty of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, one of the heirs of Walter le Mares[chal], brother and heir of the said William, to be had after Eleanor's death, who is now dead: the king therefore orders the escheator to cause Roger to have seisin of the premises, with saving of the aforesaid 40l. 5s. 94d. to Roger de Mortuo Mari and the others named in the preceding order, and 14l. 8s. 14d. to Agnes de Vescy and the others mentioned in the preceding order, with provision that the remaining 9l. 17s. 5d. of land and rent in the manor of Kemesing shall remain to William de Valencia and Joan his wife, one of the heiresses (hered') of Walter.

June 3. Westminster.

To the same. Whereas it appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer that the manor of Luton, which is extended at 85l. 9s. 34d., and 14l. 8s. 14d. of land and rent in the manor of Neubir[y], which is extended at 60l., and which the aforesaid Eleanor held in dower of the inheritance of the said William Marshall, fell to the purparty of Agnes de Vescy, Emery de Rupecanardi and Matilda his wife, William de Mohun, John de Mohun, Agatha de Mortuo Mari, and John de Boun, heirs of Sibyl de Ferrariis, sister and co-heiress of Walter Mareshall, brother and heir of the said William, to be had after Eleanor's death, who is now dead: the king therefore orders the escheator to cause Agnes, Emery, and the others mentioned above to have seisin of the said manor of Luton and 14l. 8s. 14d. of land and rent, with saving of 106s. 2d. in the manor of Neubir[y] to Roger le Bygot, and of 40l. 5s. 94d. in the same manor to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Matilda his wife and the others mentioned in the preceding orders.

Membrane 10.

June 20. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Anselm de Gyse to be acquitted of 20s. in which he made fine before the justices of the Bench, in the second year of the king's reign, for a fine to be levied before the said justices, and to cause to be restored to him anything that may have been received from him for this fine, as the king has pardoned him the fine.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause to be replevied to William Burnell until the first assize when the justices for pleas of the Forest come to those parts, his wood of Pimbelby, within the bounds of the forest of Hakeman, which was taken into the king's hands by the escheator for waste committed therein.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede until fifteen days from Michaelmas the demand upon Eudo la Zusch and Milicent his wife by reason of all the debts exacted from them under the
names of William de Cantilup, and George de Cantilup, Milicent’s ancestors, so that they shall not be aggrieved in the meantime for any terms not observed, as they claim to have terms for certain of the debts and quitances for certain others.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the sheriff of Buckingham to have in the trench (trenches) that the bailiff is making in the park of Wodestok timber to make shingles (seindulas) for the works of the king’s houses of the manor of Brehull, as often as necessary and as the sheriff shall enjoin upon him.

To J. de London[ias], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Andrew de Saukevill, son and heir of Jordan de Saukevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king’s wardship, and Ermintrude (Ermedruca), a damsel of Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, whom Andrew has married by the king’s precept, the custody of Andrew’s lands until he come of age, on condition that the issues thereof shall be converted to the profit of Andrew and Ermintrude during the custody aforesaid, saving to the king the corn, hay and other things pertaining to the king now in the lands, whereof the escheator shall make profit for the king as he shall see most fit, as the king has granted this custody to Andrew because he wishes to shew him special favour.

June 21.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow to Master Thomas de Thed[Cheddworth], keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, reasonable expenses in coming into England for the expedition of certain of the king’s affairs there and returning thence, unless he have had allowance by another writ.

To the same. Order to allow to the said Thomas in his account at the said exchequer 40 marks yearly for the time that he had the custody of the archbishopric aforesaid, as the king’s subjects supplying his place in England committed to Thomas, then chancellor of the exchequer of Dublin, the custody of the archbishopric, then void and in the king’s hands, and granted to him 40 marks yearly from the issues thereof for his expenses in the custody, to wit from Midsummer, 1271, until Midsummer following, and so afterwards 40 marks yearly for so long as he should have the custody.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that the king has granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, all the debts, goods and chattels of Oak Hagin, a Jew of London, except the tallage last assessed upon him and except other debts in which he is bound to the king, which goods and chattels pertain to the king as forfeit according to the law and custom of his Jewry, because the said Jew is excommunicated and would not a long time ago permit himself to be justiced, and will not now permit himself to be justiced: the king therefore orders the justices, if they find that it is so, to search the rolls of the last tallage and of other things, and to cause whatever they shall find to be in arrear to the king to be levied for his use out of the better and clearer debts of the said Jew in the chest of the chirographers, and to cause the remainder of the Jew’s goods, debts and chattels to be delivered to the queen.

June 21.
Westminster.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndesor[e] castle. Order to cause Master Robert de Beverle, keeper of the works of the Tower of London, to have 30 oaks in Wyndesor[e] park in order to burn lime for the works aforesaid.

June 22.
Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jewes. Notification that the king has acquitted the executors of the will of John de Burgo of all
Membrane 10—cont.

1275.

of the king's Jewry, by reason of the debts in which John was bound to Manasser (Manasserus) son of Aaron and to Haginus de Linc[onia], Jews, to wit from St. Peter ad Vincula, in the first year of the reign, for two years following. The king therefore orders the justices to cause the executors to be acquitted accordingly, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. Order to cause 500 marks that Manasser (Manasserus) son of Aaron and Haginus de Linc[onia], Jews of London, received from the aforesaid John in part payment of the debts due to them from him, as appears to the king by the acknowledgment of receipt that the said Jews made before him, to be allowed to the executors of John's will in their account before the justices of the debts in which John was indebted in the king's Jewry, as ought to be done according to the law and custom of the king's Jewry.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Matilda, late the wife of Robert Waleraund, tenant in chief, to have seisin of a knight's fee in Cuberley, 1¼ knights' fees in Berghoton, and the advowson of the churches of Siston, Frompton, and Podynton, which the king has assigned to her in dower for a third of Robert's knights' fees and advowsons.

To the bailiff of Kermerdy. Order to cause Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of Eleanor, wife of Humphrey de Bohun, co-heiress of William de Brehuse, to have seisin of the island of Stokholm, as the castle and manor of Haverford and all its appurtenances fell to the purparty of Humphrey and Eleanor, his wife, of the inheritance of the earl Marshal as of the value of 77l. 13s. 4½d. yearly of land, as appears to the king; by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer concerning the purparty of the inheritance of the earl Marshal, and the island aforesaid is of the appurtenances of the castle and manor of Haverford and fell within the extent of 77l. 13s. 4½d. aforesaid, as the king learns for certain.

June 21.

Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Notification that the king has pardoned Simon Unred, citizen of Dublin, the remaining 60 marks of the 100 marks in which he bound himself to the king by reason of a dispute between him and William de Bristol[ia], his fellow-citizen, of which he has paid 40 marks to the said exchequer, and order to cause him to be acquitted of the said 60 marks, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. It is shown to the king on behalf of the citizens of Dublin that Maurice son of Maurice received from them as a loan, when he was justiciary of Ireland, 8s. 19s. 6d. for the maintenance of the king's war against his enemies and rebels of those parts, for which sum the citizens have not yet obtained any allowance or acquittance: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to audit Maurice's account for the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and to cause to be done for the said citizens what ought to be done in this behalf, so that it may not behove the king to be further solicited.

To the same. It is shown to the king on behalf of the said citizens that James de Aldichil[eye], when he was justiciary of Ireland, received from them as a loan 189l. 2s. 6d. for the maintenance of the king's war against his enemies and rebels of those parts, for which sum the citizens have received no allowance or acquittance: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to audit the account of James's heirs and executors of the time
when he was justiciary of Ireland, and if they find that he converted the
said sum to his own use, they are to cause to be provided for the citizens
from the heirs and executors what ought of right to be done, and to certify
the king thereof, in order that he may cause it to be duly executed. If
they find that the money was faithfully expended in the maintenance of the
war, and not merely (tantum) in any other profit or utility of James and his
[men], they are to cause due allowance to be made at that exchequer to the
citizens and to the heirs and executors. The king has ordered the justice
of Chester and the sheriff of Stafford to distrain James’s heirs and executors
to pass over to Ireland before the octaves of Michaelmas, so that they shall
be at Dublin within the third week of that festival to render their account
aforesaid before the treasurer and barons.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause
the attorney of Nuto and Burgens[is] his brother, merchants of Florence, to
have 20 marks for wines delivered by them to James de Aldithel[eye], late
justiciary of Ireland, for the king’s affairs in those parts, in accordance with
the king’s writ of liberate remaining with the treasurer and barons at the
said exchequer. If by chance this payment cannot be made at present,
you are ordered to send to the king under the seal of that exchequer the
said writ or the king’s transcript [thereof].

June 20. Westminster.
To the treasurer and chamberlains. Whereas Gilbert de Cur, burgess
of Ghent, lately demanded at the exchequer from the citizens of London
730 marks in which they were bound to him by their letters patent in his
possession for the late king, which sum the late king caused to be arrested
by reason of a dispute between him and the countess of Flanders, and which
the citizens lately delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains to be kept in
deposit until the king should otherwise order: the king, willing that the
aforesaid money, together with other goods and wares of the merchants of
Flanders arrested within this realm, shall be delivered to the merchants
of England according to the order and will of the late king and the ordi-
nance made between the present king and the countess at Mustreoyl, in
part recompense for the damages sustained by them in Flanders by the
arrest and detention of their goods by the countess and her men, orders
the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver the aforesaid sum to Thomas de
Basinge, citizen of London, and to Elinandus de Acre, clerk, for the use of
the said merchants of the realm, to be distributed amongst the merchants
as the king has enjoined upon Thomas and Elinandus.

June 23. Westminster.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite
until the quinzaire of Michaelmas next the demand upon Simon de Creye
for all debts touching the king’s Jewry or to be paid to the king’s Jews.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the said
Simon to have respite until the quinzaire of Michaelmas for all debts due
to the exchequer for the time when he had the custody of Rochester castle
by the king’s commission.

Membrane 9.

June 23. Westminster.
To the constable of Dover castle. Order to cause Peter le Pastur, Simon
de Ercheleowe, William his son, Charles Champoney, Elias de Dale, William
Noreis, Hugh Pertrich, Adam Purs, John de Wynterlond, Hugh de Sancto
Gregorio, Robert le Cuer, John le Packer, and John his son of Sandwich,
imprisoned by the constable in that castle for certain trespasses where-
with they are charged, to be delivered from that prison upon their finding
mainpernors, to wit two men each of the said town, to have them before the constable in the court of Shipweyse to stand to right there concerning the said trespasses, according to the law and custom of the Cinque Ports.

To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Philip de Derley, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent, or to him who supplies his place in Holderness. Order to supersede for three years distrainting the abbot of Albermarle for his fealty for his lands, as the king has granted the abbot respite until then.

Roger the shoemaker (sutor) of Little Harweden, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of William Page, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Thomas le Clerc of Helmeden, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Hugh son of Robert de Cotesford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Matthew le Mouner of Daylinton, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Thomas de Blakovesle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Gilbert Pynge and Eldreda his wife, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Robert de Suterton, wherewith he is charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

June 29. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to pay to Bonesius Bonanci, merchant of Flanders, 25l. or to allow this sum to him in the debts due from him to that exchequer, as he largely paid this sum by the king's order at Paris to Patrick (Parico) de Cadurcis as impress, in part payment of the yearly fee that Patrick receives from the king for his maintenance in the king's service.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to restore to Thomas Purcel, clerk, lately arrested and imprisoned in Lincoln castle for certain trespasses charged upon him, his lands, which were taken into the late king's hands for this reason, as he has purged his innocence before R. bishop of Lincoln, to whom he was delivered according to the ecclesiastical liberty, as appears by the bishop's letters patent sent to the king.

Robert le Sergant, Ralph Pope of Hillington, William Trunch, and Robert his brother, Adam Spiring, John Spiring, Reginald Kawage and Roger his brother, William Tappe, Robert Spray, Robert Pavely, Geoffrey Folk, Tokus son of Mable, Tokus Dolxing and Adam his son, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of William Kabbe, wherewith they are charged, have a writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

June 30. Westminster. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Order to save William de Apletrefeud harmless if he have made default at any term of payment contrary to the form of the indentures (eirographorum) made between him and certain Jews, as the king is bound to acquit him of 1,000 marks in his Jewry, if he be indebted in so much to Jews, in addition to the pains and usuries of the debt, which pains and usuries the king has pardoned him.

July 2. Westminster. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Order to allow to Benedict (Benetto) son of Jacob de Liuc[onia], a Jew, in the tallage last assessed upon him the 85 marks in
1275.

which William de Apeldreffield is bound to him by his charter, as William has acknowledged before the king, and of which the king is bound to acquit William according to agreement, and to restore to the Jew his debts, goods and chattels taken into the king's hands by reason of the said tallage after making the aforesaid allowance, if the Jew shall satisfy the king in full for the tallage.

June 20. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Jorninus son of Abraham, a Jew, has shown the king that whereas he sold eight years ago and more to Roger Kokerel a debt of 10 marks under the names of William de Kineston and of Jorninus, the collectors of the tallage last assessed upon the Jews of England, believing that the debt was in the hands of Jorninus at that time, tallaged him at four marks by reason of it: the king therefore orders the justices and William to inspect the rolls of the Jewry, and if they ascertain that it is as stated, to discharge Jorninus of the aforesaid four marks in the tallage. If outlawry have been promulgated upon the Jew for this reason and for no other, the king wholly pardons it to him.

June 20. To Guncelinus de Badelemere, justice of Chester. Order to buy 20 tunns of wine, and to cause them to be placed in Chester castle, and to cause provision to be made of 20 other tunns, which he shall cause to be depotted and kept safely in the town of Chester, so that the king, who is coming to Chester about the feast of Assumption, may have the latter 20 tuns if he need them. He is also ordered to provide 100 oxen and sheep, 60 swine, 200 sheep, 40 or 50 quarters of old corn and 10 or more (quarters) of new corn, and 100 quarters of oats, and to have all these things ready by the king's arrival.

June 20. To the same. The king sends to him enclosed in the present transcript of his letters directed to Llewelyn (Leulino) son of Griffin, prince of Wales, and orders him to cause to be made known the letters by two discreet abbots, who shall deliver them to Llewelyn on the king's behalf, and to signify to the king Llewelyn's answer, and to cause the abbots to intend to the premises in all ways, and he is not to omit this in any manner as the king specially trusts in him. He is also ordered to cause Chester castle to be cleaned against the king's arrival there, and to cause the king's houses there to be repaired where necessary.

To Philip de Wyleby, escheator beyond Trent. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Robert de Warthewik, sub-escheator in co. Cornwall (sic), ejected Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife from certain lands in Gamelesby and Glassanby, delivering five parts thereof to Robert de Hampton, Walter de Twynham, Walter de Corry, Patrick de Suthayk, Patrick Trump, and Matilda, late the wife of Roland de Carrig, the five parcers of the inheritance of Helewys, late the wife of Eastaco de Balliolo, amongst other lands falling to them by right of inheritance, and that Robert and Christiana arranged an assize of novel disseisin against the sub-escheator, Robert, Walter, Walter, Patrick, Patrick and Matilda before Guiscard de Charr[un] and W. de Northburg, whereby the said parcers, after the assize had been taken, rendered and quit-claimed the five parts to Robert and Christiana as the right and inheritance of Christiana, and that the aforesaid escheator still detains the sixth part of the said lands from Robert and Christiana by the said disseisin by reason of Richard son of Richard de Kyrkewryde (sic), the sixth heir of the aforesaid inheritance, a minor in the king's wardship: the king, reflecting that he cannot detain the sixth part in his hand by reason of the disseisin aforesaid without injury to Robert and Christiana, orders the
escheator to restore it to them, with all things received from it since it was taken into the king's hands, saving to the heir aforesaid when he come of age his right if he wish to speak concerning it.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk, nephew and heir of Roger le Bigot, sometime earl of Norfolk, to be acquitted of 311l. 10s. 6d. exacted from him for an aid for the late king's passage into Gascony in the 26th year of his reign, as it is found that the deceased earl was with the late king in Gascony in that year, and that he had his service in the said king's war there, wherefore he ought to be acquitted of the said sum.

Richard de Dodemoneston and Philip de Dodemoneston, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of John Albert and Alice his wife, wherewith he is charged, have letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail them.

Richard de Bulecote, vicar of the church of Bingham, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Grete [or Grecia?] de Bulecote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

June 24. Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Order to allow to Cok son of Hagnus, a Jew, in the debts that he owes to the king at the exchequer of the king's Jewry, the 85 marks in which William de Apelrefeld was indebted to Cok by his charter, as William has acknowledged before the king, and to restore to Cok his chattels taken into the king's hands.

July 5. Westminster.

To the same. Order to allow to Master Elias, a Jew of London, 60l. 10s. 4d. in the tallage last assessed upon him or in the debts that he owes to the exchequer of the king's Jewry, if it appear to them by the letters patent that Master Elias has from Arnold Garaye, attorney of Peter de Burdeg[ala], that Elias paid the above sum for the king for wines taken from Arnold for the expenses of the king's household, unless Elias has previously had allowance, and to receive the said letters patent from him after the allowance, and to restore them to the king.

Simon atte Shamel, imprisoned at Relagh for the death of Thomas de Wodeham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Membrane 9d—Schedules.


To G. the pope. He lately ordered the king by his letters to cause to be assigned in full to Master R. de Nogeris, the pope's chaplain, the yearly census in which the pope asserts that the king is bound to the Roman church by reason of his realm of England, for the last eight years, and the king lately received other letters of the pope's containing that whereas the king caused the answer to the petition for payment of the said census, which the said chaplain had expounded to him, to be reserved for deliberation of the council of proceres of the realm in parliament, which is usually celebrated in England about the octaves of the Resurrection, because at the time of the receipt of the said letters the king had newly undertaken the government of his realm, the king would now cause full satisfaction to be made to the said chaplain for the census without further delay. The king confesses that he called together the prelates and proceres of his realm in the octaves of the Resurrection last, and that he there ordained many things concerning the amelioration of the state of the English church and the reform of the realm, and for the increase of the profit of the people, but before he was able to conclude the said parliament by reason of the
1275.

Membrane 9—Schedules—cont.

multitude of matters needing reformation, the said chaplain meanwhile beseeching that due answer should be made to him, the king was seized with a serious bodily illness, which much impeded the completion of many other matters and the deliberation upon the petition aforesaid, for which the king grieves, and so the parliament was dissolved by reason of the said illness, from which the king begins to recover. For this reason the king was unable to have deliberation with the prelates and proceres concerning the petition, without whose counsel the king cannot answer the pope in this matter, and he is bound by the oath taken at his coronation to preserve unjured the rights of his realm, and not to do anything touching the crown of the realm without requesting their counsel. The king therefore requests the pope not to be annoyed because he cannot answer at present as the pope desires, and to hold him excused. The king wishes him to know for certain that in the next parliament, which he intends celebrating before Michaelmas, he will, after he have had and communicated counsel with the prelates and proceres, give the pope an answer by their council. [Parl. Writs; Prynne, Records, iii. 158.]

June 4.
Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Amicia de Say and John her son have shown the king that whereas by a recognizance made before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer between them and Haginus son of Moses, a Jew, they agreed, for a fine of 200 marks made with him, which Amicia paid, that the said Jew should acquit Amicia and John against all Jews of all debts in which they were then bound by their charters, and Amicia and John were then bound by their charter to Benedict son of Cuk, a Jew, in 140L, which charter was afterwards delivered to Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, for queen-gold (auro) in which the said Jew was indebted to her, and Haginus has hitherto not taken care to acquit Amicia and John of the said sum, whereby the said charter is still detainted from them: the king therefore orders the justices, if they ascertain by the aforesaid recognizance that it is so, to cause the charter for 140L to be delivered to Amicia and John, and to cause them to be acquitted of the sum contained therein, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled. It is provided that another charter of Hagin’s now in the treasury, which was taken into the king’s hands for his tallage, shall be delivered to the queen up to the said sum.

By the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

Membrane 8.

* Robert Byset, imprisoned at Rochester for the death of Gervase de la Bataille, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

* To G. earl of Flanders and Hainault. Whereas it is contained in the form of peace lately made at Moustroyl between the king, on the one part, and the count and his mother, on the other, that the king shall cause it to be inquired what goods and how much have been arrested by the late king and by him, or at his order, by reason of the dispute between the king and the count, of the goods of Flemings in the realm or at sea, and also what goods and how much of the king’s merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of England were arrested and detained in Flanders by the said countess or her men, and that the king shall certify the count by his letters of what he should find, and also the king granted that the total of the goods of Flemings found in England shall fall to the merchants of Flanders (*sic*)

* The date intended by the *ut supra* of the roll is, no doubt, 5 July of the last enrolment but one on the preceding membrane.
Membrane 8—cont.

in part payment of the English goods arrested in Flanders, so that the count shall acquit the king (vos acquietet et nos) and his men against all merchants of Flanders upon whom and from whom the said goods were arrested, upon condition that if the total of the Flemish goods thus arrested in England shall not suffice to pay in full the sum of the goods of English merchants arrested in Flanders or at sea, the count shall cause the king to be satisfied at the king's order, and for this should find the king security, and if the total of the English goods thus arrested shall not attain to the total of the Flemish goods arrested, the king shall cause it to be paid fully to the count: the king therefore signifies to the count that he found by inquisition before John Bek and Fulk Lovel, deputy by the king to hear these matters, made by four merchants on the side of the Flemings and by four merchants on the side of the merchants of England elected for this purpose, that the goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales arrested in Flanders amount to the sum of 10,627l. 10s. 2½d. sterling, and that the goods of Flemings arrested in England amount to the sum of 5,871l. 13s. 2½d. sterling, which being subtracted from the former sum, leaves 4,755l. 17s. 0d. for which the count is bound to answer to the king, and [the count is bound to answer] for 730 marks sterling, unless he satisfy Gilbert de Cur', burgess of Ghent, for that sum, which is not reckoned in the preceding sum in which the count is bound for the use of the king's merchants. It is, however, provided that if any merchant of the king's or of the count's merchants can show that a false debt has been exacted, the king is bound to satisfy the count or the count the king, as the case may be. The king therefore orders (sic) the count to send the aforesaid sums of 4,755l. 17s. 0d. and of 730 marks, unless he satisfy Gilbert for the latter, to the king at the octaves of St. Mary to satisfy therewith the merchants aforesaid, and to provide that if the count satisfy Gilbert, the bond of the citizens of London that Gilbert has shall be restored to the citizens.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Order to allow to Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew of Winchester, in the tallage last assessed up on him the 60l. in which William de Appalrfeud is bound to him by charter, as William has acknowledged before the king, of which sum the king is bound to acquit William according to the agreement between him and William, and after this allowance shall be made, to cause Benedict's debts, goods and chattels, taken into the king's hands by reason of the tallage to be restored to him, if he satisfy the king in full for the tallage.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the same. Order, if the debt be ascertained in which Simon de Ansey was bound to Elias de Doneeestr[a], a Jew, by his charter sent by the justices and William to the exchequer of the Jewry, by the king's order, to retain the part that the Jew has in the debt for the king's use, and to search the rolls in their custody concerning the payment of the tallage last assessed upon the Jew, and to allow to the Jew the said part in the arrears of the tallage aforesaid, and when the allowance have been made, if the tallage have been paid in full, to cause the Jew's body, arrested for this reason, to be delivered, and to cause his chattels, taken into the king's hands for this reason, to be restored to him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to William de Midd[leton]. Order to cause the 60l. in which William de Appelrfeud is bound to Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew of Winchester, by his charter, as William has acknowledged before the king, of which sum the king is bound to acquit William by the agreement made between them, to be allowed to Benedict in the 100l. that remain to be rendered of his tallage
of the 5,000 marks assessed upon the community of the Jews of London in
the late king’s time, and to cause the remaining 40l. to be levied of the
more clear debts of Benedict for the king’s use, and to cause Benedict to be
acquitted of the aforesaid 100l., and to cause this to be so done and enrolled,
and to supersede entirely the taking of his body for this reason.

July 10. To Thomas de Clare, steward of the forest of Essex. Order to cause
Master Robert de Beverlacce, keeper of the works of the Tower of London,
to have 100 oaks in the park of Havering and 120 oaks in the park of
Hadlee, for the king’s works aforesaid.

To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause
dower to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Oliver de Popehull,
tenant by knight service of Robert Waleraund, whose heir is a minor in
the king’s wardship, upon her finding security not to marry without the
king’s licence.

To the same. Order to cause William de Gyvelto to have seisin until
the quinzeine of Michaelmas of his manor of Chereburewe, which the
escheator lately took into the king’s hands for divers causes, and to deliver
to him any issues received from it.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John Wyger, sheriff of
Devon, to be acquitted of the 100s. in which they lately amerced him
because he did not come before them at the exchequer on Monday the
morrow of the close of Easter last to make his proffer there, as the king
has pardoned him this amercement.

July 10. To John de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause to
be assigned to Agatha de Mortuo Mari, daughter and co-heiress of Sibyl,
late the wife of William de Ferr[aia], sometime earl of Derby, the chief
messuage of the manor of Luton, which remains to be divided between the
co-heirs of Sibyl of the lands that fell to Sibyl of the inheritance of the
earl Marshal, to be assigned beyond the extent of her purpary of the
said manor, according to the partition of the inheritance aforesaid, as in the
partition of the castles, chief messuages and lands that fell to Sibyl made
between her co-heirs a castle or chief messuage was assigned to each of
them except Agatha beyond the extent of their purparyes.

To Philip de Wileby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to restore to Hugh
de Eure the manor of Kirkelawe and the park of Mitford, with everything
received thence, to be held until the next parliament, which will be in the
quinzeine of Michaelmas next, if the escheator took them into the king’s
hands because Roger Bertram alienated them to Hugh without the king’s
licence, at which quinzeine the escheator shall inform the king, so that the
king may cause to be done by his council in this matter what ought of right
to be done.

To the same. Order to restore to John de Cotun the 100s. of rent that
he receives of the grant of Alexander de Balliol from Alexander’s mill in
Bywell, which rent the escheator has taken into the king’s hands by reason
of its alienation, to be held until the next parliament [etc. as in preceding
enrolment].

To Philip de Wilegby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to
Geoffrey de Tylloll the custody [of the manor of Gargou], as the king learns
by inquisition taken by the escheator that Robert de Ros of Werk at his
death held nothing of the king in chief in the escheator’s bailiwick, but
that he held the manor of Gargou of Sapiencia, late the wife of William de
Membrane 8—cont.

Kariolo, the younger, and that Robert's reeve of Gargou paid yearly 32d. for cornage to the king's exchequer at Carlisle for Sapiensa, and that he did no other service to the king, and that Sapiensa bequeathed the said (sic) custody during the minority of Robert's heir to Geoffrey in her last will.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Whereas Amicia, late the wife of William de Say, lately made fine with Haganus, a Jew of London, for John her son by a certain sum for which the Jew has been satisfied, as the treasurer and barons of the exchequer have informed the king, on condition that the Jew should acquit John of all debts in which he is bound to the king's Jews by charters, wherefore the king lately ordered the justices and William to cause to be delivered to John a charter of 140l. under the names of John and Benedict (Benetzi) son of Cok, a Jew, which was taken into the king's hands for the tallage last assessed upon Benedict, and Haganus has not satisfied Benedict in anything of the said 140l., as the king learns from Benedict's complaint: the king therefore orders the justices and William, if they ascertain that it is so, to allow the said 140l. to Benedict in the tallage last assessed upon him, provided that they cause this sum to be levied for the king's use from the goods and chattels of Haganus.

To the same. Order to cause Moses son of Jacob, a Jew, to have alleviation in his tallage if a debt of 20 marks in which Walter de Ruddestan was bound to him has been attermed, as the king caused all the said Jew's debts to be taken into his hands for the tallage due to him, and afterwards caused the said debt to be attermed.

Richard Cumpynne and Agnes his wife, imprisoned at Eye for the death of an unknown man, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail them.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Hugh de Benethale, imprisoned for trespasses committed by him in co. Salop, to be conducted to Brugg, there to be delivered to the keeper of the gaol of that town.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to be delivered Sampson son of Master Miles de Staunford, Samuel son of Maneser de Lincoln, Vivés son of Garsyas, Abraham son of Dyeya of Holm, Elias son of Ursel de Lin[coln], and Abraham son of Samuel, imprisoned at the Tower of London for their tallage, and to permit them to have peace as to their bodies until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and to cause the tallage assessed upon them to be levied in the meantime from their more clear debts, so that unless they pay their tallage in full at the said quinzaine, they shall revert to prison, there to await the king's grace.

To Stephen de Penecestr[ia], constable of Dover castle. Order to cause the master and brethren of the king's hospital of God's House, Dover, to have seisin of a plot of land in Dover adjoining their house, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the plot, which adjoins the said house, in which the poor and infirm are admitted, which plot the master and brethren have besought the king to grant to them in order to construct a column for the widening of the said house, is held of the king and of no other, and that the king receives nothing from it yearly, and was not wont to receive anything from it, and that he might grant it to the master and brethren for this purpose without any nuisance or damage to him and without injury to any one else, and that his street there is wide enough, and would still remain sufficient for going, riding, driving (fugandi)
with carts, and carrying with waggons (harriis), and the king has granted the plot to the master and brethren in order to construct the column, to have to them and their house for this purpose for ever.

--

Baldettus de Fylers, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of William de Normanton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

July 15. Windsor.

To Bartholomew le Jevune, constable of Bristol castle. Order to pay to Hugh de Malvern[ia], keeper of the forest of Kyngeswode, 74d. daily for the maintenance of himself and of three foot serjeants, for so long as he shall have that custody.

Membrane 7.

Robert le Clerc of Sadinton, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Gilbert in le Birne of Kirrington, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

July 15. Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. If they ascertain by record of the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and by inspection of the rolls of the king’s Jewry that Andrew le Cramare satisfied Cok Hagini, a Jew of London, for 10 marks at the term agreed upon, for a debt of that amount in which Andrew was bound to the said Jew by a star, they are ordered to deliver to Andrew a charter made under the names of Andrew and Cok for this debt, which charter was taken into the king’s hands and is in the treasury for the tallage last assessed upon the said Jew.

July 16. Windsor.

To Anthony du Bek, constable of the Tower of London, or to him who supplies his place. It is shown to the king on behalf of John Pynchepol, Richard son of William, Stephen le Teler, and Robert Noteman that whereas Thomas de Sandwyco, sheriff of Essex, — because John de Lassaund[e], the king’s bailiff at Manggeden, wished to attach a felon within the liberty of Robert son of Roger, where hue and cry was raised by the said felon and by other men, so that the bailiffs of the liberty took and imprisoned the king’s bailiff and the felon — charged the said John, Richard, Stephen, and Robert, who came to the said hue and cry in order to keep the king’s peace, with taking and imprisoning the said king’s bailiff, and the said Thomas afterwards caused them to be taken and imprisoned, and extorted grievous ransoms from them, whereupon the king appointed John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham his justices to enquire as to the truth of the premises by the oath of men of the vicinity of Manggeden at a day and place to be provided before Midsummer last, and the said justices ordered the sheriff to cause men to come before them for this purpose, and the sheriff at that date caused men from a distance and not of the vicinity who were ignorant of the truth and certainty of the deed aforesaid to come before the justices, and the justices, when it was found that John, Richard, Stephen, and Robert were being treated maliciously, would not proceed to take the inquisition by such recognizors and would not commit John, Richard, Stephen, and Robert to the will or custody of the sheriff; but committed them to the constable to be kept in the Tower until the king should otherwise order; the king, compassionating their grievances, orders the constable to deliver each of them in bail to twelve mainpennors, who shall mainpenn have them before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas or at another time at the king’s order to stand to right if he or the said Thomas wish to speak against them in this matter.
Membrane 7—cont.

Nicholas le Taillur of Maydenestan, imprisoned at Maydenestan for the death of a woman unknown, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has given respite until Easter next to Hugh de Corteney for 100l. exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for his relief, and order to cause him to have such respite.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order not to permit strange merchants to stay in the city after the fortieth day after their entry into the city with their wines and other wares to trade there, without the king's special licence, but they shall sell their wines and wares within the said forty days, and to cause this to be proclaimed and observed in the city.

To the same. Order to permit all magnates, approved men, and native merchants, although they may not be of the city, to buy wines and other wares from native and alien merchants without impediment, paying the customs thereupon due and heretofore used in the realm.

July 18. Windsor.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Robert LeStrange (Estrano) to have such seisin of the manor of Chauton as he had before it was taken into the king's hands upon the death of Hamo his brother, saving the right of the king and of any other.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit William de Leyburn, son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, to hold until the quinzena of Michaelmas next the lands that Roger held in Reinham, Uppechirche, La Gare, and Hertlep, co. Kent, by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as the late king granted to Roger that he should hold all the lands that he held in 'gavelikinde' in the said towns of the said king's fee to him and his heirs by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee for all service, suits of counties and hundreds, custom and demand pertaining to the said king, as contained in his charter made to Roger, which the king has inspected, so that at the said quinzena there may be done before the king and his council what ought of right to be done.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause the bailiffs of the abbot of Peterborough to have until the quinzena of Michaelmas next the return of the king's writ lately directed to the sheriff to deliver in bail John Fauvel and certain others contained in the writ, imprisoned in Peterborough gaol for the death of Wolnoth (Walnoti) de Kempesion, for whom an inquisition was lately made by return of the king's writ de odio et atya directed to the sheriff, and also to cause the bailiffs to have until then the return of all other writs touching the abbot's liberty.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to release the distraint made by summons of the exchequer upon Hugh Poynz by reason of his relief, as the king has granted him respite for his relief until the quinzena of Michaelmas.

To Geoffrey de Pichford, constable of Windes[ore] castle. Order to cause William Dyleswyk, imprisoned at Windes[ore] for divers trespasses, to be brought to Neugath, there to be delivered to the keeper of that gaol.

To John Bek. Order to cause Ermentrude (Ermadruda), wife of Thomas de Maresey, and her children to have sufficient maintenance from Thomas's goods and chattels in John's custody, until the king shall cause other ordinance to be made concerning their estate, so that it may not be necessary for her or her children to come again to the king through John's default, the king having committed to John the custody of Thomas, who
is insane, and of his lands, goods and chattels, as the king learns from certain trustworthy men that Ermentrude has nothing of the lands, goods or chattels of Thomas whence she may be maintained, as she ought to have.

July 24. To the sheriffs of London. Order to cause Roger de Greschirche to have 10l. for two tunns of Rhine wine (vini de Remes') bought from him for the king's use on Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the third year of the reign, at London by Gregory de Rockesle and Matthew de Columbar[ius], the king's butler. Testified by Hugh son of Otto, steward of the king's household.

July 25. William de Horburn, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Christiana, daughter of Robert de Coleshull, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

John le Fraunceis, imprisoned at Hunt[ing]ton for the death of Robert Arnald, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail him.

Hugh son of Adam le Parva Stretton, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Matilda, daughter of Thomas, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

Richard son of Philip de Parva Stretton, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the said death, has like letters.

Roger de Otteley, imprisoned at York for the death of Eva, late his wife, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Margaret de Braythwaith, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger de Brathewath, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail her.

July 26. To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to replevy to William de Noars and Robert de Totehale their woods within the bounds of Salsey forest, taken into the king's hands by the justice for waste made in the same parks (sic), until the first assize when the justices for pleas of the Forest shall come to those parts.

To P. de Wileghby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Hawisia, late the wife of John Sauvage, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence. He is also ordered not to permit her to be impeded concerning the administration of John's goods and chattels from making execution of his will, unless the escheator ascertain that John at his death was indebted to the king at the exchequer in divers debts.

July 28. Nicholas Kockeyn of Lilleburn, imprisoned for the death of a man unknown, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

William de Grenebergh, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Thomas de Falewesle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Thomas le Bedel and William de Favelore, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Roger le Knyt, wherewith he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

Robert de Orlingbery, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of William Warner, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.
1275.

Membrane 7—cont.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause William Bissop, imprisoned at Winchester by the appeal of John le Coe, the king's approver in Rading's prison, to be brought to Rading, there to be delivered to the king's prison, in order that he may answer to John concerning the appeal aforesaid.

Henry son of Henry le Fevre of Morton, John Mayn, Reginald son of Beatrice, Thomas son of Michael, Nicholas son of Beatrice, John le Blund, Simon son of Walter le Messer, and Nicholas son of Michael, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Henry Thurbern, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

July 30.

Alexander Osewald, imprisoned at Wysebech for the death of a man unknown, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver Walter le Alefondere, imprisoned at Colecestre for the death of Ralph le Lung, slain in the late king's time, in bail to six men of that county who shall mainpren to have him before the king or his justices at his order, to be restored to prison and there to await the king's pleasure, if he be charged at the king's suit and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

John son of Elmaudus de Rallesby, Thomas Osbern of Somerton, and William le Buttelier, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Benedict le Dekne and Cicely his wife, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Aug. 3.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Order to allow to Jacob de Oxon[ia], a Jew, in the tallage assessed upon him, 230 marks contained in a charter under the names of Bartholomew de Redham and Jacob and 50 marks contained in a charter under the names of Bartholomew and Jacob, and 200 marks contained in a charter under the names of Norman de Arcy and Jacob, which charters were taken into the king's hands by the justices and William by reason of the said tallage and were afterwards delivered by the king's order to queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to whom the king granted all the debts in which Bartholomew and Norman were indebted to Jacob by their charters.

Aug. 6.

Robert de Thanford, clerk, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of John le Juvene, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

To John son of Nigel and to the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the friars of the order of St. Augustine, Oxford, to have ten oaks for timber of the king's gift out of the oaks in the trenches that the king late caused to be made in Wodestok park.

Membrane 7.—Schedule.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>100a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Possibly intended to be bracketed with the next group of counties.
Membrane 7.—Schedule—cont.

Salop
Stafford
Leicester
Warwick
Worcester
Hereford
Gloucester
Somerset
Dorset
Wiltz

Buckingham—4 marks.*
Bedford.
Oxford.
Berk.
Southampton.
Essex
Hertford
Kent
Sussex
Surrey
Middlesex

Membrane 6.

Aug. 8. Woodstock. John de Denigton, imprisoned at Walingford for the death of Ralph le Goul, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Aug. 9. Woodstock. To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause Saer Mauveisin, imprisoned at Liminstrate for harbouring Henry his brother and Cuthbert Cobyn, indicted of larceny in the late king's time, to be delivered in bail to six men of that county, who shall mainpern to have him before the king or his justices at his order to be restored to prison and there to await the king's pleasure, if he be imprisoned at the suit of the king's peace and not by appeal or at the suit of another.

Sarah Merveille of Eye, Richard her brother, Adam le Fullur of Jakes[e]ye, and Emma Pimel, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of a man unknown, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

John le Lungenespey and Peter his brother, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of a man unknown, wherewith they are charged, have letters to bail them.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to deliver Matilda, wife of Walter Levyng of Burceton, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John her son and Alice her daughter, in bail to twelve men of her kindred, or others of that county, if they will mainpern to have her before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if anyone wish to speak against her in this behalf, as the king learns by the testimony of Walter de Helyun and Henry de Shotesbrook that she slew her aforesaid children when out of her mind by mischance and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the executors of the will of John de Lodelewell, sometime the king's bailiff of Wodeslok, paid into the wardrobe on Friday the eve of St. Laurence, in the third year of the reign, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 50l. from the issues of the bailiwick aforesaid of the time of John's office, of which sum they are ordered to cause the executors to be acquitted.

John de Holefeld, William le Drive, and Robert le Crane, imprisoned at Relee for the death of Robert le Wodeward, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Essex to bail them.

To the keeper of the king's forest of Arundel. Order to cause Stephen de Penecestri[a] to have four bucks, of the king's gift.

* Possibly this sum refers also to the next four counties.
1275.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to have two bucks of the king's gift.

Aug. 11. To Luke de Luk' and his fellows, dwelling in London. Request that they will lend the king 500 marks, to be delivered to the bearer of the presents to be brought to the king, as the king now needs much money for the expenses of his household and he specially confides in them. The king will cause this sum to be rendered to them or to be allowed to them in the money to be received by them for his use.

The like to Perochius de Plesencia and William Gaynebyen for 500 marks, which the king will cause to be paid to them at Michaelmas.

Aug. 14. Stephen Payn, Henry Teband, and Geoffrey de Bulteford, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of a man unknown, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

Roger de Coupeland, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of a man unknown, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause Robert de Scales, son and heir of Robert de Scales, tenant in chief of the late king, to have seiin of his father's lands, as the king has taken his homage and rendered the lands to him.

Aug. 16. To John son of Nigel, the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the friars preachers of Oxford to have four oaks from the oaks felled in the trenches that the king lately caused to be made in Wodestok park, for their fire, of the king's gift, if so many remain beyond the gifts that the king made to other men of religion in those parts.

To John de Sancto Dionicio, keeper of the house of the king's Conversi, London. Whereas John proposes, as the king learns for certain, to apply his hand to the completion of the chapel of the Holy Trinity of the said house, so that the body of the chapel may be extended (linealiter protensdatur), the king, approving of his proposal, wills and orders him and the conversi to take the stone of the side aisles (alies collateralibus) adjoining the chapel on both sides at John's will, in order to complete the body of the chapel as shall seem most expedient to John, who is enjoined to so conduct himself in the beginning and carrying out of this work that he may incite (excitete) the will of God and of men to afford him aid in this behalf fully and promptly.

Peter le Keu of Brideport and Nicholas le Western, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of John Boschecher, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

Clement de Ese of Brideport, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of John Boschecher, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

John Whitlok, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of a man unknown at Horslaperithe, wherewith he is charged, has letters of the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

Aug. 16. To John son of Nigel, the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the abbess of Godestowe to have fifteen oaks for timber from the oaks in the trenches that the king lately caused to be made in the park of Wodestok.
Nicholas Nec, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Maurice le Teuthingman of Wyttle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

Ralph le Lung and Cicely his wife and Henry Ayward of Comeleston, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Thomas le Boule, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail them.

Richard de Salteby and Nicholas his brother and Walter de Scaldeford, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Isabella, late the wife of Gilbert de Gottham and Cicely, daughter of Robert Drake of Sproxtown, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.


William Juet, Robert son of Ranulph Swan, Richard son of Roger Swan, Richard son of Ralph Swan, and Ralph Gower, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Wolward (Wodardi) atte Barre of Kibewirth, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

Herbert de Walmegare, William his son, and William le Taillur, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Hugh de Merle, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

Jollan de Hamby, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Richard Willam- manhilling, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Aug. 24. Thomas Walais of Fenton, imprisoned at York for the death of a woman unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Richard de Hicling, imprisoned at York for the death of Ralph le Corour of Wakefeld, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Aug. 24. To Roger de Clifford, justiciary of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause William de Valence[ia] to have in the forest of Dene twelve oaks for timber with their stripings (escuetis), of the king’s gift.

To John de London[ia], escheator beyond Trent. Order to cause 200 quarters of wheat to be bought without delay, and to cause them to be carried to Westminster, there to be delivered to the king’s bakers, whom the king will send thither to make bread thereof for his use.

Richard Lovekin and Matilda his wife, imprisoned at Brugges for the death of William son of Henry de Kingeston, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail them.
Membrane 6—cont.


Thomas Gantifer, Hugh le Vavasour, and Richard le Coupcere, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Stephen le Rey, Thomas son of Stephen, and Ellen, daughter of Stephen le Rey, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

John Eyse, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of a man unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.

Peter son of John le Burgeys and Richard le Charponter, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Stephen Derlot, Thomas his son, and Ellen his daughter, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the abbot and convent of Fountains to be acquitted of 700l. in which they were bound to Joceus le Juvene, a Jew of York, by their charters, which sum is exacted from them by summons of the exchequer of the king's Jewry, as the abbot and convent have satisfied Anthony Bek for that sum by the hands of Luke de Luk[a], the king's merchant, for the king.


To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to pay 1d. daily to Wimark, the anchoret of Frodesham, together with the arrears thereof for the justice's time, as Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, granted that sum to Wimark, to be received at the exchequer of Chester for her life, and she received that sum until the coming of the said justices, and the king long ago accepted the grant, and wills that it shall be continued.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 3. Chester.

To the sheriff of Salop and the coroners of that county. Whereas William le Roter of Shrewsbury lately sent John Strocotoreys with a cart to the wood of Middelwode to carry brushwood to Shrewsbury for his use, in which cart there were three horses of his with their harness, which cart and horses were valued at 33s. 1d., and John whilst taking the cart laden with such brushwood to Shrewsbury was killed by the breaking of the cart, which by mischance fell upon him, and the cart and horses are exacted from William by the sheriff and coroners for the king's use as deodand: as it is testified before the king by trustworthy men that John was killed by accident and in the manner aforesaid, and not by malice of William, and that William has nothing in goods now whence he and his wife and children may be maintained, the king has granted to him what pertains to the king of the cart and horses aforesaid, and therefore orders the sheriff and coroners to cause William to have the cart and horses.

Sept. 7. Birkenhead.

To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Maurice de Credonio, the king's kinsman, the custody of the lands that belonged to Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, as the king has granted to Maurice the custody of the said lands during pleasure, with all things pertaining thereto except the liberty in the lands and liberties and except the rents and liberties and all other things that belonged to Robert in the town of Lenn, which the king retains in his hands.

The like to Philip de Wyleghby, escheator beyond Trent.

The like to the escheator in the parts of Chester.

% 96993.
1275.

Sept. 3. Chester. Ralph le Mouner of Pereby, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Everard le Mouner of Pereby, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Sept. 10. Birkenhead. To Bogo de Knovill, keeper of the manor of Ellesmere. Order to cause Roger de Clifford, the elder, to have 40 live female bream (breamas matricis) in the lake of Ellesmere, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause 100 female bream to be taken in the aforesaid lake, and to cause them to be carried to Stratton and there placed in the king's fishpond.

To Roger Lestrange (Extraneo), bailiff of the Peak (de Pecco). Order to cause all the venison in the king's larder at Tydeswelle to be taken and carried to Westminster, to be delivered to the keeper of the king's larder there.

To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, the custody of the abbey of Berkingg', void and in the king's hands, as the king has granted it to her during the voidance.

Sept. 11. Chester. To G. de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Roger Lestrange (Extraneo) to take two stags in the forest of Wirhal for the king's use, which the king has ordered him to take, and to receive the stags from Roger, and to cause them to be salted and brought with other venison of the king's to the king at Westminster, so that they shall be there in the octaves of Michaelmas next.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to assist the aforesaid Roger, whom the king is sending to that county to take venison for the king's use, in this behalf, and to permit him to take ten harts in the king's brother's chase of Leverpol, and to receive the harts from him, and to cause them to be salted and brought to the king at Westminster, so that they shall be there in the octaves of Michaelmas next.

Sept. 12. Tarvin. To the bailiff of Certeleeye. Order to permit Henry de Kandoreve, the king's huntsman, whom the king is sending to take ten bucks for his use in the forest of Certeleeye, to take the said bucks, and to aid and counsel him in this behalf.

To R. Lestrange, keeper of the castle of the Peak. Order to permit Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have a deer-leap (saltatorium) in the valley of Eydale, until otherwise ordered.

Sept. 12. Acton. To Guncelin de Badelesmer, justice of Chester. Order to cause the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to have four harts in the king's forest of La Mare for the four harts that are in arrear to him of the tithe of the venison lately taken by the king in co. Chester.

Roger son of Geoffrey de Chalinton, Simon his brother, and Alice Atte Croyz, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Richard le Porter, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail them.

Robert son of Henry de Meldeburn and John de Twineys, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of Laurence, wherewith they are is charged, have letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail them.

Sept. 15. Heywood. To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Notification that the executors of the will of Robert de Monte Alto have granted in the king's presence to Nutus, citizen of London, corn that belonged to Robert in the manor of Kramesdene to the value of 100 marks, for the 100 marks in which Robert at his death was bound to Nutus, and order to permit Nutus or his attorneys to receive the corn accordingly, provided that the executors satisfy the king out of the goods touching the testament for the debts in which
1275.

Membrane 5—cont.

Robert at his death was bound to him and that they answer to the king for the remainder of the corn.

Sept. 16. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause Vincent de Stanle to have seisin of land 40 feet in length by 30 feet in breadth in the suburbs of Warwick, which John de Honeccescote, who was hanged for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the land has been in the king’s hands for a year and a day, and that John held it of Vincent.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Whereas the king lately ordered him by summons of the exchequer to cause the fines and amercements of the eyre of his justices last in eyre in that county to be levied without delay, so that the sheriff should have them at the exchequer in the quinzeine of Michaelmas next, and the king now learns from the information of certain of his subjects sent to him on behalf of the community of that county that the community would be aggrieved beyond measure if the fines and amercements were levied forthwith and delivered to the exchequer: the king, wishing to show grace to the community, has granted that the community shall render to him a moiety of the fines and amercements at the said quinzeine, and the other moiety at the quinzeine of Easter next, except the fine of 100 marks that G. late bishop of Worcester made with the king for certain trespasses that he was said to have committed in that eyre, which fine the sheriff shall cause to be levied without delay: the king therefore orders the sheriff to cause the community to have the terms aforesaid.

Sept. 18. To J. de London[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to cause flower to be assigned to Emma, late the wife of Peter Bastard, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

John son of Ranulph Swan of Wistannesherd, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Wodardus atte Barre, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the prior and convent of St. Thomas, Stafford, to have in the king’s wood of Tedalegh, within the forest of Kanek, ten oaks fit for timber with their strippings (escaetis), in order to make the roof of their church.

William Basteneyras, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph le Levre, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

Sept. 19. Adam son of Thomas de Clareburg, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Barevill, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Sept. 22. To Roger de Cliff[ord]. Order to cause the prior of La Laund to have in the forest of Rotelaund four oaks for his fuel, for the charcoal (carbone) and brushwood taken in his priory for the king’s use when the king was last there.

Sept. 24. Nicholas Sweyn, Nicholas his son, Richard and John brothers of Nicholas, imprisoned at Brigg for the death of Richard son of Alice atte Lanende of Bishebir[y], wherewith they are charged, has letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail them.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the friars Preachers of Staunford to have four leafless oaks in the forest of Rokingham for their fuel, of the king’s gift.

Sept. 29. To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewod. Order to permit William son of Warin, the king’s yeoman, to take 20 bucks in that forest, as ordered by the king, and to aid and counsel him in this behalf.
Membrane 5—cont.

To S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the king is sending Henry le Hert, his yeoman, to Ireland to purchase brachetes for staghunting (brachetis cervericis) for the king's use, for which the king lately sent his letters to divers of his subjects of those parts, the king orders the treasurer to cause Henry to have his reasonable expenses from the time of his arrival in Ireland until he shall purchase the brachetes, and then to cause him and two grooms and the brachetes to have their reasonable expenses until Henry return to the king in England with them. When the king learns how much the treasurer shall have paid by virtue of this order, he will cause his writ of liberate to be made to the treasurer for that sum.

Oct. 1. Henry de Drayton, William Lefchild, William son of Ralph de Stanerne, Irthlingborough; Gilbert le Keu of Suthburg, Roger le Palefrou, Absalom Russell, Berthomew Wrangleigh, Thomas de Kirkby, Robert Fraunceis of Welledon, William Pingel of Stanern, Hugh le Mouner, Fulk Fy of Stanern, John de Holt, Ivo son of Reginald, and Ralph de Thyngewyk, imprisoned at Rokingham for trespasses in the forest of Rokingham, have letters to Peter de Middelton, keeper of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stauford to bail them.

Oct. 4. Robert le Clerc of Bokenhale, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of Roger le Clerc of Byrcheshull, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail him.

Philip de Hert of Brankewrth, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Hugh Mappynng, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

Oct. 4. To John de London,[ia], escheator this side Trent. Order to permit Maurice de Credonio, to whom the king committed the custody of all the lands that belonged to Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, during pleasure, excepting the liberty of Lenn[e] and other liberties that Robert had in his lands, to have all the liberties aforesaid, excepting the liberty of Lenn[e] and the liberty called 'Thwertnik' that Robert had in his lands in co. Chester, delivering to him all the castles and the rents of Michaelmas term and other appurtenances.

Julia, Peranell and Isabells her daughter, imprisoned at Thame for the death of Robert Short, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail them.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 7. Windsor. William Hereward of Lamburn, Robert Balle, and Walter de Hadele, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Ralph Balle of Lamburn, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail them.

Oct. 10. Windsor. To the keeper of Odyham park. Order to cause William le Tile to have a certain oak blown down by wind in that park called 'Seint Edwardesok,' of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause John de Sancto Andrea, the chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of Winchester castle, who takes 50s. yearly for his stipends, to have the arrears of his stipends for the time that he has been in the king's service there after the late king's death until Michaelmas last.
Membrane 4—cont.

To Roger de Clifford[1], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver John de Newenham, imprisoned at St. Brisvels for trespass of venison, in bail to twelve men of that bailiwick, who shall mainpern to have him before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts to stand to right in this matter, and who shall mainpern that he shall not hereafter incur forfeiture in the king’s forest.

William de Herdeslawe, imprisoned at York for the death of Alice, daughter of Adam de Shipker, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Oct. 10. Windsor.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton, appointed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. If Sampson son of Solomon, a Jew of Staundon, have a clear debt of 20l. in the treasury of the king’s Jewry under the names of John de Ashton, knight, and the said Jew, they are ordered to cause this debt to be retained in the king’s hands, and to cause it to be levied as quickly as possible in the king’s name, and to cause the said Jew to be acquitted of 25 marks in which he is indebted to the king for the tallage last assessed upon him, and to cause him to be delivered, and to cause him to have peace as to his body, if he be detained for this cause only.

John de Sancto Thoma, Wronocus de Tranegone, Ivorus Dewyas, John de Treys Chasteus, and Mavoric de Culkadan, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Llewelyn Coys, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

Nicholas Parys, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of a man unknown, wherof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

Henry de Meryet, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Robert de la Doule, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.

John de Hanton[a], imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Roger Wytherward, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior and convent of Bec Hellouin to be acquitted of 300 marks in which they made fine with the late king for the custody of their house when it should happen to be void by the cession or death of John, the abbot, as they paid this sum into the late king’s wardrobe to Peter de Wyntonia, keeper of the wardrobe, on Saturday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 57th year of the said king’s reign.

Roger de Forde and Thomas le Pleyere, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Ralph Balle of Lamburn, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail them.

Herbert de la More and Christiana his wife, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Stephen le Rey, Thomas Stephen’s son, and Ellen Stephen’s daughter, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail them.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Richard Beneit to have in the forest of Waweberg two good oaks for timber, of the king’s gift.

Henry son of Patrick de Sedbergh, Nicholas de Murethwaite, Emma his wife, Roger del Huil of Burton, Adam de Kendal, Roger Waldebar,
and Ada, wife of Thomas le Folour, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger Ferraunt, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.
To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to permit the friars preachers of Cambridge to have all the corn of John de Moyne in his manors, as it is testified before the king that John before his death granted all his corn to them.

To Philip de Wylagby, escheator beyond Trent. Order to deliver to Hawisia, late the wife of John le Sauvage, the manor of Staynesby, to hold during the king's pleasure, with everything received thence since the escheator took it into the king's hands by reason of John's death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John held the manor of the king by socage, rendering therefor to the exchequer yearly a soro-coloured sparrow-hawk, and that he held nothing elsewhere of the king or of others, and Hawisia claims to have the custody of John's land and heirs until the heirs come of age because she is nearest [friend] to the heirs aforesaid.

Henry Ithebure, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Gilbert son of William le Charpenter of Maydeford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Hereward de Marisco, as it is testified before the king by trustworthy men that Hereward, who was lately elected, is so old and weak that he cannot conveniently execute the office.

John Whed of Claxkethorpe, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Joceus le Arblaster, wherewith he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Olymipsa de Goncestr[ia], imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Joces le Arlaster, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail her.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.
Peter de London[ia], Agnes his wife, Simon le Harpoure, Hugh le Serrant, Hugh le Franceis, Ralph Porchet, Hugh son of James, Thomas Bisk, and Henry de Mar, imprisoned at York for the death of Thomas Wrihalse, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

To John de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to pay to Robert de Typetot, attorney of Gerard de Rodes, in part payment of the debts due to the latter from the king, the 400 marks that the escheator has received of the issues of the lands of Roger de Sumery, deceased, tenant in chief.

To the same. Order to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari to have, in the park and wood of Duddeley, which belonged to Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, and which are in the king's hands by reason of Roger de Somery's death, to have twenty-four live bucks and does, to wit eight does and four bucks in the park and eight does and four bucks in the wood, of the king's gift, in order to stock a park of his therewith.

Westminster. Thomas le Frauncceys, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of William de Kyme, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Oct. 28.
Westminster. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Andrew de Grammer[y] is bound in divers debts to Joces le Jovene, a Jew of York, whose debts were taken into the king's hands for certain causes, for the
Membrane 4—cont.

payment of which debts Andrew's lands or goods do not suffice at present, the king, wishing to aid Andrew, at the instance of Richard de Gropping, whose sister Andrew married, and according to the king's late grant and provision made to Christians indebted to Jews, orders the justices to cause the said debts to be atetermined according to his said grant and provision and the extent lately made of Andrew's manors of Bikerton, Bechawe, and Werford, which are extended at 10l. 12s. 6d. Although it is contained in the said provision that the Christian shall have the chief messuage and a moiety of his lands for his maintenance and the Jew shall have the other moiety of the lands in acquittance of such debts, the king wills that Andrew shall have the moiety that the Jew ought to have according to the provision aforesaid, and that he shall render it to the king according to the aforesaid extent yearly at the exchequer of the Jews.

Oct. 28. To J. de Lond[onia], escheator this side Trent. Order to deliver to Westminster. Joan, late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, the following manors, knights' fees and advowsons, which the king has assigned to her in dower: the manor of Framesden, extended at 37l. 1s. 8d.; the manor of Framesden, extended at 10l. 10s. 0d.; the manor of Marberthrope, extended at 9l. 2s. 8d.; in the manor of Covent[m][a], 6l. 11s. 1d.; a fee and a third that Roger de Colevill holds in Carleton, Pettesbaghe, and Cassingland; a fee that Thomas le Latimer holds in Cassingland; a fee that Robert de Ronhale holds in Ronhale; a tenth of a fee that William de Winstone holds in Winstone and Framesden; a seventh of a fee that Emma, late the wife of Simon Wiloc, holds in Framesden; a fee that Gilbert Hansard holds in Keleseye; half a fee that the heirs of William de Hardershull holds in Hagworthingham; five fees that John le Estrange holds in Hunstaneson, Geyton, Snytretun, Ringsted, and Holm; and the advowsons of the churches of Framesden, Wotton, and Mamberthorpe (sic).

To Guncelin de Badelemere, justice of Chester. Order to deliver to the aforesaid Joan the manor of La Lee, extended at 16l. 8s. 6d.; half a mark from the salt of Memwich; a knight's fee that Roger de Umfraville holds in Brunstathe and Oxton; a quarter of a fee that Roger de Alderdel[ge] holds in Halderdeig and Holm, which the king has assigned to her in dower.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 2. To Guncelin de Badelemere, justice of Chester. Whereas the king understands from him that the lords of towns within that county wherein there are one or two lords and not more ought to have, and have always been wont to have hitherto, their dogs quit of being lawed (expeditacione) and that if they be more than one or two lords in any town there, then the dogs of the lords and of each man of those towns should be lawed, except the dogs of the principal lord of the town; the king therefore orders the justice to permit such lords to have their dogs quit of being lawed hereafter.

'To the bailiff of the islands of Gereseye and Gernerey. Order to restore to Felicia, late the wife of William de Chenney, all the lands with the liberties and free customs thereto pertaining that belonged to William by the late king's gift, which after William's death remained in Felicia's custody with William's heir according to the custom of those parts, and which the bailiff has taken into the king's hands by reason of certain inquisitions taken by John Wyger and Ralph de Brochton concerning the king's escheats in the islands, and to restore to Felicia everything received
therefrom in the meantime, saving the right of the king and of his heirs if they have anything therein when they wish to speak concerning this matter.

Oct. 27. To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. Order to cause the water of Thames in his bailiwick to be so widened that ships and great barges may ascend from London to Oxford with victuals and other necessaries, and may descend from Oxford without hindrance from any weirs, so conducting himself in the execution of this order as to merit the king's commendation, as the king understands that the water of Thames between London and Oxford is so narrowed in divers places by weirs made in it, that ships and barges with goods and victuals are unable to pass by it.

Nov. 2. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause the master of the hospital of Beck to have seisin of a messuage in Norwich that Walter Drak, who was hanged for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the messuage has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that Hugh Peche, late keeper of the town of Norwich, had the king's day and year thereof, and ought to answer to the king for the same, and that the message is held of the master of the said hospital, and that it is his escheat by reason of the felony aforesaid.

Nov. 3. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to respite until the feast of St. Hilary next the demand upon Henry de Alditelegh for his relief, as he is so ill that he cannot come to the king at present to satisfy him for his relief, as would be expedient for him, and the king has therefore granted this respite so that Henry may in the meantime come to him to do what is just in the premises.

Nov. 4. To Bartholomew le Peytevin. Order to deliver to G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, or to his envoy the king's goshawk (hostor') called 'Rose,' which is in Bartholomew's custody.

Nov. 4. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert* to have respite until Easter next for all the debts exacted from him by summons of the exchequer.

To the same. Order to cause Thomas Braunche and Robert de Vernun to be acquitted of 5 marks, if they be exacted from them for the trespasses mentioned below, as the late king pardoned them all trespasses committed by them in all forests this side Trent until 8 January, in the 55th year of his reign, as appears by the said king's letters patent, whereupon the said king ordered the barons to cause Thomas and Robert to be acquitted of 15 marks that were exacted from them by reason of the trespasses aforesaid, and the king learns that 5 marks are exacted from them by reason of the trespasses aforesaid.

To the bailiff of the island of Gernesey, or to him who supplies his place. The men of the island of Gernesey have shewn the king that whereas the men of that island who wished to fish and their heirs ought to sell yearly in the lands of the king's power between Michaelmas and Easter as often and whenever they would, and from Easter thrice a week fresh and salted fish, and to make their profit thereof without any hindrance of the king's bailiffs, saving to the king the customs thereupon due, and that they and their ancestors from time out of mind have been wont to fish and to sell their fish as is aforesaid, and that they have letters of the late king concerning this, and the bailiff, by his own authority and without reasonable cause, has

* The surname is, apparently, omitted by oversight.
Membrane 3—cont.

taken the fishery into the king’s hands, and hinders them from fishing and selling their fish as they ought and were wont to do in times past; the king, having heard the reasons of the said men and having found the premises are true, orders the bailiff to restore the fishery to the men, and to permit them to fish and sell their fish as they ought and were wont in the times aforesaid, and not to put any hindrance in their way, but rather to maintain them in this behalf.

Nov. 5. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, and others whatsoever claiming to have liberties by charters of the king’s progenitors to have respite until a month from Easter for the said liberties, in the way in which they have used them heretofore without interruption.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Ranulph de Ovre and his parceners to have the free common in the wood of Bradefordlewod that they always had in the wood before the king recovered seisin of the wood against Stephen de Merton.

Whereas a treaty of peace was had, by the mediation of the dean of Salisbury and Thomas de Clare, concerning the actions and complaints that R. bishop of Norwich and the prior of the same place, on the one part, and the community of the citizens of Norwich, on the other, asserted that they had against one another by reason of the burning of the church and priory of Norwich and of the damages inflicted by reason of such burning upon both sides, and by any other reason whatsoever, and 4,000 marks were demanded from the community by the bishop, prior and convent for all the things aforesaid, and 2,000 marks were offered by the community for the sake of peace (pro bono pacis), and at length the bishop and the prior, for himself and his convent, and Adam de Toftys, William de Rollesby, Henry le Chaucer, and Roger de Tudenham, citizens of Norwich, for the said community, have jointly agreed to the king as arbitrator and ordainer de haut en bas concerning the premises, willing that he may part and ordain between the two sums aforesaid, and may fix terms for payment, and may appease all the said actions and quarrels at his pleasure, and they have promised that whatsoever the king shall cause to be decided or ordained between the parties aforesaid for peace or judgment concerning the premises shall be kept inviolably, and that the things to be done (facturias) by the convent and the community shall be observed in all things, and they granted that they shall be compelled to do these things by the royal power.

Whereupon the king, after having counsel of prudent men concerning the premises, utters and propounds his dictum in this manner: that all actions or complaints that the parties shall or may have against one another until this day by reason of the premises shall be remitted one to another; that the community shall render to the prior and convent for the repairing or rebuilding of their church and priory 3,000 marks at the rate of 500 marks yearly, a moiety at the quinzaire of Whitsuntide and a moiety at the quinzaire of Martinmas; that the community shall cause a gold vessel of the weight of 10l. of gold, price 100l. of silver, to be made to hold the body of Christ on the altar of the aforesaid church; that the prior and convent shall make a gate and entry into the priory on whichever side they wish, without damage or prejudice to others; and that the bishop, prior and convent shall procure in good faith in the Roman court and elsewhere at the expense of the community, except the expenses of the envoy of the bishop, prior and convent to the Roman court for this purpose, that the community and their city shall be absolved from the sentences of excommunication and from the interdict and other things pronounced against them for the reasons
Membrane 3—cont.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Whereas the king lately ordered Henry de Frowyk and Luke de Batencourt, late sheriffs of London, to cause the goods and wares of certain merchants of Zeeland and their ships and tackle arrested by reason of certain trespasses committed by certain Zeelanders to be appraised and kept safely until otherwise ordered; the king now orders the treasurer and chamberlains to receive the goods aforesaid or their price, lately made by the view of men of Zeeland, from Henry and Luke, and to deliver them to Walter Auberky, Adam le Foulour, William de Braekele, Charles de Wycumb, and Godeman Auberky, citizens and merchants of London, who were robbed by the said men of Zeeland, each according to his proportion, in recompense for the damages that they sustained by reason of the robbery aforesaid, receiving from the said citizens security for restoring the goods or their price at the king's order in case he admit the men of Zeeland to his grace and restore their goods. It is provided that if the goods have been carried away or damaged from the time of the arrest through default of custody of Henry and Luke, they shall make good what has been carried away or damaged.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause William de Northburg, one of the justices to take assizes beyond Trent, 20l. in aid of his expenses in that office.

Nov. 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Derby. Order to deliver to Henry Morel and Sibyl his wife three tofts and 2½ acres of meadow in Asseburn, which are in the king's hands, as they exact the land from the king, of which land Robert de Ferrar[iis] unjustly disseised Henry de Cruce, the said Isabella's (sic) father, of whom she is the heir, and the king ordered the sheriff to certify him concerning this, and the sheriff has written back that Robert disseised Henry and Sibyl as aforesaid.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause Walter Grikke, imprisoned by special order of the king for a trespass charged upon him of the time when he was the king's bailiff in the hundred of Codeslove, to be delivered from prison.

To John de Coleham, justice to deliver Neugate gaol. Order, at the request of R. bishop of Lincoln, to deliver William de Forde, clerk, imprisoned at Neugate for certain trespasses, to William, vicar of the church of Flore, to whom the bishop has committed his duties (vices) by his letters patent sent to the king, to exact and receive the said clerk from the king or his justices according to the privilege of the clergy, so that there may be done in the ecclesiastical forum what ought to be done according to the sanctions of the canons and the customs of ecclesiastical liberty.

Nov. 7. Westminster. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to be acquitted of 200 marks for Easter and Michaelmas terms last and of another 800 marks of the fine of 10,000 marks that he made with the late king for a trespass that he was said to have committed in Westminster Hall, and to cause him to have the usual terms for payment of the remainder, the first term beginning at Easter next, as the king has pardoned him 1,000 marks of the fine.
1275.
Nov. 8. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Master Thomas de Birlaund, archdeacon of Northumberland, to be acquitted of 20l. in which he was amerced before the king for his contempt in entering the town of Oxford against the king's inhibition.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William de Portes to be acquitted of a moiety of 100s. on which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre at Worcester because he was not yet a knight, and of a moiety of 40s. in which he was amerced before the said justices because he did not come, and of a moiety of a mark in which he was amerced before them for a pledging and for an amercement, and to permit him to pay the other moiety of the amercements by 20s. yearly to the Easter exchequer.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Master Adam de Richemund to be acquitted of 11L. exacted from him for a ferm that he held of the late king in Lamecheth and La Wik during the last voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then in the said king's hands, as the king has pardoned him this sum at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his mother.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

To the same. Order to cause inquiry to be made concerning the tenements, goods and chattels of Gregory de Coston, and when they have ascertained their value, to cause terms to be assigned to Gregory at which he may pay 63s. 4d. saving his contenement, in which sum he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Worcester for many defaults, as the king is given to understand that Gregory, who has four acres of land only and little or nothing in goods, cannot pay the aforesaid sum to the king without alienating his land, and the king compassionates his poverty.

Robert Atttewell, imprisoned at Aylesbiry for the death of Katharine, his daughter, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to cause Adam son of Ralph de Bretworthune, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of John de Pydel, wherewith he is charged, to be delivered from prison, as the king learns from the testimony of Nicholas de Stapelton and his fellows, justices last in eyre in that county, that Adam slew John in self-defence, so that he could not otherwise escape being slain, and not by felony or of malice aforesought, and the king has pardoned him the suit of his peace by reason of the death aforesaid, provided that he stand to right in the king's court if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf.

Nov. 11. Westminster.

To Adam de Winton[a], keeper of the town of Winchester. Order to buy thirty tuns of wine for the king's use, and to cause fifteen tuns thereof to be carried to Gillingham against the king's arrival there, and to cause the remainder to be carried to Winchester castle and placed in the king's cellar there.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to cause thirty quarters of wheat to be bought for the king's use, and to cause them to be carried to Shaftesbiry, so that he have them there eight days before Christmas next.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause 100 oxen to be bought for the king's use and to cause them to be taken to Winchester.

Nov. 11. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Suffolk, eschator in the same county. Order to cause Gerard de Wachesham, son and heir of Giles de Wachesham, tenant in chief, to have seisin of his father's lands, as it appears to the king by lawful proofs made before him that Gerard is of full age, and the king has taken his hommage.
1275.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Richard Snelman, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Richard de Anla, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.

To William de Middelton and Nicholas de Castello, auditors of the account of the twentieth lately granted in England. Order to allow to William Bagod and his fellows, late collectors of the twentieth in co. Warwick and Leicester, 10 marks that William Bagod paid to Warin de Chaucumb, appointed to collect the said twentieth with him, for his expenses about the collection, and 40l. that William Bagod paid to Robert Burnell, then supplying the king's place in England, by the hands of Bartholomew de Castello for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs upon two occasions.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to release to Henry de Alditheleg[s] until the quinzaine of Easter next the distress for the debts due from him to the exchequer for the debts of James de Alditheleg[s], his father, as the king has granted to him respite of the debts until then.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John Giffard to be acquitted of 1,021l. for the price of vert destroyed in the forest of Dene and of 100l. that he received from wind fall-wood (cabelicio) sold in that forest, during the time when he was constable of St. Briavels and keeper of the said forest, as the late king pardoned him all arrears, debts, and trespasses made by him in the forest during the time aforesaid, as appears in the said king's letters patent.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

To the same. Order to cause William de Oddingeseles to be acquitted of 20 marks in which he made fine for a trespass.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

To Geoffrey de Picherd, constable of Windes[ore] castle. Notification that the king has granted to Geoffrey de Lucy that he may fell in his wood of La Fr[ithe?], which is within the bounds of Windes[ore] forest, great timber and underwood to the value of 100 marks, and may make his profit thereof at his will, provided that he cause the place when the wood shall be felled to be enclosed with a low hedge so that it may grow again, on condition that this shall not be to the damage or nuisance of the neighbouring parts, and order to permit Geoffrey de Lucy to do the premises.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to take seisin of the manor of Weverham with the advowson of the church of that town and all appurtenances, which the king gave to Roger de Clifford to hold until the king should provide him with 20l. of land, and which Roger rendered to the king by his charter, and to deliver the manor to the abbot of Dernhal, to be held until the king shall otherwise ordain.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

To the steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford. Order to cause the abbot of Peterborough to have a tithe of the venison taken in the king's forests within co. Northampton, as it appears to the king by inspection of the charters of kings William, Richard, John, and of the late king that the abbot ought to have the tithe by their grant, and it also appears by inspection of the late king's rolls of chancery that the abbots always had his writ to receive the tithe.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hartford, to have three does in the forest of Bernewod, and three does in the forest of Whicheswod (sic).
Membrane 2—cont.

Afterwards order was sent by two writs, one to the keeper of Bernewod forest and the other to the keeper of the forest of Wichewod.

Nov. 13. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, to have all the debts, fees, pains, and usuries in which John de Burgo is indebted to any Jews of England, as the king has granted them to her.

Like order concerning the debts of William de Leyburn to Jews.

To the same. Order to cause all charters whereby Norman de Arcy is indebted to the king’s Jews in the Jewry to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers and to be delivered to the said queen, to whom the king lately granted these debts.

To the same. Order to cause the charters by which Stephen Cheindut was bound to Manasser (Manser) son of Aaron, a Jew, in 450l. to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers and delivered to the said queen, to whom the king lately granted the debt.

Nov. 15. To the constable of Windes[ore] castle. Order to deliver to R. earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England his wood of Broowode, which was taken into the late king’s hands for waste, as the king has pardoned him the trespass concerning that wood and has also pardoned him what pertained to the king because the wood remained in the king’s hands by judgment of his court before his justices late in eyre for plea of the Forest in co. Berks, and has restored the wood to him.

Eynon Mohuben, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Yevan, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

Nov. 12. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Order to cause Benedict de Wintonia, a Jew, to be acquitted of 22l. 2s. 2d. exacted from him for the tallage last assessed upon the king’s Jews by reason of the debts of Solomon le Eveske, formerly the husband of Flora la Blunde, late the wife of Benedict, as Flora granted to Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, all the debts that belonged to the said Solomon, and Benedict satisfied the queen’s will concerning the same, whereupon the queen granted all the said debts to Benedict by her letters, which the king has inspected, and the king has granted and confirmed the said grant.

Nov. 12. To the escheator in co. Lincoln. Order to cause Maurice de Cronn to have seisin of the custody of the lands and heirs of John Paynel, tenant in chief, as the king has granted the custody to Maurice until the heirs come of age, together with the marriage of the heirs.

The like to the escheator in co. Somerset.

Membrane 1.

The like to the escheator in co. York.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Order to retain for the king’s use 25l. of the more clear debts of Benedict de Wynton[ia], a Jew, and to cause him to be acquitted of 25l. in which he is indebted to the king of his Jewry for divers debts, fines and amercements, and the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon him.

Nov. 14. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas Peter son and heir of Peter de Monte Forti charged himself, in the view of his account
Membrane 1—cont.

lately made before them for the time when his father was the late king's sheriff in cos. Salop and Stafford and keeper of the manor of Bergeveny, a transcript of which view they sent to the king under the seal of the exchequer, which the king has caused to be sent back to them under his seal, with 146l. 18s. 4d. of the arrears of the ferm of Bergeveny and with other receipts and debts of his father's to the amount of 1,409l. 1s. 54d., as is contained in the transcript, and Peter sought for his discharge divers allowances for his father's payments, costs, and expenses in the late king's service amounting to 1,262l. 6s. 9d., and the king and Peter, after argument (altercacionibus) concerning the allowances, at length agreed by divers challenges made in the matter, that 213l. 5s. 34d. that exceed the total of the said 1,409l. 1s. 54d. of Peter's father's receipts and debts shall be wholly remitted to the king, and that the view of the account between the king and Peter shall be thus terminated that the king and Peter shall each recede quit from the view: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause the account to be terminated in this manner, and to cause Peter and the king to be acquitted of the account and of the surplus aforesaid, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Simon de Creye to have respite until the quinzeaine of Easter next for all debts due to the king and that are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer of the king's Jewry.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

Nov. 15. Westminster.

To Richard de Holebeck, steward of the king's lands in co. Rutland. Order to cause Theobald de Nevill, son of Peter de Nevill, to have seisin of the manors of Leyre and Brauntetson, in that county, in the same state as they were in on the day when they were taken into the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Geoffrey de Leukenb[ovre] and John de Meingham that the aforesaid Peter long before he committed the trespass for which he was outlawed enfeoffed Theobald of the manors aforesaid, and that Theobald had seisin thereof peaceably for a continuation of time until the justices of the Forest beyond Trent took the manors into the king's hands by his order, and that the manors ought not and cannot be the escheats of any one by reason of the trespass aforesaid.

1274.

Adam de Neumarche acknowledges that he owes to Decanicus Gayelem, merchant of the king's mother, and to Gryottus Bonaventure 112l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Memorandum, that, on Wednesday before St. Clement, Laurence de Preston, heir of Sir Gilbert de Preston, in his own person, and Alice, late the wife of the said Gilbert, by Philip the chaplain, her attorney, agreed at Leicester to divide the fees that belonged to Gilbert at his death, and by their consent his fees in co. Northampton were divided in the following form: the services of Ralph de Normanvill in Gnoston, Walter de Buceton in Boton, Robert de Norhantonia in the same, Simon de Hanyton in Hanyton, Robert de Sancto Mauro in the same, Simon le Fu in the same, Robert le Pathe in Wotton, Simon son of Geoffrey Pigin in the same, Thomas le Francisco in Billing, Ralph le Franchomme in the same, and Andrew le Freman in the same are assigned to Alice with the wardships, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, and all other things thence arising, and she shall hold her court by herself concerning the said tenants. In witness whereof both parties have put their seals to the writing of the other, saving to each party the yearly rents thence assigned to them by the king’s court.
Membrane 25d—cont.

1274. Nov. 25. Kings Cliffe. (Clyve.) Ralph le Rus acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Len, clerk, 2½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Cambridge.

Ranulph de Otteby acknowledges that he owes to Beringer le Moine 18 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.—Guy Gobaude, who mainperned and acknowledged, etc., in co. Huntingdon; John le Lou, who mainperned and acknowledged, etc., in co. Northampton.*

Walter Chabenot came before the king, on Sunday after St. Nicholas, and sought to replevy his land in Stok Daubeny, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Cicely, late the wife of William le Teynturer of Staunford.

Dec. 12. Geddington. Henry le Blund came before the king, on Wednesday after the Conception, and sought to replevy his land in Northampton, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the king against Beatrice, late the wife of Robert de Ardern.

Peter de Wakerlere puts in his place William Gerard and Godfrey de Wakerle in the suit before the king between him and Walter de Lesseburn and Hugh de Brancoston concerning a trespass committed upon him by them. The said Peter puts in his place the said William and Godfrey in another suit before the king between him and William Taillard, Walter de Glen, Nicholas de Clopton in Karlton, Algar (Algorem) de Karlton, Henry de Bonhou, and Gregory de Overyton concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Hamo le Chaumberlen came before the king, on Thursday the eve of St. Thomas, and sought to replevy his and his wife Alice’s land in Wenlok, which was taken into the king’s hands for the default that the said Thomas (sic) and Alice made in the king’s court against Thomas de Linley and Edith his wife.

Robert Russel came before the king, on the aforesaid Thursday, and sought to replevy to Alexander Brun the latter’s land in Braddon, which was taken into the king’s hands for Alexander’s default against John de Forchont.

Dec. 22. Silverstone. Robert son of Ralph de Coleworth came before the king, on Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Coleworth, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the king against Beatrice, late the wife of Robert de Hardern.

William de Ardern came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy to Robert de Coleworth the latter’s land in Coleworth, which was taken into the king’s hands for Robert’s default before the king against Beatrice, late the wife of Robert de Hardern.

The abbot of Pippewell puts in his place Elias de Thingden and John Scot in the suit before the king between the abbot and Ralph de Sancto Laudo concerning a trespass committed upon the abbot by Ralph.

William Aumbissas acknowledges that he owes to James de Coterel 6l. 5s. 0d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

* That is, the mainperners’ lands were in cos. Huntingdon and Northampton respectively.
1274.

Membrane 25d—cont.

William de Odingeseles acknowledges that he owes to James 13 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick, Hertford, and Northampton.

Enrolment of surrender by Queen Eleanor to her lord the king of her manor of Totel, and of all her lands, rents and services in the town of Geyton, which manor, lands, etc., she had of the gift of Sir Richard de See, knight, in co. Lincoln, for the use of John Ferre, her knight, so that the king shall confer them upon John and his heirs. Dated at the Tower of London, on Friday the eve of the Translation of St. Edward, 2 Edward [1].

Enrolment of release by Robert son of Ales to Edward de Castello, goldsmith, of his right in all the messuages, houses, lands, meadows, etc., ways, liberties, bondmen (rustici) and their off-pring, services, escheats, etc., that may come to him in Great Stanmore. Witnesses: Walter de Toting, sheriff of Middlesex, Ralph de Septem Fontibus, coroner of Middlesex, Ralph Somer, Richard Wlward, Richard de la Grave, Walter de Plotinden, Richard de Woxinden, Andrew de Pynhore, Richard de Catton, Ralph le Porter, William de la Cheringg, clerk, Robert de Wenden, Richard de Hynkel[eye], clerk.

Clement de Rodinton came before the king, on Sunday after Christmas, and sought to replevy to Felicia de Stanford and Joan de Stanford their land in Stanford on Sear, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the king against John de Trowell.

John Stary came before the king, on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, and sought to replevy his land in Hilnecote, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the sheriff of Cornwall in his county [court] against William de Whalesbrewe.

Walter Russell of Hereford came before the king, on Thursday after the Circumcision, and sought to replevy to Reginald Russel the latter's land in Hereford, which was taken into the king's hands for Reginald's default in the king's court against Ralph de Hisleye.

Terricus le Aleand, keeper of the land and heir of Eustace son of Thomas, came before the king on Friday after the Circumcision, and sought to replevy to himself and the heir the latter's land in Shelve, which was taken into the king's hands for the default that Terricius (sic) made in the king's court against Geoffrey de Leukenor[sic].

Master John de Brudeford puts in his place John de Wyndesor[e] and Richard de Axemistre in the suit before the king between him and John son of Adam, William de Chielton, William son of William de Staunton, William de Dutton, John Chauntemerle, Roger de la Breche, and John de Estecumbe concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Richard de Brirelay came before the king, on Tuesday after the Epiphany, and sought to replevy to Ralph de Bakepuz the latter's land in Holebrok, which was taken into the king's hands for Ralph's default in the king's court against Robert de Ferrar[iis].

1275.

Jan. 9.

Marlborough.

The king has granted to Eleanor, countess of Leicester, that Master Nicholas de Wautham, canon of Lincoln, whom she appointed in her place before the king, shall be admitted as her attorney in all pleas for or against her in the king's court, and that Nicholas may substitute attorneys in his place, for the space of one year.
And Nicholas substituted John Homedeu and Nicholas de Fange, clerk, as his attorneys in the aforesaid suits.

Edmund, the king's brother, came before the king, on Monday the morrow of the Epiphany, and sought to repley his land in Duffeld, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Campania, concerning a third of a messuage, 46 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 120 acres of wood in Duffeld.

Membrane 25d—Schedules.

Purpart of the countess of Ferrers.—Partition of the lands that the countess of Winchester held in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Quincy, sometime earl of Winchester, between the underwritten co-heirs of Roger is made thus: that a third part on the south (propinquior versus solem) in demesne lands, meadows, pastures, forests, parks, and other appurtenances, with a third of the rents of freemen and villeins fell by lot to Margaret de Ferr[aris], countess of Derby (Derbye); and she has a third of each chief messuage, to wit of Sibhou (sic) with Eynisbir[y] and Maugre Shepeheved and Cynnovere. Moreover, lady Ellen la Souche in her own person and the countess of Ferrers by her attorneys granted to the earl of Bouhan and to his wife E[izabeth] that if they pleased they should have in inheritance the chief messuage of Sibhou with the buildings, gardens, vineyards, fisponds and other things contained within the enclosure, paying to the said parcers the value in that manor of two parts of the extent thereof made by Master William de Kliford. And if they elect to do this, then the chief messuages with buildings, gardens, and other things within the enclosure of Shepeheved and Chynovere shall be parted by lot between the countess of Ferrers and lady Ellen la Souche, paying to the said earl and his wife in the said manors the value of a third of the said messuages, according to the extent thereof made by Master W. de Kliford.

The part of the earl of Bouhan.—Partition of the lands of the aforesaid countess of Winchester is made thus: that a third on the north (remocior a sole) in demesne lands, meadows, pastures, forests, parks and other appurtenances, with a third of the rents of the freemen and villeins fell by lot by consent of the parties to Alexander Comyn, earl of Bouhan, and to Elizabeth his wife, and they have (habet) a third of each chief messuage, to wit of Sibhou with Eynisbir[y] and Maugre Shepeheved and Chynovere. Moreover, lady Ellen la Souche in her own person and the countess of Ferrers by her attorneys granted to the earl and his wife that if they pleased they should have in inheritance [etc. as in preceding].

The part of Ellen la Zuche.—Partition of the lands of the aforesaid countess of Winchester is made thus: that a third in the middle (media a sole) in demesne lands, meadows, pastures, forests, parks and other appurtenances, with a third of the rents of the freemen and villeins fell by lot by consent of the parties to Ellen la Zuche, and she has a third of each chief messuage, to wit of Sibhou with Eynesbir[y] and Maugre Shepeheved and Chynmore. Moreover, Ellen in her own person and the countess of Ferrers by her attorneys granted to the earl of Bouhan and E[izabeth], his wife, that if they pleased they should have [etc. as above].

\[9898\]
Membrane 25d—Schedules—cont.

1275.

The chancellor to — ( ... suo suus, salutem). Order to write to the escheator that, after partition of the lands that the countess of Winchester held in dower have been made according to the agreement made between her heirs before the addressee, he shall cause the countess of Ferrers and Ellen la Zuche to have seisin of their portions, and that the portion of the earl of Bochan and his wife shall remain in the king's hands until they come to court in person and until the king shall otherwise order after they shall have done homage for their purparty of the inheritance.*

The same to the same (suo suus). Lady Ellen la Zuche, with her parcers and co-heirs of the dower that Eleanor de Vallibus, sometime countess of Winchester, held of the inheritance of R. de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, whose heiresses they are, have caused the lands to be parted amongst them in equal portions, with which they are contented, which portions [the chancellor] sends to the addressee enclosed in the presents, so that the king may take the homage of the heirs when they come to him and when certified by the letters of the addressee, so that the [chancellor] may cause to be done for the parcers and co-heirs what shall be just, according the duty (debitum) of his office.

Membrane 24d.

William son of William de Boyton acknowledges that he owes to Simon de Crepping 300l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Walter, bishop of Rochester, puts in his place William de Hamelton and Walter de Odyham in the suit before the king between him and the countess of Gloucester of a plea why the countess deforces him of the heir of Richard de Stratton.

The said bishop gives Robert de Rogate to Robert son of Nigel, a minor, as keeper for the plea between the bishop and the abbot of Tilley.


Jan. 12.

Ramsbury.

Henry de Brok, who is going to parts beyond the sea by the king's licence with Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, has attorned Guy de Thaunton, Robert de Bradeford, and Robert de Rogate in all pleas for or against him in all courts, with power to appoint attorneys in their place, for so long as he shall be in parts beyond the sea.

Richard le Bretun came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy the land of himself and Jul[ians] his wife in Boclaund, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Henry de Maneston, chaplain.

* This is the mandate for the issue of the order to John de Londonia, the escheator, at page 138 above.
1275.

Memorandum 24d—cont.

Walter de Colevill acknowledges that he owes to Hugh son of Otto 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln and Cambridge.

Enrolment of deed of Peter Lof, prior of Rush, resigning the priory, which he has of the gift of the abbot and convent of Sauve Majeure (Silve Majoris), to the said abbot and convent, willing and granting that they may ordain concerning the priory and the things pertaining to it. In witness whereof he has procured the king’s seal to be appended to the presents, together with his own seal, which is unknown amongst (penes) them. Dated at Ambresbur[y], 15 January, 1274[-5].

Enrolment of letter from the said Peter to the abbot and convent of Sauve Majeure resigning the priory of Rush into their hands. Sealed and dated as above.

Geoffrey de Burun puts in his place William son of Reginald de Belton in the suit before the king between him and Richard de Wrkidesleigh concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Alexander de Bradenham, who is going to parts beyond sea with Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, has attorned before the king Richard de Pevens[eye] and John de Polewrth in his place in all pleas for or against him in all courts, with power to appoint attorneys in their place, for two years, unless he return in the interim.

Reginald le Saurer, who is going with the said queen, attorns John de Burdeus and John de Staundon in his place for two years in like manner.

Humphrey de Veilly acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Houeden 7 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Enrolment of grant by John de Grey, knight, to Sir Henry de Longo Campo, knight, and Sibyl, his wife, of all his manor and land in Ketene and all appurtenances of the land and manor, and of the homage and service of William de Kelleby and Serlo Prig for the lands that they held of Reginald de Grey and Matilda his wife in Heydore, and of the service and tenement of John son of Philip and of Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Carpenter, with all their offspring, which tenements they held of Henry and Matilda in villeinage in that town: doing therefor the due and usual services to the lords of the fee, to wit to Sir Richard de Grey for the said manor 2s. or a sore-coloured sparrowhawk yearly, to Sir Eble de Monz 4s. 8d. (? yearly, to Sir Robert de Stok 3s. 4d., to Ralph de Grenham 8d., to the prior of Newstead 1d., to the heir (hered) of Walter de Bradecroft 8d., to Richard de Luffenham 1d., to Ellen de Weston 1d., to German 1d., to Robert de Ketelestorp 4d., to Ralph Tayllard 4d., to the altar of St. Mary 4d., to Henry de Neweboth 4d., to the heirs (hered) of Hugh Fabian 4d., to the heirs (hered) of Geoffrey son of John 4d., to Richard de Freytorp 4d., to Alan de Kiltorp 4d., to Matilda Toky 4d., to Henry David 4d., to Robert de Luffenham 1d., to Simon Gumry 4d., and rendering therefor to the donor and his heirs a pair of white gloves price 1d., or 1d. at Easter. Witnesses: Sir Philip Basset, Thomas Greath[eye], William de Insula, Hugh de Herce, John Luvel, Robert de Wanton, Robert de Neweton, knights; Ralph de Grenham, Nicholas de Weston.

Memorandum, that Sibyl came into chancery, and acknowledged that she could have nothing in the said manor except free tenement for life, and if she could claim ought else therein, she remits it for herself and her assigns.
to Henry's heir, and she willed and granted that neither she nor any one through her may claim aught in the manor except for the term of her life.

Feb. 3. Caversham.

To Bogo de Knoyvill, sheriff of Salop. The king is well pleased that the day that Bogo has agreed upon (invisitis) with Llewelyn, prince of Wales, concerning the trespasses [committed] upon the king's men by Llewelyn and his men, as Bogo has signified to the king, shall be held by Bogo in the form provided by Bogo for this purpose, provided that Bogo take with him two or three discreet and lawful knights of that county at that day, in whose presence Llewelyn and his men shall make amends, if they will, for the said trespasses according to the discretion of Bogo and the said knights. Bogo is ordered to write the king what shall be done on the day aforesaid.

Peter de Monte Forti, who is going on pilgrimage to Santiago by the king's licence, has attorned before the king in his place William de Nottageham, chaplain, and Richard de Wroksul in all pleas for or against him in all courts, with power to appoint attorneys in their place, until the feast of St. Margaret next.

Robert Malet and Master Walter de la Sare acknowledge that they owe to the abbot of Messenden 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

William Devereux came into chancery and acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Mortuo Mari 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels in co. Hereford. For the said 100 marks Roger restored to the aforesaid William—— [Incomplete.]

Feb. 5. Caversham.

To Alexander Comyn, earl of Bouhan. The king, at the request of Alexander, king of Scotland, and of the king's sister M. queen of Scotland, has granted to the earl that Elizabeth, the earl's wife, daughter and co-heiress of R. de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, may stay in the said earl of Bouhan's parts, as she is pregnant and near her delivery, so that she shall not come to the king for the restitution of the inheritance falling to her from her father. The king will restore the purperty of the said inheritance falling to Elizabeth to the earl of Bouhan on his and his wife's behalf at his next coming to the king, as has been wont to be done in the like case.

William Girebert acknowledges that he owes to Robert Burnell, archdeacon of York, 350 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks and Wilts.

Feb. 7. Windsor.

Mabel, late the wife of Robert de Chaumpayne, who is going to Scotland to stay in Galway, has attorned Robert le Somenur of Great Stivekley in her place in all pleas for or against her, with power to appoint attorneys in his place, for one year.

Christiana de Marisco has granted power to R. (sic) bishop of Waterford to make attorneys for her in all pleas, for one year.

Stephen, bishop of Waterford, puts in his place Richard de Derby, chaplain, in all pleas, with power to appoint attorneys in his place, for one year.

Membrane 22d.

John de Barclye acknowledges that he owes to Robert Burnell, the chancellor, 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.
1275.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Roger Loveday acknowledges that he owes to Laurence de Sancto Mauro 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Walter de Colevill acknowledges that he owes to John de Cheyny 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Walter de Colevill came into chancery and granted that Hugh son of Otto shall have the corn, stock, and all issues of Walter’s manors of Byham, Alburn, Kokerington, and Weston until Hugh shall have received these 200 marks due from him to Walter.

Walter de Huntercumbe acknowledges that he owes to William de Rye 23 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland, Berks and Buckingham.

Henry du Merk acknowledges that he owes to John de Soningham 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

John Daniel comes before the king, on Friday after St. Matthias, and sought to reprieve his land of La More, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against Sibyl, late the wife of Richard le Trace.

Benedict de Rolleston acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Pichesford 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Peter Boterel, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, has given power to John de Marre to receive the part that the king will assign to Peter of the fees of Botherell, which are in the king’s hands, and to do other things concerning Peter in this behalf.

Membrane 21d.

Thomas le Eredegne acknowledges that he owes to Matilda, late the wife of Henry de la Pomereye, son (if?) of Geoffrey de la Pomereye, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cornwall and Buckingham.

Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Graham puts in his place William de Bocllam (?) and John de Fynmer in a suit before the king between Geoffrey and Nicholas Roys, William son of Robert le Couper, Gilbert Togod, and Robert his brother in a plea of trespass.

Anselm son of Anselm de Graham puts in his place the said William and John in a plea before the king between him and Nicholas Roys, Thomas son of Thomas, and William son of Robert le Couper in the same plea.

To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to attend a general parliament to be held on the morrow of the close of Easter next, as the king has prorogued until then the parliament that he proposed to hold with his prelates and magnates at London at the quinzaine of St. Mary next. [Parl. Writs.]

Membrane 20d.

Andrew de Manyngho came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Ambrose, and sought to reprieve to Constance de Morteyn the adowson of the chapel of Wroxhulle, which was taken into the king’s hands for her default before the king against Mabel de Wrokishull, John Hermer, Richard de Whaddon, Nicholas le Blake, and Ellen his wife.
Membrane 19d.

March 8. Windsor.

To Fulk Lovel and Gregory de Rockel[e], appointed to hear and determine the affairs of native and alien merchants. Order, at the instance of Guy, count of Flanders, to respite until the middle of Lent next what pertains to the king of the matters of the Flemish merchants touching the said merchants before Fulk and Gregory, so that they shall proceed in the meantime to the inquisitions and pleas of the matters of the said merchants, according to the form delivered to Fulk and Gregory, provided however that no completion of the matters of the said merchants of Flanders before them shall be made by them before the term aforesaid.

Richard Grusset came before the king, on Wednesday after the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to John son of John Peivere the latter's land in Weston, which was taken into the king's hands for John's default in the king's court against Henry Curcefulur.

William Bovv and Eleanor his wife came before the king, on Sunday after the Annunciation, and sought to replevy their land in Bypun, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Thomas de Salleys.

Adam del Boys came before the king, on the said Sunday, and sought to replevy to the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, the prior's land in Brokedye, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Katherine, late the wife of Reginald Brokedish.

William le Latimer, who is going to Santiago, gives power to John le Latimer his brother and Richard Bret to make attorneys for him in all suits for or against him, until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

May 12.

The under-written have quittance of the common summons* in co.

Westminster. Worcester:

William de Valencia.
Roger de Clifford, the elder.
John de London[ia].
William de Bello Campo, clerk.
Beatrice de Bello Campo.
Master Thomas de Cantilupo.
Peter Grole.
Malcolm de Harleigh.
John de Wygorn[ia], clerk of chancery.

Membrane 19d.

April 11. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to deliver to the chancellor of the university of Oxford Master Robert de Flemingvill, whom the sheriff has lately arrested for certain causes, as the king wills that he shall be delivered to the chancellor according to custom; receiving security from the chancellor that Robert shall be before the king at Westminster at Easter, to stand to right concerning those things that the sheriff will then speak against him. The sheriff is ordered to be there then to show why he caused Robert to be arrested.

Robert de Bray came before the king, on Thursday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to William le Bretum of Staundon the latter's land in Overestaundon, which was taken into the king's hands for William's default in the king's court against John de Holewell.

* That is, of the eves.
1275.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Thomas son of Avicia de Suwell came before the king, on Easter Sunday, and sought to replye his land in Suwell and sought to replye to Richard son of Simon de Averham and to himself Richard's land in the same town, which were taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against William son of Roger de Lekeburn.

William de la Sale of Great Fransham puts in his place Nicholas son of Laurence and Alexander de Dodelington in the suit before the king between him and Hugh, parson of the church of Great Fransham, in a plea of land.

Hugh de Burton came before the king, on Thursday in Easter week, and sought to replye to Elizabeth Pantoc her land in Burton St. Lazars and Little Danby, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in his court against William Hamelyn.

Henry Bran of St. Edmonds came before the king, on Thursday in Easter week, and sought to replye his land in Stanton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Sarah de Berningham.

April 23.

Robert le Brok of Tywe came before the king, on Tuesday before St. Mark, and sought to replye his land in Little Tywe, which was taken into the king's hands [for his default] against Isabella, late the wife of Richard de Staunford.

Gilbert le Noreys came before the king, on Wednesday the morrow of St. George, and sought to replye to himself and Matilda, his wife, their land in Sutton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Robert de Sutton.

William de Ponton came before the king, on Thursday the feast of St. Mark, and sought to replye his land in Rulvyngdon, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Richard le Wyse.

William de Pauling acknowledges that he owes to Master William Darel and the other co-executors of the will of Martin le Littlehir[?]y 22 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

John de Karl[jol]jo came before the king, on Friday after St. Luke, and sought to replye to the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, the latter's land, which was taken into the king's hands for the prior's default in the king's court against William de Tyndal.

April 30.

John de Cogan, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, has given power to Gilbert de Wollavinton and Hugh de Wollavinton, clerk, to make attorneys for him in all pleas for or against him, until Michaelmas next and for two years from then, unless he return to England in the meantime.

John le Clerc, nephew (nepos) of Nicholas Russel of Lafford, acknowledged that he owes to Master Henry de Newerk 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

John de Smalebrok and Henry de Gustes' of Leybourne, co. Kent, acknowledge that they owe to Gregory de Rokesle 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Paulinus ate Welle, Walter Lymch, John Twyht, Robert ate Welle, and William Twytte acknowledge that they owe to Gregory de Eylmerstone 106s. 10½d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Kent.
1275.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Humphrey de Bohun acknowledges that he owes to John le Usser 55 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

William de Durneford acknowledges that he owes to Robert de la Ware 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wiltz.

Roger son of Payn acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Peverel of Saunford 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Devon.

May 2.
Westminster.

The abbot of Albemarle attorns before the king Hugh Hoke of Audenburg and James Boult of Benestede in all pleas moved for or against the abbot in whatsoever courts of the king, both in the eyre of justices and elsewhere, for three years.

John de Burgo acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyun and his fellows, executors of the will of Robert Walaunand, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels, in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

Edmund de Hemograve, Benedict de Blakeham, William de Kirketor, Robert de Valeyne, the younger, and William de Gisilham acknowledge that they owe to William de Acto 30l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Baldwin Wake acknowledges that he owes to John de Mouhaut 35 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln, York and Northampton.

May 2.
Westminster.

To the mayor and burgesses of Oxford. Order to cause the king's assizes in the sale of victuals and a certain modification of the price of wine and other things for sale to be fully observed and provided in that town by the council and assent of the chancellor and proctors of the university, and to permit the scholars of the university to use their liberties and customs freely as they used them in times past, so that renewed complaint may not come to the king whereby he would have to apply his hand otherwise in this behalf, as [the mayors and burgesses are bound*] to make good and lawful pennyworths (denaratus) of victuals and to provide and ordain a certain modification of the price of wine and other things for sale in the aforesaid town, which the mayor and other bailiffs are bound by virtue of their oath taken before the chancellor and proctors to cause to be observed faithfully by the counsel and consent of the chancellor and proctors, and the bakers and brewers (braciostrices) and other sellers of victuals, breaking the king's assizes in bread, drink, and especially in the sale of wine and other victuals, sell such victuals more dearly in that town than they ought of right to do, to the damage of the university and of all the community of that town, as the king learns from the information of certain of his subjects. [Prynne, Records, iii. 168.]

To William de Bridelinton, chancellor of the university of Oxford. Order to permit friar John de Pecham and Oliver de Encourt to hear and determine the matter and cause between Master Robert de Flemengvill and a Jewess named Comistanta, the wife of Isaac Pulet, which have been long agitated before the chancellor, as the king has for certain causes committed the matter to John and Oliver to be heard and determined. The king wills that by this prejudice shall not arise at other times in causes and

* There appears to be an omission here in the enrolment.
matters pertaining to the chancellor's office, but that he shall use and enjoy
them as he did in times past.

To the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. Order to permit
Tiged' Amadei to have administration of the chests of his that John de
Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald lately caused to be arrested in the priory
for certain causes, and to permit Tiged' to have administration of the goods
and chattels contained therein.

Geoffrey de Sudtorto acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Gagehou
120 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Northampton.

John de Cameys acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Seyton
35 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Sussex.

Simon de Thrapsont acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyn
and his fellows, executors of the will of Robert Walersand, 100s. for Robert
de Watervill; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Northampton.

Henry de Cokefeud acknowledges that he owes to Ralph Rastel 45 marks;
to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

William de Botereaus acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Tuyford
100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Saer Hay of Waltham acknowledges that he owes to Ralph Malore
100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

William de Mongomery and Stephen de Burgo acknowledge that they
owe to Nicholas de Gukehou and Amice his wife 200 marks; to be levied,
in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Northampton and
Derby.—For this recognisance Nicholas released his right in the hill of
Eketon, and in the meadow called 'Holm,' and in the advowson of the
church of Eketon, all of which Nicholas and Amice had of the gift of John
de Mongomery, and he mainperned for Amice that he would cause her to
come on the morrow of the Ascension next to levy a fine thereof in the
king's court, so that William shall be secure that the mill, meadow, and
advowson shall remain to him and his heirs quit of Nicholas and Amice.

Enrolment of agreement between Thomas, abbot of Neuhaus, and the
convent of the same, and Peter de Campina, knight, made on Tuesday the
morrow of St. John the Apostle, 1275, witnessing that whereas the abbot
and convent were previously bound to the prioress and nuns of Broddeholm
in 6 quarters of wheat yearly, the abbot and convent now acknowledge
themselves bound to the prioress and nuns in 9 quarters of good and
merchantable (pacabilis) wheat, to be paid to them at Saxilby within the
quinzaine of the Purification, so that the aforesaid 6 quarters shall be
allowed to the abbot and convent in the 9 quarters that are to be received
henceforth. Witnesses: Sir Elias de Raban, Sir Adam de Mohart, Sir
Adam de Novo Mercato, Sir Alexander de Monteforti, knights; Robert de
Baliolo, William de Keleby, Peter de Lund.
1275.

Membrane 17d—cont.

Christiana de Manlea, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, gives power to Peter son of John and Robert de Feltham to make attorneys in her place in all pleas for one year, unless she return to England in the meantime.

On Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, in the third year of king Edward, all the lands that belonged to James son of Sir James de Alditheleg in the counties of Salop, Stafford, and Chester, were divided between Henry de Aldithel [eg'], brother and heir of James, and John de Eyvill and Matilda, his wife, by consent of the parties, and Matilda's dower thereof was assigned, to wit that for the purparty and dower of Matilda of the lands of James, formerly her husband, there fell to and were assigned to John and Matilda as her dower all the lands that Henry had in the manors of Egmondon, Alstanesfeld, Oncot[e], Aldithel [eg'], Horton, Chesterton, Gravenhungr, Chadkeleg, Haywood, and the town of Chester, except the town of Newport (Noviburgi) with the fish pond and mill of that town, and except the castle of Aldithel [eg'] and the advowson of the church of that town. Henry and his heirs shall have their lodgings (hospicia) only at Chester, as their ancestors were wont to have. Moreover, John and Matilda shall have as her dower a moiety of all Henry's part of the manor of Ford, and in addition 70s. of yearly rent in that manor, provided that if John and Matilda recover dower of Loxforth and Kempeleg, then Henry shall have out of the said 70s. of yearly rent as much as the dower so recovered shall be worth by extent. Moreover, John and Matilda shall have in dower a moiety of all Henry's part in Wycho Maiban, with all appurtenances, as fully and wholly separately in all and singular the places aforesaid as Henry held the said lands at any time as they were extended by the king's order after the death of James, Henry's brother. Henry shall have recumpence for the said dower of his purparty out of the lands (de terris) that belonged to the said James in the aforesaid counties, [to wit] the manors (maneria) of Marchumleg,' Kendesden, Heleg', Newport (Novoburgi), Talk, Beckeleg', Weston, Thursfeld, Enedon, Langesdon, Colde Norton, Tunstall, Burwardeslime, Newhall (Novia Aula), Aston, and Smalewod, together with the ferry (passagio) of Swanebache and Bruneshurst. And a moiety (mediet') of all Henry's part of Wycho Maiban of the manor of Ford, except 70s. of yearly rent aforesaid from the manor of Ford, and except the knights' fees (feod') that are and may be found without the manors of the dower aforesaid and without the manors of two parts of the dower, which fees ought to be divided into three parts, and one third thereof ought to be assigned to John and Matilda in dower. Moreover, Henry shall assign to John and Matilda from his said lands in a suitable place the value of a third of two parts of the manor of Horesete, co. Cambridge, which belonged to James, in recumpence for Matilda's dower of that manor. In case Lady Alice de Bello Campo recover the manor of Horesete against Henry by judgment of the king's court, then Henry shall have again the lands thus to be assigned to John and Matilda for the latter's dower of that manor. Henry grants that if any lands of his brother be found that are not contained in this deed, such lands shall be divided without delay and dower thereof shall be assigned to Matilda.

Henry Owyn acknowledges that he owes to William de Rye 140 marks.

For payment of this he found Henry de Mersenton, Roger de Wardentop, Ralph de Burg[e], and Roger Tok as pledges, each of whom constituted

* The following words would seem to be intended to apply to the lands mentioned previously, as well as to those in Wyche Maiban.
† The meaning of this section is doubtful.
1275. Membrane 17d—cont.

himself principal debtor, and granted that the money shall be levied of his lands and chattels in co. Derby and Stafford in Henry's default.

May 8. Peter Corbet acknowledges that he owes to Malcolm de Harleye 59 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Cancelled on payment.

Oliver de Dinhant, Walter de Langel[eg'], and William de Percy acknowledge that they owe to William de Valenc[ia] 91l. for the delivery of the body of Robert de Immere; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Somerset, Devon, and Dorset.

May 10. Nicholas Corbet came into chancery, and put in his place Nicholas de Yecheon and Richard de Hoyland to sue before the king for his purparty of the inheritance of Avelina (Avelini), late the wife of Edmund, his brother, of the inheritance of Muntichet.

May 12. Robert de Derl[eg'] acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 18l. 5s. 0d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

May 13. Geoffrey le Marchant of Renham acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyun and the other executors of the will of Robert Waleraund 24 marks 13s. 0d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Peter Johan de la Bokau, burgess of Bayonne, acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Ryun 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Bayonne.

Stephen de Tot of Westden acknowledges that he owes to William de Berkewell 53 marks. He made this recognisance for the release of a messuage and two caracates of land in Dodington, co. Devon, and he granted that the sheriff of Wilts shall levy this sum from his lands and chattels in his default.

May 15. Memorandum, that Master Thomas de Canti Lupo came into the king's court, and delivered to the king William de Canti Lupo, son and heir of Nicholas de Canti Lupo, whose marriage pertains to the king, and that the king delivered William to Thomas to be kept at the king's pleasure.

May 15. Simon de Insula acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert de Bakeham 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Theobald de Verdun, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, has given power to Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgo to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, until Michaelmas next and for two years from then in case Theobald go to Ireland and unless he return in the meantime.

Roger de Mortuo Mari has quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Worcester.

Bartholomew de Suthloye and William Corbet have the like quittance in the same county.

The abbot of Messingden acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.
May 24.
Westminster.

The king also gave power to the said Thomas to receive attorneys of the said Elizabeth in all pleas and in all the matters aforesaid in which her husband has attorneys.

Be it known that Thomas received attorneys in Elizabeth's place, to wit Richard de Kelm and Henry de Cutherstok (?).

William de Percy acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Master Henry de Bray acknowledges that he owes to William de Blitheburg 46s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

May 28.
Westminster.

William de Saham, yeoman, acknowledges that he owes to Robert le Paneter 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Hugh Duket acknowledges that he owes to John de Ubbeston, usher of the king's chamber, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

May 19.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause William de la Clythe, imprisoned at Oxford for carrying off (subtractione) of a horse wherewith he was taken, from prison by the following surety (plevinam), as he is not [a thief] and no one prosecutes him, as it is said, and he has found sureties, to wit John de la Hale and Master Walter de Odhyam of co. Southampton, Richard de Braddemere of co. Surrey, and Ralph de Ripplingham of co. * to stand to right in this matter before the king's justices at the first assize when they come to those parts or elsewhere at the king's order.

* The name of the county has been omitted by oversight.
Memorandum, that Robert son of Henry de Borewell came before the king in chancery, on Thursday before Whitsuntide, and said that he had lost his seal in Westminster Hall.

Roger de Lancast[ia], puts in his place Walter Theyl, clerk, and Gilbert de Brulovesheved to sue for the purparty falling to him of the inheritance that belonged to Avelina, late the wife of Edmund, his brother.

Richard de Sees came into chancery, on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, and acknowledged that he owed to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, 40l. in which he made fine with her for a trespass in beating her servants, for which 40l. he granted and pledged to her all his tenements in Geyton, so that they shall be extended and shall remain to the queen by that extent until she shall have received the money aforesaid in full, and that after she shall have received the money aforesaid, the tenements shall remain to her by the said extent until she shall receive thence 260 marks of a debt of the Jewry in which Richard was bound to divers Jews, and if he be indebted to Jews in a greater sum, then the tenements shall remain to the queen until she shall receive thence all the said debts for her use. This recognisance is also enrolled in the rolls of the justices for the king's pleas. So soon as the deeds have been written that ought to be made in this matter, they shall be enrolled according to the form of the recognisance aforesaid.

Enrolment of grant of Andrew de Saccario to Sir Francis de Bonon[ia], LL.D., councillor of the king of England, of all his messuage of Badelkyng and of all his lands, rents, etc. in the said town of Badelkyng (sic), for the term of the grantee's life. For this gift and confirmation of the charter Sir Francis shall acquit Andrew of a debt of 55 marks in the Jewry against Isaac Polet, a Jew. Witnesses: Sir Hugh son of Oto, the king's steward, Sir Peter Achard, Sir Nicholas de Hanrede, knights; Master Richard de Stanes; Sir Adam de Stratton; Sir Michael de Norhampton, Thomas de Merewe, William de Spersholt, William le Fanfore, Richard de Badelking, John de Gissich, John le Buteler of Kyngeston.

Simon de Lundreford acknowledges that he owes to William de Valenc[ia] 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

For the execution of this he found as sureties Richard le Walleys and Robert de Burnesse, who constituted themselves principal debtors, and granted, as above.

Master Thomas de Cantilupo puts in his place John de Haunton and Robert de Wasperton in the suit before the king between the said Thomas and Ralph Wyne, Robert Wyne, the elder, Robert Wyne, the younger, Hugh de Folebrigg, and Hugh le Knyt concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Hugh Davy of Clipes ton came before the king, on Tuesday in Whitsun week, and sought to replcy to Richard de Halton the latter's land in Clipes ton, which was taken into the king's hands for Richard's default in the king's court against Sibyl de Nounchaump.

Membrane 16d.

John de Asheton came before the king, on Thursday before Holy Trinity, and sought to replcy a third of the mill of Harsefeld, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Sibyl, late the wife of Walter de Kentelbir[y].

Enrolment of release by John Lestrange (Extraneus), lord of Knokyn, to Robert Lestrange, his brother, of his right in the manor of Wrocewardin,
1275.

Membrane 15d—cont.

Robert doing homage therefor to the king. Dated at Le Knokyn, on Ascension Day, 3 Edward [I.].

John son of Robert de Reda acknowledges that he owes to John de Reda, clerk, 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Roger de Kirketon puts in his place Alan de Wyresdale or John le Porter in the suit before the king between the said Roger and Joceus son of Roger le Mestre of Kingston and others [contained] in the writ concerning a plea of trespass.

Membrane 13d.

Stephen de Edesworth acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert Conan 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bedford and Southampton.

John de Wyche[lege] acknowledges that he owes to William de Valenc[i] 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Stephen de Cheynudt acknowledges that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Hertford, Northampton, and Buckingham.

William de Bandon, Richard son of Thomas de Bandon, Walter de Rokole, Geoffrey de Forde, Baldric son of Luke, and Eudo Jop' came before the king, on Thursday after St. Barnabas, and sought to replevy their land in Bedynotn, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Agnes, late the wife of William Baldry.

Serlo de Harecourt acknowledges that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Bartholomew de Castello came into chancery, on Saturday after St. Barnabas, and acknowledged that he had received from John de Eyvill 40l., which John owed to him, whereof he acquitted John.

Robert de Virly came before the king, on Saturday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Tutleshal, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against the prior of Tokesford.

Membrane 12d.

Humphrey de Bohun acknowledges that he owes to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

[Cancelled on payment.]

Thomas de Verdun acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

[Cancelled.]

Gilbert Peche acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

[Cancelled.]
1275.  

Membrane 12d—cont.

Robert de Ufford acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

[C Cancelled.]

Hugh Peche acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

[C Cancelled.]

Thomas Peche acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

[C Cancelled.]

William de Seye acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

[C Cancelled.]

Warin de Hereford acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

[C Cancelled.]

Endo la Zusche acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

[C Cancelled.]

John de Bohun acknowledges that he owes to the said Edmund 800l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Wilts and Gloucester.

[C Cancelled.]

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Edmund came into chancery, and acknowledged that he had received from Humphrey de Bohun 400l., due to him for the term of Ali Saints, in the third year of the reign, and he acquitted Humphrey’s sureties thereof.

Peter de Hulmo acknowledges that he owes to William de Roingg’ 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William de Muncheesy, Robert son of Walter, John de Muncheisy, Ranulph de Muncheisy, and William Daumblyt acknowledge that they owe to Master Alexander de Lalling, clerk, 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Thomas de Bello Campo, the younger, acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of Martin de Littlebir[y] 40 marks. Thomas grants that if he do not pay the sheriff, etc. He has lands in co. Cumberland.

William son of Andrew came, on Saturday before St. John the Baptist, and sought to repelvy his land and the land of Roger le Sergant, and of Richard son of Cicely in Wrangel to him and them, which land was taken into the king’s hands for their default in the king’s court against Alice, late the wife of Richard son of Andrew de Wrangel.

June 20.  

Geoffrey Gascelyn acknowledges in chancery that he has received from Henry de Sancto Mauro and Nicholas de la Huse 25 marks for Michaelmas term, in the second year of the reign, and 25 marks for Easter term following.
Walter de Geyton acknowledges that he owes to Richard de la Vache 43 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Enrolment of deed of John son of William Coleman of Little Tillebury, witnessing that whereas William held a fifth of a knight's fee in Little Tillebury, co. Essex, in chief of the king, and the king took the said part into his hands by his escheater after William's death, John has quit-claimed the said part to the king in order that it shall be conferred upon John's special kinsman John Priour of Inningen, provided that John Priour shall acquit the releasor of any reliefs and other services that may be due to the king therefor for the past. Witnesses: Sir Geoffrey Gacelyn, Sir Ralph Gacelyn, Sir John le Moyne, Robert le Blund, William de Pageham, Odo de Pelecot, John de Mendesham, Reginald de Silverle, Richard de Pyteweneshal. Dated at Westminster, on 4 June, 3 Edward son of King Henry.

June 20. To G. de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland. Order to distrain the men (barones) [of] Desmon[de] or their heirs or executors to pay to divers merchants of those parts the debts taken from the latter by William de Dene, formerly justiciary of Ireland, and to cause William's heirs and executors to have peace for the demand made by the merchants for the said debts, if he ascertain that the men aforesaid bound themselves to William to pay the said debts to the merchants, which debts William took in order to hire (conducendo) the king's army against the Irish in Desmond at the time when John son of Thomas was there slain.

Gilbert de Cnouvill acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Kancis, clerk, 5l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset and Devon.

John de Kyme acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy of Colecestre 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

To do this he found sureties, to wit Nicholas de Cumpton, Ralph de Riston, Gervase de Gateby, Ralph Panel, and Robert Bonde, who likewise constituted themselves principal debtors, and granted that the said sum shall be levied of their lands and chattels in the aforesaid county.

William de Lyndon, William le Clerc of Okham, Henry de Greatham, Wimererus de Ketene, William de Neubotol, William Giles, and Richard le Taverner of Okham acknowledge that they owe to Walter de Kancis 58 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Rutland.

Silvester de Swyneford acknowledges that he owes to Philip Burnell 6l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Mabel de Champsayne, who is going to Galloway, puts in her place Robert de Styvecle in all pleas, and she has granted to him power to appoint attorneys in his place, for three years.

John de Bloynes acknowledges that he owes to Master Peter, warden of the house of the Scholars of Merton, 60s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.
To Geoffrey de Genuvil, justiciary of Ireland. Order to give credence to S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer of Ireland, concerning the fees granted at the exchequer of Dublin, as the king has expounded to the bishop certain matters touching the said fees.

To S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. Order to retain Robert Begot in the king’s service in Ireland in the position from which he was amoved, or in some other service in that land until otherwise ordered, if he ascertain that Robert is innocent of the trespasses and excesses that he was said to have committed when he stayed in the parts of Limerick (Lymbriecy) and for which he was amoved by the justiciary of Ireland from the service in which he was then employed.

To Geoffrey de Genuvil, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the king has not full certainty from the justiciary’s letters concerning the trespasses and excesses that Robert Begot is said to have committed whilst he stayed in the parts of Limerick, and he wishes to be more fully certified concerning them, he therefore orders the justiciary if he find, after inquiring concerning the same in Robert’s presence by approved and lawful men not suspected by Robert, after allowing Robert’s reasonable answers, that Robert is innocent of the trespasses and excesses, not to vex or grieve Robert for this reason, or if he find him guilty, to certify the king concerning the trespasses and excesses whereof he shall find him guilty.

To the justiciary of Ireland and to the treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to enquire as aforesaid in the aforesaid Robert’s presence, and to allow his reasonable answers, and if they find him innocent of the trespasses and excesses to place him in some suitable service of the king’s in Ireland, and to retain him therein, as the king ordered the justiciary at another time.

To Llewelyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Order to be before the king at Chester in the octaves of the Assumption next to do homage and to take the oath of fealty and to do the other things that he, like other nobles and liegemen (fideles) of the king, is bound to do to the king by reason of the crown and royal dignity.

Thomas de Clare comes into chancery, and acknowledges that he owes to the prior of Okeburn 115 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Dorset.

Ralph Pyrot acknowledges that he owes to Charles son of Charles 5½ marks 2s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bedford and Hertford.

To Bogo de Knoville, sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Whereas the king has ordered Llewelyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales, to be before him at Chester to do homage and to take the oath of fealty and to do the other things that he is bound to do to the king by reason of the crown and royal dignity, the king orders Bogo to behave himself circumspectly, cautiously, and manfully, and to conduct himself discreetly, bravely, and prudently towards Llewelyn, and to hold no conference (parliamentum) with him in any place not safe or proper (debito), and not to offer to him or cause to be offered to him atends for trespasses committed upon him and his men until Llewelyn and his men have made satisfaction for the damages that they have inflicted upon the king and his men of those parts. Bogo is enjoined to conduct himself so in this behalf that the king may deservedly commend his prudence.
1275.

Membrane 11d—cont.

Roger de Waudeby and Agnes his wife acknowledge that they owe to Michael de Span[i]a* 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. York.

Richard de Vernun puts in his place William Morolf or John de Morton in the suit before the king between him and Margery, late the wife of Peter Danayyn, and Matthew Danayyn concerning the dictum of Keni[l]eworth.

Walter de Swethop puts in his place William de Swethop or Thomas le Faulkner in the suit before the king between him and Gilbert de Humfranvill and others [contained] in the writ concerning a trespass committed upon him by Gilbert.

Membrane 10d.


Henry le Tyeys acknowledges that he owes to John de Ubbeston, usher of the king's chamber, 18 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford and Cornwall.

William Gernun acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Burgate 2 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Gascelin de Brus of Ghent (Candavo) came before the king, at the quinzaine of Midsummer, and demanded from Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, 300l. And the countess did not come at that day, and a day is given to Gascelin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Hugh Mussun puts in his place Nicholas son of William in the suit before the king against Peter Pycot of a plea of trespass.


To the sheriff of Kent. Order not to permit the abbot of Ghent or his bailiffs to make waste, sale, or destruction of the woods, houses or men pertaining to the priory or cell of Leueshem, which is of the king's patronage, so conducting himself in this behalf that the king may not be compelled to punish him (ad te graviter nos capere) through the default of him or of his ministers, as it pertains to the king to provide that the alms that are of the patronage of his predecessors and of his patronage shall be preserved in proper state without waste, sale or destruction. [Prynne, Records, iii. 159.]

To the same. Order to warn the abbot of Ghent and the prior of his cell of Leueshem to be before the king in the octaves of Michaelmas with all the muniments touching that cell and its appurtenances, so that the king may then cause to be done before him what shall seem fit by the counsel of his faithful subjects (fidelium) concerning any defaults or withdrawals there may be, as it pertains to the king to provide that in houses of his patronage the distributions (erogaciones) and alms established by him and his predecessors, kings of England, shall be observed without diminution or deceit (dolo). [Ibid.]

Ralph de Wassing† acknowledges that he owes to Master Geoffrey de Shanketton 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Huntingdon.

* Called de Hispan[i]a in the marginal abstract.
† A partly erased h (?) and an erasure of two or three letters follow.
Membrane 10d—cont.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to take surety (ponas per vad* et salvos plegio) R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Master Simon de Balingden, his official, that they shall be before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas to show why, after the king had inhibited their holding any plea in Court Christian concerning the goods and chattels in the hands of Nicholas de Lodelawe, the king’s merchant, because Nicholas complained that they drew him in a plea in Court Christian, they afterwards presumed to hold that plea in contempt of the king’s orders and contrary to the prohibitions aforesaid. [Prynne, Records, iii. 159.]

July 19.
Windsor.

The king has granted to John, prior of Wenlok, that John de Glaston[ia] and Thomas de Hallyngbir[y], whom he appointed before the king his attorneys in all pleas in the king’s courts, with power to appoint attorneys in their places,* by letters to endure until Midsummer next.

Membrane 8d.

July 18.
Windsor.

Robert Justyn of Cunyng acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Acton 2 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

Memorandum, that Andrew de Gramere came into chancery on Friday the eve of St. Margaret, and granted that the covenant made between him and Richard de Crepping concerning a debt of the Jewry shall be respited until the quinquinae of Martinmas next.

Thomas the goldsmith of Stanes acknowledge that he owes to W. bishop of Rochester 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex and Buckingham.

July 24.
Thame.

William de Cokeseye acknowledges that he owes to William son of Richard Odonis† 8l. 10s. 0d., to be paid in St. Andrew’s church, Wicham, at Michaelmas, and so yearly for life 20s. and a robe, price half a mark; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.—Humphrey de Bohun granted that the said 8l. 10s. 0d. shall be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Buckingham.

Aug. 12.
Woodstock.

Roger de Clifford, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to the king 110 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in coe. Hereford and Worcester.

Membrane 8d.

Aug. 2.
Beckley.

The abbot of Salleye, who is going to his chapter-general by the king’s licence, has given power to brother Roger de Neaby to make attorneys in his place until Michaelmas next.

——

John Serle, Henry de Eure, Richard Hereward, John son of Agnes, John Godefrey, Walter le Hoppere, Stephen le Cat, and John Gilebert put in their places William de Sallo[pia] and Thomas Hiedman in the suit before the king between them and Richard le Fulere and others contained in the original writ concerning a trespass committed upon them by Richard and the others.

Membrane 7d.

——

John le Noble of Braibrok came before the king, on Friday the eve of St. Laurence, and sought to replevy to William le Scriveyn of Calne the latter’s land in Caleston, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against William de Depegate.

* There is an evident omission of the clause granting power to the prior to appoint these attorneys.
† Called ‘Richard son of Odo’ in the marginal abstract.
1275.  

Membrane 7d—cont.

John le Grasier and Isolda his wife came before the king, on Saturday the feast of St. Laurence, and sought to replevy their land in Britwell, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Alice de Quenton.

Nicholas son of Beatrix de Morton, John le Blond, and Reginald son of Beatrix de Morton put in their places Robert Russel and Henry son of Henry le Fevre in a suit before the king between them and Giles de Morton concerning a trespass committed upon them by him.

Aug. 15.  

Roger de Harpecote acknowledges that he owes to Sir R. bishop of Bath and Wells 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Salop.

Memorandum, that the king is bound to acquit William de Tiwe of the debts in which William is bound to Leo, a Jew of Warwick, to the value of the debts that the late king at his death owed to William, so soon as the king shall be certified concerning those debts.

Aug. 17.  

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to deliver to Maurice de Croun, the king's kinsman, the year, day, and waste of the lands and chattels that belonged to Robert Visdelou, which pertain to the king by reason of the felony for which Robert was hanged, as the king has granted the year, day, and waste to Maurice.

Memorandum, that Martin de la Lade came into chancery, on Friday the eve of St. Bartholomew, and quit-claimed to R. bishop of Bath and Wells his right and claim in the manor of Toftes in Lindeles[eye].

William Poyne came before the king, on Thursday before St. Giles, and sought to replevy his land in Ropotung, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Petronilla, late the wife of Costus de Ropotung.

Membrane 6d.

Enrolment of grant by Richard Brun to Adam his son of the half warta of land pertaining to the half warta of land that Adam holds of Richard, together with the houses built thereon and all other free appurtenances in the town of Aston, rendering therefor to the chief lords of the fee 12d. yearly for all service, worldly exaction, and demand. Witnesses: Sir R. Burnell, bishop of Bath, the chancellor; Sir John de Kirkby; brother Nicholas, then prior of St. Thomas; Robert de Onleych; Robert de Bromleich; Hugh le Bedull of Aschaleich; John de Aytoun.

Henry de Benetley, clerk, puts in his place William son of Margery de Benetley in the suit before the king between him and John son of Anketely (Anketely) de Benetley concerning a trespass committed upon him by John.

There is assigned to Sir Roger de Lanciastra[ia] the chief messuage of Esthammes entirely with the mill entirely for his purperty of the manors of Langel[eye], Wylardesby, and Kenington, in addition to the crop (vesturam) of 63 acres of wood in the park of Langeleys, and the total value of his purperty in Esthammes is 18l. 2s. 0d. in lands, rents and homages, in addition to the crop aforesaid. There is also assigned to him the advowson of the church of Esthammes in his purperty. Concerning the fees it is not yet known.
1275.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Enrolment of agreement between John de Berleya and Walter son of Nicholas de Dodinton, whereby John demises to Walter at ferm an acre of land with John’s garden in the open fields (teritorio) of Blithefield, lying between the land of the rector of Blithe church and Walter’s land, for the term of fifteen years from the Ascension, 1270, rendering therefore 12d. yearly for all service, custom, tallage, suit of court, and worldly demand. For this grant Walter paid 7s. beforehand. John will warrant this to Walter, his heirs and assigns, or to those to whom he may give, bequeath, alienate, assign or sell the land, except the rector of the church of Blith, and if he be unable to warrant the land and the curtilage aforesaid, then shall restore and warrant to Walter as much land and as good land measured by length and breadth where Walter shall choose, and Walter may leave the land with the last crop (croppa) without hindrance. Witnesses: Ralph de Hapton; Robert son of John; Richard Pas; Richard Gamell; John son of Sir James; William son of Geoffrey; Richard son of Swain.

Enrolment of release by Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, with the consent of his chapters, to the king of the service of all the lands and fees now belonging to the abbey of Glastonbury, with the patronage and custody of that abbey, which the bishop’s predecessors had as mesne (mediri) between the kings of England and the abbots of Glastonbury by the grants of kings Richard, John, and Henry III., and the amercements (misericordias) of the abbots of Glastonbury when they fell into the kings’ mercies (misericordias) or amercements, and the moiety that remained to Walter Giffard, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, and to his successors by a composition made between Walter and Robert, sometime abbot of Glastonbury, concerning all amercements, fines, escapes of thieves, chattels of fugitives and condemned men, of murder-fines (muordr’), and of oxen coming from disseisins of lands and fees of the men of the abbey, and from all their fees and men, and also all liberties that the bishops of Bath and Wells had from the said royal grants as mesne between the kings and the abbots; saving to the bishop and his successors and his churches of Bath and Wells the manor of Pakelechurch, with the advowson of the church, co. Gloucester; the manor of Blakeford with the free chapel, the manor of Wynescumbe with the advowson of the church, and the manor of Oranemere, co. Somerset, so that the manor of Oranemere shall be quit of all suits of courts and hundreds, and saving to the bishop and his successors and his churches one knight’s fee in Camelieron, the fees pertaining to the manors aforesaid, the advowsons of the churches of Cristemeford and Kinyoong, co. Wilts, Asebur[y], co. Berks, and Bocland, co. Dorset, and also amercements, fines, escapes of thieves, chattels of fugitives and condemned men, and of murder-fines, and oxen coming from disseisins from the aforesaid manors of Pakelechurche, Wynescumbe, Cranemere, and Blakeford, and from the fees pertaining to them and from all men of the said fees and manors; so that the said abbots and convent shall be immediately intendent and respondent to the king in all things touching the abbey, fees, and liberties as lord and patron, and so that the bishop and his successors can challenge no right or claim hereafter in the said services, patronage, custody, amercements, etc., granted and remitted by them to the king; to have to the king and his heirs in exchange for the city of Bath and the suburbs thereof, with the houses, garden and meadow below the city on the east between the Avon (Abanam) and the city, and with any advowsons of the churches of the city and suburbs pertaining to the king, and with all other appurtenances of the city without any retention except the barton (bertona) of Bath, which the prior and convent of Bath hold of the king at fee-farm and which remains to the king and his heirs, and also for certain liberties touching the city that the king has granted to the bishop by charter; saving to the bishop and his successors and to his churches the other rights, possessions and
1275.

Membrane 6d—cont.

liberties granted to him and his churches by the kings of England, in which the bishop does not intend that prejudice shall arise to him or his successors by reason of the present grant; saving also to the bishop and his churches diocesan right and jurisdiction and authority in the said monastery and in all its appurtenances. Sealed with the bishop’s seal and the seal of his chapters of Bath and Wells. Dated 15 Kal. June, 1275. Witnesses: Sir Walter, bishop of Rochester; Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury; Master Thomas de Cantilupu; Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir John son of John, Sir Ralph de Hengham, Sir Walter de Helyon, the king’s justices (justice); John de Kirkeby. [Prynne, Records, iii. 167.]

Membrane 6d.

Richard Folyot came before the king, on Sunday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy his land in Milton, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Henry de Brully and Katherine, his wife.

William son of William de Scaccario came before the king, on Sunday the morrow of St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to William de Scaccario the latter’s land in Kirkeby, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Augustine de Flessy and Sarah his wife.

Atherstone Atherstone
(Atherton).

To Stephen de Pencestr[ia], constable of Dover castle. Whereas the king learns from the information of trustworthy men that many malefactors of the parts of Zeeland with fourteen cogs and more lie in wait at sea with force and arms for the merchants of London and others of the realm, by reason of a dispute between the merchants of London and the merchants of Zeeland, in order to commit robberies at sea, whereby intolerable expenses and inconveniences may arise if their malice be not obviated: the king therefore orders the constable to cause to be investigated cautiously by all means the truth concerning the premises, and to cause the barons of the Cinque Ports to be warned concerning this, and to go in person to the barons to have colloquy with them concerning the premises, and to cause to be done herein by their counsel what shall seem most expedient. The king is sending his letters of credence to the barons in the constable’s favour.

William de Pokebrok and Amice, his wife, put in their place Solomon de Pokebrok and John Dale in the suit between them and Master William de Cliff concerning the manor of Irencestre according to the form of the dictum of Kenill[eworth].

Thomas de Lisurs came before the king, on Wednesday before Michaelmas, and sought to replevy the land and rent of Rametta, daughter of Thomas son of William, in Gusewirth, which was taken into the king’s hands for her default in the king’s court against Margery, late the wife of Alexander Loterel.

John le Parker of Great Bytham came before the king, on the same day, and sought to replevy to Richard Arnald the latter’s land of Swofeld, which was taken into the king’s hands for Richard’s default in the king’s court against Margaret de Swofeld.

William de Northeburg came before the king, on Thursday before Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to himself the land of Richard Arnald in Swafeld, which was taken into the king’s hands for Richard’s default in the king’s court against Margery, late the wife of William son of Robert.
Membrane 5d—cont.

To the king of France. Whereas the king of France's seneschal of Périgord went to Bordeaux, and distrains the king by order of the king of France to pay a sum of money adjudged in the king of France's court to the vicomtesse of Limoges and to certain religious houses for damages and wrongs inflicted upon them, and the king's seneschal of Gascony dare not pay so much money until he know the king's will, the king requests the king of France to respite such distraint until the king of France's parliament at Martinmas. The king will then send to his presence envoys for this matter and for others, who shall execute the king of France's will in the king's name concerning the matters aforesaid, so that the king of France shall deem himself satisfied. The king requests him to write to him his pleasure in the premises.

Alice de Preston puts in her place Philip de Brauncestre, chaplain, and Walter Pache of Wotton in the suit before the king between her and Laurence de Preston concerning a trespass committed upon her by Laurence.

Richard Trosselone came before the king, on Thursday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Ralph le Wyne the latter's land in Monyesser, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Joan, late the wife of Robert son of Nicholas, and Robert le Wyne.

Robert le Cauces puts in his place Robert his son in a suit before the king concerning a plea of land.

The men of the manor of Hermodesworth, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, put in their place Walter atte Stile and Walter Denne in the suit before them and the abbot of Holy Trinity, Rouen, in a plea that he shall not exact customs and services.

John de Wacchesham puts in his place Peter de Hecham in a plea before the king between him and William de Monte Canis[io] of Edwardeston and Thomas his brother and others named in the original writ concerning a writ of trespass.

Hugh de Kendal acknowledges that he owes to Iter[ius] Bocard 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester. For this recognisance Iter[ius] remitted to the abbot of Furneaus a palfrey owing to him.

William Coke of Tikehull acknowledges that he owes to Master Simon de Preston 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Roger atte Brok, Henery le Conestable, John le Kyng, William le Hayward, Walter de Whitewell, William de Whitewell, Walter le Blund, William Oppershull, Beatrice Harding, and Roger Gornard put in their places William Snel and John Harding in the suit before the king between them and the prior of Farleye of a plea that he shall not exact customs and services.

John son of Philip acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 8l. 6s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Laurence de Ceas[is], rector of the church of Modberlegh, acknowledges that he owes to Roger la Zuch 4l. 10s. 6d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Chester.

Eudo la Zuschc acknowledges that he owes to John le Fauconer and the other executors of the will of Wibert de Kene[is] 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.
Membrane 5d—cont.

1275.

James Rusel acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Mules 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Robert de Lathum acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Wygan 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Memorandum, that Master Henry de Newerk came into chancery, and acknowledges that he has received from John de Lafford 20 marks in which John was indebted to him.

Geoffrey de Suthorp, knight, and Hugh Ridel of Wytering, and William de Cokervill of co. Lincoln acknowledge that they owe to Stephen de Cornhull, draper, of London, 126 quarters of well cleaned wheat and 60 quarters of barley, to be rendered at Suthorp at Christmas next; to be levied, in default, of their lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

William de Stanstede acknowledges that he owes to Peter the goldsmith of London Bridge 8½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

The abbot of Lire (Lyra) attorns before the king brother Robert de Lyn and brother William de Ferceylin (?), monks, and Nicholas de Britoll[ia], clerk, in all pleas, with power to appoint attorneys in their places.

Geddington.

The prior of St. Mary’s, Worcester, attorns before the king Philip de Collitone and Robert de Mauz in a suit adjourned before the king by the justices lately in eyre at Worcester between William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, demandant, and the prior, tenant, of 1½ acres of land in the suburbs of Worcester.

Membrane 4d.

Westminster.

Alexander de Balliolo acknowledges that he owes to Master Roger de Seyton 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Cancelled on payment.

Jordan Foliot acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Evesham 26—*; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

The prior of Breckel[eye], who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, attorned before the king brother John de Kanc[ia] or Reginald Caperun in all pleas until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

Manasser (Manassus) de Maundevill in Morton acknowledges that he owes to the abbot of St. James’s without Northampton 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Enrolment of deed from Robert de Munteny, John de Dykel[eye] of co. Essex, William le Vavasour, Nicholas de Leycsestr[ia], and Roger le Bretun of co. York, binding themselves to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, in 70l. for his corn and stock in the manor of Deneby and for the term of two years that he had in that manor. Dated at Westminster, at the feast of St. Luke, 3 Edward [1].

Enrolment of deed of William son of Thomas de Creystok binding himself to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, or to Joan Burnell

* The denomination of the coin is omitted.
in 109l. for corn and stock in the manors of Morton and Kirkby Orenblower that he received from them at Michelsmas, 3 Edward [I.]. In case John, son and heir of William, or other his heir if John die, do not marry the aforesaid Joan, then William shall pay to the bishop or Joan 500l. at the end of five years from Michelsmas aforesaid, together with the aforesaid 109l. If any of William's heirs marry Joan, William shall render to such heir and to Joan the said 109l. only and shall be quit of the 500l. For payment hereof he charges his lands, goods and chattels to the distraint of the bishop and Joan and of the sheriff of Northumberland and Cumberland. Witnesses: Sir Otto de Grandison, Gwichard de Charron, Alexander de Kirketon, Robert de Torny, knights; William de Middelton, Thomas de Torny, Richard de Bernevill, Roger Minlot. Dated at London, on the oye of SS. Simon and Jude, 3 Edward [I.].

And William came into chancery, and acknowledged that the money aforesaid shall be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland and Cumberland.

Nicholas de Barcleed (sic) of Southampton acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Pape and Torisanus le Pape 104l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton and Wiltz.


William de Pakeham of Thymmeworth, Laurence de Offinton, Ralph de Alerno, and Roger de Prudinton acknowledge that they owe to Robert Fulcon[s] 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Enrolment of deed of Walter de Fauconberg and Agnes his wife, one of the sisters and heiress of Peter de Bruys the third, and Marmaduke de Tweng and Lucy (Luca) his wife, the second sister and heiress of Peter, witnessing that whereas certain lands of Peter's with the advowson of the priory of Gysebur[n] have come to them by inheritance, they, having sought out and found the truth, acknowledge and grant that the canons of the said monastery shall in no wise be bound to seek licence to elect from the donors when the priory is void, but that upon the first voidance they shall present their elect to Walter and Agnes or their heirs at Skelton, according to the manner and form in which the canons have been wont to do in the times of Peter and of his ancestors, and on the second voidance they shall present to Marmaduke and Lucy or their heirs at Denebi, according to the manner and form in which they have been accustomed to present to Peter and his ancestors at Skelton, and thus hereafter successively, so that prejudice shall not be done to the canons by the enrolment concerning the division of the lands and advowsons made in the king's court between the sisters and heiresses of Peter. In testimony whereof the grantors have put their seals to the present letters made in the form of an indenture (cirografphi) and have procured its insertion in the king's rolls. Dated at London, 7 Kal. November, 1275, 3 Edward [I.].

Be it known that Walter and Agnes his wife and Marmaduke and Lucy came into chancery at Westminster, on Tuesday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, and granted the 'tenor of this deed made between them in the manner of an indenture (cirografphi), so that they may not contravene the same tenor hereafter.


Eleanor la Zosche, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, has given power to William de Causton and John Belami to make attorneys for her in all pleas for one year from Christmas next, unless she return in the meantime.
Membrane 4d—cont.

Eleanor de Verdun has given power to Robert Bataill, clerk, to make attorneys in her place in all pleas in the king’s court in Ireland, for two years.

Nov. 4. Thomas de Multon and Elizabeth his wife attorn in their places before the king Richard de Fletche, clerk, and Andrew de Cumberland in the suit before the king on the morrow of St. Hilary next between the said Thomas and Elizabeth, demandants, and Alan Pinkenet, tenant, concerning the manor of Trivel.

Nov. 4. Anselm Basset acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 22l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Membrane 3d.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ to order Ralph de Dyne to render to Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife a messuage and 4 virgates of land except 4 acres in Bereford St. Michael, and to order Richard son of Norman Sampson and Margery his wife to render to Richard and Alice a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, which Warin de Plessato and Alice his wife held of William de Chenney, Alice’s kinsman, of whom she is the heir, by assignment of Dionisia de Chenney, as the lands that Dionisia had previously given to Warin and Alice and to the heirs of Alice’s body, which ought to revert to Richard and Alice, by the form of the grant of Dionisia and by her assignment, after the death of Alice, late the wife of Warin, because she died without an heir of her body. If Ralph, Richard and Margery do not do so and if Richard and Alice find the sheriff security to prosecute their claim, the sheriff shall summon Ralph, Richard and Margery to be before the justices at Westminster in fifteen days from St. Hilary to show cause why they have not done so.

By the bishop of Rochester.

Oct. 24. To Richard de Pyltemor and Roger de Evesham. Appointment to tax and appraise the fifteenth of all moveable goods in cos. Devon and Cornwall, the prelates, barons and others of the realm having granted to the king a fifteenth for the relief of his estate, to be taxed and appraised by the oath of knights and others of those counties in accordance with the form delivered to Richard and Roger by the king, and to execute the premises by the counsel of Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, whom the king has appointed their superior in this behalf. The king therefore orders Richard and Roger to execute the premises at days and places to be provided by them. The king has ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to cause to come before Richard and Roger at certain days and places of which Richard and Roger are to inform them knights and lawful men of those counties by whom the truth in the premises may be best known and enquired, and has ordered the sheriffs to cause the fifteenth to be deposited in places enjoined upon Richard and Roger under the testimony of the dean of Exeter in co. Devon and of the prior of Bodmin (Bodminye) in co. Cornwall, until otherwise ordered, and has ordered the sheriffs to assist the said Richard and Roger.

The like to the following:
Bartholomew de Briuncoun and James de Sancto Victore in cos. Essex and Hertford; superior, Master Geoffrey de Haspal.
John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk; superior, Robert de Typetot.
Baldwin de Sancto Georgio and Hugh de Kendale in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon; superior ———.
Membrane 3d—cont.

Guy Gumbaud and Thomas de Stok in co. Lincoln: superior, Anthony de Bek.
Thomas de Meynwaryn and Leon[ard] son of Leo (Leonii) in co. Chester: superior, the justice (justiciar) of Chester.
Roger Sprencenhose and Reginald de Leye in cos. Salop and Stafford: superior, Roger de Mortuo Mari.
Roger le Ros and Adam de Chetewind in co. Gloucester: superior, Walter de Helyn.
Elias Cotele and Master William de Sancto Botulpho in co. Dorset and Somerset: superior, the dean of Salisbury.
Richard de Pylymore and Roger de Evesham in cos. Devon and Cornwall: superior, the dean of Salisbury.
Matthew de Hastings and Thomas de Leuk[enore?] in co. Surrey and Sussex: superior, William de Brebuse.
Ralph le Sauvage and Adam de Wynton[i]a in co. Kent: superior, Stephen de Penecest[ia].
Bartholomew Godard, Robert Paulin, John Lotrich, Simon Wythbert, and Valentine de Byere in the [Cinque] Ports: superior, Stephen de Penecest[ia].
Henry de Wincest[ia] and Simon de Gatton in cos. Buckingham and Bedford: superior, John son of John; Reginald de Grey in his place.
Henry de Nothing[ham] and Osebern de Bereford in cos. Leicester and Warwick: superior, Bartholomew de Suthleg.
Ralph de Wodeburg and Master Ralph de Besages in cos. Nottingham and Derby: superior, Bartholomew de Suthleg.

Nov. 3. Henry de Somery, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John Vallet, merchant of Chartres, 50 marks; for payment whereof he found as pledges Roger de Clifford, William Giffard, Nicholas de Sifrewaet, Walter de Pedwardyn, and Richard de la More, knights, each of whom undertook payment of 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Essex, Wilts, Hereford, Cambridge, Kent, and Gloucester.

Alexander de Bayliol acknowledges that he owes to William de Valencia (Valëno) 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Cancelled on payment.
Membrane 3d—cont.

Hugh de Turbevill, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John Vallet, merchant of Chartres, 556 marks 10s. Od.; for payment whereof he found as pledges Roger de Clifford, the elder, and Roger Le Strange, each of whom undertook payment of a moiety; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Hereford and York.

Vacated.

Memorandum, that Poncius de Mors, who was admitted before the chancellor as the aforesaid John’s attorney, came into chancery and acquitted the said Hugh of this sum, and looked to Grimbald Pauncefoet, who acknowledges in the exchequer that he owes this money to Poncius as John’s attorney.

John de Cowe acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Sifrewast 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Hugh son of William de Noting[eham] acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton, clerk, 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Memorandum, that on 7 November, nine bulls and one patent letter concerning the immunity of the king’s chapels and concerning other matters of his granted to him by the Roman court were delivered to Sir John de Sancto Dionisio to be kept with the king’s other bulls and privileges.

Humphrey de Bohun acknowledges that he owes to Bertram Markeys or Peter de la Chaumbre 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

The prior of Lewes puts in his place brother William, prior of Pritwell, and Richard de Melton, clerk, in all pleas of dower unde nihil habet, assizes of novel disseisin, of last presentation, and quare impedit, and in suits that may happen to be summoned before justices in eyre, with power to appoint attorneys in their place.

Membrane 2d.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Coleworth and Erneburga his wife, whereby Richard and Erneburga, for 350 marks in which they are indebted to Roger, demise to Roger for twelve years 20l. yearly of land and rent in Kyngeston and Jevel, which they held in Erneburga’s dower of the free tenement that belonged to Ralph de Ardene, her husband, in co. Somerset and elsewhere. In case Roger be unable to have seisin thereof for the said term, Richard and Erneburga bind themselves and their lands in Ovesham and Borham, co. Essex, Coleworth, co. Northampton, and elsewhere for payment of what shall be lacking of the aforesaid 350 marks. At the end of the term the land and rent shall revert to Richard and Erneburga or to Thomas de Arden, her son. Witnesses: Master Roger de Seyton; Ralph de Hengham; Brian de Brompton, the younger; Grimbald Pauncefoet; William de Ivelton; Richard de Haydon; Peter de Bruges; John Daniel; Robert de Burcy of Blakemor.

Enrolment of confirmation by Thomas de Arden, son and heir of the late Ralph de Ardenn, of the preceding grant. Witnesses as above.
Be it known that Erneburga came into chancery, and acknowledged the
aforesaid grant, and being examined in due form, she granted all the
premises in form aforesaid.
Also Thomas de Ardern, of whose inheritance Erneburga holds the lands
aforesaid, came into chancery and granted the confirmation aforesaid.

Nov. 11. Jordan de Lavrekatok acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Sifrewast
Westminster. 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Wilts.

Enrolment of letter from brother R. archbishop of Canterbury to the
king, requesting the king to grant to brother Osewald de Estry, confirmed
as abbot of Faversham by the archbishop, the administration of the tem-
poral goods and possessions of the monastery aforesaid, in accordance with
the custom of the realm, as the archbishop lately quashed the election by
the monks of brother John de Romenhale as abbot, and provided the
monastery and monks with the said Ossewald, to whom the king has given
his assent. Dated at Lameheethe, 8 Id. November, 1275, in the third year
of the archbishop’s consecration. [Prynne, Records, iii. 160.]

Thomas de Ayneus acknowledges that he owes to William de Fulham
15 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Buckingham.
Roger son of Roger de Suthcotes made the same recognizance, and
granted that the aforesaid sum shall be levied of his lands and chattels in
co. Middlesex, if Thomas do not observe the terms of payment.

Nov. 10. Roger le Estranoge acknowledges that he owes to Nutus and Burges[ina],
Westminster. his brother, merchants of Florence, 142l. 1s. 3d.; to be levied, in default of
payment, of his lands and chattels in England.

Ralph de Truhampton acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Wal-
deshof 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Lincoln.

Henry de Chauney of Langeton acknowledges that he owes to Master
William de Ludia 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Lincoln.

John Ferre, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, puts
in his place Walter de Kanc[i]a] and John del Pont in all pleas until
Easter next, unless he return in the meantime.

To the sheriff of Devon. Writ to order Walter, bishop of Exeter, to
render to Agnes de Crues a mesuage and a third of 8 ferlings of land in
Otreg St. Mary, which she claims to be her right of the gift of Henry le
Gras, who enfeoffed her thereof, and in which the bishop has not entry
except by Mary, late the wife of Henry Theboud, who recovered them
against Agnes in the king’s court as her dower of the said Henry Theboud’s
free tenement in that town, and which ought to revert to Agnes by reason
of Mary’s death by the seoffment aforesaid. If the bishop do not do so,
and if Agnes find the sheriff security [to prosecute her claim], the sheriff
is ordered to summon the bishop to be before the king’s justices at West-
minster in fifteen days from St. Hilary to show cause why he has not
done so.
Enrolment of deed of the brother John, abbott of Derham, of the Cistercian order, and of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, witnessing that he has sold for himself and his convent, in the city of London on the day when this letter was made, to Giles de Ayre, attorney of John Wermond of Caunbray, twelve sacks of good wool of the better crop (colletelle) of Hereford, for 9 marks sterling a sack, the wool to be without cot (cot), breech-wool (gardi), and without black or grey, and without clack (clake), and without villein fleece (vilein toyson), clean and dry, and well-washed, without any manner of dirt (ordure), and as good wool as the better crop (colletelle) of Dore, to be weighed by the weight of Dore and well pressed (? brise), of each sack four stones of wool. Be it known that Giles paid, for himself and for the said John, to the abbott, receiving for himself and his convent and to make the common profit of his house, 80 marks sterling as earnest (en arves) for the said wool, on the day when this letter was made, and he will pay all the remainder (le parpai) on delivery of the wool. The wool shall be dressed (apparaillie) in the town of Hereford, and the merchants shall find a dresser (apparaillieur), whom the abbott and convent shall provide with food and drink for so long as he shall be employed in dressing the wool. The abbott and convent shall cause the wool to be carried to the city of London at their cost and at their peril and risk (perils e aventure) of war or of other disturbance, and shall there cause it to be delivered at Giles’s lodging before the feast of St. Peter at the beginning of August 1276, under pain of 20L. to be paid in aid of the Holy Land for every day exceeding that term. In case the abbott and convent have not the wool delivered in manner aforesaid, and the merchants suffer damage or loss or incur expense through defect found in any sack, the merchants shall be believed by their simple word as to the defects and their other damages and expenses without oath and without proof, and the abbott and convent shall render and restore such defects, damages, and expenses upon the simple statement of the merchants together with all the wool aforesaid. For the observance of these conditions the abbott and convent have bound themselves, their house, their successors, and all their goods of holy church and of lay fee moveable and immovable to the merchants, so that the merchants may cause them to be destrained by whatsoever sheriffs or bailiffs they shall deem fit in a place where they or their goods shall be found this side the sea or beyond, in such manner that the merchants shall give (doront) freely of goods to the abbott and convent to the aforesaid (?) sheriffs or bailiffs 10L. sterling upon each distress. The abbott and convent have granted this of their good will, so that the debt of the merchandise shall not be diminished in aught by reason hereof, and so that the pain aforesaid in aid of the Holy Land be not rendered nevertheless, and the abbott and convent have renounced in all these matters all aid of ecclesiastical courts (de clergiale cort) or lay courts or privilege of clergy, the letter of Sir (dine) Adrian, and every custom and statute and letters and privilege now obtained or to be obtained, and the constitution made concerning two days (jornex) in the council general, and the indulgence granted by the apostolic see (se le apostoile) to the English granting that they shall not be drawn out of their realm by papal letters, and they have renounced all other matters that might aid them against this letter or might aid them to aggrieve or injure the merchants or him who shall carry this letter. If there be default of any sack of the wool aforesaid or if there be default in any sack at the delivery, the abbott and convent ought to render to the merchants the whole value of such sack and all the defaults and damages and expenses upon the bare assertion (simple dit) of the merchants, without oath and without proof. In testimony whereof the abbott and Giles have put their seals to this indenture (letre cirografe) interchangeably, together with the seals of Sir John de Kyrkaby, then
Membrane 2d—cont.

clerk of the chancery, and of Robert de Meldeburne and Stephen de Cornhull, citizens of London, who have put their seals in witness whereof at the request of the abbot and Giles. Dated at London, on Friday before Martinmas, 1275. French.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that the abbot comes in chancery and acknowledges that he owes to Giles de Ayre, attorney of John Wermond of Caumbray, 12 sacks of wool, to be paid in form aforesaid; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Geoffrey de Neubald acknowledges that he owes to John Bek 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

The abbot of Dernahal acknowledges that he owes to Huguiccio Pape, Hugelinus de Vickio, Hugh de Postes, and Toresanus Donati, and their fellows, merchants of Florence, 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Chester.

Membrane 1d.

Master Richard de Clifford acknowledges that he owes to Intherius Buchard 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in England.

Enrolment of release by William Motegar of Neunt to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, of his right in the manors of Toftes and Bebesby and the advowson of the church of Toftes, saving to William the land that he had in free marriage with the kinswoman of Master John de la Lade in Toftes of the said John’s gift and all the land that William held in fee in the said towns in John’s lifetime. The releasor warrants the manors and advowson against William his son and against his said son’s heirs and against Martin de la Lade and his heirs, and against John de Claxebury and Robert his brother and their heirs, and he grants that his son William shall, so soon as he come of age, make quitclaim to the bishop of the manors and advowson, and that if William his son die before he come of age, his son’s heirs shall complete such quitclaim. The releasor grants that he will pay to the bishop 100l. if he contravene this warranty or grant, or if his son or his son’s heirs defer making the quitclaim, payment whereof he charges upon himself and his heirs and his lands and chattels, so that the bishop or the sheriff of Lincoln may levy the said sum of his lands if he make default. Witnesses: Sir Roger de Northwod, Sir Hamo Hauteyn, Sir Geoffrey de Wynepol, Sir Simon de Draby, knights; John de Kirkeby, William de Middletton, Robert le Blund of Fuldon, Richard de Boylund, John de Heden, Robert le Venur, Geoffrey de Sandyacre.

*William Gar[sud?], who is going to parts beyond sea, attorney of John, count of Brittany, having power to make attorneys, puts in his place Master Alan de Berton and Robert de Wetherby until Whitsuntide next in all pleas for or against the earl, giving them power to make attorneys in their places.

* From this point the roll is very much worn and darkened.
Membrane 1d—cont.


Roger de Clifford, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, gives power to Nicholas de Syphrewa[st] and Richard de Bosco to make attorneys in his place in all pleas for one year, unless he return in the meantime.

Ralph de Wylton (?) acknowledges that he owes to Roger de Clifford, the elder, 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester and Northampton.

Endo la Zueshe acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Pape and Donatus Pape 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and cattels in co. ______


William Berman (?), who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, puts in his place William de Pressenedon in all pleas for one year, unless he return in the meantime.

Memorandum, that on Friday the eve of St. Edmund the Confessor, judgment was rendered between Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester, and Isabella de Fortibus, [countess] of Albemarle, concerning the manor of N . . . . . etby.

John...pann, who is going to Ireland, puts in his place Master John Woulthorp (?) in all pleas, for . . . . . , unless he return in the meantime.

Enrolment of deed of Peter de Salcey (?), witnessing that whereas he is indebted to Sir Thomas de Clare in 500L sterling, which he has received for the expedition of certain most urgent affairs, payment whereof he charges upon himself and his goods. Dated at London, on Saturday before St. Martin, [8] Edward [I].

The abbot of Waledon (?) acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Cast[ello] 250 (?) marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex and Middlesex.
4 EDWARD I.

Membrane 18.

1275.

Nov. 21. The Tower. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Roger Lestrange (Extraneo) to have acquittance of the 20l. that he ought to have paid to the exchequer at Michaelmas last, in part satisfaction of the 25l. that are in arrear to him of the excess (superplusagio) of his account of the time when he was sheriff of York, as appears to the king by the record of the treasurer and barons.

Nov. 21. The Tower. To the same. Whereas the king understands that Alexander le Riche in the time of the last war in the realm lent to Matthias de Besill[es], then constable of Dover castle, 80l. by order of the late king and of the present king, to provision (muniendo) the castle therewith, of which sum Matthias or his heirs have not rendered account: the king orders the treasurer and barons to respite the demand that they make upon Alexander for 20l. until the heirs of Matthias have rendered account at the exchequer of the aforesaid 80l.

To Gregory de Rockel[eye]. Order to cause Master Robert de Beverlaco, keeper of the king’s works, to have a tun of wine, of the king’s gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the aforesaid Robert to have 12d. a day whilst he stays in the city of London about the the king’s works, and 16d. a day when he is journeying in connexion with the said works, which sums the king has granted to him for his maintenance for so long as he shall be in that office.

To the same. Order to cause Walter son and heir of John de la Linde to come before them at a certain day to answer to the king for the issues of the forests of Gillingham, Blak[emore], and Porestok for the time when John and he held the forests in their hands.

Nov. 24. The Tower. To the taxors and collectors of the fifteenth in co. Essex. Order not to intermeddle further with taxing or appraising the goods of the abbot and convent of Waltham, and to restore to them anything they may have received from them in this behalf, as the abbot and convent have satisfied the king for the fifteenth of their goods.

The like in favour of the said abbot to the taxors and collectors of the fifteenth in cos. Hertford, Norfolk, Lincoln, Bedford, Cambridge, Berks, and Surrey.

The like in favour of W. bishop of Rochester to the taxors and collectors of the fifteenth in co. Kent.

Thomas de Wyethayt and Adam de Ulvethayt, imprisoned at York for the death of Roger Ferrant, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

Martin de Beston, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Geoffrey le Mouner of Herdwik, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Robert le Taillur of London Bridge, imprisoned in Neugate for the death of Henry Goye, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the mayor and sheriffs of London to bail him.
1275.
Nov. 25.
The Tower.

Membrane 18—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the 10l. that Walter de Huntrecumb was wont to receive from the abbot of Strafford of the abbot's ferm of 20l., which 10l. Walter quit-claimed to the king, to be levied hereafter and brought to the exchequer, together with the arrears of the same for Michaelmas term last, and to cause this to be thus done and enrolled.

To the bailiffs of John de Britannis at Boston. Order to desist wholly from distraining the abbot of Louth Park for the wool mentioned below, and for the damages and expenses of Herbert Wermond adjudged to him in Boston fair last, and to restore to the abbot and his men anything that they may have received from them in this behalf, as an agreement has been made in the king's court between the abbot and Giles de Eyre, Herbert's attorney, concerning all disputes between them by reason of 14 sacks and 20 stone of wool and for the expenses incurred in this behalf.

Nov. 23.
The Tower.

John de Hales, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Walter Eleys, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail him.

Nov. 24.
The Tower.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the executors of Robert Waleraund to be acquitted of 100l., and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, unless Robert had such acquaintance in his lifetime, as the late king pardoned Robert 100l. of the 300l. that were exacted from Robert for trespasses committed by his bailiffs in the forest of Dene when he was keeper of that forest, which 100l. are now exacted from Robert's executors because he had not an acquaintance thereof in his lifetime.

Nov. 25.
The Tower.

To the same. Order to allow to R. archbishop of Canterbury his liberties and acquaintances as they were wont to be allowed in the rolls of the exchequer in the times of kings Richard and John.

Westminster.

Nov. 24.
To the taxors of the fifteenth in co. Kent. Order to supersede the taxation of Gregory de Rokesle's goods in the custody of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Kirioll in that county, as Gregory has the custody of the said lands by the king's commission for a certain yearly term.

Nov. 25.
The Tower.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to William de Middleton. Whereas the king ordered them by divers writs to cause to be allowed to certain of his Jews, in the tallage last assessed upon them or in other debts that they owe to the king at the exchequer of his Jewry, the total of the debts due to them from certain Christians by their charters, or to cause the total to be delivered to the Jews from the king's debts in the treasury of the Jewry, in recompence for the debts aforesaid attiminated by the justices and William by the king's order or granted to any one, and it would not be seemly that the king should be in a worse condition than the said Christians would be in this case if the debts had been in the hands of the Jews: the king therefore orders the justices and William to cause to be allowed to the said Jews the value of the said debts from the debts contained in the writs directed to them, or to cause recompence to be made from the debts aforesaid, as shall seem most expedient to them, and to cause to be amended cautiously anything that may have been done previously by the said writs contrary to this order.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to cause Master Robert de Beverisco, keeper of the king's works, to have 12d. a day when staying in the city of London in connexion with the said works, and 16d. a day when he is journeying without the city in connexion with the works, which sums the king has granted to him for his maintenance whilst in that office.
1275.

Membrane 18—cont.

To the treasurer and barons. Order to cause John de Vyvone to have
the following terms for payment of 100 marks for his fine for his marriage
and of 37l in which he is indebted to the king for the debts of Hugh de
Vyvone, the younger, his father, and to cause this to be so done and
enrolled, as the king has granted that he shall render 50 marks yearly,
to wit a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas, 50 marks at the
same terms in the following year, and the remainder of the sum at the same
terms in the sixth year of the reign.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to cause Walter de Lesseburn,
imprisoned in Neugath for divers trespasses wherewith he is charged, to be
delivered from that prison by the mainprise of Grimald Pauncefot of
co. Worcester, Saer de Harcourt of co. Leicester, William de Parles of co.
Stafford, Master Walter de la Mare, Thomas de Aungens of co. Buckingham,
and Roger de Suthcote of co. Middlesex, who have mainperned to have him
before the king where and when he will to stand to right if the king or any
other wish to speak against him concerning the trespasses aforesaid.

Nov. 24.

Hugh son of Ralph de Thornetone, imprisoned at Beverley for the death
of John son of Roger de Arnechal, wherewith he is charged, has letters to
the sheriff of York to bail him.

Dec. 6.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause
the debt in which Ralph de Cameys is bound to Haginus, a Jew of London,
to be levied, and to cause Odinus le Gaak, citizen of Genoa, to have it,
certifying the king of what they pay to Odinus, so that the king may cause
them to have allowance therefor and may cause Odinus to be satisfied
for the remainder of the debts due to him from the king, as the king has
assigned the aforesaid debt, which is in his hands by reason of the forfeiture
of Haginus, to Odinus in part payment.

Dec. 7.

To the taxpayers and collectors of the fifteenth in co. Suffolk. Order to
supersede until the octaves of St. Hilary the taxing or appraising of the
goods and chattels of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds and of their
men and villeins within the four crosses of their liberty of St. Edmunds.

Dec. 9.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William de Boyvill
to be acquitted of 10l. exacted from him for a fine that he ought to have
made for having a wood again, if they ascertain by inquisition that William
has no woods within the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and
Stanford or elsewhere within the bailiwick of Roger de Clifford, justice of
the Forest of Trent.

Dec. 11.

To Adam de Wynton [ia], keeper of the town of Southampton. Order
to permit Deudone, a Jew of Winchester, to dwell with his own household
in that town and ply merchandise, and to take his goods to other places where
other Jews of the realm dwell, as the king has granted to Deudone and to his
household that they may dwell in the said town and ply their trade there
until the quinzaime of Michaelmas next, according to the king's grant and
the statute lately issued concerning the Jewry.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order not to move Isaac de Bedeford, the king's Jew [dwelling] in Baldwin Wok's town of Stapleston,
from that town against Baldwin's will before the quinzaime of Easter next,
but to permit the Jew to trade there in the meantime and to ordain and
dispose of his things and goods in the meantime, as the king wills that his
Jews shall not be moved from the towns in which they dwell, but that they
may there ply their merchandise and provide for their estate until the
quinzaime of Easter next.
Membrane 18—cont.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. If they ascertain that the debts that are owing to Swetmannus son of Licoricia, the king’s Jew of Winchester, are sufficient to satisfy the king for all debts in which he is indebted to the king in his Jewry, they are ordered to cause all the debts that they exact from him for the late king’s time to be levied from the better and clearer debts that are owed to the Jew in the Jewry, and not to permit the Jew or any of his household to be distrained by their bodies or to be disquieted for payment of the debts aforesaid to the king.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order not to amove Copynus son of Bonavita (Bonevita), a Jew dwelling in Gilbert de Clare’s town of Kaveresham, to be amoved from that town before the quinzaine of Easter next contrary to Gilbert’s will, but to permit the Jew to trade there in the meantime and to dispose and ordain of his goods and things, as the king wills that his Jews shall not be amoved from the towns wherein they now dwell before the quinzaine aforesaid against the will of owners of the towns wherein they dwell.

Membrane 17.

Dec. 10. Robert le Somenur, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Henry Punnok, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

Dec. 15. To Roger de la Leye, archdeacon of Essex, and William de Middelton, or to others appointed to make search concerning the debts of the Jews in the chest of the cirographers of the Jews of London. Order not to intermeddle in any way with the body of Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, or with his debts, goods and chattels in the said chest, and to cause him to have full administration of the debts, goods and chattels to make his profit thereof, as the late king granted to Edmund the king’s brother, the body of the said Jew and all his debts, goods and chattels, and the king has confirmed the grant.

The like to the justices appointed to make scrutiny of the debts of the Jews in the chest of the cirographers of the Jews of Warwick.

Dec. 15. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Joan Salwayne, late the wife of Gerard Salwayne, to have the terms that the king has granted to her for payment of 27l. in which she was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. York for certain trespasses charged upon her, to wit a moiety at Michaelmas next and the other moiety at the following Michaelmas.

To the sheriff of York. Order to release the distrains that he has made upon Joan for the reason aforesaid.

William de Hales, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of William de Hudekerugg, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order not to permit the justices appointed to make scrutiny of the debts of the Jews in the chest of the cirographers of the Jews to intermeddle in anywise with the body of Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, or with his debts, goods and chattels in the said chest, but to permit him to have full administration thereof to make his profit, as the late king granted to Edmund, the king’s brother, the body of the said Aaron and all his debts, goods and chattels, and the king has confirmed the grant.

Dec. 17. Richard Sterre and Robert his son, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Simon Scot and Hugh son of Alan, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.
Membrane 17—cont.

To Matthew de Columbar[ia], keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to permit Henry de Candovere, the king's huntsman, to take 20 does in that forest for the king's use against Christmas, and to aid and counsel him in so doing, as the king has sent him with certain of the king's yeomen to take the said does.

Dec. 17. Upavon.
To the keeper of the forest of Penbere. Order to cause the friars of Mount Carmel, London, to have twelve oaks with their stripings (escuetis) for timber for the work of their church, of the king's gift.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. Order to search their rolls of the examination (puramento) of the debts of the Jews lately made by reason of the last tallage assessed upon them, and if they find that Elias son of Aaron, a Jew of London, is charged with certain debts in which certain Christians were formerly indebted to him and of which the Christians were acquitted before the assessment of the tallage, to discharge the Jew of the said debts.

To the same. Order to retain in the king's hands for his use out of the clearer debts of Vives, son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, lately deceased, the value of the portion due from him by reason of the tallage last assessed upon him, and to permit Auneers, late the wife of the said Jew, to have free administration of the remainder of the said debts, according to the custom of the king's Jewry.

Dec. 18. Woodford.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Walter Helyun 40l. of the 74l. and 1 mark in which he is indebted to the king for Peter, bishop of Hereford, and of the 10l. of imprest made to him in the exchequer towards his annual fee of the first year of his reign, and has granted that he shall pay the remaining 44l. and 1 mark by 100s. a year, and order to cause Walter to be acquitted of the said 40l. and to cause him and his heirs to have the aforesaid terms for payment of the remainder.

Nicholas le Paumer, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of William de Balbeneye, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

Dec. 27. Gillingham.
To the sheriff of York, escheator of the same county. Notification that the king has assigned to Katherine, late the wife of John Paynel, all the lands whereof John at his death was seised in his demesne as of fee in Drax, to have in tenencia until the king shall cause her dower of John's free tenement to be assigned to her, or until otherwise ordered, and order to cause her to have seisin thereof.

To the sheriff of Devon. Whereas the king learns by inquisition made by the sheriff that Gilbert de Addeston, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Roger le Gredere, wherewith he is charged, is charged with that death out of hatred, and that Roger, Richard de Palso, deacon, Walter Pimich, Roger Smech, and John le Palso, clerk, were lately in a tavern at Mobir[y], and that they assaulted Gilbert, who came thither for the sake of a drink, of malice aforethought, and gave him five wounds in the head, and wished to slay him, so that Gilbert in defending himself struck Roger le Gredere with an axe, whereof Roger died, and that Gilbert could not otherwise escape death: the king orders the sheriff to deliver William (sic) to twelve approved and lawful men, who shall mainpern to have him before the king's justices at the first assizes when they come into those parts at the king's order, to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf.
1275.
Dec. 29. Gillingham.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to respite until Easter next the demand upon William de Boterell for his relief, and to release to him in the meantime any distresses made in this behalf.

To the taxors of the twentieth in co. Middlesex. Order to supersede entirely the taxation and appraisement of the goods (propriorum bonorum) owned by the infirm women (ancillarum) of the hospital of St. James without Westminster, and to permit them to be discharged of the twentieth, by the king's special grace.


To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Henry de Condovere, the king's huntsman, all the lands that belonged to Agnes, late his wife, in that county, as the king has committed them to Henry until the octaves of St. Hilary next.

To the justices next in eyre in co. Dorset. Order not to molest Guy de Taunton, bailiff of Gillingham, in their eyre for causing 36 oaks to be felled by the king's order in the forest of Gillingham to make brushwood and charcoal thereof before Christmas, in the fourth year of the king's reign.

Dec. 29. Gillingham.

To the justices next in eyre at the Tower of London. Order that the abbot of Westminster shall not be put in default or be losing in anyway by reason of the common summons made before them of their eyre at the Tower, as the king warrants to the abbot his absence.

1276.
Jan. 4. Bindon.

To the taxors and collectors of the fifteenth in co. Somerset. Order to supersede until the quinzaine of St. Hilary next the taxation and appraisement by reason of the said fifteenth of the goods and chattels of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury within the twelve hides.

Jan. 7. Cmford.

To the sheriffs of London. It is shown to the king on behalf of Richard de Staunford that whereas Isabella de Chadeston lately sued out by fraud and malice a writ of the king directed to the sheriff of Lincoln, in which county Richard has no house, land, or tenement, to attach him to answer to her before the justices of the Bench for rape and breach of the peace, although he dwelt in the city of London a long time before and after that time, and although he and Isabella dwelt in the same city and they were fully acquainted with one another (de conversazione sua . . . . plenam adinvicem noticiam habentes) in the same, and he was exicted from county [court] to county [court] at her suit by consideration of the said justices because he did not appear before them and was outlawed in the said county [court] for his contumacy, and he, feeling guiltless, has now voluntarily rendered himself to the prison of Neugate, as the king learns from the sheriffs' letters testimonial, prepared to stand to right if Isabella wish to sue her appeal against him, and the king understands by inquisition taken by the sheriffs that the said Richard for seventeen years continuously with his wife and household and the said Isabella for a long time before the suing out of the writ, and afterwards, and at the time of the suing out were acquainted (conversarunt) with one another in Richard's house and in the neighbourhood adjoined, and that Richard was fraudulently outlawed at her suit, he being wholly ignorant of the appeal: the king, wishing to be fully certified concerning the premises, orders the sheriffs to deliver Richard in bail to twelve approved and lawful men of the city who shall mainpern to have him before the king in the octaves of St. Hilary to stand to right if Isabella wish to prosecute her appeal, and to warn Isabella to be there then to prosecute her appeal.
Membrane 17—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to William de Stok that he shall render the 60 marks that he owes to the king for trespass of venison by 100s. a year at the Easter and Michaelmas exchequers, and order to cause him to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Jan. 10. To Geoffrey de Fycheford, constable of Wyndesor castle. Order to go to the king's park of Odyham immediately upon sight of these letters, and to cause 130 live does to be taken therein, and to cause 100 of them to be carried to Kenynton and to be there placed in the king's park in order to stock it, and to deliver the remaining thirty to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, for the stocking of her park of Langel[eye] Cheyndut, of the king's gift. The keeper of the said park [of Odyham] is ordered to aid and counsel Geoffrey in this behalf.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the park of Odyham.

Jan. 11. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order not to make any payments from the money now in the treasury and from the money to be paid at St. Hilary and thereafter, by pretext of any writs of liberate or of other writs, until otherwise ordered, as the king proposes to ordain specially concerning the said money for the expedition of certain of his affairs.

To John Russel, bailiff of Clarendon. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Wilts fifteen swans from the king's swans in his custody, to be carried to the king at Winchester by the king's order.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to receive the said swans and to cause them to be carried to Winchester.

Jan. 13. To Reginald son of Peter. Order to deliver the king's houses of Freytmantel, together with the king's timber and other things therein, to [Payn de Cadurcis*] in order to do therewith what the king has enjoined upon him.

Membrane 17.—Schedule.

Let a scrutiny of the chest of the Jewry of London be made by Roger de la Leye and William de Midelton.

Gloucester, Hereford, and Bristol by Walter de Helyun and by those whom he shall cause to be associated with him.

Exeter by John Wyger and Roger de Evesham.

Winchester, Wilton, and Devises by Robert de Ludham and William Girbert.

Canterbury by Reginald de Norwode and by him whom he shall associate with him.

Norwich, Colchester, and Sutbury by William de Midelton and him or those whom he wish to associate with him.

Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton, and Oxford by Hugh de Stapelford and Adam de Wetenhale.

Lincoln and Stanford by Hamo Hauteyn and him whom he shall associate with him.

Nottingham by the prior of Lenton and W. de Sturcheleg.

York by Nicholas de Stapelton and the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

* The name has been omitted by inadvertence. See the first enrolment on Membrane 16.
1276.

Jan. 13.
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to permit Payn de Cadure[is] and his men to pull down the king’s houses of Freymesuntel, and to take them away together with king’s timber, walls and other things in them, and to make his profit thereof as shall seem expedient to him, as the king has given the houses, timber, etc., to him.

Henry son of Roger le Keu of Cotesbrook, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Simon le Charetter, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Robert de Vernun, son and heir of John de Vernun, has shown the king that whereas John was the late king’s sheriff of Wilts and received the custody of that county with the hundred of Melkesham, of which hundred 52s. of rent of assize and 40s. of pleas and perquisites were wont to be received yearly, and the late king committed the manor and hundred of Melkesham to Amice, countess of Devon, at the beginning of [John’s] receipt of the county, and the countess held the manor and hundred for the five years during which John was sheriff, and she received in full the profits and emoluments thereof, the barons exact from Robert 23s. for the arrears of the said 6s. 12s. Od. (sic) for the time aforesaid: the king orders the barons to search the rolls of the exchequer, and to make inquisition if necessary, and if they find it to be as stated, to supersede the demand aforesaid, and to discharge Robert thereof.

To the taxors and collectors of the fifteenth in co. Surrey. Order to cause to be restored to Henry Trenchard his manor of Perfrigate, as the king understands that they have taken this manor into his hands because Henry did not come before them to tax and appraise with others the goods of that county, as they had enjoined upon him on the king’s behalf.

Richard de Restham, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of John de Hadenham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Winchester.

To the bailiff of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, of Cocham. Order to cause the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to have two quarters of rye, a swine, and a beech-tree yearly from the issues of that manor for the time during which it has been in the said queen’s hands, and the arrears thereof for that time, as the abbot and convent ought to have and were wont to have the things aforesaid of the gift and grant of the king’s progenitors.

Jan. 15.
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause to be releved to William de Godested until the quinzieme of Easter his aldermary (aldemarniam) within the city of Canterbury, which the sheriff took into the king’s hands because William demised it at fee-ferm without the king’s will and licence; provided that the aldermary and its appurtenances shall then be taken into the king’s hands unless William agree with the king (gratum nostrum fecerit) in the meantime, and unless the sheriff be otherwise ordered.

Jan. 18.
Westminster (sic).

To brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer. Whereas the king has assigned the arrears of the tenth in England lately granted to him and of the tallage lately assessed upon the Jews to complete the works of the Tower of London, which arrears cannot be levied with the speed that is expedient, and the king willeth that the works aforesaid shall not be in any way delayed, the king orders the treasurer to pay to Giles de Audensard, keeper of the works aforesaid, 1,000 marks out of the sum of money that the treasurer has in deposit at the New Temple, London, in the king’s name. When the treasurer shall have paid this sum, the king will cause him to have his writ of liberate or of quittance.
1276.
Jan. 20. Winchester.

Membrane 16—cont.

To Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of Wyndes[ore] castle. Order to cause the constable of the Tower of London to have 30 oaks in Wyndes[ore] forest to burn lime with for the works of the said Tower.

Jan. 15. Winchester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to send to the king under the exchequer seal the total of the arrears of the tallage last assessed upon the Jews of England, and order not to pay anything thereunto except to the works of the Tower of London, and not to make assignments (deputetis) thereof to any one without the king’s special order, as the king has assigned the arrears to the works of the Tower.

Jan. 18. Winchester.

To Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London. Order not to permit the king’s Jews of London to be impaled before them in that eyre concerning the things that relate to the king’s Jewry, as Jews ought not to plead or be impaled concerning such things except before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews; provided however that they shall answer concerning their lands within the city of London and concerning other things as was the custom in other eyres of justices there in times past.

To Adam de Wynton[ia], keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to cause, the abbot and convent of the place of St. Edward to have a tun of wine of the king’s right prise in that town for the present year, and the arrears of a tun yearly from the time of the late king’s death, as the said king granted to them by his charter, which the king has inspected, a tun of wine of his right prise yearly for the communion (ad corpus Christi inde conficiendum) in their church, to be received from the keepers of his wines of the said prise at Southampton.

To the taxors of the fifteenth in the city of London. Order to supersede until three weeks from Easter next the taxation of the goods and wares of James Agolantis, Hugelinus de Wichio, Manettus Bechi, Bartholomew Marchi, Bonaventura Johannis, Frank Plenauell, Henry Pelaphy, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, Pistoia, and Sienna (Senenin), by reason of the said fifteenth, so that there may then be done what the king shall then cause to be provided by his council.

Jan. 20. Winchester.

To Adam de Wynton[ia], keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to cause the abbot and convent of King’s Beaulieu to have a tun of wine of the right prise at Southampton for the present year, as the late king granted to them by his charter a tun of wine of the right prise in that town to be received yearly from the takers of the king’s wines there for the celebration of divine service in the abbey.

To John de Wanton, keeper of the forest of Arundell. Order to cause R. archbishop of Canterbury to have thirteen bucks and thirteen does yearly in that forest, in accordance with the composition entered into between Bonefase, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, and John son of Alan, sometime lord of the forest of Arundell, for so long as the forest shall be in the said keeper’s custody, and to permit the archbishop to have once a year on his journey to his manor of Slindon and on his return a coursing (cursum) in the forest, in accordance with the said composition.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Whereas the king lately ordered them not to permit any strange merchants to stay in the city with their wines beyond forty days after their arrival, and certain men and merchants of Bordeaux have lately shown to the king that they are unable to make

* That is, Netley Abbey.
1276:

Membrane 16—cont.
their profit of their merchandise and wines brought by them to the city within this time, by reason whereof the king has prefixed a day for them before him in five weeks from Easter to ordain between them and the citizens of London: the king therefore orders the mayor and sheriffs to permit the said men and merchants to come to the city and to stay therein, and to sell their wines and other wares there in the due and accustomed manner without impediment until the time aforesaid.

To the taxors of the fifteenth in the city of London. Order not to intermeddle in any wise until otherwise ordered with the taxing and appraising of the wines of the men and merchants of Bordeaux that have been brought into the city by them after the granting of the fifteenth.

John le Vigorous of Sutton, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Robert de Hotot, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Richard son of William de Trowell of Stanford on Sore, Robert son of William Poyne of Rotinton, and Robert son of Matilda de Hykeling, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Robert de Hotot, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail them.

Jan. 20.
Winchester.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause David son of Griffin to have 100 marks, half at the quinzaire of Easter and half at the quinzaire of Michaelmas next, of the king’s gift.

Jan. 23.
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause certain prisoners, whom the king is sending to Corf castle to stay therein until otherwise ordered, and their keepers to have necessaries as befits.

Winchester.

To Adam de Wynton[is], keeper of the town of Southampton. Order to desist wholly from distressing the men of Southampton for trespasses of wool and by reason of the payment of the new aid, and to permit them to have peace concerning the same, and to restore to them anything received from them in this behalf.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the abbees of Shaftesb[ir]y to have twenty oaks for timber in the forest of Gillingham, of the king’s gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to make view of the account of Master Richard de Clifford for the time when he was keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the last voidance of the same, and to respite until the quinzaire of Easter next the demand for 119l. that he paid, as he asserts, to R. archbishop of Canterbury for the amendment of the houses of the archbishopric, with which sum the barons charge him in his account.

To Nicholas son of Martin, keeper of the island of Scugholm. Order to cause Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, to have seisin of that island, as he lately appeared in the king’s presence and sought that the king should restore the island to him as his right and inheritance, and the king thereupon caused Robert de la Vall, who likewise claimed right in the same island, to come before him at a certain day to show cause why the king should not restore the island to Humphrey, and Robert had or showed nothing for himself before the king and his council on the said day whereby any right in the island could be proved for him.

Jan. 27.
Winchester.

To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in that county. Order to cause John de Grimested to have again seisin of the wardship of the manor of Cumpton, saving the right of others and saving to Joan, late the wife of Nicholas son
1276.

Membrane 16—cont.

of Nicholas de Haversham, tenant in chief of the late king as of the honour of Feverel, her dower of the manor, which the sheriff is to cause to be assigned to her before making seisin to John, and saving to Joan all her goods in the manor and sown in the lands of the same, and saving to her easement of the houses and other things in the manor to make her convenience of her goods there, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Nicholas was of full age on the day of his father's death, and that he was never in the late king's wardship, and that Emma, late the wife of his father, was dowered by him of the said manor, which his father held in chief of the aforesaid John, who had seisin thereof in name of wardship immediately after the death of Nicholas the son, until he was ejected thence by Master Richard de Clifford, then escheator this side Trent.

Winchester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted that Stephen de Edgeworth shall pay the £2l. 15s. 5d. due to the king by five marks at the quinzeine of Easter and five marks in the octaves of Michaelmas next, and thus from year to year, and order to cause Stephen to have these terms and to cause this to be done and enrolled.

To Walter de Kanc[ia], steward of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Haversham, which Nicholas held the manor of Haversham of the king in chief as of the honour of Feverel, from the said manor, which is in the queen's hands by the king's commission, as it is provided before the king and his court that Joan shall have dower of the manor aforesaid.

Jan. 25.
Winchester.

To the same. Whereas the king, after the death of the aforesaid Nicholas, caused it to be taken into his hands the manor of Claybrok, which Nicholas held of Arnald de Bosco by knight service, and the king afterwards by consideration of his court rendered the manor to Arnald and retained in his hands a third of it in order to dower Joan, late the wife of Nicholas, therewith, the king orders Walter to deliver to Joan in name of dower the aforesaid third, which is in the hands of the said queen by the king's commission.

John de Corbyset, Adam le Clerc of Morton, Richard his brother, Roger Nichole, and Joan atte Forthe, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Robert de Langedon, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 3.
Marlborough.

To Matthew de Columbar[jis], keeper of the forest of Chete. Order to permit the abbess of Wherwell to make her convenience of 20 acres of her underwood in her wood of Harewode, which is within the covert of the forest aforesaid, and of all her forinic underwood, and to enclose the said wood afterwards, provided that the king or others be not prejudiced thereby, as the king has granted to her that she may make her convenience and enclose as above, on condition that the men who ought to have and were wont to have common in the wood shall not be defrauded thereby.

To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. As it is very perilous for the king to await judgment in the court of the king of France concerning the deed of Fronsac (Frontiaci), as the king believes the seneschal is aware (vos credimus non latere), the king orders the seneschal to take with him some men whom he shall deem fit and who love the king's profit, by whom the vicomte of Frontigny may be more easily inclined to the way of composition and peace, and to compound with the vicomte in the king's
name upon this matter, not sparing the king's land or money in such composition, provided however that the said castle (sic) shall remain to the king, writing to the king speedily an account of his proceedings. In case he be unable to lead the vicomte to the way of composition in any way, he is enjoined to signify it to the king so early that the king may deliberate what shall be done in this behalf before the next parliament, in which judgment ought to be pronounced; the seneschal shall previously labour for the said composition by all means, whatsoever it ought to cost the king.

To the mayor and citizens of Winchester. Order to cause Fulk de Montreuel, the king's yeoman, to have 40s. for his expenses, of the king's gift, which the king will cause to be allowed to them in their ferm of the city.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Whereas Thomas, bishop of Hereford, who is of the king's council, frequently comes to the king and his treaties, and has not any lodging (receptaculum) wherein he can conveniently stay (declinare) in coming to the king from his parts or in returning, for which reason he has requested the king to commit him, until the heirs of Henry de Erleg, tenant in chief, come of age, the manor of Erleg near Reading, which belonged to the said Henry, and which is in the king's wardship by reason of Henry's lands and heirs, so that——

[Incomplete].

Vacated, because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 5. To the keeper of the forest of Cyppenham. Order to cause Richard Payn of Cyppenham to have six oaks in that forest, of the king's gift.

To Luke de Luk', the king's merchant. Order to cause Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windes[or] castle, to have 100l. for the completion of the works of the king's parks of Windes[or] and Kenington, which sum the king will cause to be rendered or allowed to them.

Vacated, because Luke lost the writ and did nothing herein, as he acknowledged before the chancellor.

Feb. 5. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to deliver to Beatrice, late the wife of R[ichard], sometime king of Almain, the manor of Langeberg, to be held in the form specified below, and also the issues of the manor from Tuesday after St. Katherine last until the date of this writ, saving to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, easements of the barns in the manor until the octaves of Midsommer next, as the manor was lately extended by the sheriff at 32l. 4s. 9d. and at 10s. from the view of frankpledge of the manor, and a dispute arose between the said Edmund and Beatrice concerning the extent, which Edmund challenged, and an agreement has now been made between them in the king's court before him that the manor with the said 10s. shall remain to Beatrice as of the value of 56 marks 11d. of land and rent, in completion of a sum of 500 marks of land and rent.

Feb. 7. To the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in that county. Order to deliver to Roger de Hemenhal the bailiwick of the forest of Harundel, as the king has granted to him, in consideration of his long service to the late king and for the arrears of his wages for the time when he was in that service, the said bailiwick, which Robert de Aissinton, lately deceased, held, to have with all appurtenances in the same manner as Robert held it, during the king's pleasure and during good behaviour. The sheriff is ordered to inquire concerning the things that pertain to the bailiwick and what they are worth yearly in all issues, and to certify the king thereof.
1276.
Feb. 6. Marlborough.
To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Hildebrand de Lond[onia], sheriff of Wilts, to have two oaks in that forest for his fuel, of the king's gift.

Feb. 4. Marlborough.
To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to William Giffard, keeper of the hundred of Berdestaple, respite until Whit Sunday next for the 12½ marks that he owes to the king for the form of the said hundred for Michaelmas last, and order to permit him to have this respite in the meantime.

Matthew de Marleberg, imprisoned at Cambridge for the death of William de Rokec, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

To the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in that county. Order to cause Hugh Poyzn to have seisin of the custody of the manor of Audeham, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Thomas de Audeham, by reason of whose death the sheriff took into the king's hands all the lands whereof he was seised at his death in his demesne as of fee, held nothing of the king in chief at his death, but that he held the aforesaid manor in chief of Hugh by knight service.

Alexander son of William Poyne of Rotinton and Robert Spileman, imprisoned at Nothing[ham] for the death of Robert de Hotot, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail them.

Feb. 11. Kempsonford. (Kynemeresford.)
To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver Richard de Typpelig, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Richard Gentry, to twelve men of that county, who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him for the said death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Richard de Typpelig was in the house of the said Richard Gentry in Typpelig when certain malefactors came to that house, and that out of fear of the deed aforesaid he eloped himself from those parts as a simple and ignorant being, and that certain of his rivals caused outlawry to be promulgated in that county [court] against him in his absence by reason of the death aforesaid, and that he was then a boy of twelve years of age, and that he is in no wise guilty of the said death.

To John Russel, bailiff of Clarendon. Order to cause Hildebrand de London[ia], sheriff of Wilts, to have in the forest of Melchet four oaks fit for timber, in order to rebuild therewith the king's mill under the castle of Old Sarum, lately thrown down by force of the river.

To the sheriff of Leicester, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Peter le Bastard, deceased, held of Stephen de Nevill a messuage and a bovate of land in the town of Wymondewold, by reason whereof the custody of the land ought to pertain to Stephen, and that Peter held of Peter de Nevill, deceased, two messuages and a virgate of land in the same town, who held the said land of Stephen de Jorz, tenant in chief, whose heir is a minor and is the king's wardship, the king orders the sheriff to cause Stephen [de Nevill] to have seisin of the messuage and bovate that Peter le Bastard held of him, retaining in the king's hands until otherwise ordered the two messuages and virgate of land that Peter Bastard held of the said Stephen de Jorz, which are of the holding of Stephen's heir, and his marriage.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause Henry de Wodestok to have six oaks for timber in Wodestok park, of the king's gift.

Membrane 15—cont.
To Giles de Audenard, constable of the Tower of London. Order to cause John de Bykenor[e] to have a tun of wine of the king's gift from the king's wines of the right prise in Giles's custody.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the bailiff and men of Portsmouth to be acquitted of the form of their town for five years from Michaelmas, 50 Henry III., of the king's especial grace, as the late king by his letters patent, which the king has inspected, granted to them the form for the said five years for the damages and losses sustained by them for him during the disturbance in the realm.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause Bartholomew Godard, Robert Panlin', John Kuturich, Simon Wyberd, and Valentine de Bere, taxors of the fifteenth in the Cinque Ports, to have 20 marks in aid of their expenses about the taxation.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the executors of the will of Geoffrey Folyot the wool, cheese, autumn-works, and other things pertaining to the convent of Glastonbury that the prior and convent ought and were wont to receive in the time of the abbots of Glastonbury and for the time of the voidance of the abbey, which Geoffrey, when he was keeper of the abbey on the last voidance, permitted them to have by the king's order; provided that this allowance ought to be made to them of right and was wont to be made to them in the time of the abbots and in times of voidance.

To the same. Order to allow to the executors aforesaid the bread and ale that the prior and convent of the abbey of Glastonbury ought to have and were wont to have for their maintenance and 20s. weekly for their kitchen that they ought and were wont to have both in the time of the abbots and in the time of voidance of the abbey, which the said Geoffrey, when he was keeper of the abbey during the last voidance, permitted them to have by the king's order; provided that this allowance ought to be made of right and was wont to be made in the time of the abbots and in times of voidance.

To the same. Order to allow to the said executors the reasonable expenses that the aforesaid Geoffrey incurred when he was keeper of the abbey during the last voidance.

Feb. 6. Marlborough.

To the sheriff of Gloucester, escheator in the same county. Order to assign to Albrica, wife of William de Caumpeden, damsel of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, 10l. of land yearly from the lands that belonged to Ralph Musard, tenant in chief, or from other lands in that bailiwick in the king's hands in name of wardship, as the king has granted to her 10l. of land yearly.


To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Thomas de Clare has acknowledged before the king that he has received 8 marks 18s. 8d. from Gilbert de Ellefeld's manors of Drayton and Ethildes[e] for Michaelmas term, 49 Henry III. when the manors were in the said king's hands by reason of the trespasses charged upon Gilbert at the time of the war in the realm, which sum the barons exact from Robert de Whitefeld by summons of the exchequer; the king orders them to discharge Robert of the said sum and to charge the said Thomas with it at the exchequer.


To the sheriff of Somerset, escheator in the same county. Notification that the king has assigned to Clemencia, late the wife of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, the manor Est Cokre, which belonged to John, in dower, on condition that if it exceed a third of the lands of John of which she ought to have dower, the surplus of the said manor shall remain for the king's use, and order to cause her to have seisin of the manor.
On 14 February the bishop of Bath and Wells went from court.

John son of Henry, Geoffrey le Taillur, and Richard Spakeman, imprisoned at Dorkecestre for the death of Hugh Selyman, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail them.

Walter Cuemey, imprisoned at Wallingford for the death of Hugh Selyman, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail him.

Geoffrey le Champeneys, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Simon Scot and Hugh Aleyn, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

John Simond of Kyngeston, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Odordus de Kibbornth, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

To John Russel, bailiff of Clarendon. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have in the wood of Melchel, which is within the forest of Clarendon, timber for 200 rafters (cheverones) where it may be done to the least damage of the wood and with the greatest convenience to the queen.

To the sheriff of Devon. Whereas Aaron de Carlyon, Benedict (Beneyt) de Wylton[a], Urocellus, Copinus son of Lumbard, Leo son of Lumbard, Isaac Ericun, James de Fenys, Deulacres le Prestre, Solomon son of Solomon, Blakeman son of Jacob Copyn, Aaron de Dorcest[ia], and Joryn son of Isaac, the king's Jews of Exeter, charged with clipping (tonsure) of the king's money, have made fine with the king to have respite of imprisonment for this reason until the quinzaine of Easter next, the king orders the sheriff to deliver each of them in the meantime to two lawful men or two lawful Jews, who shall mainpern to have them at the said quinzaine before the king's justices appointed for the custody of the Jews to stand to right in that matter, or that they will then render themselves to prison, and to permit them to have peace as to their goods and chattels without [their] making any alienation thereof.

Richard de Heenle, William le Dubbere, and Matilda de Wodestok, imprisoned at Reading for the death of a woman unknown, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail them.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Master Elias son of Master Moses, the king's Jew of London, has remitted and pardoned in the presence of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, to the abbot and convent of Stratford all debts, pains, and usuries in which they are bound to him by any charters, stars, or other instruments for the lands that belonged to William Bukwynte in Gynghe Munteny and for their own loans, up to 25 marks, to be paid to the Jew by the said queen at the quinzaine of Easter next; the king orders the justices to go to the chests of the king's chirographers of London as soon as they shall be opened, and to take out the charters, stars, and all other instruments made between the abbot and convent and the Jew concerning the said debts, and to cause them to be delivered to the abbot, and to cause the abbot and convent to be acquitted of the debts in form aforesaid, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Master R. de Seyton, John de Cobeham, and their fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London. It is shown to the king on behalf of the community of his Jews of London that whereas they were charged in the
late king’s time with the death of a Christian boy slain at Duwegate within the city of London and with certain other trespasses, and were attached to answer concerning the same before the said king, and after inquisition had been made concerning the matter, and other circumstances (circumstancie) concerning the truth of the matter had been duly terminated, they left quit as innocent, the aforesaid justices nevertheless unjustly cause the said Jews to be distraint to answer before them again for the premises at the prosecution of certain of their enemies: the king therefore orders the justices not to molest or aggrieve the said Jews for this reason if they ascertain that it is as stated, and to supersede at present anything that there may be herein that was not wont or ought not of due custom to be determined before other justices previously in eyre there, and to certify the king thereof in his parliament in three weeks from Easter, and not to intermeddle with ought that ought to be pleaded (deducit) and determined before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews otherwise than was wont to be done in other eyres there.

Jan. 18. To the same. Order not to permit the king’s Jews of London to be impleaded before them in the eyre concerning the things that pertain to the king’s Jewry, as they ought not to plead or be impleaded concerning these things except before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, provided that they shall answer in the eyre for other things concerning them as was wont to be done in other eyres there.

Feb. 23. To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Suipeston, deceased.

Feb. 24. Thomas Spyr and Agnes, daughter of Margery de Lek, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of Richard son of Ralph de Caldon, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail them.

Feb. 29. To Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London. Order, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, who has frequently and strongly requested him in this matter, to cause Robert de Monte Pessulano, citizen of London, imprisoned at Newgate for many trespasses wherewith he is charged, to be delivered from prison upon mainprise, provided that the justices be sure (securi) that he will stand to right before them in the eyre before their return from the Tower to all wishing to complain against him. If he have been taken at the king’s suit and not at the suit of another, and if he find the justices mainpernor to have him before the king in his parliament at the quinziaine of Easter next to stand to right as the king shall cause to be ordained by counsel of the said justices and of other his subjects, they are ordered to deliver him in bail to the mainpernor in the meantime with his goods and chattels.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 29. To the sheriff of Northampton, escheator in the same county. Order to cause to be delivered to John Giffard, the younger (le jvorne), Robert Barre, Ralph de Arderne, William de Hamton, John de Cumpton, William de Braddene, Peter de Middelton, Thomas Spechel, Nicholas de Herlawe, Walter de Bradden, William Owein, Richard de Musecote, and Robert le Baud the lands of Elias de Tyngewyk, imprisoned at Devizys for certain trespasses that he is said to have committed at Neuport Panyel (sic), as they have mainperned in the king’s presence to have Elias on Sunday in Mid Lent and on the Monday following at Neuport Paynel to stand to right before the justices whom the king will send to enquire concerning
1276.

Membrane 14—cont.

the said trespasses, and to have Elias to be delivered to the justices there to await the king's justice or grace, so that their bodies shall be delivered to the king's prison unless they have Elias there, and the king has delivered Elias and his lands and chattels to the said men in bail.

To Walter Littlebon, constable of Devizes castle. Order to cause the body of the said Elias to be delivered to four of the aforesaid mainperors, to wit Robert Barri, Ralph de Arderne, William de Braddon, and Walter de Bradden, before the justices aforesaid, provided that the bodies of the grooms who were taken with Elias shall be kept safely until otherwise ordered.

March 1.
Liddington.

To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in the same county. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Alice, late the wife of Roger Oliver of Shaleweclive, tenant in chief of John de Maundevill, deceased, tenant in chief of the king, upon her finding security not to marry without the king's licence.

William Steilard, Andrew Jornet, Nicholas Davy, William Northest, John Stace, Philip Matyp, and Robert son of Agnes, imprisoned at Great Yarmouth for the death of William Snappe, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

March 1.
Liddington.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Whereas the king lately caused the abbey of Osney (Oseny), which is of his patronage, to be taken into his hands with all its temporalities by reason of a certain contempt committed upon him there, and he wills that the lands pertaining to it shall be tilled and sown, he orders the sheriff to place two approved and discreet men there in the king's name, by whose counsel and view the lands may be tilled and sown, which men shall cause the goods and chattels of the abbey to be kept safely without diminution or dilapidation, and they shall answer faithfully to the king for the issues and revenues of the lands of the abbey if the king wish to have them, saving to the abbot and convent reasonable maintenance, provided that the alms that were wont to be made there shall not cease (decidend) or be diminished hereby.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to deliver Alice, wife of Thomas de Furmo of Idemeston, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Thomas her son, wherewith she is charged, in bail to twelve men of that county who shall mainpern to have her before the king's justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against her in this behalf, as it is testified before the king by Hereward de Marisco and William Spileman, justices lately appointed to deliver Salisbury gaol, and by other trustworthy men that Alice slew her son whilst she was mad (dum ipsa frenetica passione laborabat) and not by malice or felony aforethought.

March 3.
Liddington.

To Master Roger de Sotyon and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London. The king has heard and understood the tenor of their letters to him concerning the deed touching the community of the Jews of London by reason of the death of a Christian boy, who was crucified by them, and who was irreverently and miserably slain, in offence of the name of Jesus Christ and against the peace of the realm, and who was thrown on shore at Douegate by inundation of the water of Thames, into which the Jews had secretly thrown him, and who was there found, and the king has taken advice and diligently laboured as to what may be done most wholesomely and securely in this behalf; the king, both because he wishes to have special conference (tractatum) with the aforesaid justices and with the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and also with his councillors concerning so detestable a deed and as to how it ought to be punished in
1276.  

Membrane 14—cont.

accordance with justice, and he wishes to be certified by the said justices in eyre by word of mouth concerning these things, and because he proposes to ordain shortly concerning some other things touching the said Jews and his Jewry, orders the said justices to adjourn the Jews before him in his parliament at London in a month from Easter, there to do and receive what the king shall cause to be provided by his council in the premises, and to permit the Jews to have peace in the meantime concerning these and other matters touching them by reason of the Jewry.

March 4.  
Overton.  
To John son of Nigel, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause John Giffard of Tuyford to have three oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift, in the wood-falls (trencheeis) made in the park of Wodestok.

By Sir Anthony de Bek.

March 4.  
Overton.  
To the sheriff of Bedford, escheator in the same county. Order to commit to John de Mohun, one of the heirs of the manor of Luton, which the sheriff lately took into the king’s hands because the other heirs gave the king to understand that the manor was not equally divided between them, in the king’s name the said John’s purporty of the manor until the quinzeine of Easter next, so that he may in the meantime cause the lands of the purporty to be tilled and sown and may then answer to the king for the rent and issues thereof if the king wish to have them.

March 8.  
Temple Bruer.  
(La Bruere.)
Brother William de Roufford, imprisoned at Nothing[echam] for the death of Brother Robert de Roufford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Robert de Boultiris of Westbur[y], imprisoned at Shrewsbur[y] for the death of John le Fevre of Alberbur[y], wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

March 10.  
Temple Bruer.  
(Bruere de Templo.)
To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Whereas the king understands that good, choice (electa), and clear wines for sale have now arrived at Chester, he orders the justice to take from them, if they are good, clear and 40 tunns of wine for the king’s use, and to cause them to be kept safely in the king’s cellars there until otherwise ordered.

Reginald de Yelvertoft, Elias his brother, Emma de Yelvertoft, and Joan and Alice, his daughters, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of William Gomund, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

March 12.  
Temple Bruer.  
To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause the constable of Noting[echam] castle to have 20l. for the repair of the king’s weir there, so that they may be repaired by the view of the viewer of the king’s works there lest further damage be incurred for lack of repair.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Notification that the king has given respite at his will to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for 50l. exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the rents received from the lands seized in that county by the earl and his men after the battle of Evesham from certain men who were then opposing the king, and of which the earl rendered seisin to the king in the parliament of Winchester after the battle aforesaid, and order to release to the earl the distraint made for this reason.

March 13.  
Temple Bruer.  
John Ode of Hengham and Alice his wife, John son of John Ode, Ralph Hervy of Hengham, Edmund le Teynturer of Hengham, and Ralph de Rushhull of Depham, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Roger son of Walter de Wyghemere, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.
March 13. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Isaac son of Bonevye de Wynton[a], a Jew of Noting[eham], has shown the king that whereas the king lately ordered his justices appointed for the custody of the Jews to cause 8 marks, in which Isaac is indebted to the king for the tallage last assessed upon him, to be levied for the king’s use from the clearer debts of Isaac in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews of Noting[eham], and to cause Isaac to be acquitted thereof, and to cause him to have peace as to his body in this behalf, the justices have not yet levied the said sum because the king afterwards caused the said chest to be closed and sealed, by reason whereof the sheriff exacts the five marks from Isaac and distresses him for the same; as the king does not wish that the Jew shall be aggrieved in this behalf contrary to his order aforesaid, he orders the sheriff to respite the distraint until five weeks from Easter day, so that the justices may then cause the five marks to be levied from the said debts according to the said order, and to permit Isaac and his household to be in peace in the meantime.

March 15. To the sheriff of Stafford, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king lately ordered him to take into the king’s hands the lands that belonged to William le Roux, tenant in chief of the late king, for certain causes, and to warn William de Morteyn, Emecina de Morteyn, and Margery le Rouse, who held the said lands, to be before the king in fifteen days from Easter day to answer to what the king will object (abicere) against them in this behalf, the king, willing that the lands shall be tilled and sown, orders the sheriff to place a faithful and discreet man there who shall hold the king’s seisin thereof, and to permit William and Emecina to manure (manuoperari), till and sow until the term aforesaid, so that the king may then cause to be done what he shall deem ought to be done of right.

By K. in the presence of Robert de Tybetot.

Adam de Haytelegh, William de Lumby and Matilda his wife, and Henry son of Beatrice de Wodesetes, imprisoned at York for the death of William Cobbe, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

March 15. To the sheriff of Nottingham. It is shown to the king on behalf of Peter son of Isaac and Abraham son of Jacob, Jews of Nothing[eham], that whereas they have satisfied the king fully for the tallage last assessed upon them, the sheriff has imprisoned them and their wives and household for the said tallage by order of the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and has taken all their goods into the king’s hands; the king, willing that wrong shall not be done to the Jews in this behalf, orders the sheriff to cause them to be delivered from prison and to permit them to have peace concerning their bodies, upon their finding him security to render their tallage to the king in the quinzaine of Easter next unless they can show before the said justices that they ought to be acquitted thereof.

March 19. John de Londou[a], imprisoned at Sutton for the death of Isabella Frost, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To the bailiffs of Southampton. Order to cause Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corff Castle, to have two tuns of the king’s wines, to do therewith as the king has enjoined him.

By A. Bek.

Simon de Palling, imprisoned at Yarmouth for the death of William Staggard, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.
To the sheriff of Northampton. Whereas Robert de Boyton was charged with a trespass and contempt committed by him in beating and arresting the king's bailiff at Craneford, for which the king afterwards ordered him to be arrested by the sheriff, and Robert then came to the king and found mainpensors that he would render himself to prison at Northampton on Sunday in Mid-Lent last, in order that he might go freely in the meantime through the country to spy out and pursue those who committed the said trespass, and the sheriff has now written to the king that Robert rendered himself to prison on the said day: the king, wishing to be more fully certified whether Robert is guilty or not of the said trespass and contempt, orders the sheriff to take with him Nicholas de Kugeho and other knights whom he knows to be fit for this purpose, and to enquire by the oath of men of the neighbouring parts of Craneford and of others of his bailiwick whether or not Robert committed or caused to be committed the said trespass, or gave authority or consent to it, and if he find by the inquisition that Robert is wholly guiltless thereof, to cause him to be delivered from prison and to cause any of his goods and chattels taken for this reason to be reprieved to him until otherwise ordered.

Richard le Tailor of Heyford, imprisoned at Lanceveton for the death of Margery, daughter of William del Ewe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of William de Sancto Germano, lately elected, who is incapacitated by weakness of body, as the king understands.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward [of Holderness]. Robert de Hildyerd and Joan his wife have shown the king that whereas Robert de Scursis granted the manor of Riston in Holderness, which is held of the manor of Brustwik (which belonged to Edmund the king's brother and to Avellina, his deceased wife, and which is in the king's hands by reason of her death), the services of which manor of Riston are assigned in dower to Isabella, countess of Albemarle, to the said Robert and Joan by his charter, to be held of the chief lords of the fee, doing therefor all customs and services that Robert de Scursis ought to have done and that he and his ancestors were wont to do, the steward has hitherto deferred receiving from Robert and Joan the suit due to the king's wapentake of Holderness[se] for the manor, although they are and always were prepared to make suit, and the steward restrains Robert de Scursis to make the said suit there as if the manor were still in his hands: as the king wishes to be more fully certified concerning this, he orders the steward, if it be so, to receive the suit from Robert de Hildyerd, and to permit him and his wife to hold the manor until otherwise ordered, saving the right of the king and of others.

To the sheriff of York. Order to respite until a month from Easter the demand upon Agnes de Vescy for 171 marks 6s. 8d. that are in arrears to the king of the portion falling to her of the 600 marks yearly that Eleanor, sometime countess of Leicester, was wont to receive from the exchequer for Agnes and the other heirs of Walter, sometime earl Marshal, for
Membrane 13—cont.

Eleanor's dower of the lands that belonged to Walter in Ireland, so that the king may then cause to be done what he shall cause to be provided by his council.

To Thomas de Normanville. Order to permit Robert de Ros to chace and take the fox in all his lands in Holderness[se] until Whitsuntide next, as the king has granted to him that he may chace the fox in all his lands aforesaid with his own dogs until the said feast, on condition that he take none of the king's great beasts (feriæ) or other beasts of the king and do not course in the warrens of others in the meantime by reason of the grant aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of the same county. Order to cause the abbot of Thornton (sic) to have of the king's gift the two tuns of wine that were lately taken into the king's hands at Immingham as the king's wreck [of the sea].

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause the foot of the bridge of the gate of York castle to be repaired where necessary without delay.

John Wolrice, Alice la Prestresse, Nicholas Wisman, and Robert Wisman of Hertwell, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Thomas son of Warner, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

April 7. Lincoln.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, to have fifty oaks in Shirewod forest, whereof six shall be gnarled (transversar'), for their new works, of the king's gift, as the king has enjoined upon Geoffrey by word of mouth.


To the same. Order to take fifteen does in Shirewod forest and twelve bucks in Galtres forest for the king's use, so that he shall have them at Easter next, which is to be celebrated at Lincoln.


To Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol castle. Whereas the king learns that the knights and other prisoners in that castle, murmuring against the constable, demand clamorously space to walk more freely and more ample delicacies (delicias) in food and drink, the king, reflecting that if looser reins were granted to them in this behalf, peril might arise to him or to others thereby, therefore orders the constable to administer to them reasonable maintenance without such excess of victuals and charge of expenses, and to cause the said knights and others imprisoned in the castle to be kept more strictly and narrowly, lest by any chance peril arise to the king or others from their insolence or scandal arise to the constable.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. It is shown to the king on behalf of Henry de Audedeleigh, son and heir of James de Audideleigh, sometime justiciary of Ireland, that whereas the treasurer and barons cause him to be distraint to render account in the exchequer in fifteen days from Easter for all the time during which his father was justiciary and for certain debts in which his father was indebted to the king for certain citizens of Cork and for two reliefs that they exact from him for the king's use, and he is now suffering from a serious illness, as the king learns, so that he cannot come before them at the said day to answer in the exchequer for the premises, and moreover his father's rolls of the account aforesaid are still in possession of those who were his father's clerks and bailiffs; the king orders them to respite until the morrow of Midsummer next the account aforesaid and the other demands that they exact from Henry for
the king's use and for the use of the citizens aforesaid, so that the account may then be rendered without further delay, and let him then come fully instructed, after having before them the rolls and other aids touching the said matter, by himself or his attorney, to do in this behalf what he ought of right to do.

To the constable of St. Brivels castle. Order to cause Thomas de Panes, the king's merchant, to have a piece of wood (ligum) suitable for making a mast for his ship, the king having given to him such wood in the forest of Dene, quit of chimgage and hindrance of foresters and bailiffs.

Peter le Porter, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Robert son of Hugh de Bessford, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

April 11. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Welleden of Stanford, has shown the king that whereas Robert bound himself with others of that bailiwick for the king to Guncelin de Gaunt, merchant, for a certain sum of money that the king owed to Guncelin, and Robert afterwards satisfied Guncelin for 12½ marks for his share of the obligation (quae ipsum inde contingebant), as the king sees evidently by the letters patent and tallies that Matilda has produced before him, the sheriff of Lincoln distains Matilda, at the prosecution of Guncelin's son and heir, to pay the said 12½ marks again: the king therefore orders the sheriff to supersede entirely distressing Matilda for this reason, and to permit her to be quit thereof, in accordance with the tenor of the letters of the said merchant, which she will show to the sheriff, concerning the payment of the said sum, so that she shall not have through the sheriff's default just reason (materiam) to complain.

April 13. To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Robert de Tybotot the king's shepherdry (hercariam) of Wetherwike in the Peak, which belonged to Robert de Feraris, sometime earl of Derby, if the king have no sheep there and if it may be done without damage to the king, as the king has granted it to the said Robert.

April 17. To Robert de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause Master Bertram, the king's engineer, to have six oaks in the park of Odyham or in the foreign wood there, to make therewith the king's engines, as Bertram shall cause him to know on the king's behalf.

On this day R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, returned to court.

April 17. To the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Andeham, to have her seisin again of the lands that Thomas held of her inheritance, together with everything received therefrom by the sheriff since he took them into the king's hands by reason of Thomas's death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Thomas at his death held certain lands of the inheritance that his wife held of the king in chief, and that Thomas held nothing of the king in chief of his own inheritance or purchase.

The like to the sheriffs of Northampton and Somerset, escheators in the same counties.

To the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in the same county. Order to cause the aforesaid Isabella to have again her seisin of certain lands in Excees, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that the aforesaid Thomas and she were jointly enfeoffed of the said lands, which they held at Thomas's death and which the sheriff has taken into the king's hands solely by reason of Thomas's death.
To the same. Order to commit to the aforesaid Isabella in name of wardship the custody of certain lands in Torryng and Flechyngh, according to custom, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the aforesaid Thomas at his death held them in socage, and that he held nothing of the king in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands or heirs may or ought to pertain to the king.

To the sheriff of Kent, escheator in the same county. Like order concerning certain lands in Wodlond, Kemesing, and Audeham.

To the sheriff of Gloucester, escheator in the same county. Order to cause the aforesaid Isabella to have again her seizin of certain lands in his bailiwick, together with everything received therefrom by him since he took them into the king's hands by reason of the said Thomas's death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Thomas and Isabella held on the day of Thomas's death the said lands as Isabella's dower of the inheritance of Ralph de la Haye, formerly her husband, and that Thomas at his death held nothing of the king in chief, and that the lands were taken into the king's hands solely by reason of Thomas's death.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in the same county.

To the sheriff of Oxford. William Morun, knight, has shown the king that whereas he lately sent John de Sandwyco, his groom, to Newmarket (Noricum Mercatum) to bring a hauberk (lorica) and other armour that William had left there for safe-keeping to his master at Kingston, and the groom took the armour and carried it secretly and in thievish manner to Oxford, whereupon the mayor and bailiffs of that town, having suspicion thereof, arrested him with the armour, and he was afterwards hanged as a thief; when the truth concerning the theft was known, the mayor and bailiffs detain the armour thus found with the said thief: the king therefore orders the sheriff, if he ascertain that it is so, to cause the armour to be restored to William in such manner as he can prove it to be his, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quintain of Michaelmas next the demand upon Elias de Rabayn, who is intending the king's affairs by order, for 28L by reason of the scutage of Wales, as he claims to have quittance thereof.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Whereas the king lately ordered the keeper of the forest of Fember[e] to cause the friars of Mount Carmel, London, to have twelve oaks with their strippings (escotta) for timber, and they have not had the oaks, as the king learns: the king therefore orders Roger to cause them to have the said oaks without delay, in accordance with the king's order to the keeper of the said forest.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of Adam de Chetewynd for the time when he had the bailiwick of Ellesmere by commission of Robert Burnel, now bishop of Bath and Wells, and of others then supplying the king's place in England when the king was in parts beyond sea, and to cause to be done for Adam what ought to be done of right.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas it appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of the late king's chancery that the said king, on 19 July, in the 30th year of his reign, gave to Matilda, late the wife of Anselm the Marshall, the tallage that he caused to be assessed on the manor of Aure, which was formerly the said king's demesne, and which
Membrane 13—cont.

was assigned to Matilda in tenancia until full dower should be assigned to her of Anselm's lands, and she received the tallage in full, the king orders them, if they ascertain that it is so, to cause the tenants of the manor to be acquitted of the said tallage.

April 27. To the sheriff of York, escheator in the same county. Order to cause the brethren of St. Nicholas's hospital, York, to have again seisin of 1¼ acres of meadow in the suburbs of York near the king's fishpond, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Guyschard de Charron and William de Norbury that the said 1¼ acres are not and were not of the ancient demesne of the crown, and were never arrended at the exchequer, which 1¼ acres were taken into the king's hands for this reason, but that the empress Matilda, sometime queen of England, bought a carucate of land and the meadow aforesaid and gave them to the hospital and brethren on condition that the brethren should find for ever the following victuals for all lepers coming to the hospital on the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, to wit bread, ale, a mulvul (mulvellum) with butter and salmon when in season (undecunque evenire), and cheese.

To the sheriff of Hereford, escheator in the same county. Order to cause John de Lacu to have again his seisin of all Roger Codagh's land in Rolveston, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Roger enfeoffed John of the said land, and that John was in seisin thereof for a year and more from the time of the enfeoffment and livery of seisin until Roger was taken for certain trespasses charged upon him and imprisoned at Brugg, in which prison he died, by reason whereof Roger Bastard, under-sheriff of that county, took the said land into the king's hands by reason of Roger's death, and that John had been enfeoffed of the land for a year and more before Roger committed the trespasses in the manner charged against him, and that the land is held of the king in chief.

April 30. Robert Furneaval and Robert Brun, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Robert le Sergaunt of Stanford, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.

Thomas Drobel, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of John son of John le Clerc of Chercham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

April 30. To the sheriff of Salop and Stafford. Order to cause Henry de Wodestok to have seisin of the houses that Simon de Wauton, sometime canon of Wlovenehampto, held, to hold as appurtenant to his prebend in the king's chapel of Wlovenehampto, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the said houses, which Simon held as appurtenant to his prebend in the said chapel, ought of right to pertain to the prebend that Henry now holds in the chapel.

To Guncelina de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Edmund Pyton to have the custody of the lands that belonged to Richard de Erreby [of] Northcliff, until Richard's heirs come of age, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the justice that the custody of the said lands, which the justice has taken into the king's hands by reason of Richard's death, ought to pertain of right to Edmund during the minority of Richard's heirs, because Edmund's ancestors have been hitherto accustomed to have the custody of the lands in time of wardship after the death of Richard's ancestors who held the lands.

* The meaning intended to be conveyed is that the land was taken into the king's hands under the supposition that it was of the ancient demesne.
Membrane 12.

April 1. To the sheriff of York, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Katherine, late the wife of John Paynel, tenant in chief, the lands and tenements contained in a schedule enclosed with the presents, to be held on condition that if Maurice de Credonio, to whom the king has committed the custody of the land and heir of the said John, be contented with such delivery made to Katherine in name of dower of the said lands, then she shall hold them for her life in name of dower, and that if Maurice be not contented therewith, the king will cause Katherine to come before him to receive from Maurice her dower of John's lands, as ought to be done according to the law and custom of the realm.

May 2. To Robert le Eyr, bailiff of [the manor of] Wodestok. Order to cause a fall (trencheam) to be made in the king's wood of Hensegrave by the view and ordinance of John son of Nigel, and to cause the trees in the fall to be sold, and to cause the houses, mills and ponds of the manor and the wall about the park to be repaired out of the money received thence and from the other fall that the king previously ordered to be made in the park.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the distrain upon Baldwin Wak for the relief due from him to the king for his lands by the death of Joan de Stuteville, his mother, of whom he is the heir, as the king has granted respite to him until Michaelmas next.

To the sheriff of Cumberland, escheator in the same county. Order not to intermeddle further with the following lands, and to restore to Baldwin Wak anything received from the issues thereof since 1 May, in the fourth year of the king's reign, as the king took his homage on that day for the lands whereof Joan de Stotevill, his mother, was seised in her demesne as of fee at her death, and has rendered the said lands to him.

May 2. To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to deliver to Peter de Arderne the manor of Gouseworth, to be held in name of wardship until the heir of Richard de Orreby come of age, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the justice that the said Richard at his death held the manor of Peter for two parts of a knight's fee, doing therefor to Peter the service of one footman with haubergeon (haubergello) at Peter's castle of Aldeford in time of war, and that he held no lands of the king in chief by such service by reason that the custody of the manor ought to pertain to the king, and that the wardship pertains to Peter, and that the manor is worth 14l. in all issues.

To Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Dorset, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by John de London [ja], the late escheator, that John de Turri, whose lands were taken into the king's hands at his death by Master Richard de Clif [ord], then escheator, as if he held of the king in chief, held nothing of the king in chief, and that he held of William de Bingham five virgates of land in Motherwe and of Richard de Capella half a virgate of land and five perches of meadow in Sturcul, which are still in the king's hands, the king orders the sheriff to cause William and Richard to have seisin of the said land.

May 3. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. If they ascertain that Solomon son of Benedict, a Jew of Lincoln, has in the treasury of the king's Jewry debts and other goods and chattels that equal the total of the tallage assessed upon him, they are ordered to look to (capitatis) the said debts, and not to inflict damage or annoyance upon the Jew as to his body by reason of the outlawry promulgated against him by reason of the tallage aforesaid, if they deem this expedient for the king's use.
Membrane 12—cont.


The like in favour of Mansellus de Roddesword, a Jew of Lincoln.

To the sheriff of Dorset, escheator in the same county. Order to cause the abbot of Bynedon to have seisin of two virgates of land in Modbergh, as the king learns by inquisition taken by John de Lond[on], late escheator this side Trent, that John de Turri, tenant in chief, lately deceased, held the said land of the abbot by the service of 4s. 5d. yearly.

Robert le Messer, Robert le Keu, Nicholas le Tanur, John son of Durand, Geoffrey le Charpenter, Richard le Charpenter, William de Stretton, Peter le Rotur, William le Lunge, William le Marescal, Adam Crust, Walter le Ferve, William fyz le Provost, John son of Ralph, Nicholas le Messer of Ellerton, Ralph son of Beatrice, William de la Grene, and Robert his brother, imprisoned at York for the death of Hugh Gauk, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

May 5. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Alexander de Oxeton, to have again her seisin of the manors of Modby[s] and Bridesford and of a third of the manor of Brigesham and of certain lands in Hirbirton, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Joan was jointly enfeoffed with Alexander of the premises by Roger de Valle Torta, to hold to them and their heirs of the king in chief whilst the ward (warda) of Vautort (de Valle Torta) should be in the king's hands, and that Joan was in seisin thereof according to the feoffment in her husband's lifetime and after his death, which manors, etc., the sheriff took into the king's hands by reason of John's death.

To the sheriff of Essex. Notification that the king has granted to Robert de Brus respite until the quinquaine of Michaelmas for all debts that the sheriff exacts from him by summons of the exchequer, and order to permit him to have such respite.


To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, has acknowledged before the king that he received, when he held the king's place in England, from Bartholomew de Castello 100 marks for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs, by which 100 marks Hugh de Sancta Cruce, who married Isabella, sister and co-heiress of Simon de Albinisco, tenant in chief, and Hugh de Lucy, who married Joan, another sister and co-heiress of the said Simon, without the king's licence, made fine with the king for the said trespass: the king orders the barons to discharge Bartholomew of the said sum, and to charge the bishop with it.

To the same. Notification that the king has pardoned Robert de Halsted, the king's yeoman, 4s. 10s. Od. in which he is indebted to the king at the exchequer for the debts of his ancestors, and order to cause him to be acquitted thereof, unless he have previously had acquittance by another writ.

May 7. Westminster.

To the same. Notification that Roger Springeus[e], sometime bailiff of the king's manor of Stratton, co. Salop, has paid by the king's order to Hawisia, wife of Griffin son of Wenunwen, all issues and proceeds of that manor for all the time that Roger was bailiff thereof, and order to cause Roger to be acquitted for all the time aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to William Bardolf that he may render the 150l. that he owes to the king for his relief after the death of William Bardolf, his
1276. Membrane 12—cont.

father, by 50l. yearly, and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. Order to audit the account of Robert de Nevill for the time when he had the custody of York castle, and to cause allowance to be made to him for the victuals and other things that he expended (feci) in the munition of the castle, save the dead stock (mortua garnisonea) and other things that he found in the castle, as the late king committed the castle to Robert by letters patent in the time of the late disturbance in the realm, promising that he would cause allowance to be made by an account to be made in the exchequer for the costs of Robert in victuals and other things necessary for the munition of the castle, saving to the said king the dead stock and other things found in the castle at the time of the commission, for which Robert was to answer as above.

May 7. Westminster.

To the same. Order to take into the king's hands the five knights' fees that Peter de Scotoney held of the king in chief by reason of a moiety of the barony of Scotoney, so that the tenants of the said fees may henceforth answer and be intendent to the king as their lord for all their services, according to an inquisition concerning them that the king sends to the treasurer and barons and according to Peter's charter specified below, which they shall keep in the treasury, and the treasurer and barons shall hereafter exact the reliefs and services from the tenants, and shall receive Peter's quit-claim in full exchequer, and shall cause this to be so done and enrolled, as Peter has quit-claimed the said fees to the king by his charter and his right in all appurtenances thereof, saving to Peter and his heirs 64s. yearly of land and rent in Steynton, to be held of the king and his heirs in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee for all service, as contained in the said charter.

Geoffrey Arunde, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Roger de Wraybrunne, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

William le Keu of Lokinton, imprisoned at York for the death of Thomas Wryhals, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Nicholas Belle, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Henry le Clerk of Stratford and Geoffrey Belle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

May 7. Westminster.

To the bailiff of the manor of Wodestok. Order to cause the friars Minor of Oxford to have in the fall (trenchea) without the king's park of that manor ten oaks fit for timber to build their houses at Oxford therewith, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Henry de Frowyk, citizen of London, that he may pay the 47l. 9s. 6d. in which he is indebted to the king at the exchequer for the arrears of his account for the time when he was sheriff of London by 1l. 17s. 4d. at Michaelmas, Easter, the following Michaelmas, and at Easter following, the remaining 1l. 17s. 5d., and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Essex. Notification that the king has remitted to the preceptor and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, Writtle, the portion due from them of the twentieth of the late king's time granted to him and the present king, and order not to restrain them for payment
1276.

Membrane 12—cont.

thereof, and to release to them any distress that the sheriff may have made
for this reason.

May 8.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Berks, escheator in the same county. Order to cause
the abbot of Préaux to have seisin again of 60s. of rent in the manor of
Neubyr[y], as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the
ancestors of William, formerly the old earl Marshal, of time out of mind
enfeoffed the abbot of the said rent, to be received in the name of a tenth of
the mill and toll of the town of Neubyr[y], and that the abbot and his
predecessors were in peaceful seisin of the rent, and were wont to receive
it by the hands of the said William the Marshall and his heirs and also by
the hands of Simou de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, and of
Eleanor, his wife, until the earl of Gloucester hindered them from receiving
it, and that the sheriff has taken the rent into the king's hands because the
king ordered him to take the manor into the king's hands until purpatries
thereof should be made between the parceners and co-heirs of the inheritance
of the said manor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately ordered the
sheriff of Kent to take into the king's hands the manor and hundred of
Middleton, which John de Burgo, the elder, had in tenancia of the king's
grant, and to keep the same until otherwise ordered, so that he should answer
at the exchequer for the issues thereof, and the king has now committed the
manor and hundred to the sheriff during pleasure, so that he shall answer to
the king for the form of the same as other sheriffs were wont to answer; the
king orders the barons to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Membrane 11.

To the sheriff of Warwick, escheator in the same county. Order to
deliver to Ermenengard (Ermegarde), wife of Henry de Sancto Mauro,
Henry's manor of Cominton, which was taken into the king's hands by
reason of Henry's flight, to hold for her maintenance during the king's
pleasure.

May 8.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas J. sometime
bishop of Winchester made a loan (curialitatem) to the late king for an
urgent affair of his of 120 marks, whereof the bishop paid 100 marks to
Peter le Charpenter, merchant of St. Jean d'Angély (Angeliaeon) for
wines taken from him at London for the use of the said king by Joel, the
said king's butler, and the bishop paid the remaining 20 marks into the said
king's wardrobe to Master Henry de Gandavo, keeper thereof, on Saturday
the eve of St. Bartholomew, at Canterbury (Canterbury) in the 48th year of
the said king's reign, wherefore the said king pardoned the bishop 600 marks
in which he had made fine with the said king for his service due to the
king that he had not done to the said king at his order at Mid-Lent in the
year aforesaid, and acquitted the said thereof, as contained in the
said king's letters patent, which the king has inspected; the king therefore
orders the treasurer and barons to cause N. now bishop of Winchester to
be acquitted of the said 600 marks, which are exacted from him by summons
of the exchequer, receiving from him the said letters patent.

To the sheriff of Northumberland, escheator in the same county. Notification
that the king has granted to Gilbert de Middelton that he may hold
until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next all the lands in Hertlawe, which
are of the king's fee and which he bought of Ralph de Gaugy without the
king's licence and will, and order to permit him to hold the lands until then.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de
Middelton. Isaac de Wilton, a Jew, has shown the king that whereas he
1276. Membrane 11—cont.

has paid the tallage assessed upon him, they exact from him unjustly five marks under the name of Isaac de Merleberge, a Jew; the king, willing that Isaac shall not be injured, orders them to search the rolls of the examination (appuraments) from which debts the five marks are exacted, and if they find that the debts are not the debts of Isaac de Wilton and that he has no part of them, to permit his body and chattels to be in peace of that demand, and to look towards (capiatit) him for whose debts the five marks are due, and to restore to Isaac [de Wilton] the star that he made to them by reason of the said five marks.

Roger Peche and Richard de Boxham, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of John son of Henry son of Thurstan, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

May 10. Westminster.

To the collectors of the fifteenth in co. Norfolk. Whereas the approved men and community of the town of Norwich lately made fine before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neuband, late taxors of the fifteenth in the same county, in 100L for their fifteenth, and the king afterwards pardoned them 20L; the king orders the collectors to cause them to be acquitted of the said fifteenth upon receipt of the remaining 80L.


To the sheriff of Bedford, escheator in the same county. Order to cause to be restored to John de Mohun, one of the heirs and partencers of the inheritance of Walter, sometime earl Marshal, his purparty of the manor of Luton, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands for certain causes, provided that he shall answer to the other co-heirs and partencers of the inheritance therefor if any of them wish to speak against him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas Beuiz to be acquitted of 5 marks 12s. 6d. exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the ransom of his lands in Bikelye by reason of the trespasses charged upon him in the time of the disturbance in the realm, as it appears to the king by inspection of the rolls of his chancery of the lands given by reason of the disturbance that the late king granted to Maurice de Berkel[eye], the younger, all the lands of the said Thomas in Bikelye, to have according to the form of the Dictum of Kenil[worth], and Thomas has satisfied Thomas de Berkeley, brother of Maurice, who had the land of Maurice's gift, for the ransom of the lands, as appears by the letters patent of Thomas de Berkel[eye], which the king has inspected.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king committed to Thomas de Normonvill (sic) his demesnes of Bamburg and all things pertaining thereto, so that he should answer at the exchequer for the issues thereof from Michaelmas next following, and the king ordered Robert de Nevill, who held the demesnes, to retain the body of Bamburg castle and to deliver the demesnes to Thomas to be kept in form aforesaid, and Robert for certain reasonable causes held the demesnes until Easter last; the king orders them to charge Robert with the custody of the demesnes and the issues thereof from Michaelmas aforesaid until Easter last, and to discharge Thomas thereof.


To the justices lately in eyre at the Tower of London. Whereas Robert de Taillur of London Bridge, charged with the death of Henry Goye, slain in the late king's time, is detained in Neugate prison at the king's suit and not by appeal or at the suit of another, the king orders them, if it be so, to take from Henry a fine or ransom for the king's use at their discretion, and to cause him to be delivered from that prison if he be detained for this reason only, as has been wont to be done in the like case at other times.

To Luke de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk'). Order to cause Theobald Malagalye and his fellows to have within the quinaizine of
Midsummer next, out of the money coming from the custom in England newly granted to the king, or out of other monies of the king in their custody, 1210 marks, which Theobald and his fellows lately lent to the king at Paris for the expedition of certain arduous affairs, and to receive from them after payment the king’s letters obligatory concerning this sum and the said merchants’ letters of acquittance.

Richard de Ecoleston, imprisoned at Nothingcham for the death of Adam de Stockeleye, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster (sic) to bail him.

John le Brutere of Chaddesley, imprisoned at Westminster for the death of Roger le Webbe of Chaddesley, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king, when he made exchange with Isabella de Brus for her portion of the earldom of Chester, delivered to her by his charter, which the king has inspected, the manors of Writel and Hatfeld, co. Essex, with the half hundred pertaining to the manor of Hatfeld, to hold to her and her heirs by the service of one knight’s fee only for all service, and the barons exact from Robert de Brus, son and heir of Isabella, 100l. for relief of the said lands as if he held of the king by entire barony and owed that service for the lands; the king orders them to inspect the tenor of the charter aforesaid, and to cause Robert to be acquitted of the demand for the said 100l., after he have satisfied the king for his relief, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver to Thomas de Normanvill the king’s park of Plumton, with all the king’s other launds and assarts within the forest of Inglewod, for him to make profit of (approianda) for the king’s use, as the king has committed to him all his demesne lands beyond Trent and his forest aforesaid, to be kept and rented for the king’s use.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the late king, at the instance of Nicholas de Kugenho, pardoned Richard son of Anselm of Grimescote the 14l. marks in which Richard was indebted to Benedict son of Isaac de Celarien, Isaac son of Isaac de Celario, and Aaron son of Samuel, Jews of Northampton, for a loan, and also the pains and usuries of the same debts, as the king understands by the rolls of the exchequer of his father’s Jewry, and the said (sic) order has not yet been executed by reason of certain hindrances, as the king learns from Richard; the king orders the justices to cause Richard’s charter of the aforesaid debt to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers so soon as the chest shall be opened, and to cause it to be delivered to Richard, and to cause him to be acquitted of the said debt, pains and usuries, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Notification that Theobald le Botiller has done homage to the king for his lands, for which the sheriff has distrained him to do homage to Edmund, the king’s brother, and order to cause the said distraint to be wholly released, and to permit Theobald to have peace in this behalf.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the burgesses of Gremium to be acquitted of 20 marks, in which they made fine with John de Luvetot for a trespass that they committed in selling wool to the merchants of Flanders, contrary to the proclamation of the late king and of the present king, as the king has pardoned them this sum.
Membrane II—cont.

1276.

To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in that county. Order to cause William de Mohun, son and heir of Isabella Basset, to have seisin of the lands that Isabella at her death held in chief of the king, as the king has taken his homage for the said lands.

The like to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

The like to the sheriffs of Bedford and Berks, escheators in the same counties.

May 15. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Tybetot to be acquitted of 300 marks, which the king lately ordered to be delivered to him at the exchequer of the king’s imprest, as the king has pardoned him this sum.


Richard Josi of Westporte, imprisoned at Shireburn for the death of William le Peyteyn, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail him.


To John Russel, bailiff of Clarendon. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, to have in the king’s wood of Melchet, within the forest of Clarendon, timber for sixty rafters (cheverones), in addition to the timber that she had at another time in that wood.


To Adam Gurdon, keeper of the forest of Axisholt. The king is sending to him William son of Warin, his yeoman, with certain of the king’s dogs to take harts in that forest, and he orders Adam to aid and council William in this matter, and to certify the king by his letters of the number of the harts, when the king will cause him to have his writ of warrant for this.

Richard de Grenham, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of William Puk, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to William de Middelton. Whereas, according to the assize and the statutes of the king’s Jewry, the king’s Jews in the realm ought to have from their Christian creditors a moiety of their lands, rents and chattels until they receive their debts, and William de Lasell[es] of Oteringham, who is indebted to Gamaliel de Oxon[ia], a Jew, by many and divers charters in 160l. and more, has not lands whereby he can be distrained, except 20l. that John son of Martin de Oteringham owes to him and 100s. and twelve quarters of wheat of yearly rent to be received for his life from the said John, the king orders them, if it be so, to cause the Jew to have a moiety of the said 20l. in accordance with the statute, and to cause him to have a moiety of the said 100s. and twelve quarters of wheat yearly until he have received the said debt in accordance with the statute of the Jewry. The king wills that William shall not be able to give, sell or alienate a moiety of the said 20l. or of the said rent until the debt have been paid to the Jew in full.

May 15. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in the same county. Order to assign dower to Emma, late the wife of Philip Marmyn, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Whereas it was lately testified before the king by trustworthy men that William le Twyller of Motesfunte slew Thomas de Auilton in self defence, so that he could not otherwise avoid being slain himself, and the king therefore pardoned William the suit of his peace for the said death, on condition that he stand to right in the king’s court if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf, and the king has
1276.

Membrane 11—cont.
granted to him his goods and chattels, which were taken into his hands for
the death aforesaid; the king therefore orders the sheriff to deliver to
William his goods and chattels.

May 16.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wilts, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king
learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Philip Marmyn at his
death held nothing of the king in chief by such service that the custody
of his land and heir may or ought to pertain to the king, and it appears to
the king by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer that Philip held a
virgate of land of the serjeancy of Richard de Anesy by the service of 2s.
yearly to Richard for all service; the king orders the sheriff not to iner-
meddle in anywise with the said lands, which he has caused to be taken into
the king's hands by reason of Philip's death.

Membrane 11—Schedule.

*To the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland. Whereas Eleanor, late the
wife of John de Verdun, tenant in chief, recovered before the justices of the
Bench against Theobald, son and heir of the said John, her dower of John's
lands in England, and it was afterwards agreed between her and Theobald's
attorney in England that if Theobald should render to her the dower
aforesaid together with her dower of the other lands of the said John in
Dyveleck in Ireland, concerning which a plea was pending before the
justices of the Bench of Dublin, Theobald should have for his life, out of
the dower in Uriel that she had previously recovered against him, the value
of her said dower in Webbeleye, Ewyas, and Lodelawe, in England, and in
Dyveleck in Ireland, by an extent to be made thereof, so that Theobald
should not have any seizin of the lands in Uryel in her hands in name of
dower until she should obtain peacefull seizin of the said dower, as contained
in a deed made between her and the said attorneys in the king's court, a
transcript whereof the king sent to the justiciary and chancellor at another
time under his seal; and the justiciary and chancellor, although Theobald
has not yet caused Eleanor to have her said dower in Webbeleye, Ewyas,
and Lodelow, have caused him to be put in seizin of her dower in Uryel by
an extent not made justly, as the king learns; the king orders them to
cause Eleanor to have again seizin of her dower in Uriel, with everything
received thence in the meantime, until they ascertain that Theobald has
rendered to her dower in Webbeleye, Ewyas, and Lodelawae (sic) and
Dyvelek.

Membrane 10.

[May 16.†] To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause Robert de Ludeham to have
[Westminster.] 100s. for his expenses in going by the late king's order with William Kerberd
to make search of the debts in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews
of Winchester, Oxford, Wilts, and Devizes.

May 16.
Westminster.

To Robert Lestrange (Extraneo), keeper of the lands that belonged to
John Lestrange. Order to cause John Lestrange, son and heir of the said
John, to have seizin of his father's lands, as the king has taken his homage
for the said lands.

* From the numerous alterations, it is evident that this is the draught of the order.
† Teste ut supra, referring to the last enrolment on Membrane 11.
Membrane 10—cont.

To Master John de Saunford, escheteor of Ireland. Order to deliver to Robert son of Maurice 40l. of land yearly from the king’s warships and customs, as the king has granted that sum to Robert for his long service to the king.

To the justiciary of Ireland and to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause the said Robert to have 2s. daily for his wages for so long as he shall stay in those parts, as he is going thither by the king’s licence to stay there in his service for a time.

May 18.

To William de Middelton and Nicholas de Castello, auditors of the account of the twentieth lately granted to the king. Whereas the king has granted to Roger de Clifford, the elder, 10l. for his expenses in carrying the twentieth from co. Westmoreland to Westminster by the king’s order, he orders the auditors to cause Roger and the collectors from whom he received the said sum to be acquitted thereof.

To Ralph de Sandwico. Order to cause R. bishop of Bath and Wells to have twenty live does and brockets (brochetos) in the king’s park of Odiham, which is in Ralph’s custody, in order to stock his park of Dogmerefel, of the king’s gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Roger de Clifford to be acquitted of the 40l. in which he made fine before Martin de Lutebir for a trespass that he was said to have committed in the forests and parks that belonged to Roger de Somery in co. Stafford, as contained in an inquisition made by John son of John, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To Henry de Candidre. Order to deliver to Richard de Holecro the bailiwick of the forest of Whitlewode, which was lately in the custody of Elias de Tingwyl, to be kept by Richard as the king has enjoined upon him by word of mouth.

May 20.

To Giles de Audenard, sub-constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver Ralph Perot, appealed by Hugh de Caldewelle, the king’s approver, of certain trespasses against the king’s peace, as Giles de Argenteum of co. Hertford, Hugh Peche of co. Suffolk, Reginald de Argenteuym of co. Essex, Miles de Hasting’ of co. Northampton, Richard de Argenteuym of co. Essex, William de Apeltreufo of co. Lincoln, Roger de Tylmaneston of co. Kent, Hugh de Coleworth of co. Essex, Peter Eyoc of the same county, John de Aston of co. Somerset, Nicholas de la Huse of co. Berks, and Hugh de Brok of the same county have mainperned to have him before the king at his will under pain of forfeiture of all their goods.

To Ralph de Sandwico. Order to cause R. bishop of Bath and Wells to have twenty live does and brockets in the king’s park of Odiham, in order to stock his park of Dogmerefel, of the king’s gift.

May 20.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the abbot and monks of Fyppwell to be quit of chimgage throughout the forest of Rokingham, as the king has granted that they and their successors shall be acquitted of such chimgage.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Whereas the king has appointed Francis son of Accursius and Nicholas de Stapelton to enquire concerning certain injuries and grievances inflicted upon the king’s Jews of Oxford, and the sheriff, challenging the Jews concerning usuries and other things, concerning which the king wishes to be certified by the said Francis and Nicholas by inquisition to be made before them, aggrieves and disquiets the Jews in many ways, as the king learns from their complaint; the king
orders the sheriff to desist in the meantime from inflicting such grievances and injuries upon the Jews, and not to intermeddle with anything pertaining to the king's Jewry there, except for the king's tallage or his other debts there, or for queen gold, or for other clear things pertaining to the king of the said Jewry.

To the sheriff of Dorset, escheator in the same county. Order to restore to the abbot and convent of Tarente their wood of Bere, which is of the king's fee and which the sheriff took into the king's hands because John de Bohun, one of the parceners of the inheritance of the earl Marshall, alienated the wood without the king's licence or will, as the king has rendered the wood to the abbot and convent at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his consort, to hold in accordance with John's grant.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the Friars Carmelite of Lincoln to have ten oaks with their loppings (escuetis) for timber, of the king's gift, in the king's wood of Byrkeland, which is within the forest of Shirewode.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to deliver from prison Luke de Brustwik and Robert le Prisoner, whom the king lately ordered specially to be taken.

To Richard de Holebroc, the king's steward. Order to cause to be replevied to Elias de Tyngwik, late keeper of the forest of Whittlewode, the bailiwick of the said forest, which was taken into the king's hands for an alleged trespass of Elias's at Newport Paynel.

May 22.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause Richard Luffecunte and Simon son of Reginald le Provost, imprisoned at Peterborough for a redisseisin made by them, and Sewall de Nor[an]t[ona], imprisoned at Northampton for a trespass against a bailiff of those parts, to be delivered upon their finding mainpennors to have them before the king at his order to stand to right if the king or others wish to speak against them concerning the said trespasses.

To the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford. Whereas the king has delivered Ralph Pyrot, appealed by Hugh de Caldewell, an approver, and lately imprisoned in the Tower of London, to certain persons in bail, the king orders the sheriff to deliver to Ralph in the meantime by the same mainprise all his lands, which were taken into the king's hands for this reason.

The like to the sheriff of Hertford and Kent.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Simon de Creye all debts due from him to the exchequer, for which reason Simon has pardoned the king all debts due to him from the king, and order to cause Simon to be acquitted of all debts due from him to the exchequer, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, provided that Simon make to king sufficient quittance of the debts owing to him by the king.

May 22.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Stafford, escheator in the same county. Order to restore to William de Morteyn the moiety falling to him by inheritance of the lands that belonged to William le Roux, tenant in chief, which moiety was taken into the king's hands by reason of a dispute between the said William [de Morteyn] and Margery la Russe, his parcerin.

To Richard de Plessetis, keeper of the king's park of Perton. Order to cause the abbot of Glastonbury to have twelve oaks for timber in that park, of the king's gift.
Membrane 10—cont.

1276.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that William Gauger, king’s clerk, late keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury, then void and in the king’s hands, has received from John, abbot of Glastonbury, and the monastery 120l. for the expedition of the king’s affairs, to wit 100l. for the whole issue of the stock (instauri) of the monastery for the third year of the king’s reign, and 20l. for a wardship sold to the abbot by William, and order to cause the abbot to be acquitted of the aforesaid sum.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause Nicholas Belle, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Henry le Clerk of Stratford and Geoffrey Belle, wherewith he is charged, to be delivered from that prison, as Robert le Lord, Robert Justin of Ovynge, William de Vesey of Hurtlingbur[ys], Adam Hamund of Merston, Walter del Brok of Merston, William le Jofne of Ovynge, William son of William de Merston, John de la Mershe, John de la Croyze, Walter de la Funtayne, Adam le Neue, and Geoffrey del Cimiterye have mainperned to have Nicholas before the king’s justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him in this behalf, as the sheriff of Buckingham has signified to the king.

May 25.
Westminster.

To the taxors of the fifteenth in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. It is shown to the king on behalf of William Gereberge, the younger, William de Moneisle, the elder, Nicholas de Moneisle, Peter de Wixtenesham, Robert Ryff, John de Gorleston, and Robert Asecheman that whereas the taxors caused their goods to be taxed for the fifteenth, and they and chattels to be taken by sea in certain ships after the taxation in order to make their profit thereof, and the ships were sunk by storm (intemperiem), whereby they lost their goods and wares in the ships to the value of 400l. and more, so that they recovered nothing thereof; the king, wishing to provide for their indemnity in this behalf, orders the taxors, if they find by inquisition that it is so, to search their rolls of the taxation aforesaid and the ascertainment (puratis) of the chattels of the said merchants previously taxed by them, and to cause to be deducted (resciindi) from the totals of the fifteenth as much as pertains to the king for the fifteenth of the goods and chattels thus lost.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to cause Robert de Tybotot to have in the king’s wood of Stratton 150 rafters (cheverones) to make therewith a barn of his, of the king’s gift.

May 23.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Sussex, keeper of the forest and park of Arundel. The king is sending to him Henry de Kendor, his huntsman, to take twenty bucks in the said forest and park for the king’s use, as the king has enjoined upon him, and the king orders the sheriff to permit him to take the bucks there, and to aid and counsel him, as he shall direct the sheriff on the king’s behalf, and to cause reasonable expenses to be found for him and his dogs whilst they shall stay there for this purpose.

To the constable of Bergeveny castle. Order to cause Oliver de Dynaunt, Walter de Wymburn, and Henry de Bray, whom the king is sending into West Wales to make certain inquisitions, as the king has enjoined upon them by word of mouth, to have their reasonable expenses for this purpose.

Thomas le Fouer, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Thomas son of Alan de Evinton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

Robert Shepesheved, Robert le Serjaunt of Stocton, Geoffrey Godberd, and Swain (Swynus) Scotfordessen, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Thomas son of Alan de Evinton, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail them.
1276.
May 28.
Westminster.

Membrane 10—cont.

To Robert le Heyr, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause Robert de Wodestok, the king's marshal, to have in the clearings (frencheles) that the king lately caused to be made in his park of Wodestok three oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the manor of Cunewaredeleye to be seised into the king's hands, and, after retaining seisin thereof in the king's hands for some time, as shall seem expedient to him and the abbot of Dernhal[e], to cause the manor to be delivered entirely to the abbot and convent of Dernhal[e], as Walter de Vernun, who formerly had the manor of the king's gift, has rendered it to the king for the use of the abbot and convent, to whom the king has granted it.

To the bailiff of the islands, or to him who supplies their place. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the bailiff that Arnald Johannis, when he was bailiff of the islands, caused to be taken and carried away from the priory of Wraile, in the island of Gerner[eye], which priory was in the king's custody by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Mont St. Michel, against the will of the monks and others in the priory, 50 quarters of wheat, 250 quarters of barley, and 8 tons of Gascony wine, which pertained to the priory by reason of their part of a ship there wrecked (periclidata), and 65s. Tournois for their part of the sale of the timber of the said ship, and 2¼ tons of wine and 35s. for their part of another ship there wrecked, and 20s. for their part of a tun of wine found in the sea, and their part of three fish called 'porporys' there found, and that Arnald still detains these things from the monks; the king orders the bailiff to distrain Arnald by all his goods and chattels in the islands to restore all the premises or the value thereof to the monks, as is just and has been the custom heretofore in the like case.

To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to pay to Thomas le Ercedeke 20l. for his expenses about the expedition of certain of the king's affairs in those parts, as the king has enjoined upon Thomas by word of mouth.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton, deputed to collect the tallage lately assessed upon certain Jews of England. If Moses son of Isaac de Sancto Licio, a Jew, have chattels in the treasury of the Jewry that exceed the value of the tallage last assessed upon him, they are ordered to retain the chattels for the king's use and to cause Moses to be acquitted of the tallage, and to cause him to be delivered from prison in which he is detained, and not to vex him by reason of the outlawry lately promulgated against him for the said tallage, but to permit him to be quit thereof.

Membrane 9.

June 2.
Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middleton. The king understands from the complaint of Leo de Norwyc, a Jew, and of Jiwa, his wife, that whereas the late king gave to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, all the chattels and debts that belonged to Sadekinus, a late Jew of Northampton, formerly the husband of the said Jiwa (Jywe), which came to the said king's hands by reason of certain trespasses charged upon Sadekinus, and Eleanor had the debts and chattels, nevertheless the justices and William have tallaged (talliaestis) the said debts because the charters of the debts of Sadekinus were found in the treasury at the time of the last tallage assessed upon the community of the Jews of England, and they exact the tallage from Leo and Jiwa; as it is
unjust that Leo and Jiwa shall be tallaged or molested for goods and chattels that came to the hands of the said queen, the king orders the justices and William to desist wholly from the demand upon Leo and Jiwa by reason of the debts and chattels aforesaid.

Hugh de Stokton and Katherine his sister, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of John le Saghere of Geldeston, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Richard Springald, Hugh Springald, John Springald, and Richard de Dreyton, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Henry le Northrene of Wotton, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail them.

June 4.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver to brother Thomas Leaute the custody of the priory of Moderfunte, which the sheriff lately took into the king’s hands by reason of a dispute between the bishop of Winchester and Payn de Cadurcis concerning the advowson thereof, as the king has committed the custody thereof to Thomas until it shall be fully determined (discussum) between the bishop and Payn concerning the advowson.

To the taker of the king’s wines at Southampton, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause ten tons of the wines of the king’s right prize to be carried to Wodestok, there to be placed in the king’s cellar, and to deliver ten tons of the wines of the same prize to the king’s steward of the New Forest, to be taken to Lindherst, which ten tons the king has given to Queen Eleanor, his consort.

June 3.
Westminster.

To Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corf castle. Order to deliver to Thomas de Hauvill, the king’s falconer of fee, four larger falcons of the falcons that Elias took in his bailiwick for the king’s use, to be kept by Thomas until the king shall cause them to be sent for.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to William de Middelton. Cresseus son of Sampson, a Jew of London, has shewn the king that whereas he was tallaged in the last tallage assessed upon the Jews of England at 9 marks 4s. 5d. and he was imprisoned in the Tower of London to render the tallage, and he granted and quit-claimed in that prison to Stephen, bishop of Waterford, and his fellows, then appointed by the king for the collection of the said tallage, two debts that he had then in the king’s treasury, to wit one of 15s. under the name of Mabel Attesulebrok of co. Essex and another of 100s. under the name of Ralph del Gardin of co. Northampton, in order that he should be quit of the tallage, which debts the bishop and his fellows took for the king’s use, nevertheless the justices and William distrain him to render the tallage to the king; as it is unjust that the Jew should be bound or distrained to pay the tallage, the king orders the justices and William to look to (capiatis) the said debts, and to cause the Jew to be acquitted of the tallage, and to cause him to have peace concerning it.

June 4.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned John de Mara and Petronilla, late the wife of Robert de Monte Forti, which Petronilla’s marriage pertained to the king, 200l. of the fine of 400l. that they made with the king because Petronilla permitted herself to be married to John without the king’s licence and will, and that the king has granted that they may render the remainder by 100 marks yearly, and order to cause them to be thus acquitted of 200l. and to have the said terms for payment of the remainder, so that the lands of Petronilla’s inheritance shall be charged therewith, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.
1276.

Membrane 9—cont.

To the same. Order to permit the said John and Petronilla to pay the 50 marks due at Michaelmas of the aforesaid 100 marks yearly at the Easter exchequer, and the 50 marks due at Easter at the Michaelmas exchequer following, and so from year to year at the same terms until the 200l. have been paid in full, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

June 4. To the sheriff of Salop, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Eudo la Zuch and Milisent his wife, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the following of George's knights' fees, which the king has assigned to them in her purperty: a fee that Odo de Hodenet holds in Hodenet; a fee that William de Hodenet holds in Hope Boweler; a fee that Richard son of Robert holds in Harlaye; half a fee that John de Gatacre holds in Gatacre; half a fee that Robert de Stepelton holds in Stepelton; half a fee that Walter de Upton, Walter de Goneshale, and Walter de Wittokeslowe held in Wittokeslowe; half a fee that John le Poer and Walter de Eylesbir[y] hold in Riton; half a fee that Philip de Smethecote holds in Smethecote; half a fee that Roger de Oudredeslowe, Philip de Beclers, and William de Hocott held in Weston; half a fee in a moiety of the manor of Eytonstok and Muniton, which William de Stanworthin, Hugh de Payton, and Roger de Eston held; half a fee that William Hunaud held in Marton near Hathewaldford; half a fee that Philip de Peninton holds in Penynton; and half a fee that Aldulf (Audulphus) de Bracy holds in Moles Bracy.

To the collectors of the fifteenth in co. Cambridge. Order to cause Charles son of Charles to have peace concerning the fifteenth of his goods and chattels until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and to cause any distress that they may have made in this behalf to be delivered to him, as the king has granted this respite to the said Charles.

June 2. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to permit Bartholomew de Avilres to sell to Walter de Shelfanger[e] a messuage and 60 acres of land in Shelfanger[e], and to permit Walter to obtain seisin thereof, of the king's special licence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Richard de Holebrok, steward of his lands in that county, that if the king should grant to Bartholomew, who holds of the king by serjeanty, permission to sell the messuage and land to Walter, the remainder of Bartholomew's lands suffice and may suffice to do the said serjeanty due to the king therefor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately ordered Henry de Frowik and Luke de Batencourt, then sheriffs of London, to cause the goods and wares of certain merchants of Zeeland and their ships and tackle to be arrested and kept safely until further orders, by reason of certain trespasses committed upon the king's men by certain men of Zeeland, and he afterwards ordered the treasurer and barons to receive from Henry and Luke the goods and wares or their price made by the view of men of Zeeland, and to deliver them to Walter Auberky, Adam le Folour, William de Brackele, Charles de Wycumb, and Godeman Auberky, citizens and merchants of London robbed by the men of Zeeland, each according to his proportion, in recompense for the damages that they sustained [etc. as at page 218, above], by reason whereof the treasurer and barons caused the goods, wares, ships and tackle to be delivered to Henry and Luke according to the appraisement made on the day of the arrest, to answer for the price as if the goods and chattels had in the meantime deteriorated in their default, and moreover they have charged Henry with

* The initial C has been carelessly copied as O.
1276.

Membrane 9—cont.

all the goods as if he had received them alone, and they have not charged Luke or his executors for his portion: the king, wishing to aid Henry, orders them to call before them approved and lawful citizens and merchants of the city, and to examine them concerning these matters, and to cause, if necessary, an inquisition to be made by the oath of the said citizens and merchants concerning the deterioration of the goods and concerning goods carried away from them, and if the goods were then in the custody of Luke as in that of Henry, and also what day Henry and Luke first received the custody of the goods, and what the goods were worth on that day and the [present] price of the same; and after due subtraction have been made thereof, to charge Henry and Luke with equal portions thereof, to wit Luke and his executors for the time for which they are bound to answer with Henry, to wit each of them for their proportion, and to discharge Henry of Luke’s portion that he is now charged with, and to discharge him of the deterioration aforesaid. They are ordered to provide that Henry shall not be charged with debts owing to those of Zeeland by certain men of the city that he did not receive, and that the said debtors shall be called before them at the exchequer and be charged therewith, and that they shall be discharged when the debts have been paid. It is provided that what has been paid to the exchequer by Henry by reason of the aforesaid undue charge shall be restored to him.

June 5.  To the sheriff of Lincoln, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Eudo la Zusch and Milisent, his wife, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupe, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the following of the said George’s knights’ fees, which the king has assigned to them in Milisent’s purparty: a fee that William de Well held in Houston near Grimesby; a sixteenth of a fee that Peter de Lekeburn held in Cokerington; a fee that Henry son of William held in Withale; a fee that the heir of Baldwin de Pauntion holds in Pauntion; half a fee that Adam le Holm held in Langton; and half a fee that the heir of Richard de Spechesleye holds in Wingham.

The like to the sheriff of Rutland, escheator in the same county, for half a fee that the heirs of Baldwin de Pauntion hold in Glaston, and half a fee that the heirs of Philip Lovet and of Simon de Clerc hold in Northuffenhem.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton, escheator in the same county, for half a fee that the heirs of Nicholas Katermers and of William Briton and of Simon de Sancto Lieio hold in the manor of Haringworth.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford, escheator in the same county, for a quarter of a fee that John Peyvre, son and heir of John Peyvre, holds in Toterneho.

To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Like order to cause Eudo and Milisent to have seisin of two fees that John de Cantilupo and William de Fissacre hold in Hemmeston and Fissacre, and order to cause them to have seisin of the advowson of the priory of Tottome[ss], which the king has assigned to them in Milisent’s purparty from the advowsons of churches that belonged to George.

To the sheriff of Somerset, escheator in the same county. Like order to cause Eudo and Milisent to have seisin of a fee that the heirs of Thomas de Verdun hold in Worle; half a fee that the heirs of Philip Corby hold in Tervak; and of the advowson of the priory of Worespring.

To the sheriff of Warwick, escheator in the same county. Like order to cause Eudo and Milisent to have seisin of a fee that Thomas de Clinton holds in Coleshull, and of the advowson of the priory of Stodleye.
1276.
June 6. Westminster. William son of Ralph son of Constantine, imprisoned at Nortinge[ham] for the death of Robert Boute of Barton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

See the appended schedule for Abraham son of Benedict, the Jew.*

Membrane 8.

June 6. Westminster. To Philip Mimekan, keeper of the wood of Shottove. Order to cause Sir Francis de Bon[onia], LL.D., (legum doctori) to have eight oaks with heir loppings (escatte) for his fire, of the king's gift.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. Order to cause Sir Francis de Bonon[ia], LL.D. (legum professores), to have two young bucks and four young does for the present year, four live hares and six live rabbits to be placed in the king's garden at Oxford, as the king has enjoined upon Francis by word of mouth.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windes[ore] castle. Order to cause Cicely de Cleware, nurse of Margaret, the king's daughter, to have six oaks in Windes[ore] forest, of the king's gift.

June 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex, escheator in the same county. Order not to intermeddle in anywise with 60 acres of land in the town of St Laurence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert Ledet, lately deceased, held the said land in socage of Richard de Tillebir[y], deceased, tenant in chief, and that he held no tenement of the king or of another by knight service, and did not do any other service therefor by reason whereof the custody of his lands may pertain to the king, and that Wichard, his son, is his nearest heir and is of full age.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to cause to be delivered to Alice, late the wife of Roger Oliver, mother of Roger's heir, the custody of Roger's land and heir, with everything received therefrom since the lands were taken into the king's hands, to be held until the heir come of age, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Roger held his lands in Swaleclithe in socage of John de Maundeveill, lately deceased, tenant in chief, and that he held no tenement of the king or of another by knight service, and that he did no other service therefor by reason whereof the custody of his lands and heirs may pertain to the king by reason of John son of the said John being a minor in the king's wardship; provided that Alice shall answer to Roger's heir when he come of age for the things received thence in the meantime, as was wont to be done in the like case concerning such lands held in socage.

June 6. Westminster. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause to be delivered to Benedict (Benetto) de Wynton[ia], the king's Jew, a star for 1,000 marks made in the name of the king and of his consort Eleanor and of the said Benedict, if they find by inquisition taken before them that the star was delivered by Benedict to Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, to be kept in neutral (equal) hands under certain conditions, provided that by the conditions contained in the star or by any other cause anything ought to pertain to the king and that the star ought to be delivered to Benedict.

To the sheriff of Bedford, escheator in the same county. Order to cause William de Mohun, son and heir of Isabella Basset, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the purparty falling to him of the inheritance that belonged to the

* There is no schedule now preserved.
Membrane 8—cont.

said Isabella in the manor of Laton, provided that if the parcers of the inheritance claim any right in that purparty, the king shall be able to take the purparty into his hands and to do justice to the parcers.

To the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause inquisition to be made by the oath of Christians and of Jews concerning what the houses in Milkestrete, in the city of London, that belonged to Master Moses, a late Jew of London, were worth to sell on the day when the king granted them to Queen Eleanor, his consort, and to cause to be delivered to Crescens, son of the said Moses, out of the clear debts of the Jewry in the treasury of the Jewry ascertained (puratis) by the said justices, the value of the portion that Crescens had in the said houses, as he asserted that the houses belonged to him.

To Robert le Eyr, bailiff of Wodstok. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Oxford to have in the clearings of the said manor six leafless oak-trunks (roborum) for their fuel (focum), of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the king's hay of Lythewode. Order to cause the keepers of the works of the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, lately burnt, to have four oaks in that hay to make timber for their works, of the king's gift.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. It is shown to the king by Gamaliel de Oxon[ia], a Jew of London, that whereas he lately lent to Saer de Geregrave by divers charters a certain sum of money, and that Saer, who was then a free man (pro libero habeatur), is now of servile condition, as it is said, and that he sold all his lands that he could freely give or sell at his will after the making of the said charters to divers Christians, in so much that nothing now remains in his possession except a portion of land that he now holds in villeinage, which he could not sell or charge to anyone, whereby the said Jew is unjustly deprived (elongatur) of his debt; the king orders the justices to cause inquisition to be made by an inquisition of Christians and Jews, although the said Saer sold the lands that he held at the time of the making of the said charters after that time, and although he is now of servile condition, what lands, etc., Saer had at that time that he could then or afterwards freely give, sell or charge at his will, and who now hold such lands that are the security (vadium) of the said Jew for this debt, and what the lands are worth yearly, and how much each person holds, and then, after inspection of the debts of the said Jew, that is, what they extend to according to the statute of the Jewry, to cause all those who hold the lands that Saer could thus have given, sold, or charged at the said time and that are the security of the Jew to be destrained, to wit as well the said Saer if he hold any free land as others singly for their portions of the said debt, to be paid to the Jew, causing any star that Saer or any other Christian may have of acquittance or receipt to be allowed to them.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Laurence de Shewecunewell to be acquitted of five marks for a fine made before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, [justices] last in eyre at Canterbury, as he has satisfied the king for the same by Warin de Chaucumbe.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the abbot and convent of Dernhall to have a tun of wine of the king's right prize at Chester, in accordance with the king's charter granting to them a tun of wine yearly in that city for the celebration of divine service in their monastery.

To John Plouman and Isaac Lucas, and their fellows, keeping the pledges and other goods that belonged to Daikin, a Jew of Stanford.
1276.

Order, if they ascertain that a robe of Gilbert de Preston, which is amongst the other pledges of the said Jew, which are in their custody by reason of the trespasses charged upon the Jew, was pledged to the Jew for 40s. and no more, to cause the robe to be delivered to Gilbert, as he shall show that it is his property, upon receipt of the aforesaid sum, for which they shall answer to the king at his will.

June 9.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Ralph son and heir of Roger de Tryhampton and the executors of the will of the said Roger to have the following terms for payment of 23l. 7s. 3d. due from Roger for the arrears of his account of the twentieth granted to the late king and to the present king, to wit to pay eleven marks 9s. 1d. by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas exchequers yearly, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Essex, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Wychard son and heir of Robert Ledette to have seisin of 60 acres of land in the town of St. Laurence, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert, lately deceased, held the said 60 acres of Richard de Tillesbury, tenant in chief, by socage, and that he held no tenement of Richard or the king by knight service or by any other service whereby the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king, and that Wychard, his son and heir, is of full age, which 60 acres Richard caused to be taken into his hands immediately after the death of Robert, who [Richard] died before Wychard could come to him to do what he ought to do herein, wherefore William Balesham, then the king’s sub-escheator in that county, in taking into the king’s hands the lands of Richard, likewise took the said 60 acres into the king’s hands as if Richard had been seised thereof in his demesne as of fee at his death; taking security from Wychard for payment of his relief to the king.

June 9.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Master Martin de Gayo, parson of the church of Teynton, to be acquitted of 100s. in which he was amerced by Roger de Cliford and his fellows, justices last in eyre in co. Oxford for pleas of the Forest, because he did not come to the common summons of the eyre and for the old waste of the wood of Prestegreave made by him, as it was said, as the king has pardoned him because he learns by the testimony of trustworthy men that all the land that the said Master Martin holds in Teynton is purely the spirituality of his church.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to the constable of the Tower of London. Order to so provide that the 50l. in which the community of the Jews of London, for themselves and for others, made fine with the king in order that they should not be impleaded before the justices last in eyre at the Tower of London contrary to the tenor of their charters and contrary to the custom of the Jewry, shall be levied from the whole community of the Jews of England, so that all shall contribute to the payment of the fine, as shall seem expedient to the justices and constable, with all speed, so that the payment shall be made to the said constable, the king having lately ordered the constable to cause the money to be levied from the said community of London.

June 10.
Westminster.

To John Russel, keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, to have sixty beams (ligna) in the king’s wood of Melchet, which is within the boundaries of the forest aforesaid, as she needs the said beams for the sixty rafters (cherverones) that the king lately ordered John to deliver to her to make the king’s and her houses at Lindhurst therewith, and for other works of the king there.
1276.

Membrane 8—cont.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause the manor of Erleigh near Reding', which belonged to Henry de Erleigh, tenant in chief, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the lands and heir being in his hands owing to the minority of the heir, to be delivered to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, during the minority of the heir for 16 marks yearly; provided that the bishop shall answer for the issues of the manor from the time when the sheriff of Berks, the escheator of the same county, delivered the manor to the bishop until Easter last.

Hugh le Charetter, imprisoned at Beverley for the death of Ingelram le Prechur, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

June 17. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Aaron son of Vives, a Jew, has besought the king to retain for his own use certain debts in the treasury of the Jewry that the late king caused to be delivered to Aaron in recompense for certain other debts, of which he has hitherto received nothing, and to cause other debts of the said treasury to be delivered to him in recompense for the said debts; the king therefore orders the justices to retain for the king's use the debts thus delivered to the said Jew and to deliver to the Jew other debts of the said treasury to the amount of the debts aforesaid thus retained for the king's use, provided that this may be done without damage to the king.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit John Giffard to have his fore-course (procursum) at his next coming to his lands in co. Salop throughout the king's forest to take deer found and started (feras inventas et motas) in his lands, as the king has granted to him that he may have such fore-course (percursum).

William le Wovere, imprisoned at York for the death of John Gagot, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

June 16. To the keeper of the forest of Whichewode. Order to cause Beatrice, queen of Almain, to have four bucks of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Bedford, escheator in the same county. Order to permit Almaric de Lucy to have until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist the purporty of John de Bohun that falls to him in the manor of Layton, which the said John demised to him and which the king caused to be taken into his hands for certain reasons, as the king has committed the same to Almaric until the said quinzaine.

To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Robert de Tattershale and Joan his wife and Mary, late the wife of Robert de Nevill, daughters and heiresses of Ralph son of Ranulph to have seizin of a knight's fee in Est Baddon, as the king learns by an inquisition taken by the sheriff that Walter de Bathonia held the fee immediately of the heirs of the said Ralph, which fee is held mediately of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and that Walter held nothing of the king in chief by reason whereof homage or other service might or ought to pertain to the king.

Membrane 7.

June 17. To Geoffrey de Pichford, constable of Windesore castle. Order to retain John de Char, whom the king lately sent to him, in the king's service there, and to cause him to have his wages as one of the footmen staying there, for so long as he shall stay there in the king's service.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to make his advantage of the trees and
1276.  

Membrane 7—cont.  

Underwood of his wood within the king's forest of Bradene, if it can be done without damage to the king, as the earl has besought the king to allow him to fell and make his profit of the said wood.

Nicholas de Heselerton, imprisoned at Scardeburg for the death of John de Stampes, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

June 18.  

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Whereas Master Richard de Clifford, late escheator this side Trent, took into the king's hands the advowson of the church of Braundeston, which William de Weylond, lately deceased, tenant in chief, alienated in his lifetime without the king's licence, and which is still in the king's hands for this reason; the king orders the sheriff not to permit anyone to lay hands on the same to the king's prejudice without special order from the king.

June 24.  

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to have three bucks in the king's forest of Wanberge.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause Robert de Tybotot to have a stag and three bucks in Shirewode forest, of the king's gift.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward beyond Trent, or to him who supplies his place in the castle of Skipton in Craven. Order to cause Adam de Monte Alto to have two bucks, of the king's gift.

To the constable of Devizes castle. Order to deliver Robert Lenge, clerk, from prison in that castle, as the king, out of respect for God and St. Nicholas, has pardoned him the trespass of venison in the king's park of Melksesham for which he is imprisoned.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico in favour of the said Nicholas (sic).

June 26.  

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to cause Robert de Eccleshill to have seisin of five acres of land in Eccleshill, upon his finding security to answer to the king for the year, day, and waste thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that John Dulle, who was outlawed for felony, held the said land of Robert, and that it has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that Robert ought to answer to the king for the year and waste thereof.

Petronilla, wife of William de Watlington, imprisoned at Wynebodesham for the death of John le Berker of Bungeton Holm, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail her.

July 3.  

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Whereas the king, to remove the cause of disturbance and dispute between the prior and convent of Norwich and the citizens of the same town, ordered the sheriff to take with him two discreet knights of that county and to go in person to the priory and to cause to be provided, by the common assent of himself, the knights, and of the men of religion aforesaid, a place to make their gates to the water of Norwich and for a bridge over the same water, where they might most conveniently have their egress and ingress, provided that this should not be done to the prejudice of the king or of any other, and to certify the king of his proceedings, and the sheriff has written back that he has, in the presence of Robert de Castre and John de Hastreu, knights, with the consent of the prior and convent, provided that they shall have their gates, ingress and egress over the water of Norwich from their land on the east and west, and that they shall cause to be there constructed a bridge of the width of
20 feet, and that it is not to the damage of the king or of any one else, and that the gates cannot be made elsewhere more conveniently to remove the cause of the strife aforesaid; the king has granted to the prior and convent that they may erect the gates and bridge in form aforesaid, on condition that the present gates of the priory shall be blocked up; the king therefore orders the sheriff to go in person to the water aforesaid and to assign to them a place of the width of 20 feet for the construction of the bridge, provided that, when the said bridge and gates have been erected, they shall forthwith cause the previous gates to be blocked up.

July 4. Simon de Oldebury, Thomas son of Richard de Oldebury, Walter son of Geoffrey, and William Thedriche, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of John le Rus, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail them.

July 7. William Bates, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Henry fit Ricun, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

John son of Ralph de Scamelesby, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Hugh de Merle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

July 7. To Philip de Wileby and Ralph de Brouclton, [appointed] to make search of the debts of the Jews in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews of London. Order not to intermeddle with the body of Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, or with his debts, goods and chattels, and to permit him to have full administration of the same to make his profit thereof as shall seem fit to him, as the late king granted to Edmund, the king's brother, the said Aaron and all his debts, goods and chattels, as contained in the late king's charter to Edmund.

July 8. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the barons of the Cinque Ports ought not, as they say, to plead or answer appeals or other pleas elsewhere than in the king's court of Shipwaye before the constable of Dover castle, the warden of the said ports, according to their liberties and free customs, and Hugh de Keringsham, John Serles, John Luteriche, John his son, Henry Kinnet, Roger le Fauconer, Ralph de Orpinton, Thomas Hermer, Hugh son of Ralph de Cantuaria, Richard le Brechere, Robert Thez, and Nicholas Hunitrey, twelve barons of the port of Romenale, have mainperned before the king for John son of Ralph le Clerc of Folkestane, their com-baron of the port of Hethe, imprisoned at Newcastle for the death of certain men slain on the sea near Neubigging, wherewith he is charged, to have him before the said constable, the warden of the said ports, to stand to right in the aforesaid court if anyone wish to speak against him; the king therefore orders the mayor and bailiffs to deliver the said John son of Ralph to the aforesaid men or to four of them, on condition that they shall have him before the said warden; and to tell all who appeal him of the said death to come to the chancery, when the king will cause a day to be prefixed for them to prosecute their appeal in the court of Shipwaye, and will cause justice to be done to them.

To the taxors of the fifteenth in co. Keut. Order to supersede until further orders the demand upon Master William de Middleton, archdeacon of Canterbury, for the things of his archdeaconry that are purely spiritual, as the king wills that nothing shall be taken at present from the archdeacon's things that are purely spiritual.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to deliver William le Fraunkelyn of Sloghtre, who is imprisoned at Sloghtre for the death of William son of Ranulph, wherewith he is charged, to twelve men who shall mainpern to
have him before the justices at the first assizes in that country, to stand to
right if anyone wish to speak against him for the said death, as the king
learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William le Fraunceleyn slew
the said William in self-defence and not of malice aforesought.

July 11. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause to be delivered to Ermengard
Bayleigh. (Ermegarde), wife of Henry de Sancto Mauro of Comynton, all the corn
sown in the manor of Comynton, saving to the king any expenses that he may
have incurred on the king’s behalf, as the king lately ordered him to deliver
the manor, which was taken into his hands by reason of Henry’s flight, to
Ermengard, for her maintenance during the king’s pleasure.

July 12. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to assist Robert Paynel and Eva his
Bayleigh. wife in distraining their customary-tenants (conعطادينار) of Hornleys and
Hornynott to do the customs and services due to Robert and Eva, as the
king learns by an inquisition, upon which Robert and Eva and their said
tenants had placed themselves before the king, taken by the sheriff that the
customary tenants were wont in the times of the king’s progenitors to do
the customs and services that Robert and Eva exact from them.

July 12. Walter fit le Prestre of Mereseye, imprisoned at Colchester for the death
Eastwood. of William son of Richard Faleys, wherewith he is charged, has letters to
the sheriff of Essex to bail him.

Robert de Burnavill has espite for two years of becoming a knight (ad
arma militaria), etc., in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex.

Ermald le Mouner of Rokingham, imprisoned at Okham for the death of
Geoffrey Cete of Lidington, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff
of Rutland to bail him.

John Upetun, imprisoned at Baldak for the death of Alexander le Mesre,
wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hereford (sic) to bail
him.

July 19. To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Order to cause
Westminster. dower to be assigned to Isolda, late the wife of Walter de Bromhill, tenant
in chief upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

July 13. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the late
Eastwood. king, in recompense of the arrears due to Philip de Arcy of the yearly fee
of 20l. that he was wont to receive from the said king, which fee Philip
wholly remitted to the said king, pardoned Philip a debt of 100l. due to
Master Elias son of Master Moses and to Gamelin, Jews of London, and a
debt of 20l. that he owed to the same Jews of yearly fee, and the said king
ordered the justices to cause Philip to be acquitted of the debts aforesaid,
and to cause to be restored to him the charters whereby he was bound in the
said debts, and to cause the debts to be allowed to the Jews in their tallage
or in other debts that they owed to the said king, as appears by the rolls of
the said king’s chancery, and certain sums of the aforesaid fee of 20l. still
remain to be allowed to the Jews: the king therefore orders the justices, as
he ordered them at another time, to allow the remainder of the debts to the
Jews in the tallage assessed upon them in the king’s time or in other debts
due from them to the king.

July 19. To the same. The king learns that the late king was wont to have in
Westminster. the exchequer of the Jews a Jew executing the office of the escheatry
concerning lands and chattels that ought to fall to him by the death or treepasses
of Jews or for any other reason, and that the king has not now, and has not
had since the death of his father, any Jew executing the said office, by reason
whereof he has, as he learns, suffered no small damage: he has therefore
appointed Benedict de Wintonia, a Jew, to execute this office in form aforesaid, and orders the justices to admit Benedict to this office, after he have taken oath to conduct himself faithfully in the same.

Hugh le Bercher of Bloxham, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Richard de Athelington, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Philip de Stanburn, constable of the castle of Staunford. Order to deliver Dyay, a Jew of Staunford, imprisoned in that castle for divers trespasses, in bail to six Jews, who shall mainpern to have him before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews in fifteen days from Michaelmas to answer to the king and others.

Membrane 6.


To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause the prioress of Hegham to have seisin of an acre of land in Hegham, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Stephen Gyd, who was outlawed for felony, held the said land of the prioress, and that the land is still in the king's hands by reason of the felony aforesaid, and that Ralph the smith (faber) answered for the year, day and waste thereof in the eyre of the justices last in eyre in that county.

To the justiciary of Ireland and to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to allow to William de Londe[onis] the expenses incurred by him about the custody of the castle of Dungervan by the order of James de Audeleigh, then justiciary, and the arrears of the fee that he was wont to receive there for the custody of the county of Waterford and of the castle aforesaid, and also his expenses incurred in the king's service in the land aforesaid for which he has not yet been satisfied, such as he shall show before them ought to be allowed to him, as the king understands for certain that William conducted himself well and faithfully all the time that he was in the king's service in that land.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order not to revolve Myrmund de la Barbare, merchant of Bordeaux, by reason of the action that the king had against him because a piece of plate (cujusdam platene) was found in his hands at Bristol made of metal other than pure silver, for which Reymund is attached to answer before the said justices, and to permit him to go quit, as the king has pardoned him the said action.

Vacated, because he did not have [the writ.]

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order not to meddle further with the manor of Lavington, which belonged to Emelina de Lacy, sometime countess of Ulster, and which the sheriff took into the king's hands after her death because he believed that she held in chief, as it is testified before the king that she held nothing in chief.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to have six bucks in the forest of Rookingham, of the king's gift.


To the sheriff of Warwick. Whereas the king learned by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Henry de Sancto Mauro, then imprisoned at Warwick for the death of John le Graunger, wherewith he was charged, was charged with the death out of hatred and malice and not because he was guilty thereof, and the king for this reason ordered Henry to be delivered in bail to twelve men, who mainperned to have him before the justices at the
first assesses in that county; and the sheriff now, by reason of an inquisition afterwards made regarding the same debt, intends to take him for such charge, upon which he had been previously taken and imprisoned, and to vex him in his body and goods, as the king learns: as the king wills that Henry shall be treated (deduci) according to the law and custom of the realm hitherto used, he orders the sheriff not to vex Henry in his body, lands or goods contrary to the form of the mainprise aforesaid, and to leave him in peace until the assize by the mainprise.

To Thomas de Clare and Robert Bagot, justices of the Bench of Dublin. Grant to them of power to receive the fealty of Maurice son of Maurice for the lands that Emelina, sometime countess of Ulster, held in chief in England at her death and which fall in inheritance to Emelina wife of Maurice, the daughter and heirress of Emelina, and order to take the fealty and to certify the king of the same, so that he may cause to be done for Maurice and Emelina in this behalf what ought to be done.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windesore castle. Whereas certain purpresseus are made upon the king in the forest of Windesore whereof tithes have not hitherto been given, as the king understands, and the dean and chapter of Salisbury and the abbot of Waltham claim right in the tithes against each other: the king, not wishing that prejudice shall be done to either of them or to him or his heirs by such new possession, orders the constable to cause the tithes in question to be put in some safe place, and not to permit either of the claimants to lay hands on them until the king be certified as to his indemnity or until further orders. [Ryley, Placita, Appendix, p. 185.]

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Constance, late the wife of Richard de Tillebiry, tenant in chief, to have respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for 100 marks in which she made fine with the king for the custody of the land and heir of Richard, as the king has granted her such respite.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin. Order to cause Geoffrey de Gyenvill to have out of the treasury 20d. that he expended of the money of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, in Ireland in the king’s service, as the king learns from Geoffrey’s letters directed to him.

To Master R. de Seyton and his fellows, justices next going in eyre in co. Bedford. Order not to permit the king’s Jews of Bedford to be impleaded before them in the eyre concerning matters pertaining to the king’s Jewry, as the king’s Jews ought not to plead or be impleaded concerning such matters except before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews; provided that they shall answer in the eyre for other things, as has been usual in other eyres in times past.

To Gregory de Rok[eleye], taker of the king’s wines. Order to deliver to the sheriff of Lincoln the twenty tuns of wine of the king’s right prise that are in Gregory’s custody, to be carried by the sheriff whither the king has enjoined him.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause ten tuns of the wine that Gregory de Rokesle or his attorney will deliver to him at the coming fair at Boston to be carried to Lincoln and the other ten to Nottingham.

To the constable of St. Briavells. Order to cause Walter de Halyun to have two bucks in the king’s forest of Dene, of the king’s gift.

To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. Order to cause Elias de Havill, lately arrested for divers prises and trespasses charged against him, to be delivered, with his goods and chattels, as he has found before the
Membrane 6—cont.

1276.

seneschal John de Monte Alto, Richard de Bosco, William de Muntrevel, and William le Brun, who have mainperned that he will stand to right in Gascony to the king and others wishing to speak against him for things that he did not receive for the king’s use and for which he is not charged in his account, and that he will stand to right before the king for those things that pertain to the king; provided that Elias be not charged or challenged concerning those things that he expended in the king’s service.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Whereas the king has assigned to Joan, late the wife of John de Hardreshull, tenant in chief, ten pounds of land yearly of the lands that belonged to the said John, to be held in tenancy until the king cause dower to be assigned to her; the king orders the sheriff to assign to her in the meantime the said land by lawful extent.

To Markes Brachesford, constable of Haresford castle. Notification that Giles de Sancto Fusciano and Thomassinus, the yeomen of Nicholas le Herier, have satisfied the king, for the said Nicholas and others his fellows, merchants of Amiens, for the custom that the constable exacts from them for the king’s use on the wool that they carried last year without the king’s licence from Wales in the ship of Allelinus de Bauchant to parts beyond sea, and order to cause the said Giles and Thomassinus to be released from arrest.

To Bartholomew le Jeune, constable of Bristol castle. Like notification, and order to release the aforesaid Nicholas.

Thomas de Essexa, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Robert Waeh, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to commit to Henry de Gaunt and Isabella his wife, one of the heiresses of Matilda de Avereng’, the manor of Audebiry, to be held during the king’s will, as the king lately ordered the sheriff to take the manor into the king’s hands because Henry and Isabella had alienated it to Giles Boys without the king’s licence, as Giles has in the king’s court remitted all his right therein to Henry and Isabella, saving to himself the issues of the manor from the time of the alienation.

William Dobel, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of John son of Robert, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

William de la Borne, imprisoned at Launceteton for the death of Margery daughter of William son of William de Aqua, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

July 27.

Westminster.

To the constable of Bristol castle. Order to release all the goods of Reymund de la Barbane, which were arrested by the constable by reason of the suspicion that was held of Reymund concerning certain silver plates lately found with him at Bristol, as William de Munrevel, Pocinus de la More, John Blanket, and Ameneus D euport of St. Makary, merchants, have mainperned before the king to have Reymund, who is imprisoned in the Tower of London for the said suspicion, at the parliament after Michaelmas to stand to right before the king if anyone wish to speak against him, wherefore the king has ordered the constable of the Tower to cause Reymund to be released from prison.

Aug. 1.

Windsor.

To Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, or to him who supplies his place. Order to permit Edmund, the king’s brother, who is going by the king’s licence to parts beyond sea with knights and others
whose services he needs, to cross from the port of Dover with knights and others in his company or coming after him.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to deliver to Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, or to Walter de Cnolton, his attorney, a moiety of all the lands of William son of Robert de Middleton in Middleton, in that county, as William demised and granted the said moiety to Aaron to hold in place of a pledge, according to the form of the statute of the Jewry, as of the value of ten marks yearly, in part payment of a debt of 180l. due to the said Jew, so that the ten marks should be allowed to William yearly in part payment of the debt until it be paid in full, as the said William has acknowledged in chancery.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Berewode. Order to cause the sheriff of Buckingham to have in that forest three oaks for making shingles to cover the king’s houses at Brehull.

Aug. 3.
Windsor.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Whereas Isaac le Evesk, Moses le Blund, and Joceus son of Isaac, Jews of London, have incurred the enmity of certain Jews of London by reason of the portion of the community of the Jews of London of the 1,000l. into which the Jews of England made fine with the king, wherefore Isaac, Moses and Joceus are prepared to make security to the constable to answer before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews in a month from Michaelmas if anyone wish to speak against them in this matter: the king orders the constable to take such security from them by six lawful Jews, and not to permit them to be molested or arrested for this matter in the meantime.

Aug. 6.
Odiham.

To Robert le Eyr, bailiff of Wedestok. Order to cause Master Thomas de Pontesbury to have four oak-trunks (robora) with their strippings (escuet) for his fuel from the clearings (trenchatis) that the king lately caused to be made in Wedestok park.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to restore to Geoffrey de Skeitington the manor of Tissington, which was lately taken into the king’s hands because Henry de Aldideleg, tenant in chief, alienated it to Geoffrey without the king’s licence, and to restore everything received thence from the time of its being taken into the king’s hands, to be held by Geoffrey until otherwise ordered, so that he may answer to the king for the issues thereof if the king wish to have them.

To the sheriff of Northampton, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the manor of Sutton with the hundred and all other appurtenances thereof, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown and of the body of the said county and of which Emelina, sometime countess of Ulster, was seized in her demesne as of fee at her death, and to deliver to the earl everything received thence since it was taken into the king’s hands, to be held during the king’s pleasure.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his mother, pardoned Ralph de Gorges 40l. in which he was indebted by his charter to Cresseus son of Master Elias, a Jew, and the king thereupon ordered the justices to cause Cresseus, or any other Jew that he wished, to have allowance for the said sum in the debts that he owed to the king [or] to cause it to be delivered to him from the clear debts in the treasury of the Jewry and
the justices have not done yet anything therein, as the king learns: the king therefore orders them, if it be so, to cause Crescens to have such allowance or to deliver to him such debts, according to the former order.

To Giles de Audenard, sub-constable of the Tower of London. Order to cause Albricus de Capella, appealed by Hugh de Calderwell, the king's approver, of certain trespasses against the peace, to be delivered upon his finding six men who shall mainpern to have him before the king at his pleasure under pain of forfeiture of all their goods.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause the abbot of Swinesheved to have again seisin of two messuages and two bovates of land in Burton in Ketstevon, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Henry de Longo Campo enfeoffed the abbot of the premises, and that the abbot had full seisin thereof from the Assumption, in the second year of the king's reign, until St. Andrew the Apostle following, at which feast Henry died, and that the abbot continued his seisin after Henry's death until the Purification following, at which feast John de Londonia, then escheator this side Trent, took the tenement into the king's hands as if Henry had been seised thereof in his demise as of a fee at his death, and delivered it to Walter de Pedwardyn, to whom the king committed the custody of the body of Henry's heir, which Walter still detains it from the abbot.

Aug. 8. Odham.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Ralph de Lyngneyves, whom the sheriff has elected (sic) as coroner, and who has only one carucate of land in the county, wherein he is not a resident, as he cannot attend to the duties of the office because he is staying in the Marches, where he has much land, for the defence of his lands and of the adjoining lands.


William de la Risebrigge, Gilbert de Santon, Michael de Dunshedde, and Roger le Cokheire, imprisoned at Reigate for the death of Simon le Duke of Newendegate, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail them.


To the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol. Order to cause all the wool and all other goods of the merchants of Flanders in the parts of Bristol, in whose hands soever they be found, to be arrested warily and secretly, and to cause them to be kept safely until otherwise ordered without damage or loss.
The like to the bailiffs and approved men of Portheamuth.
The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton.

To John Bek and Philip de Wileby. Whereas the king learns that the merchants of Flanders will be damaged beyond reason by the arrest of their wool and goods by John and Philip by the king's order if the goods be detained more than if they were demised by the price thereof to others, who should answer to them as John and Philip shall cause to be ordained on the king's behalf: the king therefore orders John and Philip to ordain concerning the premises as they shall see most convenient for the benefit of the king and of the king's merchants and of the merchants of Flanders, so that answer may be made herein as ought to be done.

To the constable of Devizes castle. Order to cause Thomas and Henry de Cicestria, clerks, imprisoned in that castle for a trespass that they are said to have committed in taking a doe in the king's forest of Melksham without his licence, to be released, as the king has pardoned them out of respect for God and St. Nicholas.
To John Bek and Philip de Wyleby. Order to restore upon this present occasion to the merchants of Douay their goods arrested by them, as the king lately ordered John and Philip to arrest the wool and goods of merchant of Flanders in Boston fair and at Lynn and Lincoln, and it was not his intention that the goods of certain persons should be arrested, but that all goods and wares of Flemings should be arrested at one and the same time everywhere in the realm, by reason of the debt that the countess of Flanders owes to him and to the merchants of his realm and by reason of the non-observance of the agreement entered into by the king and the countess, and the king did not then recollect the grant that he had made to the Flemish merchants that they might safely come into the realm and stay therein until St. Peter ad Vincula last.

William Bacyne, imprisoned at Ilvicestre for the death of John son of Avicia, whom he slew in self defence and not of felony or of malice aforethought, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

To the keeper of the forest of Halsholte. Order to cause Roger le Taylur to have in that forest two oaks for timber, of the king’s gift.

To the justices next in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Wilts. Order not to molest Emeric de Rupe Cauardi for the trespass that he committed in taking a buck in the forest of Clarendon without the king’s licence, as the king has pardoned him the trespass.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to cause Mabel, late the wife of Geoffrey de Arreford, imprisoned at Bury St. Edmunds for a re-dissisin that she made upon John le Fiz le Chapeleyn, to be released upon her making fine with the sheriff for the trespass.

To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. Order to permit Emeric de Rupe Cauardi to take ten stags in the king’s forest of Cuitge, and to carry them whither he will, as the king has granted to him ten stags in that forest.

John de Synmanstyn, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Walter de Herdevik, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To the sheriff of Nottingham, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Derley, tenant in chief, the chief messuage and seven pounds yearly of land in Thorp, which the king has assigned to her to hold in tenancy until dower be assigned to her.

Thomas Giecreek, imprisoned at Ilvicestre for the death of Robert, vicar of the church of Heunterigge, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.


To Guncelin de Badelesmore, justice of Chester. Order to cause two stags and two bucks to be taken in the outer parts of the forest of La Mare for the use of his wife, and to cause her to have them, of the king’s gift.

Aug. 29. King’s Beaalien.

To Ralph de Sandwyco. Order to deliver William le Paccare and John his son, Walter Home, Walter Corneu, Henry Poche, and William Cadegan, imprisoned at St. Briavells for trespass of the forest, wherewith they are charged, in bail to twelve men each, who shall mainpenn to have them before the justices for the pleas of the Forest when they next come to those parts.

Sept. 3. Lindhurst.

To the sheriff of Essex. Whereas the king learns that Moses de Clare, a Jew, was tallaged at 24l. in the assessment of the 1,000l. last assessed upon the community of the Jews of England, and he is thus charged too much, he orders the sheriff to take security from Moses for payment of 8l. thereof eight days before Michaelmas next, and to permit him to have peace concerning the remainder of the said sum until the king be certified by the
treasurer and barons of the exchequer whether the Jew ought to be discharged thereof or not.

To John son of Nigel, appointed to make clearings (trenches) in the park of Wodesak, and to Robert le Eyr, keeper of the manor of Wodesak. Order to cause Henry de Wodesak to have in the clearings of Hessingrave timber for twelve couples of rafters (copulae chevronum) to make a hall therewith.

To the constable of Bergeveny castle. Order to cause the bishop of Landaff to have three bucks of the king’s gift in the park of Bergeveny.

On the seventh day of September the chancellor went from court.

Sept. 10. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Cheveruyll to be acquitted of 12l. due to the king for the arrears of 20l. that Alexander de Cheveroyll, his father, owed to the king for the time when he was escheator in co. Wilts, as the king has pardoned him the said 12l. at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his mother. By K.

To the sheriff of Worcester, escheator in the same county. Order to take into the king’s hands all the lands in his bailiwick of Miles de Hastings, who has committed an enormous trespass upon the king, as it is said, and to keep them without loss or damage until the king shall otherwise order.

The like to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Oxford, and Buckingham, escheators in their respective counties.

To John Russel, keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Wilton to have ten cartloads of dry brushwood for their fire, of the king’s gift.

Stephen de Stanham, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Joan daughter of Robert le Skinner, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

To the keeper of the wood of Melchot. Order to cause the sheriff of Wilts to have in that wood ten oaks and oak-trunks (tam quercus quam robora) to make shingles thereof for the king’s works of Clarendon.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the sheriff of Wilts to have fifteen oaks and oak-trunks (tam quercus quam robora) in the forest aforesaid, where it can be done to the least damage of the forest and for the greatest convenience of the king’s works begun there, to make shingles thereof for the said works, and to cause the sheriff also to have fifteen oak-trunks in the king’s wood of Bokeholte for shingles.

Sept. 10. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Eleanor, late the wife of Robert le Estrange, tenant in chief, to have 30l. yearly of land in the manor of Chaulton, which belonged to Robert, as the king has committed the said land to her to hold in tenancy until he shall cause dower to be assigned to her.

Sept. 14. Frome. To the keeper of the forest of Rechich. Order to permit Ralph de Albiniac to take 12 bucks for the king’s use in that forest and in the park of Stapel, which belonged to Robert de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset.

Sept. 10. To the sheriff of Warwick, escheator in the same county. Order to cause to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of John de Hardreshull, tenant in chief, 6l. 12s. 11d. yearly of land in Hardreshull and 23s. 6d. (sic) yearly of land in the same manor, as the king has assigned the former sum to her as her dower of her husband’s lands in the sheriff’s bailiwick, which are extended at 19l. 18s. 11d., and the latter sum for a third of the manor of Cokeswalde, co. Lincoln, which is extended at 10s. 11d.
1276.  

Membrane 4—cont.  

To the sheriff of Lincoln, escheator in the same county. Order to cause to be assigned to the said Joan Os. 9d. yearly of land and rent in North Kelceye, which the king has assigned to her as her dower of the lands of the aforesaid John in North Kelceye and Suth Kelceye, which are extended at 22l. 2s. 4d. when 120 acres of land on one side of the field of North Kelceye are sown and at 26l. 2s. 4d. when 140 acres on the other side of the field [are sown].

To the taker of the king’s wines at Southampton. Order to cause John, parson of the church of Chalke, to have a tun of wine of the right prise, of the king’s gift.

Sep. 15.  

Bath.  

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of Witham, of the Carthusian order, to be acquitted of five marks that are exacted from him for divers trespasses, as the king has pardoned him the same.

Sept. 17.  

Keynsham.  

Benedict de Ulvreston, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of Richard Rotel, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

Sept. 18.  

Keynsham.  

William de Olenho of Alveston, Ralph le Ropere, and Robert Ka, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Henry de Hatton and John de Hatton, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff to bail them.

Sept. 22.  

Bristol.  

To the constable of Bordeaux. Order to pay to the attorney of Ister[ius] de (blank), merchant, 115 marks sterling, which he lately lent to the king for the expedition of certain of his arduous affairs.

Vacated, because on the Patent roll.

To Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corff castle. Order to cause John Giffard to have in Corff chase four stages of the king’s gift.

To the same. Order to permit the aforesaid John to survey the chase of Corff, and to aid him in so doing, as the king has appointed John to survey the chase and to report (referred) its state to the king.

Sept. 22.  

Bristol.  

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to permit John Russel, bailiff of Clarendon, to have all the spare wood (copperones) from all the beams (lignis) that the king lately ordered to be felled in the woods in John’s bailiwick for the works of Clarendon, of which cuttings timber cannot be made, of the king’s gift.

To the constable of Devises castle. Order to cause Walter Balle, the huntsman of John Giffard, to have six oaks fit for timber in the forest of Melkesham, of the king’s gift.

Sept. 22.  

Bristol.  

To Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol castle. Order to permit Petronilla de Vivonia, wife of David le Blund, to dig sea-coal in her wood within the king’s chase of Kingsswod, as the king learns by inquisition taken before him at Bristol that Petronilla and her ancestors from time out of mind were wont to dig sea-coal in the said wood until Robert Waleraund, then constable of the said castle, wilfully hindered her.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of Bath to be acquitted of 30l. yearly for the ferm of the city and barton of Bath from the day of the dowering of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, until the present time, and so henceforth during the said queen’s life, as the prior has paid the ferm to her, which she receives as dower.

Sept. 23.  

Thornbury.  

Henry Ryot of Speneshamelond, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John son of Elias, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Berks to bail him.
Membrane 4—cont.

1276. Sept. 27, Gloucester. William le Yonge Hosebond, Adam le Taylur, Thomas and John his sons, John Rymild and Juliana his wife, and Hugh le Waunter, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of Floria, a Jewess, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail them.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause John de Nevill to have again seise of the manor of Great Wakering, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert de Briwys held the manor for his life of the said John by the service of one knight’s fee, so that it ought to revert to John after his death.


To the justices of the Bench. Order not to permit Mary le Soper to be impleaded concerning the following book, as it is testified before the king by the coroners of co. Warwick that Gregory de Caldewell was outlawed for felony in that county, whereby his goods and chattels came to the king as forfeited, and that the king gave a book from the said goods to Roger de Mortuo Mari, and Margery, late the wife of the said Gregory, exacts by writ before the said justices the said book from Mary le Soper as if it was not of the forfeited goods of the said Gregory.

To the keeper of the forest of Kenfare. Order to cause Margery de Wigornia, a nun of Wystan without Worcester, to have six oaks, of the king’s gift.

Oct. 2. Oct. 2. Eveham. Gloucester. To the constable of St. Briavells castle. Order to permit the abbot of Gloucester to fell, by the view of Ralph de Saundon or of another of the king’s bailiffs to be appointed for this purpose by Ralph, ten oaks in his wood of Bridwode and ten others in his wood of Hopemaloyseal, which are within the bounds of the forest of Dene, where this can be done to the least damage of the forest, as the king has granted permission to the abbot to fell the trees aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Salop, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Eleanor, late the wife of Robert le Estrange, tenant in chief, to have again seise of the manor of Whitchurch (de Albo Monasterio), with everything received thence since it was taken into the king’s hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert held the said manor as the inheritance of Eleanor, and in no other wise.

Membrane 3.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to deliver to the abbot of Lire (Lira) a messuage in Fothehope, which Robert le Brun, who was outlawed for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the messuage has been in the king’s hands for a year and a day, and that Robert held it of the abbot, and that the township of Fuehop had the king’s year and day by delivery of the coroners and that it ought to answer to the king for the same.

To the sheriff of Salop, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Fulk son of Robert le Estrange, tenant in chief, to have again seise of the manor of Sutton Maddok, together with everything received thence since it was taken into the king’s hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert long before his death enfeoffed Fulk of the manor, which was taken into the king’s hands by reason of Robert’s death, and that Fulk had continuous and peaceful seise thereof afterwards until the manor was taken into the king’s hands by the sheriff.
To the keeper of the forest of Kanek. Order to cause the prioress of Cochull to have six oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by William de Brayboef and Adam de Wyntonia that Emma, daughter and heiress of Walter de Chiffard, —which Emma was not of sound mind, wherefore the king committed the custody of her lands to John Wyger—held of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, fifteen knights’ fees in Aveton Gifford, Whitechirc, Lamberton, Were, and Kempebore, in that county, and that Hugh de Widworth, her late husband, held the manor of Lustaleg, in the same county, of John de Maundevill by knight service, and that Emma, daughter and heiress of Hugh and Emma of the inheritance of both of them, is under age, and that the custody of the manor of Lustaleg and the marriage of Emma pertain to the king by reason of the lands of the said John being in his wardship, and that Hugh and Emma held nothing of the king elsewhere in chief by reason whereverof the wardship and marriage of the said Emma might pertain to the king otherwise than by virtue the wardship of the lands of the said John; the king therefore orders the sheriff to keep the manor of Lustaleg safely until the king shall otherwise order, and to permit the countess to have the aforesaid fifteen fees, together with all the issues thereof from the time of the death of Emma.

To John son of Nigel, appointed to make clearings (trenches) in Wodesotk park, and to Robert le Eyr, the king’s bailiff there. Order to cause the abbess of Godesiowe to have twelve oak-trunks (roborum) for her fire from the oaks to be felled in the said clearings.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Notification that the king has committed his houses at Oxford to Edmund de Mortuo Mari to dwell in them during the king’s pleasure, and order to deliver them to Edmund.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Bokingham to be elected, as the king at present needs a verderer in that forest.

To Adam Gurdun, keeper of the forest of Axihow. Order to cause Roger le Talleyr of Heyford to have an oak with the stripplings (escactis), of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to deliver to the abbot of Grimesby the chapel of St. Andrew without Grimesby, which is ruinous and in which divine service is not celebrated now, as the king has granted to the abbot that he may demolish the chapel and use the stones thereof for sacred buildings.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Margery, late the wife of William de Hockelinton, to hold during the king’s pleasure, the hamlet of Walecote, which Hamo Lestrange (Extraneus), who had it of the late king’s grant, gave to them and their heirs, and which the sheriff took into the king’s hands after William’s death.

William de Ichinton, imprisoned at Titlesham for the death of William le Waley, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer concerning the things that relate to the county of Cumberland, and to cause allowances such as are contained in the said rolls to be made to Robert de Hampton, sheriff of that county. By those of the exchequer.
To the sheriff of Lancaster. It is shown to the king on behalf of Alice de Cogyners that whereas the custody of the lands and heirs of Adam de Cogyners pertain to her during the minority of the heirs, because Adam held his land of her by knight service, the sheriff nevertheless, asserting that Adam held his land of Peter de Brus, tenant in chief of the late king, and not of Alice, has taken the custody into the king's hands by reason of the fees that belonged to Peter still in the king's hands: the king orders the sheriff to cause inquisition to be made whether Adam held his land of Alice so that the custody ought to pertain to her or not, and if he find that it ought, to cause her to have seisin of the custody.

The like to the sheriff of Westmoreland, escheator in the same county.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the abbot of Bading 40s. yearly for so long as the New Forest shall be in the hands of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, as the late king granted the forest to her, wherefore the king ordered the abbot to pay to her the 40s. that he was wont to pay to the exchequer for 24 acres of meadow in the forest pertaining to the forest.

To Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corf castle. Order to cause to be restored to the abbots of Cerne two tunns of wine of wreck of the sea that were found by the constable's bailiffs on the abbots' land by the sea-shore (maritimam) of Brunkeseye and Kemescumbe (sic), which are detained by the constable's bailiffs, or to restore the price thereof, and to permit the abbots to have wreck of the sea on the shore and on his lands henceforth, as he was wont to have in times past, as the king learns by inquisition made by Walter de Wymburn that the abbots of Cerne have always been in seisin of having wreck of the sea on the said shore and lands since the late king granted to them wreck of the sea by his charter in their lands by the said shore, and that although they were sometimes hindered by the constables of the said castle from receiving wreck, it was always restored to them by inquisitions and the inspection of their charters.

To the sheriff of Southampton, escheator in the same county. Order to cause to be assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert son of Robert Lestrange (Extranei), tenant in chief, 23l. 2s. 9d. yearly of land in the manor of Chaulton, which the king has assigned to her as dower.

To the sheriff of Salop, escheator in the same county. Order to cause the aforesaid Eleanor to have seisin of the manor of Betton, which is extended at 115s. 4d., as the king has assigned it to her as dower.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately gave to Adam de Norh[an]f[ona] a yearly rent of a fur-cloak (pellicie) of grey (grizo) that William le Taillier owes to the king for a house in Winchester, and the arrears of the same to make his profit thereof: the king orders the barons to cause the cloaks to be appraised, and to cause their value to be paid to Adam; provided that William or the tenants of the house be discharged of the arrears when they shall have satisfied Adam.

To the sheriff of Nottingham, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Cicely, late the wife of Robert le Darley, tenant in chief, a messuage and 7l. 5s. Od. yearly of land and rent in Thorp, as the king has assigned the premises to her as her dower, on condition that he may retake them into his hands if anyone claim right in the land in name of wardship.

Memorandum, that Cicely came into chancery, on the 27th October, and took oath that she would not marry without the king's licence.
MEMBRANE 3—cont.

To Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol castle. Whereas the king learns by an inquisition that he caused to be taken when he was last at Bristol that the abbot of Keynesham is entitled to fell trees in his wood of Fliwd, which is within the king's chases of Kingseswod, for his use without view of the foresters or regardors, and that he and his predecessors were wont to make their profit thereof in this manner heretofore: the king orders the constable to permit the abbot to make his profit of the said wood in form aforesaid, provided that the king's deer (fere) may enter and leave the wood as they have been wont to do heretofore.

To Master Robert de Seyton, and his fellows, justices late in eyre for common pleas in co. Middlesex. Order to deliver the goods and chattels of Hugh son of Laurence de Brok, put on mainprise in their eyre in order that he should render the rolls of his father of the time when his father was the late king's and the king's justice to deliver Neugeaie gaol, and to cause the distrain made on this behalf to be released, as Hugh has taken oath before the king that he has rendered to him whatever he had from the said rolls and that he will render to him whatever he may hereafter receive from the rolls by himself or his friends.

The like to the sheriffs of Hertford and Buckingham to deliver all Hugh's goods put on mainprise for the reason aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Warwick, escheator in the same county. Henry de Sheldon has shown to the king that whereas William de Ardern, lately deceased, held certain lands of him in Sheldon by knight service, from which relief and other services are due to him, the sheriff has taken the lands into the king's hands after William's death for certain causes, and that the sheriff still holds them, so that Henry has been unable to have his relief and services therefrom: the king orders the sheriff to cause Henry to have his relief and services from the issues of the land, if it be as stated.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 20. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Fynksleye and Dygelehgh to be elected in the place of Roger le Poer, who is insufficiently qualified and whom the king has amoved from office.

To the same. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Dileye to be elected in the place of Adam de Espyneye, deceased.

Thomas de Hauberdyne, son of Roger de Hauberdyne, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of David le Somenuir, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

To Robert de Ufford, justice of Chester. Order to permit merchants of Ireland to take corn for sale to Chester without impediment, taking from them first security that they will not cause the corn to be taken to Wales or elsewhere than to the king's parts, as the king needs to obtain more corn than usual this year for the munition of Chester castle, and others of the county have need of more corn than usual for their maintenance.

Oct. 29. To the sheriff of Bedford and the coroners of that county. Order to supersede entirely the promulgation of the outlawry upon David de Offinton by reason of certain trespasses charged upon him in that county, as David, who has gone to Ireland by the king's licence, has found the king mainprise that he will stand to right before him at his pleasure concerning the said trespasses if anyone wish to speak against him.
To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause 5,000 quarrels to be made in his bailiwick, and to cause them to be carried to the castle of Montgomery, there to be delivered to the constable of the castle for the munition of the castle.

To Bogo de Knowill, keeper of the castles of Oswestry (Albi Monasterii) and Montgomery. Order to cause the castles and the king's houses within the same to be repaired where necessary, and to cause garniture to be placed in the castles as the king has enjoined upon him by word of mouth.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas those lately supplying the place of the king in England ordered Roger Le Strange (Extraneo), then bailiff of the Peak (Peck), by letters patent sealed with the seal that they then used in the king's name, to deliver to Michael de Burton the lands in Blakebrok and Fanfield (sic) that William de Horseenden held at feast of the king, and the bailiwick of the forester of Hope, which Robert le Hore previously held at the king's will, and also all the land that Henry de Calvoure used to hold in Tadinton, which were then in the king's hands, to be held by the said Michael in recompense for certain lands that belonged to him in Cristelton that he had rendered into the king's hands before the delivery aforesaid: the king orders the barons to discharge Roger of the issues of the lands aforesaid from the time of the giving (date) of the letters patents.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king pardoned John Giffard and others of his household and society all trespasses and excesses that they had committed during the time of the disturbance in the realm, and also remitted to them all action against them by reason of the trespasses and excesses aforesaid until March 10, in the second year of his reign, as is contained in his letters patent, and the treasurer and barons exact 40 marks from Richard de Empnebergh for trespasses committed by him at that time, which sum came to them in the estreats of the rolls of Nicholas son of Martin, who was appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed during the said disturbance, and the king learns by the letters patent of the said John that Richard was of his household and society at the said time: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause Richard to be acquitted of the said sum, if it be exacted from him solely for this reason, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Thomas de Langeley, keeper of the forest of Wychewod. Order to cause Beatrice, queen of Almain, to have twenty leafless oak-trunks (robara) in that forest for her fuel, of the king's gift.

To Walter de Kancia, keeper of the queen gold. Whereas Andrew le Gramayr was lately indebted to Cok, son of Hagon, a Jew of London, in ten marks, and for payment of that sum to the Jew at the term agreed upon he bound himself to the Jew by his charter containing 200L in name of penalty, and Andrew paid the money at the term and received the Jew's star of acquittance therefore, wherefore he prays that his charter aforesaid may be withdrawn from the chest of the Jews and that it may be delivered to him before the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews; and the king, at the time of the making of the said star, granted certain of the goods of the said Jew to Queen Eleanor, his mother, amongst which goods was the said charter, and the justices could not for that reason deliver the charter to Andrew, although the proceedings were with the will of the Jew; and the king lately ordered the justices to send to him under their seals the record had before them concerning these things, and he learns by the record that the Jew has acquitted Andrew by the star aforesaid and by acknowledgement made before the justices of all debts due to him: the king orders Walter to deliver the charter, which is in his custody, to Andrew or his certain attorney.
Membrane 2—cont.

To Adam de Chetewind, king’s clerk. Order to deliver to Roger Lestrange (Extraneus) the vessels, tools, iron fittings of military engines (ferramenta ingeniorum), cords, cross-bows, quasells, armour, and all other his goods and chattels in the castle of Certeleye at the time when Roger delivered the castle to Adam by the king’s order.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to supersede the demand upon John de Nevill for 52s. 4d. yearly for increment of the ferm of the manor of Arnhale assessed by reason of the late disturbance in the realm, and to cause him to be discharged of the increment and of the arrears of the same, as the king wills that John shall hold the manor of him at the same farm as he and his ancestors held it before the said disturbance.

Nov. 2. Westminster.
To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver Robert de Monteny, imprisoned in the Tower for the death of a man, in bail to twelve knights and others who shall mainpern to have him before the king if the king or anyone will speak against him for the same.

To the sheriff of Somerset, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to Clemencia, late the wife of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, a knight’s fee in Kington, which William de Maundevill held of John, and to permit her to have the third presentation to the church of Coker, as the king has assigned the same to her for her dower of John’s knights’ fees in the sheriff’s bailiwick and of the advowson of Coker.

To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Order to deliver to the aforesaid Clemencia a quarter of a knight’s fee in Moulisse, which Ralph de Moullisse held of the said John, and a knight’s fee in Westaddon, which the heirs of Thomas de Blakeford held of the said John, and a knight’s fee in Cumbe, which the master of the military order of the Temple in England held of the said John, and a knight’s fee in Cumbe Coffyn, which the heirs of Matthew de Baunton held of William de Moun, who hold it of John de Moun, who held it of the said John de Maundevill, and half a knight’s fee in Cnouston, which Robert Beupel held of the said John, and a knight’s fee in Wyvelsworth, which the heirs of Joel son of Warin held in of the said John, and half a knight’s fee in Ayshebytri, which William le Povre held of the said John, as the king has assigned the aforesaid fees to her as her dower of her husband’s knights’ fees [in that bailiwick].

Nov. 2. Westminster.
To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause William le Boghiere, imprisoned at Storteford for divers trespasses wherewith he is charged, to be released, as Henry le Esquier, Daniel le Guanter, Peter le Orfrevre, Geoffrey le Taillur, Richard le Wolf and Richard le Staunforde, citizens of London, have mainperned to have him before the king at his pleasure to stand to right if anyone wish to speak against him in this behalf.

To the keeper of the forest of Dene. Order to cause the Carmelites friars of Bristol to have ten inferior oaks with their strippings.

Nov. 3. Westminster.
To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of John de Sancto Walericco, to have, out of the first moneys coming from the issues of his bailiwick, 100 marks for the marriage of Margaret her daughter, of the king’s gift.

Nov. 2. Westminster.
To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to deliver to Juliana, late the wife of John Russel, the custody of two parts of the lands and heir of Richard le Marescal, tenant in chief, which custody is now in the hands of William de Chuelton, as the king has granted the custody to her until the heir come of age.
Membrane 2—cont.

Nov. 4. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to deliver to Richard de Fokeram, steward of Edmund, the king's brother, the liberty of the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme until further orders, which liberty the sheriff took into the king's hands by his order by reason of the escape of Richard de Warwik from the custody of the bailiffs of that liberty, as the said steward has mainperned before the king that if the said Richard de Warwik, whom the sheriff lately arrested for divers trespasses wherewith he was charged and whom he delivered for custody to the bailiffs of the liberty, be found within the liberty, he shall be taken and imprisoned without delay.

John de Alwynton and Mariota, his wife, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Roger Falewy, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them.

Nov. 5. To Gueneolin de Badelesemere, justice of Chester. Order to prevent David son of Griffin to take reasonable estovers in the forest of La Mare for constructing and repairing his building in Frodesham.

Nov. 7. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place. Order to deliver John Stap and Gilbert de la Eglise, imprisoned at Colecestre for trespasses of the Forest wherewith they are charged, to twelve men each, who shall mainpern to have them before the justices of the Forest for pleas when they next come to those parts.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, holds in the city of London certain houses that were destroyed during the last war in this realm, which he bought from Benedict and Abraham, sons of Deulacres, Jews of London, and divers debts are due to the king from the said houses and from other houses and possessions of the said Jews of the debts of their ancestors, and Aaron proposes to build more suitably on the site of the said houses: the king, not wishing that Aaron shall be charged beyond the portion of the said debts falling to him, to wit beyond the value of the houses in the state in which they now are in, orders them to cause the houses to be extended according to their true value, and to charge Aaron with his share of the debts in accordance with the extent, provided that those who hold the other houses and possessions that belonged to the aforesaid Jews shall be charged with the portion falling to them of the said debts.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king learns from trustworthy information that Moses de Clare, a Jew, is charged too heavily according to his means in the tallage of 20l. assessed upon him of the 1,000l. at which the community of the Jews of England were tallaged, he orders the justices to search their rolls and to consider the debts and chattels contained in the same, and if they find that the said Jew is charged more heavily in the tallage than he ought to be according to his means, to measure the tallage according to their discretion, and if he have paid anything beyond the debt of the measurement, they are to allow it to him in his preceding tallage, or to cause as much to be restored to him from the tallage of some other Jew.
that they then used in the king's name, to deliver to Michael de Burton the lands in Blakebrok and Farrefeld that William de Horsinden held of the king at ferm, and the bailiwick of the forestry of Hope, which Robert de Hore previously held at the king's will, and also all the lands that Henry de Calpoff used to hold in Tadinton, which were then in the king's hands, to be held by the said Michael in recompence for certain lands that belonged to him in Cristelton that he had rendered to the king before the delivery aforesaid: the king orders John and Adam to discharge Roger in his account of the issues of the land aforesaid from the time of the giving (date) of the letters patent.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to permit Elias de Cornhull and Isaac de Berkehamstede, Jews, to dwell within the city in their houses in which they now dwell, until otherwise ordered.

Nov. 15. To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Roger Darbef, formerly constable of the king's castle of Sauvey (Sabaud'), disseised William de Flamsted, sometime abbot of Osolveston, during the late disturbance in the realm of a plot of common pasture before the gate of the castle containing six acres, and that Peter de Nevill, afterwards keeper of the castle, likewise disseised the abbot of certain headlands (cheviciis) containing one rood, which plot and headlands are worth 4s. 4d. yearly and are in the king's hands by the disseisin aforesaid: the king orders the steward to compound in the king's name with the abbot, rendering to him the headlands and making for him and his successors free and sufficient chace with their beasts and cattle over the plot aforesaid, as they shall need, to their pasture between the priory of Lunt (Landa) and the castle aforesaid, and to receive from the abbot his quitclaim for the plot, and to send to the king under the steward's seal the composition and quitclaim and this writ, so that the king may cause the composition to be confirmed.

By K. & C.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Bogo de Knovill, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to be acquitted of 7l. 6s. 8d. of the arrears of his account of the third and fourth years [of the king's reign], and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Notification that the king has granted to John de Monte Alto 40l. yearly of land and rent from the lands that belonged to John de Hardreshull, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John's heir, to be held until the heir of John de Hardreshull come of age: the king therefore commands the steward to deliver the said land to John de Monte Alto. If the extent to be made by the steward exceed this sum, he shall retain the excess in the king's hands until otherwise ordered, and if it do not reach the said amount, the king will cause what is lacking to be delivered to John from other lands in his hands by reason of wardship.

Nov. 16. To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause the abbot of Glastonbury to have in the king's park of Stok Curcy ten live bucks and ten live does to stock therewith his park of Glastonbury, of the king's gift.

Nov. 16. Gervasie son of Robert de Wilueby, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Edusa, daughter of Ralph de Wilueby, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause the abbes of Wilton to have, in the clearings (trenchiis) that the king caused to be made by him in Clarendon forest, thirty oaks for the works of her church.
1276.

Membrane 1—cont.

Robert Lynet, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Constance de Hasseloure, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king granted to John son of John, lately deceased, tenant in chief of the said king, for a fine of 300l. made with him by the said John, whilst he was a minor in the said king's wardship, the custody of all the lands that belonged to John son of Geoffrey, his father, the wardship whereof came to the said king by reason of John's minority, to have with all appurtenances until he came of age; the king, not wishing to aggrieve the heirs or executors of John son of John contrary to the said grant, orders the barons to cause Richard son of John, brother and heir of John son of John, to be acquitted of 90l. that are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer of the debts of the said John son of John for the arrears of the ferm of the manor of Aylesbury for the time when he was under age after the late king had granted to him the custody aforesaid.

To Gunclcin de Badelesmire, justice of Chester. Order to cause William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to have six does (byssas) in the forest of La Mare, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king learns upon trustworthy information that the executors of the will of Alan la Zuch have sufficient of the goods of Alan to answer to the king for 80l. 16s. 10½d. that are exacted from Roger la Zuch, son and heir of Alan, for the arrears of Alan's account for the time when he was sheriff of Northampton, the king orders the barons to proceed (capiatiz) to levy the said sum from the executors, if it be as stated, and to permit Roger to be acquitted of the execution thereof.

John de Rikelingg, imprisoned at Derham for the death of an unknown man, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Roger Lestrange (Extraneo), for his good service to the king, 100 marks yearly of the 200 marks yearly that he is bound to render to the exchequer for the custody of the lands that Matilda de Moubray, his late wife, held in dower of the lands that belonged to Roger de Moubray, her first husband, during the minority of the heir of Roger de Moubray, and that the king has also pardoned Roger Lestrange 200 marks due from him for arrears of the aforesaid 200 marks yearly: the king orders the barons to cause Roger to be acquitted accordingly.

To the same. The king understands from the information of Richard son of John that whereas 200l. are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the arrears of the ferm of La Berton without Bristol for the time when John son of Geoffrey, his father, held the Berton, the said John did not hold the Berton during the time for which the said sum is exacted: the king order them to search the rolls of the exchequer, and if they find that John held the Berton at the said time, to charge Richard with the aforesaid sum, or to acquit him thereof if they find that John did not hold it at that time.

Walter de Brychemor and Henry son of William le Bercher, imprisoned at Aylesbyry, for the death of Roger le Ram and John Leverigge, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail them.

To the keeper of the forest of Whychewode. Order to cause Beatrice, queen of Almain, to have ten does of the king's gift.
Membrane 1—cont.

Henry Wade, imprisoned at Aylesbury for the death of certain men unknown, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

Robert de Wawe, imprisoned at Aylesbyry for the death of Roger le Bam and John Levelyf, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

Nov. 17.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the abbot of Dernhale to have 14 marks from the issues of the justice's bailiwick, to buy therewith clothing for himself and his monks, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the executors of the will of Ralph de Mortuo Mari, son of Matilda de Mortuo Mari, to be acquitted of 200 marks of the arrears of the time when Ralph was sheriff of Salop and Stafford, as the king has pardoned this sum to the executors at the instance of the said Matilda.

Robert de Tene and John Corbyyn and brother Nicholas de Bredon, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of William le Hare, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail them.

William son of Richard le Fevere, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of William son of Isabella le Fek, wherewith he are charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail them.

Henry Hund of Wilingeham, imprisoned at Ely for the death of William Robecote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cambridge to bail him.

Nov. 18.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to restore all the goods and chattels taken into the king's hands by the justices under the names of Moses (Massen) son of Aaron and Aaron son of Benedict (Benetti) and under the names of their ancestors by reason of the tallow last assessed upon them, if Moses and Aaron have satisfied the king in full for the tallow. If the justices find that the goods of the ancestors of Moses and Aaron are in the king's hands for any other debts, they are to retain in the king's hands the value of such debts from the clearer chattels aforesaid, and to restore the remainder of the chattels.

Walter le Charreter of Carsewell and William le Charreter, imprisoned at Farendon for the death of John de Ledecumb, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Buckingham to bail him.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Master Samuel de Loun, a Jew of London, and Bois[a] his wife, late the wife of Aaron son of Leo, to have the arrears of the debts of the said Leo, which were assigned to them by a fine made with the late king, as is contained in the rolls of the said king's Jewry, and to cause any of the debts that may not be clear to be changed into other clearer debts for them.

Vacated because they did not have [the writ].

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king ordered the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews to cause Master Elias, a Jew of London, to have recompence from the king's debts in the treasury of his Jewry for the debts that the abbot and convent of Stratford owed to him, which the king had pardoned to the abbot and convent at the instance of Queen Eleauor, his mother; he orders the treasurer and barons to cause such recompence to be assigned to Elias if the justices have not already done so.
Memorandum 18d.

1275. Richard le Messager came before the king on Friday after St. Edmund, and sought to replevy to Matilda de Fonse her land in Wode Ethone, which was taken into the king's hands for her default before the justices of the Bench against Robert le Taillur and Alice his wife.

Nov. 25. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Peter de la Faleyse is indebted to Benedict de Wintonia, a Jew, in divers debts by his charters, the king, wishing to aid Peter, in accordance with his provision and grant to Christians indebted in his Jewry, orders the justices to cause Peter's lands to be extended and to cause Peter to have reasonable terms for payment according to the said provision, saving to Peter the chief messuage and a moiety of his lands.

Nov. 25. To the same. Like order in favour of Geoffrey de Bradelegh, who is indebted to Higin son of Master Moses, Master Elias son of Master Moses, and Aaron son of Vives, Jews of London.

Master William de Clifford acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Cugheho 11l. 8s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Enrolment of grant by William Bagod to Sir Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, of 17 marks of yearly rent in Hildolveston, which Sir William de Hagesford was wont to render to the donor, together with the homage of the said Sir William de Hagesford and all the rent and service that he owes to the donor; rendering therefore 1d. yearly. For this grant the bishop has paid 100l. beforehand. Witnesses: Sir Roger de Northwod, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Hamo Hauteye, Sir William de Carewold, Sir Robert de Standon, Sir William Wither, knights; John de Kirkeby, William de Middelton, Philip de Mitton, Robert Teverey, Gilbert le Marescal, Geoffrey de Aston.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery, and acknowledged the said gift.

Whereas Giles de Ayre, attorney of Herbert Wermond against the abbot of Louth Park, before Ralph de Hengham, J. de Bek, John de Lovetot, and John de Kirkeby, justices and auditors appointed by the king to examine the execution of a judgmentrendered in the court of Sir John de Brit[ania] at Boston, in the octaves of St. Martin in the third year of the suit that was in the same court between the abbot and Herbert for the unjust detention of 14 sacks and 20 stone of wool sold by the abbot's predecessor, to wit ten sacks of the better wool, price 11 marks each, and 4 sacks of inferior wool and locks (lecchrum), price 7 marks each, with 20 stone of the same wool, price 3s. 4d. each, to the damage of the said Herbert of 100l., demanded all the aforesaid from the abbot, although it was not the abbot's fault (per eundem abbatem non stetisset quominus) that the said wool had not been delivered (soluta); nevertheless the abbot, for the sake of peace, acknowledged that he owed to Giles, in the name of the said Herbert, all the said wool, to be delivered to him at the quinairie of Midsummer at Boston fair in the fourth year of the king's reign, on condition that Giles shall pay to him all the price aforesaid at that term and place, according to the agreement made between them, with the exception of 4 marks that the abbot's predecessor received in earnest. The abbot also acknowledged that he owed to Giles, in the name of Herbert, 60 marks for Herbert's damages and expenses, to be paid by equal instalments at Boston fair in the fifth, sixth, and seventh years of the king's reign; to be levied, in default of payment, of the abbot's lands in co. Lincoln. For this grant and acknowledgment Giles, for himself and Herbert, remitted to the abbot.
Membrane 18d—cont.

1275.

all actions against him, and he will render to the abbot all deeds concerning the debt of the aforesaid wool. And, as all the wool of the abbey was sold by the abbot's predecessor for four years after the re-establishment of the peace aforesaid to Hugelin Sampy and his fellows and by the present abbot for the six following years, it is decreed and adjudged by the king and the aforesaid justices that first of all payment of the said 14 sacks and 20 stone of wool shall be made to Giles, in the name of Herbert, because he had previously bought it at the same time and place, and that Hugelin and his fellows shall receive as much wool from the abbot after the end of their term. Also John de Saumlyz and his fellows shall receive 14 sacks and 20 stone of wool after the end of their term, without impediment or complaint of any against the abbot, notwithstanding the instruments made between the abbot and the merchants.

Ralph Byl of Fyleby acknowledges that he owes to Master Adam de Fileby 70 quarters of barley; to be levied, in default, according to the market price in co. Norfolk at the time when it ought to be delivered, from his lands in co. Norfolk.

Nov. 25. Walter de Huntercumb acknowledges that he owes to William de Rokes(e) 9l. 10s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford and Cambridge.

Enrolment of deed of John de Brilaund pardoning Richard de Herey all the trespasses that he was said by his enemies to have committed against John at Holcham. Dated at London, on Wednesday before St. Nicholas,—Edward. Witnesses: Gregory de Rokes, John Horn, Ralph le Blund, Henry le Waley, Philip le Taylur.

Memorandum, that it is agreed between Lady Eleanor de Verdun and Sir Theobald de Verdun concerning her dower, that he has granted to her as dower the manor of Braundone, Bretford, and Fleche, co. Warwick, Codesbech, Loges, and Luttoresworth, co. Leicester, with the advowsons of the churches of Lutterworth and Codesbeche, excepting only 9l. yearly of land of villein-tenants and cottagers (vilenag' et cotagiis) having toft in Lutterworth, beginning at one end of the town where Theobald wills, proceeding wholly by the extent thereof previously made to the completion of the said 9l. yearly of land, provided that the pleas and perquisites within the said 9l. of land to be assigned by Theobald be extended pro rata according to the extent previously made, which pleas and perquisites of the tenants of the said 9l. of land shall remain to Theobald. It is also agreed that all knights' fees except those of Lodelowe, Ewys, and Wembale (sic), which belonged to Sir John de Verdun, Eleanor's husband, be divided into three equal portions, and that a third part of the fees in the said manors of Braundon, Lutterworth, and Codesbeche shall be assigned to Eleanor for all her dower of the lands, tenements and advowsons of churches that belonged to the said John in England from the day when he married her and for her dower in Suthstoke of the lands that John de Grei holds there; provided that the advowson of the church of Neubold shall be extended, and that she shall have full value of a third part of the same in the said 9l. of land in Lutterworth, to wit for every mark 12d. It is also agreed that she may not exact aught outside the towns aforesaid hereafter for her dower, neither from the manor of Neubold nor from the town of Butilesby, nor elsewhere in England, except that the fees in the said counties shall be divided, saving to her actions to recover dower against any who were enfeoffed by John since his marriage or by Theobald of John's lands, except against John de Grei for the said lands of Suth Stok and saving to her action for the lands that her husband
acquired in Webbele. It is also agreed that Eleanor shall be reasonably
dowered of the lands of Webbele, Ewyas and Lodelowke, which she
said John, her husband, had of the gift of Theobald his son, except the
fees pertaining to the said manors of Webbele, Ewyas, and Lodelowke, which
Eleanor has granted to Theobald for life. Moreover, Theobald grants that
she shall have her dower of the manor of Divelek in Ireland, and she
grants to him that he shall have out of her dower in Uryel in Ireland the
value of all her dower of Webbele, Ewyas, and Lodelowke in England and
of Divelek in Ireland in the places aforesaid, saving the lands in Wembeleye
(sic) acquired otherwise than by Theobald’s gift, for which she ought not to
answer to him. If anything of her dower in Uryel remain to her after she
have satisfied Theobald for having her dower in Ewyas, Webbeleye, and
Ludelowke and Divelek, the remainder shall be assigned to Theobald for
making equal extent in Divelek. A suitable mansion shall be made for her
in Divelek outside the chief messuage at a reasonable extent of her houses
in Uryel. If her dower of Uryel and Meath (Methe) do not suffice for
the value of her dower in Webbele, Ewyas, and Lodelowke and Divelek,
she shall receive so much less in Divelek. If she do not receive her dower
in all to the equivalent of her lands of Uryel by extent in Webbeleye,
Ewyas, and Lodelowke and Divelek, or in any of them, she shall not be
bound to Theobald, except so far as she happens to be dowered of the
manors aforesaid. If Theobald die in her lifetime, whatever she has
remitted to him of her dower shall revert to her in full as her dower. She
shall have seisin of her dower in Webbeleye, Ewyas, and Lodelowke and
Divelek on the day of the Purification, in the fourth year of the reign,
and Theobald shall have seisin of her lands in Uryel and Meath on the
same day, saving to the moveables and issues of the lands to either of
them who previously held them. All oxen, plough-beasts, corn, hay, and
other moveables in the manors of Braundon, Codesbech, Leges and Lutter-
worth on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, with the issues of all her
lands except Flecchenho assigned in name of dower, except the swans and
foals of the stud and the swine of the manors driven away or slain before
the making of this agreement, shall remain to her from the aforesaid day on
condition that she answer to Theobald for as much money as he acquired
them for from the executors of Sir John. Other clauses relating to pay-
ment, refunding to Theobald of expenses of cultivation, etc. Sealed by
Eleanor and by Elias de Oddeston, supplying the place of Theobald in
England, with the assent of Sir Ralph de Hengham, the king’s justice, and
of brother N. prior of St. Thomas without Staunford, and of Ralph de
Burgo, which Nicholas and Ralph had power with the said Elias to
dower Eleanor. Dated at London, on Wednesday after St. Katherine,
4 Edward.

The abbot of Leuins came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Andrew,
and sought to replevy his land in Elmedon, which was taken into the
king’s hands for his default against Mary, late the wife of Henry de
Pinkey.

Alice, late the wife of Hugh de Donestern, puts in her place John de
Aspervill and Thomas [de] la Waude to win or lose in a certificate summoned
before the king at his last coming to Windsor between her and Robert le
Veel and Robert his son concerning a tenement in Stivecle and Lutleccote.

William de Wyndes[or?] came before the king, on Saturday the morrow of
St. Niclaus, and sought to replevy to Robert de Aspal a message in
Cambridge, which was taken into the king’s hands for Robert’s default
against Simon Godiombe.
1275.

Beatrice, late the wife of Alan Balun, came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Andrew, and sought to replyv her land in Passenham, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in the king's court against John le Bercher of Covegrave and Isabella, his wife, and Alana, sister of Isabella.

Nov. 25.

The Tower.

To the taxors of the fifteenth in co. Kent. Whereas certain men of religion of the realm have shown the king certain ways whereby they will help him more of their liberal will than by the taxation of their goods made or to be made by the said taxors: the king orders the taxors that, when they have made taxation and appraisement of the goods of the prior and convent of Rochester in that county, so that the taxors may certify the king thereof on their coming to him, they shall not proceed to make distrains on the prior and convent by reason of the said fifteenth until otherwise ordered.

Dec. 27.

Katherine, late the wife of John Paynel, tenant in chief, of co. Dorset, Geoffrey de Percy of co. Kent, and Robert de Whytsofd of co. Sussex have mainperned before the king to restore John Paynel, son and heir of the said John, to Maurice de Credonio, to whom the king granted the custody until John comes of age, at Maurice's order.

Dec. 28.

Memorandum, that Robert Grubbe, who married Joan (sic), Hugh de Loghumme, who married Joan (sic), Nicholas de Wanton, and Elizabeth de Horny, sisters and parcers of the inheritance of William de Reigny, tenant in chief, came before the king on the day of the Holy Innocents, at Gillingham, and did homage for the parts of the inheritance falling to them.

Dec. 29.

The said Robert, Hugh, Nicholas, and Elizabeth put in their place William le Border and Nicholas le Mareschal to receive their purparties of the said inheritance in the Octave of St. Hilary.

John de Cancellis acknowledges that he owes to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Bertinus de Brianzun of Caneworth and Geoffrey le Moyne of Aisschelecham acknowledge the said debt on John's behalf; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

The following have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] at the Tower of London:

The abbot of Westminster.*

Dec. 31.

Katherine Paynel puts in her place Geoffrey de Rasne, clerk, and John de Lulleworth to receive her dower of the lands of John Painel, tenant in chief, and she took oath before the king that she would not marry without his licence.

1276.

William de Vernun came before the king, on the morrow of St. Hilary, and sought to replyv to Ralph de Vernun, Robert le Suur, Alice daughter of Peter and Margerry, daughter of Ralph, their land in Shireburn, which

* Space has been reserved for additional names.
Membrane 17d—cont.

was taken into the king’s hands for their default in the king’s court against Robert le Fraunk.

Stephen le Bret puts in his place Henry Crok to exact his portion of the manors of Ottesecumb, Milverton, Ele Bruere, and Trente, which are held of the king in chief by barony, as it is said.

Jan. 15.
Winchester.

Geoffrey Baron acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels wherever they may be in England.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of release by Roger de la Vik and Alice his wife to John de la Hale of their right in all the lands that he held in Avelton, excluding themselves and their heirs from all action, right and claim in the lands for ever. As they wish that the present deed may obtain perpetual validity, they have placed to it their seals in the presence of Lucy, their daughter, who assented to this. Witnesses: Richard de Westcote, Elias le Marescal, John de Avelton, Henry Wyard, Nicholas Swele, Nicholas de la Flode, John Purchas, John Mahew, Geoffrey Martyn, Stephen le Nyr, John le Waley. Memorandum, that John gave to Roger and Alice 5 marks for this release.

Memorandum, that Roger and Alice came into chancery, and acknowledged this deed.

Jan. 22.
Winchester.

Master William de Clifford, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, puts in his place in all pleas Sewal le Fown, clerk, with power to appoint attorneys under him, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Jan. 23.
Winchester.

To L[lwelyn] son of Griffin, prince of Wales. Whereas the king lately ordered him to come to the king at Chester at a certain day to do hommage and fealty and the other things that he owes to the king, at which day the king, because he was not there, caused him to be re-summoned to be before the king at Westminster in three weeks from Michaelmas last for this purpose, which summons was testifed to before the king, and L[lwelyn] contemned coming thither, and the king caused him to be re-summoned to come to Winchester on the morrow of St. Hilary to do the premises and to show why he had not come at the preceding days upon which he was summoned and re-summoned; at which day L[lwelyn] did not care to come: the king again re-summons him to be before him in fifteen days from Easter, to do what the king’s court shall decide in this behalf. [Padera.]

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Recital of the aforesaid sumonsees and re-sumonsees, and order to send two of the more discreet and faithful men of his bailiwick and a knight to the said L[lwelyn], who shall deliver to L[lwelyn] the king’s letters that the king sends to the justice for transmission, and who shall summon him again to be before the king in three weeks from Easter to do and receive what the king’s court shall decide. The justice is ordered to certify the king at that day by his letters patent and by the letters patent of the said envoys concerning the re-summons and of the names of the re-sumoners.
Membrane 17d—cont.

Robert de Foxcoth acknowledges that he owes to Benedict (Bennetton'), a Jew, of Winchester for a debt of 40l., six marks and two quarters of wheat; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

To do this Robert found the following sureties: Nicholas Tybaud and John le Waley, who grant that the said debt shall be levied of their lands and chattels in the same county if Robert fail in payment at any of the specified terms.

Gilbert de Boces came before the king, on Sunday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, and sought to repay to William de Valencia the said William's land in Benham, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Isabella, late the wife of John Gravenel.

William de Beteloworthi came before the king, on Monday after the said feast, and sought to repay his land in Crude, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against John de Alseghe and Eleanor his wife.

Feb. 3. Winchester. John de Vescy acknowledges, for himself and his heirs, that he owes to the king 1600 marks, to be paid at certain terms within four years from the Epiphany, in the fourth year of the reign; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. And William de Vescy, brother of the said John, came into chancery and acknowledged that he owed the aforesaid debt, if John should fail in payment.

Memorandum, that John was bound to Luke de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk'), in the aforesaid debt. When the debt shall be paid to the king, the merchants shall receive the money from the king.

Membrane 17d—Schedules.

Partition of the lands that belonged to Eustacia de Watford made by the sheriff, the escheator, of co. Northampton before Robert son of Walter and William de Turville, knights, by the oath of twelve jurors, in the presence of the four heiresses, to wit Athelina la Brune, the eldest daughter, Sarah, wife of John de Burney, Joan, the wife of William de Parles, and Ellen, the youngest daughter and damsel (dominicelle). With the assent of the heiresses the chief messuage was divided into three parts, and the fourth and youngest heiress shall have elsewhere the value of her purperty thereof. After partition had been made equally, drawing lots (sortem mittendo) by the assent of the heirs, their purperties fell as follows:

The part of Athelina. Of the chief messuage the hall with courtyard (atrio), two chambers joined, and whatever there is of the messuage from the hall on the south by certain metes and bounds placed by the jurors. Also 4½ virgates of the land in demesne, to wit in the cultura of Sladacre 6 acres near the part of Ellen on the north, 8 acres in Tumfurlong next the part of Ellen on the north, 2 acres in Lotfurlong next the part of Ellen on the north, 2½ acres and a rood of land in Wendebut next the part of Ellen on the west, 2¼ acres and a rood in Shepeneforlong next Ellen's part on the west, 2½ acres in Hayfurlong next Ellen's part on the west, 2½ acres and a rood in Snelleswelleforlong next the part of Ellen's on the north, 1½ acre behind Arswelle next Ellen's part on the north, 2 acres and 1½ roods next Ellen's part on the west, 7¾ acres in Great Asheurwe next Ellen's part on the north, an acre and ¼ rood next Ellen's part in Little Asberewe, 1½ acres, 1 rood and ¼ acre and ½ rood in Haycop next Ellen's part on the west, 10 acres and a rood in the Brecch next the part of Ellen's on the north, 4½ acres in Barlifurlong next Ellen's part on the west, 1½ acres in le Buttes
1276.

Membrane 17d—Schedules—cont.

on Dreyenhull next Ellen’s part on the north, 8½ acres on Dreyenhull next Ellen’s part on the north, 6 acres in Farenhull next Ellen’s part on the north, 2 acres on Great Sceithull next Ellen on the west, 1½ acres on Litteletonhull next Ellen’s part on the north, ½ acre on Chirnbeikbottes next Ellen’s part on the north, 3 acres and 3 roods on Shitho next Ellen’s part, 4 acres on Seneachemode next Ellen’s part on the north, 3 acres on Arswelleforlong next Ellen’s part on the west, 7 acres on Stretforlong next Ellen’s part on the north, half an acre next le Hay towards Sivelesworth.

Of meadow, 3½ acres between the part of William de Parles and the part of Ellen daughter of Eustace. Also 1 acre and 1 rood of spinny (spineti) between the parts of William de Parles and the said Ellen. In villenage, 8½ virgates of land with the bodies of the villeins and their chattels and offspring (seguel) holding that land, of whom Ralph Juwel, John Cotemay, Richard Anable, Alexander Godsone, Simon son of Alcys (sic), William Muriell, William Aboveton, and Ralph le Fraunceys each holds a virgate, and William le Provost holds half a virgate, and Ralph Scott and Adam son of Richard each holds a quarter of a virgate.

Free service.—The hommage and service of Sir William de Arderne for a messuage, a virgate of land, a water-mill, 6s. 6d. and two capons of yearly rent, rendering therefor yearly 4s. The hommage and service of Richard Juwel for a virgate of land, rendering 2s. yearly. The hommage and service of Geoffrey Capel for a virgate of land, rendering 3s. 6d. yearly. The hommage and service of Eustace Golafre for two virgates of land, rendering 12d. and a pair of white gloves yearly, price ¼d. The hommage and service of Richard Tracy for a virgate of land, rendering 2s. yearly. Also the service of cotmen, a messuage that Richard Brun holds, rendering 12d. yearly, a messuage and a croft that Agnes wife of Ralph le Teler holds, rendering 4s. yearly; John Cotemay holds an acre of land, rendering yearly 1½d.; Robert son of Hugh de Sivelesworth holds a quarter of a virgate of land, rendering 6s. yearly; Ralph de Sancto Jermanno holds a quarter of a virgate, 4 acres and a croft, rendering a quarter of a pound of pepper yearly; Thomas Ryvel holds an eighth of a virgate of land, rendering a quarter of a pound of pepper yearly; Nicholas de Cestresaire holds half a virgate of land, rendering yearly 2s. 8½d.

The dower of Margery, late the wife of Eustace de Watford, of the part of Athelina. She is dowered of the chief messuage, the demesne lands, the meadow, and spinny for an equal portion of a third part. There are assigned of the villeins for her dower Richard Anable, Simon son of Altus, and William Aboveton, with their chattels and their offspring, and it is to be known that each of them holds a virgate of land, but Margery shall answer to Athelina for 10d. for excess. Margery has for her dower of the free tenants of Athelina’s part the service of Richard Juwel for one virgate of land, rendering 2s. yearly, and that of Geoffrey Capel for a virgate, rendering 3s. 7d. yearly. She has for her dower of the cotters of the aforesaid part Agnes, wife of Ralph, who holds a messuage and a croft and renders 4s. yearly, and Margery shall answer to Athelina for 9d.

The part of John de Burneby and Sarah his wife. Of the chief messuage the portion between the part of Athelina la Brune and the part of William de Parles in the middle place of the messuage by certain metes and bounds. Of the lands in demesne 4¼ virgates of land, whereof 6 acres are in the cultura of Scaladacre next the part of William de Parles on the north; 8 acres in Tonforlong next the part of William de Parles on the north; 2¼ acres and a rood in Wendelon next the part of the said William on the west; 2¼ acres and a rood in Shepeneforlong next the part of the said William; ½ acre in Hayfurlong next the part of the said William on the east; 2½ acres and a rood in Smellewelle-forlong next the part of William on the south; 1½ acres
behind Arswelle near William on the south; 2 acres and 1½ roods in Hoyeforlond next the part of William on the east; 7½ acres in Great Arsberowe next the part of William on the south; an acre and ½ rood in Little Arsberwe next the part of William on the south; 1¼ acres and a rood and ½ acre and ½ rood in Huycop next the part of William on the east; 10 acres and a rood in le Brech next the part of William on the south; 4½ acres in Barlfurlong next the part of William on the east; 1½ acres in le Buttes on Dreyenhull next the part of William on the south; 8½ acres in Dreyenhull next the part of William on the south; 6 acres in Farenhull next the part of William on the south; 2 acres on Great Stonhull next the part of William on the east; 1½ acres on Lutlestonhull next the part of William on the south; ½ acre on Chirnebikbottes next the part of William on the south; 3 acres and 3 roods on Schitho next the part of William on the south; 4 acres on Smethemede next the part of William on the south; 3 acres on Arswelleforlond next the part of William on the east; 7 acres on Strettforlond next the part of William on the south; half an acre near le Hay towards Syvelesworth. Of meadow 3½ acres next the part of Ellen daughter of Eustace on the south. Of spiny one acre and a rood next the part of the said Ellen on the north. Of the lands in villeinage, 8½ virgates with the bodies of the vilains and their chattels and offspring, of whom Thomas son of the smith, Ralph the cook and Sabina, Ralph son of Henry, Matilda, late the wife of Peter Anable, Ralph son of the clerk, Richard le Paumer, Adam son of Alexander, Adam son of Mabel, Geoffrey de Crek, hold a virgate each, and William Christofre holds half a virgate, Ralph Scot holds a quarter of a virgate and Adam son of Richard holds an eighth of a virgate. Also of the free services, the homage and service of Edmund de Watford for 14 virgates of land, rendering 6d. yearly; the homage and service of Robert son of Thomas de Watford for two virgates of land rendering 6d. yearly; from Richard Hamund 18d. of yearly rent for three roods of land; from Ralph Panekus 12d. yearly; from the prior of Davyntre for a meadow 2s. Of the cotters and small free tenants, Alexander son of Alexander de Syvelesworth holds a toft and an acre of land, rendering 2s. yearly; the wife of William le Keu holds 2 acres of land, rendering 4s. yearly; Walter le Lord holds a measure, rendering 3s. 6d. yearly; John Cotemay holds an acre, rendering 3½d. yearly; Robert de Aula for a cottage 3½d. yearly; Simon le Taylur renders 2d. yearly for a cottage; Nicholas de Cestresaire holds half a virgate, rendering 1½d. yearly; Robert son of Hugh de Syvelesworth holds a quarter of a virgate, rendering 4s. yearly; Ralph de Sancto Germano holds a quarter of a virgate, rendering a quarter of a pound of pepper yearly; Thomas Rynel holds a quarter of a virgate, by the like service; Nicholas de Cestresaire holds half a virgate, rendering 2s. 8½d.

Dower of Margery, late the wife of Eustace de Watford, of the part of John de Burneby. She is dowered of the chief messuage, demesne lands, meadow and spiny for an equal portion of a third part. There are assigned for her dower of the villeinage of the said part, Ralph the cook and Sabina his wife, Henry de Braunteston, Richard le Paumer, Adam son of Mabel, with their chattels and offspring. And Margery shall answer to John for 10d. yearly. For her dower of the free tenants, the services of Edmund de Watford and Robert son of Thomas are assigned. For her dower of the cotters, there are assigned the services of Walter le Lord, of the wife of William the cook, and of John Cotemay. And the aforesaid John shall render to her ½d. yearly because that much is lacking of her dower of this part.

The part of William de Parleis and Joan his wife. Of the chief messuage [the portion] on the north next the lane next the messuage that belonged to Thomas de Watford, by certain metes and bounds. Of the lands in demesne 4½ virgates, to wit within the cultura of Scaldecro 6 acres next
the part of Ellen, daughter of Eustace, on the north; 8 acres in Tonforlong, between the part of the said Ellen and the part of John de Burneby; 2 acres in Lotforlong between the parts of the said Ellen and John; 2¼ acres and a rood in Wendelond between the parts of Ellen and John; 2½ acres and a rood in Shepenefurlong between the parts of Ellen and John; 2½ acres in Hayfurlong between the parts of Ellen and John; 1¼ acres behind Arswelle between the parts of Ellen and John; 2¾ acres and a rood in Snellesnellefurlong between the parts aforesaid; 2 acres, 1¼ roods in Ryeufurlong between the parts of Ellen and John; 7½ acres in Great Asheberwe between the parts of Ellen and John; an acre and a quarter of a rood in Little Asheberwe between the parts of Ellen and John; 1½ acres and a rood and ¼ rood in Haycop between the parts of Ellen and John; 10 acres and a rood in le Brech between the parts of Ellen and John; 4½ acres in Barlforlong between the parts of Ellen and John; 1¼ acres in le Buttes on Dreyenhull between the parts of Ellen and John; 8½ acres on Dreyenhull between the parts of Ellen and John; 6 acres in Farhull between the parts of Ellen and John; 2 acres on Great Stonhull between the parts of Ellen and John; 1¼ acres on Luttlestonhull between the parts of Ellen and John; 2 acres on Chirnikbuttes between the parts of Ellen and John; 3 acres and 3 roods on Shitho between the parts of Ellen and John; 4 acres on Smethemede between the parts of Ellen and John; 3 acres on Arswellefurlong between the parts of Ellen and John; 7 acres on Streffforlong between the parts of Ellen and John; half an acre next le Hay towards Syvlesworth. Of meadow 3½ acres in Chirnebyk next Athelina, daughter of Eustace, on the south. Of the spiny an acre and a rood nearest to the town of Waford on the south and near the part of the said Athelina on the north. Of the lands in villeinage 9½ virgates of land, together with the bodies of the villeins, their chattels and offspring, of whom William de Jelvertoft, Ralph Gilbert, Bele wife of Peter Gilbert, Humphrey le Jovene, William Shelsofl, Geoffrey the smith, Robert de la Sale, Alexander Colas hold a virgate of land each, John son of Nicholas holds half a virgate, Ralph Scot holds a quarter of a virgate, and Adam son of Richard holds an eighth of a virgate. Of the free tenants, the homage and services of John son of Philip de Davynire in Morcote for a messuage and 11 virgates of land that are held for a quarter of a knight’s fee, scutages and wards when they happen; the service of Geoffrey le Chaumberlong for a virgate of land, to wit 2s. 3 hens, a cock, a white loaf, and six gallons of ale of yearly rent, and he shall find a man to lift the lord’s hay for a day and for another day to make cocks (mwyllones) of the hay, and he shall plough with the lord for a day, and in autumn he shall find a man for two days, price of the total work 14d. The abbot of St. James without Northampton holds 1½ virgates and renders yearly 6d., a pound of pepper, a pound of cumin, price 10d. The heirs of Henry de Wyleby hold half a virgate and render yearly a pound of cumin price 1d. The heirs of Henry le Messer render yearly a pair of white gloves, price 1d. Also the part of the cotters and small free tenants, to wit David son of Simon holds a messuage and 2 acres of land, rendering 5s. yearly; William le Provost holds 2 acres of land, rendering 2s. yearly; Adam le Freman holds a croft, rendering yearly 2s.; William le Gardener holds a toft, rendering yearly 3s. 6d.; John Cotumay holds an acre of land, rendering yearly 6½d.; Robert son of Hugh holds a quarter of a virgate, rendering yearly 6s.; Ralph de Sancto Germano holds a messuage, a croft, a quarter of a virgate and four acres, rendering yearly a quarter of a pound of pepper; Thomas Rynel holds a quarter of a virgate, rendering the like service yearly; Nicholas de Cestresere holds half a virgate of land, rendering 32½d. yearly.

The dower of Margery, late the wife of Eustace de Waford for the part of William de Parles. She is dowered of the chief messuage, the demesne
1276.

Membrane 17d—Schedules—cont.

lands, the meadow, and spinny for an equal portion of a third part. There are assigned to her of the villeinage for her dowry thereof Humphrey le Jevene, Alexander Colas, and Geoffrey son of the smith, with their chattels and offspring, and she shall answer to the aforesaid William for 10d. yearly for the excess (superplusagio) that she has. There are also assigned to her for her dowry of the free tenants and cotters the services of William le Gardener, David son of Simon, and John Coteman, and she shall answer to the aforesaid William for 2½d. yearly for the excess that she has.

The part of Ellen, daughter of Eustace. For her part of the chief messuage the sheepcote with its crofts and all the meadow under the garden as it is enclosed by hedge (hayham) and ditch. Of the lands in demesne 4½ virgates of land, to wit in the cultura of Scaldeacre 6 acres between the part of Athelina, daughter of Eustace, and the part of William de Parles; 8 acres in Tontflong between the parts of the aforesaid Athelina and William; 2 acres in Lottflong between the parts of Athelina and William; 2½ acres and a road in Wendebute between the parts of William and Athelina; 2½ acres and a road in Shepensfurlong between the parts of Athelina and William; 2½ acres in Hayfurlong between the parts of Athelina and William; 2½ acres and a road in Smellerswellfurlong between the parts of Athelina and William; an acre and a quarter of a road behind Arswell between the parts of Athelina and William; 1½ acres and a road and an eighth of an acre and a quarter of a road in Haycop between the parts of Athelina and William; 2 acres, 1½ roods in Ryeforlong between the parts of Athelina and William; 7½ acres in Great Araberwe between the parts of Athelina and William; an acre and a quarter of a road in Little Araberwe between the parts of Athelina and William; 1½ acres, a rood and ¼ acre in Haycop between the parts of Athelina and William; 10 acres and a road in le Brech between the parts of Athelina and William; 4½ acres in Barliforlong between the parts of Athelina and William; 1½ acres in le Butes on Dreyenuhl between the parts of Athelina and William; 8½ acres in Dreyenhull between the parts of Athelina and William; 6 acres in Farenhull between the parts of Athelina and William; 2 acres near Great Stonhull between the parts of Athelina and William; 1½ acres on Littlestonhull between the parts of Athelina and William; ½ acre on Chirneihbottes between the parts of Athelina and William; 3 acres and 3 roods on Shitho between the parts of Athelina and William; 4 acres on Smethemede between the parts of Athelina and William; 3 acres on Arswelleflong between the parts of Athelina and William; 7 acres on Strefforlong between the parts of Athelina and William; ¼ acre next le Hay towards Syelesworth. Of meadow 3½ acres in Chirnebyk, between the parts of John de Burueby and Athelina. Of spinny, an acre and a road between the parts of the said John and Athelina. Of the lands in villeinage 8½ virgates of land, with the bodies of the villeins, their chattels and offspring, to wit Walter le Paumer, John Gilberd, Simon le Poter, Humphrey le Weel, Robert le Wover, William son of David, Adam le Freman, Richard son of Geoffrey each holds a virgate, Simon de Haddon holds half a virgate, Ralph Cotus, holds a quarter of a virgate, and Adam son of Richard holds an eighth of a virgate. Of the free services, the homage and service of Adam de Ashby for 4 virgates of land in Ashby, which he holds for a quarter of a knight's fee; the homage and service of Robert le Freman of Syelesworth for a virgate of land, rendering 3s. yearly; Alexander Michel holds half a virgate of land, rendering yearly 2s. 6d. and he shall find the lord two men for two days at his cost in autumn and on one day one man at the lord's food, and he shall plough twice a year with the lord; and shall find a man to lift the lord's hay and a man to make cocks (muyllones) of hay, price of the whole work 11½d.; the homage and service of John son of the smith for a virgate of land, rendering 2s. 2d. yearly and 6d. for a small parcel of land. Also of the services of the cotters and small
Membrane 17d—Schedules—cont.

free tenants, to wit Humphrey le Veel holds a croft and renders yearly 12d. ; Ralph the smith of Syvelesworth holds an acre of land and a toft and renders 7s. yearly ; Robert de la Sale holds a cottage and renders 7½d yearly ; Robert son of Hugh de Syvelesworth renders 6s. yearly ; Ralph de Sancto Jermano holds a messuage, a croft, a quarter of a virgate and 4 acres, and renders yearly a quarter of a pound of pepper ; Thomas Rynel holds a quarter of a virgate of land and renders yearly a quarter of a pound of pepper ; Nicholas de Costesaire holds half a virgate of land and renders 2s. 8½d. yearly.

The dower of Margery, late the wife of Eustace de Watford, of the part of Ellen, daughter of the said Eustace. She is dowered for the chief messuage, the demesne lands, meadow, and spinny for a portion of a third part. There are assigned to her for her dower of the villeinage Walter le Panner, Humphrey le Veel, and John Gilberd, with their chattels and offspring, and Margery shall answer to Ellen for 10d. for the excess that she has. There are assigned to her for her dower of the free tenants and cotters the services of Robert le Fremel, John son of the smith, Humphrey le Veel, and Nicholas de Costesayre, and she shall answer to Ellen for 7½d. for the excess that she has.

Membrane 16d.

Jan. 30. Nicholas de Segrave acknowledged in chancery at Lutgarnsall, for himself and his heirs, that he owed to William de Valencias and his heirs 1000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. And Roger de Mortuo Mari came and acknowledged, for himself and his heirs, that he owes the aforesaid sum to William in case Nicholas should make default in payment.

John de Clinton acknowledges that he owes to John de Grimestede 10l. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilt.

Hugh de Dudemaneston acknowledges that he owes to Malcolm de Hareleg 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Cancelled on payment.

Brother Robert de Turevell, master of the military order of the Temple in England, gave power to brother Thomas de la Fenne to make attorneys for him in all pleas, etc. until the quinzeine of Easter.

Master Hugh Pessun came before the king, on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, and sought to repvey to William de Valencias the latter's land in Reydon, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert son of Walter.

Laurence de Sancto Mauro, who is going by the king's licence to Santiago, has given power to Robert Waldeshef to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, etc., until Michaelmas next.

Feb. 15. Thomas de Moleton and Elizabeth his wife put in their place Hugh de Bussey and Andrew de Cumbreland to demand the manor of Trivel before the king against Alan Plakenet, who holds it in co. Hereford.

John de Sancto Johanne came before the king, on Ash Wednesday, at Great Cumpton, and promised that he would render to the king before Sunday in Mid-Lent the son and heir of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, and to do this he bound all his lands.

Feb. 19. The said John, who is going to Santiago by the king's licence, has given power to Thomas de Wicham and Walter de Wanberg to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, etc., until Michaelmas next.
Membrane 16d—cont.

Theobald le Botillier acknowledges that he owes 220 marks to the executors of the will of William de Kent; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Lancaster. For payment hereof at the said terms specified he found as pledge Richard le Botillier, who likewise acknowledged the debt.

Membrane 16d.—Schedule.

William de Warenna, son of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, granted before William de Luton that the earl, when he dies, may dispose of all his lands in co. Norfolk, and that he [William] will esteem the disposition firm and stable until ten years after the earl's death, and that he will not contravene the assignment, but that he will protect the earl's executors and will warrant them until the end of the said term.

Membrane 15d.

Feb. 24.   Eleanor la Zuscbe, who is going by the king's licence to Scotland, has given power to brothers Geoffrey de Brackell[eye] and Thomas de Brackell[eye] to make attorneys for her in all pleas, etc., until one year from Easter next.

Enrolment of grant by James de Shir[eye], knight, to Richard Foun of all his rent from his free tenants in Shir[eye], Halington, and Babbedon, with homages, wardships, and all other services, and of all his land that his villeins hold in Shir[eye], with all their chattels, offspring, and of pasture for all Richard's cattle, with all liberties in meadows, woods, pastures, waters, ways, and all other places within and without the said town; and of all his land in Babbedon that Ivo the chaplain holds of his demise; rendering therefor a pound of cumin yearly for all services. Witnesses: Sir William de Eyte, knight, Sir John de Kirkeby, Sir Anthony Bek, Sir William de Hamelton, Sir Walter de Odyham, Sir Hugh de Kendale, Sir Robert de Scartheburg, Sir William de Hanyton, Sir Sewall Foun of Yevel[eye].

Enrolment of agreement, made on Sunday after St. Matthew, 4 Edward, between Sir James de Shirlegh, knight, and Richard Foun, witnessing that James has received a loan of 84 marks from Richard, for payment whereof he has pledged all his rents, etc., as in preceding enrolment, and he grants that Richard shall have them in fee and inheritance if he do not pay the money at the term fixed, and Richard grants that the preceding deed shall be of non effect and that he will restore it to John if the latter pay the money at the term fixed. Witnesses as in preceding deed.

March 4.   Memorandum, that James came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Mar. 5.   Overton.

Croxton.

The abbot of Merivale, who is going by the king's licence to parts beyond see, has given power to brother William de Wavere to make attorneys for him in all pleas, etc., until All Saints next.

William son of William de Notingham acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Ralph son of John de Lafford puts in his place Thomas son of Hugh de la Sale of Grantham in the suit before the king concerning a trespass committed upon Ralph by Brian de Herdeby, Robert de Aneye, and others.

Cicely, wife of Alexander de Scalleby, puts in her place Alexander her husband in a suit before the king concerning a trespass committed upon her by Matthew Dogenet, Ivo Legaunt, and Gilbert Querel of Lincoln.

William Blak came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Matthias, and sought to replevy to William de Valencia the latter's manor of Reyden,
which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert son of Walter.

Mar. 19.
Kirkton.

To Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London. Order to cause to be observed in their eyre the following provisions made by the late king, the present king, and his council and others who had agreed (convenersants) with the late king at Marleberge: that if appeal or complaint of robbery and breach of the peace or homicide should be made before justices in eyre or of other offences in the time of the war against any who were against the late king or against others, or if presentments of such offences should be made as are wont to be made at the capitula of the crown, no one should lose life or limb or incur the penalty of perpetual imprisonment on these grounds, but that justice should be done in another manner concerning damages or things lost or carried off and trespasses according to the discretion of the late king's justices, and moreover that the contents of the Dictum of Kenillworth should be diligently observed, and that the justices should have in all their eyres a transcript of the Dictum, so that the said king's justices in eyre should do nothing concerning those things that had been determined or ought to be determined by other justices of the said king, without special order from the said king if he should enjoin anything upon them. They are to know that the war began on April 4, in the 48th year of the late king's reign, when the same king went with his army from Oxford to Northampton with banners displayed, and that it lasted continuously until Sept. 16, in the 49th year, when at Winchester, after the battle of Evesham, he caused his peace to be confirmed and proclaimed in the presence of the barons who had come thither. It was provided that no one should lose life or limb for robberies or homicides or other things done under the guise of war by those who were against the late king from 4 June, in the 47th year of his reign, when they first, going through the land with banners displayed, committed robberies, homicides, and imprisonments on persons ecclesiastical and secular, until the said time when the said king went with his army from Oxford to Northampton. Concerning other things that were not done under guise of war during that time, [it was decided that] that time should be regarded as a time of peace. From the time aforesaid when he caused his peace to be strengthened and confirmed at Winchester, the law should run as in time of peace it was wont to run; provided that for those who were at Axeholme or at Kenillworth, or in the Isle of Ely, or at Cestrefeld or, afterwards at Southwark (Suwerch) there should be observed fully their peace as they ought to have it, whether by the Dictum of Kenillworth or by their privileges of the peace granted to them. Concerning those who were with the earl of Gloucester in the last disturbance, the peace made between the late king and the earl shall be observed, so that from the time when the earl went from Wales to London until the day when he went from the city aforesaid, justices should not proceed against him or against those who were in his peace, and this provision is to be understood of him only. Concerning deprivations made on both sides during the time aforesaid, there should be observed what is contained in the peace made between the late king and the said earl. [Ryley, Placita, Appendix, p. 440.]

The prior of Pontefract and Robert de Sisan put in their place John Poyde in the suit before the king between them and Alexander de Kirketon and others named in a writ of trespass.

David de Fulifed puts in his place Hugh de Fulifed in a suit before the king between him and Thomas de Belew and others named in the writ of a plea of trespass.

March 22.
Barton.

John Pottou came before the king, on Sunday the morrow of St. Benedict, and sought to replevy the land of himself and Rosamund his wife,
Membrane 15d—cont.

which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Richard de Tornhill.

Nicholas son of Thomas le Marescal came before the king, on Monday before the Annunciation, and sought to repley to himself and to Robert son of Thomas le Marescal and to Reginald his brother and to Agnes daughter of Thomas le Marescal their messuage in Lichfeld, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Richard le Marescal.

William Blak came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Gregory, and [sought to repley to] William de Valencia the latter's manor of Reydon, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert son of Walter.

Elias de Normanton, Roger Poleyn of Drayton, and Robert de Ythelepe came into the king's court, on Saturday after St. Ambrose, and sought to repley their land in Est Draiton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Beatrice, late the wife of John son of Hugh de Estdjayton.

Membrane 14d.

Robert Crobbe of Holteby came before the king, on Thursday after Palm Sunday, and sought to repley to John, parson of the church of Holteby, the latter's land in Holteby, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert son of Aldusa de Barnety.

April 4. Lincoln.

Nicholas le Pestur of Elverton, Thomas son of Thomas de Belby, William le Long, Ralph Forman, William Longrak, and Peter le Rotour put in their place William Wryc or Richard de Aton in a suit before the king between them and Henry Hay, parson of the church of Hanton, and others named in a writ of a plea of trespass.


Nicholas de Overton and Agnes his wife and Avicia, late the wife of William Griffin, came before the king, on Monday after Easter, and sought to repley their land in Stichebrok, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the king against John de la Sale of Stichebrok.

John son of Walter de Freskeneya came before the king, on Monday in Easter week, and sought to repley his land in Friskney (Freskeneya), which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Ranulphe son of Eudo de Freskeneya.

William Blak came before the king, on the same day, and sought to repley to William de Valencia the latter's manor of Reydon near Wangeford except 12l. yearly of land in the same, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert son of Walter.

Peter Picot came before the king, on the same day, and sought to repley his land in Radeclive, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Agnes, late the wife of William le Keu.

Nicholas de Segrave came before the king, on Thursday in Easter week, and sought to repley his land in Stottedon and the advozson of the church of the same town, which were taken into the king's hands for his default against Elizabeth, late the wife of Henry de Penbrigg, William de Penbrigg, and Eufemia his wife.

Roger de Hoveden puts in his place Hugh de Jertimeburg in a suit before the king between him and Reginald le Palefreyma, Hugh le Porter,
Membrane 14d—cont.

William de Spaldington, Alice his wife, and Benedict Alice's brother of a plea of trespass committed upon him by them.

William de Pokebrok and Amicia his wife put in their place Solomon de Pokebrok and John Dale of the same town in a suit before the king between them and Richard de Trenceestre of a plea of detention of charters.


The abbot of Vaudey puts in his place brother John de Harmethorp and John de Blacheston in a suit of trespass before the king between him and Gilbert de Gandavo and John le Marescal and Walter le Forester, who committed the trespass upon the abbot.

Memorandum, that Philip, parson of St. George's church, Stamford, delivered to brother Baldwin Gubaud, warden of the Friars Minor of Stanford, on Friday in Easter week, two deeds touching the castle and town of Stamford, to be kept until the king shall otherwise ordain.


Robert Simeon and Idones his wife came before the king, on Wednesday after the octaves of Easter, and sought to replevy their land in Staunton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against John Damyen.

April 18.

John de Brehus attorns before the king William Swayp in a suit before the king between him and John Giffard and Matilda his wife concerning the manor of Glabury and damages of 500 marks adjudged to him and detained from him by them.

The dean and chapter of Rouen put in their place Master Herbert Quarel, Matthew de Basselowe, John de Oskevilla, and Henry Garget in a suit before the king between them and Master John Clarel, of a plea of trespass.

April 21.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the lands of Gocelin de Brathewayt, who is indebted by his charters to divers Jews of the realm, to be extended, and to cause him to have reasonable terms at which he can pay the debts, saving to him the chief messuage and a moiety of his lands, in accordance with the provision and grant lately made by the king to Christians indebted to Jews, provided that what the Jews have received from the lands since the said gift and provision shall be allowed to Gocelin.

Robert de Steynley has like letters.

Walter Sewal has like letters.

Roger son of Thomas Sig' of Oulton has like letters.
Membrane 14d—cont.

1276.

Margaret de Roes puts in her place Walter de Teyl, clerk, and Richard de Camara in a suit before the king between her and William de Wincesor concerning a mill erected in Grarig in Kendal.

Thomas de Insula puts in his place Reginald his son and William his brother in a suit before the king between him and Gilbert de Humfranvill, Thomas de la Chaumber, Richard son of William Calyn of Hirbotil and Alan his brother.

Richard de Talevan acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Bray 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Enrolment of deed of Hugh Lovel, demising to Sir Henry de Tregoz, lord of Garinges, his manor of Storketon, co. Sussex, with all appurtenances except half an acre of land, the advowsons of the church and of the new chantry of the manor, from Easter, 4 Edward, until Michaelmas following and for seven years from then, as contained in a deed of agreement between them, for 86l. that Henry paid to him beforehand. He wills that if he die during this term, so that the manor shall come into the custody of another by reason of the wardship of his heirs, his heirs or executors shall not distribute anything of his goods until they shall have rendered to Henry as much as shall then be in arrear of him of the aforesaid sum, and if his executors will not do so, he wills that his heirs shall be bound to make such payment to Henry in full, and that the sheriffs in whose bailiwick his goods shall be found may levy the money in form aforesaid, to be paid to Henry. Dated at Westminster, April 27, in the year aforesaid.

John de Mekeburgh came before the king, on Tuesday before St. Mark, and sought to replevy the land of Agnes de la Sale of Brinesford in Brinesford, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in the king's court against Ralph le Walker and Beatrice his wife.

Memorandum, that on 25 April, brother William, prior of Spalding, delivered into chancery at Westminster the rolls of the eyre of brother John de Spalding, sometime prior of that place, and the late king's justice for the time when he was justice in co. Essex, in the 56th year of the said king's reign.

John le Brun acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Bracy 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton and Bedford.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Bradelye acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Basing 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

May 3.

Westminster.

The master of the military order of the Temple in England, who is going by the king's licence to parts beyond sea, attorns before the king brother William de Medburn in all pleas, and he gave to him power to make attorneys in his place, for one year.

Membrane 13d.

Robert Paume of Horncastle (Horncaster') acknowledges that he owes to William de Alvingham 4l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Eudo la Zusch acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Kancia, clerk, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Cancelled upon payment.
4 Edward I.

Membrane 13d—cont.

May 4.
Westminster.

Richard le Flemeng and Nicholas de Karru, who are going to Ireland by the king’s licence, have given power to Thomas le Gras and Richard de Slottesford to make attorneys for them in all pleas until Michaelmas next and for a year from then.

John de Trumpeton acknowledges that he owes to Ralph Pypard 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Roger de Nowers acknowledges that he owes to Philip Burnel 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Robert de Hampstede acknowledges that he owes to William de Valencia 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

James Russel acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyun and his fellows, executors of the will of Robert Walraund, 18l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Gloucester and Somerset.

Stephen de Cornhull acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Cugheb 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

John de Pichford acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Cancelled upon payment.

John son of Henry de Negeton acknowledges that he owes to Philip Burnel 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

May 6.
Westminster.

To all the king’s bailiffs and faithful, etc. Notification that he has appointed Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, and John Bek to make inquisition concerning the wares, debts, and other goods of merchants of Flanders, where and in whose hands the debts are, and what the debts are, and by whom they are owing, and for what merchandise or goods, and the earnest-moneys that the said merchants have given for wool or other wares, and what are the earnest-moneys, and to take into the king’s hands the wool or wares to the value of the earnest-moneys aforesaid, and to levy all debts owing by all persons of the king’s power to merchants of Flanders, and to arrest and take into the king’s hands the goods and wares of the said merchants wherever found, and to detain them in the king’s name, and also to enquire who have removed goods of the said merchants contrary to the king’s inhibition and have taken them into Flanders or elsewhere within the power of the countess of Flanders, and to arrest the bodies of those who have thus removed goods, and to enquire if any persons have communicated with the said merchants after the king’s inhibition by buying, selling, receiving, or rendering debts to them or by changing or avowing their goods by art or contrivance, and if any persons have caused wool to be taken by them to parts beyond sea after the inhibition, and to plead and determine such pleas, and to do all other things that the matter requires, as shall seem fit to them. The king therefore orders the bailiffs and faithful, etc., to be intending and answering to the said Fulk and John in all things pertaining to the premises, as Fulk and John shall cause them to know on the king’s behalf.
1276.

May 7.

Westminster.

Membrane 13d—cont.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, to come before the aforesaid Faulk and John, appointed to hear and determine the affairs of the merchants of England and Flavand, in Lincoln cathedral, in the octaves of Midsummer next to answer to the king for the following money, which the king understands Gilbert owed to the following merchants at the time when the king and the countess of Flavand agreed at Masterely, in the second year of the king's reign, to wit 67d. 11s. 0d. to Baldwin Mahou, Lambert le Sage, Peter de Pipre, Michael le Crok, Michael de Lo, Michael de Cassele, John de Lo, Peter de Lo, and John Baudry, merchants of Ipre; 57l. 13s. 4d. to Nicholas Cantin, merchant of Douay; and 16l. 1s. 8d. to Philip Bertulf of Flavand, where it was agreed that the king should cause inquiry to be made what goods, debts, and chattels of Flavand were arrested by the late king and by reason of the dispute between the said king, the present king, and the countess for the goods, debts, and chattels of merchants of England that she had arrested and detained in Flavand; and that the king should satisfy therefrom the merchants of England, so far as the said goods should suffice, in recompense for the damages sustained by them by reason of the said dispute in Flavand. Witness the aforesaid (sic) J. Bek.

Thomas son of Nicholas de Eaton, Guy Boteturt, Baldwin de Manerius, and William Talemach, acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Tybotot 43l. 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. [blank].

Enrolment of release by Peter de Scoteny to the king of five knights' fees that he held of the king by reason of a moiety of the barony of Scoteny, saving to Peter and his heirs 64s. of land and rent that he holds in the town of Steynton of the king by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. Dated at London, 7 May, 4 Edward.


Memorandum, that the two preceding deeds were delivered to brother Joseph de Cauny, the king's treasurer, on 10 May, for custody in the treasury.

May 10.

Westminster.

Ela, countess of Warwick, acknowledges that she owes to the abbot and convent of Stanley, co. Wilts, 300 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels.

Enrolment of deed of Gerard de Rodes, witnessing that whereas he lately, at the instance of the king, bound himself and his heirs for the king andconstitute de Alemannia, the king's kinsman, and for Sir Hugh le Bygod in 749 marks 6s. borrowed for their use from divers communities of merchants and from other merchants and from divers places, he protests by these presents that the king has satisfied him by the hands of Sir William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and John de Londonia for all the money aforesaid that Gerard received from the merchants for the use of the king and the others aforesaid, and he Willie that the king and the others shall be acquitted of the sum aforesaid, and that their deeds of obligation shall be of no effect, and that he shall be bound to acquit them thereof against the said merchants. Dated 2 May, 4 Edward.
Membrane 13d—cont.

Memorandum, that Ralph de Wodesburg, Gerard’s attorney, came into chancery, and acknowledged that he had received in Gerard’s name all the money aforesaid, and he acquitted the king and William de Valencia thereof.

Memorandum, that the charter aforesaid was delivered on 16 May, to brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, for custody in the treasury.

Memorandum, that John de Bedbiry came into chancery, on 12 May, and remitted to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury 6l. of yearly pension, in which they are bound to him by their charter, on condition that he shall receive 10l. hereafter, at the terms agreed upon.

May 12.
Westminster.
Roger de Clifford, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to Alice Etewell of Northampton 21l. 3s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Hereford and Gloucester.

Membrane 13d.—Schedule.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir William de Morteyn and Margery la Rouse, his aunt, witnessing that whereas there were lately divers disputes between them in the king’s court and out of it concerning damages, waste done, losses and imprisonments, and other matters, she hereby releases to William all damages, suits, and actions against him until this time, saving to her her purparty of the mill of Waleshale, which she ought to have had on the day of her father’s death or that might afterwards fall to her; and William releases to her all actions, deeds, enrolments, etc., that he had or might have until this day. They agree that the king shall make purparty of the manor of Waleshale between them with all the appurtenances that belonged to Sir William le Bous on the day of his death, except the chief messuage, the park, and the fishpond, which shall remain to Sir William for the purparty that he ought to have in Kaldecote. Kaldecote with all appurtenances shall remain to Margery. In case Margery lose Kaldecote by judgment of law, William grants that she shall recover the value of a moiety thereof in the manor of Waleshale by extent, without (dehors) the said chief messuage, park, and fishpond. French.

Membrane 12d.

Memorandum, that John de Kyrkeby, archdeacon of Stafford, on Ascension Day, did homage to Richard de Fremanet for the manor of Cotone, co. Northampton. And Richard did homage to John for 7l. 12s. 0d. yearly of the villeinage in the towns of North Acle, Pittis, and Hanyton, which villeinage (quod) John had of the grant of Roger son of Peter.

Robert de Lileseye acknowledges that he owes to John de Reda, clerk, 60l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Hugh de Coleworth acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Agnesham 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

May 16.
Westminster.
Walter de Trailly acknowledges that he owes to John de Norwod 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Buckingham and Bedford.

For payment hereof Walter found sureties, to wit Richard Grusset, John de Steiton, and Walter de Tingewick, who acknowledged the said debt; to be levied, in case of John’s default, of their lands and chattels.
Membrane 12d—cont.

Thomas le Riche of Andovre acknowledges that he owes to John de Besillye 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Payn de Cadurcis acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Thomas Corbet acknowledges that he owes to Malcolm de Harleyle 50s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Membrane 12d—Schedule.

Debts of divers persons to be paid at Michaelmas, the residue of which debts ought to be atternined by the king.

Salop. It is granted to Robert Lestrange (Extraneo) that he shall pay the 16s. due from him for the remainder of the ferm of Wracwordin by 24l. at Michaelmas next, and the king shall provide terms for the remainder, if he will, and in the meantime Robert shall have peace concerning the whole debt.

Norfolk. Robert de Tatehale owes 312l. for many debts now found at the exchequer, of which he has day at Michaelmas for 40l., and for the remainder as above.

Lincoln. Richard de Grey owes 369l. 13s. 9d., whereof he shall render at Michaelmas 40l., and the remainder as above.

Cambridge. Thomas de Lovetot owes 193l. 1s. 5d. of the debt of Roger his father and in addition to his relief, whereof he shall render 10l. at Michaelmas, and the remainder as above.

Surrey, Essex. David de Jarpennvill owes 40l. for many debts, whereof he has respite until Michaelmas.

Hertford. Ralph de Thony owes 48l., whereof he shall render 100s. at Michaelmas, and the remainder as above.

York. John de Eyvill owes 200 marks for a fine and 51l. 10s. 8d. for many other debts, whereof he shall render at Michaelmas 50 marks, and the remainder as above.

Lincoln. John de Boulton, son and heir of Thomas de Boulton, owes 68l. 7s. 2d., whereof he shall render at Michaelmas 8l. 7s. 2d., and the remainder as above.

Bedford. Peter de Penbrugge owes 40 marks for a fine, whereof he shall render 20 marks at Michaelmas, and the remainder as above.

Lincoln. It is granted to Robert de Trehampton that of the debt due to the king for the twentieth—[Incomplete.]

Hereford. Henry de Penbrugge owes 47l. for many debts, whereof he shall render 20 marks at Michaelmas, and the remainder as above.

Southampton. It is granted to Roger son and heir of James de Scures, a minor in the custody of John le Faulconer, that of the 51l. 10s. 6d. due from him for his father's debts he shall render 6 marks yearly at Michaelmas until the debt be paid, and the said John mainperned to observe the said term during his custody.

Berks. It is granted to Thomas heir of Nicholas de Hanred that of the debts that he owes to the king for Nicholas he shall render 10 marks at Michaelmas, and so ten marks yearly at the same term until the debt be paid.

Devon. It is granted to Hugh son and heir of John de Curtensay that of the 100l. that he owes to the king for his relief he shall render 50l. at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter following.
1276.

Membrane 12d—Schedule—cont.

Essex. It is granted to Robert de Brus, the elder, that of the 38l. that he owes to the king he shall render 25 marks at Michaelmas next, and the same sum yearly at that feast until the debt be paid, if it please the king.

Membrane 11d.

William Gerberge of Yarmouth, the younger, Augustine the clerk of Dunwich, Walter son of Simon de Stonene, Christian le Taverner of London, Thomas de Cornhull in London, and Robert de Sheeufd of Dunwich, mainperned to have Augustine son of John de Dunwico before the king’s marshals, each of them body for body, or before the justices to deliver Norwich gaol.

May 17. Westminster.

Geoffrey de Roeng acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Brianzun 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Stephen de Londonia and John de Honton acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Rogate 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Natus de Florescia, merchant, acknowledges that he owes to Francis de Boponias, the king’s councillor, 27 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment.

The abbot of Stratford without London acknowledges that he owes to William de Munchensy, son of Warin de Munchensy, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause John son and heir of Hamo de Burton, deceased, to have reasonable terms, saving to him the chief messuage and a moiety of his tenement and the chief lord’s service, for payment of the debts due to Abraham Russel, a Jew of Wilton, by reason of certain loans to Hamo, as contained in Hamo’s chartor in the Jew’s possession, according to an extent of John’s tenement that the king caused to be made, which he sends to the justices, provided that what has been paid to the Jew shall be allowed to John, as the king wishes to help John in accordance with the provision and grant that he lately made to Christians indebted to Jews.

Memorandum, that Adam le Despenser came into the chancery and granted to William de Wintreshull and Beatrice his wife the manor of Burgham, co. Surrey, for their lives, with reversion to him. For this grant, they gave him 200 marks.

May 24. Westminster.

Elias de Berkwey, who is going to Ireland by the king’s licence, puts in his place Robert le Mareiscal and William Molle in all pleas for a year, unless he return from Ireland.

The abbot of King’s Beaulieu, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, has given power to brother William de Gysors and brother William de Staundon, monks of his house, to make attorneys in his place in all pleas until Christmas next, unless he return in the interval.

William de Blonvill acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Cavenedish 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk and Essex.
Membrane 11d—cont.

1276.

Enrolment of deed of Walter de Vernun, knight, witnessing that whereas the king has granted to him the manor of Conewardesley, to him and his heirs for ever, the said Walter, for 43 marks paid to him in the king’s name by the hands of the abbot of Dernhale, hereby surrenders the manor to the king, and releases to him his right in the same. He undertakes to surrender to the king the latter’s charter made to him of the manor, and grants that if he do not, the charter shall be of non-effect. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Kylawredeby, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir William de Valencia, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Robert Tybotot, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir John de Kyrkeby, then the king’s clerk, William de Hamelton.


John de la Bere, who is going to Gascony upon the king’s affairs, attorns in his place William de la Bere or Henry de Waltham, clerk, in all pleas for a year, unless he return before then.

Roger de Clifford, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Blumvill acknowledges that he owes to William son of Warin de Monte Caniso 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk and Essex.

June 3. Westminster.

Roger de Mortimer acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Luke de Luk and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk’), 230 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. [omitted].

Martin le Pastur and Matilda his wife, Roger Pek and Emma his wife, Richild le Deye, Toley Pet, Walter his brother, Simon son of Fulk, Godfrey le Mouner, and Basila his wife, William le Mouner and Emma his wife came before the king, on Friday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy their land in Quappeled, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default in his court against William son of William de Morton and Richard his brother.

Membrane 11d.—Schedules.

* To the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland. Whereas Eleanor, late the wife of John de Verdun, tenant in chief, recovered in the king’s court before the justices of the Bench her dower of the lands that belonged to John in England against Theobald son and heir of the said John, and it was afterwards agreed between her and the attorneys of Theobald in England that if Theobald rendered to her peacefully her dower aforesaid together with her dower of other lands that belonged to John in Dyveleck in Ireland, concerning which a plea was pending before the justices of the Bench of Dublin, Theobald should have for his life from the dower that she had previously recovered against him in Uriel the value of her dower in Webbeleye, Ewyas, and Lodelawe in England and in Dyveleck in Ireland, provided that he should not have any seisin of the lands in Uryel in her hands in name of dower until she should obtain seisin of the dower aforesaid, as contained in a deed made in the king’s court between Eleanor and the said attorneys, a transcript whereof the king sent to the justiciary and chancellor on another time; and the justiciary and chancellor have put Theobald in seisin of her dower in Uryel by an extent unjustly made, as the king learns, although Theobald had not caused her to have her said

* It is evident from the numerous alterations in the original that this is the draught of the writ.
MEMBRANE 11d.—Schedules—cont.

dower in Webbeleye, Ewias, and Lodelow: the king orders them, if they have caused Theobald to have seisin of her dower in Urey, to cause her to have again seisin thereof, together with everything received therefrom in the meantime, to have until the justiciary and chancellor are informed that Theobald has rendered to her her dower in Webbeleye, Ewysa, and Lodewalawe (sic) and Divelek.


To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Tr.-nt. Whereas W. archbishop of York claims to have, by the charters of king Richard and other predecessors of the king, the liberty that all lands of the archbishopric within the county of Nottingham, both in demesne lands and in the prebendal lands (in prebendis), shall be deforested and quit of wastes and assarts and pleas of the foresters and of all regard, so that no forester or other of the king’s bailiffs should intermeddle therewith, which liberty the archbishop and his predecessors from the time of the making of the said charters have enjoyed until this time, as he asserts: the king orders Geoffrey to permit the archbishop to enjoy the said liberty henceforth without hindrance, in the manner in which he and his predecessors have heretofore used it and according to the contents of the said charters.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Enrolment of agreement between lady Isabella la Erodekeane and Geoffrey de Schyftington for the settlement of disputes between them arising before Tuesday before the Ascension, 4 Edward son of Henry, whereby Isabella remits to Geoffrey all actions, etc., against him, and Geoffrey does the like on his side, and they agree that each of them shall cause the actions begun by them against one another to be withdrawn at their own expense. Witnesses: Sir John de Eyvill, Sir Ralph de Wodeburg, Sir Harvey de Chaworth, knights; Master Thomas and Master William de Luda; Robert de Boyton; Richard de Beuver.

Nicholas son of Master Thomas de Milford and Margery his wife came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. Boniface, and sought to replevy his land in Milford, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Alice daughter of Roger Cokus.

Luke de Thany, who is going to Gascony for the king's affairs—[Incomplete.]

The abbot of Thame and brother William le Wheelwrite put in their place brother Roger de Hanyton in the suit before the king between them and brother William and Adam de Hedenham, Simon le Bedel, Henry le Clere of Weston and Thomas de la Sueir of a plea of trespass.

MEMBRANE 10d.—Schedule.

Mainpernors of R. Perot: Giles de Argentem, Hertford; Hugh Puche, Suffolk; Reginald de Argentem, Essex; Miles de Hastings, Northampton; Richard de Argentem, Essex; William de Apeltefeld, Lincoln; Roger de Tylmanston, Kent; Hugh de Coleworth, Essex; Peter Picote, Essex; John de Aston, of co. Somerset; Nicholas de la Hose, of co. Berks; Hugh de Brok, of cos. Berks and Oxon.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Enrolment of deed of Humphrey de Veyl, knight, binding himself to pay to Moses de Clare, a Jew, 20l. at the house of Orasens son of Master Elias, a Jew of London, in London in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in
Membrane 9d—cont.

Melkstrete, in the quinnaize of Michaelmas, 4 Edward, to be paid in full under pain of half a mark of gold to be paid to the king as often and whenever he shall fail to make payment at the said term and place. For securing payment then and there, he charges himself and his heirs and his goods to be distraint for the use of Moses by the sheriff of York or by any other sheriff at the will of Moses, and for every distraint the sheriff shall receive from his goods 40s. He grants that all expenses and damages that Moses shall sustain by reason of the non-payment of the debt at the term aforesaid, shall be restored to him from the goods of Humphrey, and credence shall be given to the bare word of Moses without an oath concerning the amount of such expenses and damages. He renounces all exception or cavil, remedy of canon or civil law or royal prohibition that might benefit him or harm Moses hereafter.

Memorandum, that Humphrey, at the aforesaid day, paid to the king at the exchequer by the wish of the said Jew 20l., and he is acquitted thereof, and the star made between Humphrey and Moses thereof was delivered to Humphrey by the Jew's wish.

Enrolment of deed of the aforesaid Humphrey, binding himself to Crasseus son of Master Elias, a Jew of London, in 120 marks, to be paid in the house of Crasseus in London in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Melkstrete, half at the quinnaize of Michaelmas, 4 Edward, and the remainder in a month from the following Martinmas, under pain of half a mark of gold to the king: (as in the preceding deed, and other clauses as in it).

Memorandum, that Crasseus came into chancery, and acknowledged that he is bound to acquit the said Humphrey of 24l. in which Humphrey is bound to him by charter, and of 80l. in which he (Humphrey) is bound to him, Master Elias his father, and to Bonaminus, a Jew of York, in consideration of the said 120 marks, provided that if Humphrey fail in payment thereof, Crasseus shall have his recovery against him for that sum and for the 80l. above mentioned.

Membrane 8d.

Enrolment of release by William, abbot of Messinden, and the convent of the same, to the king of 50s. yearly in which the king was bound to them by the late king's grant by his letters patent, which grant was made to them for the maintenance of a chaplain in the abbey to celebrate divine service for the soul of Hugh de Samford, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, as the king has paid them 50 marks at his exchequer for the said yearly sum. They charge themselves by these presents to make the celebration aforesaid. Dated in their chapter at Messenden, on St. Barnabas, 1276.

Memorandum, that the preceding letter and the late king's letter of grant of the said yearly sum were sent to brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, for custody in the treasury, so that the king and his heirs shall remain quit of the aforesaid payment henceforth for ever.


Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who is going by the king's license to parts beyond sea, has given power to Henry de Wynton to make attorneys in his place in all pleas until Michaelmas next.

June 15. Chichester.

Peter de Monte Forti acknowledges that he owes to John de Nevill 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.
1276.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Enrolment of deed of Payn de Cadurcis, binding himself to Aaron, son of Vives, a Jew, in 100 marks for the land of Raveneston, which Payn has in his hands by the delivery of Sir William de Barentin for the renewal (stallemento) of a debt between Aaron and the said William by agreement made between Aaron and William; rendering yearly to Aaron 10l. until the aforesaid 100 marks be paid. He grants that Aaron shall have entry into the said lands if he fail in payment at any of the terms agreed upon, and that Aaron may hold it until he shall be satisfied for that sum. Dated at Aldingburh, on the day of the Translation of St. Richard, 4 Edward. Witnesses: Sir Otto de Granscon, Sir William de Basselard, Sir Patrick de Cadurcis, Sir James de Nevill.

Memorandum, that Payn came into chancery, and acknowledged the preceding deed.

Roger Lestrange (Extraneus) puts in his place William de la More and Roger Maulove in a suit before the king between him and John de Bella Aqua, Roger Holeye, and Robert Serkon for a trespass committed upon him by them.

Juliana, late the wife of Richard Dod, puts in her place Robert de Berdevick and Thomas de Lyuns in the suit before the king concerning five messuages and 70 acres of land in Boding, Rigmore, and Clyve.

Theobald de Verdun puts in his place Richard de Lyuns and Geoffrey de Boseworth in a suit before the king between him and Eleanor, late the wife of John de Verdun, concerning the non-observance of an agreement and acknowledgment.

July 5.
Canterbury.

Henry de Ilkenneshal acknowledges that he owes to John de Ubbeston 28 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Huntingdon, Bedford, and Suffolk.

July 8.
Canterbury.

John de Esthalle acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Apeldrefeld, the elder, 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

July 13.
Eastwood.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Gurnay, who is indebted to divers Jews by his charters, to have reasonable terms for payment of the said debts according to the extent of his lands that the king has caused to be made, which he sends to them under his seal, and according to the provision and grant that the king lately made to Christians indebted to Jews, saving to John his chief messuage and a moiety of his lands, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

William de Keleshal acknowledges that he owes to John de Bohun, son and heir of Frank de Bohun, 113 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Dorset.

The abbot of Ford, of the Cistercian order, who is going by the king's licence to parts beyond sea, puts in his place Nicholas de Bettescum, monk of Ford, and Edward Gamage in all pleas until Easter next, unless he return in the meantime, and he gave them power to make other attorneys in his place.

July 21.
Westminster.

Walter de Gayton acknowledges that he owes to Philip Burnell 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.
Membrane 8d—Schedule.

1276.

Enrolment of grant by Joc[eus] de Dunham to Philip Marmyn of three hides of the free tenement that the king gave to Jocetus in his free manor of Westbury; rendering therefore to Jocetus a third of a knight's service when scutage runs throughout the whole realm, for all service, etc., that might arise from Philip. He also grants to Philip 'husbott' and 'beybote' in all his woods of Westbury, and sufficient brushwood for his fire throughout all his woods, and that all beasts of Philip and his men shall be quit of pannage throughout all his woods and elsewhere in all places with the beasts of Jocetus, as freely as the king granted such liberty to Jocetus. Witnesses: Sir Arnulf de Glanvill, Sir Robert Treget, Sir Godfrey Escudemor, William Walding, William de Aneseye, Walter de Lye, Savaric de Penlyge, Colwren de Lye, Hervey, then the clerk of Jocetus.

Acknowledgment by John del Esthalle that he is bound to Sir Henry de Apeldrefead, the elder, in 10l. Henry has released to John and Alice his wife his right in the manor of (illegible) and in la Dove in the name of farm or of free tenement, on condition that the [corn] in the lands of the manor on the day when this fine was made shall remain to the said Sir Henry, and the corn shall be threshed in the manor by Henry's servant, and the fodder (furrege) and (illegible) shall remain to John. John has released to Henry all the demand and action that he had against him [for] chattels. If any deed shall be found in the possession (vers) of Henry contrary to this agreement (illegible) on both sides.

Membrane 7d.


John de Ufford, brother and heir of Robert de Ufford, the latter of whom is going to Ireland for the king's affairs, came into chancery, and granted to Robert that if the latter should die during John's life, the executors of Robert shall receive for three years from his death all the issues of the lands in England and in Ireland whereof Robert shall die seised in his demesne as of fee and which shall descend in inheritance to John, so that the executors shall have full administration of the issues aforesaid without hindrance of John or of his heirs.

The said John acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that the executors shall have and hold all the lands aforesaid for the said three years without hindrance.

Thomas de Boun acknowledges that he owes to John de Bohun 200l.; to be leveled, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland.


Robert de Ufford, who is going to Ireland for the king's affairs, puts in his place Thomas de Skernings or John de Hammes in all pleas for five years, unless he return in the meantime, with power to appoint other attorneys in his place.

Robert Pocche, who is going to Ireland with the aforesaid Robert for the king's affairs, puts in his place William de Sidolvémers and Richard le Coffer in all pleas, granting them power to appoint other attorneys in his place, for ten years, unless he return in the meantime.


The following have quittance of the common summons in the eyre in co. Bedford:

Emeric de Rupe Cauardi.*

William son of Robert de Middleton of co. Somerset, came in the chancery on Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, and acknowledged that he had

* Space left for the insertion of more names.
1276.

Membrane 7d—cont.
delivered to Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, a moiety of his lands and meadow in Middelton, to have to Aaron to the value of 10 marks yearly for a debt of 180l. due from him to Aaron, until Aaron shall have received the said 180l. at the rate of 10 marks yearly, whether the land be worth more or less. He also acknowledged that if the land, meadow, or rent fall in (acciderint) before payment of the said debt, he grants that Aaron shall have a moiety of the land, meadow, or rent at a lawful extent to be made thereof. Aaron is bound to acquit William against Jacob Copyn, a Jew of Exeter, of all debts in which William is bound to Jacob.

Membrane 7d—Schedules.

Enrolment of agreement between the king and Isabella, countess of Albemarle, that the countess shall give to the king, as securely as may be done, all the land that she has of her inheritance, as well the Isle of Wyht as all other lands and rents, with advowsons of churches and religious houses, knights' fees, dowers when they happen, and all other appurtenances falling to her by right of inheritance, or whatsoever tenements she held in fee on the day when this agreement was made, except the manors of Sevehampton, Wytlecherche, Harewode, and Craft, so that the lands shall be extended by two men on her behalf and two on the king's, and that lands of the king's to the same value shall be extended by the same men. If the said men do not agree in making the extent, then a fifth shall be elected by the king and by her, who shall determine the matters in dispute. When the lands have been thus extended, the countess shall enfeoff the king of all her lands aforesaid, except the four manors above named. All lands that may fall to the countess hereafter, as well those that Thomas de Bresaute holds as others, shall remain to the king. The king shall enfeoff the countess of his lands thus extended to the value of her lands and advowsons held on the day when this agreement was made to hold for her life. He shall also give to her 20,000 marks for the gift and confirmation of the lands aforesaid. The dowers, escheats, and fees ought not to be extended, nor exchange made with her for them. The king shall warrant to her the lands thus extended to the value of her lands, which shall be committed to her in exchange, and he shall not permit her to be disseised thereof until exchange have been made to her to the value. And the king grants this for himself and his heirs. Done at Winchester, on the morrow of St. Hilary, in the fourth year of the king's reign.

Enrolment of letters patent of the king, granting to Amicia de Redveria, countess of Devon, the manor of Boklaund, with the hamlets of Cniistun, Walanton, and Bykele, to have and to hold according to the tenor of the charters that she has of the gift of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, her daughter, with provisional confirmation of any grant thereof to men of religion that she may make for the construction of a new house of religious, on condition that such house shall after her death be held of the king in chief, and he promises to confirm the house when constructed or ordained in frank almoine. Date omitted.

Enrolment of other letters of the king, witnessing that whereas treaty had been had between the king and Isabella, countess of Albemarle, to make the king her heir, the king grants to her the manors of Sevehampton, Harewod, Whitlecherche, and Craft or Tyberton, which are of the said inheritance, with power to give, sell, or assign them whenever or to whomsoever she wish, provided that the services due to the king therefrom shall remain to him fully, and the king promises to grant and confirm the gifts of the said manors to be made by her. Date omitted.

Draught of the preceding agreement, with alterations and additions.
1276.

Membrane 7d—Schedules—cont.

Enrolment of agreement between the king and Isabella, countess of Albemarle and Devon, whereby she agrees to give to the king all her inheritance, as well the Isle of Wyht as other lands, and rents, with the advowsons of churches and religious houses, knights' fees, etc., falling to her in inheritance, or whatever tenements she held in fee on the day [when this agreement was made], whether of her inheritance or of her purchase, by whatsoever name they may be called; to have and to hold to him and his heirs, except the manors of Sevehampton, Whytecherch, Harewode, and Tyverton and the service of Henry Trenchard of one knight's fee, and the service of Richard de Afton of one knight's fee, which shall remain to the countess, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services therefor due and accustomed and in form following, that is to say, that the countess shall make good seisin of the aforesaid lands to the king as she now holds them, except the four manors and two knights' fees aforesaid, and the king shall hold the inheritance as his own until some reasonable time to be provided between them, and afterwards he shall demise them to the countess excepting the knights' fees for her life by final concord to be made between them in his court. It is provided that all the tenements that are held in dower of the said inheritance shall remain to the king when they fall in, and in like manner there shall remain to the king by the fine aforesaid all the said knights' fees, with their homages, services, etc. Moreover, the king may make his commodity whenever he wish by sale or otherwise of the crop (vestura) of all the woods that were in the countess's hands of the inheritance aforesaid. The countess shall have power to do her will of the said four manors, giving or assigning them to whomsoever she will, saving to the king his service. If the countess recover the manor of Navesby, which she claims as her right, then she shall give it to the king, to hold to him and his heirs in exchange and for the value of the manor of Tyverton, and unless it be worth as much as the manor of Tyverton, the countess shall make up the value to the king from her other lands. If she do not recover the manor of Navesby, and she recover the manor of Craft, which she claims, then she shall give the latter manor to the king for the manor of Tyverton in form aforesaid. If she do not recover either of the said manors, or be remiss in suing or die, then she or her assigns or heirs shall make the king reasonable exchange therefor from her other lands remaining to her into whose handssoever they may have come for the manor of Tyverton. All lands that may hereafter fall to the countess, as well those that Thomas de Brayte holds as others whencesoever coming, shall remain to the king by the fine aforesaid. The king shall assign to her 1,000l. of land, to have until the fine shall be made and levied, and this assignment shall be made before she shall put the king in seisin of her inheritance. The king shall give to her for her inheritance 20,000 marks, whereof he shall pay her a moiety when he receives seisin of her inheritance, and the other moiety when the fine shall be made and levied. After the levying of the fine and after she shall have her seisin of the said inheritance, the king shall have again the said 1,000l. yearly of land. And the king and the countess grant that they and their heirs shall fulfill, hold and observe all and singular the premisses in any case whatsoever arising.

Note.—Let it be transcribed and a transcript given to Henry Trenchard.

*The countess came into chancery at Odiham, and acknowledged the agreement aforesaid, and for the faithful observance thereof she bound all her lands under pain of forfeiture of the same.

*It is not clear from the position of the schedules which agreement this refers to. The schedule containing the record of the acknowledgment is at present sewed in front of the other three.
1276.

Membrane 7d—Schedules—cont.

The dowers, echeats, and knights' fees aforesaid ought not to be extended nor exchange made for them.

Membrane 6d.

Enrolment of grant by John de Bohun, knight, son of the late Sir Frank (Francomus) de Bohun, and Joan, wife of the said John, to the king of their serjeancy of his chapel and the office of spignrels pertaining to them, which they hold of him in chief, to have from the Purification for two years, saving to John and Joan all their lands pertaining to the said serjeancy and any lands that may pertain to the said office. For this grant the king paid them 100 marks beforehand. It is provided that, if the king wish to buy the serjeancy and office aforesaid in the form previously spoken of, he shall have them in the same form, and he shall satisfy John and Joan for them according to that form. For the observance of the premisses they bind themselves and their heirs and their goods, and they have acknowledged the premisses in chancery and have caused them to be enrolled in chancery. Dated at London, the day of St. Mary Magdalene, 4 Edward. [Feadera.]

Walter Tovi acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Alegate 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

July 24.
Westminster.

Roger de Cliff[ord], the elder, who is going by the king’s licence to parts beyond sea, puts in his place Simon de Crepping in all pleas, and he gave him power to make other attorneys in his place, for one year, unless Roger return in the meanwhile.

Roger de Cliff[ord], the younger, who is going to parts beyond sea with the aforesaid Roger, puts the said Simon in his place in like manner.

Enrolment of letter from R. abbot of Westminster and H. de Newerk, clerk to the king. We afterwards received certain hope of the expedition of your principal affair, and it would not have been delayed in aught (sec in alio remanebat) if R. king of Sicily had not left Rome unexpectedly and against the expectation of the physicians on Monday before Midsummer. Pope Innocent the Fifth is dead, which information we convey to your lordship with grief, for which reason we await the creation of the new pope (novi domini) and your excellency’s order there.

Stephen de Chendut puts in his place John de Cateloyne in the suit for taking a fine (cirograffo) before the justices of the Bench between him and Sir W. bishop of Rochester concerning a tenement in Mid[le]ton.

Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk, puts in his place John de Tevelby or Geoffrey de Middleton in the suit before the king between him and William de Valen[cia] and Joan his wife concerning the body of the county of Weseford in Ireland.

Robert de Scardeburg came before the king, on Monday after St. James, and sought to reply to John de Bothelive (sic) and Alice his wife their land in Eastlingthorp, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default in the king’s court against Ralph Wrenne and Alice his wife.

John de Bohun, son of Frank de Bohun, acknowledges that he owes to Nuto, merchant of Florence, 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

John Ferre, who is going by the king’s licence to parts beyond sea, puts in his place Henry de Wodestok and John de Pount in all pleas until Easter next, unless he return in the meanwhile.
Membrane 6d—cont.

1276.

John de Bohun, son of Frank de Bohun, acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Laurence de Sancto Mauro puts in his place John le Faukoner in the suit before the king between him and Andrew de Esteleye in a plea of land in co. Northampton, to wit in Coteseye and Lilleburn.

Alan de Morton acknowledges that he owes to John de Bykenore 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.


Richard de Apton, who is going by the king’s licence to Ireland, attorns in his place Stephen de Slipton and Richard de Shete in all pleas for two years, and he grants him power to make other attorneys in his place.

Robert Bardolf acknowledges that he owes to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, 12½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Suffolk and Buckingham.

Cancelled on payment.

William Legat comes before the king, on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to reply to John le Teynturer the latter’s land in Wellington, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default against Matilda, late the wife of Richer.

Membrane 6d.—Schedules.


To John de Londonia, late escheator this side Trent. Order to signify to the king what fees John son of Alan held at his death of the king, by what services, and also what fees he holds of others, and by what service, and how many and what fees thereof the escheator has caused to be assigned to Ralph de Ardena and Isabella his wife, late the wife of the said John, in dower.

These are the fees pertaining to the barony of Wirveron: in Wirveron, in co. Buckingham, 2½ fees; in Chalhunte, in the same county, 2½ fees; in Lucton, in the same county, one fee; in Stokehamund, in the same county, 1⅔ fees; in Eselberge, in the same county, half a fee; in Astum Saumford, in the same county, one fee; in Padebury, in the same county, one fee; in Torneberg, in the same county, one fee; in Thensford, co. Northampton, half a fee; in Madewell, in the same county, one fee; in Wik Hamund, in the same county, quarter of a fee; in Landepor, co. Buckingham, half a fee; in Drayton and Holselte, in the same county, half a fee; in Luttrewrthe, co. Leicester, one fee. These fees John son of Alan held this side Trent at his death. These are the knights’ fees of the barony of Wirveron assigned to Ralph de Ardena and Isabella his wife in dower: in Chalhunte one fee, which Master Roger de Seyton holds; in Yenhamsted one fee, which John de Cheyne holds; in Maydewell one fee, which Richard de Seyton holds; in Eselberg half a fee, which Richard de Seyton holds; in Thensford half a fee, which Nicholas de Bosco, lately deceased, held.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 3. Windsor.

Ralph de Whaddon, who is going to Ireland by the king’s licence with Robert de Ufford, has given power to Ranulph de Hakeford to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, with power to make other attorneys in his place, for three years, unless he return in the meanwhile.

Aug. 6. Odham.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Henry de Sobir[7], who is indebted to divers Jews by his charters, to have reasonable terms for payment of the said debts, saving to him his chief measure and a moiety of his lands, according to an extent of his lands that the king
Membrane 5d—cont.

1276.

has caused to be made, which he sends to them under his seal, and in accordance with the provision and grant made by the king to Christians indebted to Jews.

Ralph Legard came before the king, on St. Laurence’s day, and sought to replevy to John de Roclive and Alice his wife their land in Eastlingthorpe, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default before the king against Ralph Wrenne.

Aug. 16. To R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Whereas the king lately ordered the sheriff of Somerset to cause a moiety of the fifteenth granted to the king to be levied in that county and to cause it to be taken to Shireburn, there to be deposited in the abbey until further orders, and the sheriff delivered, according to custom, to the bishop’s bailiffs of that county the return of the esrants that had come to him in the summons of the exchequer concerning the bishop’s liberty, and the bailiffs refused to make execution of the sheriff’s order because they were wont [to answer] at the exchequer by their own hands and not elsewhere for any sums of money according to the tenor of the esrants of the exchequer, asserting that this would be to the prejudice of the bishop and his churches hereafter; the king, considering that he will sustain grievous damage at present unless the bishop help him in this behalf, requests the bishop to cause the said money to be levied by his bailiffs and carried to Shireburn, there to be delivered to the abbot and the sheriff. The king wills that no prejudice shall arise from this in the future to the aforesaid liberties.

William de Stratton, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Pageham 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

William de Sancto Oswaldo came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy to John de Rotheclyve and Alice his wife their land in Eastylingthorp, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default in his court against Ralph Wrenne and Alice his wife.

Richard Sundi acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Amundesham 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Enrolment of agreement, made on 25 August, 4 Edward, between John de la Haleford, son of Edmund de la Haleford, and Gilbert de Teya and Matilda his wife concerning a way (itinere) pertaining to John’s tenement of Nusilling and Eling’, concerning which there had previously been contention between them, whereby Gilbert and Matilda grant that the said way, which goes from La Caldewere to Calemort towards the New Forest, is the hereditary right of John pertaining to the tenements aforesaid, to have and to hold without hindrance from them. Gilbert and Matilda shall keep the way safe and whole against floods at their cost, so that John and his heirs may have the use of the way at any time of the year in any manner they may wish. In case John be in any way hindered by the default of Gilbert and Matilda concerning the way, they grant that the sheriff of Southampton may distrain them by all their lands and goods in the manor of Theresaud or elsewhere to observe all the premises, and, in addition, to satisfy John for his damage and interest the sheriff may distrain them for two tuns of wine and for one tun of wine for the sheriff, after eight days’ warning. Gilbert and Matilda renounce all privileges, indulges to those signed with the cross, and all remedy of law, both canon and civil, whereby the preceding agreement may be in any way annulled or
1276.

Membrane 5d—cont.


Aug. 29.

Memorandum, that Gilbert and Matilda came into chancery and granted the premisses to John in form aforesaid.

Gilbert de Botes came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of St. Giles, and sought to replevy the manor of Benham to William de Valencia and Joan his wife, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife.

Enrolment of deed of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, appointing himself principal debtor to William de Insula and Nigel de Staundon, executors of the testament or last will of John de Insula, knight, for Sir William de Monte Revelli, knight, in 140 marks, which William owed to the executors by reason of a cession made to him by them according to the contents of the agreement made between them. Dated at Lindhurst, on Friday after St. Bartholomew, 1276.

Memorandum, that the bishop acknowledged all the premisses in form aforesaid.

Sept. 4.

James de Shirle acknowledges that he owes to Richard le Foun 144 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. For this recognisance Richard remitted to James all the lands that he had of him in Shirle, so that the land shall be restored to James at the end of the payment of the aforesaid money.

Memorandum, that William Gereberd acknowledges that he has received 100s. from Hildebrand de Londonia, sheriff of Wilts, for William's expenses about the service of the chest of the chirographers of Jewry in cos. Southampton and Wilts.

Henry son of Robert Mauveysin came before the king, on Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy his land in Brigge Castleton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against William Trunket.

Roger de Stokes came before the king, on Monday the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary, and sought to replevy to John de Rothecliyve (sic) and Alice his wife their land in Estlingthorpe, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Ralph Wrenne and Alice his wife.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 10.

John de Langeport puts in his place Philip de Perham and Thomas de Rigge in the suit before the king between him and Gilbert de Clare, Richard de Heydon, William de Coleshasel, John Folyot, and Jordan le Forester in a plea of trespass.

John de Seartheburg puts in his place Richard de Whyton and John Walseman in the suit before the king between him and Henry de Colevill, Edmund de Colevill and Richard Wyndaler, John le Vinour, Martin Ryng, Robert Dote, John Celestre and Philip de Colevill of a plea of debt.

Luke de Warthull puts in his place Robert le Norseys and Henry de Duffeld in the suit before the king between him and Robert Duchty, Muriel his wife, William de Killum, Thomas de Clerevaus, Nicholas de Clerevaus,
1276.  

Membrane 4d—cont.

Thomas son of William de Seleby, Thomas son of John de Seleby, Martin Thomasman, and Joan la Quiltemaker of a plea of trespass.


Frome.

William de Prince, attorney of the dean and chapter of Lisieux (Lysieux), acknowledges that he has received from Robert de Vernum 10l. for the term of the Purification, in the 4th year of the reign, and 45l. for the term of the octaves of Midsummer following, which Robert owed to the dean and chapter for a fine of 100l. that he made with them for quit-claim of the manor of Kingeston Deverel.

Sept. 21.  

Bristol.

John Tregoz acknowledges that he owes to John la Ware 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Ralph de Ruchemond acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Monte Alto 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

William de Strensal came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to John de Rotheclvyne and Alice his wife their land in Estlingthorp, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Ralph Wrenne and Alice his wife.

The abbess of Romsey puts in her place Robert de Romes[cia] in a suit before the king between her and Nicholas de Ichene and others named in a writ of trespass.

Master Roger de Gloucestria came before the king, on Saturday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy his land in Eye, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Sibyl de Ledinton and Hawisia her daughter.

Thomas de Stapelton and Walter de Kirkeby put in their places John de Thorinhtull against Robert le Gentyle and others named in a writ in a plea of trespass before the king of two writs.

Isabella de Mortimer puts in her place Geoffrey le Messager and Richard de Spechesalgh in a suit before the king between her and Ralph de Haffold and others in a writ of trespass.

William de Brok of Doverhale and Margery his wife came before the king, on Monday the Eve of Michaelmas, and sought to replevy their land in Craule, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Matthew de Hallawe.

Henry de Rocheford came before the king, on Monday the eve of Michaelmas, and sought to replevy to Richard de Chattesworth the latter's land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Ralph Wyne.

Sept. 27.  

Worcester.

William de Periton acknowledges, for himself and heirs, that he owes to John de Periton 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

Oct. 3.  

Swell.

Agnes Bauscan puts in her place Hugh de Haversegg or William de (sic) Wolward in her suit before the king between her and Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, concerning the manor of Shirreveton, which the queen exacts from her and by what warrant she holds it.

Thomas de Bouden came before the king, on Friday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy his land in Mamecestre, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert de Grelley.
Membrane 4d—cont.

1276.

Thomas Hemmyng puts in his place John de Clemeresford (sic) in a suit before the king against Henry de la Wik' and Agnes his wife, Mabel Homming, Robert Hemming, John Pomeray and Lettece his wife, and John Ferthyng and Matilda his wife of a plea of land.

Henry le Messer of Bureford came before the king, on Sunday after Michaelmas, and sought to replevy his land in Bureford, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Aliena, late the wife of Edgar (Adgardi) le Noreys of Bureford.

John de Middleton acknowledges that he owes to John de Monte Alto 200l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Sussex and Buckingham.

Robert de Lusteehill and Thomas de Nouy acknowledge that they owe to Alice de Nouy 15 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Roger de Lancastria and Philippa his wife put in their place Walter de Tylus, John de Bek, Nicholas de Tyla, and Hugh de Thornethwayt in the suit before the king between them and John de Vescy of a plea of trespass.

Peter de Chaumvent puts in his place Simon de Wycumbe and Uldricus de Chaumvent in the suit before the king between him and Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, concerning the manor of Beumond, and in the suit between him and Richard Windaler concerning a trespass committed upon him.

Robert de Rede, William Senebones and Martin de Achem acknowledge that they owe to Robert de Bonewell 70s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Membrane 4d.—Schedule.

To the mayor of Bristol and Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Somerset.

Order to cause the banks (costeras) of the water of Avene near the weirs mentioned below and elsewhere to be widened and opened by the view and testimony of two men of Bath and two of Bristol specially elected by the men of those parts, so that boats and ships may freely pass without hindrance or danger throughout the whole water in those parts, as the king understands that he and his men sustain considerable damage and that danger threatens those passing because ships and boats cannot pass by the water of Avene between the city of Bath and the town of Bristol by reason of the narrowness (strictitudinem) of the weirs of that water; provided that the opening and widening of the water do not damage or prejudice the men of the adjoining parts.

Membrane 3d.

Enrolment of deed of brother P. abbot of Fountains, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of York, and the convent of the same, whereby they sell to Dunelinus Jonte and Bernard Thethaldy, buying and receiving for themselves and for Theclanus Thedaldy, brother of the said Bernard, and for other their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, 62 sacks of wool of the crop (collecta) of the monastery withoutClark (clack') and lock (lok'), cot (god) and breech-wool (cord), or black, grey, inferior fleece (pileis tuyus), and without pelt-wool (pellicie), which wool the abbot and convent promise to deliver, prepared and weighed at their cost, by lawful stipulation at the terms following, to wit 17 sacks at the quinzaine of Midsummer, 1277; 17 sacks at the same quinzaine in 1278; 14 sacks in 1279; 14 sacks at the said quinzaine in 1280, every year at Clifton to the said merchants or their attorney bearing this letter. For this wool the merchants have paid beforehand at London 697½ marks of good, new and lawful
sterlings, 13s. 4d. sterling being counted for each mark, receipt of which the abbot and convent acknowledge, renouncing all exception that the money has not been counted or paid. If the wool be not delivered as agreed, the abbot and convent bind themselves to refund all the expenses, damages and interest incurred by the merchants through non-delivery, concerning which credence shall be given to their bare word without oath or other proof, which expenses, etc., the abbot and convent shall not count in the lot (in sortem) of the wool, and they shall not retain the wool contrary to the will of the said merchants by pretext of the said expenses beyond the terms aforesaid. For the observance of the premises, the abbot and convent bind themselves, their church and successors and all their goods, ecclesiastical or secular, to the merchants and their fellows, which goods the abbot and convent acknowledge that they hold from the merchants in the name of a pledge (precari) until the full observance of the premises. The abbot and convent renounce all aid of the canon and civil law, privilege of clergy, etc., letters, indulgences, and inhibitions from the pope or the king’s court, the constitution of two days issued in the general council, appeals, etc., and especially the papal indulgence granted to the English (Anglice), which provides that no Englishmen shall be drawn into pleas outside England by letters of the papal see, and they renounce generally all exceptions, rights and defences, personal and real, that might benefit them and their successors or injure the said merchants, and they will that they may freely be summoned (conveniri) and drawn to judgment in all places by the merchants or their envoy concerning the premises. Dated at London, on Thursday before St. Luke, 1276. [Prynne, Records, iii. 185.]

Memorandum, that the abbot came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Afterwards Dunellus came into chancery and put in his place Dietaintus, merchant of Florence, to receive a moiety of the wool aforesaid.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Wyman le Chaumberleyn, parson of the church of Radewinter, acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Aguyllyon 9l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Brother Roger de Bradelegh of Suthwik came before the king, on Saturday after the Translation of St. Edward, and sought to replevy the land of the prior of Suthwik in Stubinton, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Gunnilda de Frylaund and Matilda her sister.

Waleran (Walranus) de Muceus acknowledges that he owes to William le Draper of Dover 19 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex. The said William le Draper acknowledged that he had of the jewels of Waleran a silver-gilt cup and two silken girdles, which he will render at Mid-Lent, when a moiety of the preceding debt is to be paid.

Ela, countess of Warwick, acknowledges that she owes to Stephen de Cornhull 8 sacks of wool, price of each sack 8 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Warwick and Oxford.

Walter de la Lynde acknowledges that he owes to Thomas Danvers 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

John de Burgh acknowledges that he owes to John de la Neylaund, vicar of the church of Asinton, 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex and Norfolk.
Gilbert de Botes came before the king, on Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, and sought to reply to William de Valencia and Joan his wife their land in Benham, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before him against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margery his wife.

John son of John de Burgo, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Philip le Taillur, citizen of London, 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Andrew de Estley acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhill 24l. 14s. 6d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Robert la Ware acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Shotesbrok 57 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Cancelled on payment.

Adam de Cokefeud acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Taillur of London 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Suffolk and Norfolk.

Walter de Pedwardyn acknowledges that he owes to the king 40l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Enrolment of grant from Anselm de Gyse, knight, to Sir Walter de Helyun, for his service and for 23 marks paid beforehand, of his meadow near Dunye in Munestreworth, which Anselm had of the gift of Sir John de Burgo; rendering therefor 1d. yearly for all service, etc. Witnesses: Sir Richard Fokeram, Sir Giles de Berkl[e], knights; Ralph de Abbehal, Richard de Byseleye, Elias de Heydon, Ralph de Redleye, Ralph Barun.

Memorandum, that Adam came into chancery, and rendered seisin of the meadow to Walter.

Oct. 27. Westminster.

Roger son of Roger de Colevill acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Taillur 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

The abbot of Meaux (Meisa) acknowledges that he owes to Gerard la Grue 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Milleton of Gilleslaund, puts in her place Richard de Bywell or Simon Whytheved in a suit before the king between her and John de Swayneburu, Thomas le fitz Brice, William de Semhill, William son of Thomas le Peytuir, William de Cragescle, Richard son of Juliana, Adam le fitz Race, Racmer de Dodecaster, Laurence le fiz Westcudbright (sic), Hugh le Mounier, and Alan de la Cruz of a plea of trespass.

Membrane 2d.


Richard de Ewell acknowledges that he owes to William de Munchensy 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery, on 1 April, and acknowledged receipt of 81 marks of the aforesaid debt.
1276.

William de Helpeston acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Rye 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 84l. 1s. 6d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

John de Munryot acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Taillur, citizen of London, 14l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Lincoln and Somerset.

William de Hawardyn acknowledges that he owes to Nuto de Florencia 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Richard Bissop acknowledges that he owes to Benedict de Wynton, a Jew, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that Augustine de Plesset came into chancery, and released to John de Burneby and Robert de Brimnhest his right in the lands of Drayton, which Augustine asserted to be of the serjeanty of Welledon, and which are of the barony of Richard Bassot of Welledon, as appears by the inquisition made concerning it.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

Ralph de Septem Fontibus, who is going by the king’s licence to parts beyond sea, puts in his place Richard de Septem Fontibus or Henry le Clerk of Wokinden in all pleas until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England in the meantime.

John son of Philip de Bobinton acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 16l. 1s. 6d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Geoffrey de Lucy, knight, and Joan de Chamberon acknowledge that they owe to Nicholas de Sifrewast 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Gloucester and Northampton.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause the lands of Thomas de Lincoln, who is indebted to divers Jews of the realm by the charters of Peter de Lincoln, his father, to be extended and to cause him to have reasonable terms for payment of the said debts according to the extent, saving to him his chief messuage and a moiety of his lands, in accordance with the king’s grant and provision made to Christians indebted to Jews, provided that what the Jews have received from the lands since the said grant shall be allowed to Thomas in the debts aforesaid.

Urian de Sancto Petro acknowledges that he owes to John Hercant 12l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Philip de Paunto acknowledges that he owes to William de Hameleton 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Henry son of Richard de Abbotele acknowledges that he owes to Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, 37 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Huntingdon.
Walter de Huntercumb acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, and John, his fellow, 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Northumberland and Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Dol, acknowledges, for herself and her co-executors of Robert’s will, that she owes to John de Edestor 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

Robert de Mussegros acknowledges that he owes to Nutus de Florencia, merchant, 46l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Stephen, parson of the church of Mitford, puts in his place Giles de Heresleg or John de Cathal or Simon le Escot against Alexander de Balliol[8], William de Rothing, Ralph de Cotum, Uhtred (Uchredus) de Acun, Adam son of Hugh, Richard son of Baldwin, William son of Baldwin, Adam le Forester of Bromleigh, Hugh son of Arkyl, Robert Rose, Jordan le Mouner, Robert de Acun le Forester, Gerard le Serjante of Bywell, Walter de Acun, Ranulph de Eltringham, Richard Grey, Robert son of Diana, Alan Gathred, Richard son of Thomas de Milkeye, Hugh Danchard, Hugh de Milkeye, William de Wylum of Conington, Alan son of Stephen, William de Bywell, and Philip de Ovington of a plea of trespass.

Geoffrey de Langeleg acknowledges that he owes to Aaron son of Vives 25l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Roger de Flokethorp acknowledges that he owes to Roger Crok 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Laurence de Offinton and John del Ho acknowledge that they owe to Bartholomew de Costello (sic) 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk and Hertford.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

The king had given power to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, captain of his garrison (municiones) in co. Chester, to receive the attorneys of all those who are staying in garrison with the earl in all pleas within the realm until Midsummer next, so that when the earl shall have certified the king or his chancellor of the names of the attorneys, a writ of chancery shall be made to them as ought to be done and has been wont to be done.

The king gave like power to Payn de Cadurc[is], captain of his garrison in West Wales.

The king gave like power to Roger de Mortuo Mari, captain of his garrison in cos. Salop, Stafford and Hereford.

Walter de Huntercumb acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Thomas Bondun came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor, and sought to replevy his land in Manchastre, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Robert de Gredley.

John de la Croyze came before the king at King’s Beaulieu, on Monday the eve of St. Giles, and sought to replevy his land in Totenhal, which was
1276.

Membrane 2d—cont.

taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against
Stephen le Peuntur.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, who is going to Wales
on the king’s affairs, attorns before the king Hugh de Chastel and Henry
de Evesham (?) in his place in all pleas for a year, unless he return to
England in the meantime.

Richard de Aston acknowledges that he owes to Michael de Weston
80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Southampton.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who is going to parts beyond
sea by the king’s licence, has given power to Henry de Wintonia to make
attorneys in his place for a year, unless he return to England in the
meantime.

Ernald Jon de Contino, Patald du Pyn, and Reymund Guillelmi de
Sauvinak acknowledge that they owe to Otto de Grandisono 200 marks; to
be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels.

Membrane 1d.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Rutland. Order to assemble all the foresters and
regarders to make regard in his bailiwick before the coming of the justices
for the Forest, so that the regard be made before Easter.

[Capitula.]

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause
an extent of the lands of Simon de Creye to be made, and to assign a
quarter thereof to the Jews to whom he is indebted, saving to him his chief
messuage and three parts of his lands for the maintenance of himself and
family, notwithstanding that the king lately ordained that Christians
indebted to Jews should retain the chief messuage and a moiety of their
lands and that the other moiety should be delivered to the Jews until the
debts had been levied therefrom.

The king after his coronation, in the second year of his reign, ordered
Llewelyn (Llewelin) son of Griffin, prince of Wales, to come to do the
homage and fealty due to him for the land of Wales; and Llewelyn did not
come for this purpose within a year from the coronation, so that the king
called him to be summoned to be at Chester in the quinazine of the
Assumption in the third year of his reign to do the said homage and fealty,
and he offered to him safe and sure conduct in coming, staying, returning,
etc., although the king was not bound to do so. And Llewelyn did not
come at that day, but sent certain frivolous excuses by his envoys and by
letter to the king, so that it was decided that he should be summoned again
to be at Westminster for the aforesaid purpose in three weeks from the
following Michaelmas. At which day he did not come, but sent unreason-
able excuses as before, so that it was decided that he should be again
summoned to come to Winchester in the octaves of St. Hilary following for
the aforesaid purpose. And Llewelyn did not come at that day, but excused
his absence by letters and envoys insuficiently, as above, so that the king,
of his grace, caused him to be summoned a third time to come to West-
minster in three weeks from the following Easter to do his homage and
fealty. On which day Llewelyn did not come, but pretended insufficient
excuses by his letter and envoys, as before, so that R. archbishop of
Canterbury and certain bishops and other prelates, earls and barons strongly
besought the king that they by themselves and their envoys might ask,
inform and induce Llewelyn to do his homage and fealty, and that the king would supersede for the time further execution of the said matter. To which prayers the king acceded, so that they frequently sent the archdeacon of Canterbury as their envoy to Llewelyn to treat upon this matter, which could not be consummated, although the archdeacon laboured much to this end with due expedition.

Afterwards, in fifteen days from Michaelmas, in the fourth year of the reign, at Westminster Llewelyn signified to the king by his letter that he would come to Montgomery or Oswestry (Album Monasterium Johannis filii Alani) to do his homage to the king, provided that the king caused him to have safe-conduct, to wit by the archbishop of Canterbury and the archdeacon of the same place, the bishop of Winchester, the earls of Cornwall, Norfolk, Lincoln, Gloucester, Warenne, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, in coming, staying, and returning, without any challenge or demand being moved against him by anyone whilst there attending (in sua presencia), and provided that the king should first confirm by his letters the form of the peace made between the late king and Llewelyn, and that the king should cause to be supplied the things that were lacking to him of the said peace, and that the king should restore to him his wife and her train, etc.

And hereupon, before the king, the archbishop of Canterbury, W. bishop of Rochester, J. bishop of London, H. bishop of Ely, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and A. bishop of St. Asaph, the abbots of St. Albans, Glastonbury, Abndon, and York, brother Joseph, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, W. de Valencia, E. earl of Cornwalt, G. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, R. earl of Norfolk, J. earl of Surrey, H. earl of Lincoln, W. earl of Warwick, H. earl of Hertford and Essex, and R. earl of Oxford, R. de Mortuo Mari, J. de Vesey, B. Wak, R. son of Peter, W. de Brehus, R. de Boos, J. de Sancto Johanne, R. son of Roger, R. de Monte Forti, P. de Cadurcias, E. la Zuch, R. la Zuch, R. de Nevill, R. de Tibbotot, R. de Grey, B. de Suthleigh, R. son of Walter, and other magnates of the king's council, justices and other faithful subjects of the king, on the morrow of Martinmas following, at Westminster, the aforesaid process having been recited and Llewelyn's letter heard and understood, because Llewelyn had been many times summoned by the king to come at certain days and places to do his homage and fealty, which he ought to have done without being requested, and refused to do so in due manner and contempned in all the premises to obey the king, unless the king should be forced (artaret se) to do what he is not bound to do, as appears manifestly, and Llewelyn has not observed what is contained in the form of the peace made between the late king and him, but rather presumed to break and infringe all the things contained in the peace that touch the king, contrary to his promise and obligation and oath, and finally had lately despoiled the king and his subjects in the marches of Wales by himself and his helpers in hostile manner, slaying some men, burning, and spoiling, and received and received daily the spoilers and homicides, contrary to the peace of the king and his realm—it is agreed by the common council of all the aforesaid prelates, earls, barons, and others that the king shall not hear the aforesaid petition of Llewelyn, and shall not admit his excuses noted above, but that he shall go against Llewelyn as his rebel and as a disturber of his peace, and that all those who hold of the king in chief and owe him service shall be summoned to be at Worcester at Midsummer next with horses and arms and with all their service, to set out with the king into Wales against Llewelyn and his aiders, unless it shall seem to the king or to him who supplies his place that the summons requires greater haste, and then reasonable premonition shall be made; and that all the marches shall be guarded
1276. Membrane 1d—cont.

with sufficient garrisons. And the king from now inhibits, and it is agreed, that throughout England, Ireland and Gascony it shall be inhibited that from henceforth no one shall communicate with Llewelyn or his sliders, or shall aid, council or favour them secretly or openly, and that no one shall take into their land, or permit to be taken thither through their land or power, by land or by sea, victuals, horses, arms or other things that may be useful to men in anyway, and that no one shall hereafter make truce with the rebels, and if any truce be made or confirmed, it shall be henceforth wholly powerless, so that if any one contravene the said inhibitions and shall be convicted thereof, he shall undergo judgment and pain befitting one who adheres to the public enemy of his liege lord the king and of the realm and who consents to the evil deeds of the enemy, spurning the king's inhibition. [P_ader(a); Parl. Writs.]

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Hugh Peverel, who is going by the king's licence to Santiago, attorns in his place Geoffrey Gernud of Great Melton and John Peyteyn in all pleas, with power to make attorneys in his place for a year, unless he return in the meantime.

Matilda, wife of William de Gonevil, who is going by the king's licence to parts beyond sea, attorns in her place the said William in all pleas, with power to make attorneys in his place, for three years.

[Membrane 1d.—Supplementary.]

Nicholas son of Anketin de Panling acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 133l. 16s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. L[iecester?]

Enrolment of release by Robert son of Robert de Hob in Eseburn to the king of his right in a plot of land in front of the market of Eseburn near the old cross, which plot Robert de Eseburn formerly held, and of which he enfeoffed by his charter the releasor. For this release Sir Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward this side Trent, granted to the releasor in exchange a plot of land lying near the aforesaid plot, containing in length 26 feet and in breadth 18 feet. Witnesses: Matthew de Kniveton, Stephen de Irton, Thomas de Mapelton, Thomas son of Hervey de Eseburn, Adam brother of Alexander, Ralph Sparewater, Richard Hervy, Robert de Clifton of Eseburn, Walter de Eylisbir[y]. Dated at Eseburn, on Friday after Michaelmas, 4 Edward.
5 EDWARD I.

Membrane 13.

1276.

Dec. 8. Windsor. William de Cestre, imprisoned at Nothingh[am] for the death of Robert le Serjaunt, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Londonia to be acquitted of 40s. in which he was amerced before Richard de Middleton and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Berks, for a trespass that he was said to have committed.

Roger de Hurdwic and Henry his son, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Richard de Hokahill, whereof they are appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail them.

To Richard de Holebrak, the king's steward. Order to cause Robert de Tybotot to have in the park of Relegh twenty live deer (feras), of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause Master John, viewer of the works of the Tower of London, to have twenty oaks in the aforesaid park to be chosen by him, for the works of the Tower.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to permit Salle de Roucestria and Hake Poleyn, Jews, to dwell in the city of Rochester in the houses wherein they previously dwelt, until the king shall otherwise ordain.

David le Palefreymen, Albinus Underne, and Geoffrey son of John Teler, imprisoned at Hastedon for the death of Gerard Paynel, wherewith they are charged, has letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail them.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Geoffrey de Knelle, imprisoned at Promhull for the death of Richard son of Walter Kynet, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.

Dec. 10. Windsor. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Londonia, late escheator this side Trent, to be acquitted of 26l. 6s. 0d., as he paid that sum by order [of the king] to the king's uncle William de Valencia by the hands of the prior of Tykeford without Neuportpaynel for the sale of the king's corn in the manor of Neuportpaynel for the third year of the king's reign, which corn the king granted to William.

To Richard de Holebrak, the king's steward. Order to deliver John Kyde, Alan Cade, Hugh le Fyvre, and Hugh Frigun, imprisoned at Bokingham for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men each, who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to William de Neyrford that he may pay by 10l. yearly at the exchequer the 160l. in which he is bound to Aaron Cresyn, a Jew, by one charter and the 20l. in which he is bound to the said Jew by another charter, and the 30l. in which he is bound to the aforesaid Jew and to Solomon Bunting.
by a third charter, and the 50L in which he is bound to Leo son of Preciosa
by a fourth charter, which debts were taken into the king’s hands for
certain debts that the Jews owed him; the king therefore orders the barons
to cause William to have these terms, after receiving a recognisance from
him, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, then (extunc) ordering
the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews to cause the charters
aforesaid to be withdrawn from the chests of the king’s Jews and [to be
delivered] to William.

Dec. 12.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to cause Joan, late
the wife of Robert de Monte Alto, to have the value of a third of the issues
of the toll-booth (bothe) of Lynn for this year, which is in the king’s hands
by reason of the wardship of Robert’s land and heir, as the king has granted
to her a third for this year in ready money.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order not to distrain William son of
Warin for the debts attermined to him by the king for Easter term next
or for other debts whilst he is in Wales for the king’s affairs, whiter he
is setting out at the king’s request, as the king wills that he shall not be
distrained for the said debts whilst so engaged, provided that on his return
he shall recover his terms and shall render to the king the aforesaid debts
at the terms granted to him at the exchequer.

To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. Order to assign to William
de Monte Gaugerii, king’s clerk, the fee of Bocheford, in the isle of Oleron,
which Peter de Castro Novo had of the king’s gift in recompence until the
land of Marroreota, which the aforesaid William had for life of the king’s
gift, could be assigned to him, the fee to be held by William in the same
way as Peter held it, in recompence for the aforesaid land, which William
shall freely demit to the seneschal, who has not assigned the fee to William
although ordered to do so by the king because, as it is believed, the fee is
worth more than the land aforesaid. It is provided that if the fee have
been assigned to the queen, the king’s mother, the value of the fee shall be
deducted from her assignment.

Dec. 12.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Whereas the king lately
ordered him to cause Adam de Monte Alto to have 50L yearly of land from
the king’s wardships in the steward’s bailiwick, to hold for a certain time
contained in the king’s letters patent made to him in this behalf; the king
now orders him to deliver to Adam the ploughs and oxen in the said land,
to have with the custody aforesaid of the king’s gift. The king will cause
allowance to be made to the steward when he knows how much the steward
has delivered to Adam.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill in Adam’s favour.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order not to distrain Giles de Fissheburn
and Margery his wife until the next parliament for all the arrears in which
they are indebted to the king for the time when Margery held of him at
fem the manor of Cantokesheved, in the aforesaid county, as the king has
granted them respite until the next parliament.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Master Walter
Scamel, dean of Salisbury, to have ten oak-trunks (roborb) for his fire
in the king’s clearings (trenches) there, of the king’s gift.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause William
de Givelton to have again the custody of the lands of Thomas le Marescal,
deeceased, tenant in chief, which the king lately committed to him to hold
during the king’s pleasure for a certain yearly ferm, and to cause him to
have again all his goods found therein, as the king afterwards, not recollecting the grant to William, granted the custody to Juliana, late the wife of John Russel, and he does not wish that the custody shall be taken from William by reason of the later grant. It is provided that William shall render to Joan yearly the same term as he was wont to render to the king.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause dry-wood in the forest of Arundel to be sold to the value of 20 marks where it may be done with least damage to the forest, and to expend the money received thence in repairing the houses of the king's castle of Arundel by the view and testimony of lawful men.

To the keeper of the forest aforesaid. Order to permit Ralph to do as above.

Dec. 15.
Windsor.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place. Notification that the king has granted to Payn de Cadureis that he may fell and sell the underwood of his wood of Parneholt, within the king's forest of La Bere, and of his wood of Stok, within the forest of Salcey, and that he may make his profit thereof; on condition that he cause a low hedge (bassa haya), whereby the king's deer (fera) may enter and leave the woods, to be made about the woods until they shall have grown again, and order to permit Payn to do so.

Dec. 13.
Windsor.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause Richard de Insula, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of William de Arderne, wherewith he is charged, to be delivered from prison by the mainperin mentioned below, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Warwick that Richard was charged with the said death out of malice and hatred and not because he was guilty thereof, wherefore the king ordered the sheriff to certify him of the names of twelve men of that county who should mainpern to have Richard before the justices at the first assizes, and Richard de Wytaere, Henry de Scheldon, William Fundu, Anketil de Insula, Simon de Blagrave, Thomas Otheyn, William de Sydenhale, Ralph de Cully, Roger de Buryate, Norman le Venur of Middelton, Robert de Longasse, and Nicholas Nichtegeale of Wyshawe, of co. Warwick, have mainperned before the sheriff of Warwick in the presence of the coroners of that county to have Richard before the said justices, as the sheriff of Warwick has signified to the king by his letters.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place. Order to cause R. archbishop of Canterbury to have four does of the king's gift.

Dec. 15.
Windsor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Geoffrey de Piccheford that he may pay the 40 marks in which he is indebted to the king for the marriage of Richard son and heir of Richard Sifrewast, tenant in chief, by ten marks yearly, and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Luke de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Lucc'). Order to cause Geoffrey de Piccheford, constable of Windsor castle, to have 60l. for the works of the king's park of Windsor. Et sunt patentes.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the king's men of Cocham to be acquitted of 5 marks of the 15 marks that they promised in aid of the late king's passage into Gascony, as it is testified before the king by John Pollard and Robert de Shortford, sometime viewers of the late king's works at his castle of Windsor (Finds), that the men paid the said money to Eymon Turumbert, sometime the late king's constable of the aforesaid
Membrane 13—cont.
castle, by the said king's order; provided that the heirs of Eymon shall be charged with the aforesaid 5 marks.

Dec. 15. Windsor.
To Gregory de Bokeslegh, taker of the king's wines of his right prise throughout England. Order to cause the abbot and convent of King's Beaulieu to have a tun of the king's wine of the right prise at Southampton for this year, in accordance with the late king's grant to them of a tun of wine yearly for the celebration of divine service in the abbey.

Robert son of Henry son of Alan, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Walter son of John de Lak, wherewith he is charged, whom he slew in self-defence and not of malice aforesaid, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln, has letters to the sheriff to deliver him in bail to twelve mainporners.

Membrane 13.—Schedule.
Letter from W. Hamelyn, sheriff of Warwick, to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, stating that he lately received the king's order [to certify him] if Richard de Insula, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of William de Arden, wherewith he is charged out of malice and hatred and not because he is guilty, found the sheriff twelve men of that county who should mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wished to speak against him, and that Richard de Witsere, Henry de Scheldon, William Fundu, Anketil de Insula, Simon de Biagrave, Thomas Othein, William de Sidenhale, Ralph de Culy, Roger de Buryate, Norman le Venur of Middelton, Robert de Longasse, Nicholas Nigegale of Wyshawhe have mainperned before the coroners of that county for Richard in form aforesaid, and requesting the chancellor to execute what now pertains to him in this matter (quod vestrum est in hac parte, si placet, ulterius exequi velitis).

Membrane 12.
Alice de Wimeledon, imprisoned at Maidenstan for the death of Walter Galoun, wherewith she is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail her.

Robert son of Robert de Puesham, imprisoned at Ivelaecestre for the death of Hugh son of Robert, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail him.

Dec. 20. Abingdon.
To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause Ela, countess of Warwick, to have in the king's park of Odiham ten live deer (feras), to wit eight does and two male deer (feras masculae) of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to restore to the prior of Montacute his manor of Leducumbe, which the sheriff lately took into the king's hands because he was given to understand that his [the prior's] abbot of Cluny was dead, whereas the abbot is still alive, as the king learns, and also for certain arrears owing to the king from the manor aforesaid, to be held by the prior until the next parliament, and to permit the abbot to have peace in the meantime for the said arrears, so that he may then answer to the king therefor.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order not to distrain until the next parliament the executors of the will of Henry de Monteforti for the debts
1276. Membrane 12—cont.

due from Henry at his death to the exchequer, as the king has granted the executors respite until then.

To the keeper of the forest of Whittlewode. Order to cause the brethren of the hospital of Quenton to have six oak-trunks (robora) for their fuel.

Dec. 17. To Luke de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk'). Order to cause John de Lovetot, one of the justices of the Bench, to have 20l. in aid of his expenses in the king’s service, of the king’s gift.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari of West Wales. Order to be intendent to Payn de Cadurcis, whom the king has appointed captain of the king’s garrison (municiuus) in West Wales to keep those parts against Llewelyn (Leuvelium) son of Griffin and his accomplices, or to him whom Payn shall appoint in his place in his absence, and to help Payn with horses and arms and all his power, and to receive him and his company into his castles and towns and other strong places as he would receive the king himself, as often as he shall be requested to do so by Payn or by him who supplies his place, until otherwise ordered by the king.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to deliver Henry de Donecastre, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Eudo de Ulvestere, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if anyone wish to speak against him concerning the said death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that Henry slew Eudo in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To the constable of the castle of St. Briavells. Order to cause Alice, wife of Walter de Helium, to have four doe's, of the king's gift.

To the abbot of Gloucester. Order to deliver to William de Steynton, king's clerk, without delay all the money of the fifteenth granted to the king that is in the abbot's custody, to be brought to the king, and to send one of his men with William to the king to receive the king's letters of acquittance for the money.

1277.

Jan. 2. To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the Carmelite friars of Oxford to have two oaks with their strippings (escaetia) for the works of their church, of the king's gift.

Jan. 3. To the sheriffs of London. Order to receive from Gregory de Rokesleigh, mayor of London, and Giles de Audenarde the twenty tons of wine that they will deliver to them, and to cause the wine to be carried to Wodestok without delay, there to be delivered to the king's bailiff.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to distrain all those of his bailiwick who have 30l. of land yearly or an entire knight's fee worth 30l. yearly, and who ought to be knights and are not, to receive knighthood from the king.

To Edmund, the king's brother, and to his bailiffs of Kermerdyn. Order not to have any communion with Llewelyn (Leuvelin) son of Griffin, prince of Wales, and his accomplices, and those assisting them in their rebellion, and to inhibit all his subjects of that land and power from communicating with them in any way, or from permitting corn, wine, honey, salt, iron, arms, or anything else whereby the rebels may have maintenance to be carried through Edmund's land and power in Wales, and not to permit this to be done himself during [the war] between the king and the rebels, and to arrest any such victuals or other things necessary
1277. Membrane 12—cont.

for the maintenance of the rebels that he may find being led to the rebels through his land and power, and to inform the king thereof.


To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause Alice de Wymeden, imprisoned at Maydeneston for the death of Walter Galun, to be delivered from prison by the mainprense mentioned below, as the king learns from an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Surrey that Alice is charged with the said death out of malice and hatred and not because she is guilty thereof, whereupon he ordered the sheriff to certify him of the names of twelve men of that county who should mainpren to have her before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if anyone wished to speak against her concerning the said death, and Richard de Chelesham, Henry le Mareschal, Gilbert de Coveham, Peter le Templer, William le Tanur, William le Vineter, William de Meledon, Thomas le Draper, Thomas le Teler, Peter de Grapelingeesham, Stephen Knotte, and Thomas Roey of Forest of Surrey have mainprened before the sheriff of Surrey in the presence of the coroners to have Alice before the justices in form aforesaid, as the sheriff of Surrey has signified to the king by his letters.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, or to him who supplies his place. Order to deliver to Robert Charles, imprisoned at Langeleigh for trespass of the Forest, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpren to have him before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts to stand to right herein.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to deliver to the barons and ministers in the exchequer for this year their fees that they received last year by the king’s writ, or a moiety of the same, in aid of their expenses, until otherwise enjoined by the king, notwithstanding the king’s late order to them not to pay any money out of the treasury by reason of any writ of liberate without his special order.

Vacated, because otherwise on the Patent Roll.

To Luke de Luk’ and his fellows, merchant of Lucca (Luč’). Order to cause Giles de Audenard, warden of the works of the Tower of London, to have 2,000 marks for the works.


John Cope, Reginald de Stangrond, Elias de Potton, Matilda le Large, Hawisir her sister, and Muriel Pynel, imprisoned at Huntingdon for the death of *de Armeston, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail them.

Jan. 12. Bruerna. (La Bruere.)

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause to come before the king at Wedestok, on the morrow of the Purification, all assizes and attaints arraigned before whatsoever justices of the king in that county, with the original writs and all other things touching the assizes and attaints, unless the assizes and attaints happen to be taken before the justices in the meantime.

Jan. 15. Oddington. (Ulnione.)

Like order to the sheriff of Worcester to cause assizes and attaints in that county to come before S. de Roff[a] and Hugh de Kendal at Kiderminstre on Wednesday the octaves of St. Hilary.

Ralph de Colleston, William de Haignton, William Swette, William son of Irmay, John Oppotheaton, and Robert his brother, and Thomas le Feyrman of Stok, imprisoned at Noting[ham] for the death of Godard de Beston, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail them.

* The Christian name has been omitted by oversight from the enrolment.
Membrane 12—cont.

William de Geddlinge, imprisoned at Notingham, for the death of Godard de Buston (sic), whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

John Morice, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Roger son of Henry, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

Jordan son of Roger Windote, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Geoffrey son of Sarah de Kiskinton (sic), wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

Jan. 24. To the sheriff of Devon, escheator in the same county. Order not to intermeddle with the half knight’s fee that Alice Giffard and Emma her daughter held of Oliver de Dineham, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Alice and Emma held the half-fee by reason of the dower of Isabella de Curtene, wife of the said Oliver, so that the wardship of the half-fee does not pertain to the king on this occasion.

To the barons of the eschequer. Whereas the late king assigned to Alan Plugnet a certain sum of money to be received from the issues of the eyre of Nicholas son of Martin and his fellows, justices appointed in co. Hereford to hear and determine pleas of land given by reason of the disturbance in the realm, and Alan has lately acknowledged before the king that he had received 5 marks of the said issues from Roger de Kyngeston, now deceased, which sum is exacted by summons of the eschequer from the abbot of Dore, Walter de Ambrel[eye], chaplain, and other tenants of the lands that belonged to Roger: the king orders the barons to cause the abbot, Walter and the other tenants to be acquitted of the said sum.

The like to the barons in favour of the prior of St. Guthlac’s, Hereford, for 40s., which Alan acknowledged that he had received from him.

To the keeper of the forest of Whichewod. Order to cause B. archbishop of Canterbury to have six oak-trunks (roboræ) in that forest for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Whichewode. Order to cause the abbot of Brurea (Brurea) to have six oak-trunks (roboræ) in that forest for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver William Chinne, imprisoned at St. Briavells for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices for the pleas of the Forest at the first assize.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order not to distrain until the quinzaine of Midsummer Geoffrey de Abetot to become a knight, as the king has granted to him respite of becoming a knight until then.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to Matilda, late the wife of Richard de la Rokele, tenant in chief, the manor of Great Wokendon, which belonged to Richard, as the king has granted it to her to hold in tenancy until he shall cause dower to be assigned to her.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Baldwin son of John de Shyingham the manor of Shopsland, as John, who had the custody of that manor of the king’s commission, assigned the custody in his will to Baldwin until the heir of the manor come of age.

Jan. 25. To the treasurer and barons of the eschequer. Notification that the king has granted to Brian son of Alan, who is going to Wales on the king’s
affairs, that he may pay the debts due to the king by instalments of 20l. yearly, the first term to begin at the Michaelmas exchequer next, and order to cause Brian to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

John son of Geoffrey de Menythorp, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam son of Adam de Cramburn, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause to be restored to John de Fyffide the custody of the lands that belonged to Emmelina de Lacy, sometime countess of Ulster, in Lavynton, together with everything received from the custody since it was taken into the king’s hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Wilts that Richard de Rupells, tenant in chief, granted before his death to John the said custody, which came to Richard’s hands after Emmelina’s death because she held the lands of Richard by knight service, and that John was in seisin of the custody until the sheriff, at the steward’s order, took the custody into the king’s hands by reason of Richard’s death.


To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause Ralph de Button, imprisoned at Gloucester for the death of Giffard le Messer, wherewith he is charged, to be delivered from prison, as it is testified before the king by his justices appointed to deliver Gloucester gaol that Ralph slew Giffard in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought, and the king has pardoned Ralph the suit of his peace for the said death; provided that he stand to right in the king’s court if any one wish to speak against him for the said death.

To the chamberlains of London. Order to cause Nicholas de Cugebo to have a tun of wine from the king’s wines in their custody, of the king’s gift.

Membrane 12—Schedule.

[Return of the sheriff of Surrey on separate panel, not on the writ.] The bailiff of the archbishop’s liberty was ordered, and he answered nothing to me therein. Nevertheless [she] is not in prison in my bailiwick, but is in prison at Meydestone, where I have no power to deliver the said Alice. Mainporners of Alice de Wymedene: Richard de Chelesham, Henry le Marschal, Gilbert de Coveham, Peter le Templer, William the tanner (tannator), William le Viniter, William de Meidon, Thomas le Draper, Thomas le Teler, Peter de Grapelingesham, Stephen Knotte, Thomas Rocic.
Membrane 11—cont.

1277.

John Ot, imprisoned at York for the death of Robert de Cave, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

William de Greinvill of Wuton, imprisoned at Brehull for trespass of the Forest, wherewith he is charged, has letters to John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernwod, to bail him.

Feb. 5. Woodstock.

To Thomas de Langeleye, keeper of the forest of Whychechowd. Order to cause Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, to have 20 deer (feras bestias), bucks and does, to stock his park of Blockele therewith, of the king's gift.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, keeper of the forest of Wyndesor. Order to cause Master Simon de Beuveys, the king's surgeon, to have six oaks for his fuel, of the king's gift.

Feb. 4. Woodstock.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. Order to deliver Peter le Provost and John his son, imprisoned at Brehull for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts.

To Gregory de Rockele, taker of the king's wines. Order to cause the archbishop of Rages (Ragen') to have two tunns of wine from the wines of the king's right prise in Gregory's custody, of the king's gift.

To Robert le Eyr, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the prior of Coldenorton to have thirty cartloads of brushwood for his fire from the clearings (trenches) that the king lately caused to be made within his park of Wodestok, of the king's gift.

Henry le Marchaunt, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Roger Wimark, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

To John de Grymested, keeper of the park of Melchet. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have twenty oaks to make laths (tatae) thereof for the use of her manor-house (manerii) of Lindhurst, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Cambridge. Order to permit Jocceus son of Samuelotus, a Jew, to dwell with his household in the town of Chastreton near Cambridge, so that he may have access to Cambridge to ply his merchandise there, and to repair the houses that he has in the same town.

Feb. 7. Woodstock.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to deliver Richard Blofot, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of his wife and two children (puerorum), to four of his friends, who shall keep him securely so that damage or peril shall not arise from him to anyone, as the king learns by the record of John de Lovetot concerning the delivery of Norwich gaol that Richard is insane (frumenticus) and has been long so, and that he slew his wife and children in his frenzy and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To Gregory de Rockele, taker of the king's wines. Order to cause the archbishop of Rages (Ragen') to have two tunns of wine from the wines of the king's right prise in his custody, of the king's gift.

Feb. 7. Woodstock.

To Giles de Audenard, constable of the Tower of London. Order to cause Nicholas de Cugeho to have a tun of good wine from the king's wines of the right prise in his custody.
Membrane 11—cont.

Bartholomew son of Adam Unbeyn, William le Welwrihte and Richard his brother, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Baldwin de Elmham, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Feb. 7. Woodstock

To the keeper of the forest of Menedep. Order to permit R. bishop of Bath and Wells to assort up to 60 acres, [measured] by the forest perch, of his woods of Cedcire and Axebrigge, and to hold to him and his successors when brought into cultivation, as the king has granted that the bishop and his successors may assort and bring into culture 60 acres as above where it may be done for the greatest advantage of the bishop and the least damage of the forest, provided that the bishop enclose them with a little ditch and a low hedge, according to the assize of the Forest.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by them that William de Bocolle, who was the late king’s sheriff in co. York in the 48th and 49th year of his reign, received nothing and was unable to receive anything from the issues of the county for the last quarter of the 48th year because Robert de Nevill, who was the last sheriff before him, would not deliver to him the rolls or writs or anything else touching the office, so that William could not then execute the office of sheriff, and that William received about 40l. of the issues of the county in the 49th year, and that he was unable to receive more, because he was hindered by reason of the disturbance then existing in the realm by John de Eyvill, John de Vesey, Ralph de Handeassacre, and Thomas de Furnival, who received the remainder of the issues of the county for that year and have not yet answered to the king for the same: the king orders the barons not to charge William beyond the said 40l. in his account at the exchequer for the issues of the county for the said time, and to discharge him of anything in excess of that sum with which they may have charged him, provided that John de Eyvill, John de Vesey, Robert and Thomas be charged with the residue of the county for the time aforesaid.

William de Strangerwath and Adam his brother, imprisoned at Appelby for the death of Richard Dilli, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Westmorland to bail them.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, respite for all debts due to the exchequer from the time of the war moved between the king and Llewelyn son of Griffin for five years from them, and order to cause the earl to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Feb. 6. Woodstock

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to Adam de Wyntonia. Order to cause to be assigned to Henna, late the wife of Jacob de Oxonia, a Jew of London, her dower of the goods and chattels that belonged to Jacob, according to the tenor of a charter made concerning her dower, and if the goods and chattels do not suffice for her dower, to cause what is lacking thereof to be assigned to her from Jacob’s houses in London, according to the custom of the said Jewry, and, when such assignment shall have been made to her, they are not to aggrieve or molest her by her body or goods for any debts in which Jacob was indebted to the king or others.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to Nicholas de Yatingedan, sometime constable of Wyndesor castle, for 15l. 8s. 2d., as John Ferre has acknowledged before the king that he received from Nicholas the said sum of the ransom of 30l. of land that the
1277. Membrane 11—cont.
late king granted to him from the eyre of the said Nicholas and his fellows, justices of the late king to hear and determine in co. Northampton and adjoining counties pleas of lands given by reason of the disturbance in the realm, whence the aforesaid 15s. 2d. were levied for John's use by the justices' estreats of their eyre in co. Berks in the time of Thomas de Sancto Vigore, then sheriff of that county.

Feb. 18.
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to provide together with S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer, to whom the king has written in this behalf, 600 quarters of wheat and 1,000 quarters of oats in Ireland for the king's use, and to cause them to be carried to Chester before Midsummer, so that they shall be there three days before then, as the king greatly needs wheat and oats for his affairs in the Marches.

To Robert le Eyr, bailiff of Wodestok. Order to cause the constable of Banneby[y] castle to have five oaks with their severed-branches (coupos') and all other strippings from the clearings (trench') within Wodestok park, for the repair of certain stables in Banneby[y] lately broken by certain servants of the king, of the king's gift.

Feb. 21.
To the same. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Oxford to have from the said clearings six oaks for their fuel and a good oak to make tables for their use, of the king's gift.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver Richard de Selveston, John his son, Henry de Selveston, and William Smart, imprisoned at Selveston for trespass of venison, in bail to six men each, who shall mainpern to have them before the king at his pleasure to answer to him for the trespass.

Feb. 23.
To Gregory de Rockesle, chamberlain of London. Order to cause twelve tons of the king's wines of the right prise in his custody to be brought to Norwich against the king's arrival there, so that they shall be there eight days before Easter, and to cause 40 tuns to be taken to Westminster against the parliament after the said feast.

William Hardewyn of Houseden, imprisoned at York for the death of Robert son of Adam de Hirst, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Robert le Fisshere of Wyseberg, imprisoned at Arundel for the death of William de Bloare, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.

To the steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stan[ford]. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have four oaks fit for timber in the forest of Salscey (de Salseto), of the king's gift.

Feb. 27.
To the same. Order to cause Nicholas de Cuggoeho to have five oaks for timber in the aforesaid forest, of the king's gift.

To Gregory de Rockesle, the king's chamberlain of London. Order to cause the prior of Neuton Longevill to have two tuns of the king's wines in Gregory's custody, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Whichewod. Order to cause Eleancr, daughter of Nicholas de Cuggoeho, to have three useless oak-trunks (robore) of little value for her fuel, of the king's gift.

William de Rude, imprisoned at Arundel for the death of Richard Shynewod, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Sussex to bail him.
March 4. To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. Paschal de Pinu has shown the king that whereas Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, assigned to him in the king’s name and place (vice) 15l. of Morlas (morlanorum) yearly to be received at the king’s exchequer of Bordeaux, and the king afterwards confirmed the assignment, as contained in his letter’s patent in Paschal’s possession, Paschal has received nothing for seven years, although he frequently pressed (institerit) for the money: the king orders the seneschal to cause Paschal to be satisfied for the arrears aforesaid, so far as he shall ascertain that they are due to him, and to cause the aforesaid sum to be paid to him hereafter according to the grant.

March 6. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to permit Hugh de Oddingeselzeis, who is setting out in the king’s service, to take with him two iron horse-coverings (cooperturas), a trapping? (treppam), a hauberk (loricam), three gambesons (gambizones), an aketon, a basinet (bacivum), two iron girdles (circulos), three tunics (tuniculas), a pair of iron leg-pieces? (mustelarum), a pair of thigh-pieces (quisettorum), and four pennoncels (penecellae), which he has caused to be made in the city.

Hugh de Capella of Knypton, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Andrew de Coston, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

John de Wythou, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Thomas le Mouner of Coston, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

Membrane 11.—Schedule.

Letters patent of John Ferre, knight, acknowledging receipt, on the day of St. Mark, 54 Henry [III], in Windsor castle, from Sir Nicholas de Yatingden, constable of that castle, of 15l. 8s. 2d. of the ransom of 30l. of land that the king granted to him from the eyre of Nicholas and his fellows, justices in co. Northampton and adjoining counties to hear and determine pleas of lands given by reason of the disturbance in the land, which 15l. 8s. 2d. were levied for John’s use by estreats of the said justices for their eyre of co. Berks in the time of Sir Thomas de Sancto Vigore, sheriff of that county. [No seal.]

Membrane 10.

March 12. To Ralph de Sandewico, the king’s steward. Order to cause to be made at St. Briavells with all speed 200,000 quarrels, whereof 150,000 shall be for crosbows of one foot and 50,000 for crosbows of two feet, as the king wills that quarrels shall be made and kept there for his use.

March 13. To Bartholomew le Jevene, constable of Bristol castle. Order to permit a certain Welshman lately taken in the society of Almaric de Monte Forti and of Eleanor his sister and detained in that castle, to be delivered from prison without abjuring the realm, and to permit him to return home.

To Geoffrey de Piccheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause the bailiffs and men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who are imprisoned at Windsor for a contempt and enormous trespass committed by them upon the king and his men, to be delivered from prison upon their finding mainpernor to have them before the king in three weeks from Easter to satisfy the king and his men for the contempt and trespass.

March 17. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the Carmelite Friars of Lynn to have six oaks for timber in the
1277. king's forest of Sappeleye for the works of their church in that town, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the following mainporners of John le Cotillier, sometime the king's serjeant, to be acquitted of the following debts: William Godesone of 20s., in which he was amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his follows, late justices in eyre at Cantebrigg, because he had not the said John, whom he had pledged; John Godesone 20s. for the like; Philip de Hyngham half a mark for the like; Gerard le Cotillier 20s. for the like; Alan le Shetere 20s. for the like; Thomas le Botillier a mark for the like; William le Mouner 20s. for the like; Nicholas de Haykeston 20s. for the like; Simon le Shetere 10s. for the like; Ralph Crisp 10s. for the like; John Martin 4s. for the like, as the king, out of charity, has pardoned the mainporners at the instance of the said John.

March 18. To the sheriff of Norfolk. It is shown to the king on behalf of John Gaywood, Corpel, imprisoned at Norwich, that whereas he impleaded William Bardolf before the justices of the Bench by writ of right for a third part of the manor of Rungeton, Wyrmegeye, Stowe, and Winneberg, in which plea day is prefixed for the parties in the quinzaine of Easter, William, after the plea was begun, procured that John was appealed before the said justices by Mariota Rust of the death of Sampson Rust by precept, and by Philip de Newebaud of the death of Richard his son by harbouring [the murderers], and also by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Aketone, of her husband's death by maliciously harbouring, and procured his imprisonment, and procured a day to be prefixed to the said appellants and to John in fifteen days from Holy Trinity following, in order that John should desist through fear from the prosecution of the plea aforesaid or should make default in the quinzaine of Easter aforesaid, whereby William might go quit without day in the said plea; the king, wishing to obviate such malice, orders the sheriff to deliver John in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices to stand to right in the king's court concerning the said appeals.

March 20. To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of John de Tatham, lately elected, whom the king has caused to be removed from office for insufficient qualification.

Henry de la Mare and Walter de la Mare, imprisoned at Gloucester for the death of William de Crickelade, whose they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Gloucester to bail them.

March 23. To Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the earl and by Bogo de Knoyvill, sheriff of Salop, that Fulk son of Warin, father of the present Fulk son of Warin, held all the land of Baleslegh whilst he lived as his own right until Griffin son of Wenunwen, by reason of a dispute between him and Thomas Corbet, occupied the land of [le] Gordour together with the land of Baleslegh, and held it by reason of such occupation until the present Fulk son of Warin married Griffin's daughter, when Griffin rendered to Fulk as Fulk's right the said land of Baleslegh, and Fulk held it until, on a contention arising between Llewelyn (Lovelinum) son of Griffin and the said Griffin son of Wenunwen, Llewelyn occupied and held Griffin's land together with le Gourdour and Baleslegh until the aforesaid earl and all and other subjects of the king in the king's expedition in the Marches ejected Llewelyn's men from that land, and that Peter Corbet then seized the land of Gourdour together with the land of Baleslegh because the latter was within the limits of his land of Gourdour: the king orders the earl, if the land of
Membrane 10—cont.

1277.

Balesleigh was not in the king's seisin after the ejection of Llewelyn's men from the land aforesaid, to take that land into the king's hands, according to the tenor of the provision lately made by the king and his council at Worcester concerning such lands, and to cause Fulk to have seisin of the land aforesaid, saving the right of the king and of the said Peter when he may wish to speak concerning it and the right of any others.

March 30. To Joseph de Kenna, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Norwich, the treasurer. Whereas the king lately enjoined him at Norwich by word of mouth to take from certain merchants of Gascony—who stayed in London with their wines, beyond the twelve weeks provided by the king, until the king should ordain otherwise, by reason of whose stay the mayor and sheriffs of London took the wines into the king's hands—surety that they will render the true value of the wines to the king in the coming parliament at Westminster, and to cause the wines to be restored to them by the security aforesaid: the king orders him to receive the security from the merchants according to his discretion, and to cause the wines to be delivered to them. The king has ordered the mayor and sheriffs to deliver the wine to the merchants when enjoined to do so by the treasurer.

To Robert de Offord, justice of Chester. Order to attach all the goods and chattels that belonged to Bonas[ius] de Florencia, bailiff and keeper of the new custom in Ireland, and of his fellows and servants (famulorum), or that are in their custody, and to cause to be levied all debts due to Bonas[ius] and their fellows, until the king shall be satisfied concerning their receipt of the new custom, and to cause the said custom there to be so kept henceforth that no damage shall be done to the king, and to provide a keeper for the same for whom he will be answerable, as the king is informed that Bonas[ius] has been slain by certain men of Ireland.

April 1. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit Thomas Rolanud to render the six marks due from him by a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter following, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

March 31. To the constable of Rokingham castle. Order to deliver to Roger de Clifford the three greyhounds in the constable's custody that were lately taken in the forest of Rokingham and which belonged, as it is said, to Thomas de Chaworci[s], as the king has given them to Roger.

April 8. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard de Ledwy, of the order of Preachers, to be acquitted of half a mark in which he was amerced, whilst he was in secular habit, before the justices last in eyre in co. Cambridge, which the barons cause to be exacted from him by summonses of the exchequer.

Here the chancellor returned to court.

April 10. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to deliver Thomas son of Richard de Bergham in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, and to return to him his lands and chattels, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff and coroners that Thomas did not receive Richard his son, who slew Richard le Porter by misconse, after the death of Richard le Porter, and that he is not guilty of the said death or of any other forfeiture.

April 11. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to permit the prior of Chaumpseye to have twenty oaks in his wood of Diham, which is within the precinct of the king's forest of Costreweld, for the repair of the houses of the priory.
1277.

April 12. Ipswich. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to have respite until Michaelmas next for all debts due from him for the time when he was constable of the castle of Orford.

April 12. Ipswich. To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately granted to William Giffard that he might render the debts due from him to the exchequer at the rate of 20l. yearly, the king has granted to him that he shall pay at the Michaelmas exchequer the 10l. that he ought to have paid at the quinzeine of Easter last, on condition that he render 20l. then, to wit the said 10l. and the 10l. due at the quinzeine of Michaelmas; the king orders the barons to cause William to have these terms.

To Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Bonasius Bonant, merchant of Florence, whom the king lately appointed keeper of the new custom of wool in Ireland, has been slain in Ireland by malefactors and disturbers of the king's peace, and the justiciary caused the goods and other wares of Bonasius and his fellows in Ireland to be arrested in the king's name because Bonasius had not rendered his account of the receipt of the issues of the custom: the king orders the justiciary to cause all the goods and chattels to be delivered to the merchants, the fellows of Bonasius, upon their finding security to render account of the custom for the time when Bonasius was keeper thereof to the king at the exchequer of Dublin at the quinzeine of Midsummer next, and to satisfy the king for any arrears of the custom during the time aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to permit Hagin, a Jew, of Ipswich, to dwell in his house within the town of Ipswich wherein he now dwells, until otherwise ordered by the king, and not to molest Hagin for this reason in aught.

April 17. Writtle. To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause the Carmelite Friars of Lynn to have six oaks fit for timber from the king's woods in his bailiwick where this may be done with least damage to the king and the greatest convenience of the friars, in the place of the six oaks fit for timber that the king lately ordered Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to cause the friars to have in the forest of Sapeleye for the work of their church of Lynn, of the king's gift, as Roger has not executed the order because there are not such trees fit for timber in the said forest.

Alan son of Miles le Clerk of Scheston, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph Atteaton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

Paulinus de Worteleye, imprisoned at York for the death of Thomas de Weteleye, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

April 17. Writtle. To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas R. bishop of Lincoln demanded from W. archbishop of York and Robert Burnel, now bishop of Bath and Wells, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, who were then supplying the king's place in England, the custody of the moiety of the manor of Stok that belonged to Nicholas de Crioll, deceased, tenant in chief, who held the moiety by the law of England of the inheritance of Joan de Aubervill, formerly his wife, and [the bishop] asserted firmly that the custody ought to pertain to him as the right of his church, and afterwards a moiety of the manor remained to Stephen de Craufeude, nephew (nepos) of the bishop of Lincoln, by whom the manor was granted to Stephen, by a fine that Stephen
1277.

Membrane 10—cont.

Made with the said archbishop, Robert and Roger, then supplying the king's place, and the barons exact from Stephen the issues of a moiety of the manor received in the meantime: the king, not wishing that Stephen should be wronged, orders the barons to cause him to be acquitted of all the time when he held the custody aforesaid and for the time during which he shall hold it until Joan's heir come of age.

William son of Adam le Monier of Conetheleigh, imprisoned at York for the death of Adam son of Wilkus, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Membrane 9.

April 25. Westminster.

To Roger de Clifford] and his fellows, justices in eyre for Forest pleas in co. Essex. Order not to aggrieve William de Faulkham and John de Somerset, who are mainpenned before them in their eyre to answer for taking six bucks in the forest of Essex, and to permit them to have peace concerning the same, as the late king sent them to take the said bucks for his use.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until otherwise ordered all debts exacted by summons of the exchequer from Baldwin Wake, who is going with the king in his expedition to Wales.

To the same. Order to respite until the quinainse of Michaelmas next the exaction of Adam de Monte Gomery to render account at the exchequer of the time when he was constable of the castle of Oswestry (de Albo Monasterio), as he is staying in the Marches in the king's service by his order.

To Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the Forest at Chelmerford. Order not to molest William son of Warin, William de Arderne or any others who were present at the taking of sixteen bucks in the forest of Essex, as the king sent the said William and William and certain of his servants two years ago to take the said bucks for his use.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinainse of Michaelmas next the exaction of Walter de Pedwarthun, who is staying in the king's service by his order in the Marches, for the arrears of his farm of the hundred of Bradefeld for the time when he held it.

To Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Order to permit Master John de Kenle to hold until the king shall otherwise ordain the offices of the chancery and chamberlainship in the exchequer of Dublin, in the form in which he previously held them, and to permit him to receive the fees pertaining to those offices, as the king considers (perpendimus) that John, for the grateful and faithful service hitherto rendered by him, may hereafter suffice as he has done previously to execute the things pertaining to the said offices.

April 27. Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Edmund de Eyncourt to be acquitted of 70l. that they exact from him for his scutage of Wales in the 41st year of the late king's reign, as Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, caused the said sum to be levied from Edmund's fees for the said scutage for her use, of the late king's gift, during the time when Edmund was under age and in the present king's custody.

William Curcy and Richard his brother, imprisoned at York for the death of brother Robert Shargar, wherewith he is charged, have letters to the sheriff of York.
1277.

Membrane 9—cont.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John Gagitanus, canon of York, to be acquitted of 40l. in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre for Forest pleas in co. York for [not obeying] the common summons [of the eyre], as the king has pardoned him.

Roger Harold, imprisoned at Winchester, for the death of Robert Doget, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton to bail him.

April 29.

Westminster.

To the justices in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Essex. Order not to disquiet or aggrieve Walter de la Hyde, John de Polingfaud, and John de Welelyws for the taking of two does, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the late king's chancery that the said king gave the said two does to Hawista de Nevill, and the king learns from the complaint of Walter, John and John that the justices intend aggrieving them by reason of the does.

To Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Essex. Order to cause the fine of 200 marks payable at the king's will that Robert son of Walter has made with the king by the surety of Ranulph de Monte Caniso and Robert de Sevaunt of co. Essex, John de Pecham of co. Kent, and William Morel of co. Norfolk, for a trespass of the forest wherewith he is charged, to be enrolled before the said justices, so that it may be levied with other fines made before them by the estreats to be made by them, and to cause Robert and his mainpernor to be acquitted of the trespass aforesaid, after taking security from Robert, according to the assize of the Forest, that he will not henceforth incur forfeiture in the king's forest.

April 28.

Westminster.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to supersede entirely the cognisance of the suit before them by writ of right between the king, demandant, and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, deforciant, concerning the advowson of Dunammeneye, as the king does not intend to prosecute it further.

To the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite until the heir of Robert de Hereford come of age the exaction that they make from Richard de Brus, because Robert's land and heir are in his custody, of all the debts in which Robert at his death was indebted in the Jewry.

To the sheriff of Westmoreland. Order to cause John de Bella Aqua to have again such seisin of the dale of Kentemere, which he holds in chief, as he had at the time when he alienated it without the king's licence to Thomas de Bella Aqua, for which reason the king ordered the sheriff to take the dale into the king's hands and to keep it safely until otherwise ordered, as Thomas afterwards came to the king and surrendered the dale to John quit of him and his heirs for ever.

The like to the sheriff of Lancaster.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause brother John de Acre, warden of the works of the Tower of London, to have 500 ash-trees in Langeley park for the said works.

April 28.

Westminster.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause Robert Giffard to have seisin of the baillwick of the king's hundred of Berdestapel, and to receive the ministers whom he shall depute to execute that office, as the king has taken his homage for the baillwick, which he has by the king's licence of the grant of William Giffard and Gundreda his wife.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas the king granted to Master Ralph the saucer (salsarius), his sernjeant, the
1277.

Membrane 9—cont.

custody of the land of Adam le Tatymer (sic) until Adam's heir come of age, and Ralph afterwards demised the custody to Robert de Thorleby, who was indebted at his death to the king and to Ralph in divers debts, and 35l. 16s. 14d. were received by certain of the king's ministers for his use and paid into the exchequer from the issues of the custody aforesaid after the king's grant to Ralph, whilst the custody was in the aforesaid Robert's hands, and before it came to the king's hands, which sum is still detained from Ralph, as the king learns from him: the king orders the treasurer and chamberlains to search the rolls of the exchequer, and if they find that it is as stated, to cause the sum thus received, whether more or less, to be paid to Ralph from the treasury.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to permit John de Rokesle to pay the 60l. due from him for the arrears of the ferm of the town of Ospring for the time when he had the ferm, at the rate of 10 marks yearly, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. The king learns from the complaint of John de la Tye that, although he is not indebted to the king in aught, they exact from him by summons of the exchequer of the Jewry 25l. through an error of enrolment, whereas no charter of the said debt can be found in the chest of the chirougraphers or elsewhere in the treasury: the king orders the justices to cause inquisition to be made by Christians and by Jews concerning this, and if they find that it is as stated, to cause John to be acquitted of the said sum.

April 30.

Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to permit Alexander de Balliolo to have respite until three weeks from Michaelmas for all debts exacted from him for the king's use.

To the same. Whereas the king has granted to Stephen de Penecestre, for his long and praiseworthy service, 600l. from the issues of the custody of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Cryul, tenant in chief, in the hands of Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, Isabella de Eynesford, and Margery de Cryul by the king's commission, so that Stephen shall receive 100l. for Easter term last, to wit 85l. from Gregory, 10l. from Isabella, and 15l. from Margery, and shall receive 100l. for Michaelmas term next in the same proportions, and thus 200l. yearly until the said 600l. be paid in full: the king therefore orders the barons to cause Stephen to have the said 200l. at the aforesaid terms, and to cause Gregory, Isabella and Margery to be discharged thereof at the exchequer, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, and to cause the said sum, in case Gregory, Isabella and Margery do not pay it at the terms mentioned, to be levied as if it were owed to the king, and to cause it to be paid to Stephen.

Memorandum, that Stephen has letters patent directed to all persons in the same words (sic) concerning the grant.

And he has other letters patent directed to Gregory de Rokesle in the same words to answer to Stephen for the said 170l. and to cause them to be paid to him yearly.

And he has letters patent directed to Margery de Criel in like form concerning the aforesaid 10l.

And he has letters directed to Isabella de Eynesford in like form concerning the said 20l.

To Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony. The king has received the letters of the king of France in these words: 'Philip, by the grace of God,
1277.

Membrane 9—cont.

king of France, to the eminent prince his well-beloved cousin Ed[ward], king of England, lord of Ireland, and duke of Aquitaine, greeting and sincere love always. We signify to your serenity that, wishing to appease amicably the disputes between you and our well-beloved Gaston, vicomte of Béarn (Biarnem'), we have taken into our hands the prisoners whom your seneschal of Gascony took into his hands at Rochefort (Ropem Fertem) de Mariano; intending to keep your honour and rights in all things. Dated at Paris, on Friday after the quinzaine of Easter. The king therefore orders the seneschal to cause the prisoners to be delivered at the will of the king of France, according to the tenor of his order aforesaid.

To Ralph de Sandwic, the king's seneschal. Order to restore to the prior of Farnleigh, to be held until the parliament to be held after Michaelmas, the lands that the prior holds at fee-ferm of the prior and convent of Martigny (Martiniaco) in Shlachterford, Almton, and Brome, which lands they had of the gift of the king's progenitors and which were taken into the king's hands by the sheriff of Wilts, then escheator, by reason of the alienation thereof made, and to restore to the prior of Farnleigh everything received thence.

The like to the same concerning the lands that the said prior holds at fee-ferm of the prior and convent of Martigny in Wellenby, Navenby, and Brotenby, which they had of the gift of the king's progenitors, and which were taken into the king's hands by the sheriff of Lincoln, then the king's escheator, by reason of the alienation thereof.

April 30. To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to Adam de Wyntonia. Ancera, late the wife of Vives, son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, has shown the king that whereas he lately ordered the justices and Adam to search the rolls of the exchequer of his Jewry and to enquire whether what pertains to the king of Vives's tallage, debts and arrears due to the late king and the king had been levied or assigned from the chattels and debts of Vives by the king's order, so that the said chattels ought to be allowed to Ancera in the tallage, and if they found that it was so, to cause the residue of the chattels to be delivered to Ancera; and if more had been levied or assigned by the king from the said Jew's debts or chattels than pertains to him thereof, to cause Ancera to have recompense therefor from the debts due to the king from other Jews or even from the treasury, and the king has been satisfied for the tallage and the other things pertaining to him from the debts and chattels aforesaid by assignments thereof made by him and by other means, and certain of the debts that belonged to Vives together with another debt of 12l. in which Robert de Wender of Westminster was indebted to the said Jew, which debt the late king caused to be assigned to John son of Roger le Convers in part payment of his wages, for which restitution or recompense has not been made to Vives or Ancera, still remain to be delivered to Ancera, contrary to the tenor of another order of the king's sent to the justices and Adam: the king orders them to cause recompense to be made to Ancera as well for the said 12l. as for the remainder of the debts that belonged to Vives still in the king's hands beyond what pertains to him, according to his previous order.

Membrane 8.

May 1. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the preceptor of Westminster. the house of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Bockland of 4l. 9s. 2d. yearly and also of the increment of the sum of money arising
from the augmentation of the extent of the manor of Northperston and of the dower of Rosia, late the wife of Philip de Erleye, tenant in chief, for which increment the prior bound himself in order to have the entire custody of the manor, as the king lately—forgetting the assignment to Rosia made by Robert de Radinton, late sub-escheator in co. Somerset, of dower of 4l. 9s. 2¼d. of land and rent yearly in the manor, which is extended at 11l. 7s. 7¼d.—committed the custody of the manor to the preceptor, including the dower amongst the other lands of the manor, rendering therefore 21l. yearly, whereof 4l. 9s. 2¼d. yearly are due to the preceptor for the dower aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas de Clare to have respite until the quinzeine of Michaelmas next for all debts due from him to the exchequer.

May 1. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Rutland. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Ralph de Beaufou, whom the king has absented from office because he cannot attend to the office by reason of certain special affairs upon which he is engaged.

To the same. Order to cause a verderer for the forest of Roteland to be elected in place of the aforesaid Ralph.

To John son of Hugh, keeper of the forest of Salop. Order to permit the bishop of St. Asaph to take wood necessary for his fuel this year in the king's wood of the Wrekin (de Monte Gilberti), of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Geoffrey de Lucy, who is staying in the Marches for the king's affairs, to have respite until the quinzeine of Michaelmas next, for all debts due to the exchequer.

May 2. Westminster.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Adam de Monte Alto the manor of Ernesby, which is extended at 24l. 12s. 5¼d., with the oxen and corn sown in the demesne lands of the manor, in part satisfaction of the king's grant to him of 100l. of land yearly from the king's wardships, whereof the king ordered the steward to cause to be assigned to Adam 50l. of land yearly, and the steward has assigned to him the manor of Ichington, which is extended at 35l., and the king likewise ordered Thomas de Normanville, his steward beyond Trent, to assign to Adam another 25l. of land, and Thomas has done nothing in the matter until now.

To the constable of Bordeaux. Order to cause allowance to be made to Gerard de Burgo, castellan of Fronchac, in his account for his expenses about the keeping of Margaret de Castellione, wife of Peter de Sancto Simphorrian[o], knight, nephew (neptote) of John de Greyliaco, whom the king by his letters patent ordered Gerard to receive and keep safely in the castle of Fronchac until otherwise ordered by the king or until Peter should come to those parts, so that Gerard might restore her to Peter freely and quietly, providing her with all things necessary for her.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to deliver Robert Sely, imprisoned in Salisbury castle for certain trespasses charged against him, to six men who shall mainpern to have him before the king in fifteen days from Michaelmas to stand to right.

May 3. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard de Crepping, sometime sheriff of Westmoreland, Guy de Smerdale and certain other men of that county to be acquitted of 105 marks, in which
1277.

Guy and the other men made fine with John de Oketon for the king's use because they were convicted of a false oath by an attaindant taken before John, then the king's justice appointed for this purpose, as the said Richard paid the aforesaid sum to Iterius Bochard and his fellows, the king's envoys sent to the Roman court for his affairs, by the hands of Luke de Luk and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk), by order of those who lately supplied the king's place in England.

Thomas son of William de Morton, William de Morton and Emma his wife, imprisoned at Northampton, for the death of Henry Sift, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to be acquitted of the 100 marks in which Masters R. de Clifford and William de Clifford were fined with the king for their trespass in marrying without the king's licence the two daughters and parencers of the inheritance of William de Albiniaco of Cambou, tenant in chief, as W. archbishop of York, the said bishop, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, then supplying the king's place in England, paid the said 100 marks —wherewith the said Richard and William had charged Bartholomew de Castello, who afterwards charged the said bishop therewith at the exchequer, and which is now exacted from the bishop in co. Somerset by summons of the exchequer of the time aforesaid—to the heirs of Adam de Gesem' in part satisfaction of the purchase of 30l. of land in the Peak (in Pecco) bought for the king's use.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to permit Isaac, a Jew of Dorcestre, to dwell in his houses at Dorcestre until otherwise ordered.

To the same. Whereas the king has granted to Juliana, late the wife of John Russel, the custody of two parts of the land and heir of Richard le Mareschal, tenant in chief, which custody Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward, committed to William de Gyvelton during the king's pleasure for a certain yearly term, so that Juliana shall have the custody from Michaelmas next until the heir come of age, the king orders the sheriff to cause Juliana to have seisin of the lands aforesaid, so that she may now receive the fallows (orrectum) and hay pertaining to the crop (vastura) and culture of the said lands for the coming year, as she ought to do of right, and to cause Juliana to have the 10 marks due from William for the term of the lands for the present year, of the king's special grace.

May 4.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Philip Marmyon of Bremelrugge, deceased, —who held of the serjeanty of Dulton, which Richard de Asey held in chief, a virgate of land in Dulton by the service of 2s. yearly to the heirs of Richard, in part payment of 10 marks yearly due to the king by the hands of the said heirs from the serjeanty aforesaid,—held also seven virgates of land in Westbir[y] and Bremelrugge, of Reginald de Pavely, who is of the esneccy (eynesca) and of the heirs of Thomas Maudut, the parencers of the said Reginald by equal portions, by knight service, and that Philip held no other tenement in any other way of the king in chief, and that Roger Marmyun, son of Philip Marmyun, the eldest son and heir of the said Philip the elder, aged seventeen years, is the next heir of Philip the elder; the king orders the sheriff to cause the aforesaid Reginald to have seisin of the custody of the 3½ virgates of land that are held of him as above until the heir come of age, saving to the king the custody of the other lands that belonged to the said Philip the elder.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John son of John de Burgo to be acquitted of 100l., in which he was indebted to
1277.

Membrane 8—cont.

the king for his relief and of 53l. in which Hawisia la Waleyse, whose heir he is, was indebted to the king, and of 40l. 14s. 8d. in which John was indebted to the king for an amercement before the late king's justices last in eyre for plea of the Forest in co. Northampton, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as John has satisfied the king for the aforesaid sums.

To the same. Order to cause William de Alditheleg to have respite until Michaelmas next for his own debts and for the debts of his father and of other his ancestors.

May 3.

Westminster.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewod. Order to deliver Hugh Magot and Humphrey his son, whom he has imprisoned at Breull for a trespass committed in that forest, to twelve men who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for plea of the Forest when they come to those parts to stand to right.

Richard Aylward, Richard de Brockeleg, and Roger Bunting, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Baldwin, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

To the sheriff of Cumberland, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Robert de Kirkeby to have again seizin of 20 acres of land in Bochardwey, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Alice, late the wife of Ralph de Bochardwey, enfeoffed Robert of the said land, and that he was in peaceful seizin thereof for three years before her death until John de Roigate, late escheator beyond Trent, ejected him from the seizin by reason of Alice's death, and that Alice held nothing in chief in the sheriff's bailiwick.

May 4.

Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the chamberlains. Order to cause Henry de Lacey, earl of Lincoln, to have the fee that he ought to receive and that he and his ancestors, earls of Lincoln, were wont to receive at the exchequer in the name of the earldom, with the arrears from the day when the earl received knighthood from the late king and when he was girded with the sword of that earldom.

And it is granted that at the coming of the earl to the king or the coming of his attorney, and (sic) shall prove the earl's full age, to wit that from the day of the earl's full age he shall be satisfied for the arrears, etc., due to him, etc.

May 5.

Westminster.

Oliver de Manhisleg, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Thomas Wynter, wherewith he is charged, [who] slew Thomas in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforesought, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Robert le Mareschal, Nicholas le Tanur, Laurence le Celereseman, Ralph le Pestur, and Laurence le Pestur, imprisoned at York for the death of William Sidehare, wherewith they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff to bail them.

William de Treneruf, imprisoned at Launcaveton for the death of Robert son of Richard le Felerin, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

May 7.

Westminster.

To the sheriff of Somerset, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Eudo la Zuche and Millicent his wife, sister and second heiress of George de Cantilupe, tenant in chief, to have seizin of the following knights' fees that belonged to George, which the knight has assigned to them in Millicent's purparty: a fee that Thomas de Verdun held in Worde; half a fee that
1277.

Membrane 8—cont.

Philip Corbyn held in Ternak; two fees that William Fossard holds in Lukton Fussard; and a fee that Alan de Walton and Nicholas Payn hold in Wauton and Cumpton Pagani and in their members.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Walter de Langeford, tenant in chief, to have seisin of a third of 4 marks yearly of rent in Dume Savage, to hold for life as her dower of the said rent, which the king ordered the sheriff to take into his hands after Walter’s death, which rent Thomas de Chelewartow was wont to render to Walter, and ordered the sheriff to answer at the exchequer for the same until Walter’s heir, who is a minor in the king’s wardship, come of age, of which rent Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee, as no assignment of dower thereof has yet been made to Joan.

To the taker of the king’s wines at Southampton. Order to cause the abbot and convent of St. Edward’s [Netley] to have a tun of wine for this year of the wines of the king’s right in the celebration of divine service in the abbey, in accordance with the late king’s charter granting to them a tun yearly for this purpose.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the abbess of Wilton to have in the clearings (trencheis) that the king lately caused to be made by him thirty oaks for the works of her church, of the king’s gift.

To the same. Order to cause the Friars Minors of Salisbury to have six oaks in that forest, of the king’s gift.

May 8.

Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert Peny, Thomas Peny, John Petitpeny, Erngis (Arnis’) de Messingberth, Batinus Hucyn, Robert Attelane, Robert Attestaple, Robert Vincent, and Adam Wibert of Sandwich to be acquitted of 100s. in which they were amerced before John de Love[tot] and Geoffrey de Neuband for a trespass that they were said to have committed in taking wool to parts beyond sea without licence from the late king or from the king, as they paid the aforesaid sum into the king’s wardrobe to Thomas Bek, keeper of the same, on Monday after the Ascension, in the fourth year of the reign, by the hands of Stephen de Peneceatre, constable of Dover castle.

To the same. Order to cause John le Blak of Schorham to be acquitted of 20s. in which he was amerced before the aforesaid John de Lovetot and Geoffrey for the like trespass, as he paid this sum into the wardrobe to the aforesaid keeper on the said Monday.

Membrane 7.

May 8.

Westminster.

To the mayor and citizens of London. Order to permit Reginald de Suffolch[ia], their fellow citizen, to re-erect certain posts (stapellas) outside the gate of his house in the city to guard against the danger (propter discrimina) of carts there passing, and to permit him to have the posts when re-erected, which posts were lately thrown down to Reginald’s grievous damage by reason of a presentation made by the mayor and citizens before the justices last in eyre at the Tower, as the king has granted to Reginald, for his praiseworthy service to the king, that he may re-erect the said posts.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to deliver to Walter Wyket the hundred of Walaton, which is of the body of that county, to be kept by him until otherwise ordered, in consideration of his good behaviour in the king’s service, if he will give as much for the custody as another has been wont to give yearly for it.
1277.

 membrane 7—cont.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to permit Bonenfaunt de Cruce Roes[e], a Jew of London, to dwell in the said town of Boyston (de Cruce Roes) until otherwise ordered.

To the keeper of the forest of Wanberg. Order to cause Bartholomew, the chaplain of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have in that forest five oaks fit for timber with all their stripplings (escactus), of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of York. Whereas Lambert de Trikingham, John Brun, Gilbert de Thorneton, Thomas Trussebut, Roger de Pukalinton, William de Selaby, Walter de Boys, Andrew de Hocot, Richard Turevill, John le Gras, John Cort, and Hugh de Acastre of co. York have mainperned to have before the justices at the first assize in those parts Patrick, prior of Watton, who is appealed by Hawisia, late the wife of Richard de Stanes, of the death of Richard by his order, to stand to right in the king's court; the king orders the sheriff to cause the prior to have peace in the meantime by the mainprise aforesaid.

To the sheriff of York. Like order concerning Adam de Helmesle, canon of Watton, and William le Akatur, a brother of the same house, who are appealed by the aforesaid Hawisia of the death of her said husband by their precept, as Ralph de Ripplingham, Thomas son of Thomas de Honeton, William Trunket, Walter de Luncthorp, Roger de Lund, Richard de Watsand, Henry de Scardeburg, Ralph de Leley, William Darays, Atricius son of Aniacus de Alnateby, Eudo de Bello Campo, and William de Lokinton of co. York have mainperned them as above.

To the same. Like order concerning William de Leasett and Odo de Beverlaco, canons of Watton, appealed by the aforesaid Hawisia of the death of her husband by their order, as Thomas Gocelyn, Robert de Rudestan, Nicholas de Hayton, Robert de Horblyn, clerk, Thomas de Turkelby, Robert de Rudestan, Andrew de Hotot, Walter de Boys, Richard de Watsaund, Roger de Lund, and William Trunket of co. York have mainperned them as above.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Henry de Covent[eia], citizen of London, to be acquitted of 57l. 16s. 8d. of the 97l. 16s. 8d. in which he was amerced before the justices last in yeare at the Tower of London for the escape of thieves and for other causes, and to permit him to pay the remaining 40l. at the rate of 10l. yearly, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the king has pardoned him the said 57l. 16s. 8d. and granted him such terms for the payment of the remainder.

May 10. Westminster.

To the constable of [the castle of] Hastin[g]. Order to deliver to John de Britannia 7½ acres of meadow in Hastin[g], as the king understands by the late king's charter granting to John the honour of Hastin[g], with the knights' fees and all appurtences except the town, castle, and advowsons of churches, and the prebends of Hastin[g], that the said 7½ acres are of the appurtences of the said fees, and that he at another time ordered Matthias de Hastin[g], then constable of the aforesaid castle, to deliver the meadow to John, and Matthias did nothing in execution of the order, as the king learns.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Norhantonia, citizen of London, to be acquitted of 30l. of the 40l. and 20l. exacted from him for the escape of two thieves from the prison of Newgate, when John was one of the sheriffs of that city, and to allow the remaining 30l. to him in the debts due to him from the king.
1277.

Membrane 7—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned the executors of the will of Roger de Ravenyngham, sometime archdeacon of Huntedon, for the execution of his will, 10l. of the 40l. in which Roger was amerced before Alan la Zuche and his fellows, the late king's justices in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Huntingdon, for contempt: the king orders the treasurer and barons to cause the executors to be acquitted of the 40l. aforesaid upon receipt of 30l.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause the master of St. Bartholomew's hospital in Smythfeld to have respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for 7 marks in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre at the Tower of London.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Henry de Frowyk, sometime sheriff of London, to be acquitted of 110l. of the 160l. in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre at the Tower of London for the escape of Roger Drinkwater and of twelve of his fellows and for the escape of Richard le Scot of co. Northumberland, and of John le Ysemangere of Fremyngham, and of Richard le Clerk of Winchester, and to permit him to pay the remaining 40l. (sic) at the rate of 100s. a year, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the abbot of Kyrkeastall. Order to cause Augustine de Plesseti[s], the king's yeoman, to have 20 marks from the first monies that the abbot is about to pay to the king of the debts of Jocenel le Jeune, a Jew of York, as the king has granted this sum to Augustine out of the debts due to the king from the abbot of the debts of the said Jew.

To John son of Thomas, keeper of the New Forest. Order to permit the king's foresters of fee to hold their lands and rents within the bounds of the forest until the king shall otherwise ordain, provided that the bailiffs that they had in the forest shall be taken and remain in the king's hands, as the king does not wish that they shall be ejected unjustly from their lands or rents.

To the justices, etc., appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Thomas de Bereville is indebted to Dencanus Crispini, a Jew of York, by his charter in the treasury and in another debt to Isaac Gabay, a Jew of Lincoln, deceased, by another charter, which charter the king caused to be delivered to Solomon Bunting, a Jew of London, for a debt due from him to Solomon, as the king learns from Thomas: the king, wishing to show favour to Thomas because he constantly adhered to the faith of the late king and of the king in the time of the disturbance in the realm and sustained divers losses through his fidelity, orders the justices to examine the said charters and to cause Thomas to be acquitted of the usuries and pains of the debts aforesaid, and to cause him to have terms for payment of the principal debt received by him from the said Jews at which he may pay the debt saving his contentment, according to the law and custom of the king's Jewry and the provision made by the king's council concerning Christians indebted in his Jewry, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. Whereas Benedict, a Jew of Winchester, demanded before them for himself and the Jew Swetman son of Licoricia against Stephen de Edworth certain debts due to them by reason of certain lands of Stephen, and it was at length agreed between them that Stephen should pay to Benedict 120 marks and 20 quarters of wheat at terms not yet past, and that Benedict should acquit Stephen against Swetman and other Jews
whatevenser of the realm of the said money and of other debts whatsoeuer
that might be exacted from him by reason of the said lands; and whereas
Stephen cannot keep the said terms, which are enrolled before the justices,
without sale or alienation of his lands, as the king learns, the king, in con-
sideration of Stephen's praiseworthy service to the late king, has granted
to him that he shall pay to the aforesaid Jew ten marks and two quarters of
wheat yearly until the 120 marks and 20 quarters be paid in full: the king
orders the justices to cause Stephen to have the said terms, and to cause this
to be so done and enrolled.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward, Order to cause Roger
de Caverwell and Gilbert le Marescall of Aston to have each seizin of a
moiety of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Lenedal that William son
of Hugh, who was outlawed for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition
taken by the sheriff of Stafford that the messuage and half virgate have been
in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that they are still in his hands,
and that William held a moiety thereof of Roger and the other moiety of
Gilbert, and that William de Lenedal ought to answer to the king for the
year and day thereof.

Robert Craddock, imprisoned at York for the death of Richard son of
E Elias le Lavender, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of
York to bail him.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause to be paid to Thomas
Lovetot, son and heir of Roger de Lovetot, 10l. yearly during the time of
the wardship of the manor of Wisho, and to cause the arrears thereof from
the time of the death of Robert de Derly to be levied and paid to Thomas,
as it appears to the king by the charter that Roger de Lovetot made to
Robert of the said manor that Robert was enfeofded of the same rendering
therefor 10l. yearly, and the king cannot exact more in the same manor in
the name of wardship than Robert had on the day of his death.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause
all the charters under the names of Robert de Tybotot and of certain Jews
of the realm to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the
Jews of London, and to cause them to be delivered acquitted (quietas) to
Robert. They are not to omit this by reason of the closing of the chest.

May 13.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order not to vex or aggrieve Henna,
late the wife of Jacob de Oxania, a Jew of London, after dower have been
assigned to her, by her body or goods for any debts in which James was
indebted to the king or to anyone else, as the king lately ordered the justices
appointed for the custody of the Jews and Adam de Wintonia, clerk, to
cause dower to be assigned to Henna from Jacob's goods and chattels, in
accordance with a charter made concerning the dower [see. as at page 371
above].

Membrane 7—Schedule.

Letter of Deotauiutus Willeimi, merchant of the queen-mother, to Sir
J. de Kyrkeby. Whereas a certain letter was formerly enrolled in John's
rolls concerning 62 sacks of wool due to Dunellinus Jointe, Teglia Thealdal
and Bernard his brother from the abbey of Fountains, so that one moiety
should be for Dunellinus and the other for the said brothers, Deotauiutus
now requests John to cause the moiety pertaining to Dunellinus to be
enrolled to Deotauiutus in the way in which it was enrolled to Dunellinus,
who sends the same request by his letters patent under the seal of Master
Francis, LL.D., saying that by reason of the many debts in which he is
bound, it behoved Destainitus to acquit him thereof here and to take the
debt of the said wool. He desires that John will so act in this matter
that he may be bound to him in returning thanks. Moreover, whereas
Sir James de Bello Campo, brother of the earl of Warwick, is in the king’s
service at Cestre, and the sheriff of Oxford distrains him at his church for
certain matters, as the bearer hereof shall inform John, he requests John
to cause the sheriff to have a writ to refrain from distraint until a sufficient
term, to wit until Michaelmas. If there be anything that Destainitus can
do for John in these parts, the latter is desired to send his will to him
by the bearer hereof as he would to one of his own men (tamquam vestro).

Membrane 6.

May 16. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause 100l. to be levied without
delay from the issues of the eyre of the king’s justices last in eyre for
pleas of the Forest in that county, who will deliver their estreats to him
by the king’s order, and to pay that sum to Roger de Clifford, one of the
aforesaid justices, for his maintenance in the eyre aforesaid upon this
occasion, of the king’s gift.

May 22. To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause
Master Francis de Bononia to have fifteen oak-trunks (roboras) in Windsor
castle for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

May 24. To Roger Loveday and John de Methingham. Whereas Gundreda la
Bygote lately arraigned an attaint before Roger and John against John le
Bygod to convict the jurors of an assize of novel disseisin summoned
between them and taken before Roger and John at Cateshull concerning a
tenement in Icingham, wherein Gundreda complained that the jurors had
made a false oath, and the jurors, being convicted by the attaint aforesaid,
are detained in the king’s prison of Bury St. Edmunds, as the king learns:
the king orders Roger and John to cause the jurors to be released after
taking from them a reasonable fine and sufficient security for payment of
the fine to the king at the exchequer, as has been the custom in like case.

To Matthew de Columbariiis, keeper of the forest of Ceth. Order to
cause Adam de Wyntonias to have a good oak for timber in that forest, of
the king’s gift.

To Adam Gurdon, keeper of the forest of Wollemar. Order to permit
William de Candobre and Robert le Sauer, the king’s huntsmen, to take
five harts in the foreign places of the forest for the king’s use, and to aid
and counsel them in so doing.

May 26. To Roger de Hemenhal, keeper of the forest of Arundell. Order to
cause underwood and dead-wood (sicum boscum) to be sold up to 20l.
worth in that forest where it may be done to the least damage, by the view
and testimony of Gilbert le Gos of Arundell, and to cause the money
received thence to be expended in repairing the houses of Arundell castle.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause
the Augustinian Friars of London to have six oaks for timber, of the king’s
gift.

May 26. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order not to put Robert de Burgate on any
assizes, juries, or recognitions for one year from Midsummer next, as the
king wishes to show him favour.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Hamo
Hauteyn to have respite until the quinzeaine of Michaelmas next for all debts
1277.

Membrane 6—cont.

due to the exchequer for the time when he was the late king’s sheriff of cos. Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, etc. Order, if they ascertain by testimony of Christians and Jews and by the exhibition to them of a star that Jacob de Oxonia, a Jew, now deceased, granted to Henry de Wodestock, king’s clerk, in Michaelmas term, in the first year of the reign, all the debts in which Laurence de Chisilhamton was then indebted to Jacob by his charters, to cause Henry to have the said debts according to the law and custom of the Jewry used at the time of the aforesaid gift.

To the same. Whereas the king was lately given to understand that Laurence de Chyselhampton had lands from which he might sufficiently answer for all the debts in which he is bound in the king’s Jewry, and the king therefore ordered that Geoffrey de Lewekenore should not be distrained by reason of the aforesaid debts by the lands that belonged to Laurence and of which Geoffrey was enfeoffed after Laurence had become indebted in the Jewry, and the king now learns that the lands that Laurence then held and now holds do not suffice to pay the said debts: the king orders them, if it be so, not to omit to distrain all the lands aforesaid, both those that Laurence holds and those that Geoffrey holds as aforesaid, to pay the said debts, according to the law and custom of the Jewry.

John son of Matilda de Herdwik, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Simon son of John de (sic) Edwyne, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

May 30. Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit Philip de Micheldevre to pay the 6s. 6d. 8d. in which he is indebted to the exchequer half at All Saints next and the other half at Whitsuntide following, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause Robert le Waleys, the king’s parker of Odyham, to have until otherwise ordered half a mark yearly in addition to the 10s. yearly that he receives for his maintenance, as the king has granted to him this augmentation during his pleasure.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Master Ralph the saucer, (a suer) king’s serjeant, to be acquitted of 21s. that he received from a moiety of the lands that belonged to William de la Poylle for Michaelmas term, 49 Henry III., when the land was in the late king’s lands because William was against the said king and the present king at the time of the disturbances in the realm, and to cause Ralph to be discharged of half a mark in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Bedford for default, as the king has pardoned him these sums.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to permit Michael de Retford, a Jew, to dwell in the town of Retford as he has been wont to do, until otherwise ordered by the king.

Alan Gos and Henry le Gaunter, imprisoned at Noting[ham] for the death of Robert de Tuttebir[y], wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail them.

William Knot, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of John le Fevre of Sundredelaund, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lancaster to bail him.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Philip, parson of Byntworth church, the manor of Byntworth, which is in the
1277.

Membrane 6—cont.

custody of the sheriff of Southampton by reason of the lands of the archbishopric of Rouen being in the king’s hands by reason of voidance, to be kept during the king’s pleasure, if Philip will give as much yearly for the manor as it is worth in all issues or as much as the sheriff renders for it, taking security from Philip, as the king learns that the manor is kept less well than accords with his honor.

To Geoffrey de Piccheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause Richard de Berchemasted of Windsor to have two good oaks for timber in that forest, to be selected by him, of the king’s gift.

May 28.

Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately ordered them to enquire the truth concerning the debts and chattels of Isaac de Eveske, a Jew of London, and to assign to him reasonable terms for payment of certain old debts in which he is indebted at the exchequer, according to the quantity of his chattels and the said debts, and Isaac has now besought the king to take into his hands in part payment of the said old debts a debt of 100L that he has of the assignment of Auncers, late the wife of Vyves son of Master Moses, which debt in the ascertainment (puramento) made of the debts of the king’s Jewry was assigned to the said Vyves, after whose death the debt remained to Auncers: the king orders them, if they ascertain by the rolls of the Jewry that the aforesaid debt is Isaac’s and no one else’s of the assignment of Auncers, and that the debt may be levied for the king’s use, to receive the said debt for the king’s use, to be levied according to the custom of the exchequer, and to cause it to be allowed to Isaac in the said old debts at the exchequer in the first terms of the assignment aforesaid.

May 28.

Windsor.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king learns from trustworthy testimony that Moses de Clare, a Jew, is not now sufficient for the king’s tallage assessed upon him and for other debts that he paid to the king after the king’s arrival in England, to pay at present* the remainder of the debts that he still owes to the king for the late king’s time and for the present king’s time, the king orders the justices to search the rolls of his Jewry concerning the debts owing by Moses, and to take for the king’s use from his debts to the total of the debts aforesaid, or to cause Moses to have terms according to the quantity of his chattels in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews at which he may pay the debts, saving to him and his household their maintenance, and to cause to be restored to him his chattels taken into the king’s hands for this reason.

May 30.

Windsor.

To Master Henry de Bray, bailiff of Berveveny. Order to cause William de Treggete, son of Walter de Treggete, tenant in chief of George de Cantilupo, to have seisin of his father’s lands, if he ascertain by inquisition or otherwise that William is of full age and is the next heir, taking from him what pertains to the king according to the custom of those parts, as the king learns from William that he is of full age and prepared to prove his age, so that he ought to have seisin as son and next heir of his father of the lands that belonged to his father in Overwent, which Henry took into the king’s hands with other lands of the said George, after George’s death by the reason of the custody thereof that George had, and that Henry detains the lands from William, although William has many times offered to prove his age and to do the other things that he ought to do.

May 30.

Windsor.

To the same. It is shown to the king on behalf of the executors of the will of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, that whereas George assigned the custody of the lands and heirs of Walter de Tregget, then in his hands

* This passage is obscurely worded.
by reason of Walter's death, to the executors as his chattel in his last will, the aforesaid bailiff took the custody, which pertained to the executors after George's death, into the king's hands by reason of the custody of the castle and honour of Bergeveny, which the king committed to him at will, and has received the issues thereof, which he detains from the executors: the king orders him, if he ascertain that it is so and that the issues according to the law and custom of those parts ought not to pertain to Henry, to cause the issues received by him to be delivered to the executors for the execution of the testament.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver Richard de Ywerne, imprisoned at Winchester for trespass of venison, wherewith he is charged, to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices next in eyre for Forest pleas in those parts, as it is testified before the king that Richard is needy and poor and is lacking in friends who might minister victuals to him in prison.

To Matthew de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Cett'. Order to cause the abbes of Wherewell to have twelve oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To Adam Gurdun, keeper of the forest of Wolvemere. Order to cause Helen de Gorges to have ten oaks, of the king's gift.

William Tracy, imprisoned at Huntedon for the death of Roger le Provost of Cattsworth and William Fresell, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Huntingdon to bail him.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite until the lawful age of Hugh FYche the demand for 20L. from his lands by reason of an amercement in which he lately fell in the king's court before the said justices, and not to aggrieve Eleanor, the king's mother, by reason thereof, as the king learns from her that the justices have ordered the said sum to be levied from the lands of Hugh, who is a minor in her wardship.

To the same. Whereas the king has granted to Queen Eleanor, his wife, all the debts in which Richard de Seis is indebted to any Jews of this realm by his charters, and Richard is indebted to Aaron Crispyn in 80L. before the grant: the king orders the justices, if they ascertain by inspection of the rolls of the Jewry or otherwise, that it is so, and that that debt was delivered to the queen by the king, to cause the value of the debt to be allowed to Aaron or to whom he will in the debts that he owes to the king, or to cause the value thereof to be delivered to him from the debts in the treasury of the Jewry, as they shall see most convenient for the king.

To the same. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Henna, late the wife of Solomon de Merleberge, a Jew, from the goods and chattels that belonged to him, according to the law and custom of the realm, and, after such assignment, not to destrain Henna by her dower for any other debts than for the costs (mis') and debts of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Hugh son of Otto to be acquitted of the issues of the lands that belonged to Thomas son of Otto, tenant in chief, for all the time during which Hugh has had the custody and during which he shall have it, as the king, on 23 January, in the third year of his reign, committed to Hugh the said custody on condition that he should answer for the issues thereof, and afterwards, in
consideration of his good service, granted the issues to him, and the barons now exact them from Hugh, as the king learns.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king’s steward. Order to pay to Philip de Wyleby 20 marks in recompense for his expenses in finding a clerk for the counter-roll in the exchequer of receipt and for his expenses in going through divers parts of the realm on the king’s affairs.

To the keeper of the forest of Essex. Order to permit the abbess of Berkings’ and her men to fell oak-trees and oak-trunks (guercus et robora guercum) in her demesne woods within the forest aforesaid to the value of 40L, and to permit her to make her convenience thereof, as the keeper, after making inquisition by the king’s order, wrote back to the king that he might give licence to the abbess to fell oak-trees and oak-trunks as above to the value aforesaid, to wit in the wood of Hynholt oak-trunks to the value of 10L, and in the wood of Alderfanne oaks to the value of 24L, without doing damage or destruction there.

Simon son of Hugh le Charetter, Geoffrey his brother, Richard le Mounor of Holwell, Roger son of William, Henry son of William, Henry son of William (sic), and William his brother, imprisoned at Northampton for the death of Simon le Heyward of Hadden, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

June 5. Windsor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Bartholomew de Briannzun to bequit of half a mark in which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre at the Tower of London by reason of the common summons [of the eyre].

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king learns upon trustworthy testimony that Solomon Bunting, a Jew, is not now sufficient for the tallage assessed upon him and for the debts that he paid to the king after the king’s arrival in England to pay the remainder of the debts that he still owes to the king, as well for the late king’s time as for the present king’s time, the king orders the justices to examine the rolls of his Jewry concerning the debts in which Solomon is indebted to the exchequer of the Jewry, and to take for the king’s use the value of the said debts from the debts of the said Jew, or to cause him to have reasonable terms for payment according to the quantity of his chattels, saving to him his maintenance, according to the justices’ discretion, and to cause to be restored to him his chattels taken into the king’s hands for this reason.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prioress of St. Margaret’s, Ivingho, co. Buckingham, to be acquitted of two marks, in which she was amerced before the king’s justices last in eyre in co. Bedford because she agreed with John de Northwode, her adversary, in a plea of novel disseisin concerning a tenement in Segenbo without seeking or obtaining licence from the justices.

To John de Cobham, Philip de Wyleby, and William de Middleton. Order to assess 4,000 marks, or at the least 3,000 marks, upon the Jews of the realm, the king having lately appointed them to tallage (talliant) all the Jews of the realm according to their discretion.

To the abbot of Tynterne. Whereas the king lately appointed him to audit the account of the collectors and receivers of the fine that the burgesses of Bristol made with the king for divers trespasses that they were said to have committed during the time of the disturbance in the realm: the king orders him to allow to Adam de Wintonia, king’s clerk, and the other collectors in their account for the expenses of two clerks intending
the receipt of the said fine at Bristol from Michaelmas, in the 50th year of the late king's reign, until Midsummer, in the 54th year, and for the robes of the said clerks, to wit one robe for each of them yearly during that time, as much as shall be reasonable.

To Roger de Clifford, the elder. Order to cause Ralph de Tony to have seisin of Elveymsameneth, which is in Roger's custody by the king's commission, to hold as freely as Roger the father of the said Ralph held it at his death, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Giles de Berkeley, sheriff of Hereford, in the presence of Walter de Helyon, that Roger de Tony aforesaid was seised of the said land in his demesne as of fee at his death, and that the late king caused it to be seised into his hands by reason of the wardship of the said Ralph, then a minor in his wardship, and that he held the land until Llewelyn son of Griffin occupied it, who held it until the men of that land came to the king's peace, and that they know nothing whereby the king or anyone else should have any right to hold the land in demesne except that the king, as chief lord of the fee, [has the wardship thereof], and that the land is worth 40 marks yearly in time of peace, and that it is held of the king in chief, and that Ralph de Tony is the next heir of the said Roger and that he is aged twenty-two years.

To Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause William de Eton, the guest of the chancellor, to have two oak-trunks (redwra) to mend therewith his houses of Eton, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king learns that Walter de Essexia, late sheriff of Essex, was amerced in divers sums of money for the time when he had the custody of the county beyond the quantity of his offences, the king has pardoned him a moiety of the amerce- ments aforesaid, and therefore orders the treasurer and barons to search the rolls of the exchequer concerning the sum of the amerce- ments, and to cause Walter to be acquitted of a moiety thereof, and to cause him to have respite for the remainder until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and to send to the king under the exchequer seal in the meantime the sum of the other moiety, so that the king may cause to be done what shall seem to be expedient by his council.

To Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause the wild (sylvestres) bulls and cows in the park of Windsor to be taken, and to be delivered to the king's children staying in the castle for their expences.

To the same. Order to cause Robert Lythfot, keeper of the houses of the park, to have 4d. daily for his wages henceforth during the king's will, in accordance with the late king's charter to him, which the king has inspected, as 2d. daily are now subtracted from him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. John de Brylaund, merchant, has shown the king that although they are aware that the bishop of Meath, when he was treasurer of Ireland, and Master John de Saunford, still the king's escheator of that land, took 43 marks of John's money from his men in that land for the expedition of the king's affairs, the treasurer and barons would not pay the money to him without the king's special order: the king orders them, if they ascertain that the money was expended in his service, to cause the money to be rendered to John, and to charge the bishop and escheator with it.

To Robert de Offord, justice of Ireland. Order to cause the aforesaid money to be rendered to John, and to cause it to be allowed to the treasurer.
1277.

To the keeper of Windsor forest. Order to cause Master Fulk, the king’s gardener of Windsor, to have a trunk of an ash not bearing leaf (unum robur fagi folia fagi non portantis), of the king’s gift.

Alan le Clerk of Sitheston, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph Atteston, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Master William de Clifford that he may pay the 37l. that he owes to the king for the issues of the archbishopric of York of the time when he was keeper thereof during voidance, and the 100s. that he owes to the king for the issues of the demesnes of the late king of the time when he was escheator of the said king this side Trent, by 10l. at Michaelmas next, the like sum at Easter following, 11l. at the following Michaelmas, and the like sum at the following Easter, and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Thomas Selgor, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Ralph del Hole, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to acquit John de Sancto Johanne of 200 marks of his debts due to the exchequer, as the king has pardoned him this sum for his praiseworthy service.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Wyton to have six oak-trunks (roboras) for their fuel, of the king’s gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order not to molest John le Washer, Henry le Porter, and John Pikard, the king’s serjeants, for taking nine does in the forest of Wanberge, as the king sent them thither for that purpose about Martinmas last.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king has granted respite to Stephen de Eddeworth, who has set out with William de Valencia, the king’s uncle, for Wales in the king’s service, until the octave of Michaelmas for rendering his account of the time when he was the late king’s constable of the Tower of London; the king orders them to cause the distrains that they cause to be levied by the sheriffs of Bedford and Buckingham for this reason to be released in the meantime.

Simon Topping of Coleby, imprisoned at Appelby for the death of Simon de Appelby, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cumberland to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Aldebrandus Malegalys and Colinus Teste and their fellows to be discharged of 562l. 10s. 0d., which they have paid to Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, as appears by her letters patent, which the king has inspected, the king having granted to her what pertained to him for the trespass committed by the said men in taking wool out of the realm to Flanders contrary to the prohibition of the late king and of the present king.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. Order to cause Warrin Dyne to have three oaks for timber, of the king’s gift.

June 18.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Oliver de Scalebrok of Hasele has shown the king that whereas he is indebted to Boncyre son of Vive, a Jew of Oxford, in 56s. by a charter and in 24s. by another charter, which charters are in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews at Oxford, and he is
1277.

Membrane 5—cont.

prepared to pay the money to the Jew, on condition that the charters aforesaid shall be restored to him, the said Jew has maliciously procured him to be distrained by summons of the exchequer of the Jewry to render to him 40s., by reason of which summons the sheriff distrains him to render the said sum unjustly, especially as he has been always ready to pay the whole sum to the Jew when the charters were restored to him: as the king wishes to provide for the indemnity of the said Oliver, and also that the debts due to him from the Jew shall be levied from the clearer and more certain debts of the Jew, orders the sheriff to release the distrains upon Oliver upon his finding security to pay the whole sum to the king or to the Jew at the quinsaine of Michaelmas next, on condition that the charters be then restored to him.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewode. Order to cause Master John de Sancto Omero to have six leafless oak-trunks for his fuel, of the king's gift.

Alan de Sithaston, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Ralph Attestone, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver Alan de Elledon and John Rugeman, imprisoned at Winchester for trespass of the Forest, wherewith they are charged, in bail to twelve men each who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts to stand to right.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the bailiffs and approved men of Portsmouth of the ferm of their town for five years from Michaelmas, 50 Henry III., as the late king granted to them by his letters patent, which the king has inspected, the ferm for that period in consideration of the damages and losses sustained by them on his behalf during the time of the disturbance in the realm.

Membrane 5.—Schedule.

Letters of privy seal, dated at Rothelane on the morrow of St. Bartholomew, in the fifth year of the king's reign, to R. bishop of Bath and Wells. Order to cause certain letters patent concerning 1,000l. annexed to the presents to be sealed with the king's great seal, and to deliver them to the bearer of the presents.

Membrane 4.

June 15.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king lately ordered them, in accordance with the statutes that he has caused to be made of the Jewry of his realm, to cause the lands of Robert Revell in Crendon to be extended, to wit what they are worth yearly in all issues, and saving to Robert the chief messuage and a moiety of the lands for his maintenance, and to order the other moiety to be delivered to Benedict (Benetto) son of Jacob de Oxonia, a Jew, to have until the debts in which Robert is indebted to him should be levied hence, according to the said statutes: the king, compassionating Robert's poverty, orders the justices to desist from delivering seisin of the lands to the said Jew, and to cause reasonable terms to be assigned to Robert for payment of the debts according to the extent of a moiety of the lands, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.
Membrane 4—cont.

1277.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Aaron de la Rye, a Jew of London, holds in the city of London a plot of land whereon a small house stands, which plot he bought from Hagin, a Jew of the said city, and of which plot and house and of other houses and possession that are and were owned by Hagin divers debts of Hagin and of his predecessors are due to the king, and Aaron proposes to erect on that plot more suitable houses: the king, not wishing that Aaron should [be charged] beyond the portion falling to him by reason of the house and plot aforesaid, [orders them] to cause [the house and plot] to be extended, and to charge Aaron with his portion of the said debts according to that extent, provided that Hagin and the other Jews who hold the other houses and possessions that are and were Hagin’s and his predecessors shall be charged with their portion of the said debts.

June 22.

To the same. The aforesaid Aaron has besought the king to take into his hands the value of certain amercements and old arrears due to him from Aaron out of Aaron’s clearer debts in the treasury of the Jewry: the king therefore orders them to search the rolls of the amercements and old arrears aforesaid, and to take the amount thereof into the king’s hands from Aaron’s clearer debts, and to retain them, and to cause the Jew to be acquitted of the amercements and old arrears aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons, etc. Order to cause clearer debts of Aaron Crespyn and Cresseus son of Genta, Jews of London, to the value of 10l. to be withdrawn from the chests of the king’s Jewry, and to cause the debts to be levied for the king’s use, and to cause the said Jews to be acquitted thereof, as the Jews aforesaid have besought the king to cause 10l. in which they were amerced, to wit 100s. each, and that are exacted from them by summons of the exchequer, to be taken into his hands in this manner.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Whereas the king has appointed certain of his faithful subjects at London to assess the tallage upon the community of his Jews of England, by reason whereof it behoves his Jews of Oxford to be there present at the order of his said subjects, the king orders the sheriff not to make any inquiries upon the said Jews whilst they are there [at London] or after they have returned thence, without special order from the king or from his said subjects or of the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and then by Christians and Jews as was wont to be done in the times of other sheriffs there.

June 24.

To brother Joseph, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the treasurer. Whereas Bonamy son of Vives, the king’s Jew of Oxford, has acknowledged before the king that he has been satisfied by Ralph de Cestreton for a debt of 36l. that Ralph owed to him by a charter in the chest of the king’s chirographers of Oxford, and also for all other debts in which he was indebted to the said Jew for any cause, as is contained in the Jew’s star made thereof: the king orders the treasurer to take with him the sheriff of Oxford and to open the chest of the chirographers in the presence of Ralph and the Jew, and to withdraw the charter aforesaid from it, and to deliver it to Ralph according to the contents of the star aforesaid, and to re-close the chest and to seal it with his seal and the seal of the said sheriff.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to cause the lands of John Wyger, tenant in chief, to be extended, and to cause Gundreda, late the wife of the said John, to have her dower according to that extent, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his license.
Membrane 4—cont.

To Elias de Tingewyk, keeper of the forest of Whitlewood. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Northampton to have six oaks for timber in the clearings (trenchits) that the king lately ordered to be made in his park of Hanl[eye].

The king has granted to Anselm de Gurney respite of being made a knight until Michaelmas next.

To the mayor and sherrifs of London. Order to deliver Richard son of Robert de Muntpelers, imprisoned at Neugate for a trespass that he was said to have committed upon certain Jews of London, from prison, upon his finding six men of the city who shall mainpern to have him before the king at his next coming thither to stand to right if the king or any other wish to speak against him.

Robert le Bo[e]l, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John Agge, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him. 

Vacated, because he did not have it.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause Master Henry Wade, the king's cook, to have six oaks for timber in the wood of Chauton, within the forest of Forcestre, of the king's gift.

June 30.

John Payn of Clanefield, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of William Sauvage, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

John de Staure, imprisoned at St. Briavell's castle for a trespass committed by him in the forest of Dene, has letters to Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward, to bail him, with this clause: 'unless John committed (fuc') such trespass in the forest out of custom.'

William Chinne, imprisoned at St. Briavell for a trespass committed by him in the forest of Dene, has letters to Ralph de Sandwyco to bail him, if he be not a public malefactor.

To Ralph de Sandwico. Whereas the king lately granted to Walter de Burges the custody of all the lands whereof Philip Marmyn was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, to hold until Philip's heirs come of age, and the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Wilte that Philip held a virgate of land in Bremmebrug of Thomas de Tetteburn, the custody or marriage whereof ought not to pertain to the king at present: the king therefor orders Ralph to cause Thomas to have seisin of the said virgate, to hold in wardship until Philip's heirs come of age; provided that Walter shall have as much assigned to him by Ralph from other lands in the king's hand by reason of wardship by extent to be made by Ralph.

William de Bolteby, imprisoned at Sutton Staincliff for the death of William de Gylling, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king, on 13 July, in the 52nd year of his reign, granted to the abbot of Grestein (Cresteyn) that he should be quit of the common summons of the eyres of his justices for common pleas and for pleas of the Forest for the term of five years following, and the barons cause 100£, in which the abbot was amerced before the justices of the said king last in eyre for common pleas in co. Dorset to be exacted from him: the king orders them to cause the abbot to be acquitted thereof.

Ralph le Boef, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of John Agge, wherewith he is charged, whom he slew in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.
1277.
July 5.
Worcester.

Membrane 4—cont.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause Roger de Somery, son and heir of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, to have seisin of his father’s lands, as the king has taken his homage.
The like to Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward.

To the sheriff of Worcester and to the collectors of the fifteenth in the same county. Notification that the king has pardoned Geoffrey le Chaumberleyn 4s. of the fifteenth due to him, and order to permit the said Ansalm (sic) to be [quit] thereof.

To R. de Clyfford, justice of the Forest. Order to cause the master of St. Wolfstan’s hospital, Worcester, to have two oaks for timber in the forest of Kynelfare, of the king’s gift.

To the keeper of the wood of Chaspele. Order to cause the prioress and nuns of St. Leonard’s, Brewod, to have six oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause William de Valencia to have twelve oaks for timber, with their stripplings (excact), in the forest of Dene, of the king’s gift.

John le Festur, imprisoned at Whiteby for the death of Adam son of Peter Yol, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Bartholomew de Luffenham, imprisoned at Okham for the death of Ralph le Mouner of Morkote, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Rutland to bail him.

July 12.
Eccleshall.

To the sheriff of Northampton and to the coroners of the same county. Order to cause the Friars Minor of Northampton to have a cart (biga) and two horses that the sheriff caused to be taken into the king’s hands as deodands by reason of the death of Richard de Lilleford, lately slain (oppress) by the said cart, as the king has given them the cart and horse out of charity.

July 16.
Chester.

To the barons of the exchequer. It is shown to the king on behalf of Stephen de Penecestre that whereas Stephen was the late king’s sheriff of co. Kent for three years and a quarter, and Roger de Leyburn had throughout that time by the late king’s demise the seven hundreds of the Weald (de Waldes), which were of the body of the county and whence 10l. yearly were wont to be rendered to the sheriff for the profit of the county, the barons have caused 32l. 10s. 0d. to be levied from Stephen for the arrears of his account as if he had the hundreds aforesaid as well as the county during that time; the king orders them, if they ascertain that it is so, to cause this sum to be allowed to Stephen in other debts that he owes to the king.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to keep in the king’s hands until otherwise ordered the abbot of Pécamp’s liberty of Sloultre, which Geoffrey de Leukenor and Geoffrey Russel, the king’s justices, took into the king’s hands for certain manifold causes and which they delivered to the sheriff for custody, as the king learns from their letters.

Laurence le Broc, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Walter de Poggelhapp, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

July 18.
Chester.

To Roger de Mortuo Mari. Notification that the king has committed to Roger Lestrange (Estrange) the castles of Dynasbran and of Oswesty
Membrane 4—cont.

(de Albo Monasterio) to be kept during the king's pleasure, wherefore the king willeth that Roger Lestrange and his nephew (nepos) shall be intendent and counselling to Roger de Mortuo Mari whenever necessary, and also the latter's men left in the parts of Oswestry shall be intendent to Roger Lestrange when he needs their help: wherefore Roger de Mortuo Mari shall ordain what shall be best to be done in this behalf. For the rest, the king sends to him his letters patent to admit Welshmen to his peace, wherefore Roger shall receive into the king's peace those whom he shall deem fit, excepting the brother and uncle of Rhys (Resi) Vaghan, Howell Abrestrok, Griffin Vaghan of Brumfeld, whom the king will not have admitted to his peace until he shall cause provision to be made otherwise.

To the coroners of the town of Shrewsbury. Order to cause Agnes Starreye, widow, of Shrewsbury, to have her two horses that came to the king's hands as deodand, as the king has given them to her.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford, to have five bucks in the forest of La Mare, of the king's gift.

Membrane 3.

July 19. Chester. To the same. Order to permit Ranulph de Parva Ovre, John de Parva Ovre, Hervey de Bradeford, Robert son of Henry de Bradeford, Richard Baret, and Sibyl de Fraxino to have their free common for housebode (houmbold) and haybote (heybold) in the king's wood of Bradefordewod, as the king learns by inquiry taken by the justice that they and their ancestors were wont to have such free common. It is provided that no waste or destruction shall be done in the said wood by reason of this grant.

July 21. Chester. To Griffin son of Wenunwen. Order to restore to Owen and Meredue, sons of Llewelyn son of Owen, and their parceners their lands, corn, and other goods and chattels at Mechemyn by which Griffin distrained them to do homage to him, and to permit them to remain in peace concerning the same until the quintaine of Michaelmas next, so that it may then be discussed between the king and Griffin whether their homage for the said lands pertains to the king or to Griffin.

July 18. Chester. To Llewelyn, son of Griffin de Brumfeld. Order to permit Margaret, sister of Llewelyn, wife of Madoc, brother of Llewelyn, sometime lord of Brumfeld, to hold a moiety of the land of Glenfridwe, as the king learns that Madoc assigned it to her for life, according to the custom of those parts.

July 21. Chester. To Roger Lestrange (Extraneo). Order to restore to Owen and Meredue son of Llewelyn son of Owen and to Griffin son of Llewelyn and his brothers, parceners of the said Owen and Meredue, their lands, corn and other goods and chattels at Mechevynyscoet, which Roger took into the king's hands by reason of the dispute between them and Griffin son of Wenunwen for their homage to Griffin, and to permit them to remain in peace until Michaelmas next, in order that it may be then discussed between the king and Griffin whether the homage pertains to him or to Griffin.

July 18. Chester. To the sheriff of Hertford. Whereas the king learns by inquiry taken by the sheriff that a messuage and nine acres of land in Haddesor, which William Payn, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that William held six acres of land and a messuage except 70 feet of land in length and 40 feet in breadth thereof, of James le Poer, and that he held 3 acres of land and 70 feet of land in
length and 40 in breadth thereof of Richard le Wyne: the king orders the sheriff to cause James and Richard to have seisin of their respective pieces as above.

July 20.
Chester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Buchton and Agnes his wife to be acquitted of 10s. that are exacted from them for having a certain writ, as the king has pardoned them out of charity.

To John de Cobeham and E. de Beking[ham]. Whereas Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, asserts that the king has given and acquitted divers of his debts to his debtors, of which he claims to have allowance, and he prays to have them allowed to him in the tallage now assessed upon him: the king orders them to hear the proofs (racionibus) of Master Elias in this matter and to inspect the king's letters of allowance that he has, and to hold in suspense until the king comes to those parts or until otherwise ordered by him what shall seem to them ought to be allowed.

Aug. 2.
Birkenhead.

To the sheriff of Cumberland, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Robert de Kirkeby to have again seisin of 20 acres of land in Bochardeby, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Alice, late the wife of Ralph de Bochardeby, enfeoffed Robert of the said land, and that Robert was in peaceful seisin thereof for three years and more before her death, until John de Beygate, late escheator beyond Trent, ejected him from that seisin by reason of Alice's death, and that Alice held nothing in chief in the sheriff's bailiwick at her death, and the king afterwards retained the land in his hands in case any heir of Alice or anyone else wished to claim any right in it, and the sheriff has signified to the king that neither Alice's heir nor anyone else opposes or claims right in the land.

To the sheriff of Stafford and the coroners of the same county. Order, if no one sue against Richard de Warrewyke, who has gone to the Roman court on his affairs, for anything in that county for which he ought to be taken and imprisoned if he were present, and if Sibyl his wife find them mainperners to answer before the king's justices at the first assize when they come to those parts for the price of the chattels and for the year, day, and waste of the lands that belonged to Richard at the time of his leaving England, in case he happen to be outlawed for contumacy or to be convicted in the king's court before the said justices for any evil deed whereby he ought to undergo judgment for which the king ought to have year, day and waste of his lands and chattels, to cause Sibyl to have the year, day and waste aforesaid and Richard's goods and chattels, which have been taken into the king's hands by the sheriff and coroners by reason of his absence.

Aug. 4.
Birkenhead.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Whereas the king learns from the testimony of Alan de Orreton, Robert de Mulecastre, Richard de Laton, and Robert de Warthewyky, the justices lately appointed to deliver Carlisle gaol, that they granted on the king's behalf to Simon de Cokermathe, an approver then in the prison, his life and limbs if it happened that seven thieves should be hanged at his suit, and that seven thieves have now been hanged at his suit, and the king has granted to Simon his life and limbs according to the justices' grant, and he therefore orders the sheriff to deliver Simon from the aforesaid prison, on condition that he abjure the realm in due and accustomed form.

Henry le Stout, Bacinus le Hynye, Roger de Mareys, and Thomas le Blunt, imprisoned at Yveloestre for the death of Henry le Hoyward, where-with they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Somerset to bail them.
1277.

Membrane 3—cont.

Aug. 9.
Wallerecte.

To Henry de Bray, bailiff of Bergeveny. Order to cause the bishop of Llandaff to have all the bucks that can be taken in this time of grease (in sata pinguedine) in the park of Bergeveny.

To the keeper of the forest of Cannok. Order to permit Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, to take by his men the following harts and bucks in that forest, and to aid and counsel the men in so doing, as the king has granted to the archdeacon the harts and bucks that the king may take in the present time of grease; provided that destruction be not done there by reason of this grant.

Aug. 12.
Bromborouthe.
(Brumburgh.)

Isabella Pancefot, imprisoned at Worcester for a trespass of the Forest in the forest of Fekenham, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail her.

Geoffrey de Parco, imprisoned at Worcester for a trespass in the aforesaid forest, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

Aug. 13.
Bromborouthe.

To the sheriff of Lancaster and the coroners of the same county. Whereas Robert de Shelretone lately fell from a horse of Henry de Birches, clerk, into the water of Hirwell, in that county, and was drowned, wherefore the horse pertains to the king as deodand: the king orders them to deliver the horse to Henry upon his finding security to answer to the king before the justices next in eyre for common pleas in that county for the price at which the horse is appraised before the sheriff and coroners according to the custom of the country.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to release Peter de Greleye, imprisoned at Worcester for a trespass in the forest of Fekham, as Henry de Somery of co. Essex, William de Lablyowe, Walter Fraunk, William de Merton, Robert le Ganter, John de la Beere of co. Hereford, John de Killome, Robert le Archer of co. Northumberland, Philip de Nevill, Thomas de Saneleye of co. York, Robert de Stanton of co. Nottingham, and Richard de Hido of co. Chester have mainperned before the king to have Peter before the justices next in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Worcester to stand to right concerning the trespass and that he will not hereafter forfeit in the forest.

Aug. 11.
Ince.
(Ynez.)

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit William de Blumvill, sometime sheriff of Essex and Hertford, to have the following terms, which the king has granted to him, for payment of the debts due from him to the exchequer and at the exchequer of the Jews, to wit 10 marks at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and then 10l. yearly until the debts be paid in full, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Aug. 22.
The camp near archbishop of Canterbury to have six bucks, of the king’s gift.
Basingwerk.

Aug. 25.
The camp near archbishop of Canterbury to have six bucks, of the king’s gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to Elias de Bercwey, the king’s clerk, whom the king lately sent into Ireland to stay in the offices previously committed to him in Ulster, in his account for the wages and robes assigned to him by the letter patent of the escheator of Ireland, which the king has inspected, which escheator received the king’s order to assign wages and robes to Elias for his maintenance in the said offices, and also to cause 100l. to be allowed to Elias for his horses lost in the king’s service in the fourth and fifth years of the reign.

To Elias de Tingewyk, keeper of the forest of Wychewode. Order to cause Walter de Akmundesham to have two oaks fit for timber with their strippings (escactis) in that forest, of the king’s gift.
Membrane 3—cont.

1277.

Aug. 22. To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause John de Boydel, son and heir of William de Boydel, tenant in chief, whose custody David son of Griffin had of the king's commission, to have seisin of his father's lands, as the king learns by inquisition that he is of full age and he has taken his homage.

Sept. 2.

Chester. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to cause Thomas Tochet to have seisin of a messuage, 2½ acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow that John de Langenovere, who was outlawed for felony, held in Langenovere, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that they have been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that John held them of the said Thomas, and that William de Longenovere is bound to answer to the king for the year, day and waste thereof. Given by the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

William Puncetot, imprisoned at Hereford for trespass of the Forest, has letters to the sheriff of Hereford to bail him.

Sept. 15.

Rhuddlan. To G. de Batelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to take in the forest of La Mare two or three harts or bucks, of the king's special grant, and to aid and counsel him in so doing.

To Elias de Tengewyk, keeper of the forest of Whitlewood. Order to cause fifteen bucks to be taken in that forest for the king's use, and to cause them to be delivered to the sheriff of Northampton to be carried to the Tower of London, as the king has enjoined him.

Sept. 2.

Chester. To John Engeyne. Order to cause five bucks to be taken in the forest of Wanberge for the king's use, and to cause them to be delivered to the sheriff of Huntingdon in order to be salted and carried whither the king has enjoined the sheriff. Given by the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Sept. 22.

Rhuddlan. To Adam de Everingham, keeper of the forest of Shrewsode. Order to cause Richard Folyot to have two live bucks and ten live does to stock his park at Grimston therewith, of the king's gift.

Sept. 23.

Rhuddlan. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause Adam Amurik, parson of the church of Meyvo, imprisoned at Shrewsbury by reason of a trespass charged against him, to be delivered at once to the bearer of the presents, as A. bishop of St. Asaph has mainpered before the king at Rothelan to have the said Adam before the king at Shrewsbury at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him. The sheriff is enjoined not to omit executing this order by reason of the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury if the bailiffs of that liberty do not execute this writ according to the return of this writ made to them by the sheriff.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause a tithe of the venison taken in all the forests in that county this year to be taken by the view of men of the abbot and convent of Chester and of the foresters, and to cause it to be delivered to the abbot and convent, as they have hitherto been wont to have a tithe of all such venison by the charters of the late earls of Chester, lords of that county.

Membrane 2.

Sept. 20.

Chester. To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver to John de Eyvill the manor of Thorrenton near Ulveston, which John holds in chief of Roger de
1277.  

Membrane 2—cont.

Munbray, a minor in the king's wardship, as fully and in the same state as it came to the king's hands, with everything found in it when it was taken into the king's hands, in accordance with the agreement made and acknowledged in the king's court between John and Peter le Taburner, the manor having been taken into the king's hands because John alienated it to Peter without licence of the king and Roger. The sheriff is enjoined not to omit doing this by reason of any alienation made of the manor or of part of it after its being taken into the king's hands or for any other reason whatsoever. Given by the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

To the keeper of the forest of Den. Order to cause Walter de Helyun to have ten good and chosen oaks for timber in that forest, of the king's gift.

William Dangerus, imprisoned at York for the death of William Bolax, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to baill him.

Richard son of Hubert, imprisoned at Rypun for the death of an unknown man, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to baill him.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Hugh son of Godfrey de Riseleye and Peter de Henoverc, imprisoned at Notingham, for an alleged contempt against the king, to be delivered from prison upon their finding six men each who shall mainperr to have them before the king at his order to answer for the contempt aforesaid.

To Luke de Luk' and his fellows. Order to pay to Isabella, late the wife of William Burd, and to Clemencia and Damette, his daughters, 27 marks, which the king owed to William for a horse bought from him and which William bequeathed in his last will to his wife and daughters.

To Ralph de Sandewico. Order to deliver to Stephen de Monteferandi the custody of the lands in Sotinton that belonged to David de Sverton, to hold until the heirs of John de Maunderill, a minor in the king's wardship, come of age, together with the other lands that belonged to John in Mersewod, the custody whereof Stephen has of the king's grant, unless the lands in Sotinton exceed 10 marks or 10l. yearly in value.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to release entirely to Ralph son of William the amercements imposed upon him by Thomas's bailiffs at the king's court of Pokelinton for defaults made by him after the king commenced his journey to Wales, and to release any of his beasts that may have been taken for this reason, as Ralph, after the commencement of the said journey, stayed in West Wales with Edunnund, the king's brother, in the king's service by the king's order.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Guy, prior of Montacut, has shown the king that whereas he is ready to render to the king 100s. for the time when he held the manor at Lodcume, which sum is due to the king therefor, the treasurer and barons cause to be exacted from him by summons of the exchequer certain arrears that are due to the king for the time when the prior of Tetford and the prior of Bermundsey held that manor, and that they cause him to be distrained for the said arrears unjustly: the king therefore orders them to call before them at a certain day the prior of Montacut and the other two priors aforesaid, and to search the rolls of the exchequer, and to make enquiry by all ways that they shall deem fit, and to cause justice to be done to the prior of Montacut as to his discharge and the charging of the two other priors, if they find that prior Guy is ready to pay the king forthwith the rent for his time and also any arrears of the
time of his predecessors, and that the priors of Thetford and Bermundesseye owe to the king any arrears thereof, and to cause the prior of Montacute to have in the meantime respite for the arrears of his predecessor. Given by the hand of B. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

To the same. Order to permit John son of Reginald de Gray and his heirs to have the following terms for the payment of the debts in which he is bound to the king at the exchequer, for the debts of Ralph Morin, which are attirneter at 20l. yearly, to wit 2½ marks at the next Easter exchequer and 2½ marks at the following Michaelmas exchequer, and so 5 marks yearly until the debts be paid in full, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to permit Adam de Monte Alto to be acquitted of 7l. that the steward exacts from him for corn in the barns at Long Ychenton on the day when Adam had by the king's writ seisin of the wardship of the lands that belonged to the inheritance of Henry de Pynkeny, tenant in chief, deceased, and to respite until otherwise ordered the demand from Adam for the corn sown in the said lands on the aforesaid day and for all other things touching him concerning the said wardship, and to certify the king of the value of the corn then sown in the said lands.

Sept. 27. To the constable of the castle of Montgomery. Order to cause brothers Amanus, Adam, and John, lay-brethren (conversor) of the house of Estramarch[ell], imprisoned at Montgomery by reason of a dispute between A. bishop of St. Asaph and the prior of Chirbur[y], to be delivered from prison, as the bishop has mainperned to have them before the king at Shrewsbury in three weeks from Michaelmas next to stand to right concerning the things that the king or others will speak against them.

To the justiciary, treasurer and escheator of Ireland. Order to deliver to Robert Bataill, to whose fidelity and industry praiseworthy testimony is borne before the king, a suitable bailiwick in Ireland in the king's name, if there be one now in the king's hands, to be held by Robert during good behaviour or until otherwise ordered. If there be not a suitable bailiwick now in the king's hands, they are ordered to deliver to Robert the first suitable one that comes to the king's hands.

Oct. 16. Adam Stipler, imprisoned at Rypon for the death of Simon de Wylde and William Waltraun, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver Simon Russel, imprisoned at Maydenestan for the death of William Russel, in bail to twelve men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assizes in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Fulk Peyforer and Ralph le Sauvage, his justices to deliver Maydenestan gaol, that Simon slew the said William in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the citizens of Winchester to be discharged of 24l. 8s. 8d. in which they were amerced before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey Neubaud, who were appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed by merchants of the realm in taking wool to parts beyond sea contrary to the inhibition of the late king and the present king, as the king has pardoned the merchants such trespasses.

Oct. 16. To Roger de Clyfford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver John le Provost, Thomas Harlewyne, and John le Leche, imprisoned
Membrane 2—cont.

at Marlberhe for trespass of the Forest wherewith they are charged, in
bail to six men each who shall mainpenn to have them before the justices
for Forest pleas when they come to those parts to stand to right.

John son of John de Skyrres, imprisoned at York for the death of
William de Harle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of
York to bail him.

Nicholas le Fevere of Cotinton, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of
John del Whitechirche, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of
Worcester to bail him.

Richard le Wayte, imprisoned at Lincoln because he was said to have
been outlawed at the prosecution of Richard Lomb for a trespass committed
upon Richard at St. Ives fair, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail
him.

To John son of Thomas, steward of the New Forest. Order to restore to
Eustace Foucher the bailiwick that he had in that forest, which the steward
took into the hands of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to hold until the
quinzaine of Easter next.

To the sheriff of Westmoreland. Order to cause a coroner for that
county to be elected in place of Richard de Preston, who is incapacitated by
infirmity.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John son and heir of
Eudo de Hertford to have the terms granted to Eudo by the late king for
payment of all the debts due to the said king, to wit that he should pay a
certain sum yearly at certain terms contained in the rolls of the exchequer
until all the debts aforesaid be paid, which terms Eudo observed, as the king
wishes the grace to be continued to John at pleasure.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order not to intermeddle with the wardship
or marriage of Walter son and heir of William de Burguilorn, as the king
learns by inquisition that William at his death held nothing in chief or of
the honour of Albermarle in that county whereby the wardship and marriage
of Walter, a minor, ought to pertain to the king.

To the keeper of the forest of Salcoy (de Salceto). Order to cause
Isabella, wife of Philip Burnell, to have four oak-trunks (roburæ) for her
fuel, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of
Gloucester and Hertford, to have a message in Teukenbury that Ralph
Hacebon, who was hanged for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition
taken by the sheriff that the message has been in the king's hands for a
year and a day and that Ralph held it of the earl.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Isaac le Evesk, a Jew of
London, has shown the king that whereas he was indebted to Queen
Eleanor, the king's mother, in a certain sum of money at the exchequer, and
he paid that sum in full to her by the hands of Edmund de Kemeseek,
nevertheless her attorneys in the exchequer unjustly exact that sum from
him; the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to call before them
the said Edmund and Isaac, and to enquire the truth of the matter by the
rolls of the exchequer and by other means, and to cause to be done herein
what ought to be done according to the law and custom of the exchequer,
and to cause the Jew to have peace concerning this.

John Aumfrey, imprisoned at Hereford for the death of John le Mouner,
wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Hereford (Hereford')
to bail him.
1277.

To Elias de Tyngewyk, keeper of the forest of Whytlewod. Order to cause Walter de Agnomesham to have four good oaks for timber with their stripplings (escatio) from the oaks felled or to be felled in the wood of Henle in the king’s clearings (trenches), of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to deliver to Hugh de Digneueten the bailiwick of Suthewerke, which the king has committed to him during pleasure.

Vacated, because on the Fine roll.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas Sir R[ichard], sometime king of Almain, the king’s uncle, who had by the late king’s gift the debts in which Nicholas de Mikelfe[1]d, deceased, was indebted in the said king’s Jewry, granted and quit-claimed to the abbot of St. Alban’s, for a fine of 100 marks, Nicholas’s land, which was in his hands by reason of the said debts, to be held by the abbot and his successors until Nicholas’s heirs might redeem or acquit the said land, as contained in the letters patent of king Richard, which Roger son and heir of Nicholas has shown to the king and which the king has fully inspected; and the late king afterwards, believing that the said debts were in his hands, gave to Samuel de Lon, a Jew, a debt of 31l. in which Nicholas was indebted by his charter in the treasury of the Jewry to Abraham de Berkamstede, a Jew, and the king, after calling Roger and Samuel before him and hearing the proofs (rationibus) on both sides, considers that no right pertains to him or the said Jew [Samuel] in the debts aforesaid, and he wholly acquits Roger concerning the premises, and be accordingly orders the justices to cause the charter aforesaid to be withdrawn from the said treasury and to be delivered to Roger, and to cause Roger to be acquitted of the said debts. The king has ordered the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the aforesaid justices to cause other debts in the treasury of the Jewry to the value of 31l. to be assigned to Samuel in recompense for the aforesaid debt.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas Master William de Bekemps, late escheator of Ireland, received certain issues of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, after the king had rendered them to the earl after the death of the latter’s father, as the king learns from the earl: the king therefore orders them, if they find from the rolls of the said exchequer that such issues thus came to the king’s hands, to cause the earl to have them, or to cause as much to be allowed to him in the debts in which he is indebted to the king at that exchequer.

Thomas de Upwells and Jul[iana] his wife, imprisoned at Wynebotesham for the death of Stephen Scuchel, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

Oct. 21.

Shrewsbury.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause to be allowed to Master Bertram the king’s engineer, to whom the king has committed the custody of the mills of Chester, 4l. in his farm, which sum he paid by the king’s order to the prioress and nuns of Chester for the fifth year of the king’s reign, for 4l. that the king granted to them of established alms.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to pay to Solomon de Roff[a] and Master Thomas de Sodinton 10l. each, in aid of their expenses in the king’s service.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Master John Clarel to have six oaks for timber in the forest of Warberge, of the king’s gift, as the late king granted to him the said trees and he has not yet had them.
1277.

Membrane 2—cont.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause to be reprieved to the abbot of Newhus until the quinquain of St. Hilary the land of the fee of Norman de Arey in Oiseby, which is held in chief, and which the sheriff took into the king's hands because it was alienated to the abbot without the king's licence.

Peterson of William Tergaund, imprisoned at Shrewsbury for the death of Hugh de Henovre, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to pay to Roger de Eyton 10 marks for a horse that he lost at Rothelan in the king's service.

By letters of privy seal.

Membrane 1.


To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Whereas the king lately ordered the sheriff of Nottingham to cause to be assigned to Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Darley, tenant in chief, 7L yearly of land and the chief messuage in Thorp, to be held in tenancy until the king should cause dower to be assigned to her or until otherwise ordered, and the king now learns that she has more from such assignment than pertains to her as dower; the king therefore orders the steward to make extent of Robert's land in the said town, and if they find that it is as stated, to cause dower to be assigned to Cicely.

Roger son of Roger de Weston, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of Roger son of John de Baschinge, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Salop to bail him.

Nov. 2. Shrewsbury.

Robert Scrubb, imprisoned at Devon (sic) for the death of Walter Storie, whereof he is indicted, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him. Given by the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, under the seal of the exchequer because the king had sent for his great seal at Shrewsbury.

Roger de Haunteneeford, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Richard de Bradelegh, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Nov. 16. Rhuddlan.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Mabel, late the wife of John de Ripariis, tenant in chief, upon her finding security not to marry without the king's licence.

The like to Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver Walter de la Grane, imprisoned at Noting[ham] for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men who shall maintain him to have him, etc. to stand to right.

The like to the same for William le Plumer.

The like to the same for Nicholas le Venur, Robert de Clare, Robert Oliver, and William le Venur, imprisoned at York for trespass of venison in the forest of Galtris.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Hampton, tenant in chief, 15L yearly of land, to hold in tenancy for her maintenance until the king shall cause dower to be assigned to her.
MEMBRANE 1—cont.

1277.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Detaiuitus, merchant and citizen of London, to be acquitted of 25l. 6s. 8d. in which he was amerced for divers causes before the justices last in eyre at the Tower.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndesor castle. Order to cause Master Walter de Saundon to have four oak-trunks (roburæ) for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

To Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol castle. Order to deliver without delay all the king’s money in his custody to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk’), for the expedition of certain of the king’s affairs.

Nov. 16.

To Gunceleyn de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Lucy, late the wife of Hugh de Corune, tenant in chief, taking fealty from her that she will not marry without the king’s licence, according to the custom of the county of Chester.

To the same. Order to cause the abbot of Vale Royal to have seisin of the lands in Wirhal that belonged to Hugh de Coroun, tenant in chief; as the king has granted the custody of the said lands, saving the dower of Lucy, late the wife of Hugh, and saving the marriage of Hugh’s heir, to the abbot until Hugh’s heir comes of age, in aid of the works of the church that the abbot is constructing.

To Elias de Tyngwik, keeper of the forest of Whittlewode. Order to cause Geoffrey de Lucy to have three does in that forest, of the king’s gift.

To Gunceleyn de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to [supersede entirely] the demand upon Hamo de Puleford for the term that he owes the king for the fifth year of the reign for the lands that he holds of the king in Éton, as the king has pardoned him the term for that year because the lands lie uncultivated by reason of the war in Wales.

MEMBRANE 13d.

1276.

John de Tyngwych came before the king, on Thursday after St. Nicholas, and sought to replevy to Elias de Tyngewich the latter’s land in Snokes-cumb, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Isabella, late the wife of Robert de Everedon.

Memorandum, that John de la Hull, on Sunday after St. Nicholas, came to Windsor into the king’s court, and offered himself in place of Constance, late the wife of Richard de Tyllabir[y], against John de Nevill in a plea of land in the town of St. Laurence, co. Essex.


Richard Foun acknowledges that he owes to Gilliottus le Tailir of Somerfeld 150l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby. To do this he found as sureties Elias le Mareschal of Aulton and Robert le Mareschal of Wodestok, who constituted themselves principal debtors, and made similar acknowledgment.

Membrane 13d—cont.

Richard Crisp came before the king, on Christmas eve, and sought to replevy to Thomas de Shepwik and Emma his wife their land, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against John de Lyuns.

Simon son of Master William de Grimele came before the king, on Saturday the morrow of Christmas, and sought to replevy his land in Grimenhull, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Matthew de Grimele.

Nicholas son of William son of Beyner puts in his place Roger de Stokton and Thomas de Stokes in the suit before the king between him and Nicholas Weylaund, Herbert son of Richard Cardun, Robert le Hunte of Leyham, William Herre, Robert Ketel of Charsfeud, Robert Neue and Stephen de Cosemere of Ottele of a plea of trespass.

Ierus Bochardi, who is going to parts beyond sea on the king's affairs, has given power to William de Hameleton, Hugh de Kendal, Walter de Amondeham, Robert de Scaurdeburg, and Master Alan de Berton to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, until Michaelmas next.

Enrolment of indented deed of Luke de Luk' and Rolandinus de Podio, merchants, acknowledging receipt, by order of the king addressed to brother William, abbot of Oseneye, and the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, from the said abbot of 1,000l. for a moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth of coe. Oxford and Berks deposited by the sheriff in the abbey of Oseneye. Dated at Oseneye, 6 January, 5 Edward.

Memorandum, that Luke and Rolandinus came into chancery, and acknowledged the premisses.

Thomas le Keu came before the king, on the morrow of the Epiphany, and sought to replevy to Nicholas de Barbeflet the latter's land in Welles, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Ralph Gunry and Geoffrey White.

Agnes Banacon puts in her place William Wollard or William Levelaunce in a suit before the king of this that she shall be before the king to show what right she claims in two parts of the manor of Brixham.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to make extent of the lands of John Thurburn, who is indebted to divers Jews by his charters in the chest of the chirographers [of the Jews], and to save to him the chief message and a moiety of his lands, and to cause the other moiety to be assigned to the Jews, in accordance with the king's provision and grant made to Christians indebted to Jews, provided that what the Jews have received from the said land after the grant aforesaid shall be allowed to John.

The like in favour of John de Lauvar.

William Wade came before the king, on Sunday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to William de Cestrehunte and Elizabeth his wife their land in Holometon, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against William Stacy.

John le Lung, John de Medecroft, and William le Despenser came before the king at Worcester, on Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, and sought to replevy their land in Wik', which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Robert le Keu and Juliana his wife.
1276.


To Edmund, earl of Lancaster. Summons to be present with his horses and arms and all his service at Worcester in the octaves of St. John the Baptist next, to set out on the king’s expedition against Llewelyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales, and his accomplices. [Federa; Parl. Writs.]
The like to thirteen earls and one hundred and sixty-six others. [Ibid.]


To B. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to have the service due from him at the said day and place. [Ibid.]
The like to the archbishop of York and nineteen bishops. [Ibid.]

Dec. 28. Cirencester.

To Edmund, the king’s brother, and to his bailiffs of Cardigan. Order not to have any communion with the said Llewelyn or his accomplices, and to inhibit all the earl’s subjects of that land from communicating with them and from permitting corn, wine, honey, salt, iron, arms, or other things whatsoever, whence the rebels might have any maintenance, to be taken through the earl’s land in Wales, and to arrest any found doing so, etc. [Parl. Writs.]
The like to twenty others. [Ibid.]


To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all who hold of the king by knight service and are able to bear arms shall be at Worcester at the aforesaid day with their horses and arms and all their service due to the king, and that those who are unable to bear arms shall send at the said day and place to do the service due to the king for them such as shall be fit to do the service. He is ordered to cause the writs directed to certain persons in his bailiwick that the king is sending to him to be sent to the persons to whom they are directed with all speed. [Federa; Parl. Writs.]
The like to the sheriffs of other counties. [Ibid.]

Membrane 11d.


To the abbot of Ramsey. Summons to have the service due from him at Worcester at the aforesaid day. [Ibid.]
The like to nineteen abbots, the prior of Coventry, and four abbesses. [Ibid.]
The like to Isabella, countess of Albemarle and Devon, lady of the Isle [of Wight], and to ten other women. [Ibid.]

Membrane 11d—Schedules.

Assignment of dower made to Roselia, late the wife of Philip de Herlese, to the value of the lands of Herlese, which are extended at 11l. 7s. 7d., and one mark for Thocham, made before Robert de Radinton, the king’s sub-escheator in co. Somerset, on Friday before St. Margaret, 3 Edward, by John de Marisco, Richard de Neweton, Richard le Mazon, Ivo de la Swell, Walter le Ken, Roger de Ryden, Robert Cok, Philip Mannsle, Hugh le Frye, Walter Purchaz, Philip de Thulekeston, and Roger le Knyg, who assigned to her the mill of Northperton, which is worth 20s. yearly; the rent and service of Joan de Regny, worth 41s. yearly; the rent and service of Walter Broun, worth 8s. yearly; 18½ acres of meadow lying in Kywelwere and Nywemede, worth 18s. 6d. yearly; the rent and service of Robert le Scot, worth 10s. 1d. yearly; the rent and service of Roger Mannsle, worth 12d. yearly; 41 acres of arable land, with a cow-house, which lie
Membrane 11d—Schedules—cont.

near the said cow-house, price 2d. an acre, total 2s. (sic); the rent and service of Walter Manuell, worth 6s. 8d. yearly; the rent and service of Richard de Nyweton, worth 3s. yearly; the rent and services of the heirs (heres) of Sterkelande, worth 4s. yearly; the rent and service of Richard la Ware, worth 3s. yearly; the rent and service of Joan Neunthelk, worth 12d. yearly, whereof Rosies shall have 11d. and 3d. shall be assigned to the keeper of Philip's heir. Total of this assignment 4l. 9s. 2½d. (sic). In witness whereof the above-named men have affixed their seals.

To Roger de Clyfford. Notification that the king has given to him power to receive the attorneys whom Alexander de Balliolo will appoint before him in the suit before the king's justices at Westminster between Adam Donel, demandant, and Dervorgulla de Balliolo, tenant, concerning a messuage, 20 acres of land and 12r. of rent in Hicche, concerning which she vouched Alexander to warranty against Adam, and order to certify the king of the names of the attorneys when he has received them. Dated at Westminster, 18 November, in the 4th year of the reign.

Letter from the aforesaid Roger to the king, notifying that he has received the attorneys of the said Alexander on Christmas Day, 1276, by virtue of the preceding writ, and that their names are Hugh de Foderinaye and Robert Basset of Suttune. Dated on Christmas day at Baillol (sic).

Membrane 10d.

William de Whalebrewes, Robert de Sechevill, and William le Someter attorn before the king John de Toriton and John de Trefraunk in the suit before the king between them and Alan Bloyhou, William de Kartheyn, Gervase de Bray, Robert del Marrey[s], Henry del Mareys and Richard his brother and William Tirel of a plea of trespass.

William de Whalebrews attorns the same in a suit before th king by another writ between him and Roger de Prydias, Hamo Parleben, and Robert de Ber, of a plea of trespass.

Walter de Bello Campo acknowledges that he owes to John Springehose 4 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Worcester.

1277.

Jan. 25. Worcester. William de Leyburn acknowledges that he owes to Richard de Bedeford 120d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Thomas de Muleton, son of Thomas de Muleton, lord of Muleton, acknowledges that he owes to Arnettus, the king's butler, 75 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. Cancelled on payment.

Jan. 25. Worcester. William de Leiburn, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Peyson, knight, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent. Cancelled on payment.

Adam de Monte Alto acknowledges that he owes to Giles de Fiseheburn 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

* This seems to be a copy of the original assignment, for there are no traces of the seals or of their attachments.
Membrane 10d—cont.

1277.

William Wasteneys came before the king, on Saturday before the Con-
version of St. Paul, and sought to replevy his land in Burton, which was
taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Emma
Turville.

Robert de Mussegros acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Wodeburg
50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
cos. Somerset and Dorset.

Hugh de Holewell puts in his place Ralph son of Richard de Hundelby
or Thomas de Barkeworth in the suit before the king between him and
Nicholas, wife of Robert de Barkeworth, and William Rochet of a plea of
trespass committed upon him by them.

John de Vaus acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Pape' and Torganus
Pape, merchants, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Walter Algar and John le Vinur came before the king, on Monday, after
St. Vincent, and sought to replevy their land in Foyswik, which was taken
into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Roger de
Kydinton and Agnes his wife.

William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, acknowledges that he owes to
John de Gayton 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
and chattels in co. Worcester.

Richard de Loges came before the king, on Saturday before the
Purification, and sought to replevy his manor of Wirele, which was taken
into the king's hands for his default in co. Stafford against William de la
More.

William de Mount came before the king, on Wednesday the morrow of
the Purification, and sought to replevy his land in Shyston, which was
taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against
Edward de Lonere.

Peter de Monte Forti acknowledges that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the
king's consort, 20l; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels.

James Russel acknowledges that he owes to Andrew de Engelsend 50
marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Worcester.

Feb. 6. Woodstock

William de Montrevell came into chancery on Sunday before Lent, and
quit-claimed to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, all the land that he had
in the town and suburbs of Bristol, of the king's gift, of the lands that
belonged to Christians, late the wife of Peter le Clerk of Bristol, and to
Isolda, late his daughter.

Memorandum, that Stephen de Peneestre was in the king's service by
his order on the morrow of the Purification at London to make peace
between the men of the Cinque Ports and the men of Gernemuth, so that
he could not come before the king on that day at Wodestok to answer to
the executors of the will of Henry Malemeyns of a plea of trespass.

Walter de la Lynd acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert de Chalhunte
4 marks; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
cos. Sussex and Surrey.
Membrane 10d—cont.

Note that he paid Robert de Blie, Gilbert's attorney, and that Roger de Donecastre mainperned that he would acquit Walter.

Feb. 7. Woodstock.

Ralph, son of James de Shirley, acknowledges that he owes to Richard Foun 144 marks for acquittance of the lands in Shirley, Olinton, and Babbeden that James mortgaged (pignori obligavit) for this sum. If he do not pay the money at the date specified, he grants that the charter of quit-claim that the said Ralph had of James for the manor of Etindon shall be annulled.

Peter de Monte Forti acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

William de Belton, chaplain, puts in his place Robert Mustrel and John de Belton in the suit before the king between him and Robert, son of Edusa and others named in the writ for a trespass committed upon him by them.

William de Thorp acknowledges that he owes to Stephen le Alblaster 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

John de Cropperi came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, and sought to replevy his land in Norton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Hugh de Tiwe.

Luke de Luk’, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's orders for his affairs, has given power to Orlandinus de Luk’ and Reinerius de Luk’ and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk’), to dispose and ordain of his debts, goods and chattels, whether he die or not, as they shall deem fit for his advantage, and he acknowledged that all the said debts, goods and chattels belong to the said merchants, his fellows, as fully as if they were their own, and he wills that they shall have free administration thereof.

William Brayn came before the king, on Wednesday before St. Gregory, and sought to replevy to Roessia, late the wife of Bartholomew de Sancto Neoto, Henry de Lond[onia] and Alice his wife, Geoffrey le Tecchere and Margery his wife three messuages in St. Neots that belonged to them, which were taken into the king's hands for the default that they made in the king's court against Henry Michel and Agnes his wife.

Enrolment of deed of Ralph de Schirele, witnessing that he is bound to John de Ubbeston, usher of the king’s chamber, in 120 marks, to be paid at Bernham for which sum Ralph [has mortgaged] his manor of Bernham to John, as contained in a deed made between them. Ralph agrees, if he fail to make payment, that he is bound to come at John's cost to the king's court between Easter and Midsummer in the 6th year of the king’s reign, and to levy there a fine between him and John of the manor to John and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor to Ralph and his heirs 1d. yearly for all service, and that if Ralph do not do this, he shall be bound to the king in 40 marks. If he pay the money at the specified time, then John is bound to render to him the manor with all deeds made between them concerning it. Dated at Bernewell, 11 March, 5 Edward.

The under-written have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] for pleas of the Forest in co. Essex:

Mar. 16.

Dionisia de Monte Canis[o].

Reginald de Grey.
1277.  

Membrane 9d.

John son of Thomas de Reynham came before the king, on Thursday after St. Gregory, [and sought to replevy] his lands in Truchelenvartun, Tylnay, and Wiganhal, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against John son of John de Wodenorton.

Alice, wife of John de Hakebech, puts in her place Walter son of Richard de Thorp in the suit before the king between the said John and Alice and John son of Walter de Wigenhal and Warin Brun of a plea of land.

William de Brisingham came before the king, on Saturday after St. Edward the king and martyr, and sought to replevy his land in Riwham, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Margaret, late the wife of Richard Imeyne of Riwham.

Richard Maucleure came before the king, on Monday the morrow of St. Benedict, and sought to replevy his land in Bodham, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Margaret, late the wife of Matthew de Jelleham.

Stephen son of Thomas de Ware puts in his place Simon son of Thomas de Cleye or Ralph de Marham in a suit before the king between him and Nicholas son of William and Juliana his wife, John Le Serjant, Thomas de Cheresfeld, and Reginald Douy of a plea of land in Cleye.

The said Stephen son of Thomas de Ware puts in his place Simon son of Thomas de Cleye or Ralph de Marham in the suit before the king between him and Robert son of Godard, William de Langeford, Matthew le Shongham and Elizabeth de Valoignes of common of pasture in Oxceburg.

Geoffrey son of William de Westwell came before the king, on Tuesday after the Annunciation, and sought to replevy to Thomas Barun the latter's land in Halywell, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey le Scriveyn.

Walter Albon came, on the said day, and sought to replevy to himself a moiety of a mill in Sinclle, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Margaret, late the wife of Matthew de Gelham.

The under-written have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] for pleas of the forest in co. Essex:

- The abbot of Westminster.
- John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.
- Hugh son of Ottoo.
- William de Valencia.
- The abbot of St. Edmunds.
- Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford.
- R. bishop of Norwich.
- Walter de Graundecourt.
- The abbess of Caen.
- Master Oliver de Sutton, dean of Lincoln.
- Robert de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle.

Seman Clement of Ipewich acknowledges in chancery that he owes to Walter de Wynnefarthing 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Thomas Botman and John Costyn of Dunwich acknowledged that the aforesaid sum shall be levied of their lands in the said county in Seman's default.
1277.

April 1.

Norwich.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Walter de Burgo and Eufemia his wife, one of the heiresses of Walter de Evermee, tenant in chief, put in their place Geoffrey de Broghton or Herrey de Redham to receive their purparty of Walter de Evermee's lands.

April 2.

Norwich.

Matilda de Moleton puts in her place William de Almaly or Henry de Mauritune in the suit before the king between her and John de Swyne for a trespass committed upon her by him.

John de Barton came before the king, on Sunday the octaves of Easter, and sought to replevy to the abbot of Bardeneye the abbot's land in Burton-on-Humber (sic), which was taken into the king's hands for the abbot's default before the justices of the Bench against Juliana, late the wife of William le Gant.

Enrolment of grant from Ralph son of James de Shirleye to John de Ubbeaston of all his tenement in the town of Bernham near Thifford, co. Suffolk, with all appurtenances, liberties, etc., and the advowson of the church of St. Gregory of the same town; rendering therefor 1d. yearly for all customs, exactions, suits of court, and secular demands, except the foreign service pertaining to the lords of the fee. Witnesses: Sir Robert Houel, Sir William de Calthorp, Sir William de Nerford, Sir William de Stanou, Sir Robert de Boys, Sir Thomas de Ikeworth, knights; Sir John de Kirkby, Sir William de Hamelton, Master Walter de Calthorp (sic).

Memorandum, that Ralph came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of agreement, made on 9 March, 5 Edward, between Ralph son of James de Shirle and John de Ubbeaston, usher of the king's chamber, witnessing that John has lent to Ralph 120 marks, to be paid at Bernham at the feast of the Purification next, and that Ralph grants that, if he do not pay the money then, John shall hold the manor of Bernham near Thifford, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church of St. Gregory and all appurtenances, in fee and inheritance. If Ralph pay the money at the said term, John shall restore to him all instruments made between them touching the right and fee. Witnesses: Sir Hugh son of Otto, Sir Robert Houel, Sir William de Nereford, Sir Robert de Boys, and Sir Thomas de Ikeworth, knights; Sir John de Kirkby, Master Walter de Calthorp, William de Hamelton.

Memorandum, that Ralph came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Margery, wife of Richard de Boys, puts in her place the said Richard in an assize of novel disseisin arraigned by them before the king against Roger de Colevill and Geoffrey Cratte concerning a tenement in Cleton, co. Suffolk.

Robert Baret came before the king, on Monday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to John de Bampton and Amice his wife their land, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Agatha, late the wife of William de Arden.

William Martin came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy to Richard de Ace the latter's land in Lee, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Nicholas Markes.

Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, attorns before the king in her place John de Raveneston, clerk, and Robert le Bus of Horsham in the
suit before the king between her and Roger, bishop of Norwich, Alan de
Tornham, Thomas Burgeys of Tornham, John Winter, Robert Garner of
Tornham, Nicholas Banwer of Tornham, William Doderode of Tornham,
John Peket of Tornham, Alan Peket of Tornham, Geoffrey Stanhard of
Tornham, Hervey Scele of Tornham, Simon Bere of Tornham, and Richard
Frauncys of Tornham concerning a trespass committed upon her by them.

John de Barneby, the king's envoy, puts in his place Walter Puktet in a
suit before the king of a plea of trespass committed upon him by certain
men of Leicester.

John Talevaz came before the king, on Saturday after St. Ambrose, and
acknowledges that he has remitted to Master Richard de Dunham, Richard
de Avellyers, William le Chapeley, John de Spicheshal, Adam de Wirlingworth,
and William, vicar of Baudersey, all action against them by
reason of a trespass for which he impleads them before the king.

Alice le Escote and Letteice her sister put in their place William de
Meburne and Benedict le Huntele in a suit before the king between them
and William son of John de Donewyce and Peter his brother and John
Jocce concerning a trespass committed upon Alice and Letteice by them.

William Bule puts in his place Roger de Maneston in a suit before the
king between him and William de Rothing, John Ayly, and Henry Sket
concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

John de Trek puts in his place William de Caumbes and Roger de
Kileby in the suit before the king between him and John de Warennes, earl
of Surrey, and William Spriggy and other named in the writ concerning a
trespass committed upon him by them.

Theobald-le Botiller puts in his place Walter de Folifet and Simon de
Merton, clerk, in the suit before the king between him and John de la
Roche of a plea of land.

John Baldewyn came before the king, on Monday before SS. Tiburtius
and Valerian, and sought to replevy his mesuage in Ipswich, which was
taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against
Matilda, late the wife of William de Berneswelle.

William de Northwode of Sprouton acknowledges that he owes to John
de Ubbeaston, usher of the king's chamber, 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

April 12. Peter Wade of Laxefeld acknowledges that he owes to Matthew de
Homeresfeld 100L; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Suffolk.

William de Monte Canis[o], keeper of the land and heir of Henry de
Laxefeld, puts in his place Ralph de Alneto in an assize of last presentation
arranged by him before the king against the prior of Eype concerning the
church of Laxefeld.

April 12. Seman Clement acknowledges that he owes to Walter Winneferthing
2½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
co. Suffolk.

Geoffrey de Piecheoford puts in his place Nicholas de Molyns in a suit
before the king between him and Walter de Wike of a plea of land in
co. Sussex.

Hugh de Coleworth acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Bibbesworth
38 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
Membrane 9d—cont.

co. Essex. To do this he found as sureties Sewall de Brumfeld and Benedict le Bo, each of whom constituted himself principal debtor, and granted that the debt shall be levied of his lands in Hugh’s default.

Membrane 8d.

Roger Lestrange (Extraneus) puts in his place Philip de Say, clerk, in the suit before the king concerning the arrears due to him for the time when he was sheriff in co. York.

William de Engelfaud acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Enrolment of bond of Walter de Wike of the parish of Gillingham, co. Dorset, for the payment to Benedict son of Abraham de Winton[1a], a Jew, of 200 quarters of wheat and 20 quarters of salt at Winchester at the quinsaine of Michelmars, 5 Edward. In case he fail to keep that term, he wills that the sheriffs of Dorset and Southampton may cause the same to be levied of his lands and chattels without delay for Benedict’s use.

Memorandum, that Walter came into chancery, and made acknowledgment to the like effect.

Margery de Watford puts in her place William Petri or Thomas de Bray in a suit before the king between her and William de Parles concerning a trespass committed upon her by them.

Geoffrey de Bello Monte, prior of Holy Trinity, York, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, has given power to William de Stallingburg to make attorneys in his place in assizes of novel disseisin, assizes of last presentation, and pleas of dower that may be arraigned or moved against the prior from 22 April until the quinsaine of Easter next.

John de Sancta Elena acknowledges that he owes to William le Epecer of Oxford 9l. 15s. 10d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Geoffrey de Weloton acknowledges that he owes to William de Beverlaco, 3d marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Roger le Convois acknowledges that he owes to Peter de la More 7l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Philip son of Thomas de Ekenot came before the king, on Saturday the morrow of St. George, and sought to replevy his land in Ekenot, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Geoffrey le Clerk of Stok.

April 25. Westminster. To Master Henry de Newerke, Master John de Lacy, and Master John de Cadamo. Notification that the king has granted to the abbot of Westminster, who is setting out for parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, that he may give power before them to whomever he will to make attorneys in his place in all pleas and to remove such attorneys, from the time of the receipt of these presents until a time to be prefixed by the abbot.

Memorandum, that Thomas de Belewe came into chancery, on Wednesday after St. George, and rendered to John de Belewe, his brother, all the land that Thomas had of his gift in cos. Lancaster and Westmoreland.
1276.

Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, acknowledges that he owes to Philip le Taillur, citizen of London, 93l. 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

*Cancelled on payment.*

April 27. Westminster.

Norman de Arcy acknowledges that he owes to William le Botillier of Werington 170 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln. To do this he found as sureties Geoffrey de Nevill, Roger son of Thomas de le Wodehal and Edmund de Eyneurt, who constituted themselves principal debtors and granted that the money shall be levied, in Norman’s default, of their lands and chattels in co. Lancaster, York, and Nottingham.

William de Aldithlegh, who is going to Wales on the king’s service, attorned before the king in his place Alan Osemund in all pleas for or against him, and the king granted at his instance that Alan might make attorneys in William’s place until St. Peter ad Vincula next.


Stephen de Penecestre, who is going to Wales in the king’s service, attorns in his place before the king John de Olmested in all pleas until Christmas, unless he return in the meanwhile.

Purperties made by the sheriff of Cumberland of the lands that were of the inheritance of William de Reygni, who held in chief the town of Neuton Reygni, co. Cumberland, between the heirs and parencers of the said inheritance, and also of the lands assigned in dower to Akinia, late the wife of the said William, in the same county.

The part of Robert Kribbe, who married Joan, one of the heiresse and parencers.—Richard de Newbigging holds two bovates of land in Neuton Reygni and renders yearly 4s. Alan the chaplain holds two bovates of land there, and renders yearly 4s. Thomas son of Emma holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Adam le Leche holds one bovate there, and renders yearly 2s. Margaret, late the wife of John le Blak, holds two acres there, and renders yearly 12d. Ivo Levelok holds a house with a curtillage, and renders yearly 12d. Of the demesne 7½ acres half a rood and six falls (fall’), which are worth yearly 9s. 60d., each acre placed at 15d. Of ‘forlandes,’ 3½ acres, worth yearly 2l. 4d., each acre placed at 8d. Of the garden 7¾d. From Roger son of Patrick for a butt of land, 4d. yearly. Ranolph de Vallibus holds 3 acres of land, and renders yearly 2s., each acre 8d. From the land that Christiana daughter of William holds 1¼. (d’ ob.) yearly. From Ivo Levecok for a quarter of half an acre of land, 1d. The said Robert’s part of the meadow contains 4½ acres, worth 40d. yearly. From his part of the mill, which mill renders yearly 10 marks, whereof one third is excepted, and so his part of the remainder is 22s. 2¾d. From his part of the brewhouse, 12d. ‘Total of the parparty of Robert and Joan in money, except the third part assigned in dower to Akinia, which is afterwards divided into four parts amongst the parencers, as appears within; 57s. 3½d.

The part of William le Penz, who married Alice, and of Hugh de Luketon, who married Joan, and who divide a quarter of the inheritance. Thomas son of Paulinus holds two bovates of land in the same town, and renders yearly 4s. Roger son of Patrick holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Roger le Fever holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Adam le Leche holds one bovate, and renders yearly 2s. Jolly holds two acres, and renders 12d. yearly. Alice de Langwashly holds a house and a curtillage, and renders 12d. yearly. Of the demesne, 7½ acres and half a rood and six falls (fall’), which are worth yearly 9s. 60d., each acre put at 15d. Of the foerlands, 3½ acres, worth yearly 2s. 4d., each acre put at 8d. Of the garden...
7½d. From Roger son of Patrick for a butt of land, ½d. a year. Randolph de Valibus holds 3 acres of land and renders yearly 2s., each acre 8d. Ivo Lovecock for a quarter of half an acre of land, 1d. From the land that Christiana daughter of William holds 1½d. (d'ob.) yearly. The part of the said William, Alice his wife, Hugh and Joan of the meadow contains 4¼ acres, worth yearly 40d. Of their part of the mill [etc. as above]. From their part of the breshouse 12d. Total [as above].

The part of Nicholas de Wauton. Walter son of Christiana holds two bovates of land, and renders yearly 4s. Adam de Clifton holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Thomas de Joneby holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Gilbert Rubbayn holds a bovate, and renders yearly 2s. William de Pendredoch holds a house with curtilage, and renders yearly 12d. Randolph Palmere holds half a cottage, and renders yearly 12d. Of the demesnes 7¼ acres and half a rood and six falls, worth yearly 9s. 6¼d., each acre [put] at 15d. Of the forelands, 3¼ acres, worth 2s. 4d., each acre put at 8d. From the garden, 7½d. From Roger son of Patrick for a butt of land, ½d. yearly. Randolph de Valibus holds 3 acres, and renders yearly 2s., each acre at 8d. From Ivo Lovecock for a quarter of half an acre, 1d. From the land that Christiana daughter of William holds, 1½d. (d'ob.) yearly. His part of the meadow consists of 4¼ acres, worth 40d. yearly. Mill, breshouse, and total as above.

The part of Elizabeth de Horsey. William Qwynitin holds three bovates of land, and renders yearly 6s. Robert de Karlon holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. John Bateman holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. William Qwynitin holds a house with curtilage, and renders yearly 12d. Randolph Palmere holds a cottage, and renders yearly 12d. Of the demesne 7¾ acres, and half a rood and six falls, worth 9s. 6¼d. yearly, each acre 15d. Of the forelands 3¼ acres, worth yearly 2s. 4d., each acre put at 8d. From the garden 7½d. From Roger son of Patrick, ½d. Randolph de Valibus holds 3 acres, and renders yearly 2s., each acre at 8d. From Ivo Lovecock for a quarter of half an acre, 1d. From the land that Christiana daughter of William holds, ½d. (d'ob.) yearly. Meadow, mill, and total as above.

The purporses falling to the heirs and parencers aforesaid of the lands that Akina, late the wife of William de Beygni, holds in dower in Neuton, after Akina’s death. Agnes the widow holds two bovates in the town of Neuton of Akina, and renders 4s. yearly. Ivo son of Robert holds a bovate and a cottage, and renders 4s. yearly. Paulinus de Neuton holds two bovates, and renders 4s. yearly. John le Rede holds two bovates, and renders 4s. yearly. Robert Treuman holds two bovates, and renders 4s. yearly. Emma le Wra holds two bovates, and renders 4s. yearly. Gilbert Robbayn (sic) holds two bovates, and renders yearly 4s. Emma le Deyster holds a ‘coteland’, and renders yearly 2s. Goditha daughter of Hawysia holds a cottage and a curtilage, and renders yearly 12d., which tenants are divided in their tenures into four parts to the heirs and parencers in this manner: Agnes, Emma, and Goditha, who render 7s. (sic) yearly, with 12d. from Akina’s part of the garden, are assigned to the part of Robert Kribbe and Joan; Gilbert Rubbayn (sic) and Emma del Wra, who render 8s. yearly, are assigned to the part of William le Pens and Alice, Hugh de Luketon and Joan; Robert Treuman and Ivo son of Robert, who render 8s. yearly, are assigned to the part of Nicholas de Wauton. Paulinus de Neuton and John Comyn, who render yearly 8s., are assigned to the part of Isabella de Horsey. Also the said Akina holds in demesne in the town of Neuton 15 acres of land and 1½ perches, whereof each acre is worth 15d. and the total is 19s. 2d.; and 6 acres of

* Membrane 7d. begins here.
Membrane 8d—cont.

land, whereof each acre is worth 9d. yearly, and the total is 4s. 6d.; and
7 acres of land, whereof each acre is worth 8d. yearly, and the total is 4s. 8d.;
and a garden, worth yearly 2s. 6d., whereof 12d. are assigned to the part
of Robert Kribbe and so the total is 18d.; and 9 acres of meadow, worth 9d.,
total 6s. (sic); a curtilage that Christiana daughter of William holds, which
renders yearly 2½d.; and the brewhouse, which is worth 2s. yearly; and her
part of the water-mill is worth 4s. 5½d. yearly. Total of the acres of her
demesne: 28 acres 1½ perches, whereof 7 acres of land and 18½ falls accruing
to each part of the said four heirs. Total in money of the said land in
demesne: 28s. 4d., whereof 7s. 1d. accrue to each part. And of 9 acres of
meadow 2 acres and 1 rood accruing to each part, which are worth 20½d.
Total in money of the garden and brewhouse and her part of the mill:
48s. 11½d., whereof 12s. 2½d. accrue to each of the parceners. Total of her
dower in all: 115s. 2½d. And there accrues to each of the said parts of the
four heirs and parceners 28s. 9½d.

Membrane 8d.—Schedule.

Roger de Clifford, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to William de
Hamelton and William le Semoner of Mamecostre 26 marks 7s. 8d.; to be
levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattel. In presence of the
king at Bomberk, who ordered this to be enrolled.

Membrane 7d.


To the sheriff of Kent. Order not to permit any men of his bailiwick or
others to invade or perturb the possessions or goods of others by force and
arms or by robberies, especially whilst the king is in his expedition to Wales,
and to so conduct himself about the peace of his parts as to earn the king's
commendation.


Eudo la Zusch acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and
Wells, the chancellor, 110 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of
his lands and chattel.

Cancelled on payment, made by Millicent de Monte Alto, Eudo's wife
and executor.

Partition of the fees that belonged to Avelina de Fortibus, sometime the
wife of Edmund, the king's brother, made between the heirs and parceners
of the inheritance that belonged to Richard de Munychet.

The part of Ralph de Plaiz.—Reginald de Pavely holds four knights'fees in Stocoton, Cherford, Thorcatelyeston, Meneford, Bramham, Areleshe,
and Gingis. At Hrobrig in the parish of Wyham one fee. At Oakley (sic)
one fee. At Chingford one fee. In the parish of Borham half a fee that
Richard de Colesworth holds.

The part of Roger de Lancastria and his parceners.—Robert de Werley
holds four fees in Thollesfonte, Little Bricke, Saltecote, Cofford, and
Samantoon. At Springfeld, one fee. At Machinge, one fee. At Esthames
and Little Greneweld, one fee. At Barneton is the third of a knight's fee.

Enrolment of letter from the mayor, jurors and whole community of the
city of Bayonne to their natural lord, the king, informing him that they
have, after taking all council and deliberation amongst them, appointed as
their proctors, syndics, and agents (actores) Piscasius de Pin and Reyhum
(R'nd) Gwilelmido Saubanhaco, citizens of Bayonne, the exhibitors of the
presents, to treat, ordain, or make anew (reformand') a truce or perpetual
peace before the king concerning the discord that exists and has long existed between the king’s mariners and barons and their adherents, on the one side, and his mariners of the Cinque Ports of England, Yarmouth, and all others of the king’s land and their adherents, giving power to the said proctors to treat, ordain, approve, and accept the truce or perpetual peace according to the king’s ordinance to be made concerning this. Dated at Rayonne (baron’), 8 Id. October, 1276.

Release from Richard son of William de la Launde to Sir Robert de Tybotot of his right in all the land that belonged to William de la Launde, Richard’s brother, in Merston, co. Lincoln, in consideration of 100s. paid to him beforehand by Robert. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir Hugh son of Otto, Sir John de Lovetot, Sir Roger Lovedai, knights; Gilbert de Thorenton, Peter de Lounde, William Bigge of Normanton, Ralph de Longo Campo.

Memorandum, that Richard came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of deed of John de Middelton acknowledging receipt from Walter de Eesturton, and Juliana his wife of 40 marks as a loan, and that he has mortgaged (invadisse) all his manor of Middelton and the advowson of the church, which sum he shall repay on Tuesday after the quinzaine of Easter, which is called ‘le Hokaday,’ in the sixth year of the reign, in the church of St. Nicholas, Middelton, and granting that, if he do not pay then, the manor and advowson shall remain to Walter and Juliana in fee and inheritance, according to the tenor of the charter of feoffment to them, which charter shall remain in neutral (equali) hands, to wit in the hands of the prior of La Chauceye of Arundel, and shall be rendered to Walter and Juliana on the day when John makes default, and they shall then be bound to pay to John 60 marks at the said day and place, and they grant that the sheriff of Sussex may distrain them by their lands and chattels if they fail to pay that sum, and that the sheriff shall have 40s. from them for making each distrain. If John pay the aforesaid 40 marks at the term specified, his charter of feoffment shall be restored to him and the manor and advowson shall remain to Walter and Juliana until a certain day contained in an indenture previously made between them. Witnesses: John de Wauton, then sheriff of Sussex, Robert de Hotot, Luke de Veyenne, John de Turvevill, knights; John Pechee, Peter de Elmere, William de Hotot, Robert de la Wyke, John de Hadham.

Memorandum, that John came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.


To Elia de Rabayne, constable of Corfe castle. Order to cause to be restored to the abbot and convent of Cerne two tuns of wine of wreck found by the constable’s bailiffs in the abbot and convent’s lands by the sea-coast (maritimam) of Brunckes’ and Remmesscumb, as the king has previously ordered [as at page 313 above], so conducting himself in the execution of this order that renewed complaint shall not come to the king for his default.

John Stedeman came before the king, on Friday after the octaves of the Ascension, and sought to replevy to Eustace Clement of Walingford his land in Newenham, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the king’s court against Dionisia, late the wife of John Masse.

Adam Despenser acknowledges that he owes to Philip le Taillur, citizen of London, 25l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton and Oxford.
Membrane 7d—cont.

Endo la Zuch acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 37l. 12s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Nicholas de Weyland acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex.

John de Olneye of Great Lillingston acknowledges that he owes to William de Hanynton, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford and Bedford.

Bartholomew de Suthleigh acknowledges that he owes to Orlandinus de Pedio, merchant of Luke de Luk', and his fellows, 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum, that the king acquires Bartholomew of the aforesaid 100l. against the said merchants, and wills that he himself shall be bound to pay the said sum for Bartholomew.

Master Ralph de Fremyngham acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Membrane 7d.—Schedules.

The part of the heir of Plaiz that is in the king’s hands.

Reginald de Paveley holds four fees, in Stoctone, Cherford, Thorcateslenton, Meneford, Braham, Ardeleshe, and Gingis. Also at Hobridge in the parish of Wiham, one fee. Also at Takeley is one fee. Also at Chingford is one fee. In the parish of Borham is half a fee, which Richard de Colewerkh holds. Total: 7½ fees.

The part of R[oger] de Lance[astria], Hugh de la Val, W. de Hunter-cumb, and Nicholas Corbet.

Robert de Werley holds four fees in Thollesonte (sic), Little Briche, Saltcote, Cofford, and Samanton. Also at Springfeld is one fee. Also at Machinge is one fee. Also at Easthams and Little Greneford is one fee. Also at Barneton is a third of a fee, which Robert de Wer held. Total: 7½ fees.

Membrane 6d.

On Monday the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 5 Edward, at Wyndesore in the king’s hall, John de Londonia, rector of the church of Froshesham, rendered and restored to Joan, daughter and heiress of John de Churchall, all the land of Churchall bare and without stock, and granted to her free power (liberas habenas) to go whither she may wish, before Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, and others, both clerical and lay, of the court and household of the king then present. And Joan granted to the said John 10 marks yearly of the land aforesaid in the homages, rents, customs, services, heriots, reliefs, escheats, and wardships pertaining to the said land, and all the hall with two parts of the houses and court, for the term of twelve years from the making of this instrument, in consideration of 120 marks in which she is bound to him for a debt of the Jewry in which the land was bound; provided that if she satisfy John for that sum within the aforesaid term, the 10 marks yearly being counted and allowed to her for so long as John shall hold the manor, then the manor shall
wholly remain to Joan or her heirs. In testimony whereof John and Joan have put their seals to this indenture enrolled in the king's court.

Memorandum, that Joan came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

May 28.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order not to permit any wool to be taken by any merchants of the realm to Flanders or elsewhere beyond sea, unless they show to him the king's letters of warrant under the seal of his chancery, and to cause proclamation to be made forbidding any one, under pain of loss of body and goods, from buying anything from the Flemings or selling anything to them, or from buying any wool or other merchandise in the realm for the use of merchants of Flanders, or from receiving any money from them to exercise any affairs in the realm therewith, or from paying to them any debt, or from procuring or causing by any artifice any of the goods of the said Flemings now in the realm to leave the realm, until the king's merchants have been satisfied for their goods arrested in Flanders, or until otherwise ordered, as the Flemings have not yet satisfied the merchants of the realm for their goods arrested in Flanders according to the peace made between the king and the count of Flanders. The sheriff is enjoined to execute this order with all possible speed, so that it shall not be the king's duty to punish him (ad te ... graviter capere).

The like to the sheriffs of York, Southampton, Devon, Cornwall, Kent, Norfolk and Suffolk, Somerset and Dorset, Lancaster, Lincoln, and Northumberland.

The like to Stephen de Penecrestre, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports. And a letter is directed to the barons and bailiffs of Sandwich.

The like to the bailiffs of Hull, Lynn, Boston, the mayor and sheriffs of London, Ipswich, Dunwich, Yarmouth, Scardeburg, Whiteby, Grimmesby, and Raveneor.

May 25.

William de Valencia acknowledges in chancery that he owes to the king 300 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Robert de Morteyn acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Isabella, late the wife of John de Bonecumb, puts in her place Robert Doget or Philip de Monterey in the suit before the king between her and Richard de Bonecumb, John Mauger, John le Fern, John Ravel, William Sparwe, Richard Stace, Henry le Deyere, and Walter de Shirford concerning a plea of trespass committed upon her by them.

William Fraunc, chaplain, puts in his place Walter de Colecestre and John de Thornhull in the suit before the king between him, demandant, and John le Clerk of Colecestre and Joan his wife of a plea of land.

June 2.

William de Broc acknowledges that he owes to John de Heddesor 85 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Middlesex. To do this he found as sureties Hugh de Brok, his brother, and Walter de Samford, who made the like acknowledgment, in case of William's default. Hugh has lands in co. Hertford, Cambridge, Kent, and Oxford.

Geoffrey Gascelyn acknowledges that he owes to Arnold de Claran, the king's serjeant at arms, 30 marks, in full payment of 60 marks that Geoffrey owed to him for the custody of the manor of Bedinton; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.
Membrane 6d—cont.

Roger la Ware came before the king, on Thursday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land and that of John la Ware in Bristleton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the court of Gilbert de Clare of Bristol against the abbot of Kaynesham.

Walter de la Lee came before the king, on Thursday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Chirchesomerham, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against William le Parker and Isabella his wife.


Juetta, wife of Adam de Wytonis, puts in her place John de Thornhull in the suit before the king between her and Hugh son of Richard of a plea of trespass.

Hugh de la Musch' puts in his place John de Thornhull in the suit before the king between him and Simon le Eyr, William le Heyward, Alan Cappe, Stephen Berefot, Ralph son of Henry le Messer, Henry the chaplain of Arington, and Geoffrey of the same, chaplain, of a plea of trespass committed upon him by them.

Michael de Hockele acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

Robert Giffard acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Membrane 6d.—Schedule.

*To Sir B. bishop of Sabina.
To Sir V. bishop of Palestrina (Prenestrin').
To Sir P. bishop of Tusculum.
To Sir S. cardinal priest of St. Martin.
To Sir G. cardinal priest of St. Mark.
To Sir A. cardinal priest of St. Praxed.
To Sir R. cardinal deacon of St. Angelo.
To Sir J. cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano.
To Sir J. cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Cosmedin (Chosmedin).
To Sir G. cardinal deacon of St. George in Velabro (ad Velum Aureum).
To Sir M. cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu.
To Sir U. cardinal deacon of St. Eustace.
To Master B. de Neapoli, notary of the pope.
To Master Ysunbard, notary of the pope.
To Master Angelius de Urbe, advocate in the Roman court.
To Master B. de Anagnia, notary of the pope.
To Master George, notary of the pope.
To brother Haymo de Conflito, the pope's chaplain.
To Master Richard, notary of the pope.

* This list of members of the Roman court is written in a foreign hand, probably by someone in the papal court. The first six names have dots prefixed to them.
Membrane 5d.

Enrolment of letters of Alexander, lord of Bergerac (Brigeriac) and Gensac (Gensiac), notifying that he, out of honour for the king, to whom he will defer in all things as his lord, as he is bound to do, has renounced the appeal made by him for failure of right (a juris defectu) to the king of France and his court in the king of England's court of Bassas at St. Macaire (Mackarium) from the hearing of Reynud de Miralh, burgess of La Réole, supplying the place of Sir Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, in the Bassadois (in Vasaterto), and from the court aforesaid concerning the violence that he said had been done to him in the castle of Cunbac by the king's men. Dated at Winesoore, 8 June, 1277.

Memorandum, that, on the said day and place, this letter was delivered to Master Bernard Fabri to be delivered to the constable of Bordeaux castle, to wit to Master Adam de Norrif[olke].

Richard de Anundevill and Matilda, his wife, put in their places Walter de Wittenashe and Gregory de Berkeswell in the suit before the king of this that they shall permit the king to present a suitable parson to the two vacant portions in the church of Wrocestre, which are void and pertain to the king by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of John son of Alan being in his hands.

July 17. Brill.

Elias Cotele acknowledges that he owes to William de Perton 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in coe. Witts and Somerset.

John Besill[es] acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Northwyz and the other executors of the will of Beatrice de Besill[es], John's mother, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in coe. Wiltz and Gloucester.

Enrolment of deed of Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, witnessing that he is bound to the king in 600 marks, to be paid at the king's pleasure. Dated at Wydingdon, on the day of SS. Peter and Paul, 1277.

Memorandum, that this letter was delivered into the king's wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the same.

William de Swancote came before the king, on Thursday the octaves of Midsummer, and sought to reprieve his land in Clent, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Isabella, late the wife of John de Puperode.

Geoffrey son of Thomas Sapience came into the king's court, on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, and sought to reprieve his lands in Weston, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against the prior of St. Faith's, Longevill.

Richard de Loges came before the king, on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, and sought to reprieve his land and that of Richard le Frevre and William le Graunt in Cestrelton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the king and against Robert le Brok.

Roger le Marescal came before the king at Worcester, on Saturday after SS. Philip and James, and sought to reprieve to Mauger son of Maurice le Vavasour the latter's land in Denton, Aswich, Woleston, Dragton, and Scarneston, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Alice, late the wife of Mauger le Vavasur.

William le Botoillier, knight, acknowledges that he owes to John Maupas 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Cancelled on payment.
1276.

Membrane 5d—cont.

John de Meriete acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Bukenhull 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset and Lincoln. To do this he found as surety Master Ralph de Wicham, who constituted himself principal debtor; and granted that unless John, etc.

John de Moun and Thomas del Fyn acknowledge that they owe to Alan de Plugenet 65 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Somerset and Dorset.

Richard de Afton, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Syfrewast 70 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

July 7.

Nicholas son of William Hod of Leycestre acknowledges that he owes to Thomas de Verdun, parson of the church of Farnham, 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to cause proclamation to be made inhibiting the holding of any markets for so long as the king, who is going with horses and arms and his army to Wales against L[lewelyn] son of Griffin and his accomplices, shall be in those parts, and that all those who have wares or victuals for sale may safely bring them to the king and his army, and that the king will save them harmless, and will cause them to have full and speedy payment for such victuals carried and sold there.

The like to the sheriffs of Worcester, Salop and Stafford, Derby, Gloucester, and Hereford.

The like to Guncelin de Badelesmere and the bailiffs of Kermerdny and Cardigan.

July 16.

Nicholas de Meynill acknowledges that he owes to John de Monte Alto 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. York.

July 18.

Richard de Urmeaston, John his son, Adam son of Richard de Urmeaston, Richard de Brudesagh, William de Wrthington, Thomas de Chernok, Henry de Longestre, John son of William de Worthington, Elias de Hen- newyse, Henry de Burgo, and Richard son of Richard de Urmeaston acknowledge that they owe to Hugh de Kendal 40 marks; to be levied in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Richard de Urmeaston, John, parson of the church of Lek, Richard de Hudeleston, and Adam de Pulle acknowledge that they owe to Hugh de Kendal 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

July 18.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, acknowledges that he owes to Ralph de Linneseye 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

In like manner John de Nevill and John de Bohun acknowledged, and granted that, if the money be not paid at the term stipulated, it shall be levied of their lands and chattels in the aforesaid county.

John de Bacheworth acknowledges that he owes to Master Ralph le Sauer 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Walter de Aymundesham acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Stapelford 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bucks.
1276.

Membrane 5d—Schedule.

Pledges of the liberty of Coleceste until the next parliament: William de Eyton, Nicholas de Molond, Philip de Wye.

Membrane 4d.


Walter de Huntercumbe acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Kreting 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Northumberland, Cambridge, Huntington, Buckingham, and Bedford.


Nicholas de Sedgrave acknowledges that he owes to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Luca, 1,000 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Leicester and Warwick.

Ralph de Crumbewelle acknowledges that he owes to the aforesaid merchants the aforesaid 1,000 marks, if Nicholas fail to pay that sum; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Nottingham and Derby.

Robert la Ward made like recognisance for Nicholas.

Gilbert de Humfranvill made like recognisance for Nicholas.

Robert son of Walter, William de Monte Canisio, Philip de Colevill, and Ralph Basset of Drayton, make like recognisance for Nicholas.

Robert son of Walter acknowledges in chancery that he owes to John de la More, clerk, 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Ralph Basset of Drayton acknowledges that he owes to Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence, 38 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford.

Enrolment of deed of Richard son of Robert de Croxton, witnessing that whereas his father gave to him for the term of Robert's life the two bovates of land that Robert had of the demise of Sir Richard de Holt, Richard's uncle, with Amicia, Richard's mother, for the term of her life, doing therefor to Sir Richard de Holt the due and accustomed rent and service, to wit four barbed arrows at Midsummer for all service pertaining to him, the said Richard de Croxton hereby grants, to exclude the doubts and perils that may be turned to the damage and disinheritance of Sir Richard by reason of Richard de Croxton's entry into the lands aforesaid, that neither he nor his heirs nor any one in his name may make any claim in the said land except for the life of the said Robert, his father. Witnesses: William de Vension, Richard de Sondbach, Ralph de Vernun Robert de Wyminton, John de Otuliston, Matthew de Holegrene, Richard de Mumshull, Roger de Moston, Richard de Brayewell.

Memorandum, that Richard de Holt, who seised the said land into his hand by reason of the demise thereof made by Robert to his said son, came and rendered the land to him, to be held in form aforesaid.

Roger de Clifford, the elder, acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton and William le Somunur of Mameceste 26 marks 7s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Salop and Worcester.

Memorandum, that the letter contained in the appended schedule * was sent to Sir Payn de Cadurcis by brother William de Wycumb, chaplain of Sir Edmund, the king's brother, prior of the canons without Keremerdyn.

*The schedule is now missing, but there are remains of the thread by which it was sewed to the roll.
1276.

Membrane 4d—cont.

John de la Brome came before the king, on Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy his land in Cumpton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against John de la Sale of Cumpton.

July 29.

Richard Rut, chaplain, came before the king, on Sunday the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and sought to replevy to Henry son of Lambert and Margaret his mother an acre of meadow in Pudding Norton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against John de Lekesham. Given by the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Peter de Burnehull puts in his place William Spring in a suit before the king between him and Master William de Noting[eham], official of the archdeacon of Richmond, Hugh, dean of Kokerhaym, and Elias de Richemund, clerk, for a trespass committed upon him by them, and in the suit before the king between him and William son of Elias de Holm, Henry his son, Hugh son of William le Swon, Robert Noyte, and Henry his son concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

John Bonel came before the king, on Thursday the morrow of St. Giles, and sought to replevy his land in Colerton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Agnes de Turri.

Sept. 10.

Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, acknowledges before the king at Gannou that he owes to David son of Griffin 300 marks, to be paid at St. John's Hospital, Clerkenwell; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex. To do this he found as sureties Reginald de Argenteine, Henry de Penbrug, and Robert Carbonel, who constituted themselves principal debtors, and granted that, if the earl do not pay the money, it shall be levied of their lands and chattels in co. Essex, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Saperton came before the king, on Monday the eve of St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to Walter de Surdeval the latter's land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Margery, late the wife of Theobald de Trikingham.

Membrane 3d.

Emery de Rupe Cauardi and Matilda his wife put in their places Gerinus de Sancto Egidio and Godfrey de Wermenistre in the suit before the king between Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who vouchcd them to warranty against Agatha de Mortuo Mari concerning the homage and service of Simon de Suthebrok for a moiety of a knights' fee in Suthebrok in Netherwent, and concerning the homage and service of William de Sancto Mauro for a moiety of a fee in Wondy, and concerning the homage and service of Robert de Gamages for a moiety of a knight's fee in Roggate in Netherwent, and in the suit before the king between Emery and Matilda and Philip de Kyma concerning a trespass committed upon them.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir John de Eyvill, knight, and Peter Byset, that if John pay 578 marks to Peter, or to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, or to the prior or sub-prior of the same for Peter's use, within a month of Easter, & Edward, then John may enter the manor of Thornton-on-the-Hill, which Peter has of his gift, and have it again quit and free of Peter, saving to the latter his chattels in the manor and without the receipts
from the manor being accounted for (et perceptis de eodem manerio minime computatis), and the charter of feoffment that John made to Peter of the manor, which is delivered by consent to the abbot, prior, and sub-prior to be kept in neutral (equalis) hands in the meantime, shall be annulled and delivered to John. If John do not pay the money at the said term, the manor shall remain to Peter, to have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee, according to the said charter, which shall be delivered to Peter. John grants that if Peter be ejected or disseized at any time by him, except before the said term after payment of the sum aforesaid, the king may, without any hearing of the cause (absque alicujus cause cognicione), cause Peter to be reseized, or Peter may have his recovery by assise of novel disseisin or otherwise as he shall deem fit, and John shall be bound to him in 200 marks for damages. Witnesses: Sir Reginald de Gray, Robert de Tattersale, Richard Syward, John Marmaduc, James de Birun. And the parties acknowledged these things in chancery, and caused them to be enrolled in chancery.

Memorandum, that John came into chancery, and acknowledged all the preceding agreements and conditions, and granted that if he did not cause Peter to have seisin of the manor aforesaid, the king shall do so, in form aforesaid.

Sept. 20.

Theobald de Verdun in the king’s presence gave power to Simon Crowe and John Pikerel to make attorneys in his place in all pleas, with power to make attorneys in their places, from Michaelmas next for one year. Given by the hands of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Reginald de Grey puts in his place Master Henry de Bray and Richard de Gilling in the suit before the king between him and John le Mareschal of this that John exacts from him the manor of Norton because he is of full age, which manor Reginald claims to have until John came of age of the king’s gift and according to the Dictum of Kenilworth.

Adam de Oterinton puts in his place Walter de Wyteby and Richard le Taylor in the suit before the king between him and Alan Noreys, Roger le Noreys, Roger le Moner of Oterinton, Hugh de Thornton, Thomas de Knavet, John Everard and Ganelin de Alverton concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Oct. 15.

Alexander Comyn and Elizabeth his wife attorn before the king in their place Robert de Leck and Richard de Pekelinton, clerks, Roger Aleyne, and Matthew de Wykingston in all pleas, with power to appoint attorneys in their place, for a year from Michaelmas next.

Oct. 16.

John le Mareschal acknowledges that he owes to Reginald de Grey 200 marks to be paid at Hemmingford; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge. Given by the hands of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas Pechye made the like acknowledgment for the said John.

Simon de Furneuses made the like acknowledgment for John.

Edmund de Hemmegrave and Warin de Hereford made the like acknowledgment for John.

Memorandum, that John remitted to Reginald all exactions and demands for all the time when he had the custody of the manor of Norton, and the aforesaid Thomas, Simon, Edmund and Warin mainperned that John shall not disquiet Reginald contrary to this remission.
1276.  

Memorandum, that Hugh de Boninghal and Felicita his wife came into chancery at Shrewsbury, on 18 October, and acknowledged that they claimed to hold no fee or free tenement in the manor of Albriton by reason of a charter of feoffment thereof made and read in the full county [court] of Salop and delivered to the abbot of Bildwes in neutral (equalis) hands, and they granted that the charter shall be annulled. And John de Picheford acknowledged to Hugh and Felicita their term of ten years that they have of the manor, according to the form of the agreement made between them.

Roger Maulere acknowledges that he owes to Dervergulla de Balliolo 60L. for the arrears of his account of the time when he was her bailiff of Torkeseye; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Leicester and Bedford.

Robert de Stepelton acknowledges, for himself and heirs, that he owes to Nicholas de Cukeho, knight, 80L.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop. To do this he found sureties Walter de Bukenhull, Roger Springhouse, William de Stepelton, and John de Chetewynd, knights, and William le Enaunt, who all constituted themselves principal debtors.

Memorandum, that the said Nicholas de Cukeho granted that all the obligatory deeds that he has from the said Robert and his sureties for the aforesaid debt shall be annulled. Given by the hands of the chancellor.

Constance, late the wife of Richard de Tillebir[y], puts in her place John de la Hull in the plea before the king between her and Gwischard Ledet of a plea of land in the town of St. Laurence, co. Essex.

John Columbayn puts in his place Thomas de Haketorne or John de Wassingle in the suit before the king between him and William de Scarle and others named in the original writ of a plea of trespass.—Lincoln.

Enrolment of deed of William de Neketon, notifying that he is bound to enfeoff Philip Burnel of all his manor of Terlingges within eight days after William shall recover it, and that, if he do not do so, he is bound to pay Philip 300L. within a month of the recovery of the manor. Witnesses: Master Roger de Merton, Sir John de Lovetot, Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir John de Kirkey, Sir William de Middleton, Sir William de Hamelton.

Memorandum, that William acknowledged the premises in form aforesaid.

Walter de Wadinton acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Kendale 2 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

William de Neketon acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Membrane 3d—Schedules.

April 28.  

To Ralph de Lasceles and Thomas de Kynros. Notification that the king has given them power to receive the attorneys whom Alexander Conyn and Elizabeth his wife will attorn before them in all pleas, and that the king, of his special grace, has granted to Alexander and Elizabeth permission to grant power to the attorneys to appoint others in their places, until Michaelmas next, and for a year from then.

Letter from the said Ralph to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, signifying that he has received Robert de Leck and Richard de Pockellinton, clerks, Roger . . . . . . as attorneys of Alexander and Elizabeth, in accordance with the preceding writ. (Partly torn away.)
1276.  
MEMBRANE 3d—Schedules—cont.

May 5. To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Notification that the king has granted to Theobald de Verdun power to appoint before the justiciary attorneys in all pleas for the like period.

Letter [from the justiciary] to the king, notifying that Theobald has appointed Simon Crowe or John Pikerei his attorneys in all pleas in England, and that the justiciary admitted them at Kildare, on 28 June, in accordance with the preceding writ.

MEMBRANE 2d.

John son of Aer (fils Aer) of co. Salop acknowledges that he owes to Master Richard de Clifford 106d. for the arrears of his account of the time when he was sub-escheator in co. Salop, paying to him due allowances; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Alexander de Ballilo acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Pape, merchant, and Torrisianus his fellow 80l. 3s. 8d.; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 29. Geoffrey de Genevill and Matilda his wife put in their places Thomas de Lodelowe and Roger de Ewyas in all pleas, with power to appoint other attorneys in their places, from Michaelmas last for one year.

William de Goldingham and Isabella his wife, late the wife of William de Hastencot, put in their places John de Holmested to demand at the exchequer 20l. yearly that they ought to receive in recompence for the value of the manor of Lidestham, which belonged to William de Hastencot by the late king’s assignment.

Enrolment of grant by Stephen de Streide of Bamberg to the king of his land in two culture on Randolvslawe and all his land in a plot called ‘Burnetofoe,’ lying between the king’s demesne lands and the common pasture of Bamberg in the field of the same near Strede. For this grant the king paid him beforehand 100s. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward, Sir Ralph son of Roger, Henry de Sancto Paulo, John de Middleton, Adam de Bedenthal, Henry de Mulafen, William the coroner, Adam de Campo, Stephen le Marescall, Serlo de Baumborg, John his brother.

William le Columbers acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Pap 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

Griffin Sees acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 15s.; payable at the bishop’s will; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

William de Werington acknowledges that he owes to William de Hameleton 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

The prior of Bursegh acknowledges that he owes to Hugh de Kendal and Adam de Telden[e], executors of the testament of Nicholas de Wygan, 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.
1277.

**Membrane 15.**

**Nov. 24.** To Gregory de Rocle, taker of the king's wines throughout England, Shrewsbury. Order to cause the abbot and convent of King's Beaulieu to have a tun of wine of the king's right prise from his wines at Southampton, for this year, in accordance with the late king's grant to them of a tun of wine yearly for the celebration of divine service. Given by hands of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

To the sheriff of Southampton, and to the chirographers of the chest of the Jews at Winchester. Order to go to the chest, and to cause it to be opened, and to withdraw from it and deliver to Hugh le Noreys the charters made under his name and that of Benedict (Benetti) de Wynton, a Jew, in accordance with an order of the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews directed to them, and to cause the chest to be then closed and sealed with their seals.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the bailiffs and men of Montgomery to be acquitted of the 10 marks exacted from them for tallage, of the late king's debts, as the king has granted to them this sum in aid of the walling of the town (ville claudende).

To the same. Order to cause Philip de Netherne and Alice his wife to be acquitted of half a mark in which they made fine to have an assise of novel disseisin, as the king has pardoned them this sum.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to restore to William de Carreu until further orders the bailiwick of the serjeancy of co. Waterford, which is said to have in fee, if the justiciary took it into the king's hands because William caused certain of his corn taken into the king's hands to be thrashed without the king's license.

**Nov. 25.** To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king, in order to make examination of the debts of his Jews of England in the chests of the chirographers, lately caused the chests to be closed and sealed, and the examination of every chest of his Jewry has now been made, he orders the justices to go to the chests and to cause them to be opened, and to cause the charters that are discharged (cartas quietas) in the same to be delivered to the Christians who have discharged them, and to cause to be done concerning the other charters what ought to be done of right and according to the statute of the Jewry, provided any of the charters that ought to pertain to the king by the death of Jews or otherwise shall be withdrawn from the chests and deposited in the treasury for his use.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the dean and chapter of St. Martin's le Grand, London, to be acquitted of 100s. in which they were amerced before the justices last in eyre for common pleas at the Tower by reason of the common summons of the eyre, and of 20s. in which they were amerced before the justices last in eyre for pleas of the Forest in
1277.

Membrane 15—cont.

co. Essex by reason of the common summons of the eyre, as the king has
pardon them these amercements.

Nov. 30. Shrewsbury.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver Walter le Seler, impris-
oned at Shrewsbury for the death of Thomas Crok, in bail to twelve men
who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize to
stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, as the king learns from
William de Kareswell, one of the justices appointed to deliver the gaol,
that Walter slew Thomas by mischance and not by felony or of malice
aforethought.

The like to the said sheriff in favour of Walter le Seler, imprisoned at
Shrewsbury for the death of Thomas Crok, by the testimony of the said
William.*

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. The king learns from
the complaint of John son of Hugh and of all the community of co. Salop
and Stafford that whereas John and others of the community paid to Hamo
L estrange (Extranei), the late king’s sheriff, and to certain other of his
sherrifs of those counties many debts wherein they were indebted to the
said king, and obtained tallies for the payments from Hamo and other
sherrifs, certain of the tallies were stolen from John and many others during
the disturbance in the realm by the rebels in divers places, and certain of
them were burnt by mischance, and others were stolen, whereby John and
others are much aggrieved by a new summons of the exchequer for debts
paid: the king therefor orders the treasurer and barons to cause those of
the said counties who proffer tallies for payments made to any sherrifs of
the late king to be allowed for the tallies found to be lawful, and to cause
them to be discharged of the demands to which the tallies relate. Concerning
the others who say that they had tallies but have lost them by robbery or
fire, the king wills that the treasurer and barons shall cause inquisition
be made concerning such payments, and to cause to be likewise acquitted
those who shall be found by the inquisition to have paid such debts.

Dec. 2. Shrewsbury.

To the same. Whereas the king learns by inquisition that the manor of
Cherebury was tallaged in the late king’s time with the townships of
Chirestok and Aston once at 5 marks and again at 6 marks, whereof the
men of the manor paid for their portion of the tallages 22s. 3d. to Robert
de Grendon, then sheriff of co. Salop, and at another time 2 marks, and had
tallies for the said payments from him, which were afterwards burned by
the fire that the men of Llewelyn son of Griffin made of the manor and
church of Cherebury: the king orders the treasurer and barons to cause
the men to be acquitted of the said two sums.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the men
of Willleys to be acquitted of the demand for 7s. made upon them by the
sheriff of Salop by reason of the fifteenth of the goods and chattels of
Robert L estrange (Extranei), as the goods and chattels came to the king’s
hands by Robert’s death after they were taxed to the fifteenth.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward. Order to cause dower
to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Hampton, tenant
in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Easter
next the demand made by summons of the exchequer upon the men of

* By inadvertence, the clerk has enrolled the preceding writ twice or has noted its contents instead of
those of another writ.

w 96898.
1277.

Membrane 16—cont.

Chyrstok, who are outside the county and of the bailiwick of Montgomery, by reason of certain tallages assessed upon them and the townships of Chyrbury and Aston in the late king’s time.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to Bogo de Knoyill, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 40s., which he expended in keeping the king’s fair of St. Andrew at Oswestry (de Albomonasterio), in the fifth year of the reign, by reason of the late disturbance in those parts, as Bogo expended this sum although he received no issues from the fair by reason of the war in those parts.

Dec. 3. To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Simon son of Rok’, whom the king has removed from office because he is insufficiently qualified.

To Roger Lestrange (Extraneo). Order to permit Mereduk son of Llewelyn, Owen (Oweymus) his brother, Griffin son of Llewelyn Vaghan and Mereduk son of Llewelyn Vaghan and their brothers to hold until otherwise ordered their lands of Mechyn that they held before the late war in those parts, the seisin whereof they recovered before Master Ralph de Fremyngham; provided that they shall be intendent and answering to the king therefor as their lord, and shall perform the due and usual customs in those parts.

To the keeper of the forest of Asehowd. Order to cause William Ose to have two oaks fit for timber for the renewal (remissione) of a boat that he lately lost in the king’s service.

To the keeper of the forest of Dolvoran. Order to cause Philip de Monte Gomery to have fifteen oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift.

Dec. 18. Robert son of Robert Tenoret, imprisoned at Lanceyton for the death of Philip Dewyn, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

Dec. 22. Peter le Irmongere of Farindon, Imprisoned at Farendon for the death of William Durling and Christians his wife and of Sarah, late the wife of Maurice de Middleton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

Dec. 26. To Richard de Holbrok, the king’s steward. Order to cause William de Haneworth to have seisin of a messuage in Badington, which the king caused to be taken into his hands after the death of Hervey de Borham, tenant in chief, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that the messuage, which Robert Burnell demised to Hervey in the late king’s time by reason of William’s minority, who was then in Robert’s wardship, ought to descend of right to William as his escheat after Hervey’s death because Adam de Castreton, to whom and his heirs Roger de Hanworth, William’s father, demised the messuage, was a bastard and died seised thereof.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Walter de Pedewordy to have eight oaks in the forest of Havekeherst, of the king’s gift.

Dec. 28. To the keeper of the forest of Shotovre. Order to cause John Gifford to have ten leafless oak-stumps (roboræ) in that forest for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

To Imbert de Monte Ferrandi, constable of Gloucester castle. Order to restore to Ralph Strecche and Walter de Shirlok, who were imprisoned
Membrane 16—cont.

for trespass of venison in the forest of Fecham, their bailiwicks, which were
taken by him into the hands of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, as they
are mainperned by the king's order to stand to right concerning the trespass
before the justices next in eyre for Forest pleas in co. Worcester, and
Imbert refuses to restore to them their bailiwicks, as the king learns.

Dec. 30. Westminster. To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause to be
replevied to the prior and convent of Brenton a messuage and a carucate of land in Serte until Michaelmas next, so that he may then take it
into the king's hands again unless otherwise ordered in the meanwhile, as
the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Geoffrey de
Wrockeshal enfeoffed the prior and convent of the messuage and carucate,
and that they had seizin thereof for two years and a half according to the
feoffment, and that the messuage and carucate were held of the serjeancy of
Serte, which is held of the king in chief, by the service of 3s. yearly, and
that the alienation thereof is to the king's damage of half a mark yearly in
case the serjeancy come to his hands.

1278.
Jan. 4. The Tower. To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause the Friars
Minors of Northampton to have four oaks fit for timber in the park of
Silvistion, of the king's gift.

Ralph son of Walter le Paumer, imprisoned at Cerese for the death of
Ralph son of Richard de Crokesford, wherewith he is charged, has letters
to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.

To Gregory de Rokesle, taker of the king's wines throughout England.
Order to cause Bartholomew de Briannzun to have three tuns of wine of
the king's right prise, of the king's gift. By Anthony Bek.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order not to compel Roger
de Mortuo Mari or his men and tenants of those parts to contribute to
tallages made or to be made to invade the king's enemies and rebels until
further orders, as the king understands that Roger has lands near to the
king's enemies and rebels in those parts, whereby he incurs grievous and
continuous costs about the defence of his lands.

Jan. 4. The Tower. To the sheriff of Sussex and Surrey. Order to seise into the king's
hands at once, if he have not already done so, the lands that were of the
acquisition of W. de Merton, late bishop of Rochester, and that are of the
fee of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and to commit
the seizin thereof to the earl, to hold until the king shall cause justice to be
done to those claiming right therein.

To John Bek. Order not to proceed to judgment in the pleas of debt
brought by certain merchants against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester
and Hertford, before the quinzaine of Easter next, and to revoke until then
any order that he may have given to levy from the earl's lands and chattels
by writs of judgment, restoring to the merchants any instruments of theirs
that may be in his hands, so that the earl may compound with them in the
meantime and may receive their instruments from them, as the earl has
served the king landably in the present war of Wales, not without immense
labours and expenses.

To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to permit Richard Pauncovot, charged
with trespass of the Forest and with certain other trespasses, to have peace
concerning the same, as he has found security by the king's steward to
stand to right at the king's order if any one wish to speak against him.
Membrane 14.

1. Jan. 7. To Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Hampton, tenant in chief.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver William de Ovres, John Henry, and Roger Thursteyn, imprisoned at Winchester for trespass of the Forest, each in bail to twelve men of co. Southampton who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come into those parts.

To the bailiffs of the archbishop of Canterbury at Otteford and Northflete. Order to deliver to the barons of the Cinque Ports Michael Cobbehame, Adam son of Adam, and Richard Emet, barons of the port of Sandwich, attached by the bailiffs at Northflete and imprisoned in the archbishop's prison of Otteford, and to deliver any goods that they may have arrested with the same men, as the barons of the Cinque Ports have the liberty that if any one of their liberty shall be taken and detained anywhere within the realm for any trespass, he ought to be delivered to the barons to stand to right within their liberty if any one wish to speak against him.

Jan. 8. To the sheriff of Oxford, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Richard son and heir of William de Harecourt to have seisin of his father's lands, as the king has taken his homage.

The like to the sheriff of Leicester, escheator in the same county.

Jan. 10. To R. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to cause to be delivered to the barons of the Cinque Ports without delay Michael Cobbehame, Adam son of Adam, and Richard Emet, barons of the port of Sandwich, who were appealed by Robert le Coker of Gravesende of mainming, robbery and breach of the peace and were taken and imprisoned in the archbishop's prison of Otteford, and to cause their boat arrested by the archbishop's bailiff at Northflete for this reason to be delivered to the barons, as the barons of the Cinque Ports have the liberty that if any one of their liberty be taken anywhere in the realm for any cause, he ought to be delivered to them to stand to right within their liberty if any one wish to speak against him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Sancto Johanne to be acquitted of 200 marks of the debts that he owes to the king, as the king has pardoned him this sum for his good and praiseworthy service in the Welsh expedition.

To the same. Order to cause John Lestrange (Extraneus), the king's yeoman, to be acquitted of 200l. in which he is bound to the king at the exchequer for the debts of John Lestrange, his father, deceased, as the king has pardoned him this sum for his grateful service.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine [of Easter?] next the arrears in which Bogo de Knovill, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, is indebted to the king at the exchequer for his last account.

Simon de Delvedon, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of Simon de la Pelle, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriffs of Kent to bail him.

Thuberus (sic) de Delvendon and Geoffrey de Delvenden, imprisoned at Wy for the death of Simon de la Pelle, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail them.

Jan. 13. To Guncelin de Badelsemere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the abbot of Vale Royal to have 105l. in order to buy the land of James le Vilour, of the king's gift.
1278.

Membrane 14—cont.

To Richard de Helebrok, the king’s steward. Order to cause Hugh son of Otto to have six good oaks for timber in the park of Longeleye for timber, and 200 live bream (beecimus) in the king’s pond there in order to stock a pond of his.

Jan. 17.

Westminster.

To Adam Gurdoun, keeper of the forest of Wulvemar’ and Asshiolt. Order to take all those who are indicted by inquisition of trespass of the Forest, and to cause them to be kept safely until otherwise ordered, and to cause them and others at present imprisoned for trespass of the Forest at the information (denunciaciorem) of the Justice of the Forest this side Trent to be delivered by mainprise.

To the keeper of the forest of Essex. Order to cause ten does to be taken in the forest, and to cause them to be taken to Westminster, so that they shall be there on Tuesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian to be delivered to the steward of Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Halstede, the king’s yeoman, to be acquitted of 4s. due from him to the exchequer, as the king lately pardoned him 28l. 10s. 10d. due to the exchequer, and 4s. beyond that sum are exacted from him, which sum the king has now pardoned him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Luke de Luk’ and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk’), to be acquitted of 40l. in which they were merced before the justices last in eye at the Tower of London for cloth sold contrary to the assize, as the king has pardoned them.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to permit the dean and chapter of St. Martin’s-le-Grand to hold until further order the rents and tenements that belonged to Master Adam Linton, who was charged with the death of William Matebot, mercer, in London, as the king learns by the record of Master Roger de Seyton that the said rents and tenements, whereof Adam in his lifetime had enfeoffed the dean and chapter, are not the king’s escheats because Adam was never convicted of the felony aforesaid.

Jan. 18.

Westminster.

To Reiner de Luk’ and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk’). Order to cause Anthony Bek, keeper of the Tower of London, to have 50l. for Michælmas term last of his fee of 100l. yearly for the said custody.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Alexander de Monte Gomery to be acquitted of 100l. in which Philip son of Alexander de Monte Gomery made fine with the late king for having an inquisition, which are now exacted from Alexander as heir, as it appears to the king that Philip paid this money in his lifetime to Hamo Lestrange (Extraneo), late sheriff of Salop and Stafford.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to cause John Tolekyn of Monkerothe and his sureties, if he found any, to be acquitted of 40 marks at which a certain ship of his and the goods in her, arrested by the justiciary by reason of the war (turbacionis) between the king and the countess of Flanders, were apprehended, and so cause John to return home peaceably, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order to cause Manasser (Manserum) son of Aaron, a Jew of London, lately arrested by the constable upon suspicion of clipping money and imprisoned in the Tower, to be released upon mainprise until the king shall send justices to the Tower to enquire whether Manasser or another is guilty of the clipping aforesaid.
Membrane 14—cont.

Jan. 18. To Matthew de Columbaria, keeper of the forest of Ceute. Order to cause Matilda Waleraund to have two roebucks (capriolos) in that forest, of the king's gift.

Jan. 18. To Elias de Tingwik, keeper of the forest of Whittlewod. Order to cause Gilbert de Kyrkeby, sheriff of Northampton, to have twelve oaks in the wood of Hanlee, which is within the said forest, to repair therewith the king's houses within the castle of Northampton.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Master Simon, chancellor of Salisbury, to be acquitted of the demand for half a mark, in which he was amerced before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices last in eyre for Forest pleas in co. Oxford, for waste made in the wood of Prestegrave, and of the demand for 10l. because he was not present at the common summons of the eyre aforesaid, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the treasurer and barons that Simon has no lay fee within the bounds of Wychewode forest, co. Oxford, by reason whereof he ought to have shown his presence before the said justices for the common summons of the eyre, and that neither he nor his predecessors showed their presence before such justices by reason of the common summons, and were not molested or amerced for their absence, and that he has not done waste in the wood of Prestegrave, within the said forest, and that he could not do waste therein because the wood is not his, but pertainst to the church of Shipton, which is a prebend of the church of Salisbury. It is provided that the holder of the wood of Prestegrave shall answer to the king for the amercements aforesaid.

To the constable of St. Briavells castle. Order to cause John de Malemert to have in the forest of Den two beech-trees for shafts (flecchas) for quarrels and two oak-trees to make two chests for the king's use to place the said quarrels in.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas Niel and Richard Costard to be acquitted of 59s. of the issues that they received from the lands that belonged to Hugh Peverel in Coleworth and Colecote for the time when they were in the late king's hands by reason of certain trespasses charged against Hugh, as Hugh has acknowledged before the king that he has received this sum from Thomas and Richard.

To the same. Order to respite until the quinzaime of Easter next up to 20l. of the arrears of the account of Henry de Shotesbrooke, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, as he asserts that he has incurred many expenses and costs about the collection of the fifteenth in those counties and about other things that concerned the fifteenth, whereof [be prays] that allowance may be made.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas William le Specer of Oxford is indebted to the king in 20l. of the debts of the Jewry, and William de Middleton, king's clerk, has mainperned before the justices to acquit William le Specer of 10l. of the aforesaid debt; the king orders the justices, if it be so, to cause the said William [de Middleton*] to be acquitted of 5 marks for the carriage of the rolls and writs of the Bench from London to Shrewsbury and thence to London, and of the remaining 10 marks, which the king granted to him in aid of his expenses in keeping the rolls and writs aforesaid.

Membrane 13.

Jan. 18. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaime of Easter next up to 20l. of the arrears of the account of

* According to the marginal abridgment.
Walter de Shifhanger, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, as he asserts that he has incurred many expenses and costs about the collection of the fifteenth in those counties and about other things that concerned the fifteenth, whereas he prays that allowance may be made.

To the same. Order to supersede entirely the demand upon John de Bruylly for 20 marks for a fine that he made with the king for the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Ludinton until the heir come of age, and to cause him to be acquitted thereof, as it was afterwards found by inquisition that the wardship pertained to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and not to the king, wherefore the king caused the wardship to be restored to the earl, for which reason John obtained no profit by reason of the wardship.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order not to permit anyone of the town of Southampton to be molested before them thereafter by reason of a trespass that some men of that town were said to have committed upon Deudonay, a Jew of Winchester, except those who were found guilty thereof by an inquisition taken by the justices, and who were attached at another time, as the king learns that the justices disquiet and molest the community by reason of the aforesaid trespass, of which the community is guiltless.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king granted to William de Fneula, deceased, that of all the debts due to the said king he should render yearly 100s., to wit a moiety at the Easter exchequer, in the 51st year of the reign, and another moiety at the following Michaelmas exchequer, and so from year to year until the debts should be fully paid, and the king has granted the same terms to Roger son and heir of the said William: the king therefore orders the barons to cause Roger to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Jan. 28.

Dover.

To the justiciary of Ireland. Robert de Sancto Edundano, the king's serjeant, has shown the king that whereas James de Audidelegh, sometime justiciary of Ireland, granted to him the chattels that belonged to Henry Judas, who was hanged for felony, appraised at 13L, for the damages that Robert sustained with the said James against the Irish of the parts of Desmond (de Essemund), the king's rebels, Miles de Norhaugh, coroner of co. Waterford, still detains these chattels and refuses to deliver them to Robert: the king orders the justiciary, if it be as stated, to cause Robert to have the chattels, in accordance with the grant.

To the same. The aforesaid Robert has shown the king that whereas James de Audidelegh, the late justiciary, deputed him to store certain castles in Ireland with corn and other victuals, whereas Robert rendered account before the attorney of James, and left quit, so that 10L 10s. 4d. that Robert paid for victuals after the account was closed are owing to Robert, neither James nor any other on the king's behalf has taken care to satisfy him for that sum: the king orders the justiciary, if he ascertain by the said account that it is so, to cause Robert to have the said 10L 10s. 4d.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause John son of John le (sic) Verdun to have seisin of a moiety of the manor of Culpho, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Richard that John le (sic) Verdun held nothing in chief, and that he held a moiety of the aforesaid manor of Giles de Wachesham, tenant in chief, and that the moiety came into the king's hands by reason of; the wardship of Gerard, son and heir of Giles, whilst the heir was under age, as wardship of a wardship, and that John son of the said John le Verdun is his next heir and is
1278.

Membrane 13—cont.

of full age, to wit twenty-one years, and the king has rendered the moiety to him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Walter de Essex [a], late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, a moiety of all the amercements exacted from him by summons of the exchequer for the time when he was sheriff of those counties, and that he has granted to him respite for payment of the other moiety until a month from Easter, and order to cause Walter to have acquittance of the said moiety, unless he have previously had it by another writ, and to cause him to have the said respite, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Feb. 4. Dover.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to deliver Richard de Romundeby, who is appealed by Saer de Collum of burning his houses and by Thomas de Treton of robbery and breach of the king’s peace, and who was lately adjudged to the prison of Plete by consideration of the king’s court before the said justices, in which appeals the parties have put themselves upon inquisitions to be taken before the justices in fifteen days from Easter next, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpenn him before the justices at the said day to stand to right concerning the appeals.

Feb. 4. Dover.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Tatehala to have the following terms, which the king has granted to him, for payment of all the debts due to the exchequer, to wit to pay 40L yearly until the debts be paid in full, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Essex. Whereas the king lately granted to Giles de Fenés the wardship of the land and heir of John Wyger, tenant in chief, and afterwards, having resumed that wardship into his hands, granted to him the wardship of the land and heir of John de Riperiis, tenant in chief, until the heir came of age; the king orders the sheriff to cause to be delivered to Giles all the issues that he has received hence since the time when the wardship came to the king’s hands.

To the sheriff of Northampton, escheator in the same county. Order to cause Robert de Pinkeny, son and heir of Henry de Pinkeny, tenant in chief, to have seisin of his father’s lands, as the king has taken his homage.

The like to the sheriff of Buckingham, escheator in the same county.

Feb. 5. Dover.

To the keeper of the king’s Hay of Hereford. Order to cause Bartholomew de Sulley to have six live roe bucks (capreolos) in that Hay, of the king’s gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Whittlewood. Order to cause William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to have fifteen live does and five live bucks in that forest, in order to stock his park of Hamslape.

Geoffrey de Tilliol has respite of becoming a knight until Michaelmas next.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Walter de Essex [a], sheriff of Essex and Hertford, that he shall pay all the debts due from him to the exchequer, both for amercements and other things, by 10L yearly until they be paid in full, and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. Notification that the king has granted to Ralph de Grendon and his heirs that they may pay the debts due from Ralph to the exchequer by 20 marks yearly, the king having previously granted that they might pay the debts by 20L yearly, and order to cause Ralph to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.
Membrane 13—cont.

1278.
Feb. 4.
Dover.

To the same. Notification that whereas the king granted to William de Morteyn that he might pay the 280l. 17s. 0d. due to the king by 30l. yearly, the king has now, in consideration of William’s good service to him in Wales, granted to him that he may pay all that is still owing of the aforesaid sum by 15l. yearly, and order to cause him to have the same terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the bailiffs of Wynchelsea. Order to cause the 20 marks due from them at the Easter exchequer next for the ferm of that town to be paid to Matthew de Horne, brother of John de Horne of Wynchelsea, deceased, in part payment of 30 marks that the king has granted, in consideration of John’s good service to him, to James son of the said John, a minor in Matthew’s custody, to be put out at profit (approsiandas) by his keeper until he come of age, provided that the keeper shall render account yearly before the warden of the Cinque Ports of the money and profit (approsiamento).

To Gregory de Bokesle and William de Middleton, [appointed] to collect the tallage lately assessed upon the Jews of England. Order to cause 40l. of the clearer debts of Master Elias, a Jew of London, in the treasury of the Jewry to be levied by the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and to cause that sum to be delivered to Giles de Aundernard, keeper of the works of the Tower of London, for the execution of the said works, and to cause Master Elias to be acquitted of the 40 marks that he owes for his tallage, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To William Maufe. Order to pay to Matthew de Horne, for the use of James, son of his brother John de Horne, 10 marks from the ferm of the town of Wynchelsea due from him at Michaelmas next, in completion of the 30 marks granted to James [as in the order next preceding].

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Matthew de Knew that he may pay the 20l. due to the exchequer by 10 marks at the Easter exchequer next, 10 marks at the Michaelmas exchequer, and the remaining 10 marks at the following Easter exchequer, and order to cause him to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled:

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin and to the chamberlains there. Order to cause to be restored to Lucas de Luk’ and Perceval de Luk’ and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luc’), all the money received by the treasurer and barons and chamberlains from the new custom of wool, fells and hides in Ireland, and not to intermeddle further with the collection or receipt of the said custom, but to permit the merchants to receive the said custom freely and entirely, as the merchants ought to answer to the king for all the money from that custom in Ireland and the treasurer and the barons and chamberlains have received a great sum of money thence for the expedition of the king’s affairs in that land.

The like to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Master Ralph the Saucer (Salario), the king’s serjeant, a wardship of the value of 20l. yearly, to hold for five years, or a wardship of the value of 10l. yearly, to hold for ten years, of the king’s gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has, at the instance of Adam de Cretting, pardoned Roger de Rolling, late sub-escheator in co. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 19 marks 6s. 8d. of the 30 marks in which Roger is indebted to the king for the arrears of the
1278.

Membrane 13—cont.

issues of his escheatry, which are exacted from Adam by reason of certain lands in his hands of Roger's grant within the precinct of the manor of Havering, and order to cause Roger to be acquitted of the said 19 marks 6s. 8d. and to cause him to have respite for the remainder of the 39 marks until a month from Easter next, so that the king, when certified of the extent of the said land, may cause to be done herein what shall seem fit by his council.

Feb. 7.
Dover.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king pardoned John de la Mare, for his praiseworthy service, 200l. of the 400l. in which he made fine with the king for the forfeiture that he made against the king in marrying Petronilla de Monte Forti, tenant in chief, without the king's licence, the king has now pardoned him 100 marks of the remainder, to wit 50 marks that he ought to have paid at the last Michaelmas exchequer and 50 marks due at the Easter exchequer, and has granted to him that the remainder of the money shall be paid at the terms previously granted to him, as contained in the rolls of the exchequer: the king orders the barons to cause John to be acquitted of the aforesaid 100 marks, and to permit him to have the said terms for payment of the remainder.

Membrane 12.

Feb. 7.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to collect, together with other approved and lawful men in the ports where wools, fells, and hides leave the realm to be specially called for this purpose, the king's new custom, to wit half a mark upon each sack of wool, half a mark on every 300 wool-fells that make a sack, and a mark on every last (lestæ) of hides, the sacks to be first weighed by the common weight of that country as they were wont previously to be weighed, and to cause all the money arising thence to be delivered to Luke de Luk' and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca ('Luk'), or to their deputy, the king having appointed the said merchants keepers and collectors of the new custom in the realm, and they are unable to attend to the collection in that county at present. It is provided that persons carrying away or concealing the custom shall be arrested with all their goods and merchandise in the sheriff's bailiwick, until they shall answer fully to the said merchants for their forfeiture, as is provided by the king and his council.

To the bailiffs of Winchelsea. Order to pay the 20 marks due from them at the Easter exchequer to two men, to be elected from the most faithful and nearest kinsmen of James son of John de Horne by Stephen de Peneoestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, in part payment of [30 marks] granted by the king, in consideration of John's good service, to James, a minor, to be put out at profit (approiant) by the said two men, on condition that the two men shall render their account yearly before Stephen or the warden of the Cinque Ports for the time being of the money and of the profit, as the custom is and according to the custom of merchants.

Feb. 8.
Dover.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas de Pavely to be acquitted of 40 marks due from him to the exchequer and which are exacted from him for a fine made for him and his men by the surety of William Bardolf and Thomas de Molton and others, as the king has pardoned Thomas at the instance of Roger de Shirleumd.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to deliver to Robert de Erdeston, son and heir of William de Erdeston, all the lands that belonged to William at his death and that fall to Robert by inheritance, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of William's death, as the king learns
Membrane 12—cont.

by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William whilst suffering from an
infirmity called 'phrensy' (frenesis), slew himself with a knife and that he
did not slay himself by malice or of felony aforesaid.

Feb. 7.
Dover.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king
has granted to Nicholas de Hoperton that he may pay the 30l. due for the
arrears of the form of the bailiwick of the wapentake of West Ridyng,
co. York, for the time when he was the king's bailiff there under the sheriff
of the county, wherewith the sheriff is charged at the exchequer, by
7l. 10s. 0d. at the Easter exchequer next and the like sum at the Michaelmas
exchequer, and the remaining 15l. at the same terms in the following year,
and order to cause Nicholas to have these terms and to cause this to be so
done and enrolled, and to discharge the sheriff of the 30l. in the meantime.

To the sheriff of York. Order not to distrain Nicholas or his sureties
for the said fern contrary to this grant.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted
to John le Estreys that he may render the 24l. due to the exchequer by a
moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, and order to cause
him to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To Gregory de Rokeslegh and William de Middleton, appointed to collect
the tallage assessed upon the Jews. The community of the Jews of
Canterbury have shown the king that whereas each of them has paid in full
the tallage assessed upon them and have sufficient acquittance, the said
collectors cause them to be distrained unjustly for the arrears of a portion
of the tallage assessed upon other Jews; the king orders them, if they
ascertain by their rolls or otherwise that the community has paid in full
[the tallage] assessed upon them, to permit the community to be acquitted,
and to distrain other Jews whom they shall find to be in arrears to pay
their portions of the tallage.

Ralph le Folour, imprisoned at Winchester for the death of Nicholas de
la Grave, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Southampton
to bail him.

Feb. 8.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, the
king's mother, to permit Philip de la Rokele, tenant in chief, to sell his
lands in Witlegh to Richard Bataille and Matilda, his wife, and to permit
Richard and Matilda to buy them, and to have seisin thereof by a certain
service to the king, of which the sheriff is to certify the king, if Philip will
sell the lands to be held of the king without any mesne [tenant].

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to permit Hugh Burnell, nephew of
Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, to hold the manor of Borham,
which is held of the king by knight service, and also a serjeantry that is held
of the king in Langeleye, whereof the bishop has enfeoffed Hugh with the
king's will and assent, as the king has taken Hugh's fealty for the same and
has rendered them to him.

Feb. 10.
Dover.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to pay, out of the first moneys from the
issues of his bailiwick, to William Gregge of Dover 22l. for a loan made to
the king upon divers occasions when he was in the custody of Simon de
Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester.

John de Oggill, imprisoned at Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of
Isabella daughter of Alan son of Martin de Corbrige, wherewith he is
charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northumberland to bail him.
Membrane 12—cont.

1278.
Feb. 12.
Dover.
To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Whereas the king granted to Giles de Fenles 40l. yearly of land of the lands that belonged to John de Riparis, tenant in chief, until John’s heir come of age, and he has now received 12l. 15s. 9d. yearly of land in the manor of Mereseye, co. Essex, which belonged to the said John, so that 27l. 3s. 3d. of the said 40l. remain to be completed: the king orders the steward, after making extent of the lands in any of the manors that belonged to John, to cause Giles to have seisin of as much land as shall make up the said sum of 27l. 3s. 3d., together with the issues thereof, which he shall receive from the time of John’s death.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause Stephen de Penecestre to have six oak stumps (robrura) in the woods of Chastayniers for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

Feb. 10.
Dover.
To Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward. Order to cause Stephen de Penecestre to have in the wood of Chastayniers six old leafless beech-trees for his fuel, of the king’s gift.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Philip Burnel to hold the manor of Nantwich (Wichio Manbun) without molestation, as R. bishop of Bath and Wells has granted it to Philip for life, so that it shall revert to the bishop and his heirs.

Feb. 11.
Dover.
To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Thomas de Waltham the king’s wood called ‘Chastenere,’ the custody whereof the king has granted to him during good behaviour or until otherwise ordered, and to cause him to have 2d. a day for his expenses about the custody.

By Stephen de Penecestre.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Robert de Camford and Robert de Trewynou, imprisoned at Lansaveton for the death of Peter Rybon, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

Memorandum that on Friday after St. Scholastica, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, crossed from Dover to parts beyond sea, and the seal was then delivered into the king’s wardrobe under the seal of Sir John de Kirkeby, whom the chancellor, upon his going away, enjoined to expedite the affairs of the chancery.

William le Gardener, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of Robert le Duk, has letters to the sheriff of Suffolk to bail him.

Northbourne.
To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit, by the view and testimony of Master Robert de Beverlaco and brother John of the order of St. Thomas of Acre, masters of the king’s works at the Tower of London, Westminster, and of the king’s mews (de mutis), the account of the king’s clerk Giles Audenard, keeper of the same works, of all his receipts and payments made upon the said works by the view of the said Robert and John from Christmas, in the fifth year of the reign, until Christmas following, and to cause Giles to have due allowances.

Feb. 17.
Canterbury.
To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Thomas de Waltham the king’s wood called ‘la Chastaynere,’ as the king has committed the custody thereof to Thomas during pleasure, receiving therefor as much as other keepers have been wont to receive.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the abbot and convent of Fountains are indebted to Bonamicus, son-in-law of
1278. Membrane 12—cont.

Jocenn the Jew of York, in 2334. 6s. 8d. by their charter in his hands, which sum the king lately gave to Anthony Bek, and Philip de Wileby has acknowledged before the king that he has received this sum from the abbot and convent for Anthony's use and by his order, the king orders the justices to cause the said charter to be delivered to the abbot and convent, and to cause them to be acquitted of the said sum, and to cause this to be as done and enrolled.

Feb. 20. Miles le Messer, imprisoned at Bedford for the death of Ralph Kynkus, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Bedford to bail him.

Feb. 21. To Ralph de Sandwic, the king's steward. Order to cause Juliana, sometime damsel of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, dwelling in the hospital of Ospring, to have two beeches for her fuel, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Although the king lately ordered him to deliver to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the lands that were of the purchase of Walter, late bishop of Rochester, and that are of the earl's fee, to be held in the form contained in the king's writ to the sheriff, it was not the king's intention that any persons then holding the lands should be wholly amoved thence by the order or that waste or destruction should be made in the same, and he therefore orders the sheriff not to permit waste or destruction to be done in the said lands, but to cause them to be kept safely in the king's name, so that nothing shall be removed thence until the quinzaine of Easter next, provided, however, that the sheriff shall not amove in the meantime any men of the earl's found in the lands in the earl's name. He is enjoined to warn the earl to be before the king on the said day, when the king will cause justice to be done to him.

Feb. 22. Geoffrey de Nevill, imprisoned at Carlisle for the death of William Buk, whom the said Robert (sic) slew in pursuing him with hue and cry as a public malefactor not permitting himself to be justiced according to the law and custom of the realm, has letters to the sheriff of Cumberland to bail him.

Feb. 25. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause Eleanor, daughter of Serlo de Gloucester, to have seisin of 21s. of rent in Oxford, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the said rent, which Roger de Barkeston, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that Roger held the rent of Eleanor, and that Geoffrey de Hengeeye, William de Doddecote, and Master John de Karsington had the king's year and day thereof, and that they ought to answer to him for it.

Robert le Bor, imprisoned at Canterbury for the death of William de Yeldelwode, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Kent to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Henry de Penbrig to have respite until Easter next for 47l. due to the exchequer for the debts of Henry his father for the time when he was sheriff of Hereford, as the king has granted Henry the son this respite in consideration of his good service in Wales.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to [cause] Master Simon de Beuveys [to have] four oaks for timber in the park of Henley, of the king's gift.

Thomas de Preston, imprisoned at Leuesham for the death of Stephen Beppe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.
Membrane 12—cont.

Feb. 28. To the sheriff of Norfolk at Norwich for clipping the king’s money to the weight of 3d., in bail to two men of that county who shall mainpern him before the king in a month from Easter to stand to right if the king or any other wish to speak against him.

March 1. To the keeper of the forest of Wanberge. Order to cause Anthony Bek to have in that forest five live bucks and ten live does, in order to stock a park of his, of the king’s gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas William de Eton and Robert de Shorteford, whom the king has deputed to view the works provided by him in the park of Wyndesore, and to do other works in his manors of Braye, Kenyon, and Old Wyndesore, and the works of Wyndesore castle, and to make bridges, gates and ditches in his purpursture of Chawes in Wyndesor, and to make a great barge for the king’s ferry at Dachete, have taken oath before the king to intend diligently the said castle, so that all the money that Geoffrey de Pecheford, constable of the said castle, shall receive at the exchequer or from the issues of his bailiwick or from elsewhere at the king’s order shall be expended about the works aforesaid by the view and testimony of the said William and Robert and shall be allowed to Geoffrey, to wit from Michaelmas last until next Michaelmas; the king orders the barons to cause this to be so done and enrolled according to the oath of the said William and Robert.

Membrane 12—Schedules.

Feb. 1. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to take into the king’s hands all the lands that belonged to W. late bishop of Rochester, together with [his] goods and chattels in the same or elsewhere in the sheriff’s bailiwick, and to cause them to be kept safely without loss or diminution, so that no one shall touch them until further orders, as the bishop at his death was indebted to the king and to Queen Eleanor, his consort, in divers debts. [Prynne, Records, iii. 221.]

The like to the following:

The mayor and sheriffs of London.
The sheriff of Northampton.
The sheriff of Dorset.
The sheriff of Norfolk.
The sheriff of Leicester. [Ibid.]

Feb. 11. To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to permit the executors of the will of the said bishop to have free administration of his goods and chattels, notwithstanding any order of the king’s to arrest his goods and chattels, as the executors have found the king security to pay the debts due from the deceased to him and to Queen Eleanor, his consort. [Ibid.]

The like to the following:

The sheriff of Dorset.
The sheriff of Norfolk.
The sheriff of Leicester.
The mayor and sheriffs of London.
The sheriff of Northampton.
The sheriff of Kent. [Ibid.]
Membrane 12—Schedules—cont.

Feb. 10. Dover.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause all who were in any way indebted to the said bishop at his death to come before them at the exchequer, and to cause to be levied from them the debts that the bishop's executors shall show to be due, and to cause the executors to have the said debts in order to render the debts due to the king and to make execution of the bishop's will, as the bishop at his death was indebted to the king and queen in divers debts, and the executors have found security to pay the same, and the king learns from the complaint of the executors that many men of the realm are indebted to the bishop in sums that they ought to have paid long since, and for which they have taken no care to satisfy the bishop or his executors, wherefore the executors are unable to pay the debts to the king and queen and to make execution of the will. [Ibid.]

Feb. 10. Dover.

To all the king's bailiffs and faithful men to whom the present letters shall come. Letters patent notifying that the king has received into his protection the aforesaid executors and the lands, goods and chattels of the deceased, and order not to molest the executors. [Ibid.]

To the treasurer of the New Temple, London. Order to cause a chest and the money contained in it that belonged to the said bishop to be kept safely in the king's hands without loss or diminution, so that no one shall touch it until otherwise ordered, as the bishop was indebted to the king and queen in divers debts. [Ibid.]

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to keep safely without waste or destruction until three weeks from Easter the manor of Ullesthorpe, which he lately took into the king's hands by the king's order at the complaint of John de Clinton, nephew (nepos) of John de Clynton, which [the latter John de Clynton] had demised to Thomas de Clynton his father, deceased, for life, to revert after Thomas's death to the said John de Clynton [the elder], and in which the said John [the elder] put himself immediately after Thomas's death, as pertained to him according to the demise, as he asserts; to which day the king has adjourned the said John [the elder] before him to do and receive what of right ought to be done; permitting him in the meantime to till and sow the lands of the manor as shall seem fit to him, provided that nothing be moved thence by him and his men in the meantime.

Membrane 11.


To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to deliver John de Cokefeld, charged with taking a stag in Shirwood forest, upon his delivering himself to prison, to twelve men who shall mainpore to have him before the king in a month from Easter to stand to right if the king or any other wish to speak against him.


To Robert de Cheynere, keeper of the Forest of Bradene. Order to cause twenty oak-stumps (roboras) to be felled in that forest for the king's fuel, and to deliver them to Henry le Squeler to be carried to the king at Queinton, as enjoined by the king.

To Thomas de Langeleye, keeper of the forest of Whicchewod. Order to cause 20 oaks to be felled in that forest for the king's fuel, and to deliver them to Henry le Squeler, the king's serjeant, to be carried to the king at Queinton.

March 6. Quenington.

To the keeper of the forest of Whichewod. Order to cause Payn de Cadurcis to have sixteen oak-stumps (roboras) in the wood of Cornesbir[y] within that forest for his fuel, of the king's gift.
1278.

Membrane 11—cont.

William de la Mare, Roger Barun, Robert Prest, Alan Fyn, Walter Fyn, and Gilbert son of John de Wygingestorp, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Robert de Funteney, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

To Ralph de Broughton. Order to cause [Roger de Molis*] to have five tuns of the king's wines at Lampadervaur, of the king's gift.

Vacated because below.

Richard de Hemmingburg and Berlitta his wife and Richard de Seleby, imprisoned at York for the death of William de Karleton, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

To Ralph de Broghton. Order to cause Roger de Molis to have five tuns of the king's wines at Lampadervaur, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, the 100s. that are exacted from William de Wilgeby of Askeby for his relief, and order to cause William to be acquitted of the said sum when they have proof that he has satisfied the queen therefor.

March 9. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause allowance to be made to G. bishop of Winchester for 20L contained in a writ of the late king's at the exchequer for the time when the bishop had the custody of the manor of Fekesham by the said king's commission, and to the executors of Sibyl Giffard for 24L contained in another writ of the said king's for the time when she had the custody of the castle of Oxford by the late king's commission, in accordance with the writs aforesaid.

March 16. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the prioress of Stodley to have in the forest of Bernewod three oak-trees for timber, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order not to intermeddle in any way with the lands of Robert de Chaundos, which he has taken into the king's hands believing that Robert held in chief, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert at his death held nothing of the king in chief.

To Hugh de Kendale, guardian of the bishopric of Norwich during voidance. Order to restore to the elect of Norwich the manor of Lamberh, which Laurence de Offinton held and which Hugh took into the king's hands as pertaining to the bishopric aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the king's men of Cherstok to be acquitted of 3 marks 8s. 8d. exacted from them, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled, as the late king pardoned the men that sum, which the treasurer and barons cause to be exacted from them, as the king learns from their complaint.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to permit the aforesaid men to be acquitted of the said sum.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to make inquisition whether Walter son of Hugh de Wygyn, imprisoned at Rokingham for trespass of the Forest in the forest of Whitlewod, is guilty or not of the trespass, and if he find that he is not guilty thereof, to deliver him in bail.

* The name is omitted in the enrolment. It is here supplied from the second enrolment below.
Membrane 11—cont.

March 18. To the sheriff of York, escheator in the same county. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Nigel de Aldefeld, son and heir of Alan de Aldefeld, lately deceased, who held his land by knight service of Roger son and heir of Roger de Munbray, a minor in the king’s wardship, dowered Egidia, late the wife of the said Nigel, with the will and assent of Alan his father, at the church door when he married her with a third of all the lands that belonged to Alan: the king orders the sheriff to cause dower of the aforesaid lands to be assigned to Hugh de Beltoft and the said Egidia, now his wife, according to the extent of the lands that belonged to Alan on the day of her marriage to Nigel sent to the king by the sheriff, a transcript whereof the king sends to him.

March 19. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause Reginald son of Peter to have in the forest of Galtris six brocketes (brockettes) and does against Easter, of the king’s gift.

March 18. Walter de Lincolnia, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of William son of Ranulph de Keleseye, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

March 19. William Huelinesneveu, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Robert his son, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Lincoln to bail him.

To the sheriff of Devon. Order to cause the prioress of Poleslo to have seisin of a messuage and a farling of land in Heffeld that Roger le Bricht, who was hanged for felony, held, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the messuage and farling have been in the king’s hands for a year and a day, and that Roger held them of the prioress, and that the tithing of Lodeswell is bound to answer to the king for the year and waste thereof.

Ralph de Markewille, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Alvred de Wadelande, chaplain, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to respite until the king shall otherwise order the demand made upon the king of Scotland for 200 marks, to wit 100 marks for his father’s debt and 100 mark for his own debt.

John Just de la Fontayne, imprisoned at Gildeford for the death of Robert de Holewilhe of Est Combe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail him.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Whereas John Giffard, the younger, has mainperned to have John del Kwe before the king in fifteen days from Easter to answer to the men of Clendon for those things that they will then object against him and to stand to right, the king orders the sheriff to permit John to till and sow his lands in Clendon in the meantime and to have free administration of his goods in the meantime.

March 25. William le Smaile, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of John Crispe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to cause Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, to have in the wood called ‘la Chastenere’ 100 chestnut stumps (robora castenearum) for the works of the castle of Dover.
1278.

Membrane 11—cont.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause the said Stephen to have 30 cartloads of lead for the aforesaid works.

March 27. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to cause to be replenied Down Ampney to Alexander de Annou until the next parliament his lands and rents, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands by reason of the alienation that Alexander made thereof without the licence of the late king and without the king's licence, and to cause to be restored to Alexander anything that the sheriff may have received from the said lands since they were taken into the king's hands.

April 3. Walter le Botiller, John de Astleye, and Hugh de Kanz, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Walter le Waleys, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail them.

William de Auburn and William de Cley, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Fulk son of Ralph de Hemmyngton, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail them.

Ralph Jolif, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Ralph le Serjaunt, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail him.

Gilbert de Spondone, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Ralph son of Roger de Breydesale, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Nicholas de Wydmerpol, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of William Godard of Nottingham, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

Hugh son of Roger de Mapelton, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Henry le Herdeman, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Derby to bail him.

April 9. Robert Dunham, imprisoned at Lansaveton for the death of Peter Rybun, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

April 10. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William de Aldithel[e]ye to have respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next for all debts due to the king.

By Anthony Bek.

April 12. To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause Continias, countess of Lorett[o], wife of Roger de Cliff[ord], to have twelve oaks for timber, of the king's gift.

April 14. Thomas de Musters, Peter his brother, and Ralph de Colerne, imprisoned at Ivelcestre, for the death of Thomas de Perle, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail them.

Richard Curteys, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Ralph Cole, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Robert Spurun and Simon his brother, imprisoned at Bedford for the death of Agnes le Marchaunt, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Bedford to bail them.

April 17. To the sheriff of Devon. Order to deliver Alexander de Tadeworth, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Alina de Gydecote, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize to stand to right, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that
Membrane 11—cont.

1278.

Alexander slew Allina through madness (per furias) and that he was mad (furious) at the time, and that he did not slay her by felony or of malice aforethought.

April 19. Glastonbury.

To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause to be replevied until the next parliament the purparty of the lands falling to Emericus de Rapa Casardi and Matilda his wife in the manor of Laton, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands, together with everything received thence from the time of its being taken into the king's hands.

April 18. Glastonbury.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Ralph Rastel and Margery his wife to have respite until the Ascension next for all debts in which William de Swineford, the late husband of Margery, was indebted to the exchequer at his death for the time when he was the late king's sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Master Nicholas de Marham to have four good oaks for timber in the king's park of Hanlee, which is within the bounds of the forest of Witlewod, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause John de Somersete to have the ten oaks in the park of Petherton granted to him by the late king, if he have not yet had them, as he says.

'April 20. Glastonbury.

To the same. Order to cause the king's men of Somerton to have three oaks in the king's park of Northperton for the repair of their belfry (clocherit), of the king's gift.

April 21. Wells.

To the keeper of the forest of Pedyrton. Order to cause the Friars Minors of Bruges to have five oaks fit for timber for the making of their dormitory.

Robert son of Thomas Ate Hyde and Jul[iana], late the wife of Thomas Ate Hyde, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of John son of Thomas Ate Hyde, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail them.

James de Lye, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Robert de la Forde, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.

April 24. Gillingham.

William Wolmere, imprisoned at Salisbury for the death of Stephen Bel Ewe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Wilts to bail him.


To Walter Steresman and Walkelin de Cadhyou, bailiffs of Shaftesbury (Shafton). Order to cause to be delivered to Abraham de Shafton[ia] and Bata his wife, upon their finding security to answer to the king or any other wishing to speak against them concerning certain trespasses charged upon them, their goods and chattels, which were taken into the king's hands for this reason, and to cause Abraham to be delivered from prison.

John le Fucker of Tythinge, imprisoned at Peterborough for the death of Walter de Leyghton and William de Leyghton, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Northampton to bail him.

Membrane 11—Schedule.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order not to intermeddle in any way with the lands that William de Insula held in Barton by reason of the king's writ to take William's lands into his hands, and to restore to the executors
of William's will any of his goods and chattels that the sheriff may have taken into the king's hands for this reason, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William at his death held nothing of the king in chief in the sheriff's bailiwick, but that he held certain lands in Barton of William de Hanred. Witness the king at Worcester, 5 July, in the fifth year of his reign.

Membrane 11—Schedule—cont.

May 4.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Roger Colbayn and Roesia his wife a messuage and certain lands that Richard son of Nicholas le Sire of Colectione held of the king within the liberty of Colectione, to be held by them at the king's will, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that the messuage and lands are not the king's escheats nor the escheats of any one else, and that Richard bequeathed them in his testament to Roger and Roesia and their heirs and assigns, as other men of that liberty can bequeath their lands and tenements within the liberty and as they have heretofore been wont to do, according to the custom of the liberty, and that the messuage and lands ought to be restored to Roger and Roesia of right and according to the custom of the liberty.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order not to molest William de Monte Caniso, son of Warin de Monte Caniso, by reason of 20l. in which he was amerced before Nicholas son of Martin and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire concerning trespasses and excesses committed during the time of the late disturbance in the realm, because it was said that he was against the king at that time, as the king has pardoned him all trespasses and excesses committed by him during the said disturbance.

May 4.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Whereas the late king granted to the prior and convent of Brymor ten oaks in the park of Melchet for timber for the repair of their church of Brymor, and ordered Stephen de Eddesworth, then bailiff of Clarindon, to cause them to have the oaks in form aforesaid, and Stephen caused them to have two oaks only: the king orders the justice, if it be so, to cause the prior and convent to have the remaining eight oaks.

To the keeper of the forest of Asseleeye. Order to cause the Friars Minors of Winchester to have four oak-stumps (roborae) for their fuel, of the king's gift.

John Attebrok and Agnes, wife of Matthew de Depeham, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Robert Attebrok of Attelburg, whereof they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail them.

William son of Alexander de Strippling, imprisoned at Warwick for the death of Walter de Gillesden, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Warwick to bail him.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, holds the manor of Haneberge in part exchange for the lands that belonged to Peter de Sabsaudia of the honour of Richmond, in accordance
1278.

Membrane 10—cont.

with an agreement made between her and the king concerning the land of the Agénois, and they exact from William de Sancto Oeno, her tenant in the said manor, 10s. for each year since she had the manor, which sum she has received yearly from him as of the appurtenances of the manor, and the barons refuse to allow this sum to William: the king orders them to allow this sum, if the rent be of the appurtenances of the manor, to William from year to year for so long as the queen shall hold the manor.

May 15.
Westminster.

To Matthew de Columbiar[iis], keeper of the forest of Chete. Order to cause Isabella de Sancto Amand to have two oaks for timber in the wood of Dirlay, which is within the forest aforesaid.

To Thomas de Normanvill. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Sarah, late the wife of Gilbert de Berneval, tenant in chief, after making an extent of Gilbert’s lands, and taking security from Sarah that she will not marry without the king’s licence.

To the constable of St. Briswells castle. Order to cause the Friars Minors of Gloucester to have ten oaks fit for timber with their strippings (escaetis) in the forest of Dene, of the king’s gift.

May 16.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Stephen de Penesestre, constable of Dover Castle, to be acquitted of 27 tons of wine, as the king lately ordered the abbot of St. Radegund’s near Dover and the prior of St. Martin’s, Dover, to go in person to Dover castle, and to examine there, in the presence of Stephen, the king’s wines that were placed in the castle for dead garniture before the late disturbance in the realm, and if they should find them by one way or another in such state that they could make the king’s advantage thereof; they should do by Stephen’s view and testimony what should seem fit to them for the king’s use, and if the wines were altogether rotten and of no value, to do therewith what should seem fit to them and Stephen, and the abbot and prior have written back to the king that, after inspecting and proving the said wines, they caused 27 tons that were wholly rotten and corrupt and of which the king could have no advantage in any way to be thrown away (et il).

May 17.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas William Brand, citizen of Lincoln, came to the chancery two years ago and sued out in chancery a justiciary (justiciarum) under his name and the names of Henry Gopyl, Matthew Doggesnak, Simon Wuwyn, Geoffrey de Hampton, William de Clay, Roger son of Ralph, John Dowel and others, whose names remain in the barons’ hands at the exchequer, for a fine of 40L, which the barons cause to be exacted from the said men, and Henry, Matthew, Geoffrey, William de Clay, Roger, and John afterwards came to the king and complained that they had never consented to the suing out or fine aforesaid, and had not used the suing out, and they besought the king to call before him the said William Brand and to cause enquiry to be made whether it was so or not; for which reason the king caused William Brand to come before him, and Henry, Matthew, Simon, Geoffrey, William, Roger and John, in William’s presence, alleged constantly that they had never consented to the suing out or used it or had any advantage from it, wherefore they ought not to contribute to the said fine, William Brand on the other hand alleging that they all consented together to the suing out, wherefore all named therein ought to contribute to the fine, and both parties put themselves upon an inquisition to be made by the king, so that whoever of them should be found by the inquisition to have consented to the suing out or to have used it shall contribute to the fine, and whoever of them should be found not to have consented to the suing out or not to have used it shall be
1278.

Membrane 10—cont.

wholly discharged of the fine aforesaid; and the king caused an inquisition to be made by Elias de Bekingham, and he learns by the inquisition that Henry, Matthew, Geoffrey, William de Clay and John Dowel were wholly ignorant of the suing out and did not consent to it, wherefore they ought to be quit: the king therefore orders the barons to cause them to be wholly discharged of the fine, and to cause them to be acquitted thereof, and to cause the others named in the suing out to be charged with the said 40l., and to cause that sum to be levied for the king’s use.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to cause Thomas Charles, brother of Robert Charles, deceased, to have seisin of the manor of Ayleston, to be held in name of custody, and to permit Thomas and the other executors of Robert’s will to have free administration of Robert’s goods and chattels in the manor for the execution of his will, as the king granted to Robert the custody of the manor, which belonged to Margery de Harecurt, tenant in chief, to have until her heirs come of age, and the king has granted the custody in the same form to Thomas, in consideration of his faithful service.

To Geoffrey de Pichesford, constable of Windesore castle. Order to cause Hamo de la Chaumbre to have three oaks in Windesore forest, of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause William de Hodersale, imprisoned at Pontefract for the death of Alan son of Robert de Hodersale, whereof he is appealed, to be delivered from prison, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lancaster that William is appealed of the said death out of malice and hatred and not because he is guilty thereof, wherefore the king ordered the sheriff of Lancaster to certify him of the names of twelve men of that county who would mainpern to have William before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if anyone wished to speak against him, and Hugh de Hodirsale, Roger his son, Roger son of Roger de Hodirsale, Richard son of Robert de Ditschrayre, Adam son of Thomas del Hurst, John son of Henry de Dutton, William son of Adam del Dene of Blakbourne, Walter Roce of Cliderowe, Robert son of Hugh de Hodirsale, Adam son of Robert de Rybiclestre, John de Barton, and John son of Alisi Gogard of Hecchernok, of co. Lancaster, have mainperned William before the sheriff of Lancaster in the presence of the coroners in form aforesaid, as the sheriff of Lancaster has signified to the king by his letters.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Master John de Saumford, the king’s escheator of Ireland, has not come into England for a long time, so that he has not been able to have talk or treaty with the king upon those things in Ireland that concerned him; the king, desiring to have talk with John, orders the justiciary to audit, together with the treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, to whom the king is also writing, John’s account for the time that he has had the custody of the excheat aforesaid, as speedily as possible, so that John may then come to the king to speak to him concerning the said matters, returning afterwards to Ireland as quickly as possible.

The like to the bishop of Waterford to do this with the council of the justiciary.

To the constable of Odiham castle. Whereas the king lately ordered him to cause to be taken into the king’s hands and kept safely until otherwise ordered the 4l. of yearly rent that the king was wont to receive in the
town of Greywell within the manor of Odham from William de Mohun, which the king lately granted to John le Parker, deceased, and to his heirs and assigns for fifteen years from 26 May, 52 Henry III., as contained in the king’s letters patent to John, and Robert le Chartier and Dionisia, his wife, sister and co-heiress of John, lately qui-claimed before the king to Robert de Clerc and Alina his wife, sister and other heiress of John, all their right in the aforesaid rent: the king orders the constable to cause the rent to be paid to Robert de Clerc and Alina henceforth, according to the said letters patent, and to restore to them anything that he may have received thence since it was taken into the king’s hands.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward. Order not to charge Alan Stuffin, Richard Millet, William de Bully, and Alan de Redmarele, sometime agisters of the forest of Schyrwode, in their account of the time of their office with 28l. 18s. 8d., as the king has ascertained by inspection of the rolls of the late king’s chancery that they paid this sum, on 23 March, 52 Henry III., by the present king’s order (preceptum nostrum) to Roger de Leyburn, deceased, then constable of Noting [ham] castle, for the munition of the castle.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to cause Master Elias de Wytonia, receiver of the king’s moneys in that exchequer and keeper of the king’s measures in Ireland, to have yearly for so long as he shall intend those offices by the king’s order as much for his fee as other receivers and keepers were wont to receive for their yearly fee.


To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to deliver John Brid, imprisoned at Aylesbiry for the death of William le Fave of Chocchele, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one will speak against him, as it appears to the king by inspection of the record of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbiry gaol, that John slew William in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

May 25. Westminster.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the prior of Blyth (Bilda) to have twenty oaks in the forest of Schirwode for the repair of the houses of his priory burnt by mischance.

R. de Topotot ordered [this], by K.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Adam le Botiller, sheriff of Gloucester, to have respite until his next account at the exchequer for the arrears of 20l. due from him for his last view of the issues of his county made before them.

Membrane 10—Schedules.

1278.

Membrane 10—Schedules—cont.

Letter to the king from brother J. de Chauncy, the treasurer, and the other barons of the exchequer, informing him that they have searched the rolls of the exchequer, in execution of his order to do so and certify him whether R. late bishop of Norwich was indebted at his death to the king or not, and that they find that the bishop did not owe the king anything except his portion of the 100l. that he and other tenants of the lands that belonged to John son of Gilbert Manduyt owed to the king for John's relief for one fee that John held of the king in chief in Therlingg, co. Essex.

Membrane 9.

May 23. To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Floria, wife of Abraham de Kent, a Jew, which Abraham fled by reason of the tallage assessed upon him and is lurking a fugitive, for which reason the sheriff took and imprisoned Floria at Noting[ham] by his own authority and without special order from the king, to be delivered to the under-constable of the castle of Noting[ham], to be kept in prison there until otherwise ordered.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to restore the lands of Alexander de Auno to those who ought to hold them by Alexander's demise, with all the issues received thence, which lands the sheriff took into the king's hands because Alexander, tenant in chief, alienated them without the king's licence, and to permit them to hold the said lands in peace, saving the right of the king and of others whenever he may wish to speak in this matter.

To the same. Like order to restore to Thomas de Hameldon all his lands in the sheriff's bailiwick, which the sheriff took into the king's hands for the aforesaid reason.

May 25. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver to Hugh de Brantingham, imprisoned at Maydestan for the death of William Sharpepeere, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize in those parts to stand to right if any one will speak against him, as it is testified before the king by William de Oriauston, William de Faukeham, Osbert de Longo Campo, and Robert de Scotho, justices appointed to deliver Maydestan gaol, that Hugh struck (transit) William in his leg, so that he could not otherwise escape his own death.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause to be assigned to Rose, late the wife of Samuel de Loun, a Jew, her dower from his goods and chattels according to the law and custom of the Jewry.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king lately granted to Stephen de Penecestrë 600l. to be received from the issues of the lands that belonged to Nicholas de Crioll, tenant in chief, in the hands of Gregory de Rokes[ce], mayor of London, Isabella de Eynesford and Margery de Cryoll by the king's commission, so that Stephen should receive 85l. from Gregory, 10l. from Isabella, and 5l. from Margery at Easter, in the fifth year of the reign, and 100l. at the following Michaelmas in the like proportions, and thus 200l. yearly until the whole sum shall be paid; and the king now wills that Margery shall pay the said 10l. yearly to the exchequer, there to be paid by the treasurer and barons to Stephen until he shall receive the aforesaid sum in full: the king therefore orders them to receive the said 10l. yearly from Margery by equal portions, and to pay them straightway to Stephen or his attorney, and to cause her to have...
1278. 

Membrane 9—cont.

quittance thereof, provided that if the wardship shall last beyond the time within which the said sum shall be paid, then the 10l. shall be paid to the king as pertaining to the crown.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the late king by his letters patent pardoned Roger de Clifford, the elder, and all those who were of his household and society at the time of the disturbance in the realm all trespasses and excesses committed by them during that time, and Maurice de Berkely was Roger's household and society at that time, as the king learns from Roger's letters patent to him, and Maurice was amerced in 20l. for certain trespasses charged upon him before Nicholas son of Martin and his fellows, justices to hear and determine in co. Gloucester pleas of lands given and of trespasses committed at that time: the king orders the barons, if they satisfy themselves that it is so, not to agrieve Maurice contrary to the said pardon.

May 28. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Rosa, late the wife of Samuel de Loun, a Jew of London, from all his goods and chattels, whether in the treasury or elsewhere, according to the law and custom of the Jewry. They are enjoined not to omit doing this for any star of acquittance under the name of any other Jew than the said Samuel that may be found not to be enrolled in the rolls of the Jewry or exchequer or that may be proved in any other way to be lawful before them, and to aid her in recovering her dower.

May 28. To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to cause William de Monte Revelli to have two oaks fit for timber in Wyndesore forest, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause John de Stanes, guest of William de Monte Revelli of Wyndesor, to have in the said forest two oaks fit for timber for the construction of a stable.

May 20. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver to Roger Loveday the goods and chattels that belonged to him and Alice his late wife, as Roger, John de Monemuth and William de Haningeled have mainperned to answer for any debts that Alice may have owed to the exchequer at her death.

May 27. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Roger de Colevill that he may render by 10 marks yearly the 56l. 11s. 9d. in which he is indebted to the king at the exchequer for the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and order to cause him to have these terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

By Anthony Bek and Robert de Tibbetot.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Whereas trespassers in parks and fishponds convicted at the suit of complainants ought, according to the form of the statute, to be so punished that the lords of the parks and fishponds shall have good amends by the consideration of the court according to the measure of the trespass, and the trespassers shall be imprisoned for three years and shall then be released at the king's pleasure if they have whereof they can be ransomed, after finding security not to offend thenceforth, and if they have not whereof they can be ransomed they shall find like security, and if they cannot find such security they shall abjure the realm, and if anyone charged with such trespasses be a fugitive not having lands sufficient to be distrained, he shall, so soon as this have been found by inquisition, be exacted from county [court] to county [court] until he be outlawed; and
the archbishop of Canterbury, William de Brewo, and the prioress of Hughesparrre, of whom Martin Heyne and Richard his brother, imprisoned at Maydenestane for trespass of venison in the park of William de la Knepe, wherewith they are charged, held certain lands in Horsham, have taken [the said lands] together with the chattels of Martin and Richard into their hands, and have ejected their wives and children thence without the king’s special order or other reasonable cause and contrary to the form of the statute, as the king learns from the complaint of the near friends of Martin and Richard: the king, as it is not his intention and it is not contained in his statutes that such trespassers should be disseised of their lands and chattels until they have been properly outlawed and the king has had his year, day and waste thereof, as was previously the custom with regard to felons’ lands and chattels, orders the sheriff to go to the said lands in person, and if he find that it is so, to cause them to be restored to the wives and children of Martin and Richard with everything received thence from the time of the ejection, to be held peacefully until the king shall otherwise order.

May 29. To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the wardship of the lands and heir of Stephen de Kanselbere, to be held until the heir come of age, as the king has granted to the bishop the custody of the lands and heir of Philip de Erleye, tenant-in-chief, until the heir come of age, with the wardships, escheats, and all other appurtenances, and the king now learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Stephen held of Philip in chief by knight service, wherefore the wardship of his lands and heir ought to pertain to the bishop as wardship of a wardship.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that the king has pardoned William de Upton, at the instance of Queen Eleanor, the king’s mother, 26 marks in which he was indebted to Meyr de Hungerford, a Jew of Oxford, and to Lumbradus de Orikkalade, by charters in the chest of the chirographers, the debts of the said Jews being in the king’s hands by reason of the death of the said Jews, and order to cause William to be acquitted of the said sum, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

By K. on the information of Anthony Bek.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king granted in the late king’s time to Robert Tibbetot a debt of 200l. under the name of John de Berners and Aaron Crespyn, a Jew of London, then in the chest of the chirographers, which debt belonged to Cok, son of Aaron the Jew, and which Hagan, a Jew of London, had previously granted to the king by his star, and Robert afterwards impleaded certain debtors of the said debt before the justices aforesaid according to the law and custom of the Jewry, and the debtors exhibited before the justices certain scars of acquittance of Hagan’s for a great part of the debts, whereupon Hagan made fine with Robert for 100 marks to be paid for the said acquittances, which he has not yet paid to Robert, and could not pay because the king had caused all Hagan’s goods and chattels to be taken into his hands: the king orders the justices to cause to be withdrawn from the said charters of the clearer debts of Hagan in the king’s hands, either of the debts of Adam de Novo Mercato or of another, to the value of 100 marks and to cause them to be delivered to Robert, provided that this sum, as well as what he has hitherto recovered from the other debts of the said 200l. shall be debited (decidant) to Robert in the said debt of 200l.

By K. at the prosecution of Robert in the presence of J. de Lovetot.
John le Waleys and Hugh his son, imprisoned at Gildeford for the death of an unknown woman, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail them.

Matilda Wlyyn, imprisoned at Gildeford for the death of Agnes son of Henry le Foun and Agnes son of Robert Ode, whereof she is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Surrey to bail her.

To the sheriff of Suffolk. Order to deliver Warin le Charpenter, imprisoned at Ipswich for the death of William Gyulf, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him, etc., as the king learns by inquisition taken by Thomas de Woyland and Roger Lovedey, justices appointed to deliver Ipswich gaol, that Warin slew William in self-defence and not of malice aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Suffolk and the collectors of the fifteenth in the same county. Order to supersede entirely the demand made by them upon Nicholas Pecche for 6l. 6s. 6d. by reason of the said fifteenth, upon his paying to them 8s. 6d., as the king learns by the testimony of John de Lovetot that Nicholas is only indebted to the king in the latter sum for the fifteenth assessed upon him for his goods and chattels in Herthurst.

May 16.
Westminster.

To Guy, count of Flanders. The king has had full treaty at the count’s request with his merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales concerning a prorogation of the payment of the money due to them from the count by reason of the arrest of their goods by the count’s merchants in Flanders, and at length, after many querulous refusals (reclamaciones), he obtained from the merchants with great pressure and difficulty the prorogation of the payment until Easter next, on condition that security be found the said merchants that what is in arrear of the total sum due to them by reason of the said arrest shall then be paid to them in full at the latest without procrastination, excuse, or turgidversion, otherwise the count shall put himself (sic) and his pledges thereafter without contradiction at Mostroyl in custody, there to stay, * without hope of obtaining the favour of further delay from the king or the merchants until the merchants shall have been fully satisfied. Concerning all of which the king wills and orders the count to cause his letters patent obligatory for himself and his sureties to be made and sealed in the form that the king sends to him, the previous agreement remaining firm in all things, because the king does not intend :by this favour, which he has caused to be made to the count at this time out of special affection, to withdraw in any way from any article contained in the first obligation.

Membrane 9—Schedule.

Names of the mainpernors of William de Bracinate, clerk of the earl of Warwick, and day is given to him in the quinzaine of Michaelmas: Sir William le Blund, Ralph de Tony, Ralph de Essex[i], Peter de Leycestria, William de Wasthalle, Richard de Costone.

Mainpernors of Robert de Bailloll[o] to have him before the king from day to day: Sir Ralph de Wodeburg, Sir Walter de Huntercumbe.

Membrann 8.

June 2.
Westminster.

To the keeper of the warren of Purbik. Order to cause John Giffard to have in that warren four harts, of the king’s gift.

* The enrolment is confused, and probably imperfect, in this passage.
Membrane 8—cont.

1278.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Lucy, late the wife of Jordan Bissop, after making an extent of the said lands, which are in the king's hands by reason of Jordan's death, if it can be done without damage to the king or wrong to any other.

May 4.
Westminster.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Edmund, the king's brother, all the lands in Haddon, Basselawe, Bubinhull, and Roullisleigh that belonged to Gilbert le Frounceis, tenant in chief, which were taken into the king's hands by the steward by the king's order, because the king believed that Gilbert held them in chief of the king as of the crown, and to deliver to Edmund everything received thence, the lands being of Edmund's fee.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and Ralph de Sandwyco.

July 4.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king, for a fine of 200L, granted to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the custody of the lands and heirs of Philip de Arleye, tenant in chief, until the heirs came of age, and the king learns by an inquisition taken by Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward, that the custody of the manor of Northpetherton, co. Somerset, which belonged to Philip and which the king before the said grant had granted to brother Joseph, prior of [the Hospital of] St. John of Jerusalem in England, and to brother Richard, warden of the house of that Hospital at Rocland (sic), to hold until the heirs come of age, for 21L. to be rendered to the exchequer, ought to pertain to the bishop by reason of the said grant: the king orders the treasurer and barons [to cause] the prior and Richard to pay the 21L. to the bishop, and to cause them to intend and answer the bishop until the heirs come of age, and to cause them to be acquitted thereof so far as pertains to the king.

To Richard de Holebrok. Order [to deliver] to Reginald de Grey the wardship of the lands that belonged to John de la Mare, tenant in chief, to have until John's heir come of age with the marriage of the heir, together with the issues received thence from the time of the sale of the wardship to Reginald by Richard, which sale the king confirms and accepts.

To Nicholas de Cugeso, steward of the forest of Brikstok. Order to deliver Alexander son of Peter, imprisoned at Bri[k]stok for trespass of the Forest, to twelve men who shall mainperr to have him before the justices for Forest pleas when they come to those parts.

Thomas Wlyet, imprisoned at Notingham for the death of Adam le Muner of Litton, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.

June 8.
Westminster.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order not to receive anything from the fines, amercements or other issues of that county, and not to permit any one to make fines for trespasses except in the presence of Leonius son of Leonius, or of his deputy, as the king has committed to Leonius the office of the chamberlainship of Chester and the custody of his works on the abbey of Vale Royal during pleasure, so that the said works shall be constructed from the issues of the county of Chester brought to the exchequer of Chester.

June 9.(?)
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to cause proclamation to be made that the king wills that the county [court] of Somerset, which has been hitherto wont to be held at Yivelcestrate, shall hereafter be held at Somerton, and to cause the county to be so held.

To the barons of the exchequer. Although the king lately committed to Ralph de Sandewico and William de Saham the archbishopric of Canterbury,
void and in the king's hands, to be kept during his pleasure, he does not
wish that William shall be charged with the issues thereof or shall answer
to the king for the same, but that he shall intend the custody aforesaid with
the said Ralph and shall be controller of all the issues aforesaid, so that
Ralph shall answer to the king for the issues by the view and testimony of
William: the king therefore orders the barons not to charge William with
the issues, provided, however, that he shall be present as controller with
Ralph at the rendering of the account.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause the hundreds of Ringslo, Blengate
and Dunhamford, which the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, lately
rendered into the king's hands as the king's right, to be held henceforth
under the same laws, uses, and customs as they were wont to be held under
when they were in the hands of the king's predecessors.

To the keeper of the forest of Wyhtlewode. Order to cause Elizabeth,
wife of David son of Griffin, to have two oaks fit for timber in the wood of
Henley, which is within that forest.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king,
at the instance of Roger de Clifford, the younger, has pardoned Michael de
Hercla 150l. of the 300l. in which he made fine with the king for his
trespass in marrying Richard, son and heir of Gilbert le Francheys, tenant
in chief, without the king's licence and will, and order to cause him to be
acquitted of 150l. and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Roger mainperned to have the body of
Michael before the king in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next to hear the
king's will.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
cause Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to have three bucks of the king's
gift, in the forest of Hasefeud.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that
the king has given to William le Wasteneys, for his faithful service, 20 marks
of the debt of 40 marks that Richard de Carieby, knight, owes to Meyrok
son of Sampson, a Jew of Stanford, by his charter in the chest of the
chirographers, and order to cause the 20 marks to be levied and paid to
William, and to cause Richard to be acquitted thereof, and to cause this to
be so done and enrolled.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Hugh de
Oddingseles to be acquitted of 50 marks in which he was lately amerced
before the king for a disseisin that he was said to have made upon the
abbot of Westminster, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

By K. in the presence of his council, as it was answered in his petition.

[June] 12. Westminster. To the same. Order to cause Alice la Seculere, daughter and heiress of
Nicholas le Seculur, tenant in chief, to be acquitted of 50 marks of the 100
marks in which she made fine with the king in order that she and Dionisia
and Christiana, her sisters, and parceners of the inheritance of Nicholas,
might marry whom they wish provided they be of the king's fealty, as the
king has pardoned her 50 marks. Anthony Bek ordered [this] by K.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order not to
molest or aggrieve Robert de Baillol, charged with a trespass of vert and
venison, by reason of this charge, but to leave him in peace until otherwise
ordered by the king, as John de Eyvill, Peter de Chaumpaigne, Roger
CALCULUS OF CLOSE ROLLS.

1278.

Membrana 8—cont.

le Peytevyn, Elias de Flauvill, Guncelin de Eyvill, Walter le Graunt, John de Thorneton, Robert de Marton, Richard de Lacy, William de Redne, Henry le Barber, and William le Chaumberleyne have mainperned to have him before the king at his will.

June 14.
Westminster.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to J. bishop of Rochester the manor of Middelton, which was taken into the king’s hands by reason of the death of Walter de Merton, late bishop of Rochester, to hold in the king’s name until the king shall otherwise order.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico, the king’s steward, for the manor of Cobehamby[y].

The like to the sheriff of Northampton (sic) for the manor aforesaid.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Whereas the king lately granted to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph, the custody of the manor of Wroce- worthyn, which belonged to Robert Lestrange (Extrane), tenant in chief, to have until Robert’s heir come of age, and Nicholas Gamage afterwards recovered 100s. of the issues of the manor against the bishop by consideration of the king’s court, wherefore the king wishes to make recompense to the bishop; he therefore orders Ralph to cause the bishop to have recompence for the 100s. in some other fitting place by extent, to be received until the heir come of age.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king granted to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the custody of the lands of Philip de Erleye, and it was found by inquisition that the custody of the manor of Norton Petherton, co. Somerset, which the king had granted to brother Joseph, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and to brother Richard, warden of the house of the said Hospital of Bocland, for 21l. yearly, ought to pertain to the bishop (as at page 460 above), and 4l. 9s. 2d. are subtracted from Joseph and Richard’s ferm aforesaid for the dower of Roosia, late the wife of the said Philip, and 5 marks are assigned to her for the increment of the extent of the manor, so that Joseph and Richard shall pay to the exchequer the remainder of the ferm, to wit 13l. 4s. 1½d. (sic); the king orders the barons to cause them to pay the latter sum to the bishop until Philip’s heirs come of age, and to cause them to be acquitted thereof, and to cause to be allowed to the bishop in the fine of 200l. made by him to have this wardship whatever the barons may have received from the aforesaid ferm for the king’s use, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to have respite until Martinmas for all debts due from him to the exchequer.

To the same. Order to cause Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to have the arrears of his fee that he receives in the name of the earldom of Lincoln from the day when he was of full age, to wit St. Hilary, 56 Henry III., until the day of the making of the presents.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to search the rolls of that exchequer and to certify the king within his next parliament in what and in how many debts William de Alditeleghe, son and heir of James de Alditeleghe, is indebted to the king at that exchequer for the debts of his father, and whether or not he has paid anything of the said debts after his father’s death, and if so, how much, and how much still remains to be paid, and to leave William in peace concerning the said debts in the meantime.
1278.

Membrane 8—cont.

To William de Valencia. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Berks, that the thirty-five sheep that William's bailiffs of Benham lately took into his hands by reason of the felony that John de Crekkelad, chaplain of Boxore, made and for which he was outlawed, which sheep Geoffrey de la Croiz, chaplain, committed to John at Boxore for custody, belonged to Geoffrey and not to John, and that the bailiffs took the sheep solely by reason of the said felony: the king orders William to give orders to his said bailiffs to cause restitution of the sheep to be made to Geoffrey.

By K.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Thomas, bishop of Hereford, to have six oaks fit for timber in the forest of Lithewod, of the king's grant.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to permit William de Colewike to have and hold his park of Colewike, which is within the forest of Shirewode, enclosed as he and his ancestors were wont to hold it hitherto, until the coming of the justices for pleas of the Forest or until otherwise ordered.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Whereas Ralph le Botiller asserts that he ought to be quit of doing suit at the king's hundred of Grymboldeeshah and that he and his ancestors were wont to be quit thereof, wherefore the king has adjourned him before the king at his next coming to those parts or before the justices next in eyre for common pleas in that county: the king orders the sheriff to supersede in the meantime the exactation that he makes upon Ralph for this reason, and to deliver to him his cattle taken for this reason.

To the sheriff of Devon. Orders to cause Richard de Pultimore to have again seisin of tenements in La More and La Langfore, together with the damages adjudged to Joel de Stokes in an assize of novel disseisin that he arraigned before Solomon de Roff[s] and Master Thomas de Sadinton against Richard concerning the said tenements, which damages were levied from Richard's goods and chattels by the sheriff by writ of judgment or by order of the justices aforesaid after the rendering of judgment in the assize, as the king has caused the judgment to be revoked by his council and has caused seisin to be adjudged to Richard under a certain form.

By K. and all the C.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari to have four stages of the king's gift in the forest of Salop.

Membrane 7.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Henry de Penebrugg to have ten oaks in the forest of Lythewode, of the king's gift. By K. on the information of Roger de Clifford.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause John de Shotesbrok, son and heir of Robert de Shotesbrok, to have seisin of his father's lands in Shotesbrok, whereas Thomas de Weyland had the custody by the king's commission, as the king has taken John's homage and rendered the lands to him by consent of Thomas.

To Master Roger de Seyton. Whereas Margery de Cante Lupo implores Master Elias, a Jew of London, before the treasurer and barons of the
1278. Membrane 7—cont.
exchequer of this that he should acquit her against Thomas de Wesenharn
of 40l. that Thomas exacts from her in the exchequer, the king has
associated Roger with the treasurer and barons to hear and determine the
said suit, and orders him to attend to this at certain days to be provided for
this purpose. The king has ordered the treasurer and barons to admit
Roger as their fellow.

June 19. John Isunber and John his son, imprisoned at Wilton for the death of
Westminster. Augustine le Poleter, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the
sheriff of Wilts to bail them.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
cause the prior of Blyth (Blida) to have ten oaks for timber in Shirewod
forest, of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Buckingham. Order to permit Stephen son of Stephen
de Cheynudt to have the corn growing in the lands of the manor of
Chetindon that he has sown this year, together with his stock and other
goods in the same manor. He is enjoined not to omit doing this by reason
of the lands being taken into the king’s hands by his order.

June 22. To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
Westminster. cause John de Nevill to have three bucks in the forest of Essex, of the
king’s gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the
barons of the port of Favesham to be acquit of 72s marks in which
they were amerced before Nicholas de la Tur and his fellows, justices last
in eyre in co. Kent, by reason of the common summons of the eyre made
before the justices, as the king has pardoned them.

To the same. Order to cause all debtors of L. late bishop of Rochester
to come before them at the exchequer, and to cause to be levied from them
as quickly as possible the debts that the executors of the bishop’s will can
prove to be owing, and to cause the executors to have the same in order
to render to the king the debts due to him from the bishop and to make
execution of the latter’s will, as the bishop at his death was indebted to the
king in divers sums and the executors have found the king security for pay-
ment thereof, and many of the king’s realm were indebted to the bishop at his
death for debts that they ought to have rendered to him long since, and of
which they have not taken care to satisfy him or his executors, wherefore
the executors are unable to pay to the king the said debts and to make
execution of the will aforesaid.

To Nicholas de Stapelton, constable of Tykehell castle. Order to cause
three monks celebrating divine service in the king’s chapel of Tykehell,
each of whom receives 20s. yearly for his wages, to have their wages for
their maintenance in the same way as other keepers of that castle have
done.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king’s steward. Order to restore to the
dean and chapter of Exeter (Oxon’) the manor of Thorvertone, with
everything received thence since it was taken into the king’s hands, as the
king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John Wyger, who
had the manor of the demesne of the abbey and convent of Marmoutier
(Mermainster), who held it peacefully for a hundred years, gave the manor
to the dean and chapter in frankalmoin for the maintenance of three
chaplains celebrating divine service, whereby the dean and chapter had
peaceful seisin thereof before the death of John from the eve of St. Andrew
until the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr in the feast of Christmas and long afterwards, until the steward took the manor into the king's hands.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Geoffrey de Lucy a moity of 253l. in which he is indebted at the exchequer, as the king understands by the letters of the treasurer and barons, and has granted to him that he may pay the remainder by 100s. yearly, and order to cause him to be acquitted and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

June 22. To the same. Order to cause the barons of Fordwich (Forwycro) to be acquitted of 100s. in which they were anerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices last in eyre in co. Kent, by reason of the common summons of the eyre made before them, as the king has pardoned them.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver Robert son of William, Richard le Whelp, Peter le Whelpe, Peter Tuck, and Robert Ayllard, imprisoned at Bristok for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men each who shall mainpern to have them before the justices of the Forest when they come to those parts.

June 22. To the justiciary of Ireland. Order to cause to be assigned and delivered to John le Walhop 30l. yearly of land from the king's waste (wastivis) lands in Ireland, to be held by the services to be assigned by the justiciary, as the king has granted this land to John for his long service to him.

To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to cause Christina de Worting, Peter de la Clyre, Agnes de Ewell, Richard Olyver, Edith wife of Thomas Taillard, and Alan de Portesmne, heirs of Walter de Merton, late bishop of Rochester, tenant in chief, to have seisin of the manor of Kibbeworth, with everything received thence from the time of its being taken into the king's hands, to be parted between the heirs, saving to the warden and scholars of the House of the Scholars of Merton their right in the said manor, so that the king may do justice to them when they wish to speak in this matter, saving also to Saer de Harecourt the chief message of the manor, his chattels, and his corn that he caused to be sown in the lands of the manor after the bishop's death.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned the abbot of Wardon, in consideration of the remission by the abbot of the arrears of the debts due to him from the king and his father, the 100 marks in which he made fine with the king before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices lately in eyre for common pleas in co. Bedford, for certain trespasses, and order to cause the aforesaid remission to be enrolled and to cause the abbot to be acquitted of the said 100 marks.

June 23. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause Roger Lestrange (Extraneo) to have four bucks in the forest of Caltres, of the king's gift.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to permit John de Lovetot to hold a tenement in Great Stanebridge with the advowson of the church of that town, of the king's fee, which John has entered by the king's licence of the gift and feoffment of Richard de Tany, tenant in chief.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to respite until the parliament after Michaelmas next all the exactions upon Henry de Shobery for divers debts of the king's Jews.
Membrane 7—cont.

1278.
June 24.
Westminster.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order not to molest or aggrieve Walter de Helyun and John le Stedeman, the king’s groom, for the taking of a buck by John with Walter’s greyhounds in the forest of Den without the king’s licence, as the king has pardoned them.

The like to the justices next in eyre for common pleas in co. Gloucester.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to take into the king’s hands the body of the castle of Erdesleigh, which Roger de Cliff[ord] lately rendered into the king’s hands, and to cause it to be guarded safely until the king shall otherwise order.

Richard son of Agatha, Roger le Ward, John atte Grene, Richard son of Stephen Godwayne, Richard Harelewyn, Simon Fox, Walter atte Grene, John de Raveneston, Richard le Noreys, and Richard Godwayne, imprisoned at Noting[ham] for the death of Ralph son of Henry le Lung, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Northampton (sic) to bail them.

June 26.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Eyvill to be acquitted of 70 marks of the fine of 200 marks that he made with the king for his trespass in marrying Matilda, late the wife of James de Audytheleigh, tenant in chief, without the king’s licence and will, of which fine he has paid 30 marks at the exchequer, as the king has pardoned him the said 70 marks.

To the bailiffs of Holderness. Order to release any distraint that they may have made on the abbot of Aumale (de Aibe Marle) for his fealty for the lands that he holds of the king in their bailiwick, as he has done fealty before the king.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Whereas the king granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, Jacob de Oxonia, a Jew, lately deceased, with all his goods, debts and chattels free and quit of all tallages, aids, imposts and demands pertaining to the king, so that she should have and hold the Jew with all his goods and chattels and with all liberties, laws and customs of the Jewry, and the greater part of the goods, debts and chattels that belonged to the Jew have come to Henna, late his wife: the king orders them to cause all the Jew’s goods, debts and chattels aforesaid together with all his goods, debts and chattels that belonged to him at his death and that pertain to the king of right to whose hands so ever they may have come to be delivered to the queen aforesaid, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted respite to Edmund, earl of Cornwall—[Imperfect.]

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to cause Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to have his town of Wilton until the next parliament, which the king lately ordered the sheriff to take into the king’s hands by reason of a trespass committed therein against the king’s peace.

June 26.
Westminster.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king’s steward. Order to cause John de Eton to have 100 marks, the remainder of 100l. that the king granted to him for his damages and expenses in prosecuting the right claimed by him in the inheritance that belonged to Avelina, daughter and heiress of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albermarle, against the king in his court before him, of which sum John has received only 50 marks.
Membrane 7—cont.

1278.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to deliver to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston and Beatrice his wife the chief messuage of Belcham, which Amicia, late the wife of William de Bello Campo of Bedford, held in dower of her husband's inheritance, to have entirely in William and Beatrice's purperty, on condition that Roger de Mubray, a minor in the king's wardship, John de Steyngrave and Ida his wife, John de Horebr[ʃ] and Elizabeth his wife and Michael Picot and Joan his wife shall have from William and Beatrice's purperty in that town the value of a third of the chief messuage and Roger, John and Ida, John and Elizabeth, Michael and Joan shall have from the same purperty in the same town the value of a like third of the said messuage, to be held according to what was considered before the king.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause the aforesaid manor, which Amicia held as above, except the chief messuage, to be divided into three equal parts, and, after retaining in the king's hands for his use and the use of Roger de Mubray, a minor in his wardship, who is of the essecey of the heirs of William de Bello Campo, until Roger come of age, to cause John de Steyngrave and Ida his wife, Joan de Horebr[ʃ] and Elizabeth his wife, and Michael Picot and Joan his wife to have seisin of one third of the manor, and to cause William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston and Beatrice his wife, as heirs of the said Roger (sic) of the inheritance of the aforesaid William, to have seisin of a third, and to cause the chief messuage to be extended by itself and to be divided into three equal parts, and, after retaining the value of a third thereof for the use of the king and of Roger as above, to cause the said John and Ida, John and Elizabeth, Michael and Joan to have seisin of lands and rents of William and Beatrice in the same town to the value of a third of the chief messuage.

Membrane 6.


To the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the men and tenants of the manors of Thorp, with the hundred, and Boudon and Haverberg of the farms and other issues of the manors for all the time during which Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, has held and shall hold the manors, as the late king, at the feast of St. Andrew, in the 51st year of his reign, granted the manors to the said queen.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause the abbess and nuns of Préaux ('Pratell') to have 100s. a year, with the arrears thereof for the sheriff's time, as the king lately ordered him to pay this sum, which Roger de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, assigned to them by his charter, to be received from the sheriff of that county, by whose hands the earl was wont to receive yearly his rent of the earldom of Winchester, as contained in the king's letters patent in the possession of the abbess and nuns. The king has ordered the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to cause this money to be allowed to the sheriff.

To Elias de Tingewyk, keeper of the king's forest of Littlewode. Order to cause the sheriff of Northampton to have in the king's park of Hanlegh, which is within the forest aforesaid, twelve oaks, to wit eight fit for shingleis ('cindulas') and four to make tables and forms ('tabulas et formulas'), for the works of the king's castle of Northampton.

William Knivet of Spalding, imprisoned at Okham for the death of Henry son of John the carpenter, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Rutland to bail him.

William de Anseeye, imprisoned at Okham for the death of Henry son of John le Carpenter, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Rutland to bail him.

g o 2
1278.

June 28.

Westminster.

To Richard Wolward. Whereas the abbot and convent of Westminster have rendered into the king's hands the liberty that they claimed to have of the return of the king's writs in the lands of the abbey and the other things pertaining to such return in co. Middlesex, the king has assigned Richard to execute what ought to be done by the king's writs or precepts in the said lands, as the sheriff of that county shall signify to him by bills to be delivered to him, until the king shall otherwise ordain: the king therefore orders Richard to receive the bills and precepts from the sheriff and to execute them, and to do what pertains to them in the said lands.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to cause bills to be made and delivered to the said Richard of the king's writs and precepts concerning the said lands.

Simon son of Thomas de Hokeringham, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Gunnilda de Caumpe[n]ey, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

July 10.

Windsor.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to have in the forest of Bernewode seven or six bucks, of the king's gift.

William de Torfneye, imprisoned at Oxford for the death of Simon Crudde, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Oxford to bail him.

July 11.

Windsor.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Alice de Luton to have in the wood of Pauncochale, which is within the forest of Bernewode, eight oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to deliver John Saunterre and Matilda his wife, Thomas de Turs, and Saer le Serjaunt of Whiteton, imprisoned at Lincoln for a sinister suspicion, to twelve men of that county each, who shall mainpern to have them before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts to stand to right if any one will speak against them.

To Roger de Clifford, justice [of the Forest] this side Trent. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Northampton to have in the wood of Hanle three oaks and the like number in the wood of Whittlewode for the fabric of their church of Northampton, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause Richard Folyot to have four bucks in the forest of Shirewode, of the king's gift.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windesore castle. Order to cause Master Martin de Ispan[nia], cook of Alphonsus the king's son, to have in the forest of Windesore three oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order not to intermeddle hereafter with the custody of the lands that belonged to Jordan Bishop, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of Jordan's death, and to restore to Robert de Keynes anything that he may have received from the lands since they were taken into the king's hands, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Ralph de Sandwico, his steward, that Jordan at his death held nothing in chief, and that he held 15L yearly of land in Little Sobhir[y] of the said Robert by knight service, wherefore the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to Robert and not to the king.

To Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windesore castle. Order to cause Alice de Herneham to have seisin of the fee and bailiwick of a forester's
Membrane 6—cont.

office (forestar nostro) in the forest of Windesore, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the constable that Alice has right in the said fee by reason of Geoffrey de Baggeshete, her uncle, of whom she is heiress, who died seized thereof, and that Alice after his death was seized thereof twenty-five years ago, and that Hugh her son did not hold the bailiwick except from year to year revocable at her will, and that she has offended in no manner whereby she ought to lose the fee and bailiwick.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Whereas the late king granted to Elias Brise son of Roger Brise of La Rochele, for the good service that Roger rendered to him in his lifetime, 9d. daily to be received at the exchequer for Elias's maintenance for life, as contained in the late king's letters patent in the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains: the king, wishing to show favour to Elias, orders the treasurer and chamberlains to compound with him for the arrears of the said 9d. daily and also for the whole fee that he ought to receive in future by reason of such grant, as they shall see most fitting for the king's advantage, and to pay to Elias the money that he ought to have by reason of such composition, receiving from him the late king's letters patent concerning the grant aforesaid.

Richard de Hattecumbe, imprisoned at Exeter (Oxon) for the death of Joan late the wife of Richard de Hattecumbe, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the exaction upon divers citizens of London for amercements before the justices last in eyre at the Tower of London for the deeds of their ancestors who died before the eyre aforesaid, and also the exaction upon other citizens for the common summons of the eyre, releasing in the meantime any distrains made for these causes.

To the keeper of the forest of Whichewod. Order to cause William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to have in that forest a buck of the king's gift.

Robert de Berlay, Geoffrey de Mohaud, Thomas Frere, Richard le Provost, Robert Horsco, and Nicholas de Burstall, imprisoned at York for the death of John de Ellerton, clerk, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of York to bail them.

July 13. Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Payn de Cadurecis 500 marks of the debt that he owes to the king, and has granted that he may pay the remainder of the debt by 20 marks yearly, and order to cause him to be acquitted of the former sum and to cause him to have the said terms, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.


To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause the executors of the will of William de Hastin, tenant in chief, upon their finding security to pay to the king any debts that William may have owed at his death, to have free administration of the goods and chattels that belonged to the deceased, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of his death.

The like to the sheriffs of Rutland, Berks, and Gloucester.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to deliver William de Tackele, imprisoned at Langeleye for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they come to those parts.
Membrane 6—cont.

1278.
July 26.
Clarendon.

To the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have all the houses and rents in that town that belonged to Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, in whose hands soever they may be, as Hagin lately sold them to Stephen de Cheynudt, who granted them to the queen, as is contained in the deed indented made between Stephen and her and enrolled at the exchequer.

To the keeper of the park of Odymam. Order to cause Philip de Pirye, constable of Odymam castle, to have ten oaks beginning to decay (marosceere) and fit for timber in that park for the repair of the houses of the castle.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Laurence de Chaworth, John de Chaworth, Richard de Byboef, John del Okes, Robert his brother, William son of Ranulph de Bolmer, and Thomas de Chaworth to be taken and imprisoned until the king shall make special order otherwise.

The like to the sheriff of York to take Ralph de Hecleshal, John le Vallet, John de Huckelou, John del Merehok, Robert Moucher, Robert de Halvert, and John Pylat.

To Ralph de Sandwico and William de Saham, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void. Order to cause R. bishop of Porto, cardinal of the Roman church, late archbishop of Canterbury, to have upon this occasion, of the king's special grace, a portion of the agistment of pasture from Easter until Whitsuntide that pertained to the carrying of the cross of the archbishopric for the proportion of his time, and to cause him to have 25l. of Whitsuntide term of the 50l. yearly for which he demised a cultura of land called 'Oxenhall' within the manor of Aldington to his reeve there, and to cause him to have 8l. for the said term of the 16l. for which he demised his land of Shirle to his reeve there.

[Pynne, Records, iii. 215.]

To the same. Order to receive from the said bishop the oxen and stots (stottes) for the ploughs of the manors of the archbishopric in money as he received them from Master Richard de Clifford, late keeper of the archbishopric.

July 29.
Clarendon.

To Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause to be delivered to Cok Bretun and Alexander Veneyusn, barons of the port of Dover, their houses, goods and chattels until the next parliament, as they have come to the king and shown him that Stephen has taken their houses, goods and chattels into the king's hands by reason of a trespass that they are said to have committed upon the king, and the king, because they offered themselves to purge their innocence before him, has given them day at his parliament after Michaelmas next, so that there may then be done before the king and Stephen what ought to be done by the king's council and of right.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to cause Henry de Novo Burgo, keeper of the castle and honour of Arundeli, to have his wages from the time when he first received that custody until this day.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to permit Richard Bataill and Matilda his wife to hold of the king in chief the lands that belonged to Philip de la Rokele in Crostwix, which Philip sold to them, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the lands are held in chief by the service of rendering 12d. yearly to the bailiff of the hundred of Tenderyng for the king's use for all service.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the king granted by his letters patent to Thomas de Clare that, after those of Glindelor[y]
1278.

Membrane 6—cont.

should be of the [king's] peace or jurisdiction (districtu), he should have
general summons of knights' fees and other services due to the king in the
army in that land, in order to pacify his land of Tochemund, and those of
Glyndeboroy are now of the peace and jurisdiction: the king orders the
justiciary to permit Thomas to have the general summons and other services
according to the king's grant.

To the keeper of Penber forest. Order to cause the sheriff of South-
ampton to have thirty oaks fit for timber for the works of the castle of
Winchester.

Membrane 5.

William son of Roger Murdak, imprisoned at Northampton for the death
of Robert le Charette of Wardon, wherewith he is charged, has letters to
the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause Isabella, late the wife of
William de Hastinges, tenant in chief, to have again seizin of a messuage,
44 virgates of land, 3 acres of wood and a mill in Cotes and Ravenesthorp,
taken into the king's hands by reason of William's death, as the king learns
by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Alan son of Roaid and Matilda his
wife granted the lands, etc., to Isabella and her heirs by a fine (cyrographum)
made between them in the late king's court before his justices in eyre at
Northampton.

Aug. 7.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be
assigned to Alesia, late the wife of Walter de Aure, tenant in chief, after
taking 'security from her that she will not marry without the king's licence.

To Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of Windee[ore] castle, or to him
who supplies his place. Order to cause Roger de Mowbray, imprisoned in
that castle for certain trespasses charged against him and for a contempt
done to the king, to be delivered to Maurice de Berkley, Nicholas
de Sedgrave, Emeric de Sancto Amando, Ralph Basset, Peter de Monte
[forti?] and John de Sancto Johanne, who have mainperned to have him
before the king before the quinzaine of Michaelmas to do his will.

Peter de Monte Alto, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of Matilda
Morin, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Dorset to bail
him.

Aug. 10.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard
le Gras to be acquitted of 10s. in which he was amerced for a false claim
before Henry de Monte Forti and Solomon de Boff[a], the king's late
justices to take assizes in co. Cornwall, and to cause this to be so done and
enrolled, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To the constable of Devises castle. Order to permit W. bishop of
Norwich to take sixteen bucks for the king's use, and to receive them from
him and to cause them to be well salted and kept until the king shall
otherwise order.

Aug. 8.

To the keeper of the king's forest of Essex. Order to permit W. bishop
of Norwich to take six bucks for his own use in the king's wood of
Achfield, which is within the forest aforesaid, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to
cause Peter de Monte Forti to have two bucks of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause Henry de Lacey, earl of Lincoln, to have
six bucks in the forest of Bernewode, of the king's gift.
1278.

Membrane 5—cont.

To the same. Order to cause Baldwin le Wak to have four bucks in the forest of Rokingham, of the king's gift.

Aug. 10.

Gloucester.

To the same. Order to cause Ralph de Aubeny to have two bucks in the forest of Richich, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Alan de Plukenet to have two bucks in the forest of Salewode, of the king's gift.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause to be delivered to Amisia de Sabandia, the king's kinman, to whom the king lately committed by letters patent the custody of the castle and manor of Stoke Curcy, the corn of the present autumn pertaining to the manor, and the oxen for the king's ploughs there, saving for the king's use the king's other stock there, which the king wills shall be kept by Ralph.

Aug. 11.

Gloucester.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas the king lately caused to be assigned before him at Westminster by his council to Roger de Moubray, John de Staynegreve, and Ida his wife, John de Horebury and Elizabeth his wife, Michael Pyket and Joan his wife, William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston and Beatrice his wife, the heirs of William de Bello Campo of Bedeford, the parts that fall to them of the said William de Bello Campo's inheritance [that Amicia], late [the wife] of the said William, deceased, held in dower, as is contained in certain rolls that the king caused to be delivered to the heirs; the king orders Richard to inspect the said rolls and to retain a third of the manors and fees for the use of the king and of the aforesaid Roger, a minor in the king's wardship, who is of the senecy, and to cause the said heirs to have seisin of their purparties.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that belonged to Walter Prat of Rettelford, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Thomas that Walter at his death held no tenement of the king in chief except by burgage-tenure (burgagium).

Aug. 13.

Gloucester.

To Bartholomew de Picheford, keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Hildebrand de London[ia], sheriff of Wilte, to have twenty oaks in that forest to make shingles and to do other works of the king at Clarendon.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause the Friars Minor of Gloucester to have three oak-trunks (robur) in the forest of Dene for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Gloucester to have four oak-trunks in the said forest for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause Hugh de la Penne to have two oak-trunks in the forest of Clarendon for fuel, of the king's gift.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause to be assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of Herbert de Saltfetebay, dower of the lands that Herbert held of Hugh, son and heir of Hugh de Nevill, a minor in the king's wardship, upon her finding security not to marry without the king's licence.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Humphrey de Bouyn, earl of Hereford, to have four bucks in the forest of Bradene, of the king's gift.

Aug. 16.

Gloucester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that the king has pardoned Nicholas de Mesnil, for his good service to the king in the army of Wales.
Membrane 5—cont.

1278.

and elsewhere, a debt of 200 marks in which Andrew de Feugers was
indebted by a charter of the king's in the treasury to Hagin, a Jew of
London, which debt the king lately caused to be taken into his hands by
reason of the debts in which Hagin was indebted to the king, and that the
king granted to Nicholas that if Andrew would sell to him or otherwise
demise 20l. yearly of land that he holds in chief in Castel Levynton,
co. York, Nicholas may enter the same and hold it in chief without
hindrance from the king and his heirs, doing therefore the same customs
and services that Andrew and his predecessors were wont to do therefor,
and order to cause the aforesaid charter to be withdrawn and delivered to
Nicholas, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the same. Like notification that the king has pardoned the said
Nicholas a debt of 100 marks in which he was indebted to Juetta, daughter
of Benedict (Benedict), a Jewess (Judea) of York, by a charter of 100l.
made under the names of Nicholas and Juetta in the chests of the chiro-
graphers of York, which debt belonged to Joceus le Joevne, a Jew of
York, and which the king caused to be taken into his hands by reason of
the debts in which Joceus was indebted to him, and order to cause the
charter aforesaid to be withdrawn from the said chests, and to be delivered
to Nicholas, and to cause him to be acquitted of the said 100 marks, and
to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Alice, daughter of Robert de Dekeston, has
shown the king that whereas her father, during an acute fever from which
he suffered, when left unguarded drowned himself in a ditch outside
Hereford, being led by a spirit of madness through the excessive anguish of
heart by which he was oppressed, Walter Attebarre, the king's coroner in
that city, and Giles de la Hull, asserting that Robert by drowning himself
had committed felony of himself, took into the king's hands all Robert's
goods and chattels to the value of 20 marks and also a messuage with
appurtenances in Hereford that he had bought and whereof he died seised,
and that Walter and Giles detain the messuage from her, the daughter and
heir of Robert, and detain the goods and chattels from Robert de
Monemuth and Thomas de Sancto Egidio, chaplain, the executors of
Robert's will; as the actions of persons thus suffering from fever and mad-
ness are wont to be adjudged in such cases for mischance and not for felony,
as it is said, the king orders the sheriff to make inquisition in the matter,
and if he find thereby that Robert was not of sound mind but mad, and
that he drowned himself by reason of anguish and through lack of guard,
and not in any other way, to cause the messuage to be restored to Alice and
the goods and chattels to be restored to the executors.

To the sheriff and coroners of co. Cambridge. It is shown to the king
on behalf of William de Conyton, clerk, and the other executors of the will
of Walter de Gravelle, chaplain, that whereas Walter did not abjure the
realm and was not outlawed for any felony nor hanged and did not make
forfeiture in any way by reason whereof he ought to lose his chattels by
consideration of the king's court, and they ought not to pertain to the king,
the sheriff and coroners, asserting that the chattels ought to pertain to the
king as forfeitures because Walter, when suffering from madness, hanged
himself, unjustly restrain the executors to render the chattels to the king;
as the things that are wont to happen through such mad folk in their
infirmity ought not and are not wont to be reputed felony by consideration
of the king's court, the king orders the sheriff and coroners, if it be so and
if it so appear by a jury (patrimia), and if there be no sinister suspicion, to
desist entirely from the distraint aforesaid, and to permit the executors to
execute what pertains to them in this behalf, after taking from them security
Membrane 5—cont.

to satisfy the king for the chattels or their value if it shall appear to the justices next in eyre in that county that the chattels ought to pertain to the king by reason of any forfeiture.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas de Gamages to have in the Forest of Den four oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift.

Aug. 20.

To the same. Order to cause Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to have four bucks and two harts, of the king’s gift.

To the constable of St. Briavells castle. Order to cause Walter de Helyun to have two bucks in the forest of Dene, of the king’s gift.

To the same. Order to permit Henry de Candovre, the king’s huntsmen, to take, with the aid and counsel of Maurice de Berkley, and Thomas his son, a hundred bucks for the king’s use, and to receive the bucks from them and to cause them to be well salted and carried in barrels to Westminster, there to be delivered to the king’s larder, so that they shall be there in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Writ of aid to the said Maurice and Thomas for the aforesaid purpose.

Aug. 21.

To Matthew de Columbar[ius], the king’s chamberlain. Order to go in person to Southampton and Bristol, and to cause twenty tuns of good wine to be bought there, and to cause ten tuns thereof to be carried to Quenynton and ten to Durnamoney, there to be placed in cellars against the king’s arrival in those parts, so that the wine shall be there before Michaelmas.

To John de Clinton. Whereas the king lately ordered Henry de Ribbeford to cause thirty bucks to be taken in the forests of Kinefare and Kanoc for the king’s use, as should be agreed between him and John son of Philip, keeper of the forest of Kinefare, and Henry is unable to attend to this at present: the king orders and requests John de Clinton to take the said thirty bucks in the forests aforesaid, in accordance with his order previously sent to John son of Philip. The king has ordered John son of Philip and the keeper of the forest of Kanoc to admit John de Clinton in place of the aforesaid Henry, and to aid him in the premises.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the forest of Kanoc.

Membrane 5—Schedule.

Aug. 12.

To the sheriff of Northampton. As Hugh son of Elton (for Otto?) and Walter de Helion have mainperned before the king for Michael de Norhantons that he will be ready to take knighthood or to do the king’s will at Christmas next, the king orders the sheriff to respite until then the distrain upon Michael to become a knight.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 20.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has pardoned Nicholas de Sedgrave, for his good service, 95l. 10s. 4d. that are exacted from him by summons of the exchequer, to wit 48l. for the arrears of the ferm of the manor of Kynton and 40l. for the arrears of the wapentake of Cosecote and 7l. 10s. 4d. for the debts that Gilbert de Sedgrave, his father, owed at his death to the king, and order to cause Nicholas to be acquitted of the said sums and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

Richard de Knotte, imprisoned at Brugges for the death of William de Andedolegh and Brunus del Pek, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail him.
Membrane 4—cont.

1278.

To Ralph de Sandwicco, the king's steward. Order to deliver seisin of the manor of Shyfford, co. Berks, which belonged to John de Ripariis, and which is held in chief of John de Sancto Johanne, to the said John de Sancto Johanne, to be held at the king's will, so that if it be found that John de Ripariis at his death held anything in that county or elsewhere of the king in chief by reason whereof the custody of his lands with the marriage of his heirs ought to pertain to the king, the king shall take the manor into his hands and John de Sancto Johanne shall answer to him for the issues received thence in the meantime.


Stretton.

To the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer. Order to respite until otherwise ordered the demand upon Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for all debts due to the king for any cause, as the king has granted to him respite.

Aug. 27.

Stretton.

To Richard de Holebrok, keeper of the forest of Roteland. Whereas the king lately ordered Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to cause Peter de Monte Forti to have two bucks of his gift in the forest of Roteland, and Roger returned the writ to Richard to make execution of the king's order, and Richard has deferred executing it: the king orders him to cause Peter to have two bucks in accordance with the said order thus returned to him.

William le Messer del Graunge de Ledes, imprisoned at Beverley for the death of Thomas son of John de Goldale, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail him.

Sept. 1.

Shrewsbury.

To the bailiffs of Bruges. Order to deliver John son of Richard le Orfevre, imprisoned at Bruges for clipping ([retonisone] of the king's money, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the king, whenever the king will speak against him.

Sept. 5.

Shotwick.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to deliver Robert son of Robert Parleben aged seven years, imprisoned at Lincoln for the death of Edith de Herpeswell, whereof he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assizes in those parts to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that Robert slew Edith by mischance and not by felony or malice aforesought.

Sept. 8.

Rhuddlan.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause jurors to come before Thomas de Weylan and Geoffrey de Neuvaud, whom the king has appointed to extend, by the oath of knights and others of that county, all the lands that Roger le Bigod; earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, has in the manor of Kemesing, for the purpose of taking the said extent.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex for the lands that William de Valencia has in the manor of Boseham.

The like to the sheriff of Essex for the lands that William de Valencia has in the manor of Costreford.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Grimbalde Psuncesfot to have three bucks in the forest of Kynefar, of the king's gift.

To the same. Order to cause the vicar of the church of Strattondale to have seven oak-trunks (robara) in the forest of Strattondale, of the king's gift.
1278.

Membrane 4—cont.

To the same. Order to cause the prior and brethren of St. Augustine's, Lodelawe, to have six oak-trunks in the forest of Havehurst, of the king's gift.

To the bailiff of the Peak or to him who supplies his place. Order to aid John de Shelvestrode, the king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to him to take six harts there for the king's use, in taking the said harts, and to cause them to be delivered to John when taken.

Sept. 10.

To Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Bartholomew de Suthleigh to have four bucks in the forest of Shottouvre, of the king's gift.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause ten bucks to be taken in his bailiwick where this may be done most speedily and conveniently, and to cause them to be well salted and kept, and to be delivered to Anthony Bek at his order.

To the keeper of the Hay of Hereford. Order to cause Iterius Bocard to have two roe-bucks, of the king's gift.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to audit the account of Geoffrey de Genevill for the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and to cause due and reasonable allowances to be made to him according to the tenor of another order of the king's lately directed to the treasurer and barons there.

Sept. 12.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Joan, wife of William de Valencia, to have six bucks, of the king's gift.

Sept. 13.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, and to Howel son of Griffin, the king's bailiff of Englefeld. Whereas the king lately ordered them to assign to the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph 20l. yearly of land in the parts of St. Asaph, of the king's gift, to be held of the king, and they, not fully executing the said order, caused a certain part of the 20l. yearly to be extended and assigned in rents, homages and other things: the king, wishing to aid the bishop, dean and chapter, and to fulfil his order aforesaid, orders Guncelin and Howel to cause the said 20l. yearly to be assigned to the bishop, dean and chapter, in arable land, where it may be done to the least damage to the king and the greatest convenience of the bishop, dean and chapter, by a certain and reasonable extent within certain limits in the parts aforesaid, and to take into the king's hands, after they have caused the bishop, dean and chapter, to have seisin of the land thus to be assigned, what they have already assigned, and to make the king's profit of the latter.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to David son of Griffin and Elizabeth his wife 1½ acres of land lying between the way from Silveston to Touceestre and the wood of Docwelleshe, of the land that Richard lately caused to be asserted in Swyneshe, together with the corn of the said 1½ acres for this autumn, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Richard that the 1½ acres pertain to the manor of Norton, which David holds of his wife's dower of the lands that belonged to John le Mareschal, formerly her husband.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer, Fromund le Brun, the chancellor, and Master John de Saumford, the escheator. Whereas the king lately ordered the justiciary and treasurer
1278.

Membrane 4—cont.

to audit the account of Geoffrey de Genevill, the late justiciary, for the time of his office, in the presence of the master of the military order of the Temple and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and they have hitherto done nothing in the matter, as the king learns; he therefore orders them to audit the said account as speedily as possible in accordance with his previous order. If all of them cannot attend to the auditing of the account, three of them shall do so.

Thomas Burel, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Geoffrey Giffard, witherwhith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

To Ralph de Sandwyce, the king’s steward. Order to deliver to Fulk son of Warin 115s. of yearly rent in Foteswik within the manor of Waneting, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that John de Riparís at his death held nothing of the king in chief as of the crown in co. Berks, and that the king and his ancestors had not at any time the wardship of John’s lands in the said county, but that John held the aforesaid rent of Fulk; provided that if the king ascertain by inspection of the rolls of the exchequer or otherwise that John held anything in chief as of the crown or otherwise in that county or elsewhere at his death by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king, the king shall resume the said rent into his hands and Fulk shall then answer to him for the issues received in the meantime.

Sept. 15. Shotwick.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Peter de Grete a messuage and half a virgate of land in Grete, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the said messuage and half virgate, which Henry Russel, who was outlawed for felony, held, have been in the king’s hands for a year and a day, and that Henry held them of Peter, and that the township of Grete now holds them and had the king’s year and day and ought to answer to the king therefor.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciary of Chester. Order to cause Roger Lostrange (Extraneo) to have four bucks, of the king’s gift.

Sept. 17. Macclesfield.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to deliver to Robert de la Ferete the manor of Glassan, as the king learns that the manor, which William de Glassan, who was outlawed for felony, held, has been in the king’s hands for a year and a day and is still in his hands, and that William held it of the said Robert, and that Robert had the year and day thereof and ought to answer to the king therefor.

To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to permit Reginald de Grey to take dead brushwood in his own woods within the forest of Cheshire (Cestreshir), and to carry it away and burn it at his pleasure.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver Thomas de Cadurcis, charged with trespass of the forest in Shirewood forest, in bail to six men of that bailiwick, who shall mainpern to have him before the king to stand to right when the king will speak against him.


To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Christiana, late the wife of Hugh de Wile, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king’s licence.


To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to deliver Henry de Brutywel in bail to Ralph Pyrot, Robert Amory of Carleton, Roger Pyrot of Herlingdon, Benedict Sporum, Thomas le Waleis of Turveye, Robert de Comton of Statheden, Robert le Keu of Herlindon, John Florence, Henry le Frak,
Richard le Ermite, Walter Maunsel and John Maunsel, as the king—upon learning by inquisition taken by John de Luvetot and Gregory de Rokesale that Henry, whom Sabina, late the wife of Giles de Wodeham, with others appealed in that county of robbery and of breach of the peace, was fraudulently and maliciously outlawed—ordered the sheriff, if Henry rendered himself to prison and found twelve men of that county who should mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize to stand to right if any one would speak against him, to certify the king of the names of the twelve men, and the sheriff has signified that the aforesaid men have mainperned in form aforesaid.

William de Sandlond, Stephen and William his sons, Geoffrey de la Ford, Walter his son, Stephen de Clerkeston, William his son, Henry Calle, John Paris, Richard de Trucote, Walter de la Putte, Walter Beagh of Sanford, John Beagh of Stanford, Michael Crok and Walter le Bercher, imprisoned at Exeter for the death of Simon Prodhomme, wherewith they are appealed, have letters to the sheriff of Devon to bail him.

Osbert son of Robert, imprisoned at Bruges for the death of William le Hore, wherewith he is charged, slew William by mischance and not by felony or of malice aforesought, and he has letters to the sheriff of Stafford to bail him.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice [of the Forest] beyond Trent. Order to cause Master Hugh de Evesham to have four bucks in the forest of Galtres, of the king's gift.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that belonged to Henry de Albinia in cos. Southampton and Wilts, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Henry at his death held nothing of him in those counties by reason whereof the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

Oct. 15. Torton.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Henry le Mercer of Brewod, dean of Lichfield, to have four oaks in the hay of Canelewe, within the forest of Kanek, and to cause Philip le Clerk to have four oaks and Amice the widow (la vedue) to have two oaks, from the said hay, for the rebuilding of their houses that were lately burnt by mischance when the king was at Brewode, of the king's gift.

Walter son of Walter de Ribuf, imprisoned at Nottingham for the death of Adam le Potter of Nottingham, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Nottingham to bail him.


To Guncelin de Badelesemere, justice of Chester. Whereas the king granted to David son of Griffin, for his good service past and future, the manor of Frodonham, to be held as contained in the king's letters patent; the king now, because David has no chace or sport (deductum) in the manor aforesaid, has granted to him that he may chase and take deer during the king's will in the common pertaining to the manor; the king orders Guncelin to permit David to chase and take deer in the common in form aforesaid, provided that he do not go beyond the bounds of the common.

To the same. Notification that the king has granted to the said David that he may have a market in the said manor on Tuesday in every week in the same manner as he was wont to have on Sunday, and order to permit him to have such market, and to cause this to be proclaimed throughout the county.
1278.

Oct. 12.

Worcester.

Membrane 4—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Order to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhale, receiver of the king's moneys in Ireland, from Michælmas, in the fifth year, until Sunday after St. Hilary following, and from then until Michælmas following, and to cause due allowance to be made to him for his costs and expenses in the king's service.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol castle, to have eighty oaks fit for timber in the forest of Dene, to make therewith a chamber in the said castle and repair other houses there, as the king has enjoined upon Peter, if he need so many oaks.

By K. on the information of Master G. de Aspal.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause Ralph, parson of the church of Casterton, chaplain of Edmund, the king's brother, to have in the king's wood of Stratton, co. Rutland, twenty oaks fit for rafters (cheverones) for the work of his church.

Oct. 23.

Windsor.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to deliver to John de Metingham (Metingingham), one of the justices next going on eyre in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland, all the rolls of the last eyre of Roger de Turkelby and his fellows, justices late in eyre in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, and also the rolls of the last eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, lately in eyre in co. Northumberland, to be restored to the treasurer and chamberlains at the end of the eyre.

Membrane 3.

To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to restore to John de Fynham, clerk, all his lands, goods, and chattels, which were taken into the king's hands upon his being charged with the homicide of Geoffrey de Croylefeld, for which he was imprisoned at Warwick, and was afterwards brought before the justices appointed to deliver that gaol, by whom he was delivered to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in accordance with the privilege of the clergy, as he has purged himself canonically of the homicide, as the king learns from the bishop's letters testimonial.

Oct. 23.

Windsor.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to deliver William le Smale, imprisoned at Guldeford for the death of Richard le White of Cranle, wherewith he is charged, to twelve men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, as the king learns from the testimony of David de Jarpennill and his fellows, justices lately appointed to deliver Guldeford gaol, that the said William slew Richard in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

Oct. 25.

Westminster.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause to be delivered to Sarah, late the wife of Gilbert de Berneval, tenant in chief, her dower in accordance with the extent and partition made by the steward, as she has found the king security not to marry without his licence.

Oct. 23.

Windsor.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward. Whereas the king learns that Robert, late bishop of Carlisle, who was indebted to the king in divers debts, left at his death a deposit in the custody of the Friars Minors within the city of Carlisle, the king orders Thomas to go in person to the place of the Friars Minors and to seal the said deposit, and to take into the king's hands all the other goods and chattels in his bailiwick that belonged to the bishop, so that nothing shall be removed from the said deposit or from the goods and chattels aforesaid before the king be satisfied for the said debts.
1278. 

Membrane 3—cont.

The like 'de verbo ad verbum' to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Oct. 27. 
To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause two coroners for that county to be elected in place of John de Hestru and Thomas de Helston, whom the king has caused to be amoved from office because he learns upon trustworthy authority that they are insufficient for that office.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause Walter le Mareschal to have seisin of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Upton Bishop, which are in the hands of the men of the township by reason of the felony for which Walter Whiteking was hanged, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that the messuage and land has been in the king's hands for a year and a day, and that the township of Hopton Bishop ought to answer to the king therefor, and that Walter held the messuage and land of the said Walter le Mareschal.

To the same. Like order concerning a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, which John de la Legh, who was hanged for felony, held of the said Walter le Mareschal.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Margaret, late the wife of Ralph Raser, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

Oct. 28. 
To the keeper of the forest of Cippeham. Order to cause Henry de Candouve, the king's huntsman keeping his buckhounds (canes damnerious), to have two oak-trunks (roboras) for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of La Bere. Order to cause William de Candouve and Robert le Sauser, the king's huntsmen keeping his stag-hounds (canes cernerioris), to have four oak-trunks (roboras) for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to deliver Richard le Feterre, imprisoned at Battle for the death of Vincent Gyle, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him, etc., as the king learns by the record and process of the rolls of Ralph le Sauvage and William de Hevra, his justices lately appointed to deliver the said gaol, that Richard slew Vincent in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot of Hid to be acquitted of 10l. in which he was amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, and 20l. that Peter de Monteforti, his father, owed at his death to the king. By K. on the information of R. de Tybotot.

Oct. 29. 
To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until the quinzaine of Easter next the demand upon Peter de Monteforti for 40l. to wit 20l. in which he was amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, and 20l. that Peter de Monteforti, his father, owed at his death to the king. By K. on the information of R. de Tybotot.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to cause Ellen, daughter and co-heiress of Eustace de Watford, tenant in chief, to have again her purparty of Eustace's lands, to hold at the king's will, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands because he believed that she had alienated it without his licence, and which she has not yet alienated, as he learns for certain.

Nov. 3. 
To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Ascelia, late the wife of John le Blunt, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.
Membrane 3—cont.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to restore to the abbess of Shaftesbury certain lands in Gisach St. Andrew, and everything received thence, which lands the king lately caused to be taken into his hands by the consent of the abbess and of the abbess of Tarente by reason of certain agreements between them. This order is made at the request of the abbess of Tarente.

Nov. 3. Westminster.

To John le Mareschal. Whereas it was lately agreed in the king's court between David son of Griffin and Elizabeth his wife, on the one side, and the said John, on the other, that if John's manor of Fulham should exceed, by an extent to be taken, in value the manor of Norton, which David and Elizabeth hold in dower, then the surplus value should be assigned by John to them in other lands or rents of his, as contained in a deed made between them, and the king now learns by extente that he has caused to be made by Richard de Holebrok, his steward, that the manor of Fulham exceeds the manor of Norton in value by 16s. 14s. 1d.; the king therefore orders John to assign to David and Elizabeth the said 16s. 14s. 1d. from his other lands and rents, and in accordance with the agreement aforesaid.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Herbert de Saltfletheby enfeoffed before his death William his son of all his lands in Malbethorp, Trusthorp, Thethelthorp, Skildbrok, and Saltfletheby, except three acres of meadow and pasture in Malbethorp and 3a. of rent in Thethelthorp, and that William had full and peaceable seisin thereof in accordance with the enfeoffment aforesaid, until the sub-echeator in co. Lincoln took the lands into the king's hands because Herbert held the manor of Kernington with certain other lands of Hugh de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief; the king therefore orders the steward not to intermeddle with the lands aforesaid whereof William was enfeoffed, and not to hinder William from having his seisin of the same as he had them before they were thus taken into the king's hands.

Nov. 7. Westminster.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward beyond Trent. Order to cause Roger de Munbray, son and heir of Roger de Munbray, to have seisin of the lands that his father held in chief of the late king, as the king has taken his homage and rendered the lands to him because he has proved his age before the king.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's stewards.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward, and William de Middelton, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury during vacancy. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have in the woods of the archbishopric twenty oaks fit for timber, to wit ten oaks in some wood near her manor of La Mote where it may be done to the least damage to the woods and the greatest convenience to her, and ten oaks in another wood near the said manor, of the king's gift.

To Amadeus de Sabaudia. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have fifty live deer (feras) to stock her park of Camel, of the king's gift.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause W. bishop of Norwich to have fifteen live does and five live serrels (soureilles) to stock his park of Terringg, of the king's gift.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause Edmund, the king's brother, to have poles (virgas) and timber in the forest of Deno to repair therewith his weirs in the water of Severn at Radleye.
1278.

Membrane 3—cont.

To Matthew de Columbaria, keeper of the forest of Chet. The king is sending William son of Warin, his yeoman, to take in that forest live deer (feras) to stock his park of Windsor, and he orders Matthew to take there as many deer as may be taken without damage to the forest and as shall seem fit to him and William, certifying the king of the number taken.

Nov. 7. Windsor.

To the barons of the exchequer. Robert de Pynkeny, son and heir of Henry de Pynkeny, tenant in chief, has shown the king that whereas he was a minor in the king's wardship together with his lands, and the king took his homage on 4 February, in the sixth year of his reign, and rendered to him his lands, the constable of Windsor castle exacts 100s. from him for ward due to the castle aforesaid from certain of his lands for the time when they were in the king's hands by reason of the wardship aforesaid, and destrains him for the same unjustly: the king orders the barons, if they find that it is so, to cause Robert to be acquitted of 100s., provided that those in whose hands the lands were by the king's commission during the time for which the 100s. are exacted shall answer to the king therefor.

To the bailiff of Wodestok. Order to receive from the keeper of the forest of Wichewod ten oak-trunks (roboras) for the king's fuel and the charcoal (carbones) from ten other oak-trunks that the king lately ordered to be felled, and to pay to the keeper his costs in felling the oak-trunks and making the charcoal, and to cause the oak-trunks and charcoal to be carried to the hospital of Quenynton against the king's arrival there, so that they shall be there before Christmas next.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order not to distraint Richard de Hompton to become a knight, as the king wills that Richard shall not be distraint to take up knighthood.

To Robert de Kaynke, keeper of the forest of Braden. Order to induce such men as he shall deem fit who have woods in that forest to accomodate (curialitatem faciant) the king with twenty oak-trunks (roboribus) whereof the keeper shall cause ten to be felled and made into charcoal, and to deliver the charcoal and the other ten to the sheriff of Wilts to be carried to Petronilla de Valers' manor of Dunameneye against the king's arrival there, so that they shall be there before Christmas.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to receive and carry the said oak-trunks and charcoal as above, and to cause to be paid to the said Robert his expenses in felling the trunks and making the charcoal.

To Ralph de Sandwyco and William de Middelton, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury. Order to cause the Friars Minor of Canterbury to have in the wood of Bokholi, pertaining to the archbishopric, five beeches for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Henry Werrays, Peter le Pestur, Andrew le Large, Laurence le Porere, Stephen Porere, Nicholas le Ferur, William de Faveresham, the younger, Thomas le Porer, Simon de la Markatfeld, Adam le Lung, Robert Vincent, Simon de Ercelia, Hugh Deny, Robert Mondekyjn, Henry Wolebrond, and Thomas Srop, barons of the port of Sandwich, to be acquitted of 100s. in which they were amerced before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews because they did not come to an inquisition to be taken before the barons of the exchequer concerning certain trespasses committed upon a Jewess, as the king has pardoned them.
Membrane 3—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Michael de Arcla to be acquitted of 50l. of the 300l. in which he made fine with the king for his trespass in marrying Richard son and heir of Gilbert de (sic) Fraunceys, tenant in chief, without the king’s licence, of which fine the king lately pardoned him 150l., as the king has now pardoned him 50l. at the instance of Queen Eleanor, his consort.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 11. Westminster.

To Roger de Mounbray. Order to permit Roger le Estrange to dispose of and make his profit of the issues of the present pannage of the woods lately in his hands by reason of the wardship of the lands that are of Roger de Mounbray’s inheritance, which land the king has rendered to Roger de Mounbray, and to permit him to do the like with the corn sown in the said lands on the day when the king took Roger de Mounbray’s homage.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that whereas Edmund, the king’s brother, holds all the lands that Simon de [Monte] Forti held of the lands of the barony formerly belonging to John le Vesconte in Northumberland and elsewhere, by the late king’s grant, in the same manner in which Simon held them in his life, and that certain debts are exacted from Edmund by summons of the exchequer by reason of the debts that John owed at his death for himself and his ancestors and that Simon owed to the exchequer, and that the king has granted to Edmund that he and the heirs of his body shall be acquitted of all the debts, fines, amerce- ments, and all arrears that are or may be exacted from him by reason of the lands aforesaid, saving to the king and his heirs his recovery in case the lands come to the hands of others than Edmund and his heirs of the body, and order to cause Edmund to be acquitted accordingly, and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the barons of the port of Sandwich to be acquitted of 100 marks in which they were amerced before Nicholas de Turri and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Kent, in 47 Henry III. for certain trespasses.

To Thomas de Normanville. Order to deliver to John Sampson of York nine messuages and nine bovates of land in Aberford and Luttrington, which Thomas took into the king’s hands by reason of the death of Gilbert de Bemenall (Berevell?), as the king learns by inquisition taken by Thomas that Gilbert, who enfeoffed John of the premises, was at the time of the feoffment of sound mind and good memory, and that John had seisin thereof and took the ealpe of the farms, rents and other issues thereof before Gilbert’s death.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the barons of the port of Faversham to be acquitted of the following sums, which the king has pardoned them:—40l. in which they were amerced for murder before Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices last in eyre in co. Kent, and 60 marks in which they were amerced for divers trespasses before Nicholas de Turri and his fellows, justices in eyre in the same county, 47 Henry III., and 16l. in which they were amerced before the said Nicholas and his fellows in that eyre for three escapes of thieves, and half a mark in which they were amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county, in the 56th year of the said king’s reign, for wine sold contrary to the assize.

To the same. Order to cause the barons of Fordwich, which is a member of the port of Sandwich, to be acquitted of 100l. in which they were
1278.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Membrane 2—cont.

Amerced before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Kent, 55 Henry III., for an escape of thieves, as the king has pardoned them. By K. in the presence of his council.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Thomas de Lovetot, son and heir of Roger de Lovetot, sometime the late king's sheriff in co. Nottingham and Derby, of 30l. 6s. 8d. for the escapes of thieves that Roger received of the time when he was sheriff, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the treasurer and barons that Roger received the money as pertaining to his farm of those counties, and that other sheriffs were not then charged before the justices in eyre with the like escapes. By C.

To the same. Order to respite until otherwise ordered the demand upon Baldwin Wake for the debts to be paid to the exchequer for the fine of Guresburg, and to audit his proofs (racionibus) of other debts exacted from him by the estreats of the exchequer, and to cause justice to be done to him according to the law and custom of the exchequer.

By K. and C.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to cause all the writs concerning the county of Hertford, as well of the late king's time as of the present king's time, pending in the Bench and not yet decided (perplacitata) to be sent to Hertford, there to be delivered to the justices to be decided in their eyre.

To Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Order to send into chancery without delay such rolls of the Marshals of the king's army of Wales, in the fifth year of his reign, as he will warrant, concerning those who did their service to the king or had it with the king in the said army, so that the king may ascertain who did in full the service that they offered to him and who did not, and for how long each of them who offered service to him stayed in the army in his service, and who went away by leave, and who did not.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre concerning the rolls in his possession.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to deliver to Rayner de Luk* and Orlandinus de Podio, merchants of Lucca (Luk*), the 3000 marks that the treasurer and chamberlains lately received from the tallage last assessed upon the community of the Jews of England, for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs enjoined upon the said merchants. By Anthony Bek.

By bill of hand of Giles de Audenard, warden of the works of the Tower of London.

Vacated, because on the Liberate roll.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Notification that the king has taken the homage of Joan, late the wife of Michael Pycot, kinswoman and one of the heiresses of William de Bello Campo, tenant in chief of the late king, both for her purperty of the lands that Amice, late the wife of the said William, held in dower of William's gift and for all the other lands that Michael and Joan held of Joan's inheritance, and that the king has rendered the same to her, and order to cause her to have seizin of her purperty, which was taken into the king's hands by reason of Amice's death, and of the other lands aforesaid, which the steward took into the king's hands for Joan's homage, and to restore to her everything received thence since they were taken into the king's hands.
Membrane 2—cont.

To Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward. Alice, late the wife of Geoffrey Berchant, has shown the king that whereas she [demanded] by writ before the justices of the Bench against the prior of Bridlington her dower of the free tenement that belonged to Geoffrey, to wit of one messuage, four tofts, a mill, a carucate of land, and 10s. yearly of rent in Burton Flamming, and the prior vouchèd John de Carleton to warranty, who in his turn vouched to warranty John, son and heir of the said Geoffrey, a minor in the king's wardship, by reason whereof the assignment of the dower aforesaid has been greatly delayed to her damage, and the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that there ought to be no impediment in the way of her having her dower: the king therefore orders the steward to make an extent of all the lands aforesaid and to take security from her that she will not marry without the king's licence, and to cause dower to be assigned to her.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause A. bishop of St. Asaph to be acquitted of 100s. of the 8t. yearly due from him for the custody of the manor of Wroceardyn, which belonged to Robert Lestrange (Extranei), tenant in chief, the custody whereof the king committed to the bishop. By K.

To Matthew de Columbariis. Order to permit Payn de Cadurcis to take six does in the forest of Chet, which does the king has given to him.

To Geoffrey de Rokeale, late taker of the king's wines of the right prise throughout England. Order to allow John Denys of Sandwich for nine tuns of wine of the right prise of Sandwich in his account, as he delivered the said nine tuns on Tuesday the feast of the Purification, in the sixth year of the reign, to the king's cellars at Dover and at Northburn for the expenses of the king's household when the king was last there, as is testified by Hugh son of Otto, steward of the king's household.

By bill of the wardrobe.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the barons of the port of Sandwich to be acquitted of 10l, in which they made fine before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Newband for a trespass of wool, as they paid this sum into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Tuesday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, in the third year of the king's reign, by the hands of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle.

To the same. Whereas the late king ordered Gwynhard de Charr[un], the sheriff of Northumberland, to cause Hugh Pape and his fellows, citizens and merchant of Florence, to have 1000 marks for a debt that the said king owed to them, and Gwynhard, because he was hindered by pretext of the said order, did not come to make his proffer at the exchequer in the usual way, and was therefore amerced in 100s. ; the king orders them to acquit Gwynhard of this sum, as he has pardoned him.

To Richard de Halebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to John de Clinton, 18l. yearly of lands in Olvestorp, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Richard that Thomas de Clinton and Mazeria his wife enfeoffed the said John, their son, thereof, and that Thomas (sic) had full seisin thereof by the seoffment aforesaid, and that John after his mother's death demised the same to Thomas for life.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to respite until otherwise ordered the demand upon the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for 100 marks exacted from them by summons of the exchequer.
1278.

Membrane 2—cont.

The king requested his mother Queen Eleanor to oblige him (curialitatem facere) with six good oaks in her forest of Gillingham for his works within the castle of Shireburn, and that she will order her bailiffs of that forest to cause the constable of the castle to have the said oaks.

To Matthew de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Chet. Order to permit William son of Warin, the king's yeoman, to take 40 does in his bailiwick for the king's use against Christmas.

To the constable of Arundel castle. Order to cause to be carried to Windsor before Christmas the seven bucks of the time of grease (de pinguedine) in the larder in his custody and all the cygnets (cignos juvenes) that he has.

Bithorus Pesse, imprisoned at Norwich for the death of Jul[iana], late his wife, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Norfolk to bail him.

To the constable of St. Briavel's castle. Order to cause Walter de Helyun to have three does, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Braden. Order to cause the said Walter to have three does, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas Edmund, the king's brother, holds the manor, castle, and honour of Monemuth, which belonged to the late John de Monemuth by the late king's grant, as fully as John held it in his life, and certain debts are exacted from Edmund by summons of the exchequer by reason of debts that John at his death owed to the exchequer for himself and his ancestors, and the king has granted to Edmund that he and the heirs of his body shall be acquitted of all the debts, fines, and amercements, accounts, and all arrears that are or may be exacted from him by reason of the manor, castle and honour aforesaid, saving to the king his recovery if the manor, castle and honour come to the hands of others: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause Edmund to be acquitted accordingly.

The like concerning the castle and honour of Tuttebir[y] and the honour of the county of Derby and all the lands of the said honours that Edmund holds of the grant of Robert de Ferraris. Edmund has also like letters concerning the castle, town and honour of Leicester and the lands of the same honour that belonged to Simon de Monteforti, sometime earl of Leicester, and all the lands that Simon held of any lords whomsoever.

Membrane 1.


To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to permit William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to have the office of the king's chamberlainship, in the same way as he was wont to have it, provided that he cause a suitable clerk for whom he will answer to be put in the exchequer to execute the office in his place, as the king, in consideration of his good service, has rendered to him the said office, which the king caused to be taken into his hands by reason of a trespass that William de Bradecot, the earl's clerk, was said to have committed in the exchequer, which trespass the king has remitted to the earl.

To the same. Order not to permit anything to be taken henceforth for searching and examining feet of fines (cireographis), rolls, rolls, and tallies, or for making transcripts of feet of fines, rolls and enrolments, or for renewing lost tallies, by order of the king or of his justices, from any one
1278.

Membrane 1—cont.

by the ministers of the exchequer, and to cause these things to be done for nothing, and to cause enrolment to be thus made in the exchequer, as the king has lately learnt from the information of trustworthy men that those who supply the place of the chamberlains in the exchequer have been wont to take grievous fines and ransoms for such work by their own authority to the great damage of the men obtaining such searches, transcripts and renewals of tallies, although the making of such searches and renewals of tallies had been enjoined upon the chamberlains by the king's writ, and the king, wishing to provide for the common benefit of the men of his realm, has asked William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, whether he claims to take such fines and ransoms as pertaining to his office or not, and the earl has wholly renounced before the king the taking of such fines and ransoms. [Red Book of the Exchequer, p. 973.]

1277.

Membrane 15d.

Nov. 28.

Shrewsbury.

John de Thorneton, John Tempest, Robert de Seby, Nicholas de Horton, and James de Werk of co. York, and Robert son of Manasser (Manser) de Herre of co. Lincoln mainpenned James de Lacyton, clerk of the sheriff of York, to have him before the king in the octaves of St. Hilary to answer for a writ sealed with a false seal that Beleaeth, wife of Abraham son of Jocenus, a Jew of York, delivered to the sheriff of York, which Jewess he [James] ought then to have arrested.

The aforesaid sheriff is ordered by the king's writ to have the bodies of the said Jews before the king at the same day to answer for the premises; which writ the chancellor delivered to the said clerk to be carried to the sheriff.

Dec. 2.

Shrewsbury.

Day is given to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and Master Robert de Scardeburg, who sues for the archbishop and dean and chapter of York, for the church of Knareshburg, before the king in the octaves of St. Hilary.

William de Saundebey, clerk, who is going by the king's licence to the schools at Montpellier, attorned before the king John de Saundebey in all pleas. And the king granted to him that John may make attorneys in William's name for two years, unless William return in the meantime.

The abbot of Evesham puts in his place John de Wytechirch and Ralph de Evesham in the suit before the king between him and John de Draycote, Henry de Bars, and William de Touestre, for the unjust taking and detaining of the abbot's castle.

Enrolment of agreement made on Saturday [after] the Nativity of St. Mary, 5 Edward, between Robert son of Roger and Robert de Tybotot, that John, son and heir of the former, shall marry Hawisia, daughter of the latter, before the quinzeaine of Martinmas next, and shall dower her at the church door on the day of the wedding with 100l. yearly of land in his manor of Aynho, co. Northampton, and if that manor fall short of that value, he shall complete what is wanting in the manor of Bilburg, co. Suffolk, so that she may not exact more in name of dower during the life of John's father in case John die before him. When John reaches the age of twenty, Robert son of Roger shall be bound to enfeoff him of the said 100l. yearly of land and cause him to have seisin thereof. For the execution of the marriage, dower and feufoffment, Robert de Tybotot is bound to Robert son of Roger in 600 marks, on condition that if Hawisia die under the age of thirteen years without an heir of her body, Robert son of Roger shall be bound to restore to Robert de Tybotot 400 marks of the aforesaid sum within a year of her death. For the observance of the premises the parties have given faith in
1277.
the king’s presence, and have granted that the king may take into his hands
the lands of either of them who shall contravene these provisions, and shall
receive the issues thereof until the infringing party complete the covenants,
and until the premises be completed. In testimony whereof they have put
their seals to this indenture, and have prayed that this deed may be enrolled
in the rolls of the king’s chancery for greater security.

Memorandum, that Robert son of Roger came into chancery at
Westminster, on 26 December, in the 6th year, and acknowledged the
premises.

Robert son of Ralph de Rosesby acknowledges that he owes to William
de Hennore* 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and
chattels in co. Derby.

Adam de Moungomery attorned before the king in his place James de
Welles in the suit before the king between him and Thomas Boterel and
others, concerning a trespass committed upon him by them, and in the suit
before the king by another writ between him and them concerning another
trespass.

William son of Warin came before the king, on Wednesday the feast of
St. Thomas the Martyr, and sought to replevy to Henry de Candovre the
latter’s land in Fytleton, which was taken into the king’s hands for Henry’s
default before the justices of the Bench against Elias de Martenly.

Thomas Mauger came before the king, on Thursday after Christmas, and
sought to replevy his land in Meddesel, which was taken into the king’s
hands for his default against Peter de Raleigh.

William Eggel of Little Waltham and Roscia his wife acknowledge that
they owe to William de Middelton 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment,
of their lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Thomas Mauger came before the king, on Thursday after Christmas, and
sought to replevy his land in Medesol, which was taken into the king’s
hands for his default in the king’s court against Peter de Raleigh.

1278.
Jan. 1. Westminster. Fulc de Mataz acknowledges that he owes to Matthew de Columbariis
14l. 1s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

William le Caretter came before the king, on Sunday after the Circum-
cision, and sought to replevy to Andrew de Loveny the latter’s land in
Little Lopen, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default in the
king’s court against Walter de Loveny.

Roger Lestrange (Extraneus) acknowledges that he owes to Nutes de
Florenzia, merchant, 50l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands
and chattels in co. Bedford.

The said Roger and Owen son of Griffin acknowledge that they owe to
Nutes 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels.

William le Caretter came before the king, on Wednesday after the Cir-
cumcision, and sought to replevy to Andrew de Loveny the latter’s land,
which was taken into the king’s hands for Andrew’s default in the king’s
court against Andrew (sic) de Loveny.

Robert de Helpestone acknowledges that he owes to Master Robert the
cook 5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels
in co. Suffolk.

* Written Henoure in the marginal abstract.
Membrane 15d—cont.

Nicholas de Stafford, baron of Stafford, acknowledges that he owes to Nutus de Florencis, merchant, 23 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Stafford. To do this he found as security Nicholas de Seynmor, who likewise acknowledged the debt; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, puts in his place John Pikard or Maurice de Lameth against Nicholas, bishop of Winchester, in the suit before the king by writ concerning the advowson of the church of Portland.

John de Bello Campo acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Pape, merchant, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.—Somerset.

Ralph, abbot of Conche, who is going by the king's licence to parts beyond sea, puts in his place Philip le Esquier or John le Alemant or William Osebert in all pleas, and the king has granted, at the abbot's instance, that they may make attorneys for the abbot for three years from Christmas last.

Henry le Caretter, Richard Attechirch, William le Fevrec, John Prat, William son of Walter, Walter son of Matilda, Robert le Kalender, John son of Lyveve, John son of Matilda, Sigar (Sigrus) son of Emma, Robert Godwyn, John atte Lane, and Gunnilda atte Paleystowe, the men of John del Ewe of the manor of Kyngescler, put in their place Peter Atteputte or Godwin le Lung in the suit before the king between the said Henry, Richard, John son of Matilda, Sigar, Robert, John Attelane and Gunnilda and the aforesaid John del Ewe of this that John exacts from them other customs and other services than they ought and were wont to do in the times when the manor was in the hands of the kings of England.

Robert de Catesden came before [the king], on Friday the morrow of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to Anselm Basset the latter's land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Isolda, late the wife of Walter Bluet.

John de Geiton came before the king, on the morrow of St. Hilary, and sought to replevy his land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against Richard de Wrockeshull.

John le Faukener puts in his place John Portejoie in the suit before the king between him and John de Wintereshull and others named in the original writ of a plea of trespass.—Southwark.

R. bishop of Carlisle puts in his place Roger de Panklintone or James son of Ivo in the suit before the king by writ of right between the king, demandant, and the bishop, deforciant, concerning the church of Routhebir[y].

William Heringaund acknowledges that he owes to William de Hertefend 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex and Southampton.—Northampton.


Thomas du Pyn acknowledges that he owes to William de Hertefend and Thomas de London[is] 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset and Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

William de Honor came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to William le Clerk of Watham the latter's land in Eton Leministre, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Giles Hakelute and Jul[iana], his wife.
1278.

Membrane 16d—cont.

Brother Gilbert de Sautre came before the king, on Monday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy to the abbot of Bearepepe the advowson of St. Mary's church, Fendrayment, which was taken into the king's hands for the abbot's default in the king's court against the abbot of St. Serge.

See the schedule hanging to this for the debts due to the prior of Chartuse.

Membrane 15d.—Schedule.

Fees established of old for ever.

There are owing to the prior of Chartuse of Selwode of the ancient appointed alms of the king, yearly 33l. 6s. 8d.

To the abbess and convent of Fontevrault, 32l. 10s. 4d.

To the Templars of the New Temple for the stipends of three chaplains celebrating there, 3l.

To the master and lepers of the hospital of St. Giles without Westminster, 60s.

To the earl of Oxford for the third penny of the county of Oxford, 13l. 6s. 8d. He has a writ.

To the chaplain celebrating divine service for the soul of the Queen of Scotland, 60s.

Membrane 14d.

Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Gillealaund, puts in her place William Catun or Simon Messager or Richard Bywell in the suit before the king between her and John de Swineburn, Thomas son of Brice and others in a writ of a plea of trespass.

Nicholas son of Martin came into chancery and acknowledged that he owed to the dean and chapter of Wells 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset. For this recognisance the dean and chapter quit-claimed to Nicholas and his heirs their right in the advowson of the church of Westludford, saving to them a yearly pension of half a mark in that church.


Thomas le Brevetur came before the king and sought to replevy the land of Gilbert Blondel in Messinden, which was taken into the king's hands for Gilbert's default before the king against John le Marescal, the younger, Nicholas le Chapman, and Alice his wife. Given by the hands of R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Enrolment of agreement between the bishop of Hereford and the earl of Gloucester, whereby the earl renders to the bishop the chace of Colewall and Estenor, as fully and freely as the bishop's predecessors held it, and the earl shall remove his foresters thence, so that the bishop may have his keepers, and the bishop to use his seisin shall course there once, and immediately afterwards the course (le course) shall remain in the king's hands, so that neither the one nor the other shall have course until the king's justices shall have taken inquisition by twelve men chosen from the parts of the counties of Hereford and Worcester if the twelve can agree, and if they cannot agree, the justices [shall choose] by their office men from those counties who shall not be suspected by either of the parties and by whom the truth may be best known, to ascertain whether it is the free chace of the bishop or whether the earl ought to course there at his pleasure.
1278.

Membrane 14d—cont.
The justices shall be in the said parts at the octaves of Candlemas to enquire the truth of this matter, and if they cannot determine the matter before Easter following, the king shall cause it to be determined by them or others. The justices chosen for this purpose are Sir Ralph de Hengham and Sir Walter de Helyun. French.

Membrane 14d.—Schedule.
Copy of agreement made on the morrow of the Circumcision, 6 Edward, between Sir David son of Griffyn, prince of Wales, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Sir William Mareschall, knight, on the one part, and John Mareschall, son and heir of the said William, on the other, whereby David and Elizabeth grant and surrender to John all the manor of Folesham, co. Norfolk, with the hundred, the advowsons of churches, homages, and all other appurtenances, which manor they held as Elizabeth’s dower. For this grant John grants and releases to David and Elizabeth all his manor of Nort[on], co. Northampton, with all appurtenances, for Elizabeth’s life in form of dower. It is agreed that if one manor exceed the value of the other, the deficiency shall be made good from the one of higher value. Witnesses: Sir Gilbert, earl of Gloucester, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Roger Bygode, earl Marshal, Sir John de Vaus, Sir Reginald de Grey, Sir Richard de Brewys, John the clerk.

Membrane 13d.
Enrolment of letters of Richard de Lacy binding himself to enfeoff Joan Burnel of all the lands that the abbot and convent of Rievaulx held in Fulkeston at Midsommer, 1271, of the grant of dame Alice, late the wife of Sir Henry son of Walter de Fulkeston, which the abbot and convent then demised to Sir William son of Thomas de Creystok, and to pass the lands by fine (ad ciropgraphandum) the said lands to Joan, under the names of himself and of Juliana his wife, within a month of Easter, 1278, under pain of 200l. sterling to be paid to Sir R. bishop of Bath and Wells. Witnesses: Sir Alexander de Kirketon, Master Ralph de Wytham, Sir William de Middelton, Master Thomas de Seggesfeld, Nicholas de Clere, Ralph Sp[r]eingeheose. Dated at London, 8 kal. February, 6 Edward.

Thomas de Sancto Martino acknowledges, for himself and his heirs, that he owes to John de Sancto Dionisio, archdeacon of Rochester, executor of the will of L. (sic) bishop of Rochester, and to his co-executors 30l. ; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex and Suffolk.

Feb. 3. Dover.

Edmund, master of God’s House, Dover, who is going to the Roman court by the king’s licence, attorned before the king brother Roger de Ledes and brother Zacharias, brothers of that house, in all pleas, and the king, at Edmund’s instance, granted that they may appoint attorney in Edmund’s place in the king’s court until Michaelmas next and for a year from then.

Robert de Pinkeny acknowledges, for himself and his heirs, that he owes to Master Simon de Beaufeys 20 marks ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Buckingham.

William de Imole acknowledges that he owes to John de Sancto Dionisio, archdeacon of Rochester, and his co-executors of the will of Walter, late bishop of Rochester, 15l. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge and Suffolk.
1278.

Membrane 13d—cont.

John Hersaund puts in his place Robert de Asheburn and Henry de Karleton in the suit before the king between him and the abbot of Whiteby and others in a writ of a plea of trespass committed upon him by them.

Simon Bledye puts in his place Robert de Asheburn and Henry de Karleton in the suit before the king between him and the abbot of Whiteby and others of a plea that the abbot and the others in the writ shall be attached to answer to him why they distained him by his sheep and plough-oxen contrary to the king's statute.

Robert Halt puts in his place Robert de Asheburn and Henry de Karleton in the suit before the king between him and the abbot of Whiteby and others in a plea of trespass.

John de Boulton acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas Bek 130 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Membrane 12d.

Feb. 16. The king asks Aldebrandinus Guidicionis and Adjutus Rotiopil, citizens of Lucca, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to give credence to brother John de Delinton and Master William de Luda in the matters that touch Orlandinus de Podio, their fellow.

Also the king asks Edmund his brother to confer upon Matthew de Columbaris, the king's butler, until the end of Edmund's term of the county of Champagne (Campan') the allowance (graciam) that Matthew's sister has been hitherto wont to receive in money, corn, and other rents in the bailiwick (consergeria) of Columbers, which are asserted to amount to 50l. Tournois yearly.

Robert de Pynkeny and Adam de Ryges acknowledge that they owe to Stephen de Cornhulle, citizen of London, 4l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Bucks.

Feb. 25. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to attach William de Monte Caniso, Richard Bridel, Robert de Genehuth, William Heriard, Alexander Sawai, Richard Glidewyne and Peter Crumberd, so that he may have their bodies before the king in fifteen days from Easter to answer to him why, since he is bound to preserve peace in his realm, they lately committed certain robberies and other trespasses upon Robert de la Gore by force and arms, contrary to the form of the statute provided by the common counsel of the realm and contrary to the king's peace.

March 12. John de Tracy acknowledges in chancery that he owes to W. archbishop of York 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Walter de Capbrugg and Peter le Clerk, citizens of Winchester, mainperned before the king to have Philip deelmyn, citizen of that city, before him in a month from Easter to answer to Bernard de Norlak, merchant, for a sum of money in arrear to Bernard of certain debts in which Philip was bound to him. If Walter and Peter do not bring Philip, they shall satisfy Bernard for the money at the said day.

March 19. Dionisia, wife of John de Boyvill, puts in her place John, her husband, Down Ampsye, and Thomas le Mey in the suit in the hustings of London by writ of right atermined before the king by writ between the said John and Dionisia, demandants, and Osbert de Suff[olchias], tenant, concerning a messuage and four shops in London.
Membrane 12d.—Schedules.

To S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. Notification that the
king has granted to him power to receive the attorneys of Ralph Pypard
and Sibyl his wife in all pleas for a year from Easter day, with power for
the attorneys to appoint others under them, and order to certify the king
of the names of the attorneys.

Letter of the aforesaid treasurer certifying the king that he has received
Roger son of Richard de Molaghcori and Walter son of Walter de Hampton
as attorneys of the said Ralph and Sibyl. Dated at Leizlip. (Saltum
Salmonis), Friday before Holy Trinity, 1278.

Membrane 11d.

March 21. To R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and to Otto de
Down Ampney, Grandisono. The king commends the care and solicitude exhibited by them
in his affairs in the court of France, for which he thanks them, and he
hopes that they will finish prudently at fitting times what they have there
begun wisely. He therefore orders them and requests them to fulfil and
complete properly with all diligence and industry according to their discretion
the affairs enjoined upon them by him for which they now journeying to
Gascony, in accordance with the duty of the office undertaken by them,
oberving in all things the order and honesty of right, and this they are
enjoined not to omit for the sake of any acceleration of their return to
England, especially as the king has no one about him whom he believes
could know the premises and do his will in the premises better and more
advantageously than them, not even if he were himself to attend to the
matters there in person. As the Gascons are reputed to be very full of
cavil (castillos) and changeable in their agreements, proposals, promises,
and deeds, the king believes it to be very necessary that the bishop and Otto
shall cause all and singular the things that shall be agreed upon, ordained,
and done by them with the Gascons to be done diligently and circumspectly
by means of writings, penalties, and other sorts of obligations, and especially
the deeds concerning the count of Périgord, concerning which, as the
king understands, greater and more diligent caution should be exhibited;
so that in times to come they shall not presume in their insolence boldly to
contravene their own deeds, and so that their own deed and surety may be
objected to their faces eye to eye to repress their malice for ever. Concerning
those things that the bishop and Otto have signified to the king by the
aforesaid (sic) Anthony, he orders them to show always in those things the
faith and belief of St. Mary, the Lord's mother, rather than the faith of
St. Thomas the Apostle, for it shall never happen that the king for any
cause shall wish to revoke or change their deeds there, but he will cause to
be observed and held firmly hereafter those things, which he deems rather
his own deeds than theirs. In addition, he wishes them to know that he
and the affairs of his land of England and of the Marches are prospering by
God's grace as he would wish, for even Llewelyn, prince of Wales,
appearing before the king's justices there, with good will seeks and receives
justice and judgment before the justices concerning those things that he
demands from others and that are demanded from him by others; and A.
king of Scotland has offered and tendered to the king unconditionally his
homage due to the king by his solemn envoys, and the king has given him
day to do this at London at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, when the
bishop and Otto will be present, God willing. The king has for certain
reasons detained their yeoman, the bearer of the presents, for four days
until the coming of the aforesaid Anthony to him, and he wills that they
shall excuse the yeoman's delay. He wishes them to signify to him by
frequent information any news worthy of relation when they hear them.

[Paedera.]
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

1278. William, prior of Farn[e], puts in his place William Saliman and John le Frye in the suit before the king between him and Roger atte Broke, Henry le Conestable, John le Kyng, William Leveston, Walter de Whitewell, William Uppewell, and Beatrice Harding, men of the prior's manor of Alinton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, in a plea that the prior exacts from them other customs and other services than he ought to do.

Apr. 3. To the sheriff of Dorset. Order to cause regard to be made in the forest of Gillingham before the coming of the justices of the Forest, so that the regard shall be made before Midsummer next.

Apr. 3. The like to the sheriff of Wilts for the said forest.

May 2. The like to the sheriff of Worcestershire for the forest of Fecham.

May 2. The like to the sheriff of Southampton for the New Forest.

[Capitula.]

May 27. The like letters to the sheriff of Nottingham for the forest of Schyrwod.

Westminster. The like to the sheriff of York for the forest of Gautres.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for the forest of Inglewode.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland for the forest of Northumberland.

The regard to be made before Michaelmas.

Richard Atteaks came before the king, on Palm Sunday, and sought to reply to Adam de Sancto Georgico and Roger Whyppup their land in Endon, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the king against Edward Spitty.

Roger Bonamy came before the king, on Sunday after St. Ambrose, and sought to reply to the land of Henry son of Matilda, William Cobbe, Thomas de Grette, Jul[iana] Cobbe, and William Hereberd in Possethorn, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against John de Chastel.

John de Harcourt and Joan his wife put in their place Colett' Mitre and Laurence de Kalevill in the suit before the king between John le Marescal and the said John and Joan concerning the manors of Hengham, Banham, and Messingham.

Roger le Waley came before the king, on Saturday the eve of Easter, and sought to reply to John son of John de la Penne the latter's land in Bekensfeld, Burnham, Farnham, and Estburnham, which was taken into the king's hands for John's default in the king's court against William de la Penne.

Robert de Burton, Reginald le Messer, Richard Cressebien, John de Rades, Henry Portut, Randolph Portut, Godfrey de Wyk, William Heym, John de Frogemere, Walter de Holnerse, and Robert de Halwelle put in their place Walter Peyn and William Sparue in the suit before the king between them and Andrew Wake concerning the unjust taking and detaining of Andrew's castle.

John, parson of the church of Chalk, puts in his place Robert Warin in the suit before the king between him and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Richard de Heydon, and William de Coleshesael concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.
Membrane 11d—cont.

1278.
Apr. 29.  
Lyndhurst.

John de Grymstede, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Chaumberlyn 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Margaret, late the wife of Hubert Hoese, puts in her place William Limmyng and William de Fishelden in the suit before the king between her and John Gugou, Thomas Gugou and others contained in the original writ of a trespass committed upon her by them.

John de Wynterburn puts in his place William Lemmyng and William de Fishelden in the suit before the king between her and John Gwynn and others contained in the original writ.

May 2.  
Lyndhurst.

Brother William, abbot of Neuham, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's license, attorns before the king brother Richard de Cycestre, his monk, in all pleas, and the king has granted that Richard may appoint attorneys in the abbot's name, until All Saints next, unless the abbot return to England in the meantime.

John de Chastel came before the king, on Wednesday after the Holy Cross, and sought to repley his land in Bruges, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the bailiffs of Bruges in the king's court against Henry del Chastel.

May 4.  
Winchester.

Walter de Wyke of the parish of Gillingham acknowledges that he owes to Benedict son of Abraham de Wyntonia, a Jew, 25l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Dorset and Southampton.

Memorandum, that Benedict came into chancery, and remitted to Walter for the above sum all debts due to him from Walter.

May 2.  
Lyndhurst.

To Guyeschard de Charron and Geoffrey Aguillon. Notification that the king has assigned to John de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, a minor, who appeared in person before the king, Richard de Dyne and Peter de Toppeleyve as guardians in the assize of morte d'ancestor that John arramed before the king against Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, concerning 22l. yearly of rent in Toppeleyve and Wilton in Clyvelond. The king notifies this to Guyeschard and Geoffrey so that they may, according to the duty of their office, receive Richard and Peter for this purpose, and so that they may cause to be done further in this assize what should be done of right and custom.

Membrane 10d.

May 4.  
Winchester.

To the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury. The king thanks them for granting, at his request, that W. elect of Norwich may be consecrated at Lambeth, and he grants that their concession shall not prejudice them or their church in the future. In order to provide further for their security, he has ordered the said W. to make his letters patent to them and to procure letters patent of his chapter to be made to them that prejudice shall not arise to them or their said church by the grant made upon this occasion and that it shall not hereafter be drawn into a precedent. [Prynne, Records, iii. 222.]

May 5.  
Winchester.

To John Bek and Fulk Loavel, justices appointed to hear the pleas of merchants. Whereas the late king, after the arrests of goods of his merchants made by merchants of Flanders, ordered by his letters patent, which the king has inspected, Nicholas Beket, Robert Bonet, William Dikeman, and Thomas de Aundever, then bailiffs of Southampton, to cause to be delivered from the goods of Walter Merchyne, merchant of Flanders,
that were arrested in Southampton by the late king's order and that were in the bailiffs' hands, to Simon le Draper, citizen and merchant of Winchester, goods to the value of sixteen sacks of wool, to be retained for his use in recumpence for his goods that were arrested by marchants of Flanders; and the aforesaid justices have given orders that Simon shall be distraint by his lands and chattels, as the king learns from his complaint, so that the sheriff of Southampton shall have his body before the king at Lincoln in three weeks from Easter last to answer for the value of the wool thus delivered to him by the late king's order: the king, not wishing that Simon shall be aggrieved contrary to the late king's grant, orders the justices not to molest or aggrieve Simon contrary to the late king's letters if the goods thus delivered to him do not exceed in value the goods that he lost in Flanders.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Benedict (Benettus) de Wytonias, a Jew, has shown the king that whereas the king lately ordered the sheriff of Southampton to make an extent of the lands of Thomas de Chelewarton, who was indebted to Benedict by his charters in the chest of the chirographers, and to cause a moiety of his lands to be assigned to Benedict, saving to Thomas the chief messuage and a moiety of all his lands, in accordance with the form of the king's provision and grant to Christians indebted to Jews, and the sheriff has caused a moiety of the lands to be assigned to Benedict excepting a moiety of certain gardens near Thomas's houses in Chelewarton and Anne: the king orders the justices to make an extent of the said gardens, and to cause a moiety thereof to be assigned to Benedict, saving to Thomas the chief messuage and a moiety of the gardens.

Maurice de Berkele acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Berkele 78 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

The said Maurice acknowledges that he owes to Henry 30 marks.

Enrolment of deed of the aforesaid Maurice, witnessing that he is bound to Sibyl, daughter of Sir Henry de Berkele, in 50 marks sterling, in which he was bound to Sir Henry and which Henry granted to her for her marriage, to wit 80 marks for releasing an agreement made between him and Henry for placing one of Henry's daughters in a nunnery (in religione) at Maurice's cost, and 20 marks of a fine of 300 marks that Maurice made with Henry. If Sibyl die unmarried before payment, Maurice shall be bound to render to Henry the arrears of the said sum, and he grants that, if he fail in payment of this sum, the sheriff of Gloucester may levy it from his lands for Sibyl's use. He has acknowledged this in the king's court, and procured its enrolment in chancery. Dated at London, in a month from Easter, in the sixth year of the king's reign.

Memorandum, that Maurice came into chancery, and acknowledged that he owed the said sum to Sibyl; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Philip Daubeney puts in his place Thomas Fraunceys in the suit before the king between him and Emeric de Rupe Cauard and Matilda his wife, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, Robert de Boyton, and Ralph de Bele Launde of a plea of land in Kynemerdon, co. Somerset.

Hugh de Acle, William Fraunceys and William Berner put in their place William le Waleyse and John Mathi of Craneford in the suit before the justices of the Bench between them and Robert Picot of a plea of land in Craneford.
1278.

Membrane 10d—cont.

William de Ros, son of Robert de Ros, acknowledges that he owes to Gilbert de Briteshale, knight, 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Christiana de Worthing, Peter de la Clyve, Richard Oliver, Agnes de Ewell, Thomas Taylard and Edith his wife, and Alan de Portesmutha put in their places Master Robert de Ewell and John de Baggemere to prosecute the right falling to them by inheritance of the lands that belonged to Walter de Merton, their ancestor, in cos. Southampton, Leicester, Northampton, Kent, Surrey, and Bucks.

May 21. Westminster. Eudo la Zusch acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull, citizen of London, 17l. 16s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Bucks and Bedford.

May 28. Westminster. Robert le Venur acknowledges that he owes to Master Ralph de Wycham, archdeacon of Bath, 375l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Cancelled on payment.

Adam de Creting, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Poste and Hugh Pape, merchant, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. To do this he found as sureties John de Cameys and John le Estrange, who made like acknowledgment; to be levied, in Adam’s default, of their lands in co. Cambridge.

May 29. Westminster. William de Insula, executor of the will of John de Insula, his father, came into chancery, and released to William de Monte Revelli and R. bishop of Bath and Wells, his surety, all debts and exactions that he might have against them by reason of the said will and by reason of the will of Agnes de Villelada in Gascony, late the wife of the said John, and acknowledges that he had been paid for all debts that William de Monte Revelli owed to him for the purchase of the land of Villelada, which belonged to the said Alice.

Master Oliver de Sutton, dean of Lincoln, acknowledges in chancery, for himself and the chapter of Lincoln, that he owes to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal 400l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of release by Ralph de Hauvill to the king and to Queen Eleanor, his consort, lords of the manor of Burgh (de Burgo), of all the lands that he had in that manor, with all appurtenances. Witnesses: Sir Robert Tybetot, Sir Payn de Cadurcis, Sir Richard de Brusys, Sir Bartholomew de Sulleye, Sir Hugh son of Otto, and Walter de Helyun, knights; Anthony Bek, John de Kyrkeby, Master Geoffrey de Aspal, Walter de Kancia.

Enrolment of surrender and release by John, abbot, and the convent of Vale Royal, co. Chester, to the king, the founder of their monastery, of the advowson of the church of Eseburn and of all the chapels of the same, which the king gave to them and which the late king confirmed. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Cantilupo, bishop of Hereford; Sir William de Middelton, bishop of Norwich; Sir William de Valencia, Sir Robert de Tybotot, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Hugh son of Otto, Master Thomas Bek, Sir Anthony Bek, Sir J. de Kirkeby, Master Roger de Seyton, Master Robert de Scardeburg, and Sir Ralph de Hengham.
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

278. Memorandum, that the abbot came into chancery, and acknowledged, for himself and his successors, that the advowson is the right of the king, as contained in the charter, which is likewise enrolled on the charter roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 9d.

William son of William de Sadinton acknowledges that he owes to Patrick de Cadurcis 13s. 4d.; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

Master Henry Sampson of Agmundesham acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Poterton 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hertford.

Alice de Bello Campo acknowledges that she owes to William son of Warin de Monte Caniso 60L; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

William de Brok acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

Cancelled on payment.

William son of Thomas de Creystok puts in his place John son of Elias and John Cort in the suit before the king between him and Ranulf de Dacre, John de la Chapelle, Robert Bussel, John Boggil, and Bertram de Joneby of a plea of trespass committed upon him by them.

Enrolment of release by Roger Loveday to the king and Queen Eleanor his consort, of the manor of Farleye, co. Kent, which Roger held of the inheritance of Sir Robert de Crevequor. Witnesses: Thomas, bishop of Hereford, W. bishop of Norwich; Sir Robert Tybbetot, Bartholomew de Sulley, Stephen de Pencestre, John de Cobeham, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Geoffrey de Picheford, knights; Anthony Bek, John de Kyrk[ebi], Master Geoffrey de Asпале.

Henry de Sancto Paulo puts in his place Simon de Sancto Paulo and Henry le Hore against Walter, prior of Burencestre, Henry de Techewych, brother William de Burencstre, Henry de la Mare, Philip Raisun, John le Simple, William de Chilterne, Robert son of Henry Waryn of Clifton, John le Stalier, Henry de Tywe of Mildecumbe, and John de Notegereshale of a plea of trespass committed upon him by them.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Henry le Ferrur came before the king, on Sunday after St. Barnabas, and sought to replive to Ralph de (sic) Cachepol and Matilda his wife, their land in Edrington, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Ralph son of Simon le Fraunkeleyn.

Robert de Orneby came before the king, on Monday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replive his land in Brinke and that of Robert de Harington and Richard de Parsys in the same town, which were taken into the king's hand for their default before the justices of the Bench against Sarah, late the wife of Alan son of Robert le Mouner.

John Synay came before the king, on Friday after Holy Trinity, and sought to replive the land of John Scarye and Alice his wife in Essecote, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, late the wife of Herbert de la Hethe.
Membrane 3d—cont.

1278.

Adam de Sancto Georgio and Roger Whypup came before the king, on Friday the feast of St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy his land in Endon, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against Edward Spitti.

Enrolment of release by William de Leyburn, knight, son of the late Roger de Leyburn, to the king, and Queen Eleanor, his wife, of all his castle of Ledes, which is called 'Le Mote,' in Ledes and Brumsfeld, and all his manor of Ledes with the park of Ashelagh, with the woods and the knights' fees that Sir Roger de Leyburn, his father, had or might have had of the gift of Sir Robert de Crevequer in co. Kent. Witnesses: Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and W. bishop of Norwich, Sir Robert Tibbetot, Sir Bartholomew de Sull[ey], Sir Stephen de Penecestre, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Walter de Helyun, Sir John de Lovetot, Sir Geoffrey de Pichesford, knights; Anthony Bek, John de Kyrr[eb], Master Geoffrey de Aspale.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery, and acknowledged and quit-claimed the premises.

Enrolment of grant by the aforesaid William to the king and queen of the premises. Witnesses: Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and W. bishop of Norwich; G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, J. earl of Warenne, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clifford, Robert de Tibbetot, Anthony Bek, Stephen de Penecestre, Richard de Tany, John de Lovetot, Walter de Helyun, John de Kyrr[eb], Walter de Kam.

June 22.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of deed by John de Aveyes acknowledging that he is bound to Eleanor, late the wife of John de Verdun, in 100l. to be paid at the New Temple, London, for the release that she has made to him of her dower of the free tenement that her husband had at one time of the gift of Maurice son of Gerald in Ireland, and granting that the sheriffs of the counties in England and Ireland in which he has lands may levy the said sum if he fail in payment, and that the sheriffs may levy for each distraint 100s. for the use of the king. For further security he has found sureties, to wit Sir William de Valencia and Sir Robert de Tybbetot, who made like obligation, and John has acknowledged this debt in chancery. Sir William de Valencia and Sir Robert have sealed this deed as well as John. Dated at Westminster; on Thursday in Whitsun week, 1278.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid Eleanor came into chancery by William de Walecote, her attorney, and acknowledged the premises in form aforesaid. And John de Aveyes likewise came by William Mortimer, his attorney, and acknowledged the aforesaid sum; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge. And he found sureties as above, who constituted themselves principal debtors, and also acknowledged the debt by William de Mortimer, their attorney. And J. de Kyrr[eb] took the attornment and acknowledgment.

William de Hamelton and Master Henry de Bray acknowledge that they owe to Bartholomew de Castello 6l. 4s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Eleanor, queen of England, the king's consort, acknowledges that she owes to William de Leyburn 400 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels.

William de Leyburn, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas Poissen 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.
Membrane 8d—cont.

Enrolment of release from Master Philip de Boulton, surgeon, to the king of his right in 10 marks of yearly rent that he had of the gift of Sir John de Burgo, sometime earl of Kent, from certain of the earl's tenants in Misterton, Stretton, Misne, and Bolum, pertaining to the earl's manor of Whetele, co. Nottingham. Witnesses: Thomas de Normanville, the king's steward beyond Trent, Alan de Walkingham (sic), William de Seleby, Richard de Capeles, Gilbert de Lysur. Dated at London, on Friday the eve of St. Barnabas, 6 Edward.

Memorandum, that this charter was delivered to Thomas de Normanville to be carried to the exchequer and to be there enrolled.

The abbot of Messinden acknowledges that he owes to William de Luton 9 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bucks.

Roger de Parys acknowledges that he owes to William de Luton 18 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in London, and in cos. Essex and Sussex.

Memorandum, that William de Alditeley, by Alan Osemund his attorney, and Lucy, late the wife of Henry de Alditelegh, who demands from William her dower of all her husband's lands, by John Wade, her attorney, came into chancery at Westminster, in the octaves of Midsummer, and they granted that if they were agreed in this matter within the quinquinae of Michaelmas next, they shall appear before the king and that the matter shall remain in the same state as it was in at the octaves aforesaid.

June 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucester. Order to distrain those of his bailiwick who have 20l. yearly of lands or a whole knight's fee worth 20l. yearly and who hold in chief and ought to be knights, to receive knighthood before Christmas, and to distrain all those of his bailiwick having lands of the aforesaid value and a whole knight's fee of that value who ought to be knights, of whomsoever they may hold, to receive knighthood at Christmas or in the meantime; so that the sheriff shall receive security from them for doing this, and to cause the names of such men to be written in a roll by the view of two knights of that county, and to send their names to the king without delay under his own seal and the seals of the two knights. The king wishes the sheriff to know that he will make diligent examination (exsequionem) concerning the sheriff's behaviour in executing this order, and will cause a fitting remedy to be provided. [ Parl. Writs.]

The like to all the sheriffs of England. [Ibid.]

Membrane 8d—Schedule.

June 10. Westminster. Writ granting to him power to receive the attorneys of Eleanor, late the wife of John de Verdun, in the suit before the justices of the Bench of Dublin between her, demandant, and John de Aveyres and Agnes, his wife, defendant, concerning her dower in Addare, Grene, Alekath, and Gremoch in Ireland.

Endorsed with return that Eleanor appointed William de Walcote and John de Coventre her attorneys.

Membrane 7d.

June 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Leicester. Order to summon the abbot of Croxton to be before the justices at Westminster in fifteen days from Michaelmas to show cause why, since it is contained in the provision of Meerleberge that
Membrane 7d—cont.

1278.

men of religion should not have power to enter the fee of another without the licence and will of the chief lord of that fee, to wit the lord of whom it is immediately held, he has entered 200 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Berksaldeby that are of the fee of Robert Lotherel and that Philip de Gandavo held immediately of Robert, without Robert's licence and will.

Enrolment of deed of Stephen de Chemult, knight, witnessing that whereas he granted to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, the debts and chattels that he had of the grant of Hagin, a Jew of London, according to what is contained in Hagin's stars, which debts and chattels she derained against Hagin before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, the justices and others of the king's council, Stephen hereby grants and promises that neither he nor any one in his name shall intermeddle with the said chattels, debts, houses, rents or possessions without her licence to give, sell, pledge, use, or otherwise alienate or consume them. For the observance of this grant and promise he has taken bodily oath, and charges himself with its observance under pain of loss of his goods, which he empowers the queen to take into her hands without contradiction in case of contravention, and he has caused the acknowledgment of this matter to be enrolled in chancery. Dated at Windsor, 4 July.

Enrolment of letter of Henry de Glaston[ia], son and heir of Robert de Glaston[ia], witnessing that whereas the late king granted to him by letters patent 20l. yearly from the form of the town of Andover, until the said king should provide him with 20l. yearly of land from wardships or escheats, and that the present king has granted to him, for quittance of the aforesaid sum, the next marriage falling to the king of a girl receiving 30l. yearly of land from her inheritance, and 100l. for buying marriages for the use of Henry's sisters, Henry, in consideration hereof, hereby releases to the king the aforesaid 20l. yearly. Witnesses: Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset; Sir John de Kyrk[eby], archdeacon of Coventry; Sir Walter de Helyuyn, knight; Sir William de Haninton, Walter de Odiham, Hugh de Kendale, and Robert de Scardeburgo, clerks of the king's chancery.

Memorandum, that this charter is enrolled on the Charter rolls of this year.

Richard de Reigny came before the king on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, and sought to replevy his land in Est Lidford, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Walter de Dunheved.

Memorandum, that William de Brehus' came into chancery at Windsor, and released to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his right in the manor of Okham, which formerly belonged to James Haunsard, his late tenant, and which James gave by his charter (sic), concerning which manor James Haunsard, son and heir of the said James, arraigned an assize of novel disseisin, whereby he recovered his seisin of the manor, and afterward enfeoffed the earl thereof, concerning which William brought an attainder against James and the earl. For this release the earl rendered to William in the king's court all the lands in Bocham of the earl's fee of Effingham, which lands formerly belonged to John Haunsard, brother of the said James Haunsard and uncle of the said James son of James, of whom James [son of James] is the heir, which lands William had of the gift of the aforesaid James Haunsard the father, and concerning which William arraigned an assize of novel disseisin against the earl, and James son of James arraigned an assize of mort d'ancestor against the earl. The earl in addition acknowledges that he owes 100 marks to William, who agrees to save the
Membrane 7d—cont.'

earl harmless of any amercement by reason of [the assize of] mort d'ancestor at the prosecution of James son of James.

Robert de Singleton puts in his place William son of Adam de Hameleton in the suit before the king between him and Alan de Singleton, William brother of Alan, and Thomas son of Alan, committed upon him by them.

Enrolment of deed of Maurice de Credonio, lord of Craon (Credonio), witnessing that he has sold, in consideration of 730L. 13s. 4d., to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, the wardship of the manors of Bisingses, Conventre, Neston, and of two parts of the manors of Walton, Drax, and Basene, which belonged to John Paganeli, of the manor of Wolverton, which belonged to John son of Alan, all of which were held in chief of the king, who granted the wardship thereof to Maurice during the minority of the heirs of the said (sic) Robert de Monte Alto, John Paganeli, and John son of Alan. Dated at Windsor, 14 July 1278.

To the keepers of the coming (instancium) fair of Boston. Whereas the late king, in the 56th year of his reign, caused proclamation to be made throughout his realm, that no native or alien merchant or other should sell to any one or deal in any cloths that were not of the right measure according to the old assize, and the king and the prelates, magnates, and community of his realm sustain great damage because the cloths of native and alien merchants and of others are not of the right breadth according to the assize aforesaid: the king, wishing the proclamation to be continued, and to provide a remedy for such damage, orders the keepers to cause proclamation to be made in the fair that merchants and others having such cloths shall dispose (se deliberent) thereof by sale or otherwise before the next Stanford fair, so that thenceforth every cloth of England worth 4s. an ell and upwards shall be of the breadth of two ells within the lists, and other cloths of lower price shall be of the breadth of seven quarters, according to the assize used from of old, and so that every cloth from parts beyond sea that is of two (sedibus) shall be of the length of twenty-six ells, and of the breadth of six quarters between the lists, and that all the cloth, both from this side the sea and from beyond, that shall not be of the length and breadth aforesaid, except sergeis (assais) of parts beyond sea and of Scotland and Ireland, for which there is no certain measure in the realm, shall be taken into the king's hands, so that they shall be entirely forfeited (incurrantur) to him.

The like, 'de verbo ad verbum,' to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause proclamation to be made in the said fair and throughout all his bailiwick.

The like to the steward of the abbot of Westminster and the bailiffs of the coming fair of Westminster.

Richard Pig of Beydon, co. Wilts, acknowledges that he owes to William de Dun 40L.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts. To do this he found as sureties Roger de Cumbe, of the same county, and Hugh Fruct, of co. Somerset, who made themselves principal debtors, and made like acknowledgment; to be levied, in Richard's default, of their lands and chattels in the said counties.

Joan de Percy, late the wife of Walter de Percy, acknowledges that she owes to William de Percy 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands. To do this she found as sureties Richard de Boys, Robert de Wytefed, Henry Baret, and Thomas de Broneshull, who made themselves principal debtors, etc.
Membrane 7d—cont.

William le Mareschal came before the king, on Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy a third of 40s. of rent in Upton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Agatha, late the wife of Ralph Basset.

Aug. 10. Gloucester.
To the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. Whereas the king has granted to the Jews of England that they may pay a moiety of the tailage of 3,000 marks last assessed upon them at the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and the other moiety, which they ought to pay according to the king's previous order to the sheriff at the quinzaine of Martinmas, at the quinzaine of St. Hilary: the king orders the sheriff to prorogue payment of the said moiety from the Martinmas term to the quinzaine of St. Hilary, after receiving security from the Jews of his bailiwick, as fully contained in the previous order, so that he may have the money assessed upon Jews of his bailiwick at the said terms of Michaelmas and St. Hilary.

The like to all the sheriffs of England and to the constable of the Tower.

Walter de Howes came before the king, on Sunday the eve of the Assumption, and sought [to replevy] the land of Derveguilla de Park, John Champion of Hokinton and Constance (Custancie) his wife in Maddingleye, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court.

Membrane 6d.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to cause summons and proclamation to be made of an eyre to be holden at Hertford on the morrow of All Souls next before Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, John de Reygate, William de Nortburg, and others.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the sheriff of Hereford (sic). Like order for an eyre at Hertford.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland for an eyre at Carlisle on the morrow of All Souls.

Membrane 6d.—Schedule.

The Justices of the Bench for the pleas of the King.

Ralph de Hengham, chief, who receives yearly in the name of fee for his maintenance in the king's service 60 marks at two terms.

Nicholas de Stapleton - - 50 marks at two terms.
Walter de Wimburn - - 40 marks at two terms.
Total: 150 marks.

The Justices of the Bench at Westminster.

Thomas de Weilaund, chief - - 60 marks.
Walter de Helyun - - 50 marks.
John de Lovetot - - 50 marks.
Roger de Leccestria - - 40 marks.
William de Brompton - - nothing so far.
Total: 200 marks.
Membrane 6d—Schedule—cont.

The Justices in eyre for the north, to wit in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland.

The abbot of Westminster, chief.
John de Vallibus.
William de Saham — — — — 50 marks.
Roger Loveday — — — — 40 marks.
John de Metingham — — — — 40 marks.
Master Thomas de Sodinton — — — — 40 marks.

The Justices in eyre for the south, to wit in cos. Hertford and Kent.

The bishop of Worcester, chief.
John de Reigate — — — — 60 marks.
Geoffrey de Lenkenor — — — — 40 marks.
William de Norburg — — — — 40 marks.
Walter de Hopton — — — — 40 marks.
Solomon de Roff[a] — — — — 40 marks.

The aforesaid justices were ordained by the king and others of his council at Gloucester in the places aforesaid, in the presence of the king, the bishop of Hereford and Norwich, William de Valencia, Anthony Bek, and others of his council there present.

[Parl. Writs.]

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 16. Philip de Mattesden acknowledges that he owes to Agnes de Mattesden, his sister, 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Aug. 3. To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to permit until otherwise ordered men dwelling with the king's forests in his bailiwick or on the confines thereof to so make hedges (haciæ) of their curtigales adjoining their houses and to so enclose their curtigales that the king's deer (fera) may not enter them. If the deer by any chance enter such curtigales, the men shall permit them to leave without injury. The justice is ordered to cause this to be observed throughout his bailiwick, as well by foresters of fee as by other foresters and ministers of the forests in all the places of their bailiwicks.

The like to Roger de Cliff[ord], justice of the Forest this side Trent.

Enrolment of deed of [the earl of Gloucester], witnessing that whereas Queen Eleanor has requested, on the day of the Assumption, a truce between his men and the men of the earl of Hereford, as [the earl of Gloucester] had requested previously, and hereupon a deed was made, which she sent to [the earl of Gloucester], which was made by him and by his seal (seal); [the earl of Gloucester] before her and her council is fully acquitted [thereof]. And forasmuch as she understands that certain things shall be done that she does not know will please her, and she will send prudent men free from suspicion to [the earl of Gloucester] to be certified and to enquire by the men of the one land and of the other of the things that had been done by the men [of the earl of Gloucester] between the day of the Assumption and St. Bartholomew's day, provided that if the men of the earl [of Hereford] shall come within the land [of the earl of Gloucester] to do damage between the aforesaid terms and damage shall be received, [the
1278.

Membrane 5d—cont.

earl of Gloucester] and his men shall not be charged therewith. When the inquisition shall be returned and if it shall be found that trespass has been done whereof [the earl of Gloucester] and his men cannot acquit themselves by good reasons, the amends shall be made by the queen's council, excepting [the earl of Gloucester's] enemies (nusors), and by others who have had charge of this affair, as is agreed beforehand, such as they shall award by rightful award, except life and limb and disinheritance. For furnishing (fornir) and holding these things and the award, [the earl of Gloucester] promises and grants that if he contravenes, the king shall distrain him by his lands and chattels in England to obey what shall be awarded in form aforesaid.

Vacated, because this enrolment and recognisance is annulled in all things because the queen released to the said earl of Gloucester, his bailiffs, men and ministers everything contained in the enrolment, and it is cancelled by her order, on the information of the chancellor.

Felicia, late the wife of Nicholas de Hynes, attorns in her place William de Haleghon and William de Corleye in the suit before the king against Walter de Pedewardyn concerning a trespass committed upon her by him.

Memorandum, that in the king's parliament at Westminster, at Michaelmas, 6 Edward, in the presence of the bishops of Winchester, Durham, Hereford, and Norwich, the prior provincial of the order of Friars Preachers in England, the dean of Salisbury, Master Thomas Bek, William de Valencia, the king's uncle, the earls of Cornwall, Gloucester, Warenne, Warwick, and Karrick, Robert de Tybetot, Anthony Bek, Master Robert de Scardeburg, Ralph de Sandwyco, John de Lovetot, Walter de Hopton, Master Geoffrey de Aspale, Walter de Wynburne, Nicholas de Stapelton, Ralph de Hengham, Geoffrey de Neubaud, John de Cobeham, William de Brompton, Philip de Wyleby, Thomas de Weyland, Walter de Helyun, Richard de Holebrok, Bartholomew de Sudleye, Hugh son of Otto, Patrick de Cadurcis, Robert son of Walter, and many others, Alexander, king of Scotland, son of Alexander, late king of Scotland, came to the king in his chamber at Westminster, and there offered to become his liege man and to do homage to him, and he did it in these words: 'I Alexander, king of Scotland, become the liege man of Sir Edward, king of England, against all men.' And the king received the homage, saving his right and claim for homage for the realm of Scotland when he may wish to speak concerning it. And the king of Scotland immediately after the homage, offered his fealty to the king and besought the king that he might make that fealty by the mouth of Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick. And the king granted this to the king of Scotland of his special grace upon this occasion. And Robert, being asked by the king of Scotland to do it, immediately after power had been given to him by the king of Scotland to swear on [the peril of] the soul of the king of Scotland, swore fealty to the king, in the name and on behalf of the king of Scotland, in these words: 'I Robert, earl of Carrick, in accordance with the power given to me by the king of Scotland, in the presence of the king of England and the other prelates and magnates aforesaid, of swearing on [the peril of] the soul of the king of Scotland, and in the presence of the king of England and by his order, have sworn fealty to Sir Edward, king of England, in these words: 'I Alexander, king of Scotland, will keep good faith to Sir Edward, king of England, and to his heirs, kings of England, of life and limb and worldly honour, and I will faithfully do the services due for the lands that I hold of the king of England aforesaid.' And the king of Scotland confirmed and ratified the fealty thus sworn in his name and behalf by the aforesaid Robert. [Peaders: Parl. Writs.]
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

MEMORANDUM 4d.

1278.

William de Musecote came before the king, on Tuesday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and sought to replevy 12 acres of land and 7½ roods of meadow of his in Musecote, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against Alan de Musecote.

Geoffrey de Barneville came before the king, on Monday the Decollation of St. John, and sought to replevy to him and Agnes his wife a message in Shireburn, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Christians, late the wife of Robert de la Wodebregg.

Richard de Wyntone came before the king, on Monday after St. Giles, and sought to replevy to Richard, bishop of Lincoln, the advowson of the church of Boclaunde, which was taken into the king's hands for the bishop's default against Roger de Clifford, the younger, and Isabella, his wife, Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife.

Richard de Winton[ia], clerk, came before the king, on the said day, and sought to replevy to the dean and chapter of Lincoln the advowson of the aforesaid church, which was taken into the king's hands for the default of the dean and chapter against the aforesaid Roger and Isabella, Roger and Idonea.

Sept. 11. Geoffreyl le Brun, clerk, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, attended before the king Robert Brun and Henry Gyffun in all pleas, and the king granted, at Geoffrey's instance, that Robert and Henry might make attorney's in Geoffrey's place, for one year.

Sept. 11. Whereas Roderic son of Griffin and brother of Llewelyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales, on Saturday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 6 Edward, and also on Sunday following, the king being then at Rotheland, came there into the king's court and demanded against the said prince his brother his purperty of all the lands that belonged to David his uncle in North Wales and elsewhere throughout the principality of Wales, which lands the prince then held, and the prince came before the king in his court and said that he was not bound to answer to Roderic herein, and he proffered by the hands of the abbot of Aberconwy a deed under the seal of Roderic and others of the parts of Wales in these words (here follows copy of grant and release by Roderic son of Griffin to Llewelyn, prince of Wales, his brother, and the heirs of his body of all his right in the lands and possessions in (apud) North Wales or elsewhere in the principality of Wales, for 1,000 marks that the prince paid to him beforehand to acquit the marriage of Emonina, daughter of John le Botillier, with promise not to disturb Llewelyn contrary to this grant, which is sealed for greater security with the seals of the bishops of Bangor and of St. Asaph, the abbots of Aberconwy, Basingwerk, and Bully, with the addition of the seals of the archdeacons of Bangor and St. Asaph. Witnesses: Tudor son of Etnyvet, steward of Wales; Annian son of Kaeradau, David son of Ennyaun, Rhys son of Griffin, Kenewic son of Goronow, Master William and David, clerks of the prince. Dated and done at Kaerinarvon, 2 id. April, 1272). Which deed Roderic, then in court, acknowledged that he had made, but he said that he had received nothing of the said 1,000 marks, and Llewelyn asserted that he had paid Roderic 50 marks thereof. At last, after many arguments between the parties in the said court, it was agreed in the king's presence in his court at Rotheland, on the said Sunday, that Roderic quit-claimed to Llewelyn and the heirs of his body all his right in the lands aforesaid, and Llewelyn acknowledged in the king's court that he owed to Roderic 950 marks, to be levied, in default of payment, from his lands and chattels in the principality of Wales by the sheriffs and bailiffs whom the king shall cause to be sent thither for this purpose. For greater security David son of Griffin, brother of the said
prince and of Roderic, made acknowledgment in the same way, and granted that the money shall be levied of his lands and chattels in England and elsewhere by the bailiffs and sheriffs of the king.

Memorandum, that this acknowledgment is enrolled on the roll of Wales on the dorse of the roll, of the same year.

Memorandum, that the aforesaid deed of quitclaim was delivered on the same day to the prince's clerk, to be delivered to the prince, by Roderic's consent.


Geoffrey de Genevill, who is setting out for Ireland by the king's licence, attorned in his place Richard de Lodelawe in all pleas, and the king, at Geoffrey's instance, granted that Richard might make attorneys in Geoffrey's place for two years, unless Geoffrey return in the meanwhile.

John de Bella Aqua attorns in his place John le Barber or Thomas Finch in the suit before the king between Roger le Esraunge and him for a trespass committed upon him by Roger.

The said John puts the said John and Thomas in his place in the suit before the king between David Folfeit and him for a trespass committed upon David by him.

Ralph Cayly came before the king at Berneshae, on Sunday after St. Matthew, and sought to replevy to Robert Batyllic and William de Tymberden their land in Tymberdene, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Alice, late the wife of William Abbot.


The said prior puts in his place Thomas de la Foreste and William de Binbrok in the suit between him and Robert de Heale, Thomas Ducty,
1278.

Membrane 4d—cont.


Robert Serkone and William le Provost put in their places John le Barber and Thomas Ping' in the suit before the king between David de Folifarch and them of a trespass committed upon David by them.

Robert son of Ralph de Reresby came before the king, on Sunday before St. Faith, and sought to replevy his land in Reresby, Snelleslond, Hengham and Steynton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against Margery, late the wife of Ralph de Reresby.

Oct. 15.

Robert Achard acknowledges that he owes to Adam Gordoun 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

William de Walebruns puts in his place John le Messager and Walter Prodome in the suit before the king between him and Alan de Blonhibow for that whereas William delivered to Alan the king's writ to admit William's attorney in Alan's court of Treival to make suit for William in that court, Alan has hitherto refused to receive the writ and to admit William's attorney for this purpose.

Enrolment of grant of Eleanor de Watham to Henry Fuyllicet of her land of Watham, her land and rent of Henle, with the chief messuage and with six acres of meadow in the town of Raineham; rendering therfor 1d. yearly. Witnesses: Sir Walter de Halyun, Sir William de Brumpton, Sir Richard de Cornewayll, Sir Robert Malest, Sir Robert de Ammari, Sir Michael de Northampton, Sir Roger de Draiton. Dated at Wrocester, on the morrow of St. Edward, 6 Edward.

Memorandum, that Eleanor came into chancery, on the same day and place, and acknowledged the premises.

Leonius son of Leonius acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Gammages 100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

Robert, abbot of Whiteby, William de Lincoln, Ralph Brunberd, and Roger Bulstrans put in their place Geoffrey de Buketon or John son of Osbert in the suit before the king between Robert de Holt and them for a trespass committed upon Robert by them.

Robert, abbot of Whiteby, Ivo le Forester, Adam Doge, and William de Lincolnia put in their place Geoffrey de Buketon or John son of Osbert in the suit before the king between Robert de Holt and them concerning the taking and detaining of Robert's sheep by them contrary to the form of the statutes, and in the suit between John Hersant and them for the taking and detaining of his sheep.

Membrane 3d.

Hawisia de Sancto Mauro puts in her place Thomas de Tykenham or Henry de la Pile in the suit between her and John de Shippeton for a trespass committed upon her by them.
1278.

Membrane 3d—cont.

John le Mareschal acknowledges that he owes to the prioress and nuns of Garinges near Walingford 40 marks; to be levied in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Memorandum, that, on 24 October, certain inquisitions of cos. Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmoreland were delivered to John de Mettingham by Walter de Wymburn.

Enrolment of grant by John le Estrange to Robert Giffard, for his service, of 100s. yearly, to be received at London on Christmas eve, until John shall provide him with 100s. yearly of land for his life. John grants that, if he fail in payment, the king's bailiffs in the counties where he has lands may cause the 100s. to be levied from his lands for Robert's use when requested to do so by Robert, without contradiction. Witnesses: Sir Roger de Clifford; Sir Roger le Estrange; Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, Master Thomes Bek, archdeacon of Dorset; Sir Roderic (Lodevyc) son of Griffin, Sir William le Botiller, Thomas de Giumeys, king's clerk. Dated at Worcester, on the feast of St. Edward, 1278.

Memorandum, that the king came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of release by John de Middelton to Sir William de Monto Revelli, knight, of all the lands that John had in Esthamme and Westhamme; rendering therefor to John 1d. yearly and doing the services due to the chief lords therefor. Witnesses: Sir Hugh son of Oto, Sir Robert son of John, Sir Richard de Bosco, Sir John de Kirkeby, Sir Roger Ode, Sir William Beaumond, Sir Michael de Gaysham.

Memorandum, that John came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Oct. 27. Westminster.

Clemencia de Lungevilers, daughter of John de Lungevilers, puts in her place Peter de Crapeton and Stephen de Coston in the assize of novel disseisin that she arraigned before John de Reygate and W. de Norburgo against John de Eyvill and others named in the original writ concerning the manor of Egerton, co. Nottingham, in which assize the parties are adjourned before the king and his council at Westminster in a month from Michaelmas last.

Cicely, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Biset, the younger, tenant in chief, puts in her place William de Fenton, her husband, to receive in the king's court her purparty of the lands that belonged to her father in Ireland.

Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heiress, puts in her place Andrew de Boys, her husband, for the like purpose.

Muriel, youngest daughter and co-heiress, puts in her place David de Graham, her husband, for the like purpose.

John Gale acknowledges that he owes to John, usher of the king's wardrobe, 7l; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Oct. 27. Westminster.

The underwritten have acquaintance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Cumberland:

Alexander, king, of Scotland, because he was with the king.
Walter de Corry.
Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Mulleton of Gillesland.
Membrane 3d—cont.

Notto de Florencia, merchant, acknowledges that he owes to John de Hedesor 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Cancelled on payment.

Enrolment of release from Peter de Clyvo to God, St. Mary, St. John the Baptist and to the house of the Scholars of Merton in frankalmoin of his right in the manor of Kibbeworth and Chetindon and in all other places that may fall to him by inheritance by the death of Sir Walter de Merton, late bishop of Rochester, his uncle. Witnesses: William de Ew, Geoffrey de Henceseye, Philip de Ew, Robert de Swaynebrok, John de Ew, John de Baggemere.

Oct. 27. Memorandum, that Peter came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Oct. 27. Memorandum, that Saer de Harecort, chief lord of the manor of Kibbeworth, came into chancery, and granted and confirmed Peter's release of right in the manor of Kibbeworth, saving to himself the sixth part of the yearly rent that he received from the manor aforesaid and a sixth part of the relief pertaining to him from the manor on this occasion, so that neither he nor his heirs may henceforth claim any relief from the said sixth part.

Reginald de Beuchamp acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas del Boys 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bucks.

Enrolment of release by Agnes, late the wife of William de Bethefunte, to Ralph son of Roger de Seures of her right in the lands that belonged to her husband in Bethefunte, which Ralph holds of the gift of Roger, his father. For this release Roger shall pay her two marks yearly for her life. Witnesses: William le Brun, Thomas Crok, Simon Crok, John de Haleford, John de Somers[ete]. Dated at Westminster, 30 October, 6 Edward.

Memorandum, that Agnes came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Henry de Penedock put in his place Philip de Burle or Edmund de Lutleton in the suit before the king by writ between him and William Outred of a plea of bond.

Memorandum, that W. de Wimburn, on Wednesday the morrow of All Souls, delivered to Roger Loveday, one of the justices in eyre, in co. Hertford, the inquisitions made in that county concerning trespasses and excesses of the sheriffs of that county.

Alexander de Balliolo puts in his place Robert le Faulconer and Ralph Beumanger in the suit before the king between him and Roger de Clifford, the younger, and Isabella, his wife, and Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife concerning the custody of the manor of Medburn.

1278.

Memorandum, that Walter and the others acknowledge that they owe the aforesaid money; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels.

Enrolment of deed of Robert Malet, Master Walter de la Mare, and Hugh de Brok, whereby they acknowledge themselves bound to Sir John de Chevyn, Richard de la Vache, Walter de la Puille, knights, Robert de Ludham, William de Arderne, Walter de Amundesham, Richard de Welles, William de Brok, William de la Ho, Hugh le Blunt, Richard de Langel[eye], William de Wodewik, William de Jarrievill, John le Waleys, and William Blaket in 400 marks, and agreeing to save them harmless concerning a recognisance for 400 marks made by Sir John and the others to Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

Memorandum, that Robert and the others acknowledged the premises, etc.

Membrane 2d.

Nov. 2. The under-written have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Hertford:

The abbot of St. Edmunds. Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
Reginald de Grey. William de Dodinggeseles.
John de Luetot. Thomas de Sandweco.
Ralph de Tony.

Nov. 4. Ralph de Whaddon, who is going to Ireland by the king's licence, and Sibyl, his wife, put in their places John de Herppinghom or Walter de Bathonia in all pleas, and the king granted, at Ralph's instance, that John and Walter may appoint attorneys in their places.

Roger Junior (sic), the younger, acknowledges that he owes to John Aubyn 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Enrolment of release by John de Aston to the king of his right in the earldom of Albemarle and in all lands in England that at any time belonged to Alina de Fortibus, John de Fortibus, Thomas de Fortibus, William de Fortibus, and William le Gros, sometime earl of Albemarle, and to Hawisia, his daughter, with all the right of Amice, Constance, and Ranulph, John's ancestors, and of others his and their ancestors, both in England and in Normandy. Witnesses: G. bishop of Worcester; Thomas, bishop of Hereford; William, bishop of Norwich; Edmund, the king's brother; William de Valencia, the king's uncle; Edmund, earl of Cornwall; William, earl of Warwick; Roger de Mortuo Mari; Bartholomew de Sudb[ury]; Robert de Tybetot; Stephen de Penestestre; Hugh, son of Otto.

Memorandum, that this deed was duplicated, and one of them was delivered, on Thursday before Martinmas, at Westminster by the hands of J. de Kirk[eby] to brother Joseph de Chauncy, the king's treasurer, and the other was delivered, on the same day, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, to be kept in the treasury.

Enrolment of deed witnessing that whereas Sir Thomas de Clar' has given to Edmund son of Sir Warin de Bassingburn his manor of Bleburg, to wit whatsoever Thomas had previously in the same manor and in Coryngham, Yolthorp, Messingham, Buterwyk, Somerby, and Redburn, with all appurtenances, in exchange for Edmund's manor of Any in Ireland, Thomas hereby grants, for himself and his heirs and all others who shall hold his manor of Plesys, co. Hertford, and his manor of Tarente, co. Dorset, that they shall warrant to Edmund and his heirs the aforesaid
manor of Bleburg, without receiving any service therefrom, and he also
grants that he and his heirs shall not hereafter give, sell, pledge or otherwise
alienate the manors of Plecys and Tarente, whereby they shall not be bound
to make the warranty aforesaid. He also grants that if Edmund or his
assigns be impleaded concerning the manor of Bleburg and vouch Thomas
and his heirs to warranty, and the manors of Plecys and Tarente do not
suffice to make warranty, then the manor of Any shall revert to Edmund
and his heirs, unless Thomas and his heirs satisfy them therefor from lands
in England or in Ireland. In case of failure to satisfy or of warranty,
Thomas grants that he and his heirs shall be bound to Edmund in 2,000l.,
submitting himself to the distraint of the king. Thomas agrees to acquit
Edmund of all debts that may be exacted from him by reason of the manor
of Bleburg or of any debts wherewith it had been charged to Jews or
Christians prior to the making of this deed. Witnesses: Sir Payn de
Chaucre[es], Sir William Bardulf, Sir Robert Typetot, Sir Adam de Novo
Mercato, Sir Ralph de Trehampton, Sir William de Thancy, Sir Roger de
Cresey, and Sir John de Gurnay, knights; Sir William de Saham;
William de Bibbesworth, parson of Bleburg, William de Sholhye, William
Cokke of Kirketon, Gilbert his brother, Walter Martin.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Memorandum, that Richard Olveri, one of the heirs of Walter de Merton,
late bishop of Rochester, came into chancery and acknowledged that he
had released to the warden of the House of the Scholars of Merton at
Oxford all his right in the manor of Kibbeworth.

Robert de Acovere acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton
5 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in
cos. Derby and Stafford.

John de Bezill acknowledges that he owes to Robert de Arraz 110s.; to
be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Gloucester.

Nutas, merchant of Florence, acknowledges that he owes to Edmund,
earl of Cornwall, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his
lands and chattels.

William de Londonia, abbot of Messinden, acknowledges that he owes to
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment,
of his lands and chattels.

William de Everesu acknowledges that he owes to William de Felton,
100s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos.
Derby and Stafford.

Enrolment of grant by John de Vescy to Peter le Tabur for life of
100 marks yearly of land in his manor of Chatton; rendering therefore a
clove yearly. He also grants to Peter for life common of turbary and of
heath (bruere) in the said manor, and twenty cartloads of brushwood yearly
in John's woods in the manor, except from John's park. Witnesses: Sir
William Heeron, Sir Walter de Camhowe, Sir John de Woderington, Sir
Gerard his brother, Sir Ralph de Gaugy, Sir Ralph son of Roger, John de
Midelton, Philip de Brookesfeld, Alexander de Titelington, William de
Salesbir[y], William le Messager.

Adam de Monte Alto and Simon de Monte Alto acknowledge that they
owe to William le Brun 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of
their lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Membrane 1d.

Enrolment of demise by William de Donerent to his lady, Lady
Christiana de Maricas, of all his rent in Kilguelan, which he had of her
gift and that fell to her by the death of Sir Robert de Rype: to hold until
1278.

Membrane 1d—cont.

William shall cause her to have seisin of her manor of Kinelehan, which William demised to Sir Andrew Avenel, and until he shall satisfy her for all damages done to the manor by Sir Andrew, and until he shall render to her an account for all the time during which he was her bailiff in Ireland, and shall satisfy her therefor. He shall acquit himself of all impressions of her seal found in the chest (foroerio) of Richard de Donerent, deceased, whereof he was accused, as contained in indented letters between her and William.


Enrolment of agreement made, on Tuesday after Martinmas, 6 Edward, between the aforesaid William and Christiana that William at his own cost but with her suit shall cause her to have again seisin of her manor in Kinelehan, which William demised to Sir Andrew Avenel, and that William shall satisfy her for all damages done in the manor by Andrew, by the view and award of her attorney and of two free tenants of the vicinity of Kinelehan, and that William shall come at the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, in the king's seventh year, before the barons of the exchequer at Westminster in England or at Dublin in Ireland, as directed by Christiana, to render his account of the time when he was her bailiff in Ireland, and shall answer for all things touching that account, and shall satisfy her fully therefor. William shall acquit himself of divers impressions of her seal (as in preceding enrolment). If he fail to do any of these things, all his lands in Ireland shall remain to Christiana in inheritance, in accordance with the tenor of a charter of his delivered to her. Witnesses as above.

Enrolment of grant from the said William to Christiana of his lands in the town of Brouneston in Ireland, and of his lands in the city and suburbs of Dublin; rendering therefore 1d. yearly. Witnesses as above.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery and acknowledged the preceding, and granted power to Sir Ralph de Waddon and Sir Peter le Botiller to put Christiana in seisin.

Enrolment of grant by Emma de Brumfeld to the king of all her lands in Maylorseyan[ec]h. Witnesses: Thomas, bishop of Hereford; Roger de Mortuo Mari; Roger de Clifford; Robert de Tibetot; Anthony Bek, Hugh son of Otto, Walter de Helium, John de Lovetot, Nicholas de Stapeldon.

Memorandum, that this deed was delivered for custody to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of J. de Kirk[ebj], on 15 November.

Richard de Aston acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Cancelled on payment.

Walter de Huntercumbe acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Taillur, citizen of London, 20l. ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Oath of the justices in eyre. French. [Much worn and illegible in many places.]
To the justices next in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Huntingdon. Order not to aggrieve Robert de Tybotot in their eyre for taking five does and one buck in the forest of Wanberge in the sixth year, as he took them by the king's order.

The like for Robert addressed to the justices next in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. York (sic) for ten bucks (damis) taken in the forest of Shrewod in the sixth year.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. As the king learns by inquisition taken by the justice that it is not to the damage of the king or others or to the injury of the forest of Essex if the king should grant to John de Nevill that he may enclose his wood of Coringeal, adjoining his park of Halingbiri with a ditch and hedge for the enlargement of the park, and may hold it thus enclosed to him and his heirs, except inasmuch as the wood is distant half a league (fjewca) from the great covert of the forest and that there is there sometimes repair (reperium) of the king's deer, and the king has granted to John that he may thus enclose the wood: the king orders the justice not to hinder John concerning this.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to supersede entirely the distraining of Reginald de Ingelose to become a knight, as it is testified before the king that Reginald is so infirm that he cannot receive such arms.—The reason is that he is a leper.

To the keeper of the forest of Essex. Order to permit William de Breuse to chase in the forest and to take six does, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to Robert de Insula that he may pay 100 marks of the 200 marks in which he made fine with the late king for the custody of the land and heir of William de Albiniaco of Kayno half in a month from Easter next and half in a month from Michaelmas next, and order to cause him to have these terms and to cause this to be so done and enrolled.

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order to deliver to Eleanor de Balliol the lands that Alexander de Balliol, tenant in chief, and that the said Eleanor, his wife, held in that county of her free marriage and of the gift of Eleanor, queen of England, the king's mother, and to deliver to her all the goods and chattels in the said lands.

To the sheriff of Essex. Whereas William Peyvere, who held in chief of John Peyvere, a minor in the wardship of Queen Eleanor, the king's mother, by commission of the late king, is now dead, as the king learns, and certain men have intruded themselves into the lands that belonged to William, the king orders the sheriff to take into the king's hands all the lands aforesaid, and to deliver them to Queen Eleanor, and to attach anyone who may resist him, so that he shall have them before the king in the quinzaine of St. Hilary to answer to the king and to Queen Eleanor directing any one claiming right in the lands to come to the king's court to show their right.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk.
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to cause to be delivered to the constable of the king's castle of Ottonagh as much lead from the king's mine there as shall be necessary to roof the tower and houses of the castle, as the king learns that the tower and houses need roofing.

To the justices in eyre in co. Cumberland. Whereas the king granted, for the health of the souls of him and of his ancestors, to the prior and Friars Preachers of London, in aid of the removal of their houses in the city, his alms called 'deodands,' which pertains to him in the next eyres of his justices in his realm, so that the Friars shall obtain the aforesaid alms by the hands of the justices in their first eyres in every county, fully and wholly, after the last eyre in the said counties for three years following, for the construction of their houses, it was not the king's intention that the brethren should receive and have the alms for three years only after the last eyre, but that they shall have and receive what ought to pertain to the king of these alms after the last eyre in all eyres of justices in all counties from the time of the commencment of the eyre in the sixth year of his reign for three years following, and the justices are ordered to cause the Friars to have the alms in form aforesaid.


To Ralph de Sandwicco and William de Middelton, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury during voidance. Order to cause Richard le Usser to have four oaks for timber of the king's gift in the wood of Slynond, which is of the archbishopric aforesaid, unless he have had them already by another writ.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Robert de Meringes, lately elected, whom the king has caused to be a-moved from office because it is testified before him by trust-worthy men that he is insufficiently qualified.

To William de Karleton. Order to deliver Simon Drewe and Richard de Braundon, lately taken within the liberty of Lynn of W. archbishop of Norwich, for exchanging (cambio) of the king's money, to the keeper of that liberty for custody. The bishop will answer for them at the king's order.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Roger de Somery to have respite until Midsummer next for the 30l. in which he made fine with the king for his service due to him in the last army of Wales, as the king has granted this respite to him at the request of Nicholas de Sedgrave.

To the constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause Master Bertram, the king's engineer, to have seven oaks and five beeches to repair (tendend') the king's engines at the Tower.


William son of Richard Wymark, imprisoned at Worcester for the death of John son of John le Provost of Pobworthine, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Worcester to bail him.

To the constable of the Tower of London and to the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver clerks of the diocese of London imprisoned in the Tower or elsewhere in the city, whom the bishop of London or his deputy will exact from the constable according to the custom of the ecclesiastical franchise, to the bishop, on condition that the bishop shall have the clerks before the king or his justices to be deputed to make full delivery of such clerks and other prisoners at London. [Prynne, Records, iii. 238.]

To the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. Order not to lay hands on the ecclesiastical goods of Adam de Stratton, rector of the church of Bromfeld,
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Membrane 11—cont.

1278.

and of Simon de Derteford, rector of the church of Witham, imprisoned at London, and to restore to the bishop of London and the churches aforesaid anything that he or his bailiffs may have taken thence.

To the constable of Bristol. Order to cause to be taken to Devises castle ten tuns of wine, both of bought wine and of right [prise] wine, there to be delivered to the constable.

To Elias de Tyngewyk, keeper of the forest of Wycchewod. Order to cause Thomas de Britannia, yeoman of Edmund, the king's brother, to have in that forest three oaks fit for timber.

Dec. 29.

To the sheriff of Hereford. Order to cause all goldsmiths lately taken and imprisoned by the king's general order—except those of whom suspicion is held of clipping the king's money, or of buying clippings (retoumure), or of changing good money given to clippers for a greater number of clipped money, and except those who were indicted by inquisition, and except certain persons taken and imprisoned by the king's order and named in certain writs sent to the sheriff—to be releived by sufficient sureties, who shall mainpemn to have them stand to right at the king's order and that they shall not go out of the towns wherein they dwell before Easter next, and to cause all their goods and chattels taken into the king's hands for this reason to be restored to them.

By W. de Helyun.

The like to all the sheriffs of England and to the justice of Chester.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Bogo de Knovill, late sheriff of Stafford, of 50l. for the fermes of the manors of Swyneford and Cleint, in that county, as the king lately committed the manors, whence 25 marks yearly of fee ferm were wont to be paid to the exchequer, to Amabilla, late the wife of Roger de Somery, to have until Roger's heir came of age without rendering any money therefor to the exchequer, and she received 50l. of the said ferm in her lifetime for the third, fourth, and fifth years of the reign, as the treasurer and barons may ascertain by the view of Bogo's account to be rendered before them.

To Walter de Helyun. Order not to intermeddle in anywise with the body of Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, or with his goods and chattels, but to cause his body and chattels, arrested by Walter, to be delivered to Edmund, the king's brother, to whom the late king granted the body of Aaron, with all his goods and chattels.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted respite to Ralph Estdel and Margery de Swyneford, his wife, until the quinzieme of Easter next for all debts due to the exchequer of the debts in which William de Swyneford, Margery's late husband, was indebted to the exchequer at his death for the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and order to cause them to have this respite.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to respite until the quinzieme of Easter next the demand on Walter de Sheleyhangre, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, for 35l. for the time when he was sheriff, as he prays for divers allowances to be made to him for that time.

To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to deliver to Joan, late the wife of William de Parles, daughter and co-heiress of Eustace de Watford, the lands that fall to her purparty of the lands of Eustace in Watford, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of William's death, together with the corn sown in the lands, which the king has granted to Joan, and to deliver to her the other goods and chattels that belonged to William upon
1278.

Membrane 11—cont.
her finding security to answer for the price thereof to the exchequer, and
to restore to Joan any of the goods that the sheriff may have alienated, the
king having previously ordered him to deliver the lands, but he has done
nothing in the matter, to the king's surprise.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to respite until the quinzaine of
Easter next the demand upon Alexander, king of Scotland, for 100 marks
to be rendered to the exchequer.

To the constable of Bristol castle. Order to cause all plates of clipping
(plantas retomære), forceps, and other things relating to the attachments of the
Jews lately taken at Bristol and carried by the king's order to the Tower of
London, and all other attachments whatsoever relating to the king's money,
and also certain causes of suspicions concerning the clipping of the king's
money that are in his custody to be sent to London, there to be delivered to
Stephen de Penecestre and his fellows, whom the king has enjoined to
receive them.

To Master William de Parton. Order to cause all the silver plates and
all the clippings delivered to him by Henry de Wyntonia, knight, to be
delivered by weight to Philip de Wilgeby, whom the king has enjoined to
receive them.

To the constable of Bristol castle. Order to cause all the silver plates
lately found in the possession of Henry de Wyntonia, knight, and sealed
with his seal and in the constable's custody to be sent to London, there to
be delivered to Philip de Wilgeby, whom the king has ordered to receive
them.

1279.
Jan. 6.
Windsor.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas
Jocie, the king's yeoman, to be acquitted of 244 marks and a quarter of oats
of a debt of his father's in which he is indebted in the Jewry, as the king
has pardoned him at the instance of Guy de Lezognan, the king's uncle.

To the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the exchequer
of Dublin. Order to audit the account of Master John de Saunford,
escate of Ireland, for the time when he had the custody of that escheatry,
and to cause due and reasonable allowances to be made to him.

To the same. Order to cause due and reasonable allowances to be made
to the aforesaid John for the costs and expenses defrayed by him in the
time of divers justiciaries of Ireland in the voidances of bishoprics, baronies,
and other lands. If John demand any allowances that they cannot make
without the king's special order, they are to acquaint the king therewith, so
that he may cause them to be certified of what he shall cause to be ordained
by his council.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause to be
delivered to Gundreda, late the wife of John Wyger, tenant in chief, all the
lands that pertained to John in Brodewode, which the king has assigned to
her for her dower.

To Geoffroy de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to
cause Robert de Tybotot to have in the forest of Shirewood four does and
two roe does (bissas), of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Order to cause to be carried to Bannebiry ten
tuns of the wines that Matthew de Columbar[ius], the king's butler, or his
deputy, shall deliver to the sheriff at Oxford, and to cause five tuns to
be taken to Cumpton in Hennemereh, sixty to Wodestok, and fifty to
Oxford.
Membrane 11.—Schedule.

Letter of privy seal to the justices in eyre in co. Kent. Notification that the king has pardoned William son of Wairin de Montekaniso the trespass that he was said to have made in erecting without the king's licence his gallows within his liberty of Swanesech, which were thrown down by judgment of the king's court pronounced by the said justices, and that the king has likewise pardoned William the trespass that he is said to have made in receiving within that liberty John son of Hugh de Holewye after he had been hanged on the said gallows for larceny, whence he escaped alive, and that the king has granted that William may re-erect the gallows and may have and hold them in his liberty in the same state in which he had them before they were thrown down and before the liberty was taken into the king's hands, and order to cause William to be acquitted of the said trespass, and to restore the liberty to him, and to permit him to re-erect and have the gallows.

Membrane 10.

To the barons and bailiffs of the port of Winchelsea. Order to search diligently all merchants, native or foreign, and other Christians and Jews wishing to pass through that port, and to cause to be arrested all those in whose possession silver plates, clipped money, or other broken silver shall be found, and to cause such silver, etc., to be kept safely so that they may answer to the king therefor at his order, as he wills that no merchant in his realm, native or alien, or other Christian or Jew shall take out of the realm any such silver plates, clipped money, or other broken silver without his special licence.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Master Roger de Seyton to have five oak trunks (rovors) in the forest of Wanberge for fuel, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver Hugh de Misyn of Leyton (sic), imprisoned at Notingham for the death of Cicely, his daughter, in bail to twelve men of that county who shall mainpern to have him before the king to stand to right if any one wish to speak against him, and who shall mainpern that he shall not hereafter injure any one, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the justices to deliver Notingham gaol that Hugh hanged his daughter whilst suffering from madness, and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To John son of Philip, keeper of the forest of Kynefar. Order to cause Contesse Lorette, wife of Roger de Clifford, to have in that forest ten oak-trunks for fuel, of the king's gift.

Jan. 10. Windsor.
To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to respite until Michaelmas next, the demand upon W. bishop of Llandaff, keeper of the land and heir of Ralph de Throp, for 20l. of a debt due from Ralph to the king.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas Adam le Butiller, late sheriff of Gloucester, claims allowances and acquittances of divers debts that are exacted from him at the exchequer to the amount of 80l. for the time when he was sheriff, and the king has given him a day in fifteen days from Easter at the exchequer to examine and adjudge the same; the king orders the barons to put debts to the amount aforesaid in the view of Adam's account for the said time, and to hold them in suspense until the term aforesaid, so that the king may in the meantime cause to be done what shall seem fit by his council.
To the justices in eyre in co. Kent. Order to enquire in every county in which they may go on eyre upon this occasion concerning the conspiracies and confederations mentioned below, and to take and imprison until otherwise ordered any persons found guilty thereof, as the king is given to understand that certain evil men of divers counties, for the increase of their own profit, have made detestable confederations and evil leagues (allegaciones) under oaths to one another to maintain and defend the parts of their friends and well-wishers in pleas and actions in which they are concerned, such as in assizes, juries and recognitions, and to aggrieve their enemies fraudulently and to disinherit them so far as they lies.

The like to the justices in eyre in co. Northumberland and to Walter de Helyum, Stephen de Pencestre, and John de Cobeham, appointed by letters patent to hear and determine the matters touching money, with the addition of a clause directing them to mainpern the men whom the king has caused to be taken and imprisoned in coe. Norfolk and Suffolk because they were indicted of such conspiracies and alliances, to stand to right before the king at his order concerning those things that he will object against them.

To William de Brayboef, keeper of the priory of Winchester. Order to send to the king the 310 marks that Reynier de Luk and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luci'), lent to William at the last fair of St. Giles, Winchester, for the expedition of certain affairs of the priory, so that the king may have the money on Tuesday after St. Hilary at Reading, there to be delivered to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe.

Agnes de Neuton, imprisoned at York for the death of Ralph de Neuton, her husband, wherewith she is charged, has letters to bail her.

To the abbot of Waverley. Order to cause to be kept safely the goods and chattels that Benedict (Benettus), a Jew of Winchester, imprisoned in the Tower of London for certain trespasses concerning the king's money, has deposited in the abbey, and not to permit anything to be removed thence until otherwise ordered.

Roger son of Ralph de Bestan and Matilda, daughter of Henry Attegrene, imprisoned at Ockham for the death of Walter de Westrines, wherewith they are charged, have letters to the sheriff of Boteland to bail them.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Grimbold Pannecufete to have in the hay of Tidesleye, which is within the forest of Kank, four oaks fit for timber and another four in the hay of Shistley, which is within the same forest, and another four in the hay of Benetleye, which is within the same forest, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to deliver Richard de Hedereste, imprisoned in the Fleet by the king's order for certain trespasses, in bail to twelve men, who shall mainpern to have him before Walter de Helyum and Stephen de Pencestre, whom the king has deputed for this purpose, to stand to right concerning the things that the king will object against him.

John de Pateshull, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, puts in place Master Henry Bray and Adam le Werrur in all pleas.

To the sheriff of Somerset. Order to deliver Walter Daniel, imprisoned at Ivelcestre for the death of Robert Wodhorn, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the justices at the first assize to stand
to right if anyone wish to speak against him, as the king learns by the record of Thomas Trevet and William Everard, late justices to deliver Ivelloestre gaol, that Walter slew Robert in self-defence and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

Whereas the king wills that clearings (trencheye) shall be made in his hay of Hereford according to the ordinance of Alan de Plugenet, etc.—[Incomplete.]

Jan. 23. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to deliver John de Hedersete, John le Dene, William de Duneston, William de Theyt, William le Botiller, Eustace Curzun, Andrew le Walyes, Thomas le Fraunceys, and Alexander de Heythe, lately imprisoned at Norwich for divers trespasses whereof they were convicted before Ralph de Hengham at Norwich, in bail to twelve men each who shall mainpern to have them before Walter de Helyn and Stephen de Penecestre, the justices whom the king has deputed, certifying the king of the names of the mainporners.

Jan. 25. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to search the rolls of the exchequer whereby the debts of 25l. and of 100s. come into summons against John de Britannia for fines and amercements, and to cause him to be acquitted thereof, as the king has pardoned him. By p.s.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Margaret, late the wife of Ralph de Gaugy, tenant in chief, upon her finding security not to marry without the king’s licence.

Jan. 25. To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to deliver to Otto de Grandisone the manor of Shene, as Hugh de Wyndesor lately granted to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, then archdeacon of York, the manor of Shene, which grant the late king afterwards confirmed, and the bishop lately enchofed Otto of the manor aforesaid, and the king caused the manor to be taken into his hands because he was given to understand that Hugh enchofied Robert of the manor whilst he was of unsound mind, for which reason the feoffment ought not to be valid, and the king afterwards inspected the late king’s confirmation and reflected that no new right in the manor could now accrue to him by any reason.

Feb. 6. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause a coroner for that county to be elected in place of Roger de Butterley, whom the king has caused to be removed from office for certain causes.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause William Greynsorge to be acquitted of 2 marks 2s. 2d. in which he was amerced for divers defaults before the justices last in eyre in co. York for many defaults before them, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff of York that William was in prison at Pontefract all the time of the eyre, so that he could not appear before the justices, and the king has therefore pardoned him the aforesaid sum.

To the same. Whereas the king in his father’s time granted to Roger Kantok of Bristol a garden in La Redeland in the suburbs of Brill (sic), which belonged to Thomas la Ware, and which in the late king’s Jewry—[Incomplete.]

Feb. 6. To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to commit to Hugh de Crues the keeping of the king’s demesnes of Newcastle near Lyons, Tassagard and Cromelyn, saving the indemnity of the men of those parts and unless the justiciary have committed the custody to the men, as the king has committed the custody to Hugh for twelve years, in consideration of his good service in the war in Ireland and elsewhere, on condition that he render to the king therefor as much as any other fermor would render.
7 EDWARD I.

Membrane 10—cont.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the steward. Order to deliver to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, the custody of the lands that belonged to Hugh Burnell, his nephew, tenant in chief, as the king has granted the custody to him during the minority of Hugh's heirs, with their marriages. The like to Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward.

Membrane 9.

To the keeper of the forest of Wychewode. Order to cause the abbot of Bruena (Brucena) to have twelve oaks with their strippings in the wood of Cornbiry, within the said forest, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Salop. Order to deliver to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the manors of Acton Burnel and Wistanston, to hold in name of wardship, with everything received thence since they were taken into the king's hands, of the king's gift, as it appears to the king by inspection of the bishop's charter that the bishop gave to Hugh Burnel, his nephew, lately deceased, the said manors, with the advowsons of churches, and all his lands in Allecote, Acton Pichot, Picheford, Chastewall, Tassewode, and Brocton near Madeley, in that county, to hold of the bishop during the bishop's life and after the bishop's death of the chief lords of the fees, by reason whereof the custody of the manors and tenements pertains to the bishop during the minority of Hugh's heirs, which manors and tenements the sheriff took into the king's hands because Hugh held other lands in chief of the king of the honour of Boulogne, the custody whereof the king has committed to the bishop during the minority of Hugh's heirs.

Feb. 10. To the sheriff of Devon. Whereas Richard de Bamfeld, canon of the church of Wells, appealed of the death of Thomas de Graham, lately came to the king's court and there rendered himself to prison, and the king afterwards delivered him to the bishop of Bath and Wells, the diocesan, who demanded him in form of law, so that the bishop shall have him before the justices of the Bench on the morrow of the Ascension to stand to right concerning the appeal, the king orders the sheriff to supersede the execution or outlawry of Richard in this behalf in the meantime.

To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Henry Hert the custody of the park of Devises, as the king has committed it to him during pleasure, receiving therefor as much as other keepers have been wont to receive.

Richard Child, imprisoned at Newgate for the death of Osbert le Taillur, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriffs of London to bail him.

To the sheriff (sic). Order to deliver to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, the year, day and waste of all the goods and chattels that belonged to William de Parles, who was hanged for felony, in the manor of Honsworth, as the king has granted the said year, day and waste to her.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to deliver to Hamo de Gatton the lands that belonged to Hugh de Wyndessor, which came to the hands of Hugh, son of heir of the said Hugh, and which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands because Hugh son of Hugh was of unsound mind, to be hold by Hamo until the parliament after Easter next, so that there may then be done what shall seem fit to the king by his council.
To the sheriff of Surrey. Like order for the delivery to Ralph de Ferners of the lands that belonged to Hugh de Wyndesour.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause to be repleved to Richard de Emundville and Matilda, his wife, their woods in co. Salop, which were lately taken into the king's hands for the waste that Richard made therein, until the coming of the justices next in eyre for pleas of the Forest in that county.

Feb. 16. Woodstock. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to be levied the king's scutage of the knights' fees held of him, to wit 40s. from the shield, for the army of Wales, in the fifth year of the king's reign, according to the manner in which such scutage has been wont to be levied for other armies of Wales in like case.

To the keeper of the forest of Whitchewode. Order to cause Robert le Botiller to have in that forest two oak-trunks (robora), of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Lancaster. Order to deliver William son of Jordan de Burmedenn, imprisoned at Lancaster for the death of John son of Roger de Lever, wherewith he is charged, in bail to twelve men who shall main-pern to have him before the justices at the first assize, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William slew John by mischance and not by felony or of malice aforethought.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Margaret, late the wife of Sewal de Wurh, tenant in chief, upon her finding security not to marry without the king's licence.

Thurstan le Wenche of Blakemor, imprisoned at Lancavelon for the death of Alice Persone, wherewith he is charged, has letters to the sheriff of Cornwall to bail him.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to be acquitted of 20l. and Robert de Foston, his bailiff, of 100s. in which they were severally amerced before the justices of the Bench, the earl for several defaults and the bailiff because he did not appear, as the king has pardoned the earl his amercement and has also pardoned the bailiff at the earl's instance.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to permit Alan de Walkyngham, the king's serjeant, to enter and hold without hindrance any lands within the king's fee in the steward's bailiwick that he may buy or otherwise acquire, as the king has granted to him licence to buy or otherwise acquire lands within his fee.

Mar. 8. Woodstock. To John Bek and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas of trespasses of the Jews. Order to supersede the hanging of Jews until the quinzaine of Easter, executing, however, the other things that concern their office, as the king wills that the hanging of Jews shall be superseded by reason of the holy time that is coming and by reason of the perils of holy Christians and by reason of inquisitions procured.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and his fellows, and to Bartholomew de Suthley and his fellows, justices to hear and determine such trespasses.

Mar. 12. Woodstock. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Nicholas de Cugeho to have in Salcey forest four oaks, of the king's gift.
To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Avicea, late the wife of John Bleyz, tenant in chief, upon her finding security not to marry without the king's licence.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas Richard and his ministers of the forest of Rokingham have caused Hugh de Nauburn and John le Fevre to be taken and imprisoned for a trespass in that forest, and they propose to take and imprison Richard de Trailly of Wodeford, John le Veer of Twywell, Warner de Engayne, William de Gaytesden, William del Sak, Simon Tysun, and William le Keu for the same cause, the king, because the said men are prepared to purge their innocence before Richard, orders Richard to make inquisition concerning the premises, and if he ascertain that the men are not guilty and if each of them find him mainporners to have them before the justices next in eyre for Forest pleas in those parts, to deliver them in bail and to supersede in the meantime the taking of them.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Whereas the king lately ordered him to take into the king's hands the lands that belonged to William Nowel, tenant in chief, upon William's death, and the steward took into the king's hands with William's lands the lands that Dionisia, late the wife of Richard Nowel, mother of William, held in dower in Hokeling in the Isle of Shepeye and in Deniton, co. Kent, and delivered them to Geoffrey Sturdy, to whom the king committed the custody of William's lands: the king orders the steward to make inquisition concerning the premises, and if he find that Dionisia held any lands in the said towns of the lands of her husband at William's death, and that the steward has delivered them to Geoffrey, to restore to her without delay her dower aforesaid with everything received thence since the lands were taken into the king's hands.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to be levied in all counties the king's scutage of the knight's fees that are held of the king's sequestrums and of the honours in the king's hands and of the knights' fees that are of the king's purchase, to wit 40s. from the shield, for the king's army of Wales of the fifth year.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause William de Wykel[eye] to have again seisin of 13 acres and three roods of land in Boudon, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Michael de Hockel[eye], who held of the king in chief for thirteen days before his death, enfeoffed William of the said land by his charter whilst he was sound of body and of good memory, and that William was in seisin thereof and took the esplees thereof both before and after Michael's death until the steward took the lands into the king's hands with other lands of Michael by reason of Michael's death.

Matthew son of William de Appelby, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Hemericus de Shele, whereof he is appealed, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester to bail him.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Michael de Hockel[eye], tenant in chief, to have again seisin of a messuage and two bovates of land in Tadinton and Presteclyve, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Joan was enfeoffed of the premises jointly with Michael by Nicholas Herigaud and Margery his wife and that she had her seisin thereof during her husband's life by reason of the said feufoftment, and that she continued her seisin thereof until the steward took them into the king's hands, and that the messuage and land pertain to her of right.
Membrane 9—cont.

Mar. 22. To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause William le Blund to have ten oaks fit for timber in the forest of Rotelaund, of the king's gift.

Quenington.

Mar. 23. To Henry de Shotesbrok. Order to be at Westminster before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer in fifteen days from Easter, on pain of incurring the king's wrath, having there with him 340l. that are in arrear to the king of the payment of the first and second moiety of the fifteenth granted to the king in cos. Oxford and Berks of the time when Henry was sheriff and collector of the fifteenth, to be paid to the treasurer and barons. The king has ordered the present sheriff, in case Henry have not yet caused the money to be levied, which the king can scarcely believe, to aid and counsel Henry in levying it whenever required by Henry, and to take security from Henry to have the money before the treasurer and barons at the aforesaid day.

The like to the following:

Laurence de Scaccario, for 249l. 14s. 6d. in cos. Essex and Hertford.
William le Moyne, for 151l. 15s. 0d. in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Nicholas de By, for 183l. in co. Lincoln.
John de Wauton, for 300l. in cos. Surrey and Sussex.
John de Havering, for 384l. in co. Southampton.
Hugh de Stapelord, for 403l. in cos. Buckingham and Bedford.
Walter de Grauntcourt, for 500l. in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.
Alexander de Kirketon, for 170l. in co. York.
Adam le Botiller, for 80l. in co. Gloucester.
John de Pirton, for 94l. in co. Worcester.
John de Swimboume, for 32l. in co. Cumberland.
Thomas de Pyno, for 200l. in co. Devon.
William de Moncketon, for 248l. in co. Cornwall.

March 23. To the bailiff of Clarendon. Order to cause the priores of Aumbreby to Down Ampney, have in the forest of Clarendon, at the instance of the king's mother, fifty leafless oak-trunks (robora folia non portantis) for her kiln (rogum), of the king's gift.

Membrane 9.—Schedule.

These men mainperned Richard son of Hugh de Hudirsale, imprisoned at Lincoln* for the death of Thomas Wrth, to have him before the justices at the first assize if any one wish to speak against him; William son of William de Alston, Robert de Hanyatehayye, Roger son of Hugh de Hudirsale, Adam del Hirst, Adam son of Thomas de Hudirsale, William de Hudirsale, William de Tuertachys in Penwortham, Adam Sparwe of Penwortham, William Sparwe of the same, Roger de Keirdale, Adam del Coppitetheirst in Dillyr, and Alan Nictegale of Waleton.

Membrane 8.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas the king has taken the homage of Roger de Munbray, son and heir of Roger de Munbray, for the lands that pertain to him, and ordered the steward to cause Roger to have seisin of his father's lands, and the steward, because no mention was made in the writ of other lands pertaining to Roger otherwise than by inheritance, detains from him his purparty of the lands that belonged to Amice de Bello Campo, then in the king's hands by reason of Roger's

* Probably an error of Linc' for Lanc[astrian]. Cf. pp. 454, 455, above.
1279. *Membrane 8—cont.*

minority; the king orders the steward, if he have restored to the other
parceners of Amico's inheritance their portions, to cause to be assigned to
Roger his purparty, and to cause him to have seisin thereof.

April 4.
Lechlade.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Whereas the king lately ordered him to
deliver Hugh Misiin of Leverton, imprisoned at Nuting[ham] for the death
of Cicely, his daughter, to twelve mainpernors [as at page 518, above], and
the sheriff has written back that Ralph le Mercer of Raford, Richard Nory
of Landford, Thomas Brexan, William de Tikehull, Walter de Karleton,
William de Rampton, Hugh de Leverton, Walter as Eschaler, Hugh
Kittok, Richard de Blida, and Geoffrey le Cuperer have mainperned for
Hugh in form aforesaid; the king orders the sheriff to deliver to the
mainpernors the goods and chattels of Hugh, which were taken into the
king's hands by reason of the death aforesaid, to be kept by them by
the mainprise aforesaid until otherwise ordered, provided that Hugh shall
have his maintenance from the goods and chattels according to the judgment
of the mainpernors, without making waste of the goods and chattels.

To Adam Gurdun, keeper of the forest of Alsisholte. Order to cause
the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, and the prior of St. Swithin's there and the
sheriff of Southampton, viewers of the works of the castle of Winchester,
to have in that forest thirty oaks fit for timber for the said works.

To Matheow de Columbar[iis], keeper of the forests of Chet and Derley.
Order to cause the aforesaid viewers to have fifteen oaks fit for timber in
each of the forests aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to cause the aforesaid abbot and
the prior to have all the issues of that county until Michaelmas next to the
total of 100l., for the works of the aforesaid castle, as the king has enjoined
upon them, by the view and testimony of the sheriff and by two of their
monks.

To the abbot and prior. Order to cause the aforesaid works to be done
by two of their monks by the view of the sheriff, in such manner that the
king may commend the abbot and prior's diligence in this behalf.

April 5.
Lechlade.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot
of Lire (Lyra) to be acquitted of 10l. by which he made fine before the
justices last in eyre in co. Worcester for licence to agree, and of 100s. in
which he was amerced before the said justices for a purpursture, and of
6s. 8d. in which he made fine before the said justices for another licence
to agree, as he has paid these sums by the king's order to Queen Eleanor,
the king's mother.

April 19.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the executors of the
will of Lettie de Kaynes to have free administration of her goods and
chattels, after taking security from them for the payment of any debts that
she may owe to the king.

To the sheriff of Sussex, keeper of the forest of Arundal. Order to
cause Roger de Clifford, the younger, to have in that forest two does, of
the king's gift.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to
be assigned to Margery, late the wife of Gilbert de Brinnesley, tenant-in-
chief, after taking security from her not to marry without the king's
licence.
1279.
April 21.
Westminster.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

To Matthew de Columbar[iis], taker of the king's wines at Sandwich. Order to cause all the wines of the king's right prise at Sandwich for the present year to be delivered to the constable of Ledes castle for the use of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, of the king's gift.

To the justices of the Bench. Order to deliver Robert le Venur, William Tyrel, Simon de Baynthorp, Hugh le Bulur and Hugh son of Peter, imprisoned at Flyte at the king's suit, for the death of Richard de Caverswell, whereof Edith, late the wife of Richard, has appealed them before the justices, in bail to mainpernors who shall mainpern to have them before justices or elsewhere at the king's will, to stand to right if any one wish to speak against them.

To the sheriff of Surrey (sic), keeper of the forest of Arundell. Order to cause Isabella, wife of Roger de Clifford, the younger, to have a doe in that forest, of the king's gift.

April 21.
Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard de Suthchirch to be acquitted of 100s. in which he was amerced before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest at Chelmereford, for a trespass committed against the king in being present at the taking of a hart that John de Burgo took in the forest of Essex without the king's licence and will, as the king has pardoned Richard this amercement.

To the keeper of the forest of Dene. Order to cause Walter de Helyun to have in that forest six oaks fit for timber with their stripings, of the king's gift.

By K. on the information of H. son of Otto.

April 26.
Westminster.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order not to intermeddle further with the lands that belonged to John le Bretun, and to restore the issues thereof, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the escheator that John at his death held no lands of the king by reason whereof the custody of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

To John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Kent. Order to cause estreats to be made of the clearer and better fines and amercements made before them in their eyre to the total of 110 marks, and to cause them to be delivered to the sheriff of Kent to levy the money without delay and to deliver it to them towards their fees.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff to pay the money to the said justices for Easter term, in the seventh year, to wit to John de Reigate 30 marks, Geoffrey de Leukenore 20 marks, William de Norburg 30 marks, Walter de Hopton 20 marks, and Solomon de Roff[a] 20 marks, for the yearly fees that the king granted to them for so long as they shall be employed in the office aforesaid.

To the keeper of the park of Petherton. Order to cause the bishop of Bath and Wells, the king's chancellor, to have in that park six oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

April 27.
Westminster.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Order not to intermeddle further with the custody of the manor of Lollewurth, saving the king's right when he will speak concerning it, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that William de Lollewurth at his death held nothing of the king in chief, but that he held the said manor of Hugh de Roches, kinsman and heir of Roger son of Henry, who held in chief a knight's fee in Lollewurth, as is found by the rolls of the king's exchequer, so that the custody of the manor ought not to pertain to the king at present.
1279.

Membrane 8—cont.

To R. de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Ferrar[iis], tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

To Hoel son of Meur[ic]. Order to cause Roger de Mortuo [Mari] to nave, so soon as the castle of Buelt shall be closed with a wall, whereby it will be necessary to remove the brattishing (brethach'), to have the best brattishing of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Wilts. Order to permit Matilda, late the wife of Matthew Turpyn, to cultivate and sow her lands in Eastwintrelowe and to make her profit thereof, until otherwise ordered, and to restore anything received from the issues of her lands.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king learns from their testimony that Stephen de Edgeworth, the late king's constable of the Tower of London, receiving 17s. 9d. daily for his wages for his maintenance and for that of seven serjeants staying with him in the Tower, has 32l. 16s. 9d. in arrear of his wages from St. Hilary, 52 Henry III., until 17 February following, to wit for thirty-seven days, both days being reckoned, which sum Stephen received, as he says, from the issues of the city at that time: the king orders the barons to allow this sum to Stephen and to William de Dunelme and Walter Herry, the late king's bailiffs of the city, in their account of the issues aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause A. king of Scotland to be acquitted of 100 marks at which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Middlesex for a man of his buried at Staines without the view of the sheriff and coroners, as the king has pardoned him this amercement.


To Philip de Wyleby. Order to deliver to Gregory de Roksele and Orlandinus de Pedio, keepers of the king's exchange, all the silver in his custody of the goods and chattels of condemned Jews, to do therewith what the king has enjoined upon him.

By K. on the information of Anthony Bek.

To John son of Nigel, keeper of the forest of Bernewod. Order to cause Richard de Benfou to have a buck, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to cause Alexander de Kyrketon, one of the justices, to hear and determine trespasses of money, to have 20l. in aid of his expenses.

To the sheriff of York. Like order to cause Hugh de Kendal to have 10l. in aid of his expenses about the sale of, and receipt of money, from the forfeited goods of Jews.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause Ranulp de Dacre, one of the justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses of money, to have 20l. in aid of his expenses in that office.

To John Bek. Order to provide for the king in the city of York a good cellar to place the king's wines in, out of the houses that belonged to the Jews in that city, and to deliver the cellar to Matthew de Columbar[iis], the king's chamberlain, or to Simon Gisors, his attorney, so that they may put the king's wine therein.

Membrane 8—Schedule.

April 28. Westminster.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to pay to John de Cobeham, one of the justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses of money, 20l. in aid of his expenses in that office.
1279.  

April 28.  To Thomas de Normanville. Order to cause Master Robert de Scardeburg Westminster, to have two bucks in the park of Brustwik, which is in his custody, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to receive from Matthew de Columbar[ius], the king's chamberlain, or Simon de Gisora, his attorney, forty tuns of wine of the king's right prize, which they will deliver to him at Boston, and to cause ten tuns thereof to be taken to Rockingham, ten tuns to Northampton, ten tuns to Geystinton, and ten tuns to Silveston, to be placed in the king's cellars.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Like order to receive ten tuns from Matthew or Simon at Southampton, and to cause six tuns thereof to be taken to Wedestock and four tuns to Brubull, to be placed in the king's cellars.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Thomas de Byrlaund, archdeacon of Northumberland, to be acquitted of 20l. in which he was amerced for his contempt in entering the town of Oxford against the king's inhibition, as the king has pardoned him.

By John de Vesey, who procured his pardon from the king.

April 28.  To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Master William Pickerd a messuage and 4½ virgates of land in Kingsbrome, which he lately took into the king's hands because Robert son and heir of Robert Hamund, tenant in chief, alienated them to Master William without the king's licence.

Here the chancellor went to the king.

May 10.  To the keeper of the forest of Waltham. Order to cause Master Robert de Beverlace to have in the woods of Wudeford, Waltham and Laceton, within the said forest, 200 beech-trees for the works of the Tower of London. Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

April 28.  To the justices next in eyre for pleas of the forest in co. Gloucester. Order not to aggrieve Thomas, bishop of Hereford, for his trespass in taking in the forest of Dene two wild boars (layas) and a wild swine without the king's licence, as the king has pardoned him.

May 9.  To Henry de Newerick and Thomas de Newerick, keepers of the archbishopric of York during voidance. Order to cause William de Hamelton to have in the wood of Shireburn four good oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Andrew de Valle Torta to have respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next for 18l. that he owes to the king of the time when he held the hundred of Rocheford, which he ought to have paid to the exchequer by the hands of Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward.

By the roll.

To the same. Order to permit Andrew de Sakeville to have respite until the next parliament for all debts in which he is indebted at the exchequer.

By the roll.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to deliver to brother John de Derlington, the elect of Dublin, all the corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric of Dublin for this year, whether sown at the king's own cost or by champerty or otherwise, as the king has granted such corn to him.

It is duplicated.

To the same. Order to deliver to the said elect the rents and all other issues of the archbishopric since 28 April, in the 7th year, when the king rendered to him the temporalities, as contained in his letters patent.

By the roll, and it is duplicated.
1279.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 13.

To the justices in eyre in co. Kent. Order not to molest in their eyre John Cotere, William Salomon, Thomas Cristemesse, William Cristemesse, Elias son of Henry, John son of William, Richard son of William Godeholte, Hamo son of Ralph, Hamo le Mer, John Casmere, Nicholas Cristemesse, and Geoffrey Dunote, of the liberty of the port of Dover, if they ascertain by inquisition or otherwise that the aforesaid men took a Flemish ship with the wares contained in her at the time of the contention between the king and the countess of Flanders, and before the proclamation of peace, and that the goods belonged to Flemings and not to others, and in that case to cause to be delivered to the said men any of their goods that may have been arrested by the justices, provided that the justices shall certify the king fully on his return to England concerning all the circumstances of this matter.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward. Order to cause Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemany, to have yearly 100L. from the issues of the king’s lands of the Peak (de Pecco) assigned to her in dower, for so long as he shall be steward there, and to pay the arrears of the said 100L. of the time when he had the custody of the lands by the king’s commission to Master William Reymundi, her attorney.

May 7.

To Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyun, and John de Cobeham, justices to hear and determine pleas of trespass of money. Whereas all the Jews lately charged, indicted and convicted of clipping the king’s money have now been punished with death, and certain of them have forfeited all their goods and chattels for this reason, and are imprisoned during the king’s pleasure, and the king learns that many Christians, through hatred of the Jews by reason of the discrepancy of the Christian faith and the rite of the Jews and by reason of divers grievances heretofore inflicted upon Christians by Jews, endeavour from day to day to accuse and indict certain Jews not yet charged or indicted with trespasses of money by light and groundless (voluntarias) accusations, charging them to their terror with being guilty of such trespasses, in order that they may by threats of such accusations strike terror into the Jews, and that they may extort money from them, so that the Jews hereby are frequently put to their trial (ad legem suam), to the manifest peril of their lives: the king wills that all Jews who were not indicted or charged by certain suspicion with trespasses of money before 1 May last, and who will make fine with the said justices for the king’s use at the justices’ discretion, shall not be charged with such trespasses committed before 1 May by virtue of new accusations made after that day by Christians, but that they may have peace in this behalf for the future; provided that Jews indicted or charged with such trespasses before the said day shall undergo judgment before the justices according to the form previously ordained and provided. The king accordingly orders the justices to take such fines and to cause the premises to be done and observed in form aforesaid. [Feder.] The like to Bartholomew de Sulley and his fellows, justices, etc. [Ibid.]

The like to John Bek and his fellows, justices, etc. [Ibid.]

To the aforesaid Stephen, Walter and John, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas of money. The king wills that all Jews who have forfeited their goods and chattels and are imprisoned as aforesaid and who will make fine for the delivery of their bodies, may make such fines according to the discretion of the said justices, and that Jewesses who were the wives of condemned Jews and also the wives of Jews whose goods and chattels are forfeited may similarly make fine, according to the discretion of the justices and according to the quantity of the goods that their husbands

u 96998.
Membrane 7—cont.

had and that are not found and are secretly deposited by the said Jewesses and may be thus delivered by the fine from prison, provided that poor Jewesses who were the wives of such condemned Jews and the wives of Jews who have forfeited their goods and chattels having nothing whereby they may be redeemed shall be delivered from prison by the justices without ransom. The king also wills that the justices shall enquire before Midsummer concerning the lands of such Jews that are the king’s escheats in whatsoever places they may be and for how much they may be sold, and who will give most for them and will pay the price thereof to the king quickly, and to certify the king fully by the said terms concerning these matters. The king therefore orders the justices to take such fines from the Jews and Jewesses and to do all the premises. [Ibid.]

The like to John Bek and his fellows, justices, etc. [Ibid.]

The like to Bartholomew de Sulay and his fellows, justices, etc. [Ibid.]

Membrane 6.

May 13. Westminster. To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to deliver Perceval de Luk, the king’s merchant of the society of the merchants of Lucca (Luk), who was lately indicted before the justiciary for clipping money and who was condemned by an inquisition upon which he placed himself, for which reason he is imprisoned, in bail to Orlandinus de Podio, Boruncinus Walteri, Albert (Alben) Talgarde, and Mainetius Beyner and their fellows, who have mainperned to have him before the king’s court to stand to right. Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause Joan, late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, to have 20 marks 5s. 7d. for the like sum that she ought to have received for her dower of 40l. 16s. 9d. that Walter de Shellhangre, late sheriff of that county, received from the toll and other issues of a booth (selde) that belonged to Robert in the town of Lynn, from Friday before Palm Sunday, in the fourth year of the reign, until Michaelmas following, which sum Walter paid to the exchequer.

May 14. Westminster. To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Order to send to the king, under his seal and the seals of Robert Bagod, Eustace de Poder, and Master Thomas de Chaddeworth and of those by whom the inquisition was made, the inquisition taken by the said Robert, Eustace and Thomas whether Percival de Luk, merchant of the society of the merchants of Lucca (Luk), was guilty or not of clipping the king’s money, as the king wishes to be certified concerning the tenor of the inquisition, and to cause Percival to be delivered from prison, together with all his goods and chattels, as he has found mainperners, to wit Orlandinus de Podio, Boursincus Walteri, Albert (Alben) Talgarde, and Mainetius Reiner and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to stand to right in the king’s court. Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

May 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norfolk. Order to cause John de la More, one of the justices appointed to take certain inquisitions in that county, to have ten marks, in aid of his expenses in that office. Given by the hand, etc.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to be levied and paid to Edmund, the king’s brother, the arrears of the 600 marks in which the citizens of Hereford made fine with the late king for having his good will, as the late king granted this fine to Edmund, as
appears by the rolls of chancery and Edmund has not been satisfied for this sum.

To Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Leonard Teste, merchant of Lucca (Luk'), charged with the clipping of money and taken and imprisoned on this charge, has found the king mainpernor, to wit Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to stand to right in the king's court, the king orders the justiciary, if Leonard find him mainpernor to stand to right in form aforesaid, to deliver him from prison by such mainprise and by the mainprise aforesaid, receiving from him good security that he will render himself to prison at the king's will.


To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Ralph Dunion or his attorney bearing these letters the temporalities of the archbishopric of Rouen in his bailiwick, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Odo, the late archbishop.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward.

May 25. Westminster.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause R, bishop of Lincoln to be acquitt of 80L in which he made fine with the king for his service of five knights' fees, which he lately acknowledged to the king, for the army of Wales in the fifth year of the reign, as the king has received this sum from the bishop by the hands of Reymer de Luk' and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk').


To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause William de Monte Caniso and Beatrice his wife to have all the issues of their purparty of the inheritance that Amicia, late the wife of William de Belle Campo, held in dower, from 26 June, in the sixth year, when the king ordered the steward to cause the manor of Belcham, which Amicia held of the inheritance of her husband, except the messuage, to be extended and divided into three parts and to cause William de Monte Caniso and Beatrice his wife to have seisin of a third of it, etc. [as at page 467, above]. Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.


To Gregory de Rockes[e], mayor of London, and to Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London. Order to cause Bouruncinus and Henry de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk'), to have 6000 marks for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs enjoined upon them. Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

By the king's order by writ.

June 10. Westminster.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order not to intermeddle further with the land of Sewal de Worth, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the steward that Sewal at his death held nothing in chief by reason whereof the custody of his land ought to pertain to the king.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to audit the account of Luk de Luk' and his fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luk'), for all the receipts and payments of the king's money from the time when the king landed on his return from the Holy Land at Trapes until St. Hilary, in the seventh year of the reign.

Memorandum, that on Monday before Midsummer, the king landed at Dover; on which day Master Thomas Bek and John de Kirk[e], by whom the king had delivered his great seal for custody in his absence, delivered the seal to the bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. [Podera.]
1279.
June 21. To the keeper of the exchange of Canterbury. Order to permit J. archbishop of Canterbury to deliver to them his own pennies and to receive the emolument of his own pennies by the view of one of his men to be deputed for this purpose, so far as regards the emolument of three dies (cuneoi) that he claims to pertain to him by reason of his archbishopric, until otherwise ordered, as was wont to be done in the times of his predecessors and in the times of other exchangers. [Fideira.]

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to restore to Alexander, king of Scotland, his liberty of Aldeston, which the sheriff took into the king's hands by order of the justices in eyre in that county.

To the justices in eyre in co. York. Order to permit the said king to use and enjoy his liberty aforesaid.

To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order to restore to Robert de Veteri Ponte all his lands of Aldeneston, which the sheriff took into the king's hands by order of the justices last in eyre in that county.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to restore to William de Harewe, clerk, his lands, goods and chattels, which were taken into the king's hands upon his being charged with the homicide of Richard Levegar, for which he was lately imprisoned at Maydenestan, and was afterwards taken before the justices lately in eyre in co. Kent, as he has purged his innocence before J. archbishop of Canterbury, to whom he was delivered according to the privilege of the clergy.

June 25. To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Roger Boffyn to be acquitted of 40s. in which he made fine before the justices lately in eyre at Canterbury to have a good inquisition, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To the same. Order to cause Amicia de Pecham to be acquitted of a mark in which she was amerced before J. de Cobeham and E. de Bekingham because she withdrew herself from the prosecution of an attaint that she had sued out against Thomas de Stonesbrok, as the king has pardoned her this amercement.

To the collectors of the new custom at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Order to deliver to Orlandinus de Podio or his attorney all the money received or to be received from the custom aforesaid, for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs enjoined upon Orlandinus.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause dowier to be assigned to Isabella, late the wife of Philip de Herterugg, tenant in chief, after taking oath from her not to marry without the king's licence.

July 5. To the keeper of the abbey of St. Edmund. Order to cause Robert de Tybotot to have in the parks of the abbey four bucks, of the king's gift.

July 4. To John de Reygste and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Sussex. Order to cause the men of the towns of Legh, Ketebrok, Grenewyz, and Levesham to be acquitted of 10 marks in which they were amerced before the said justices in their eyre at Canterbury for the escape of Richard de Malewason, Clement de Oxonia, John Mannger, and one Robert their fellow, who had fled as thieves to the church of Legh and who, after the escape being pursued by the men of the said towns, were hanged, as the king has pardoned the men the aforesaid amercement.

July 5. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Luke de Luk' and Orlandinus de Luk and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Lucca), to be
acquitted of 1498l. 5s. Od. that are exacted from them for a fine by reason of their trespasses in communicating with the Flemings and in taking wool out of the realm to parts beyond sea contrary to the inhibition of the late king and of the present king, as the king has pardoned them their trespasses, willing that the said merchants and all of their society and their ministers shall be quit of all trespasses, excesses and forfeitures and of fines and amercements pertaining to the king for these reasons.

To Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's steward. Order to cause Peter de Brumpton to have in the forest of Den four oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.


To the keeper of the forest of Braden. Order to cause Walter de Helyun to have in that forest four bucks, of the king's gift.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Milisent, late the wife of Eudo la Zusche, the lands of her inheritance of her purparty of the inheritance of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, of whom she is the second heiress, together with everything received thence since Eudo's death, as she has done homage to the king for the lands.

The like to Richard de Holbrok and Ralph de Sandwyco, the king's stewards.


To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to discharge Adam de Wyntonia, king's clerk, in his debts to the exchequer of the Jews, of 60s. for the arrears of his fee and 8l. for his robes, as the king learns by inquisition taken by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, that 60s. are in arrear of Adam's fee of 10l. yearly for the custody of the rolls of the Jewry, to wit 10s. for Christmas term, in the sixth year, and 50s. for Easter term following, and that the king is indebted to Adam in 4l. for his winter and summer robes of the sixth year and 4l. for his winter and summer robes of the seventh year.

To the sheriffs of London. Notification that the king has pardoned Robert Neveu the 2½ marks at which a ship of his that was wrecked (periclitata) by accident near London Bridge and was adjudged to the king as deodand was appraised by the sheriffs, and order to deliver to Robert the ship, if it was appraised at so much for this reason and if it be in the king's hand solely for this reason, and to permit Robert to be acquitted of the said sum.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Robert de Acon, merchant, to be acquitted of 25 marks of the 30 marks assessed upon him by reason of the fifteenth granted to the king, after receiving [security] for payment of the remaining five marks, as the king has pardoned him 25 marks.

Membrane 6.—Schedule.

These were elected in the presence of Sir Roger de Nordwode and Stephen de Fenecestre, beseeching the chancellor that they may not be amoved by writ of chancery, because if so the king will incur manifest loss.

In the lathe (lasto) of Suttons: Henry de Apeltrefoud, coroner.
In the lathe of Aylesford: William de Edling, coroner.
In the lathe of Srewinghop: Stephen de Boston, coroner.
In the lathe of St. Augustine and Edeling: Bertram Tsrncre, coroner.
In the lathe of Shipway: Thomas de Marines, coroner, with the seven hundreds.
In the hundred of Middelton: Roger de Tokton, coroner.
1279.

Membrane 5.

July 8.
Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas the king lately granted to Falco Masner and his fellows, merchants of Florence, a custom called 'the new aid' to be received from wool and other wares in Ireland for a certain time, for a sum of money paid by them to the king beforehand, and the king caused the custom aforesaid to be relaxed before the end of the time aforesaid, whereby Falco and his fellows lost 20 marks of the custom aforesaid: the king orders the treasurer and barons to cause the said 20 marks to be allowed to the executors of Falco's will and to the other merchants aforesaid in the arrears of the said money, if there be any. If they ascertain that the merchants paid the aforesaid sum to the king in full, they are ordered to pay the aforesaid 20 marks from the money in the king's treasury of Ireland.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause prelates and others of the realm who have made fine with the king for the fifteenth touching them and their villeins for the fifteenth lately granted to him throughout England to be acquitted of their fifteenth by such fines, according to the contents of the writs sent to the king by the collectors and receivers of the said fifteenth in divers counties, provided that the king shall be satisfied for the fines upon the rendering of the account of the collectors and receivers.

July 7.
Westminster.

To Richard de Holebrok, steward of the forest of Rookingham. Order to deliver Robert de Boyton and John Mathy of Craneford, imprisoned at Rookingham for trespass of the Forest, in bail to twelve men each who shall mainpern to have them before the justices for pleas of the Forest when they next come to those parts and that they will not henceforth incur forfeiture in that forest.

July 13.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the forest of Wicchewod. Order to cause Adam de Monte Alto to have in that forest three leafless oak-trunks, of the king's gift.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Nicholas, son and heir of Richard de Perishote, late agistor of the New Forest, to be acquitted of 14s. 15s. 2d. exacted from him for pannage of swine in the forest in the 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd and 43rd years of the late king's reign, as it is testified before the king by Adam de Wintonia that Richard paid the aforesaid sum to Geoffrey de Cave and Elias de Cumbe, the king's late receivers at Bristol.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause John de Nevill to have in the forest of Essex a hart, of the king's gift.

July 17.
Windsor.

To the keeper of the forest of Bocholte. Order to cause Payn de Cadurc[ia] to have in that forest two bucks, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Bere. Order to cause the said Payn to have two bucks in that forest, of the king's gift.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard de Tany to be acquitted of nine marks in which he was amerced before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Essex, for trespass of venison in that forest, as the king has pardoned him this amercement at the instance of Heurly de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, to have in that forest five leafless oak-trunks for fuel, of the king's gift.
1279.

Membrane 5—cont.

To William Johannis and his fellows, merchants of Cahors. Order to deliver the 500l. that they promised to lend to the king to Gregory de Roccel[e], mayor of London, and Orlandinus de Podio of Lucca (Luca), keepers of the king's exchange, for the expedition of certain of the king's affairs.

July 17.

Windsor.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Mary, late the wife of Robert le Breton, tenant in chief, upon her taking oath not to marry without the king's licence.

To Geoffrey de Piccheford, constable of Windsor castle. Order to cause Robert son of John to have in Windsor forest two oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Whereas the king lately ordered him to cause the constable of Bristol castle to have in the forest of Dene eighty oaks for certain works in that castle, of which forty still remain to be delivered: the king orders the justice, if it be so, to cause the said forty oaks to be delivered with all their stripings to the constable, so that the constable shall answer to the king for the stripings by the view of the viewers of the same works.

To the same. Order to cause Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have in the forest of Dene two bucks, of the king's gift.

July 24.

Windsor.

To the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester. Order to pay without delay to William de Brayboef, sheriff of Southampton, for the works of the castle of Winchester, the 25 marks that the king lately lent them for the expedition of their affairs.

July 28.

Windsor.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to deliver to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's manor of Bosham, with the town, members and all other appurtenances, which the king lately had of the earl's gift, as the king has granted it to the earl and the heirs of his body, on condition that it shall revert to the king if the earl die without an heir of his body.

The like to the sheriff of Hartford concerning the manor of Weston.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Philip de Wyleby to be acquitted of 142l. for money found in the houses of Jews in divers places, as he paid this money to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Tuesday the feast of St. James.

To Ralph de Sandwyco. Order to deliver to Sarah, late the wife of William Nowel, as mother and nearest [friend] of William's heir, the lands that belonged to William, to have in name of wardship until the heir come of age, saving to the king the heir's marriage, as the king learns by inquisition taken by Ralph that William at his death held nothing of the king in chief by knight service or otherwise by reason whereof the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king, but that the lands are held in socage.

To John son of Hugh, keeper of the forest of La Lungsforest. Order to cause R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to have in that forest two harts, of the king's gift.

To Geoffrey de Piccheford. Order to cause Patrick de Cadurcis to have in the aforesaid forest two oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.

Aug. 1.

Bell.

To Richard de Plestis, keeper of the forest of Menedepe. Order to cause Richard du Boys to have in that forest two oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift.
1279.

Membrane 5—cont.

To the keeper of the forest of Clarendon. Order to cause Hildebrand de Londonia, sheriff of Wilts, to have ten oak-trunks in that forest, to make a kiln (rogium) therewith for the king's works at Clarendon.

To Gregory de Rokes[eye], mayor of London, and to Giles de Audenard. Order to take into the king's hands all the houses and rents that belonged to Jacob de Oxonia, a Jew, deceased, which Henna, late the wife of Jacob, holds, and also all the houses and rents that belonged to Jacob when the king was last in Gascony, and after they have taken them into the king's hands, to deliver them to Roger le Fykeys for the use of Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to hold according to the form of the grant of the houses and rents that the king has made to her.

To the steward of the forest of Essex. Order to cause W. bishop of Norwich to have in the forest of Essex twelve bucks, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford. Order to cause Joan, wife of Geoffrey Gacelyn, to have three oak-trunks in Cypham forest for fuel, of the king's gift.

To Richard de Holebrok. Order to cause the houses of the manor of Brehull to be repaired.

To John son of Hugh, keeper of the king's forest near Shrewsbury that is called the Long Forest. Order to cause R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to have in that forest or elsewhere four harts, of the king's gift.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to deliver to Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the manor of Weston, to be held according to the form of the king's grant to him.

To the sheriff of York. Order to respite until fifteen days from Michaelmas the demand upon Roger le Estrange for any debts due to the king.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln and Bedford.

Aug. 4. Brill.

To Guncelin de Bateisamere, justice of Chester. Order to cause Roger Lestrange (Extrange) to have in the forest of La Mare four bucks, of the king's gift.

Aug. 4. Brill.

To the sheriff of Hertford. Order to deliver to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the manor of Weston, to be held according to the form of the king's grant to him.


To the keeper of the forest of Dene. Order to cause Roger de Mortuo Mari to have in that forest two harts and ten bucks, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Kanek. Order to cause the said Roger to have in that forest two harts and ten bucks, of the king's gift.

To Roger de Clifford. Order to cause John le Lou to have six oaks fit for timber, of the king's gift, in the king's wood of Hanlee, which is within the forest of Whitewod.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, to have four oaks fit for timber in the said wood, of the king's gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Rechicche. Order to cause Ralph de Aubeny to have in that forest two bucks, of the king's gift.
Membrane 5—cont.

1279.

To the keeper of the forest of Whitchewode. Order to cause the abbess of Godestow to have in the clearings of that forest four leafless oak-trunks for fuel, of the king’s gift.

To the keeper of the forest of Salcey (de Salseto). Order to cause the Friars Preachers of Northampton to have in the clearings (trenchetis) of that forest six good oaks for timber, of the king’s gift. By K.

To the keeper of the forest of Whittlewode. Order to cause Hugh de Ver to have in the park of Hanle, within the said forest, six good oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift. By K.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause John, parson of the church of Oveston, to have in the forest of Wakefeud three oaks fit for timber with their strippings (escaetis), of the king’s gift, where it may be done most conveniently for him and with the least damage to the king.


To the keeper of the forest of Whittlewode. Order to cause the prior of Bradeley to have in that forest three oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift, where it may be done most conveniently for him and with the least damage to the king.

Membrane 5—Schedule.

July 17. Windsor.

To Roger Loveday and John de Metingham. Notification that the king has pardoned the abbot of Waltham the amercements into which he fell in the assizes of novel disseisin that divers men of co. Essex arraigned against him before Roger and John concerning common of pasture in Wyntreye, co. Essex, and also all amercements into which the abbot fell before Roger and John for a trespass that he was said to have committed upon R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and order to cause the amercements to be deleted from their rolls and to cause the abbot to be acquitted thereof. [Original writ, with seal-tag torn away.]

Membrane 4.


To the sheriff of Buckingham. Hugh de Bray and Sibyl his wife, the youngest daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Wocketon, have come to the king’s court and complained that the partition of the inheritance that belonged to Hugh between them and the other co-heiresses and parencers of the inheritance had been made unreasonably, wherefore the king caused the parencers to be called before him, and after what they wished to propose had been heard, it was found that the chief mesuage that belonged to Hugh de Wocketon in Wocketon remained to be divided between Hugh and Sibyl and William de Jarpennill and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Hugh de Wocketon, and it was considered in the same court that William and Joan should have the hearth and the things that pertain to the hearth-house (astrarium), and that Hugh and Sibyl should have their purparty within the said mesuage: the king therefore orders the sheriff to cause their purparties in the mesuage to be assigned to the heirs and parencers aforesaid, as he was enjoined, and to cause to be delivered to Hugh and Sibyl certain oxen that he took from them for a disseisin that they were said to have made.


To Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester. Order to cause the abbot of St. Wereburga’s, Chester, to have in the forest of Wirhal a hart in order to hold the feast of the said saint.
1279.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Whereas the king granted to Hugh son of Oto, for his praiseworthy service, 50l. yearly of land from wardships, to have until the heirs to whom the lands belong come of age, and Hugh has, by virtue of this grant, the lands in Fassenham that belonged to William de Fassenham, who is not of sound mind, which lands were lately extended by the steward at 27l.: the king, wishing to carry his grant into effect, orders the steward [to deliver] to Hugh the wardship of the lands that belonged to John la Veille, tenant in chief, and the heir of John, to be married without disparagement, to have until the heir come of age in completion of the grant aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king, on 18 October, in the fifth year of the reign, committed to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the liberty of the honour of Richmond in cos. Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Lincoln from then until Michaelmas following and from that feast for so long as the king wills, rendering therefor to the exchequer 50l. yearly, provided that he should answer also for the issues of co. Lincoln in addition to the 50l. aforesaid; and the king now learns from Richard de Holebrok, his steward in the said counties, that the treasurer and barons charge him in his account with the issues for the time aforesaid of the liberty aforesaid in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, which issues the earl received: the king orders them to charge the earl with the issues from the time of the commission aforesaid, and to cause Richard to be discharged of them for that time.

Aug. 22.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to commit to Ralph de Rede, who was maimed in the king's service, a suitable bailiwick, to be held during good behaviour.

Aug. 27.

To Hugh son of Alan, keeper of the Long Forest near Shrewsbury. Order to cause John Giffard of Brinmesfeld to have two harts in that forest, of the king's gift.

Sept. 7.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the citizens of Lincoln to be acquitted of 100l. of the form of their town for Michaelmas term next, as they paid this sum into the king's wardrobe at Not[ing]ham by the hands of William Cause, their bailiff, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary, in the seventh year.

To the same. Whereas the late king granted to Isabella, late the wife of Roger de Merley, for a fine of 40 marks, that she might marry whomsoever she wished, and Adam de Everingham, who afterwards married her, satisfied the late king for the said sum, as was testified in the late king's letters patent of acquittance that Adam had and that were burnt by mischance, as is testified before the king, and the king, in case Adam did not satisfy the late king for the money, has pardoned Adam the sum aforesaid: the king therefore orders the treasurer and barons to cause Adam to be acquitted of the aforesaid 40 marks.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause William de Colewik to have in the forest of Shrewode near Nottingham eight live does and four live bucks to stock his park of Colewik therewith.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas Bek.

Sept. 8.

To Robert Tibotot, keeper of the Hay of Besc[wo]d. Order to cause the Friars Minors [of Nottingham] to have six oaks in the Hay of Bescwode for the new construction of their church of Nottingham, of the king's gift.
1279.

Membrane 4—cont.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the citizens of Lincoln to be acquitted of 20l. of the form of their town for Michaelmas term next, as they paid that sum into the wardrobe at Nottingham by the hands of William Cause, the bailiff of the city, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Saturday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause the Austin Friars of Tykhull to have in the wood of Birkland, within the bounds of Shirewode forest, four oaks fit for timber for the work of their church.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause John Lovel to have in the forest of Wychewode three bucks, of the king's gift.

Sept. 23. To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause the prior and convent of Huntedon to have in the forest of Wanberge two good oak-trunks for fuel, of the king's gift.

Sept. 20. To Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines. Order to cause Thomas de Fampesworth, keeper of the household of Alfonso, the king's son, to have from the king's wines of the right prius two tuns of wine, for the expenses of the said household.

Sept. 24. To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to cause David son of John son of John de Cawod to have seisin of a third of the manor of Cawod, which part John, his grandfather, held in chief at his death, as the king has taken David's homage and rendered to him the third aforesaid.

Sept. 28. To the sheriff of Northampton. Order to permit Patrick de Cadurcis, brother and heir of Payn de Cadurcis, tenant in chief, to have all issues and rents of the lands whereof Payn at his death was seisné in his demesne as of fee from the time of Payn's death, as the king has granted the issues and rent to Patrick upon this occasion.

The like to the sheriffs of Nottingham, Southampton, Berks, Gloucester, and Wilts.

Oct. 14. To the keeper of the park of Northampton. Order to cause Nicholas de Cukeho to have in that park twelve live hares to stock therewith a grove (græwe) of his, of the king's gift.

To Master Henry de Newerk, keeper of the archbishopric of York. Order to cause Dructius, the king's butler, or his attorney to have 100l. and Thomas Kyng, burgess of Rothelan, or his attorney, to have 40l. in which the king is indebted to them for money paid by the king's order to William de Perton, keeper of the king's works of Rothelan, for the said works.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Emma, late the wife of Hugh le Botiler, tenant in chief, as she has taken oath before the king not to marry without his licence.

Oct. 18. To Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Eleanor, late the wife of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, the following manors, which the king has assigned to her in dower; the manor of Menheved, which is extended at 27fl. 4s. 2d.; the manor of Kelpton, which is extended at 19fl. 13s. 6d.; the manor of Braworth, which is extended at 4fl. 16s. 8d.; the manor of Torre, which is extended at 16fl. 16s. 114d.; and the manor of Eggeburgh, which is extended at 13fl. 17s. 6½d.
Membrane 4—cont.

Oct. 21. To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to deliver to Alan de Walkingham the custody of the lands that belonged to William de Ardern in Hundeburton, co. York, which are in the king's hands because Richard de Ardern, William's brother and heir, is of unsound mind, as the king has granted the custody to Alan with all issues, etc., during pleasure.

Oct. 20. To John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in co. Surrey. Order to cause estreats to the total of 110 marks to be made of the clearer and better fines and amercements made before them in their eyre, and to cause the estreats to be delivered to the sheriff of that county in order to levy the money and to pay it to the justices towards their fees for Michaelmas term last, to wit John de Reygate 30 marks, Geoffrey de Leukenore 20 marks, William de Norburg 20 marks, Solomon de Roff[a] 20 marks, and Richard de Boylond 20 marks.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

To the justices in eyre in co. York. Order to continue before them from day to day until the quinzaine of Martinmas, all matters touching Robert de Percy, so that they may then proceed in the said matters, as Geoffrey de Nevill, Walter de Huncurcumbe, Robert de Insula, Geoffrey de Neubaud, Richard de Crepping, and Alan de Penynont of that county have mainperned to have the aforesaid Robert before the justices in the said quinzaine to stand to right.

Nov. 7. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause John de Swinburn, late sheriff of Cumberland, to be acquitted of 20l. wherewith he is charged at the exchequer for the arrears of his account as sheriff and of 100s. in which he was amerced before the barons because he did not make his proffer before them in person at Michaelmas, in the sixth year, as the king has pardoned him these sums.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted to John Hardy of Mildenhall that he may pay the 50 marks due to the exchequer by 12 marks 6s. 8d. yearly, and order to cause him to have these terms.

Oct. 24. To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to cause Roger, grandson (nepotis) and heir of Matilda de Sancto Andrea, to have seisin of all the lands that Matilda, his grandmother, held in chief of the late king, as the king has taken his homage.

Membrane 4—Schedules.

[Lands of John de Mohun and dower of Eleanor, his wife.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Somerset.</th>
<th>Devon.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The extent of Dunsterre . . . 17l. 18s. 10½d.</td>
<td>The extent of Kadeley . . . 108s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 55½ fees and a fifteenth of a knight's fee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The extent of Carampton . . . 55l. 17s. 2½d.</td>
<td>The extent of Torre Moun . . . 16l. 15s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The extent of Oudecumbe . . . 8l. 17s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The extent of Menneheved . . . 27l. 4s. 2½d.</td>
<td>Sum total of the extent: 194l. 10s. 4½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The extent of Kylyvton . . . 19l. 13s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Membrane 4—Schedules—cont.

Item, in the bailiwick of
Richard de Holebrok
The extent of Wycheford 36l.
The extent of Luton 17l.
Total of this: 53l.

Sum total of all the extents: 247l. 10s. 4½d.

Whereof a third part: 82l. 7s. 9½d. And thus there is lacking of the third part: 2s. 4½d.

Somerset.

{ Kilveton . . . . 19l. 13s. 6d. }
{ Illebrere . . . . 24l. 0s. 6½d. } Total: 43l. 14s. 0½d.

Devon.

{ Braworth . . . . 4l. 16s. 7d. }
{ Torre Moun . . . . 16l. 15s. 11½d. } Total: 21l. 12s. 6½d.

Luton . . . . 17l. 0s. 0d. Total: 17l. 0s. 0d.

Sum total: 82l. 6s. 7½d. And thus there is lacking 3s. 6½d.

Mainpernor of Robert de Balliolo: John de Eyville of co. York, Walter de Useflet of the same county; Peter de Campanea of co. Lincoln; Roger de Arcy of co. York, Thomas Fole Jaunbe of the same county, William de Heseruncy of the same county, Nicholas de Wurteleye of the same county, Adam de Eyville of the same county, Ernald de Salslo Marisco of the same county, John de Usflete of the same county, Simon de Monte Alto of the same county, William de Lokynton of the same county.


Mainpernor of Roger de Beltoft: Ralph Arnale, Gervase de Weleford, Thomas Mael, Thomas de Rempston, Henry de Wyleford, Walter de Kelmp, clerk, Henry Bertilmen of Nottingham, Henry del Stoch, Roger de Drayton, Robert le Fetyt, Geoffrey de Bulcote, Richard de Landeford.

Mainpernor of Master Roger de Cava to come before the king at Stanford when he first comes thither: Sir Richard de Seyton, knight, Sir Robert de Suyllington, clerk, Richard de Collishil, Reginald son of Thomas, squire of the said Richard, Hugh de Cava, clerk, Robert de Belgrave, attorney of the abbot of Leicester.
Membrane 4—Schedules—cont.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver William Normaund of Southampton, charged with the death of John de Brabancia, a merchant, slain at Southampton in the late king's time, in bail to twelve men who shall mainpern to have him before the king or his justices at his order, as the king now understands that William is falsely and maliciously charged with the said death.

Names of the twelve men who have mainperned the aforesaid William: Nicholas de Barbeslet, Robert Beneyt, Henry le Lung, John Beneyt, Peter de Lyons, Hugh le Graunt, Jordan de Insula, Robert de Barbeslet, Richard le Lung, Henry de Reyna, Simon le Neue, Stephen de la Prise.

Membrane 3.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot of Abbondon to be acquitted of the 80 marks specified below, as the late king granted 1000 marks of the fines that divers bishops and abbots of the realm made with him for their services, to the present king for his expenses in his journey to the Isle of Axholm in aid of the capture of that island, and the abbot of Abbondon paid to the king by reason of the said grant 80 marks of the fine that he made with the late king for his service, as appears by the late king's letters patent, which the king has inspected.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Order to cause Walter de Essex[ia], late sheriff of Hertford and Essex, to be acquitted of 12l. 10s. 0d. in which he was amerced before Robert de Fulham and his fellows, then justices for the custody of the Jews, for divers occasions because he did not answer for the issues of the land of Alan de Cogeshal, as the king has pardoned him this sum.

To the sheriff of Berks. Order to cause Robert Malet to have seisin of all the lands that Philip de Hertrugg' held at his death of the king in chief by serjeantry in Hererugg and Tytecumbe, whereof Richard de Coplaund and Joan his wife, sister and heir of Philip, enfeoffed Robert; by reason of which feoffment, which was made without the king's licence, the king caused the lands to be taken into his hands; and to restore to Robert everything received thence since the lands were taken into the king's hands, as the king has taken Robert's homage and rendered the lands to him.

To the sheriff of York. Order to take with him twelve knights of that county, and go in person to the land of Robert, bishop of Durham, in Kneveton and the land and of Roger de Lacesles in Kirkby Knol, and to cause a perambulation to be made between the said lands, which perambulation shall be made by certain metes and bounds, as the bishop and Roger have put themselves upon the perambulation before the king, and order to certify the justices at the first assize in those parts, under his seal and the seals of four of the knights, by what metes and bounds the perambulation was made.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause R. bishop of Durham to have seisin of three dies (cunecraw) of sterlings of the king's new money, with all things pertaining to the dies; in the same way as his predecessors were wont to have the dies at the exchequer upon the change of other monies.

* This seems to be the original writ, which is sewed on to the roll with the sheriff's return because it is not enrolled. It has several erasures.
1279.

Membrane 3—cont.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward beyond Trent. Order to deliver to B. bishop of Durham all the fruits pertaining to the sequestration (sequestrum) of the churches of the bishopric of Carlisle within the bishopric of Durham, which he lately took into the king’s hands by the king’s order, and not to meddle further with the fruits or the sequestration of the said churches, saving to the king his right when he may wish to speak about this at another time.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of Hasting to be acquitted of 10l. in which he was amerced before the late king’s justices last in eyre in co. Sussex, as the late king pardoned the prior this sum and the king confirms the pardon.

To Geoffrey de Nevill, justice of the Forest beyond Trent. Order to cause John de Vescy to have in the forest of Northumberland ten does and six roe does, of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Southampton. Order to deliver to the steward of the New Forest of Queen Eleanor, the king’s consort, the hundred of Redebrig, as the king has granted the hundred to her during pleasure on condition that she answer at the exchequer for as much as other keepers of the hundred have been wont to answer for.

To Hugh de Kendale. Order to cause the said queen to have the 100l. by which Thomas son of Ivo made fine with the king for trespass of the king’s money, and the 10 marks by which William de Burton made fine with the king for the like trespass, and the 5 marks by which Contessa, late the wife of Cressantus de Harebergh, a Jew lately hanged, made fine with the king for the like trespass, and also all the goods, debts and chattels that belonged to Cressantus.

To Ralph de Sandwycy, the [king’s] steward. Order to cause Peter de Brunton to have in the forest of Dene four oaks fit for timber, of the king’s gift.

Peter Corbet and Hugh Lengley acknowledge that they owe to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Salop.

To the king’s bailiff of Hawarorthy. Order to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of Robert de Mohant, tenant in chief. And the justiciary of Chester is ordered to cause this to be done in the bailiff’s default.

To Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent. Order to cause Roger de Clifford, the younger, to have four bucks and six does in the forest of Dene, of the king’s gift.

Nov. 7. Westminster. To the same. Order to cause John Bek to have in the forest of Sappleye six live bucks and six live does, of the king’s gift.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to permit the Friars Minors of Canterbury to enclose a lane on the north side of their yard (aree) for the enlargement of their yard towards the west, and to permit them to hold it thus enclosed, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the sheriff that it is not to his damage or the damage of any one else if he were to grant licence to the Friars to enclose the lane, and he has accordingly granted them licence.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause Richard de Crepping, the late king’s sheriff and afterwards the king’s sheriff of Cumberland and Westmoreland, to be acquitted of 10l. 13s. 4d. to wit 100l. at which he was amerced for a contempt before the late king’s justices of the Bench, in the 54th year of the reign, 100l. at which he was amerced for the same before
the king's justices of the Bench, in the first year of the reign, and 13s. 4d.
at which he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in co. Cumberland
for trespass, as the king has pardoned him these sums.

To the bailiff and approved men of Shrewsbury. Order to cause the wall
of the town adjoining the yard of the Friars Preachers there and the gate
of the Friars in the wall to be raised to the height of eight feet, out of the
issues of the murage of the town, as the king wills that the wall and gate
shall be raised.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge the
prior of St. Edmund's and Walter de Shellehangre, late sheriff of Suffolk,
of 2010. of the first moiety of the fifteenth granted to the king in that
county, as they paid it to Luke de Luk', deceased, and his fellows, merchants
of Lucca (Lucan'), as appears by the letters patent sealed by Luke and his
fellows, which the king has inspected.

The like for the prior of Norwich and Walter de Grauncourt, late
sheriff of Norfolk, for 2975l. 16s. 8d. paid to the aforesaid merchants and
to Giles de Audenard, of the second moiety of the fifteenth in the aforesaid
county.

The like for the prior of St. Edmunds and Walter de Grauncourt, late
sheriff of Suffolk, for 1980l. 15s. 10d. paid to Luke and his fellows and
Giles of the second moiety of the fifteenth in co. Suffolk.

The like for the prior of Norwich and Walter de Shellehangre, late sheriff
of Norfolk, for 2972l. 11s. 10d. paid to Luke and his fellows of the first
moiety of the fifteenth in co. Norfolk.

To the barons of the exchequer. Whereas the king learns by inquisition
taken by the barons that James de Aldethelegh, at the time when he had
the custody of the manor and castle of Newcastle-under-Lyme (Limam) by
the late king's commission, received damage to the amount of 100s. by the
breaking of the pond of the manor, which was broken down and demolished
for a great part by floods, so that two mills on the pond did not grind for a
quarter of a year and over, and that James afterwards expended 20l. in
repairing the pond, and that also at the time of the disturbance in the realm
he was hindered from holding and was not able to hold any court in the
manor for two whole years, whereby he received nothing of the pleas and
perquisites of that court for that time, so that he was damaged to the value
of 20l. the king orders the barons to cause William, son and heir of
James, to be discharged of the aforesaid 45l. in the debts that he owes to
the exchequer of his father's debts for the time aforesaid.

To Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward. Order to deliver to John
de Houton, and Eleanor, his wife, all the lands in Baynton that Peter de
Malo Lacu, deceased, demised to them for their lives, and all the issues
thereof since the lands were taken into the king's hands by his order because
Peter alienated the lands without his licence and will. The king makes
the present order by the assent of Peter, son and heir of Peter de Malo
Lacu.

To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to cause the abbot of St.
Edmunds to have the same seisin of the die for making money and of
everything pertaining to the die as Simon, the late abbot, had.

To the justices in eyre in co. York. Order to cause [estreez] of the
clearer and better fines made before them in their eyre to be made to the
amount of 85 marks, and to cause them to be delivered to the sheriff of that
1279. Membrane 3—cont.
county to levy the money and pay it to them towards their fees of Michael-
mas term last, to wit to William de Saham 25 marks, Roger Lueday 20
marks, John de Met[1]ngham 20 marks, and Master Thomas de Sudington
20 marks.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Nov. 9.
To Ralph de Sandewico, steward. Order to deliver to Amicia, countess
of Devon, the warship of two parts of a knight's fee in Wyneford that John
de Riparisi held of her, as the king learns by inquisition taken by the
steward that John at his death held nothing in chief as of the crown in
co. Somerset, and that neither the king nor any of his ancestors had at
any time the warship of John's lands in that county, but that John held
the aforesaid two parts of the countess.

To Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward. Order to deliver to
Almaric de Sancto Amando the manor of Whycheford, which belonged to
John de Mohun, deceased, tenant in chief, and which is in the king's hands
in name of warship until John's heir comes of age, to be held by Almaric
until the heir come of age as of the value of 50L yearly of land, in part
satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of land that the king granted to Almaric
from warships or escheats.

To the same. Order to provide as quickly as possible in his bailiwick
26 marks yearly of land of warships or escheats that the king may assign
to the aforesaid Almaric in full satisfaction of the aforesaid grant, and
to certify the king of the same, so that the king may cause them to be
assigned to Almaric.

To the bailiff of the Island of Jersey (Gers). Order to cause Ralph
Machon, who was outlawed for contumacy, if he have rendered himself to
prison and will place himself upon a verdict of the country for larcenies
and other crimes charged upon him, to have such verdict without delay, as the
king has pardoned him the outlawry.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 12.
To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews. Notification that
Hervey de Hegham, who married Isolda, sister and co-heiress of Master
Robert de Sherdewoe, has paid, for a portion of the lands that belonged to
Robert that they hold, 47L 7s. 9d. of the debts of 72L 7s. Od. in which
Robert at his death was indebted to the late king of the debts of Aaron, a
Jew of York, deceased, and of 45L 1s. Od. of the debts of Aaron son of
Abraham, a Jew, deceased, as the barons of the exchequer have signified to
the king, and order to cause Hervey and Isolda to be acquitted of this sum;
provided that the remainder of the debts that they exact from Hervey and
Isolda shall be levied.

To the barons of the exchequer. Notification that the king has granted
to William de Stevezeworth of Borewell, John Arnold, and Ralph Karl of
Exening that they may pay the 90 marks due from them for the corn of the
king's manor of Saham for the sixth and seventh years of the reign, sold to
them by Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward, at the rate of 22 marks
6s. 8d. yearly, and order to cause Richard to be discharged of the said sum
and to cause William, John and Ralph to have the terms aforesaid.

Nov. 13.
To the keeper of the gaol of Newgate. Order to cause John de Molendinis
of Horton and Philip his son, imprisoned at Newegate for divers trespasses,
to be delivered, as Walter de la Poyle, William de Foleham, Thomas de
Agnys, Wybert de Arras, Hugh le Clerk of Horton, and John de Waleden
of co. Bucks, have mainperned to have them before the king's lieges whom the king will send to that county to enquire concerning the trespasses aforesaid.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the abbot of Osney to be discharged of 1,000l. of a moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth in cos. Oxford and Berks, and to charge Orlando de Podio therewith, as Luke de Luk, deceased, the said Orlando and their fellows, merchants of Lucca (Luč), received the aforesaid sum from the abbot, as appears by their letters patent.

To the sheriff of Surrey. Order to cause William de Giselham, whom the king has deputed to prosecute and defend the king's pleas and affairs in the present eyre in that county, to have 20 marks from the issues of the eyre for his expenses and for the expenses of the envoys whom he has sent many times to the king for divers matters.

Nov. 12. To the sheriff of York. Order to cause John de Vallibus to have from the clearer fines and amorements of the eyre of the justices in eyre in that county 60 marks for his expenses, of the king's gift, and 20l. towards his annual fee for the coming year.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Order to cause the prior of Eye to have 12l. for Michaelmas term last for the 12l. yearly that the prior was wont to receive from the farm of the town of Dunwich of established alms,

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas the king lately granted to Theobald le Botiller that he might pay the 900l. due from him to that exchequer at the rate of 100 marks yearly, as contained in the king's writ sent to them upon another occasion, and the king afterwards granted to Theobald 400 marks for his release and quit-claim of the advowson of the church of Kirkeham, as is contained in the fine made between the king and him, and the king ordered the treasurer and barons to cause 100 marks to be allowed to Theobald yearly out of the 900l. until the said 400 marks should be fully allowed to him, and the king has now granted to him 100l. for his damages by reason of the taking of Castle Conyn in Ireland into the king's hands, which 100l. the king wills shall be allowed to Theobald in the aforesaid 900l.: the king therefore orders them to cause that sum to be allowed to Theobald after the 400 marks have been allowed.

Nov. 13. To the same. Order to cause the aforesaid 400 marks for the release of the church of Kirkeham, co. Lancaster, to be allowed to Theobald at the rate of 100 marks yearly from Easter next in the aforesaid 900l.

To the same. Order to cause Nicholas de Dunheved to be acquitted of 78l. in which he is indebted to the king for the arrears of the yearly farm of 20l. for the castle of Adbo . . . in Ireland, as the king has pardoned him this sum and wills that he shall hold the castle of the king's commission until the coming of age of John son and heir of John de Cogan, tenant in chief, paying nothing therefor to the king.

To the barons of the exchequer. Order to cause to be allowed to Geoffrey de Catefield and Henry le Escot of Newcastle-on-Tyne, keepers of the murage of that town, in their account as much as has been usually allowed to other keepers of the murage of that town.

Nov. 15. To the treasurer and chamberlains. Order to pay to the master and brethren of St. Mary of the Germans (Theutonicorum) in Jerusalem 40 marks for Easter term next, as the king lately granted to them by charter 40 marks yearly at Easter from the exchequer.
1279.

Membrane 2—cont.

To the sheriff of Nottingham. Order to deliver Henry Leget, imprisoned at Nottingham for divers trespasses, upon his finding six mainporners to have him before the king in fifteen days from Easter.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Whereas according to the law and custom of the king's Jewry the Jews of this realm ought not to plead or be impleaded elsewhere than before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, and John son of Ralph de la More impends Aaron son of Wyves, a Jew of London, whom the late king granted with his goods and chattels to Edmund, the king's brother, before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting of London concerning divers houses in that city, contrary to the custom aforesaid; the king orders the mayor and sheriffs not to intermeddle in any way with this plea or any other such pleas, provided that they do not touch the crown. The said justices will cause justice to be done to John and others whomever wishing to implead the said Jew or another.

To the mayor and bailiffs of York. Order to cause the king's consort to have seisin of all the houses that belonged to Jacob de Oxonis, a Jew, in the city of York, as the king has granted them to her.

Nov. 15. Westminster.

To the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and to Adam de Wytonia. Notification that the king has granted to Queen Eleanor, his consort, all the debts that were due to Hagnus, his Jew of London, and order to cause the charters of the said debts to be withdrawn from the chest of the chirographers of the Jews and from the treasury and to be placed in a chest by themselves, and to be delivered to the queen in order to levy and recover the debts according to the law and custom of the Jewry. By K.

To the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Whereas Alan de Ashton, kinsman and heir of Stephen de Ashton, sometime the late king's sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, a minor in the wardship of Nicholas de Appert[eye], is indebted in divers debts at the exchequer for the debts of the said Stephen, his grandfather, for the time when Stephen was sheriff, which are exacted from Alan by summons of the exchequer, by reason of which execration and of Alan's poverty the lands falling to him by inheritance lie fallow (frisca) and uncultivated, and the king is given to understand that the lands are so little (cruditer) and the issues thereof and the means of Alan are so slender that they are insufficient for payment of the debts aforesaid, unless he be aided by the king's goodwill: the king, compassionating Alan's poverty and his tender age, orders the treasurer and barons to allow to Alan all payments that he can shew before them by tallies or otherwise to have been made and that have not previously been allowed, and to cause him to have reasonable terms at which he may be able to render the remainder according to his means.

To the same. Whereas they lately assigned to Isaac le Esvesk, a Jew of London, by the king's order, after examination of the rolls of the exchequer of the Jewry by the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews and after the justices had enquired and fully understood the truth concerning all Isaac's debts and chattels in the chest of the chirographers (archa cirographia) of the Jews, reasonable terms according to the quantity of the debts and chattels for payment to the king of certain old debts due to the exchequer for a fine that Isaac and certain other Jews made with the late king in order to have the debts that belonged to Isaac de Norwico, a Jew, lately deceased; and the said Isaac has besought the king to cause to be taken into his hands all the tenements that were charged from the time of the making of the said fine to the late king and to the king, together with a debt of 21l. under the names of Roger de Beaworth and Vives son of
1279.

Membrane 2—cont.

Master Moses, whereof 7l. are the king's, and with another debt of 100s. that he has under his name and the name of Simon Wader, with his other goods and chattels, [as] do not suffice for payment of the said old debts, and that the king, after an extent of the lands have been made, will cause the value thereof to be allowed to him in the payments of the old debts at the first terms, together with the two debts aforesaid: the king orders the treasurer and barons to make inquisition concerning the debts, and if they ascertain that these debts belong to the said Jew, to cause [them] to be charged in the payment of the said old debts to the king at the first terms, saving to the said Christians the statute that the king lately caused to be made concerning his Jewry.

Membrane 1.—Schedules.

Letter from Robert de Ufford to the king, acknowledging receipt of the king's letters touching the affairs of Sir Geoffrey de Geynville, wherein it was contained that Geoffrey had given the king to understand that he was aggrieved by the king's justices and ministers in Ireland in writs and other matters, and that Robert ought to hear his grievances and to make amends to him if he found that Geoffrey had been wrongfully aggrieved. Robert asked him in what he felt himself aggrieved, and he replied in this, that whereas he had, as he said, his franchise and separate county, not within the county of Dublin (Divelline), the chancellor had written to the sheriff concerning many matters when he ought to have written to Geoffrey or to his steward. And it was demanded of the chancellor how he had used this matter, and he said that he had never written except to the sheriff, but that he heard always (turjur) that Geoffrey and his men were making complaint as to this matter. Afterwards Geoffrey said that he was now aggrieved afresh by a return that came to his steward that he should cause many men of his franchise to be put under surety and others to be attached by their bodies to come to answer at Dublin, which matter was never done in his time, as he said. He was then told that it was found by inquisition that he and his men received the king's felons and burners of the king's land and outlaws. He answered that he knew well that he is respondent to the king as his lord, and his men to him in all pleas. And whereas he has his franchise and his county by itself, and is not in the county of Dublin, as he says, he and his men are not bound to know the deeds of the king's counties or to answer. The king's council was advised that if he or any of his men are charged with the receipt of the king's felons or outlaws, they are fully bound to answer in the king's court unless they can acquit themselves of knowing that they [the felons or outlaws] were such, or in another manner. Robert desires the king to send to him his will concerning this matter. French. [Addressed: "A mon seignor le rei de Engleterre."]

To such a sheriff. Writ to summon twelve knights and others of the neighbourhood of C. to be before the king at a certain day or before the justices at the first assize or before the justices assigned, etc., by the king prepared to recognise whether so-and-so, who was born at such a town or at such a manor, and who was baptized in the church of that town or manor, and who is in the king's wardship by reason of his minority, is of full age, as he says, or not, and they shall go in the meantime to the said manor and church and shall enquire the truth, and to cause their names to

* Membrane 1 contains no enrolments.
1279. *Membrane 1—cont.*

be imbreved. The sheriff shall cause the king's steward of those parts or so and so, keeper of the said heir's land by the king's commission, to be there to hear the recognition aforesaid, and to show if there be any reason why the king ought not to restore to the aforesaid so-and-so his inheritance as one of full age, if he be of full age, and to have there the summoners, the names of the twelve, and this writ.

An attaingt to convict the aforesaid twelve shall be made by the king's grace and not without his special order.

The king ordered these writs to be enrolled and registered.

1278. *Membrane 11d.*

Matilda de Bray puts in her place William le Lundreis and Walter de Hardresdull in the suit before the king between her and Ralph Hardwyn and Sarah his wife concerning certain trespasses committed by her upon them, and in the suit before the king by another writ between her and them concerning certain trespasses committed by her.

Warin de Aunay and Thomas le Provoest put in their place William de Lundres and Walter de Hardresdull in the suit before the king between them and Ralph Hardwyn and Sarah his wife concerning trespasses committed by them upon Ralph and Sarah.

Agnes wife of Roger de Fleg puts in her place Roger her husband and John de Hemmesby in the assize of novel disseisin that they and Matilda, sister of Agnes, arraigned before the king against William le Parchemyner and Ada his wife, Roger de Wyleby, and Godfrey de Herpeley concerning a tenement in Norwich.

Nov. 28. The underwritten have quittance of common summons [of the eyre] in co. Kent:

Guncelin de Badelesmere.
Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford.
Stephen de Penecestre
John de Cobeham
Gregory de Rockeal[eye]
John de Bikenor.
William de Valencia.
The abbot of St. Albans.
Dionysia de Monte Caniso.
Stephen de Gravehend.
John de Vescy.
John de Britannia, earl of Richmond.
Thomas de Sandwyco.

Dec. 1. Ralph de Cheini, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Nevill 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Essex.

The prior of Alvingham puts in his place Richard de Bolington and Robert de Avingham in the suit before the king between the prior and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, concerning a trespass committed upon John by the prior.
1278.

Memorandum, that on Thursday after St. Lucy, at the exchequer at Westminster, John de Kirkby delivered to Brother Joseph de Chauncy, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the treasurer, five rolls, to wit two rolls of estreets of fines and amercements, made before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, in the fourth and fifth years of the king's reign, and a roll of estreets of fines and amercements made before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the Forest in co. Essex in the fifth year of the reign, and a small roll of estreets of fines and amercements made before the justices appointed to deliver York gaol in the fifth year, and a roll of estreets of fines and amercements made before Roger Lovelady and John de Metingham, justices appointed to take the assizes in divers counties, in the sixth year of the reign.

Robert de Acower acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Derby.

Roger de Beltoft acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton, clerk, 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham and York.

Dec. 18.
Ballock.

Henry le Botiller, son of William le Botiller, acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Taillur, citizen of London, 25l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard de Tregewelen came before the king, on Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, and sought to replevy the land of himself and his wife Edelina, William de Penros and Emma his wife, Dionisias de Boakedek in Tregewelen, Penros and Boakedek, which was taken into the king's hands for the default made by them when they were vouched to warranty before the king by John Lowis against Muriel, late the wife of Roland de Podiford.

Roger de Fynemere came before the king, on Monday after Christmas, and sought to replevy to William Spileman and Ela his wife their land in Cestresham, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Philip de Shireburn and Margery his wife.

Bartholomew de Briannzun acknowledges that he owes to John de Wytham, chaplain, 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex and Bucks.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard de Cnolle came before the king, on Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, and sought to replevy his land in Pappeworth the Anneys, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Geoffrey de Sandiacre and Clemencia his wife.

Stephen Angot puts in his place William Palfrey in the assise of novel disseisin that Stephen arrarmed before the king against Richard Mayle and Henry his wife concerning common of pasture in Stokestre.

Dec. 27.
Windsor.

The underwritten have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Northumberland:

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford.
Elleanor, late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo.
John de Vescy.
1278. **Membrane 11d—cont.**

The bishop of Rochester.
Edmund, the king's brother.
William de Valencia.
William de Felton.
Roger de Coigniers.
John de Britannus, earl of Richmond.
William de Burenton.

Roger de Trumpeton acknowledges that he owes to James de Sancto Victore 12s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon and Bedford.

John de Paneworth came before the king at Windsor, on the eve of the Circumcision, and sought to replevy to Gilbert de Welles 13s. 4d. of rent in Great Pog rave and Little Pog rave, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the justices of the Bench against William de Gunevill.

1279. **Jan. 3. Windsor.**

To the justices next in eyre in co. Northumberland. Order not to put Master Adam de Bekfeud, parson of the church of Eure, in default by reason of the common summons of the eyre, as the king has warranted him his absence.

Henry Tyeys acknowledges that he owes to the Friars Preachers of London 68s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford.

Enrolment of deed of John de Vesey, witnessing that whereas William de Valencia, yeoman, has constituted himself a surety for John to Hugh de Leziniaco, count of La Marche and Angoulême (Engolisme), for payment of 2,500 pounds of Tours in case John's wife, the earl's sister, die without an heir begotten by John, the said John hereby charges his goods to save William harmless concerning the said money, and he submits himself and his heirs to the distraint of the king for the levying of the said sum from his lands in case William have to pay it and for any damages sustained by William by reason of this surety. Dated at Windsor, on Tuesday after the Circumcision, 1278.

Enrolment of deed of William de Valencia, son of Sir William de Valencia, lord of Montyngac and Bellaco (Bellaco), witnessing that whereas the aforesaid Hugh has given his sister Mary in marriage to the aforesaid John, and John has agreed to render and restore 4,600 pounds of Tours in case Mary die without an heir begotten by John, William hereby becomes surety for payment of 2,500 pounds of Tours to Hugh within two years of the death of Mary if she die without an heir as above.

**Memorandum**, that John came into court and granted for himself and his heirs that he would faithfully observe the premises.

**Memorandum**, that John de Kirkeby, on Wednesday before the Epiphany, delivered to Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari at Windsor by the king's order two small rolls, one of the extent of Gannok and the other of the ordinance, feoffment, grant and demise of the lands of two cæntres.

Reginald son of Peter and Joan his wife put in their place Henry Thurmund and Geoffrey Corbet in the suit before the king between the king, demandant, and Reginald and Joan, tenants, concerning the manor of Chewton, and in the suit before the king by another writ between the
1279.

Membrane 11d—cont.

king, demandant, and John son of Robert de Ponsont, tenant, concerning
a moiety of the manor of Langeblaneford except a third of two carucates and
of 20 acres of land and of 3 acres of meadow and of 10s. of rent, concerning
which the said John vouched to warranty against the king the aforesaid
Reginald and Joan and Fulk de Archiak and Mabel his wife, Guy de Rupe
Canardi and Sibyl his wife, John de Bello Campo and Ciceley his wife, and
in the suit before the king by another writ between the king, demandant,
and John son of Robert de Ponsont, tenant, concerning a third of two
carucates of land in Langeblaneford, concerning which the said John
vouched to warranty against the king the aforesaid Reginald and Joan,
Fulk and Mabel, Guy, Sibyl, John and Ciceley.

Alexander Comyn and Elizabeth his wife attorn before the king Ralph
de Trumpton and Nicholas de la Despense in all pleas. And the king,
at their instance, granted that Ralph and Nicholas might make attorneys in
their places for Alexander and Elizabeth for a year from Martinmas, in the
6th year of his reign.

Jan. 6.
Windsor.

Roger de Mortuo Mari puts in his place John de Everley and John de
Cliecestre in the suit before the king concerning the purparty of
the inheritance of the Marshal that William de Valencia and Joan his wife
demand against Roger and Matilda, his wife.

John Coulyng, Stephen le Bere, John Dolling, John le Bere, John
Lowys, Roger Martin, Henry Winter, John de Creubere, John son of
Nicholas, Richard Batecook and Michael Carball put in their places Robert
de Polmorva and Richard Chauceler in the suit before the king between
Oliver de Arundel and them, concerning a trespass committed upon Oliver
by them.

The abbot of Jumièges (Gyminges) puts in his place brother William de
Monasterio Villari, his fellow-monk, and Robert le Forester in the suit
before the king between the king, demandant, and the abbot, deforciant,
concerning the advowson of the church of Chyweton.

Enrolment of grant by Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of
England, to William de Mortuo Mari, son of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari,
for his homage and service, of 25l. yearly, to be paid on the morrow of the
Middelton, bishop of Norwich; Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Otto de
Grandisono, Sir John de Vesey, Sir Bartholomew de Suthlegh, Sir Adam
de Gurdon, Sir Grimbold Pancefot, Sir Walter de Hopton, Master
Geoffrey de Asphal, Sir Walter de Everle, Sir John de Havering, Sir Walter
de Podewardyn.

Jan. 6.
Windsor.

Memorandum, that the earl came into chancery and acknowledged the
premises, and granted that the aforesaid sum shall be levied, in default of
payment, from his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.

Afterwards, on 7 May, in the 17th year of the reign, the aforesaid
William came into chancery and released the said yearly sum and all
arrears to the earl for 320 marks paid to him beforehand, and granted
that the charter and recognizance aforesaid shall be annulled.

Membrane 11d—Schedule.

Memorandum, that Walter de Helyun came before the king at Windsor.
on the morrow of the Circumcision, in the seventh year of the reign, and
rendered to Edmund, the king's brother, 10 acres of pasture in Redleye,
co. Gloucester, which he had by demise from Edmund for his life, and he
1279.

**Membrane 11d—Schedule—cont.**

released to Edmund his right in the same, and Edmund on the same day rendered into the king's hand the said 10 acres of pasture as those that he held of the king in chief, and he released to the king his right in the same.

---

**Membrane 10d.**

Master Ruffinus, archdeacon of Cliveland, puts in his place Bonacius de Mediolano in the suit before the king against Dulcius, Nocius de Burgo, John Beumond, Ranicius Ardingi and other their fellows, merchants of Florence, of a plea of debt.

Ralph de Wodeburg puts in his place Thomas de Rampeston and William Starre of Wodeburg in the suit before the king against John son of Paulinus de Stokes, William Stagge, William de Eileton, Master George le Fisicien, Henry Makefare of Landeford, John Chamme and others concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Robert de Avynton puts in his place Matthew Bate in the suit before the king against Robert le Serjaunt of Keleweden, Agnes, late the wife of Jordan del Hull, Walter Albon, and Isabella his wife, and John Sveting concerning a trespass committed upon him by them.

Henry de Middelton puts in his place John le Fevre and Nicholas de Westiton in the suit before the king between him and Hugh le Eyr, John le Neweman, John atte Rowemere, Richard Thebrich, Alice Edrich, John le Ronk, Richard Wodeock and Geoffrey Snok for a trespass committed upon him by them.

Ralph de Trumpeton, who has power to make attorneys in place of Alexander Comyn, earl of Boghan, and Elizabeth his wife, puts in his place Henry de Merkefeld and Walter de Merkefeld, in the suit before the king between Alexander and Elizabeth and Ellen la Zusch of a plea that if Ellen have more in tenancia of the inheritance of Roger de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, than pertains to her purperty, etc.

Jan. 15. Robert Spret came before the king, on Sunday after the octaves of Epiphany and sought to replevy to Richard son of Richard the latter's land in Eynesham, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against John son of Ralph le Mauz.

William de Charme acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas Bek 56 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Alice, wife of Walter de Twyford, puts in her place Walter her husband in the suit before the king between Walter and Alice and Walter de Bello Campo, Robert de Griston, Thomas de Stokton, Adam Amur, Philip Cokeyn and Ralph Samuel of a trespass committed upon her by them.

William de Haveckleye and Philippa his wife came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Hilary, and sought to replevy their land in Imbehete, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in the king's court against Henry de Burhunte. Order is sent to the justices of the Bench.

**Memorandum,** that John de Grimestede came into the king's court, on Saturday in the Lord's week, and granted and quit-claimed to R. de Wichehamton, bishop of Salisbury, and his successors and to the dean and chapter and the church of St. Mary of the same place his right in the manor
1279.

Membrane 10d—cont.

of Suthwodesford, and he acknowledged that the manor is the right of the bishop and of the dean and chapter and church aforesaid and he grants that he and his heirs shall be bound to warrant the manor to them. For this release the bishop will pay him 200 marks.

Jan. 20. Agnes de Neuton, imprisoned at York, has letters to the sheriff of York to bail her.

Enrolment of deed of Andrew de Saukevill, knight, acknowledging himself bound to Henry de Lenn, clerk of Sir Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, in 10l., to be paid in London in the house of Bartholomew de Castello on Mid-Lent day, and granting that this sum may be levied, in default of payment, by the sheriffs. He requests and seeks by the presents that enrolment may be thus made in the rolls of Chancery. Dated at Westminster, on the morrow of St. Vincent, 7 Edward.

John de Pateshull, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence puts in his place Master Henry de Bray and Adam le Werrur, and the king has granted, at John's instance, that Henry and Adam may make attorneys in John's place, and the king has granted that this letter shall endure until Christmas.

John de Sancto Johanne acknowledges that he owes to Natus Fuleberti and Burgesius his brother, merchants of Florence, 143l. 1s. 4d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Southampton and Sussex.

Jan. 20. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, puts in his place Adam de Poterton in all pleas, and the king has granted, at Henry's instance, that Adam may make attorneys in Henry's place, and has granted that this letter shall last until a month from Easter.

These have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. York:

Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.
Peter Bekard.
Roger Lestrange (extraneus).
William de Brehus.
Reginald son of Peter.
The master of the military order of the Temple in England.
Alexander de Lacy.
John de Vesey.
Robert de Brakenbergh.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
Robert de Tibotot.
John de Warena.
Eleanor de Percy.
The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

William de Derneford acknowledges that he owes to Adam le Despenser 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts.

Master Adam de Writale acknowledges that he owes to Master Henry de Newerk 63l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in ———.
Membrane 10d—cont.

Enrolment of grant by Matthew Turpin to Matthew Turpin his son and to Matilda, daughter of Stephen de Brightmerston, for their services and for 100 marks given to him as gressom (in gersumam), of his whole manor of Wynterexewewe, with the chief messuage (manes), homages, villeins, etc. and all other appurtenances; doing therefor the due and accustomed service therefor to the chief lords of the manor in the same way as the grantor was wont to do. Witnesses: Sir William de Dun, Sir William de Durnford, Sir Eustace de Hull, knights; John le Aucher, John Gojun, William de Brightmerston, Philip le Francseys, Walter Lovel, clerk, Thomas le Frankeleyn of Deneford, William le Noble of Aldinton, Adam le Frankeley, William Beysin.

Feb. 7. Woodstock.

Memorandum, that Matilda came into chancery at Wodestok, and took oath not to marry without the king's licence, and that she will keep Stephen her son and heir safely and for the king's use, and that she will not cause Stephen to be married without the king's special licence. Although it had been found by inquisition that she had been jointly endowed with her said (sic) husband, according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, she took oath to that effect for further security (ex habundantia). She also swore that she would not alienate the land or any part of it from the said heir.

John Mauger of Cowele acknowledges that he owes to Master Thomas de Eadbirbir[y] 18 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.


To the sheriff of Kent. Order to summon Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to be before the king's justices at the first assizes when they come to those parts to show by what warrant he holds the hundreds of Wachelestan and Lutelfeld in that county. * [Parl. Write.]

Membrane 9d.

Feb. 7. Woodstock.

To N. the pope. The king has confidence in the pope that he will hear his prayers with favour and that he will admit them with even more favour to the grace of the desired assent (exauditionis), more especially such as do not desert honesty and do not disagree with equity. The goodwill of the apostolic see in times long past granted to the English, amongst other insignia of honour, that no Englishman may be called out of the realm to judgment by letters of that see; and now in the present pope's time the inhabitants of this realm are drawn out of the realm to judgment confusedly (quasi passim et indistincte) by the pope's letters contrary to the privileges aforesaid, to their great labour, expenses and costs and perils of their persons; and the king has been many times requested by the inhabitants of his realm to provide a remedy in this behalf. The king therefore requests the pope to preserve to the English, the devoted sons of the Roman church, the privileges granted to them by the pope's predecessors, and that he will rather amplify, in consideration of the king's devotion, the things that have been granted by the apostolic see, and that he will alleviate their grievances and expenses, more especially as there is free access and regress into and out of the realm for all wishing to come thither, and by God's grace the realm is in such peace and tranquillity that any stranger may freely sue for his rights against any native. [Pecora; Prynne, Records, iii. 227.]

Feb. 28. Woodstock.

John de Clifford came before the king, on Tuesday after St. Matthias, and sought to replevy his .iir in Frompton and the land of Walter de Salle

* Described in the margin as 'Forma brevis de Quo Warrant.'
1279.

Membrane 9d—cont.

to him and Walter, which were taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Alice la Hare and Alditha her sister.

William de Pelevil came before the king, on Monday before St. Gregory, and sought to reply to Reginald Sampson and Alice his wife their land in Northampton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Joan, late the wife of Hugh le Mareschal.

William de Dodingesel acknowledges that he owes to Sampson Folyot 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Hertford.

John de Wyvill came before the king, on Friday before St. Gregory, and sought to reply to Margery, late the wife of Walter de Wyvill, her land in Thurneby, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in his court against Gilbert de Bichesworth and Matilda his wife.

Enrolment of agreement made on Friday after the Purification, 7 Edward, between Roger de Novo Burgo and Agatha his wife, on the one part, and Richard son of Roger, on the other, whereby Roger and Agatha have granted to Richard by their charter of feoffment a messuage and all their land, rent, meadow and pasture with all liberties, villeinages and appurtenances within and without the town of Wollaston and Strixton, except three virgates of land whereof Emmot, relict of William de Novo Burgo, is dowerer, to have and to hold to Richard and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his nearest heirs; rendering therefor to Roger and Agatha 10s. yearly for their lives. Witnesses: brother Philip, abbot of Lavenden; Sir William de Bray of Wollaston, knight; Saer de Wollaston, Robert son of Reginald of the same, Ralph de Faucombe, William Boynager, Nicholas le Clerk of Wyminton.

Memorandum, that Roger and Richard came into chancery at Cirencestre and acknowledged the premises, on 15 March.

William de Gloucesteria came before the king, on Wednesday before the Annunciation, and sought to reply to John de Appolony and Juliana his wife their land in Hesterehydone, which was taken into the king's hands for their default in his court against Wymarc de Appolony. And order is given to the justices of the Bench.

John le Keu came before the king at Dunnamoney, on Monday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, and sought to reply his land in Heccham Ferrar; which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against John le Rus. And order is given to the justices of the Bench.

The abbot of Abyndon puts in his place Nicholas Peytevyn and Jordan le Bedel in the suit before the king between his men of La Hurst and him for this that the abbot exacts from them other customs and other services than they ought to do and were wont to do in the town of Hurst.

The prior of St. Mary's, Worcester, puts in his place Philip de Tovynt and Robert Manns in the suit before the king between the king and him of this that the prior shall render to the king the advowson of the church of Brimesgrave.

Sibyl, wife of Guy de Rupe Cauardi, Focandus de Archiseo, and Mabel his wife put in their place Bertrand de Codereyo, clerk, and Walter le Messager in the suit before the king between the king, demandant, and John de Punsod, tenant, concerning the manor of Long Blaneford, concerning which John vouched to warrant against the king (was)
1279.

Membrane 3d—cont.

the said Guy and Sibyl, Focausus and Mabel, and Reginald son of Peter and Joan his wife, and John de Bello Campo and Cicely his wife.

The said Guy puts in his place Ailward Bissop or Walter de Wodemerston in the aforesaid suit.

Giles le Venur puts in his place Hugh de Portes in the suit before the king between him and Osbert de Avenecir[y], William Body, Reginald le Monner, Nicholas Hyne 'of House,' Roger Bryendene and Gilbert his brother concerning a trespass committed upon Giles by them.

William le Chaumberleng and Joan his wife put in their place William Hotale and Richard Wytemay in the suit before the king between Master Henry de Newerck and the said William and Joan concerning a trespass committed upon Henry by them.

Robert de Belewe, vicar of the church of Sturmnistre, puts in his place John de Frome in the suit that is attached before the king between him and William le Clerk, Robert le Clerk, and Gilbert de Schortefred concerning a trespass committed upon Robert by them.

April 4.
Lechlade.

John de Gardino came before the king, on Tuesday in Easter week, and sought to replevy his land in Wchet, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Nicholas le Chapeleyn.

John de Cardino came before the king, on Wednesday in Easter week, and sought to replevy to Felicia de Brocton her land in Brocton, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in the king's court against Nicholas Aleyn.

John de Kancia came before the king, on Monday the morrow of the octaves of Easter, and sought to replevy to John de Meryot, William Tryvet and Sarah [his] wife the land of Alan son and heir of John de Aston in Aston in their custody, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Geoffrey de Aston, Thomas de Hameleden, Simon de Aston, Walter Gylle, Elias son of Robert, and William le Mareschal.

John de Torte came before the king, on Tuesday after the octaves of Easter, and sought to replevy to Hugh de Lincumb and Joan his wife and Hugh de Plese their land in Selesweby and Langham, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against Robert Peytevyn and Florence his wife and Robert de Blakeford. And order is given to the justices of the Bench.

Hugh le Norays came before the king, on Monday after St. Ambrose, and sought to replevy his land in Blacreode, which was taken into the king's hands for the default that Hugh made against Robert le Norays and Cicely le Noreyse.

Walter Tovy, William de Papesworth, Thomas de Stanes, goldsmith, Edward le Charpentor, Eustace Malebraunch acknowledge that they owe to Ralph de Alegate, clerk of London, 47 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Middlesex.

John de Saham came before the king, on St. Leo's day, and sought to replevy to William Rothelyn his land in Audeby, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich.
1279.

William son of William de Sibethorp came before the king, on Thursday after St. Leo the Pope, and sought to replevy his land in Stok near Newerk, which was taken into the king's hands for his default against John son of Paulinus de Stok. And order is given to the justices of the Bench.

Robert son of Robert al Bek of Stok came before the king, on Thursday after St. Leo the Pope, and sought to replevy his land in Stok near Newer[k], which was taken into the king's hands for his default against John son of Paulinus de Stok. And order is given to the said justices.

Robert de Pollercroft came before the king, on Saturday after St. Leo the Pope, and sought to replevy his land in Algerkirk, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert Bolle.

Richard Swan, Richard de Thorp, and William Test of Somerton put in their place Thomas le Len or Ralph de Newerk against John de Nettisham, William de Norton, Richard le Clerk, Roger le Tasker, Walter Stark, Geoffrey le Clerk, John the parson's groom (garcon la Persone), William le Clerk, John Raulot, Geoffrey de Somerton, Thomas Leyk, Thomas Bonding, Richard son of Stephen, John Knol, Peter de Bruton, Henry le Macon, Ralph de Algerby, John le Berker, William de Gretton, Henry de Donhale, Robert Maddy, Henry Turheved, Roger Tullet the younger, Roger Tullet the elder, Richard de Paris[ens], Thomas Godwyne, and Hugh de Somerby, Robert de Godington, Elias le Chareter and Richard le Bailiff of Navenby of a trespass committed upon them by John and the others.

Membrane 8d.

Memorandum, that Walter de Wyburn, on Tuesday before St. George, delivered at Westminster to William de Saham the inquisitions made in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby, concerning the liberties withdrawn from the king's manors and fees, in order to plead the inquisitions in the aforesaid counties.

Enrolment of grant and quit-claim by Robert son of Odo de Herberbyry, for the health of his soul and of the souls of Elizabeth his wife and of all their ancestors and successors, to God and the church of St. Mary Combe (Cumba) and the monks thereof, in frankalmoin, of all his tenement and fee in the towns and territories of Herberbiry and Cesterton, to wit all his chief messuage with all gardens and tofts and enclosed crofts and with all the lands of his demesne, to wit 17½ acres, with meadows, pastures and all other appurtenances; and with all homages and wardships, reliefs, rents, services and escheats of all his free tenants, to wit the homage of Gilbert le Harpur in Cesterton and his service from two hides of land in that town of 20s. yearly; and the homage of Thomas Ode for two virgates of land in Herberbiry and his service of 1d. yearly; the homage of Ivo the weaver (textor) for one virgate of land and 15 acres yearly, to wit 1d. yearly; the homage and service of William Talebot for two virgates of land, to wit 1d. yearly; the homage and service of Thomas le Freman for half a virgate of land, to wit yearly a rose; the homage and service of Juliana, the donor's daughter, for one virgate of land, to wit ¾d. yearly; the homage and service of Elizabeth, also his daughter, for a virgate of land, to wit ¾d. yearly; ¾ virgates of land with six messuages and two cottages, whereof Henry Helot held one messuage and one virgate of the donor, and the half virgate of land that John Osolf held of the donor; the half virgate of land that John Berston held of the donor; the quarter [virgate] that John son of William held of the donor; the half virgate that Robert le Hayward (Messar) held of the donor; the half virgate of land with the messuage that Nicholas Scoet, the donor's bondman (natius), held of him, which Nicholas and all his issue
and chattels he has given to the monks; the mesuage that John Bernard held of the donor; the mesuage that Gilbert Ayleard held of the donor; the mesuage that Robert le Pulter held of the donor; the mesuage that Sarah Kempe held of the donor; the cottage that Robert Rayth held of the donor; the cottage that Ancus Clyfe held of the donor. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Verdon, then sheriff; Eustace de la Hache, John de Lodebrok, William Simili, Peter de Wlwardinton, knights; William, lord of Herewik, Peter Breton, William lord of Redburn, William Raymund.

April 20. Westminster. Memorandum, that Robert son of Odo de Herberbiry came into chancery and acknowledged the promises.

Andrew de Neville acknowledges that he owes to Master William de Luda 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

William le Boteler of Werynton acknowledges that he owes to John de Sothil 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lancaster.

John de Reda, clerk, and Master William de Luda acknowledge that they owe to Henry de Wyntonias, knight, 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels.

The abbot of King's Beaulieu, who is going to parts beyond sea by the king's licence, puts in his place brothers William de Sancto Edmundo and Matthew de Treng in all pleas. And, at the abbot's instance, the king granted that William and Matthew may make attorneys in the abbot's place until Christmas next, unless the abbot return in the meanwhile.

Robert Burdun acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts. To do this John Escu de mort and Richard de Bedeford mainperned for it, and acknowledged that, if Robert do not pay, the sum shall be levied of their lands and chattels in co. Wilts and Kent.

John de Ripariis puts in his place John Rikelot or Simon de Aungre in the suit before the king between the said John and Henry Ridel concerning a trespass committed upon Henry by him.

Amice de Say acknowledges that she owes to Robert de Insula Elyensi 350 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk and Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

To make this payment Amice found pledges to wit, John le Mareschal, William de Say, Warin de Hereford, and Robert de Say, who made the like recognisance and constituted themselves principal debtors, and granted that the money shall be levied, in Amice's default, of their lands and chattels.

William de Brimmeshate, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Cuggeho, knight, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts and Southampton.

Gilbert de Burne acknowledges that he owes to the executors of the will of W. late bishop of Rochester 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk. To do this Hamo de Hersted and Edmund de Burn mainperned for him.

Cancelled on payment.

Peter de Monte Forti acknowledges that he owes to Roger le Estranoge 150 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Cancelled on payment.
Membrane 8d—cont.

Dionysia de Crofte and Hamo Bonet acknowledge that they owe to Hugh Esturny 30 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Adam le Despenser acknowledges that he owes to Nicholas de Cugeho 63l. 6s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Oxford, Gloucester, and Southampton.

Memorandum, that a charter concerning a judgment rendered before the king between the abbot of La Quarrer and Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, concerning a charter of the abbot stolen by Adam de Cestretou, is enrolled in the Charter Roll for the seventh year, in the month of May.

April 26. To the sheriff of Somerset. Notification that the king wills that the perambulations of the forests in that county that he lately caused to be made by Master Walter Schamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbar[ius], a transcript whereof the king sends to the sheriff under the half seal (sub pede sigilli), shall be firmly held and observed according to the tenor of the Great Charter of the Forest, and order to cause the perambulations to be observed accordingly.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset.

Ralph Schad and Thomas le Seler acknowledge that they owe to Richard Ingram 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels. For payment they found as sureties Robert le Clerk of Neuton and William Brid, who made like recognisance.

Membrane 7d.

Be it known that in the king’s court before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices for the king’s pleas, it was agreed between William de Valencia, the king’s uncle, and Joan his wife, on the one part, and Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, on the other, in form following:

Whereas William de Valencia demanded against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 6l. 16s. 64d. yearly of land and rent in the earl’s manor of Strigoyl, which land and rent fell to William and Joan his wife of the inheritance of the Marshals, it is agreed at Gloucester on Thursday the morrow of St. Laurence, 6 Edward, before the king and his council, that the earl shall grant, so that the manor shall remain wholly without dismemberment, that in the manor of Kemesing, co. Kent, 10l. of land and rent shall be extended, the extent beginning in the chief messuage, park and advowson of the church of the manor, and the said 10l. yearly of land shall remain until Martinmas next in the custody of Thomas de Weylaund, chosen by the earl, and of Geoffrey de Neubaud, chosen by William, arbitrators; on condition that because the earl understands that satisfaction has been made for the aforesaid part in the manor of Strigoyl to William and Joan or to any of her ancestors by the earl’s ancestors by certain lands in the manor of Cestreford, if the earl can show before the arbitrators by charters or deeds or by enrolment made in the king’s court or by any other way consonant with law, except by inquisition and oath before the arbitrators, that such satisfaction was made to William and Joan or any of their ancestors, then Thomas and Geoffrey shall restore the aforesaid 10l. yearly of land to the earl with everything received thence. If the earl fail to prove this within the time aforesaid, Thomas and Geoffrey shall render the said 10l. of land to William and Joan, saving to the
earl all his corn, and moveable goods and chattels in the same. The earl has moreover granted that if the said 10l. yearly of land be restored to him, the said Thomas and Geoffrey shall incontinent cause 10l. yearly of land to be extended in a fit place in one of William's manors in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex or Berks at the earl's option and shall cause it to be assigned to the earl in exchange for the said 10l. yearly of land in the manor of Kemessing, which the earl shall then render to William and Joan. It is also agreed that Thomas and Geoffrey shall cause to be extended the lands that William and Joan have in the manors of Boseham and Cestreford, and after extent have been made, there shall be assigned to William and Joan in the surplus of the manor of Kemessing to the value of the aforesaid lands, and the lands and tenements in the manors of Boseham and Cestreford shall remain to the earl quit, and what remains in the manor of Kemessing beyond the aforesaid extant shall be extended and the value thereof shall be extended in other manors of William according to the arbitrators' discretion, and value for value shall be delivered to the parties on one side and the other. If the earl do not show before Martinmas that satisfaction has been made to William and Joan or any of their ancestors by the said lands in Cestreford for the part falling to them in Striggoly, and if the earl afterward learn that exchange had been made as he now understands, action shall be saved to the earl to demand exchange or value as if William and Joan had been tenants of the aforesaid purparty in the manor of Strigigol. If Thomas and Geoffrey cannot agree wholly or in part in the deed aforesaid, then what Anthony Bek shall say or ordain in this behalf shall be firmly observed on both sides. And be it known that all parcels that touch the earl by this arbitration shall be assigned to the earl in one of the manors of William in a suitable place. And as Thomas and Geoffrey, the extenders of the manor of Kemessing and assigned to do the other things aforesaid, have been unable to agree and have wholly withdrawn from the office by their letters patent, and because the said Anthony, appointed to ordain as above, thought that the matter could not be terminated as it ought in the manner and form aforesaid and wishing to put an end to this dispute, has thus ordained between the parties; to wit that the earl gives and grants to William and Joan 50l. yearly of land in his manors of Great Spenes and Little Spenes, to be extended by Stephen de Penecestre, elected on the earl's side, and by Geoffrey de Neuband, elected on the side of William and Joan, beginning in the chief messuage of Spenes, which is of the inheritance of the Earl Marshal, so that the extent shall be made before Whitmas next, and if they are unable to agree in the meantime as to the extent, the king shall then cause the manors to be extended by one of his men to be deputed by him, without challenge or impediment of the aforesaid William and Joan and the earl, and when the extent have been made the king shall order Anthony to cause William and Joan to have seisin of the aforesaid 50l. yearly of land, and Anthony shall likewise ordain by the consent of the said parties that the 12l. yearly of land in the manor of Kemessing that William and Joan have in their purparty of the inheritance of the Marshals, and the 10l. yearly of land in the same manor that the earl ought to have assigned to them for 6l. 16s. 6d. yearly of land in Strigigol, and 6l. 16s. 6d. yearly of land in the manor of Cestreford, whereby the earl said that William and Joan had been satisfied for the aforesaid 6l. 16s. 6d. of land in Strigigol, and 10l. of land in the manor of Boseham shall be delivered to the earl by Anthony or the king's bailiff when William and Joan have had seisin of the said 50l. yearly of land. The earl shall be bound to warrant the land in Spenes and William and Joan shall be bound to warrant the 12l. yearly of land in Kemessing and 6l. 16s. 6d. yearly of land in the manor of Cestreford and 10l. in the manor of Boseham. As one of the aforesaid
1279.

Membrane 7d—cont.

manors of Spenes is of the inheritance of Alina, wife of the earl, the parties
have granted that a fine shall be made between them in the king's court.
And William and Joan and the earl came into chancery and accepted the
ordinance aforesaid, and granted for themselves and their heirs that they
would firmly observe it. The earl remitted to William and Joan the
challenge that he had against them in saying that they had been satisfied
for the aforesaid 6l. 16s. 6d. in Strigoyl by the aforesaid 6l. 16s. 6½d. in
the manor of Cestreford delivered in exchange.

Enrolment of grant by John de Middleton to Sir William de Monte
Revellio all his land in Esthamme and Westhamme: to have and to hold
of the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses: Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells,
Master Thomas Bek, John Bek, Sir John de Kirkey, and Sir John de
Lovetot, Sir Robert de Bikesden, Roger Ode, Warin Page.

Memorandum, that John came into chancery, and acknowledged the
premises.

Enrolment of grant by William de Monte Revelli to John de Middleton
of 4d. daily for his maintenance for life and two robes and 20s. yearly from
William's chamber until John shall be provided with a suitable corrody in a
religious house, to wit with one loaf, a gallon of convent ale and two
dishes from the kitchen. William also grants that he shall be bound to find
John hay and oats for one horse and shoes for John and his groom and
maintenance for the groom. In case John be in William's service at the
latter's cost, William shall be acquitted of the said money or corrody during
such service. If John wish to leave William's service and return to his
corrody, he shall have power, and he shall take 4d. or his corrody until he
be provided with the latter. If William or his assigns transgress this, he
grants that the king or his bailiffs to be chosen by John may distrain all
his goods in England and in Gascony. Witnesses as above, omitting
Sir John de Lovetot.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery and acknowledged the
premises.

Enrolment of grant by Thomas son of John de Middleton to Sir William
de Monte Revelli of all his right in the lands, services, etc., pertaining to
the land in Esthamme and Westhamme that his father held. Witnesses as
above, omitting Sir John de Lovetot, Roger Ode and Warin Page, and
adding Sir William de Hamelton, and Master Alan de Berton.

Memorandum, that Thomas came into chancery and acknowledged the
premises.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir William de Monte Revelli and
Thomas son of John de Middleton, whereby Thomas releases his right in
the aforesaid lands, and William agrees to maintain Thomas and his wife
for their lives in food and clothing, so that each of them shall have daily 2d.
for their maintenance and a robe or 20s. yearly until both shall be provided
with a suitable corrody in some religious house by William, to wit each of
them with a loaf and a gallon of ale and two dishes from the kitchen. If
Thomas shall be in William's service, William shall find him in horses,
harness, robes and victuals and shall be quit of the corrody and money
pertaining to Thomas for so long as the latter shall be in his service. If
Thomas wish to return to his corrody, he may do so whenever he wish.
William binds his goods in England and in Gascony for the observance
of this agreement, and the king or any of his bailiffs to be chosen by
Thomas may distrain him by his goods until he satisfy Thomas and his
wife for the agreement aforesaid and for any arrears. Witnesses as in
preceding.
1279.

Memorandum, that this deed is in duplicate, whereof William has one and Thomas the other, and that they came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

Peter le Taberur acknowledges that he owes to John de Vescy 578 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Master Nicholas de Marnham acknowledges that he owes to Anthony Bek 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Nottingham and Derby.—To do this he found as sureties Walter de Herterugg, Thomas de Stapelton and Simon de Ellesworth, who constituted themselves principal debtors and granted that the money shall be levied, in Nicholas’s default, of their lands and chattels in co. Leicester.

April 28. Westminster.

Memorandum, that Matilda de la Pomereye came into chancery, and acknowledged that she had received 60 marks from Thomas le Erodeknne, which he owed to her.

Enrolment of deed of William de London[ia], abbot of Messendenn, acknowledging himself to be bound to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in 100 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of the goods of the monastery by the sheriff or other bailiffs of the king in whose power the goods shall be found. Dated at London 3 kal. November, 6 Edward.

Memorandum, that the abbot came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

On Thursday after St. Mark brother John de Derlington, of the order of preachers, the elect of Dublin, in the presence of Master Ardioio, the papal nunio, did fealty to King Edward for the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin in these words: ‘I John de Derlington, of the order of preachers, with whom the pope has provided the church of Dublin, swear upon the gospels that I will keep good faith to the king of England and his heirs of life and limbs and of worldly honour against all men, and that I will faithfully do the due and accustomed service for the temporalities of the archbishopric.’ And because he came in person and did fealty as is aforesaid, the king rendered to him the temporalities of the archbishopric, according to custom, and ordered that he should have writs concerning this. [Pynne, Records, iii. 226.]

April 28. Westminster.

Robert, bishop of Salisbury, acknowledges that he owes to John son of Richard de Grymested 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Wilts. To make this payment he found sureties to wit Master Thomas Bek, Master Henry de Braiitston, and John de Kirk[eb], who acknowledged the debt; to be levied, in the bishop’s default, of their lands and chattels.

Membrane 6d.

Theobald de Verdun acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton and Master Henry de Bray 160 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick and Leicester.

Cancelled.

May 7. Canterbury.

To Kenewric son of Gronnow, bailiff of Rothelan. Order to permit Madoe son of Jorwel[t] Coch, Bledin son of Pill’, William son of Griffin and Ithael son of Bledin to stay in the service of Llewelyn son of Griffin,
1279.

Membrane 6d—cont.

prince of Wales, for so long as it shall please the king, saving the king's faith until the king shall otherwise order.

The like to the bailiff of Rosse.

May 10. To the sheriff of Warwick. Order to cause William de Valencia to have seisin of the manor of Great Spenes, which is extended by Stephen de Penecestre and Geoffrey de Neubaud at 50s.; to have to him and his heirs according to the form of an agreement and enrolment thereof made in the chancery between William and Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Given by the hands of Master Thomas Bek.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have seisin of the manor of Kemesingg, to have to him and his heirs and in accordance with the form of an agreement and enrolment thereof in chancery made between him and the king's uncle William de Valencia.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex to cause Roger to have seisin of all lands that William holds in Bosham.

The like to the sheriff of Essex to cause Roger to have seisin of all the lands that William holds in Cestreford.

Adam de Creting, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Nutus, merchant of Florence, and Burgensis his brother 20s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

The said Adam acknowledges that he owes to Ralph le Mareechal 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. Cancelled.

The underwritten have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Surrey:

Ellen la Szuch (sic).
Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
J. archbishop of Canterbury.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of London.
William de Brehus.
John de Percy.
Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.
Master Geoffrey Haspale.
The abbes of Berking.
John de Warennas, earl of Surrey.
The abbot of Westminster.
Robert de Scotohou.
N. bishop of Winchester.
The prior of Christ church, Canterbury.
Laurence de Sancto Michaela.
Andrew de Valle Torta.

By the queen

Roger son of Ralph de Honeworth acknowledges that he owes to Hamo de la Grene of Honeworth 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Norfolk.
The underwritten have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Sussex:
John de Warena, earl of Surrey.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
Eleanor de Percy.
The bishop of London.
The prior of Bruton.
The archbishop of Canterbury.
John de Shelvestrode.
The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Cicely de Gatesden.
Walter de Sturtun.
Roger de Kerebrok.
Dionsia de Monte Caniso.

William Deverus acknowledges that he owes to Grimbald Pauncsavot 6l. 19s. 10d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels in co. Hereford.

To Stephen de Penestre, Walter de Helyun, and John de Cobeam, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas of trespasses of money, and to Philip de Wyleghby. Whereas the king is given to understand that certain Jews of his realm have not and do not fear to blaspheme the catholic faith and the church sacraments; the king wishing, as befits a catholic prince, to repress such blasphemies, wills that no Jew shall presume to blaspheme in such manner hereafter, to wit by saying or doing any detestable or abominable error in blasphemy of the crucifix of the catholic faith or of St. Mary the Virgin or of the church sacraments. The king wills that this shall be publicly proclaimed in all places of the realm in which the Jews dwell, and that no Jew shall presume to do or say these things under peril of life and limb. If any notorious blasphemer be found, so that he may be convicted by the oath of good and grave Christians, the king wills every such shall be punished according to what has been wont to be done in such cases upon other occasions. The like shall be done with those who were baptized at any time when converted to the catholic faith and afterwards perverted to the Jewish wickedness. The king wills that Jewish women shall henceforth bear a sign on their outer (superiori) garment as Jewish men do; and that Jews shall not from henceforth have Christian servants, male or female, dwelling with them in any services either in their own houses or in other houses in the cities and places where the Jews dwell, but the Jews shall serve and minister to one another in all things, and this shall be enjoined everywhere upon Christians and Jews under grievous forfeiture. The king wills that all Christians who wish to redeem their pledges found amongst the goods of condemned Jews, shall prove such pledges to be their property by faithful witnesses of good fame and shall describe them by certain signs and indications, and such witnesses shall be believed in so far as they shall appear to be of greater or less fame. If by chance they are unable to prove by witnesses that the pledges are theirs because the witnesses are dead or absent or because the pledges were pawned secretly and without witnesses, then the oath of the owners of the pledges shall suffice, provided that they describe the pledges by certain signs and indications, as is aforesaid, and this shall in no wise be omitted by reason of the lapse of a year from the time of the pawnning. The king wills moreover that all who shall prove by trustworthy
1279. Membrane 6d—cont.

witnesses that they have paid their debts for their pledges, and that they have not received the pledges from the Jews for any certain cause to be shown by them before the said justices and Philip or by reason of the malice of the Jews, shall not be compelled to make renewed payment of the debts and the witnesses shall be believed according to their repute, other witnesses being added to them, if necessary, according to the discretion of the justices and Philip. Concerning books pledged at Oxford, the king wills that no judgment shall be given before All Saints next. The king also wills that public proclamation shall be made in cities, boroughs, market towns and elsewhere that no one shall receive the goods of Jews condemned or to be condemned, or shall conceal or hide any already received, but shall restore them to the king before St. Peter ad Vincula next, otherwise the king will punishe (graviter ca pien us) them as condeallers and hiders of the treasure of the realm. The justices and Philip are ordered to cause all the aforesaid things to be done and firmly observed. [Federis; Prynne, Records, iii. 238.]

The like to Bartholomew de Suthlegh, William de Brayboef, Adam le Botiller, and John le Fauconer. [Ibid.]

The like to John Bek, Alexander de Kirketon, Ranulph de Dacre, and Hugh de Kendale. [Ibid.]

Ranulph le Lokier and Edith his wife put in their places William de Evesham in the suit before the king between them and Hugh de Dunynton, Walter le Panmer, and Ralph Dawe concerning a trespass committed upon them by the said Hugh, Walter and Ralph.

Walter de Tany acknowledges that he owes to John Denys of Sandwich 14s. 14s. 0d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex.

Alice daughter of Adam de Excumbe (sic) came before the king, on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy her and her sister Isabella's land in Andreby, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before the justices of the Bench against Gilbert son of Adam de Oxcumbe (sic).

Adam le Monyr came before the king, on Sunday the octaves of Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy his land in Chark and Lee, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Robert le Pessonner of Portesmouth and Joan his wife.

Geoffrey Corbet and John de Kenilworth came before the king, on Sunday the octaves of Holy Trinity, and sought to replevy to Reginald son of Peter and Joan his wife their land in Chuton, which was taken into the king's hands for their default before him against John son of Robert de Punsound, concerning which John vouched them to warranty against the king.

Simon Brite came before the king, on Monday after SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and sought to replevy his land in Ermesworth, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Isabella de Ermesworth.

Memorandum, that William de Wynterse delivered to Master Thomas Bek, the king's treasurer, and to Sir John de Kirkby, archdeacon of Coventry, on Monday before St. Barnabas, 1279, the underwritten rolls of the time of Master Roger de Seyton:

Imprimis, the rolls of the juryes and assizes and of the crown in co. Kent of the said Roger's eyre at Canterbury, on the morrow of the close of Easter,
Membrane 6d—cont.

55 Henry III., to wit two rolls containing the common pleas and [the pleas] of the crown. Also a roll of juries and assizes and of the crown of the same eyre at Cyeestre, co. Sussex, in the octaves of Michaelmas, in the same year, containing the common pleas and [pleas] of the crown. Also a roll of the same eyre at Winchester, co. Southampton, on the morrow of St. Hilary, 56 Henry III., containing as before. Also a roll of the same eyre at Cambridge on the morrow of the close of Easter, 56 Henry III., containing as before. Also the roll of the same eyre at Gildeford on the morrow of Martinmas, 56 Henry III., containing as before. Also a roll of the same eyre at Chelmersford on the morrow of Michaelmas, 56 Henry III., containing as before. Also a roll of the eyre at Huntendon on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the same year, containing as before. Also a roll of the eyre of the same Roger at the Stone Cross, co. Middlesex, at the octaves of Martinmas, in the second and beginning of the third year of the king’s reign, containing as before. A roll of the same eyre at Bedford on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the fourth year, containing as before. Also a roll of G. de Preston of the same eyre at Bedford on the morrow of Martinmas, 57 Henry III., containing as before. Also a roll of the same eyre at the Tower of London on the morrow of the Purification, 4 Edward, containing as before. Also four rolls of the Bench for four terms, to wit Michaelmas term, 2 Edward and the beginning of the third year, the term of the octaves of St. Hilary and of Easter term and the term of the octaves of Holy Trinity, 3 Edward. Also four rolls of the Bench for Michaelmas term, 3 Edward and beginning of the fourth year, of the term of the octaves of St. Hilary and of Easter term and of the term of the octaves of Holy Trinity, 4 Edward. Also six rolls of the essoiners of the aforesaid four terms and years. Also all the writs and verdicts of the eyres aforesaid in ten sacks and bags. There are in number twenty-five rolls, besides the roll of G. de Preston of the commencement of his eyre at Bedford. Also he delivered to them the roll of Laurence de Brok of the prison of Neugate. And be it known that Thomas and John in the presence of William de Wynterse, clerk of the said Master Roger, delivered the aforesaid rolls, writs and verdicts as he received them to Walter de Wymburn, the king’s justice, to be kept for the king’s use. In witness whereof Thomas, John, Walter, and William have alternately affixed their seals to these deeds, made between them.

Membrane 5d.

Florence, late the wife of John de Coways, acknowledges that she owes to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Hertford.

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, puts in his place Adam le Messager and William de la Garderobe in the suits before the king between him and the king concerning the church of Forthingbrigg.

Memorandum, that Master Nicholas de Curtenay came into chancery, on Wednesday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, and acknowledged that he had received from the master and brethren of St. Anthony’s, London, 31 marks in which they were indebted to him.

June 25. Richard le Mareschal acknowledges that he owes to Henry de Stok 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey. To make this payment he found sureties, to wit Geoffrey de Bretingherst, Robert Manasser, Absalom de Hachesham, Walter le King, Simon de Wodecote, Stephen Knotte, John Bertelmeu, Richard Aleyyn, William Racold, Roger de Rumbergh, and Edmund de Cateford, who
Membrane 5d—cont.

1279.

constituted themselves principal debtors and granted that the money shall be levied, in Richard's default, of their lands and chattels in co. Surrey and Kent.

To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to summon John Bardulf and Jul[iana] his wife to be before the justices at the first assize to show cause why, since the abbot of Cresteyn ought to receive, after the tithing of all their corn of Berlinges to the church of Esend, the tenth sheaf of all the remainder of the corn, and the abbot and his predecessors have been always wont to receive such tenth sheaf in the time of William and Jul[iana] and of Jul[iana]'s ancestors, they do not now permit the abbot to receive it.

Walter Dru came before the king, on Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, and sought to replevy to William le Charetter the latter's land in Worcester, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Roger de Kudelynton and Agnes his wife. Order is given to the justices of the Bench.

Memorandum, that on Saturday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, Walter de Wynburn came into chancery, and there delivered the rolls of the pleas of the crown of co. Kent of the last eyre of Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, [ justices] last in eyre in that county, and also the rolls of assizes, juries and recognisances and of pleas of the crown of co. Sussex of the last eyre of the said justices, for the rolls to be sent to John de Reygate and his fellows, now justices in eyre in co. Surrey, to be returned by them hither immediately after the eyre. And the rolls were delivered to Philip de Perham to be carried to the said justices.

Milisenta, late the wife of Eudo la Zusch, acknowledges that she owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, 110 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by Master William Burnel, one of the executors of the bishop's will.

John, abbot of Citeaux, puts in his place brother Imbert, lay-brother (conversum) of his house, and John de Kayton in all pleas within the realm, so that they may, if it please the abbot, make other attorneys in his place before the king in chancery, for a period of three years.

Memorandum, that the abbot has letters patent concerning this to endure for one year.

Robert de Helpston acknowledges that he owes to Geoffrey de Helpston 14 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk and Northampton.

Robert le Tayllur of Malling acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhull 6 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. ——.

Matilda Walerand puts in her place Adam Marschal and Richard de Hopton in an action of morte d'ancestor before the king between John de Aldermanneston, demandant, and her, defendant, concerning four messuages and a hide of land.

To the sheriff of York. Whereas the king is given to understand that certain men of the sheriff's bailiwick proclaim that the king has inhibited any one from cutting their corn or mowing their meadows, and suggest many other sinister and unbecoming things concerning the king which had not been thought of by him and had not come from his mouth or conscience: the king orders the sheriff with a faithful knight of his bailiwick to cause
1279.

Membrane 5d—cont.

his whole bailiwick to be searched and enquired into cautiously and circumspectly as to who relate such things concerning the king, and to arrest all such without delay and to cause them to be kept safely until they shall find the sheriff their informants, and to cause them to be delivered when they have found their informants, and to cause the latter to be kept in prison until he have special order from the king for their delivery. The sheriff is enjoined to conduct himself so in executing this order that the king may not cause him or his bailiffs to be punished for his negligence. The like to all the sheriffs of England.

Memorandum, that the abbot of Fécamp has day before the king on the morrow of St. Laurence next concerning the liberty of Slonhre.

Enrolment of grant by Richard Fuke, lord of Monyton in Stradleyes, to Sir Walter de Hopton of his land at La Mere that descended to him by the death of Margaret Fuke, his mother, with all crops, corn, oats and meadows growing upon the land and with all other appurtenances, for 200 marks paid beforehand : to have and to hold with all appurtenances, heriots, villeinages, etc., with power to give, sell, bequeath or assign it, in illnesses or in health; doing therefor to the lords of the fee the accustomed services. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Chamdoce, Sir Henry de Solar', Sir Henry de Cleyhungré, Henry his son, Henry de Badeshawe, Richard de Cleyhungre.

Be it known that the said Richard Fouk granted to the said Sir Walter six plough-oxen found at La Mere, together with the plough and its appurtenances, of his special grace.

July 28th, Windsor.

Memorandum, that the said Richard came into chancery at Windsor, and acknowledged the premises.

The abbot of Flaxleye puts in his place brothers Alexander de Calthrop and Alexander de Took[esbury], monks of that house, in the suit before the king and his council by the adjournment of Roger de Clifford, justice of the Forest this side Trent, between the abbot and Richard Talebot concerning the common of pasture that Richard claims to have in the abbot's wood of Flaxleye, which is within the bounds of the king's forest of Donce, as appurtenant to Richard's free tenement in Longe Hope.

The abbot of St. Edward's place [Netley], who is going by the king's license to parts beyond sea, attorned before the king brothers William de Northleye and John de Roges in all pleas, with power to make other attorneys in the abbot's place until Michaelmas next, unless the abbot return in the meantime.

Enrolment of fine made in the king's court at Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, 7 Edward, before Thomas de Weyland, Walter de Helym, John de Lovetost, Roger de Leic[estria] and William de Brompton, the king's justices, and afterwards recorded in the king's court at Chichester in a month from Midsummer, in the same year, before John de Reig[ate], William de Norburgh, Geoffrey de Leukenor, Solomon de Roff[a] and Richard de Boyland, justices in eyre, between the king, demandant, and Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deforciant, concerning the manor of Boesham, Breche, Stokes, Stooton, Funtington, and Thornaye, with all other members and hamlets pertaining to the manor of Boesham, co. Sussex, and between the same concerning the manor of Weston, co. Hertford, concerning which a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, to wit that the earl acknowledged the manors to be the right of the king and rendered them to him in the same court. For this acknowledgment, etc., the king granted to the earl the aforesaid manors with all appurtenances, to have and to hold of the king
1279.

Membrane 6d—cont.

to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the king in default of such heirs quit of the other heirs of the earl.

Alice, daughter of Peter Snotte, came before the king, on Tuesday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy her land in Shireburn, which was taken into the king's hands for her default in the king's court against John Abbot.

The abbot of Citeaux came before the king, on Wednesday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, and sought to replevy the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Schardeburg, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against the prior of Bridlington.

Ela, countess of Warwick, puts in her place Ralph de Rempton and William de Acot in the suit before the king between Walter de Ludinton and her concerning a trespass committed upon Walter by her.

The said Ela puts the aforesaid Ralph and William in her place in the suit before the king between her, demandant, and John de Necton, tenant, of a plea of land.

The said Ela puts in her place the aforesaid Ralph and William in the suit before the king between her and Geoffrey, parson of the church of Stiveton, and others contained in the writ concerning a trespass committed upon her by them.

Membrane 4d.

Thomas Mustel, Richard de Halton, and Nicholas de Westrington put in their place Walter de Houton or Thomas de Scamelesby in the suit before the king between them and Alan le Jovene and Alice his wife concerning a trespass.

Ralph de Fancumberge came before the king, on Monday the eve of the Assumption, and sought to replevy his land in Brixton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against John de Grey.

Thomas son of Geoffrey de Witheoney came before the king, on Wednesday after the Assumption, and sought to replevy his land in Northampton, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Felicia, late the wife of Henry Petyn.

Aug. 16.
Geddington.

Alice, late the wife of John de Hulecote, acknowledges that she owes to Laurence de Preston, knight, 80 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in cos. Berks and Warwick. To do this she found as surety Nicholas Sifrewast and Peter de Mounz, who constituted themselves principal debtors and made the like acknowledgment.

The said Alice acknowledges that she owes to Stephen de Cornhull 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Berks.

Aug. 20.
Rockingham.

Thomas son of Richard de Nor[an][ija]ona acknowledges that he owes to John son of John de Geyton 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

Aug. 21.
Oakham.

To the constable of the Tower of London. Order, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to inhibit on the king's behalf Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, from molesting Aaron son of Vyve, a Jew of the said Edmund, by vouching him to the capitula of the Jewry or by promulgating any sums of money upon him until the next parliament. The constable is ordered not to molest Aaron in his person or things by
reason of any accusation to be made against him by Master Elias or others, as Edmund has mainperned to have Aaron before the king in the same parliament to stand to right in all things that the king or others will propound against him.

Simon de Chiletam came before the king, on Saturday before the feast of St. Bartholomew, and sought to replevy to John de Gloucestria, the elder, and John his brother their land, which was taken into the king's hands for their default against William son of Simon.

Aug. 26. Henry son of Herbert, who is going to parts beyond sea, attorns before the king Robert son of Herbert and William de Benetlegh in all pleas. And the king granted to him that Robert and William might make other attorneys in Henry's place in the king's court until Midsummer next, until Henry return to England in the meantime.

Mabel de Grenham puts in her place Peter de Grenham and Ralph de Billefeld in the suit before the king between her and Master Anthony de Sauthorp, Master Roger de Cava and Master Jordan de Lincoln[is] of a plea that they assembled contrary to the king's inhibition.

The said Jordan and Anthony put in their place Thomas de Retford and William de Torp in the aforesaid plea.

Alice, late the wife of William son of Geoffrey son of Warin de Tybinton, puts in her place Simon son of Miles de Melton or Robert de Shebemhale in the plea before the king between her and William de Hondescro, William son of Sarah de Albeby and Richard le Wodeword of Breredon concerning a trespass committed upon her by them.

Memorandum, that whereas it was lately agreed between William de Huntingfeud and John de Engayne concerning a marriage between Roger, eldest son and heir of William, and Joyce (Joosai), eldest daughter of John, by an agreement [set out in full] made in the octave of Holy Trinity, 5 Edward, whereby it is agreed that William shall give (exhibebit) to Joyce in dower 40l. yearly of land in his manor of Suthorp and that John shall give to Roger in free marriage with Joyce 20l. yearly of land in the manor of Wyvelisthorn, making up elsewhere what may be lacking of that value in the said manor, and John shall give to William for this marriage 300 marks. As the said 20l. yearly of land that John shall give are of the inheritance of Lady Joan Engayne, his wife, it is provided that the gift shall be affirmed by fine in the king's court, and John and Joan shall make jointly a charter of feoffment, so that the fine may be levied upon this charter. For greater security John shall make to Roger and Joyce a charter of feoffment, warranty and defence with the articles that ought to be contained and expressed of right and by modern use in a charter, so that so soon as the fine made by the aforesaid common charter shall be acknowledged and chirographed, the latter charter of feoffment, warranty and defence shall be restored to John. For the observance of these covenants William, John and Joan gave their faith to one another by their hands (manuustim). Witnesses: Sir Seyer de Huntingfeud, Sir John Russel, Sir Henry de Bernham, Sir Roger de Huntingfeud, knights; Nicholas de Sumereham, John de Athout, John de Huntingfeud, William de Estokes, William de Pherpo. And whereas a dispute afterwards arose between William and John concerning the value of the manors aforesaid because William said that the manor of Wyvelisthorn was not worth 20l. yearly by an extent to be made and John said that the manor of Suthorp was similarly not worth 40l. yearly; the dispute is at length settled in this manner: William and John have granted that the said manors shall be extended, so that if the
manor of Suthorp be worth 40l. yearly it shall remain to Roger and Joyce in form aforesaid, and if it exceed that value, the surplus shall remain to William, and if the manor is not worth 40l., William shall make up what is lacking to Roger and Joyce from his other lands nearest to the said manor, and the like agreement is made, mutatis mutandis, regarding the manor of Wyvelisthorne. William shall retain Roger and Joyce with him as of his household and shall maintain them honorably, and when he shall be unwilling to retain them thus, he shall assign to them 30l. yearly of the aforesaid 40l. yearly of land.

Memorandum, that William and John came into chancery at Nottingham, on 28 August, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of grant by Thomas de Remeston to William Trumwyne and Allisia his wife and to William's heirs of all his lands and rents that he had in the town of Wisow of the gift of John de Sneyton, with all the villeins and their chattels and with the site of a windmill in the same town: to have and to hold of Thomas as freely and wholly as is contained in a charter of foeminent that William de Stafford and Alda his wife made to the late Walter de Sneyton, grandfather of the said John, of all the said lands with 24s. of yearly rent from four bovates of land that the heirs or assigns of Roger de Loveto held of John: rendering therefor to Thomas 1d. at Easter yearly and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses: Sir Peter Pycot of Radclyve, Thomas de Meynil, Stephen de Nevill of Wymundewold, knights; John de Jorz, Geoffrey son of Stephen de Wymundewold, Robert de Warwik, Robert de Hull, Philip Baudry, Stephen Baudry.

Memorandum, that Thomas came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

Aug. 28.
Nottingham.

To the sheriff of Derby. Order to take with him twelve knights of that county and to go in person to the land of William de Meynil in Yvelegh and the land of Robert Accover in Snelliston, and to cause perambulation to be made by the knights between the said lands, so that the perambulation shall be made by certain metes and hedges, as William and Robert have put themselves upon the perambulation before the king. The sheriff is ordered to certify the justices at the first assizes under his seal and the seals of the knights as to the metes and hedges whereby the perambulation have been made.

Sept. 8.
Nottingham.

Gervase de Wilsford puts in his place John Putrel or William Big in the suit before the king against the men of Gerard de Rodes concerning the manor of Langare because Gervase exacts from them other customs and services than they ought to do and have been wont to do.

John de Capella puts in his place Reginald de Bulmere against John Minot of a plea that John shall render him two charters that he owes to him and unjustly detains.

Matilda Attebriggesende de Nottingham puts in her place John Pouterel in the suit before the king between her and Peter Humfridi and William Leffe, late bailiffs of Leicester, in a plea that Peter and William by their own authority caused Roger Crok, who was arrested by them for certain trespasses committed upon Matilda, to be delivered without amends being made to her for the trespass.

Master Roger de Cave puts in his place William de Brumpton or Thomas de Cave in the suit before the king between the king and him of a plea that Roger rejected a royal writ of prohibition delivered to him by Mabel, late the wife of Roger de Crenham, and wickedly trampled upon it.
1279.

Membrane 4—Schedule.

Price of the houses 10 marks; of the garden 4s. Item 30 acres of fallow land second-ploughed (rerubinat’), price 12d. an acre. Item 58 acres of land, price of an acre 6d. Item an acre of meadow, price 13d. Item 14d. of yearly rent. Item from the land of Moses (Moxes) in Benteleg 3s. Item 24 quarters of mixed corn, price 4s. a quarter. Item 50 (?) quarters of oats, price 9d. a quarter. Item two quarters of peas and beans, price 3s. a quarter. Item three sots (stotti), price 6s. 8d. each. Item a cow, price 6s. 8d. Item a calf, price 12d. Item 8 swine, price 12d. each. Item six young pigs (porcelli), price 6d. each. Item ten sheep, price 8d. each. Item four lambs, price 4d. each. Item a leaden vessel fixed in the ground (unum plumbum in terra), price 12d.

Membrane 3d.

John de Hille came before the king, on Tuesday after the Nativity, and sought to reply to Walter de Verney the latter’s land in Pykes[e], which was taken into the king’s hands for Walter’s default [against] Jul[a]n Bibele.

Adam de Kreting acknowledges that he owes to John de Reda, clerk, 12 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Sept. 20. John de Weston acknowledges that he owes to William de Hertefeucodile Westminster, 7 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Somerset and Wilts.

Nigel de Melton came before the king, on Thursday the feast of St. Matthew, and sought to reply to himself the land of the master of St. Lazarus, Burton, which was taken into the king’s hands for the master’s default before the king against Simon son of Guy de Thorwyngham.

Walter le Povere acknowledges that he owes to Bogo de Clare 80l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Guy de Rupe Cauardi and Sibyl his wife put in their places Alan de Lek and John Hert in the suit before the king between the king, demandant, and Guy and Sibyl and Reginald son of Peter and Joan his wife, John de Bello Campo and Cicely his wife, Fucaudus de Archiaco and Mabel his wife, deforciant, concerning the manor of Cheuron.

Henry de Hachesham acknowledges that he owes to William, archbishop of Rages (Ragen’), 12l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands in co. Surrey and in London.

Hugh son of Richard Miles came before the king, on Friday the morrow of St. Matthew, and sought to reply to William Miles, John de Hull, and Adam Whelwyghte their land in Wuringbrig, which was taken into the king’s hands for their default in the king’s court against the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Memorandum, that Robert son of John de Cawode rendered in chancery to David son of John de Cawode a third of the manor of Cawode and a bovate of land in Kelk, which Hugh atte Mar’ holds, as the right of David. And Robert acknowledged five bovates of land in Kelk to be David’s right, together with the service of a molety of a carucate of land in Gemeling. For this acknowledgment David granted to Robert and the heirs of his body the said five bovates in Kelk, together with a molety of a carucate of
1279. Membrane 3d—cont.

Land in Gemeling, the five bovates to revert to David in default of heirs. Moreover David granted to Robert a toft and a bovate of land in Cawode that William atte Hezelwode holds, together with six acres of meadow in the same town, to hold for Robert's life. If the said bovate do not contain 24 acres, David shall be bound to make up that quantity elsewhere in the same town. David has also remitted to Robert nine bovates of land and a third of a bovate in Audeburg, a messuage and an acre of land in Heselington and Fulford, saving to David the services due therefor, according to the tenor of the charters that Robert has of John de Cawode, Robert's father. If Robert die seised in his demesne as of fee of the said land in Audeburg and of the messuage and land in Heselington and Fulford, then the tenements shall revert to David.

Memorandum, that David and Robert came into chancery at Westminster, on 23 September, and acknowledged the premises.

William de Bretines acknowledges that he owes to William de Bosco, 25l. 10s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Sept. 24. Nicholas de Kanecourt acknowledges that he owes to Bogo de Clare 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Kent and Surrey.

John le Brazur came before the king, on Sunday before Michaelmas, and sought to reprieve his land, which was taken into the king's hands for his default before the king against Alice, late the wife of William Gille.

Robert de Berley acknowledges that he owes to John de Kirkeby 10l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. York.

Enrolment of agreement between Sir J. de Kirkeby and Sir Robert de Berley, lord of Berley, co. York, witnessing that whereas Sir John holds the homage and service of Robert and his heirs of all the lands that he and his ancestors held at any time of the heirs and inheritance of Asseby by knight service and by other services therefor due, according to what is contained in the charter of Sir William Bagod made to John, the said Robert came into court and did homage to John for the lands aforesaid, and acknowledged that he and his heirs shall henceforth hold the land of John and his heirs. John and his heirs are bound to warrant the land to Robert and his heirs by the services that Robert's ancestors were wont to do to the lands of Asseby. Dated at London, on Sunday before Michaelmas, 7 Edward.

Memorandum, that Robert came into chancery and acknowledged the premises, and granted that he and his heirs shall be intendent to John and his heirs for homage and a rent of 10s. and the other services due from the said lands and tenements, and he also granted that a fine shall be levied between them.

Patrick de Cadurcis came into chancery and acknowledged, for Robert de Muscegros, that he owes to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Memorandum, that Robert made this recognisance to the queen in the fourth year of the reign, which is quashed by reason of the preceding recognizance.

Joan de Huntingfeld puts in her place Richard le Clerk of Pettrestr and Ralph de Weston in the suit before the king between Margery de Ansey and Baldric de Litlington, Thomas son of Henry, Walter Bailli, Thomas
Membrane 3d—cont.

Stalan and her concerning the unjust taking of Margery’s cattle, and the driving of the same from county to county to places unknown.

Oct. 12. Westminster

The prior of St. Andrew’s, Northampton, came into chancery and acknowledged that he owes to Walter de Kancia, clerk, 60 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of the lands and chattels of the priory.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to take with him twelve knights of that county and to go to the abbot of Shireburn’s land in Haleghestok and Henry le Botiler’s land in Hardinton, and to cause a perambulation to be made by oath of the knights between the said lands, so that the perambulation shall be made by certain metes and hedges, as the abbot and Henry have placed themselves before the king upon the perambulation, and to certify the justices at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary under the sheriff’s seal and the seals of four of the knights by what metes and hedges the perambulation have been made.

Agnes, late the wife of John de Horn’, attorns before the king, Peter le Pleytur to receive 10 marks in her name from the king’s bailiffs of Wynchelsea, to wit of the 20l. that the king granted to her for the maintenance of her children because her husband was slain in the king’s service in the army of Wales.

Thomas de Sechevill came before the king, on Saturday after St. Edward, and sought to replevy his land of Themerton, which was taken into the king’s hands for her default before the king against William de Gorges.

Robert de Cokesfeld acknowledges that he owes to William Aundrew 32 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Simon de Ellesworth acknowledges that he owes to Michael de Norh[an][t(on)] 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northampton.

John de Mancestre acknowledges that he owes to William Aundrew 16 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his land and chattels.

Alexander, king of Scotland, attorns before the king Adam de Charleton and Warin de Fannes in all pleas in England for two years from Midsummer last.

Memorandum, that William de Wymburn came into chancery, on Thursday after the quainzine of Michaelmas, and delivered to William de Gislingham a roll containing the pleas of the crown and of assizes and juries of the last eyre of Master Roger de Seton in co. Surrey, the said roll to be delivered to Sir John de Reygate and his fellows now in eyre at Gildeford, to be returned into chancery after the completion of the eyre.

Michael de Norhamptona came before the king, on Sunday after the Translation of St. Edward, and sought to replevy his land in Everdon, which was taken into the king’s hands for his default before the king against Hugh le Botiler.

The prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 10 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Oct. 18. Westminster

To the sheriff of Dorset. Writ of summons of an eyre to be held at Shyreburn in the octaves of St. Hilary before John de Reygate and William de Norburg and others.
1279.

Membrane 3d—Schedule.

Enrolment of grant by Stephen de Streyt in Bamberg to the king of seven acres and a rood of land in Werklofpát, for 71. 18s. 10d. paid to him beforehand. Witnesses: Sir Henry de Dichend, Sir William de Ulceestre, knights; William de la Barre, Alexander de Bradsford, Henry de Molesfen, Stephen le Marescal of Bamburg, William le Coroner of the same. Dated at Bamberg, on Thursday after the feast of St. James, 7 Edward.

Enrolment of grant by William de Friskeunad to the king of 5½ bovates of land in Whetel[e]ye, with William’s men holding the same and all their issue and all their chattels, to wit Adam Askel, who holds a quarter of a bovate of land, William Asecloc, who holds a bovate, Simon Bele half a bovate, Walter Hardnet half a bovate, Roger Als a quarter of a bovate, Hugh Als a quarter of a bovate, Simon son of Ralph half a bovate, Roger son of Adam a quarter of a bovate, Elias the carpenter a quarter of a bovate, Alice son of Nigel a third of a bovate, Isabella daughter of Nigel a third of a bovate, Alice son of Geoffrey Milet half a bovate; rendering therefor to William a rose-flower at Whetel[e]ye yearly by the hands of the keeper of the manor of Whetel[e]ye. Witnesses: Sir Gerard de Hedon, Sir Thomas de Hayton, Sir Robert Morteyn, Sir Roger de Beltoft, knights; Thomas de Lanom in Hayton, Alexander Noreys in Claworth, John le Veuter in Weillom, Robert de Camera, Walter Oliver of Stratton. Dated on Saturday after Holy Trinity, 7 Edward.

Memorandum, that the charters aforesaid were delivered to Sir Thomas de Normanvill, the king’s steward, to be delivered at the exchequer into the treasury.

Llewelyn son of Griffin of Brumfeld acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells 11 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Enrolment of agreement made on Saturday after St. Luke, 7 Edward, between Master Geoffrey de Haspale and the abbot of St. Osyth the Virgin and the convent of the same, whereby Geoffrey grants and quit-claims to them all his lands in the town of Denham and Brent Ilkegh (Illegh Combusta), co. Suffolk, which lands Geoffrey held of the abbot and convent for the term of ten years and for his life if he lived longer than that time. For this grant the abbot and convent have granted that they will render to Geoffrey yearly for his life 40l. In case he die within the term of nine years, they will pay the said sum yearly for nine years to his executors. In case of default, they submit themselves to the power and coercion of any judge, civil or ecclesiastical, whom Geoffrey shall choose. It is agreed if they fail to make payment at any of the terms, that the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk may distrain them, and that the abbot and convent shall acknowledge this agreement before the barons of the exchequer and also in the rolls of chancery and shall cause it to be enrolled at their cost. They renounce all exceptions, privileges and indulgences, statute, or remedy of the law that might avail to injure Geoffrey or his proctor in this matter.

Memorandum, that Geoffrey came into chancery and acknowledged the premises, and that the abbot did the like and granted, for himself and the convent and their successors, that he would pay the money to Geoffrey at the terms agreed upon, and that it shall be levied in default, etc.

Bartholomew de Castello acknowledges that he owes to Hugh Burnel 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Cancelled on payment.
Membrane 3d—Schedule—cont.

1279.

Richard de Stretton acknowledges that he owes to John de Bruges 40s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

John de Falsham acknowledges that he owes to Adam de Cretig 25 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Ralph son of Fulk acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Huntingfeld 34s. 8d.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Philip de Albiniaco, who is going by the king’s licence to parts beyond sea, appears before the king William de Hoga in all pleas. And the king granted that William may make attorneys until Midsummer next, unless [Philip] return in the meantime.

John de Baskervill acknowledges that he owes to Nutus de Florencia 12½ marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

To the sheriff of York. Order to cause proclamation to be made in the county [court] of York and in the city of York that Jews may not freely traffic in lawful goods and merchandises with Christians and Jews, and may buy victuals and other necessaries and may live (conversare) amongst the Christians, as they were wont to do in times past, and to inhibit any one from laying violent hands upon them or from inflicting them otherwise contrary to the king’s peace.

Walter Traill, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Peter de Huntingfeld 54 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Bedford.

Norman Darcy acknowledges that he owes to Master William de Luda 31£; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.

Warin de Hereford, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de la Chambre 42 marks; to be levied, in default, of his lands and chattels.

Membrane 3d—Schedule dorso.

Arnulf, prior of Rumilly (Remiliaca), who is going to parts beyond sea by the king’s licence, appears before the king Roger de Wilton and Henry de Norwyo, clerks, in all pleas in England. And the king, at the prior’s instance, has granted that Roger and Henry may make attorneys for three years following, unless the prior return to England in the meantime.

Enrolment of agreement made at Westminster, on 25 October, 7 Edward, between the Lady Eleanor, queen of England, the king’s consort, and brother Arnulf de Brueris, prior of Rumilly (Remiliaca), and the monks of that place, whereby the prior and monks demise to her 20l. yearly of rent at Fobbing and Shenefeld, which Sir Robert de Canvill, knight, is bound to pay to the prior and monks, and which they were wont to receive from his ancestors. They also demise to her the advowsons of the churches of Langeboro, High Angus, Stanford, Little Lufar, Trienghesh, with all appurtenances. As the said rent has been for some time unjustly retained by Sir Robert (a dicto domino Roberto . . . rent . . . retento), and the advowsons of the churches alienated so that they have gone to the hands of divers persons by reason of the simplicity and patience of the prior and monks, it is agreed that the queen shall at the prosecution of
1279. the prior and monks and their attorneys recover the rent from Robert and the aforesaid advowsons in whose hands soever they may be, to the best of her power at her own costs and expenses, and when the prior and monks have acquired the rent and advowsons with the queen’s help, they shall eneoff her thereof and place her in possession or full seisin thereof, and shall otherwise provide for her security as may be best provided by her council. The queen shall then give them 200 marks sterling for the rent aforesaid and 50 marks when the advowsons shall be acquired. It is also agreed that the queen shall have a moiety of all arrears that can be recovered and of all expenses adjudged to the prior and monks for their damages. The queen shall not make agreement or remission for part of the arrears or damages without the special consent of the prior and monks. If part only of the rent and advowsons be acquired, the queen shall give to the prior and monks a proportionate amount of the sums specified above. The pensions that the prior and monks were wont to receive in times past from the churches, to wit 16s. from the church of Langeho, 50s. from the church of High Angre, 50s. from the church of Stanford, 16s. from the church of Little Laufer, and 100s. from the church of Triengham, shall revert to the prior and monks. The queen promises to help them to recover the pensions and to perpetuate them for their use. For further security of this grant of the rent and advowsons to the queen, the prior and monks shall faithfully procure the confirmation of the abbot of Cluny, and they renounce all privileges, remedies of law, etc., that might hinder the effect of this agreement.

Oct. 28. Memorandum, that the prior and monks came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of agreement, made on 20 October, 7 Edward, between Queen Eleanor and Sir Thomas de Pyn and Hawysia his wife, whereby Thomas and Hawysia demise to the queen the manor of Dulverton, co. Somerset, with the hundred, wardships, and all other appurtenances. It is agreed that Thomas shall cause his wife to come to the king’s court to make acknowledgment of this grant, and that he and she shall cause a fine (cirrographum) to be levied in the king’s court, and that they shall cause the queen to have quit-claims of all who claim to have any right in the manor and its appurtenances, except those things concerning which they are impleaded in the king’s court, which things they shall restore and quit-claim to the queen as soon as they have established their right (disracionare). It is agreed that the queen shall give council and aid to defend the pleas that concern the manor. When all these things have been completed, the queen shall grant to Thomas and Hawysia for life in a suitable place the value of the said manor in all issues by a reasonable extent.

Memorandum, that Thomas and Hawysia came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.

John Hasteng acknowledges that he owes to Bogo de Clare 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick. To do this he found [as surety] Robert Hasteng, his father, who made like recognisance.

Walter de Huntercumbe acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornellhull 5l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Cambridge.

Walter de la Lynd acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornellhull 9l. 12s. Od.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Lincoln.
Membrane 3d—Schedule dorso—cont.

Enrolment of grant by William Bagot to the Lady Eleanor, queen of England, the king's consort, of the advowson of the priory of Catteby, Dated at Westminster, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 7 Edward.

Memorandum, that William came into chancery and acknowledged the premises.


Memorandum, that Master William came into chancery and acknowledged the premises. He afterwards came and likewise acknowledged everything contained in another charter, which is written below.

Enrolment of charter to like effect with same witnesses, differing only in having 'to have and to hold of the chief lords of that fee' and consequent changes instead 'to have and to hold of me and my heirs.'

Hugh Burnel came into chancery and acknowledged that he owed to Master William Pikerel 50 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Salop.

The prior of Kenilleworth acknowledges, for himself and his house, that he owes to Stephen de Edeworth, knight, 36l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Warwick.

Cancelled on payment.

Walter de Huntercumb acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Tayllur, citizen of London, 36l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Northumberland.

Walter de Huntercumb and Hugh de Eure mainperned for John de Balliolo to satisfy the king for any trespass that he may have committed in doing homage to the bishop of Durham for Barnard Castle (Castrum Bernardi) if it be found that the homage ought to pertain to the king.

Thomas de Stapelton acknowledges that he owes to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, 20l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Thomas Paynel acknowledges that he owes to Robert Tibi 40 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Southampton.

Robert Aguyllun acknowledges that he owes to the prior of the New Hospital without Bishopsgate, London, and to the brethren of the same, 27 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Surrey and Sussex.

Robert de Valoignes acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello 115 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Joan, late the wife of Humphrey de Boun, the younger, acknowledges that she owes to William Harding, the king's baker, 16l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of her lands and chattels in co. Huntingdon.
Roger de Leukener acknowledges that he owes to Laurence de Sancto Mauro 140 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Sussex.

Alan Plukenet acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cornhall 20 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Somerset.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 2d.

Enrolment of bond of Simon, son and heir of Ralph de Trop, to W. de Brewose, bishop of Llandaff, for payment of 100 marks at the end of four years in the cathedral church of Llandaff, because the bishop has with his own money liberated Simon's inheritance from the debts wherewith it had been charged by Ralph. Sealed with the seal of R. bishop of Bath and Wells as well as by Simon. Dated at London, 15 kal. Nov. 1279. [Prynne, Records, ill. 238.]

Memorandum, that Simon came into chancery, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of grant by Robert de Everingham, son of Sir Adam de Everingham, to Sir Walter de Helyun and Alice his wife, for their service and for 300 marks, of all his land in La Hide and Wodemanton, co. Hereford, with all appurtenances and with the reversion of the lands held for terms of life or years: to hold to them and the heirs of Walter; rendering therefor to Robert 1d. yearly and doing the services due to the chief lords. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir John de Lovetot, Sir Nicholas de Stapelton, Sir Walter de Hopton, the king's justices; Sir Alan de Plokenet, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Robert de Chaundos, Sir Henry de Bornhull, Sir Roger le Rus, Sir Giles de Berk[e]ye, Sir Henry de Hereford, knights; Philip de Stapelton, Richard de Bis[e]ye.

Memorandum, that Robert came into chancery, on Sunday after St. Luke, and acknowledged the premises and rendered seisin to Walter and Alice, who have a writ to the sheriff of Hereford to cause them to have seisin of the said lands.

Robert de Everingham, son of Adam de Everingham, acknowledges that he owes to Walter de Helyun 200 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Hereford.

Oct. 22.

Westminster.

Walter de Helyun came into chancery, on Monday after St. Luke, and granted and acknowledged that if Robert de Everingham, by himself or his attorney, and Alice his wife, in her own person, come before the justices in eyre in co. York in the quinquain of Martinmas or within the fourth day following and recognise and grant that all the lands that they have in La Hide and Wodemanton are the right of Walter and his wife, so that a fine may be levied between them, then Robert shall be quit of the aforesaid 200 marks and Walter shall be bound to satisfy Robert for 100 marks, to be counted and allowed in the sum of 300 marks in which Walter was bound for the lands aforesaid, and also that he shall so do that Philip de Stapelton shall remit to Robert the whole agreement made between them concerning the lands that he had in Eglynton.

John de Columbers, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Robert son of Fayn 28 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.
Membrane 2d—cont.

John de Camise, knight, acknowledges that he owes to William de Felton 26 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Sussex and Essex.

John Malveisin acknowledges that he owes to John de Rede, clerk, 24 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Hamo Hauteyn, Robert de Ludham, Robert de Valoyne, Henry de Wyntoun[i], and Adam de Cretse acknowledge that they owe to Bartholomew de Castello 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Memorandum, that Robert de Valoyne, the younger, came into chancery and acknowledged that he owed to Bartholomew for the same Adam and the others 50l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk. And thus Adam owes only 50l.

Adam de Cretse acknowledges that he owes to Hamo Hauteyn, Robert de Ludham, Robert de Valoyne, and Henry de Wyntoun[i] 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

Memorandum, that Richard de Valoyne, the younger, acknowledges, for the said Adam, that he owes to the said Hamo, Robert, Robert and Henry 50l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Suffolk.

Vacated, above because.

Margaret de Boe, daughter and co-heiress of Peter de Brus, puts in her place John Bek and Robert Horn to demand and receive before the king her purperty of Peter’s fees.

Enrolment of grant by Nicholas de Wanton, son of Sir Alan de Wanton, to Sir Philip Burnell, knight, of all his land in Newton Reynny, co. Cumberland, with all the land that Makine, late the wife of Sir William de Reynny, holds in dower of the same land; rendering therefor a clove gillyflower (clarum garofili) at Christmas and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses: Sir William son of Thomas, baron of Greystoke; Thomas Weyland, John Lovetot, William de Stapelton, John de Kirketot,* knights; John de Kyrkeby, William de Hamelton, Malcolm de Harlee, Ralph Sprengehose.

Memorandum, that Nicholas came into chancery, on Friday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of release by the aforesaid Nicholas to Sir Philip Burnell, knight, of his right in the premises. Witnesses as in preceding, omitting last four. Dated at Westminster, on Thursday before All Saints, 7 Edward.

Memorandum, that Nicholas came into chancery, on the aforesaid day, and acknowledged the premises.

Enrolment of deed of the aforesaid Nicholas promising to come into the Bench at Westminster before Easter, 8 Edward, at the will and summons of the aforesaid Sir Philip to levy a fine concerning the land specified in the preceding deeds, under pain of 100l. to be paid to Philip within a month of the summons, payment whereof he charges upon his goods and chattels. Dated at Westminster, on Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 7 Edward.

* Written Cryketot in the next enrolment.
CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS.

Membrane 2d—cont.

1279.

Memorandum, that Nicholas came into chancery, on Friday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, and acknowledged the premises, and acknowledged that, if he failed in the premises, he owed Philip 100l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels.

John le Marchal, knight, acknowledges that he owes to Bartholomew de Castello, cleric, 250 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels. To do this he found [as surties] Adam de Creting, Warin de Hereford, Thomas de Swanetou, and Thomas Bardulf of Spikenor, who constituted themselves principal debtors and granted that the aforesaid sum shall be levied of their lands and chattels.

Henry Trone came before the king, on Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, and sought to replevy Henry de Grey the latter's land in Saxby, which was taken into the king's hands for his default in the king's court against Master Robert le Surrigien.

Membrane 1d.

Nov. 9. The under-written have quittance of the common summons [of the eyre] in co. Dorset:

Milisenta, late the wife of Eudo la Zusch.

Agatha de Mortuo Mari.*

------

Laurence de Sancto Michaelis acknowledges that he owes to William de Hamelton 12l.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Essex and Kent.

William de Leyburn acknowledges that he owes to Nutus de Florencia, merchant, 120 marks; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in co. Kent.

Memorandum, that J. archbishop of Canterbury came before the king and his council, in the king's parliament of Michaelmas, at Westminster and confessed and granted that of the statutes, provisions and declarations of those things that were promulgated by him at Rading, in August, in this same year, amongst certain sentences of excommunication that he promulgated, there shall in the first place be deleted and regarded as non-pronounced the clause in the first sentence of excommunication that makes mention of those seeing out royal letters to hinder process in cases that by the holy canons, etc.; and, in the second place, that the king's ministers shall not be excommunicated although they do not obey the king's order by not taking excommunicated persons; and, in the third place, concerning those who invade the manors of clerks that there the penalty imposed by the king shall suffice; and, in the fourth place, that he shall not interdict the selling of victuals to the archbishop of York or to others coming to the king; and, in the fifth place, Magna Charta shall be removed from the doors of churches. He also confessed and granted that no prejudice shall arise in the future to the king or his heirs or his realm of England by reason of any other articles in the council of Rading. [Prynne, Records, iii. 236; Ryley, Placita, p. 442.]

Nov. 11. To the sheriff of Southampton. Writ of summons for an eyre for pleas of the Forest to be holden before Roger de Clifford, Geoffrey de Pecheford, and William de Hamelton at Winchester on the morrow of St. Hilary next.

* Space has been left in the roll for the insertion of other names.
1279.

Membrane 1d—cont.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester for an eyre before Roger de Clifford, Nicholas de Romey, and John son of Nigel in a month from St. Hilary.

Nov. 15. The under-written have quittance of the common summons for the pleas of the Forest in co. Southampton:

William de Valencia.

The under-written have quittance of the common summons for pleas of the Forest in co. Worcester:

William de Valencia.

Nov. 15. To the justices of the Bench. Order to cause the statute of mortmain (statutum virorum religiosorum), the 'form' of which is here set out, to be read before them and to be observed and held firmly hereafter. [Statutes of the Realm, i. 51; Prynne, Records, iii. 236; Byley, Placita, 441.]

Memorandum, that this statute is enrolled in the Patent rolls of this year.

Enrolment of release by William de Leyburn, knight, to the king of the forestry and bailiwick of the forest of Ingelwode, which Roger de Leyburn, William's father, had of the late king's gift. Dated at London, on Tuesday the morrow of St. Edmund, 1279.

Memorandum, that this deed was delivered to brother Joseph de Chancy, the treasurer, at Westminster, on 15 November, to be kept in the treasury.

Robert de Insula acknowledges that he owes to John de Rocheford 36s.; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in cos. Cambridge and Suffolk.

Enrolment of the form of the 'novum breve de etate probanda,' with note that an attainit to convict the twelve knights and others shall be made by the king's grace and not without his special warrant.

* Space has been left in the roll for the insertion of other names.
GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Aaron, a Jew of York, 545.

Abdul, Abraham son of, a Jew, 154.

Abdul, Cok's son of, 157, 458.

Abigail, Elias son of, 161.

Abigail, a Jew of London, 261.

Abigail, di Eboraco, 161.

Abigail, Rose wife of Elias son of, 161.

Abigail, Manasseh son of, a Jew of London, 170, 195, 221, 487.

Abigail, Moses son of, a Jew, 320.

Abigail, son of Abraham, a Jew, 545.

Abigail, son of Benedict, a Jew, 390.

Abigail, son of Leo, and Boias his wife, 390.


See also Aaron.

Abbehal, Ralph de, 356.

Abbedon, See Abingdon.

Abbeoft, Thomas son of William de, 12.

Abbeville, Ponchone [Somme], 32.

Abbeville, mayor and évêque of, 32.

Abbeville, port of, 82.

Abbeville, abbey. See Abingdon.

Abbot, Alice wife of William, 507.

Abbot, John, 85, 570.

Abbot, Henry son of Richard de, 357.

Abbots Ann. See Ann.

Abdon, Peter de, Master of Walter de Merton's House of Scholars (Merton College, Oxford), 117.

Abdon, William de, 91.

Abdon, Averes, Averesway, abbey. See Conway.

Abderford, co. York, 489.


Abergaveny, Bergevenny [co. Monmouth], 114, 115, 223, 401.

Abergaveny, bailiff of. See Bray, Henry de.

Abergaveny, castle [co. Monmouth], 36, 58, 71, 114.

Abergaveny, and honour of, 591.

Abergaveny, keeper of, 71.

Abergaveny, constable of, 291, 309; and see Bray, Henry de.

Abergaveny, honour of, 71.

Abergaveny, farm of, 292.

Abergaveny, park of, 309, 401.

Abercromby, Geoffrey de, 868.

Abingdon, Abendon, Abbindon, gaol, co. Berks, 19.

Abingdon, abbey, 117, 542, 558.

Abingdon, a, abbot of, 380.

Abingdon, letters close dated at, 365.

Abington, Abinton, co. Cambridge, 91, 98.

Abington, chapel of, 94.


Abington, Matilda wife of William de, 92.

Abinton, Abinton, co. Northants, 94.

Abinton, William de, tenant in chief, 98, 93.

Abington. See Abington.

Ab-Kettleby, Abketelby, co. Leicester, 106.

Abovencirche, Roger, 77.

Aboveston, Roger, 58.

Thomas, 62.

William, 927.

Abraham, Aaron son of, a Jew, 545.

Abraham, Benedect son of, a Jew of Worcester, 170.

Abraham, a Jew of Winchester, 199.

Abraham, de Wintonia, a Jew, 417.

Abraham, Crescens son of, de Ultonia, a Jew, 181.

Abraham, Jorninus son of, a Jew, 198.

Abraham, son of Aaron, a Jew, 154.

Abraham, son of Benedict the Jew, 296.

Abraham, son of Deulacres, a Jew of London, 517.

Abrestred, Howell, 599.

Abruyn castle, near Montgomery, 51.

Abyndon. See Abington.

Acastre, Hugh de, 355.

Acastre, Jocetus, 118.

Accorso. See Acurcins.

Acoore. See Acoore.

Acorious, Acorso, Francis (son of), 299, 296.

See also Bononia, Francis de, and Francis, Master.

Ace, Richard de, 415.

Accham, Martin de, 854.

Acchard, Sir Peter, 297.

Acchard, Robert, 508.

Achfeld wood, forest of Essex, 471.

Acle. See Oakley.

Acle, Great. See Oakley, Great.

Acle, Hugh de, 496.

Acle, John de, 117.

Acle, Ralph de, 105.

Acol, Acol, brother Roger de, of the order of the Temple, 53, 57.
Acon', Robert de, merchant, 533.
Acon, See also Acon.
Acor, William de, 570.
Acorere, Accorere, Robert de, 519, 550, 572.
Acor, Elinandus de, clerk, 194.
Acor, St. Thomas of, order of, 444.
Acor, John de, warden of the works of the Tower of London, 378.
Acor, Ranulf de, 251.
Acor, [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 210.
Acor, [co. Middlesex, 98.
Acor, [co. Stafford], 120.
Acor, Eustace de, 521.
Agor, Acton, Acton Picot [co. Stafford], 581.
Acton, Ralph son of Nicholas de, 150.
Acton, Ranulf de, 87.
Acton, Stephen de, 243.
Acor, Robert de, le Forester, 358.
Acor, Uhtred de, 358.
Acor, Walter de, 358.
Acor, Adam, lay brother of Ystrad Marchell, 404.
Acor, Adam son of, baron of the port of Sandwich, 456.
Acor, de Cramburn, 369.
Acor, Gilbert son of, de Oxscumbe, 566.
Acor, John son of, 188, 224.
Acor, de Burmenton, 20.
Acor, Peter son of, 78.
Acor, Ralph son of, 133.
Acor, Reginald son of, 58.
Acor, Richard son of, 134.
Acor, Robert son of, 80.
Acor, Robert son of, de Hirst, 372.
Acor, Roger son of, 576.
Acor, de Wyline, 157.
Acor, Thomas son of, 126.
Acor, William son of, 76, 132.
Acor, de Hameleton, 502.
Acor, de Leuesham, 13.
Acor, Addare, Addare [co. Limerick], 500.
Ado, castle, Ireland, 546.
Addare, See Addare.
Ade, John, 92.
Addeston, Gilbert de, 261.
Addingham [co. Cumberland], Gambleby, Gambleby in 196.
Ade, Thomas, 9.
Adenetus, buyer of the king's wardrobe, 155.
Ademscote, Edmundescote [parish of Tredington, co. Worcester], 67, 70.
Adrian, IV., Pope, 254.
Adrian, John, 44, 51, 128.
Adrian, See also Aldrian.
Adryan, Isabella, 324.
Adwiche, Adwyk [co. York], 10.
Acr, William de, 239.
Afford, Alice wife of William de, 35.
Afford, Roger de, 35.
Afford, Walter de, 35.
Afton, Afton, Richard de, 348.
Afton, Afton, John, 345.
Afton, Afton, Richard de, 496.
Afton, See also Afton.
Aghens, Richard son of, 466.
Aghes, Richard, 424.
Agenis, land of [Guyenne, Lot-et-Garonne], 186, 453.
Aiger, John, 397.
Agmudesham. See Amersham.
Agmudesham. See Agmudesham.
Agmudesham. See Amersham.
Agnes, Geoffrey son of, 134.
Agnes, Hugh son of, de Riston in Holderness, 84.
Agnes, John son of, 243.
Agnes, Robert son of, 273.
Agny. See Ayneus.
Agolytis, James, 265.
Aguillon, Aguillan, Aguilon, Aguylon, Aguilay, Aguillycon, Geoffrey, 493.
Aguillon, Robert, 25, 50, 109, 116, 120, 355, 579.
Aguillon, Robert, de, keeper of the honour of Arundel, 84, 85.
Ahton (Aston ?), 136.
Ailesbury. See Aylesbury.
Ainderby St. Peter, [co. York], Morton-upon-Swale in, 120.
Aisstoleham. See Asheldon.
Aisstoleham. See Asheldon.
Aisstoleham. See Asheldon.
Aicar, William le, a brother of Watton priory, 385.
Akeford, Philip de, 61.
Akeford. See Acoilt.
Akelound St. Helen. See Auckland St. Helen.
Aketon, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 374.
Alan, a monk of Chester abbey, 2.
Alan, Brian son of, 368.
Alan, Hugh son of, 260.
Alan, keeper of the Long forest, near Shrewsbury, 538.
Alan, Isabella, wife of John son of, tenant in chief, 68.
Alan, Isabella, wife of John son of, 82.
Alan, Isabella, wife of John son of, John son of, 35, 89.
Alan, John, 36, 50, 360, 425, 502.
Alan, lord of Arundel, 85.
Alan, lord of the forest of Arundel, 34, 265.
Alan, tenant in chief, 89.
Alan, John son of, lord of Arundel, 85, 89.
Alan, de Pocibroke, 64.
GENERAL INDEX.

Alan, Matilda, wife of John son of, 35.
.........., Richard son of John son of, 99.
.........., son of John, a minor in the
king's wardship, 68.
.........., Robert son of Henry, son of, 365.
.........., de Langesford, coroner for co.
Berks, 86.
.........., Thomas son of, de Evtinton, 291.
Alaporte, Roger, 164.
Alard, John, 16.
Albelby, William son of Sarah de, 271.
Albemarie (Aumale, Seine-Inferieure) abbey,
382, 465.
.........., abbot of, 195.
.........., honor of, co. Norfolk, 405.
.........., earl of. See Fortibus, William de,
Gros, William de.
.........., countess of. See Fortibus, Isabella de.
.........., earldom of, 511.
.........., earls of, 158.
Albemarie, John de, coroner for co. Devon, 146.
Alberbury, co. Salop, 68, 274.
.........., [co. Salop], Eyton in, 68.
.........., Hamme in, 68.
.........., Hocton in, 68.
Albert, Alice wife of John, 197.
.........., John, 197.
Albiniaco, Aubeny, Aubeny, Daubeny, Alice
wife of Simon de, tenant in chief, 28.
.........., Christiana daughter of Simon de,
26, 29.
.........., Emma wife of Simon de, tenant in
chief, 8.
.........., Hugh de, 478.
.........., son of William de, earl of
Arundel, 57.
.........., Isabella de, countess of Arundel, 56,
415.
.........., daughter of Simon de, tenant
in chief, 27.
.........., Joan daughter of Simon de, 28.
.........., Nicholas, daughter of Hugh de, earl
of Arundel, 57.
.........., sister of Hugh de, earl of
Arundel, 76.
.........., Philip de, 496, 577.
.........., Ralph de, 309, 479, 586.
.........., knt., 836.
.........., Roger, 179.
.........., Simon de, tenant in chief, 27, 28, 282.
.........., William de, 136, 514.
.........., earl of Arundel, 85.
.........., tenant in chief, 382.
Albaster. See Arblaster.
Albon, Isabella wife of Walter, 553.
.........., Walter, 414, 553.
Albrighton, Albrighton, co. Salop, 430.
Album Monasterium. See Osswetry.
Album. See Auborn.
Albynsaco. See Albiniaco.
Alays, Simon son of, 327.
........, Adam de, 180.
Aldborough, Audenbur [co. Norfolk ?], 282.
.........., [co. York], 574.
Aldberg, Henry de, 113.
Aldeby [par. of Skelton, co. Cumberland], 182.
.........., Audby [co. Norfolk], 557.
Aldedesleg. See Aldithelieye.
Aldefeld, Egidia wife of Nigel de, 449.
.........., Nigel de, son of Alan de, 449.
Aldedford castle. See Aldford.
Aldeneston. See Alston.
Aldersanne wood, co. Essex, 392.
Alderdeleg, Roger de, 215.
Alderley, Haldedaleg [co. Chester], 215.
Aldermanneston, John de, 568.
Alderney, Aureneye, island of, 129.
Aldeston, co. Cumberland, 532.
Aldstowe. See Padstowe.
Aldeswell, John de, 77.
Aldeswrith, William de, a monk of Gloucester
abbey, 117.
Aldewyn, Walter, 10.
Aldyn, Robert son of William, 184.
Aldford, Aldeford, castle, co. Chester, 281.
Aldeideleg'. See Aldithelieye.
Aldingburn, Aldingburn [co. Sussex], 845.
.........., letters close dated at, 299, 300.
Aldington, co. Kent, 470.
Aldinton. See Allington.
Aldion, Thomas de, 152.
Alith, Richard son of, 135.
Alditeleg'. See Audley.
Aldithelieye, Alddeleg', Alditeleghe, Aldi-
thelleg, Alditelegha, Alditheliegh, Auditeleghe, Audeleghe, Audedelegh, Audiethelegh,
Auditeleye, Aldedesleg, Henry de,
heir of James de, tenant in chief, 72,
220, 277, 279.
.........., Henry de, 216, 506.
.........., brother and heir of James de, 834.
.........., James, Jametus de, 67, 71, 164,
230.
.........., keeper of the castle and manor
of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 544.
.........., justiciary of Ireland, 20, 48, 55,
103, 177, 193, 508, 489.
.........., tenant in chief, 72, 466.
.........., son of James de, 52, 65, 234.
.........., Lucy wife of Henry de, 500.
.........., Matilda wife of James de, 284.
.........., Nicholas de, 65, 164.
.........., William de, 588, 418, 450 474, 500.
.........., son of James de, 462, 544.
Aldrian, John, alderman of London, 114.
.........., See also Adrian.
Alduas Robert son of, de Barneby, 334.
Alefondere, Walter le, 205.
Alegrate, Ralph de, 111, 118, 249.
.........., clerk, 557.
Alekath. See Athlacon.
Alemand, Terricus, is, keeper of the land and heir of Boustace son of Thomas, 324.
Alemanis, Constance, wife of Henry de, 38, 184, 188, 529.

Henry de, 104, 338.
Alemant, John le, 489.
Alenoestria, Henry de, 63.
Alesam, William de, 80.
As, Robert, son of, 254.
Alexander, John le, 361.

Margaret his wife, the king’s sister, 164.
Alexander, Adam brother of, 361.

John, 45.
Nicholas, 557.
Richard, 567.
Roger, 439.
Simon, 110.

Alynbay, Andrew de, 182.

Alexander, Robert, 182.

Alfo, John, 75, 77.
Alfonso, Alphonsus, the king’s son, 468, 539.
Algar, Walter, 419.
Algerkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], 358.
Algerby, Ralph de, 558.

Alvergate. See Alverigate.
Alverne, Anketinus, de, 123.
Alverton, Gamelin de, 429.
Alveston, co. Warwick, 810.
Avingham priory [co. Lincoln], 507, 549.
Avingham, Robert de, 549.

William de, 586.
Alwinton [co. Northumberland], Harbottle, Hirboutin, 358.
Alwynton, John de, 517.

Mariota, wife of John de, 517.
Amadei, Tigode, 288.
Amanus, lay brother of Ystrad Marchell, 404.
Ambaston, Amboldeston [parish of Elvaston, co. Derby], 157.
Ambleide, Amelaste [par. of Grasmere and Windermere, co. Westmoreland], 183.
Amboldeston. See Ambaston.
Ambaleye, Walter de, chaplain, 368.
Ambrebury. See Amsbury.
Amelaste. See Ambisleide.
Amersham, Aemodesham Aemundesham [co. Bucks], 110, 498.
Amsbury, Aumbrebury, Aumbrebury, Aumbrebyr, nunney [co. Wilts], 51, 129, 594.

prince of, 51.
Amfre, Walter, 171.
Amiens, burgesses and men of, 194.

merchants of, 74, 305.
Amari, Sir Robert de, 508.
Amodesham, Aemundesham, Aemundesham, Walter de, 351, 409, 510, 511.
Amory, Robert, 477.
Ampney, Down, Dunammeney [co. Gloucester], 378.
Amanesham. See Amsbury.
Amandevil, Amandevil, Alice de, 90, 184.
Amar, Adam, 585.
Amurik, Adam, parson of the church of Meifod, 402.
GENERAL INDEX.

Amyngton. See Emmington.

Anable, Matilda wife of Peter, 528.

Anach, Richard, 527.

Anagnis, Master B. de, notary of the pope, 454.

Anchore, 509.

Anderby, Andreby [co. Lincoln], 566.


..........., ferm of, 501.

..........., Finkley, Fynkeleye, forest in, 314.

Andreby. See Andereby.

Andrew, Alice wife of Richard son of, de Wrangel, 239.

..........., William son of, 239. See also Aundreu.

Anessacre [co. York], 146.

Aneseye, William de, 546, 467.

Anesty. See Anesty.

Ansey, Margery de, 574.

..........., Richard de, 288.

..........., Simon de, 184, 199.

Ansey, Anketinus de, 99.

Ansey, Robert de, 332.

Anger, Thomas, 97.

..........., See also Anger.

Angmuneshaam. See Agmundeshaam.

Angot, Stephen, 550.

Angoulême (and la Marche), count of. See Lesuino, Hugh de.

Angre. See Ongr.

Angre, Geoffrey de, 51.

..........., See also Anggre,

Angulo, William de, 175.

Anian, bishop of Bangor, 506.

..........., bishop of St. Asaph, 360, 881, 402, 404, 452, 475, 485, 506.

Anketel, John son of, de Benetley, 244.

Anketil, John, 424.

..........., Robert, 424.

..........., Roger, 175.

Anketin, Nicholas son of, de Pauling, 361.

Anlace, Atricius son of, de Alnatreby, 583.

Ann, Anne, Abbots or Little [co. Hants], 496.

..........., Anne Savage, Dune Savage [co. Hants], 70, 384.

Annian, son of Kesaradus, 506.

Annou. See Aumou.

Anseelm, Ansemble son of, de Graham, 299.

..........., Richard son of, 286.

Ansty, Anesty, co. Warwick, 189.

Any, Ireland. See Knockainy.

Apeldrefeld, Apeldreffeld, Apeldreuffend, Apeldefeld, Apeltrefeld, Apeltreffend, Apeltraffend, Apeltraffeld, Apeldereuffend, Appeltraffend, Appeldrefeld, Henry de, the elder, 545, 346.

..........., coroner, 533.

..........., William de, 64, 65, 88, 86, 109, 122, 144, 153, 170, 195, 196, 197, 199, 209, 246.

Appelby, 186.

Appelby, Matthew, son of William de, 553.

Appelby, Simon de, 384.

Appelgar, Robert, bailiff of Richmond, 120.

Appelrye, Nicholas de, 547.

Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 394.

..........., prison at, 871.

..........., Colby, Coleby in, 394.

Appolony, John de, 556.

..........., Juliana wife of John de, 556.

..........., Wymare de, 556.

Apton, Richard de, 250.

Aqua, Margery daughter of William son of William de, 305.

Aquitaine, duke of. See Edward.

Araz, Arras, Arraz, Matthew de, 131.

..........., Robert de, 114, 122, 512.

..........., Thomas de, 545.

..........., Wybert de, 545.

..........., citizen of London, 181.

Arblaster, Arbelaster, Alblaster, Adam le, 61.

..........., Joan wife of Reginald le, 24, 29.

..........., Joceus le, 514.

..........., Paulinus le, 155.

..........., Reginald le, tenant-in-chief, 69.

..........., Stephen le, 413.

..........., William le, 72, 103.

Arblester, Henry le, 119.

Archer, Nicholas le, 84.

..........., Robert le, 401.

Archeris, 116.

Arches, court of, dean of, 66.

Archiao, Archiak, Folk, Focaudus, Focanudas de, 558, 556, 573.

..........., Mabel wife of Focanudas de, 558, 556, 573.

Arcle. See Hartola.

Arcy, Aray, Aray, Darre, Norman de, 180, 184, 205, 221, 407, 418, 577.

..........., Philip de, 302.

..........., Roger de, 166, 169, 541.

Ardeleashe [co. Essex], 420, 422.

Arden. See Arderne.


..........., Beatrice wife of Robert de, 223.

..........., Erneburga wife of Ralph de, 252, 253.

..........., Isabella wife of Ralph de, 350.

..........., Peter de, 281.

..........., Ralph de, 252, 272, 278, 250.

..........., Richard de, 540.

..........., Thomas de, 49, 145, 175, 252.

..........., son of Ralph de, 253.


Ardingli, Ranicus, merchant of Florence, 558.

Argentein, Argenteine, Argentem, Argenteym, Giles de, 88, 286, 343.

..........., Reginald de, 52, 289, 343, 428.

..........., Richard de, 289, 343.

GENERAL INDEX. 591

Ashton, Alan de, 547.

Ashton, John de, kn.t., 218.

Ashton, William, 190.

Assington, Asinton, Asyndon [co. Suffolk], 168, 355.

Astel, Adam, 208.

Asteneby, Richard de, 184.

Astleye, John de, 450.

Aston, 244, 387, 557.

Aston [near Chirbury] [par. of Lydham, co. Montgomery], 435, 434.

Aston [co. Stafford], 284.

Aston, co. Warwick, 69, 115.

Aston, Canclin [co. Suffolk ?], 148.

Aston, Sanford, Aston Saunford, co. Bucks, 350.

Aston, See Ashton.

Aston, Alan son of John de, 557.

Aston, Geoffrey de, 281, 557.

Aston, John de, 289, 484, 511.

Aston, Richard de, 359, 518. See also Atton.

Aston, Robert de, 77.

Aston, Simon de, 557.

Aston Saunford. See Aston Sanford.

Astell, Robert, 62.

Astell, Robert, 495.

Atheyngton, Richard de, 308.

Atherstone [co. Warwick], letters close dated at, 211, 246.

Athlaco, Aklesath [co. Limerick], 500.

Athout, John de, 571.

Aton, Richard de, 834.

Attacks, Richard, 494.

Attenas, Richard, 158, 159.

Attebarre, Walter, the king's coroner in Hereford, 473.

Attebriggeseonde de Notingham, Matilda, 572.

Attebrok, John, 452.

Attebro, Robert, 452.

Attebricht, Richard, 489.

Attechurcha, Thomas, 98.

Attefelde, Robert, 276.

Atteful, William, 226.

Attefulebrok, Mabel, 298.

Attegrene, Matilda daughter of Henry, 519.

Attehatch, William, 69.

Attelane, John, 489.

Attelane, Robert, 384.

Atteburn. See Atteborough.

Attenoke, Philip, 162.

Attepungfole, Philip, 157.

Atteppute, Peter, 489.

Attesloch, Thomas, 78.

Attesstaple, Robert, 384.

Atteston, Attestone, Ralph, 376, 394, 395.

Attestore, Hugh, 16.

Attewell, Katherine daughter of Robert, 319.

Attewell, Richard son of Robert, 208.

Attewell, Robert, 219.

Attewod, Walter, 36.

Attewode, William, 130.

Attwytlegh, John son of Robert, 96.

Attewyllegh, Robert, 96.

Attillur, William le, king's serjeant-at-arms, 36.

Attelborough, Attelburg [co. Norfolk], 452.

Attisese, Thomas, 226.

Aubency, Aubeny. See Albiniaco.


Aubervill, Joan de, 376.

Aubourne, Alburn [co. Lincoln], 229.

Aubrey, William, 161.

Aubun, William de, 450.

Aubyn, John, 511.

Aucher, John le, 555.

Auckland, St. Helen, Akelaund St. Helen [co. Durham], 109.

Audebiry. See Oldbury.

Audebiry, Alexander de, 181.

Audeburg. See Aldborough.

Audeby. See Aldaby.

Audelegh. See Aldithleseye.

Audeham. See Yaldham.

Audeham, Isabella wife of Thomas de, 278, 279.

Audeham, Thomas de, 269, 278, 279.

Audelegh. See Aldithleseye.


Audelegh, king's clerk, 88.


Audelegh, keeper of the king's works at the Tower of London, 264, 387, 441, 484.

Audelegh, and Westminster, 444.

Audelegh, Aldithlegh, Aldithleseye. See Aldithleseye.

Aulem [co. Chester], Swanbach, Swanebache in, 294.

Audeley, Aldithleseg' [co. Stafford], 234.

Audeley, castle, 234.

Audeley, church of, 234.

Augmundesham. See Agmundesham.

Augustinian friars, order of, 388, 539.

Aufl, Juliana wife of Robert, 180.

Aula, Patrick de, 80.

Aula, Peter de, 42.

Aula, Richard de, 220.

Aulton, Robert de, 226.

Aulam, Roger ad, 77.

Aulton. See Alton.

Aulton, Thomas de, 287.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aumale Abbey</td>
<td>See Albemarle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumbisus, William</td>
<td>293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumbrësbury, Aumbrësbury</td>
<td>Aumbræbury priory. See Amesbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumfrey, John</td>
<td>405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumfrey</td>
<td>See also Aumfrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumundevill, Matilda wife of Richard de</td>
<td>425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunay, Warin de</td>
<td>549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aundever, Thomas de</td>
<td>bailiff of Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aundreu, Andrew, William</td>
<td>575. See also Andrew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumfrey, Ralph</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aungers, Thomas de</td>
<td>259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aungewyn, William</td>
<td>159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aungre, Simon de</td>
<td>559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auro, Alexander de</td>
<td>450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auro</td>
<td>tenant in chief, 456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auro, Alesia wife of Walter de</td>
<td>tenant in chief, 471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aureneeye</td>
<td>See Alderney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurey, Robert</td>
<td>74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin friars</td>
<td>See Augustinian friars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austyn, Walter</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autyn, Robert</td>
<td>123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avene</td>
<td>See Avon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aveneby, Osbert de</td>
<td>557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aveneby, Giles de</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenel, Sir Andrew</td>
<td>518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averdras, John, merchant</td>
<td>74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avereng, Matilda de</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averham, Richard son of Simon de</td>
<td>281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averill, Matilda</td>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aveton Giffard, co Devon</td>
<td>312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aveynes, Agnes, wife of John de</td>
<td>500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de</td>
<td>499, 500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avicia, John son of</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert son of</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas son of</td>
<td>281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avilere, Bartholomew de</td>
<td>294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon, Avene, river</td>
<td>co Somerset and Glos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avyllers, Richard de</td>
<td>416.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avynston, Robert de</td>
<td>553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awelton</td>
<td>See Alton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awelton, John de</td>
<td>325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awe, Auro [co. Gloucester]</td>
<td>279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azeholm</td>
<td>See Azholm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azenemistre, Richard de</td>
<td>234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aziholt, Azishalt, forest</td>
<td>See Alice Holt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azisholm, isle of</td>
<td>See Azholm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azisholt forest</td>
<td>See Alice Holt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayelard, Gilbert</td>
<td>559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylward, Richard</td>
<td>383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyl, John</td>
<td>416.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aynes, Agnes, Thomas de</td>
<td>117, 258, 545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aynbo, co. Northants</td>
<td>487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayre, Giles de</td>
<td>254, 255, 321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayshebyry</td>
<td>See Ashbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aytton, John de</td>
<td>544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayward, Henry</td>
<td>208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az, Savari, 9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azery, John</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacheler, Robert son of William le</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacheworth, John de</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacherel, Robert de</td>
<td>114, 547.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Roger</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacyn, William</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badbiry, John de</td>
<td>339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badbury, Badbiry hundred</td>
<td>[co. Dorset], 174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baddeshawe, Henry de</td>
<td>569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badlow, Little Badw [co. Essex]</td>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedbiry hundred.</td>
<td>See Badbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baddele. See Badley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badedle. See Badeleye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Badeleye. See Badley.
Badeleye, Badele, Geoffrey de, 80, 83.
Badelking, Richard de, 237.
Badelkyng. See Balking.
Bademindesfeud. See Badmoundisfield.
Bagworth [co. Somerset], Tarnock, Ternak, Tervak in, 295, 384.
Badington. See Bainton.
Bledy, Badeleye, Badeleye, co. Suffolk, 80, 83.
Badmoundisfield, Bademindesfeud, Badmunde-
feld, Wickhambrooke [parish of], co. Suffolk, 115, 146.
Badwe, Little. See Baddow.
Baese, Katherine le, 59.
Bag, William, 79.
Bagnmore, John de, 116.
Baggermere, John de, 497, 510.
Baggabote, Geoffrey de, 469.
Bagod, Robert, 185, 580.
..........., William, 119, 220, 531.
..........., Sir William, 574.
Bagot, Robert, 241.
..........., ....... justices of the Bench of Dublin,
..........., 304.
..........., William, 579.
Ballif de Warlingham, Walter le, 296.
Baileul ? Baillol [Picardy, Somme], 411.
Bailli, Walter, 574.
Ballif, Richard le, 73, 558.
Balilol. See Baillou.
Balilolo, Balilol, Robert de, 459, 461.
Bainard, Roger, 51.
..........., See also Baynard, Baynghard.
Bainton, Badington [co. Northants], 484.
..........., Baynton [co. York], 544.
Bakoham, Gilbert de, 285.
Bakepul, Ralph de, 294.
..........., Master William de, eschecator of
..........., Ireland, 48, 406.
Baker, Hugh the, 75.
..........., John the, 78.
..........., Robert le, 164.
Bakewell [co. Derby], Baslow, Bubnell and
Rowelay in, 460.
..........., Monyayth, Monyesse in, 247.
..........., Priestcliff, Prettcloyre in, 523.
Bakun, Christiana, 191.
..........., See also Bacon.
Baldak. See Baldock.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Henry, 139.
..........., John, 416.
Baldock, Baldak [co. Hertford], 802.
..........., letters close dated at, 550.
Baldry, Agnes wife of William, 328.
Baldwin, Richard son of, 538.
..........., William son of, 838.
Balelak, John de, 174.
Balesham, William, sub-eschecator in co. Essex,
298.
Balesleigh. See Banesley.
= 99999.
GENERAL INDEX.

Banwe, Nicholas, 416.
Barah, William, 62.
Barbame, Reynard de la, merchant of Bordeaux, 503, 505.
Barbede, William, 124.
Barbeauf, Barbeaude, Nicholas de, 249, 409, 542.
..........., Robert de, 542.
Barber, Hamo le, 132.
..........., Henry le, 462.
..........., John le, 507, 508.
Barbour, Roger le, 130.
..........., Walter le, 113.
Barby, Berlyne, co. Northants, 115.
Barlyne, John de, 228.
Bardeaf. See Barbeauf.
Bardney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 415.
Bardolf, Bardulf, Bardolf, John, 568.
..........., Juliana wife of John, 568.
..........., Robert, 350.
..........., Thomas, 582.
..........., William 23, 374, 442.
..........., son of William, 292.
..........., knt., 512.
Barentin, Sir William de, 545.
..........., See Also Bainty.
Barenton. See Barenton.
Barenton, Nicholas de, 52.
Baret, Henry, 174, 502.
..........., Richard, 599.
..........., Robert, 415.
..........., William, 78.
Bareville, Alice wife of Thomas de, 211.
..........., Joan daughter of Robert de, 21.
..........., Lucy daughter of Robert de, 21.
..........., Robert de, 21.
Barewe. See Barrow-on-Soar.
Barewe, John de, 26.
Bareworth, co. Herts, 78.
Bareworth, Richard de, 78.
Barford, Bereford, St. Michael [co. Oxford], 250.
..........., Bereford, Bredford [co. Wilts], 87.
Barfot, Thomas, 508.
Barinty, William de, 124.
..........., See Also Barentin.
Barkeston, Roger de, 445.
Barkworth, Nicholas wife of Robert de, 412.
..........., Thomas de, 412.
Barking, Birking [co. Essex], 125.
..........., Birkings' abbey [co. Essex], 88, 210, 392, 564.
Barlinc, Berliz priory [parish of King's Brompton], co. Somerset, 112.
Barnack, co. Northants, Southorpe, Southorp in, 248.
Barnage, John, 174.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 579.
Barney, John de, the king's envoy, 416.
Barneby, Robert son of Aldusa de, 334.
Barnet, 420.
Barnet, Nicholas de, 130.
Barnesville, Agnes wife of Geoffrey de, 506.
..........., Geoffrey de, 506.
Barnham, St. Gregory, Bernham near Thetford [co. Suffolk], 418, 415.
Barningham, Berningham [co. Norfolk or Suffolk], 53.
Barnshaw, Berenea [parish of Sandbach, co. Chester], Edward L, 507.
Barnstaple, Berdestapel [co. Devon], hundred of, 269.
Barnstaple, hundred, keeper of. See Giffard, William.
Barnston, Bernh aston [co. Essex], 164.
Barnwell, Bernnewel, letters close dated at, 278.
..........., [co. Cambridge], letters close dated at, 373.
..........., See Also Bernnewel.
Baron, Geoffrey, 395.
..........., See Barun.
Barre, Barri, Robert, 273, 273.
..........., William de la, 576.
..........., Wolvard, Wodardus, atte, 208, 211.
Barrington, Bareton [par. of Chigwell, co. Essex], 82, 84.
Barrowby, Bereweyb [co. Lincoln], William, parson of the church of, 73.
Barrow-on-Soar, Barewe, Barowe [co. Leicester], 75, 79.
Bars, Henry de, 487.
Barstable, Berdestapel hundred, co. Essex, 378.
Bart, 128.
..........., [co. Lancaster], 173.
..........., co. Northants, 451, 452.
..........., co. Notts, 296.
..........., on-Humber, Burton-on-Humber [co. Lincoln], 415.
..........., letters close dated at, 276, 333.
..........., Regis, Berton, hundred of [co. Gloucester], 324.
Barton, Agnes, daughter of Gilbert de, 126.
..........., Auketins de, 156.
..........., John de, 415.
..........., Stephen de, 126.
..........., Dinas, John de, 454, 455.
Barun, Astinus, 157.
..........., Osbert le, 78.
..........., Ralph, 356.
..........., Roger, 448.
..........., Simon, 79.
..........., Thomas, 414.
..........., See Baron.
Barowe. See Barrow on Soar.
Barwe, Athelard de, 101.
Barwe, Athelard de, 101.
..........., Robert de la, 163.
..........., William de la, 153.
Barwick, Berewyke [co. Norfolk], 148.

Berewhak [co. Somerset], 115.

[co. Somerset], Stutford, Stoford, in, 115.

Basadois. See Bazados.

Bashingo, Roger son of John de, 407.

Basford, Baseford, co. Notts, 115.

Basing, Basinges, Isabella wife of Nicholas de, 47.

Nicholas de, 47.

Robert de, 128.


Walter de, 13, 45, 51.

Basingstoke [co. Hants], bailiffs of, 84.

Basingwerk [par. of Holywell, co. Flint], the camp near, letters close dated at, 401, 402.

Abbey [co. Flint], 506.

Baskerville, John de, 325, 577.

Baslow, Baselawe [par. of Bakewell, co. Derby], 460.

Basselowe, Matthew de, 535.

Baseet, Baseoth, Agatha wife of Ralph, 503.

Anselm, 286, 469.

Isabella, 287.

.... tenat in chief, 296.

Richard, 175.

Philip, 48, 99, 95.

knt. 287.

Ralph, 427, 471.

Richard, 557.

Robert, 411.

Thomas, 184.

Basingburn, Baldwin de, 168.

Edmund, son of Sir Warin de, 511.

Humphrey de, knt., 112.

Warin de, 6.

Bastard, Emma wife of Peter, tenant in chief, 211.

Peter le, 269.

Roger, under-sheriff in co. Hereford, 280.

Basentey, William, 511.

Bastentwy, Ralph de, 182.

Batley, Battle, Batalle, Bataylle, Batayylye, Alexander, 42.

Gervase de la, 198.

Hugh de la, 98.

Matilda wife of Richard, 443, 470.

Richard, 443, 470.

Robert, 404, 507.

clerk, 250.

Bate, Matthew, 553.

Roger son of William, 78.

William, 160.

Batcock, Richard, 552.

Bateman, John, 419.

Batemanere, Lake de, citizen of London, 88.

sheriff of London, 218, 294.

Bates, William, 801.

Bath [co. Somerset], 81, 245, 254.

archdeacon of. See Wycham, Ralph de.

.. barton of, 245.

.. city and barton of, 210.

.. letters close dated at, 310.

.. priory, 245, 310.

.. church of, 245.

.. chapter of, 246.

.. and Wells, bishop of. See Burnell, Robert; Byttan, William; Giffard, Walter.

.. diocese of, 142.

Bethridge, Bethiehe, Richard le, 78, 105.

Bathonia, Henry de, justice in eyre in co. Kent, 23.

Matilda daughter of Gilbert de, 286.

Master Walter de, 286, 299, 511.

Batonia, Alyna de, 2.

Battle [co. Sussex], prison at, 480.

Batur, Gilbert le, 35.

Baum, Richard le, 105.

Bauchant, Allelinus de, 806.

Baud, Hugh, 28.

Robert le, 272.

William, 109.

.. le, 87.

Bauderseye. See Bawdsey.

Baudewyke, Richard, 108.

Baudry, John, merchant of Ypres, 388.

Philip, 578.

Stephen, 579.

Baumburg. See Bamburgh.

Bamburgh, John de, 431.

Serlo de, 431.

Banton, Matthew de, 316.

Bauscan, Agnes, 533, 409.

Bawseley, Balseleigh [parish of Alberbury, co. Montgomery], 274, 375.

Bawdsey, Bauderseye [co. Suffolk], William, vicar of, 416.


Baxtonesberie, in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 182.

Baylard, Thomas, 64.

Bayliol. See Bailiolo, de.

Baynard, Emma wife of Bartholomew, 120.

See also Bainard.

Baynguard, Richard, 115.

.. See also Bainard.

Baynthorpe, Simon de, 396.

Bayston. See Bainton.

Bayonne [Gascony, Basses Pyrénées], 285, 420, 421.

.. mayor; jurats and community of, 420.


Basses [Gironde, Gascony], 425.

Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld [co. Bucks], 494.
GENERAL INDEX.

Beagh, John, 478.

..., Walter, 478.

Beans in Wolverton, William de, 156.

Béarn, France, Gastou vicomte of, 780.


... the king's sister wife of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 148.

..., Henry son of, de Wodesetos, 275.

..., Nicholas, son of, 305.

..., de Morton, 244.

..., Ralph, son of, 282.

..., Reginald, son of, 305.

..., de Morton, 244.

Beauchamp. See Belechamp Otten.

Beaufiz. See Beaufiz.

Beaufou, Ralph de, coroner for co. Rutland, 381.

..., verderer of the forest of Rutland, 381.

Beaulieu, King's [co. Hants], 388.

..., letters close dated at, 144, 145, 308, 332.


Beaumund, William de, 78.

..., Sir William, 509.

See also Bello Monte, Beaumont.

Beaupe, John, 161, 162.

See also Beupe.

Bearepos abbey. See Bonrepos.

Bebesby. See Bebesby.

Beche, Walter de, 48, 185.

Bechaw, [co. York], 215.

Bee Hollowin priory, Normandy [Bure], 57, 213.

..., John, abbot of, 513.

Boch, Manetottis, 265.

Beck, Beck' hospital [par. of Billington near East Dereham], co. Norfolk, 316.

Beck, Richard, 208.

..., Robert, 208.

..., William, 208.

Beckley, 58.

See Betley.


Becleras, Philip de, 394.

Bedele, Roger le, 41.

Bedford, Isaac de, the king's Jew, 259.

..., Richard de, 88, 411, 509.

..., Robert de, 130.

Bedel, Bedell, Geoffrey le, 78.

..., Jordan le, 556.

..., Reymund le, 175.

..., Roger le, 9.

..., Simon le, 348.

..., Thomas le, 204.

See also Bedull.

Bedenhal, Adam de, 431.

Bedewyn, See Bedwin.

Beddington, Beddington, Bedynton [co. Surrey], 335, 423.

'Bedfont, Bethesfunte [co. Middlesex], 510.


..., archdeacon of. See Heyham, Nicholas de.

..., bailiffs of, 183.

..., hospital of St. John, master of, 38.

..., Jews of, 304.

..., Jewry of, 508.

..., prison at, 85, 100, 276, 445, 450.

..., mayor of, 43.

..., tournament at, 183.


..., assizes in, 158.

..., common summons of the eyre in, 346.

..., coroners of, 314.

..., justices in, 52.

..., county of, justices in eyre in, 304, 389, 392, 465, 478.


Bedinton. See Beddington.

Bedull, Hugh le, 244.

..., 58.

See also Bedel.

Bedwin, Bedewyn, co. Wilts, 181.

Bedynton. See Bedlington.

Beeding, Boding [co. Sussex], 345.

Beennham Vallenes, Benham, co. Berks, 326, 345, 352, 356, 463.

Beer, Ber [co. Dorset], 55.

Beere, John de la, 401.

Bebesby, Beesby, co. Lincoln, 255.

Begate, in Skeleton, co. Cumberland, 139.

Beggil, John, 498.

Begholtt, Richard, 152.

Begilo, Richard, 100.


..., archdeacon of Durham, 408, 455, 509.


..., justice, 321.

..., justice for the Jews, 592.

..., justice for pleas of trespass of money, 529.
Bek, John, justice appointed to hear the pleas of merchants, 495.

Bekere, Robert son of Robert al, 558.

Bekere, Master Thomas, 492, 497, 505, 598, 550, 551, 558, 558, 565, 565.

Bekere, archdeacon of Dorset, 501, 509.


Bekere, the king’s treasurer, 566.

Bekere, de, 97.

Bekere, William de, 97.

Bekere, Peter, 554.

Bekere, Master Adam de, parson of the church of Bury, 551.

Bekere, See Beaconsfield.

Bekere, Nicholas, bailiff of Southampton, 495.

Bekere, Einias de, 181, 185, 400, 454, 352.


Bekere, John de, 71.

Bekere, Henry, 160.

Bekere, Alan de, 66.

Bekere, Robert de, 66.

Bekere, William, 249.

Bekere, Henry, 73.

Bekere, Mariotis, 75.

Bekere, Belawe, co. Norfolk, 70.

Bekere, Thomas son of Thomas Bekere, 234.

Bekere, Belcham, co. Essex, 467, 581.

Bekere, Otten, Beauchamp [co. Essex], 81.

Bekere, Simon, 576.

Bekere, Robert, 155.

Bekere, Ralph de, 496.

Bekere, See also Bella Landa.

Bekere, Richard, 190.

Bekere, Beleth, William, 98, 175, 185.

Bekere, Bella Aqua, John de, 3, 4, 40, 845, 375, 417, 507.


Bekere, Robert de, vicar of the church of Storminster, 557.

Bekere, Thomas de, 353, 378, 417.


Bekere, Robert de, attorney of the abbot of Leicester, 541.

Bekere, Bella Aqua, See Belawe.

Bekere, Bella Landa, Richard de, 80.

Bekere, See also Bella Landa.

Bekere, Bella (and Montygnae), lord of, See Valencia, William de.

Bekere, Emma, 77.

Bekere, Geoffrey, 288, 291.

Bekere, Matilda, 77.

Bekere, Nicholas, 288, 291.

Bekere, Richard, 47.

Bello Campo, Bechamp, Alice de, 67, 498.

Bello Campo, Alice de, 67, 498.

Bello Campo, Alice de, 254.

Bello Campo, Amici, wife of William de, 467, 484, 581.

Bello Campo, Beatrice de, 290.

Bello Campo, Closly, wife of John de, 553, 557, 573.

Bello Campo, Eudo de, 132, 585.

Bello Campo, Sir James de, brother of the earl of Warwick, 388.

Bello Campo, John de, 489, 553, 557, 557.

Bello Campo, Ralph de, 87.

Bello Campo, Reginald de, 510.

Bello Campo, Thomas de, the younger, 239.

Bello Campo, Walter de, 411, 558.

Bello Campo, William de, 497, 472.

Bello Campo, clerk, 250.

Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 102, 119, 185, 249, 318, 527, 580, 588, 413, 489, 440, 459, 469, 505, 511.

Bello Campo, captain of the king’s garrison in co. Chester, 358.

Bello Campo, one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, 486, 487.

Bello Campo, tenant-in-chief, 484.

Bello Campo, William de, 76.

Bello Campo, Geoffrey de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 417.

Bello Campo, See also Beaumond, Beaumond.

Bello Campo, Egidia wife of Hugh de, 449.

Bello Campo, Hugh de, 449.

Bello Campo, Robert de, 91.

Bello Campo, Roger de, 541, 550.

Bello Campo, knt., 576.

Bello Campo, John de, 413.

Bello Campo, William de, chaplain, 413.

Bello Campo, son of Reginald de, 997.

Bello Campo, Joan wife of Thomas de, 91.

Bello Campo, Robert de, 167.

Bello Campo, Thomas de, 21.

Bello Campo, See also Beuver.

Bememall (Bernewall ?), Gilbert de, 488.

Bememall, Gilbert, 488.

Bememall, Sir, 77.

Bello Campo, Roger, 77.

Bememall, William, 76.

Bench, the Common, 118, 484, 508, 567, 569, 581.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.

Bench, the Common, justices of, 39, 39, 41, 44, 45, 74, 48.
GENERAL INDEX.

Bench—cont.

... the King's, 508, 507.

... justices of. See Hengham, Ralph de; Stapleton, Nicholas de; Winburn, Walter de.

... rolls and writs of, 488.

Benedict, a Jew of Winchester, 886, 886, 519.

... Aaron son of, a Jew, 320.

... Abraham son of, the Jew, 326.

... Alan son of de Wygan, 158.

... Juettia daughter of, a Jewess of York, 478.

... son of Cok, a Jew of London, 158.

... son of Deulacres, a Jew of London, 317.

... Solomon, son of, a Jew of Lincoln, 281.

Benesfeld, Beningfeud [co. Northants], castle and manor of, 112.

Beneit, Richard, 213.

... See also Beneyt.

Benedest. See Bansted.

Benethale, Hugh de, 201.

Benedell, William de, 571.

Benedley, Henry de, clerk, 244.

... John son of Anketel de, 244.

... William son of Margery de, 244.

Benedlye Hay, in Cannock forest [co. Stafford], 519.

Beneyt, John, 549.

... Robert, 549.

... See also Benet.

Bengesham, William de, 175.

Bengele, Bengeley, Walter, 79, 105.

Bengem, Adam, 102.

... John, 102.

... Robert, 102.

Benge, William de, 13, 45.

Benham. See Beenham Vallence.

Benigworth, Hugh de, 507.

Beningworth, Bennigworth, John de, 113, 114.

Beningfeud. See Benedfield.

Beningworth. See Benningworth.

Bennington, Beanyngton, Long, Longebeniton [co. Lincoln], 18, 30, 71.

Bemridge, Banerugg, Benrug [par. of Mitford, co. Northumberland], 44, 151.

Bentley, Benteleg, 573.

Bentworth, Byntsworth [co. Hants], 388.

... church, Philip, parson of, 888.

Beanyngton. See Bennington, Long.

Ber'. See Beer.

Ber, Robert de, 411.

Bercampest, Richard de, 890.

... See also Berkamsted.

Beraun, Alice wife of Geoffrey, 485.

... John son of Geoffrey, 485.

Berecher, Alexander le, 157.

... Henry son of William le, 319.

... Hugh le, 175, 808.

... Isabella wife of John le, 324.

... John le, 324.

... Richard le, 80.

... Walter le, 478.

Bereswey See Berkwey.

Berden, Berelene, prioress [co. Suffolk], 12.

Berdestapel. See Barstable.

... See Barnstaple.

Berderweyk, Robert de, 345.

Bere hundred [co. Dorset], 174.

... co. Dorset, wood of, 390.

... La Bere forest [co. Hants], 364, 480, 534.

Bere, Enga wife of Henry de la, 5.

... John de la, 349.

... le, 559.

... Simon, 416.

... Stephen le, 559.

... Valentine de, 270.

... Walter de, 145.

... William de la, 343.

Bereford, 127.

... St. Michael. See Barford St. Michael.

Bereville, Thomas de, 386.

Berewak. See Barwick.

Berewoby. See Barrowby.

Berewoby Goda de, 73.

... Ingram son of Roger de, 73.

Berewik [co. Lincoln], 73.

Berewik, Adam de, 66.

... Walter de, clerk, 47.

Berewyk. See Barwick.

Bergerac [Perigord, Dordogne], Alexander lord of, 428.

Bergavey. See Abergevanny.

Bergham, Thomas son of Richard de, 875.

Berghestede, Stephen de, bishop of Chichester, 80.

Berghston. See Broughton.

Berhunte. See Boarhunt.

Berkamsted, Berkehamsted, Abraham de, a Jew, 406.

... See also Bercampest.

Berkan, Isaac de, a Jew, 319.

Berkescord, [in Ryesbury, co. Huntingdon], 44.
GENERAL INDEX.

Berkeley, Berkeley, Berkeley, Berkeley, Giles de, 39.
          ......, kn. 356, 580.
          ......, sheriff of co. Hereford, 393.
          ......, Henry de, 498.
          ......, Maurice de, 437, 471, 474, 496.
          ......, the younger, 285.
          ......, Sibyl daughter of Sir Henry de, 496.
          ......, Thomas de, 235.
          ......, Thomas son of Maurice de, 474.
Berker, John le, 300, 538.
          ......, William le, 72, 77, 99.
Berkeswell, Gregory de, 435.
          ......, William de, 235.
Berking. See Barking.
Berkinges, Berkinges, John de, 104, 116.
Berkinges'. See Barking.
          ......, abbey. See Barking.
          ......, assizes in, 136.
          ......, justices in, 52.
          ......, justices in eyre in, 146, 206, 362, 372, 373.
          ......, escheator in, 284.
          ......, forest pleas in, justices in eyre for...
          ......, sheriff of, 9, 19, 22, 26, 106, 117, 71, 73, 86, 98, 106, 116, 206, 219, 215, 216
          ......, 271, 284, 297, 329, 310, 365, 372, 373.
          ......, 409, 488, 489, 503, 524, 539, 543.
          ..... and see Rycole, Fulc de; Sancto
          ......, Vigore, Thomas de; Shotesbrok, Henry de.
Berkeley, Berceley, Elias de, 341.
          ......,......, king's clerk, 401.
Belay. See Berley
Berle, Alan de, 94.
Berley. See Burley.
Berley, Berley, Robert de, 469, 574.
          ......, Sir Robert de, lord of Burley, 574.
Berleyes, John de, 245.
Berling, Berlinges, co. Sussex, 568.
Berlis priory. See Bartinsh.
Berman, William, 256.
Bermondsey, Bermundesey, priory [co. 
          ......, Surrey], 89, 44, 403, 404.
          ......, Henry prior of, 296.
Bermondsey, Bermundesey, priory, John prior of, 89.
Bernard, Henry, 116.
          ......, Joan, wife of Richard son of, 56.
          ......, John, 559.
          ......, Robert, 190.
Berner, William, 496.
Berners, John de, 193, 438.
          ......, Ralph de, 528.
Bernehae. See Barnshaw.

Berneston. See Barnston.
Berneswell, Matilda wife of William de, 416.
Berneral, Sarah wife of Gilbert de, tenant in chief, 438, 479.
Bernervall? Bomenall, Gilbert de, 483.
Bernervill, Geoffrey de, 274.
          ......, Richard de, 249.
Bernewell, 418.
          ......, See Barnwell.
          ......, priory. See Barnwell.
Bernewod, Bernewode, forest. See Bernwood.
Bernham near Thexton. See Barnham St. 
          ......, Gregory.
Bernham, Sir Henry de, kn., 571.
Berningham. See Barningham.
Berningham, Sarah de, 231.
Bernwood, Berewode, Berewode, forest, 
          [co. Bucks and Oxford], 27, 102, 140,
          ......, 176, 211, 220, 296, 306, 355, 394, 395,
          ......, 446, 468, 712.
          ......, keeper of, 291, 370, 597. And see 
          ......, Nigel, John son of.
Berrington, Buryton, Britton, Birton [parish of 
          ......, Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester],
          ......, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79.
Berkailedeby. See Beschacy.
Bersted, Hamo de, 559.
Berston, John, 558.
Bertelmen, John, 567.
          ......, Roger son of Henry, 507.
Bertulmen, Henry, 541.
Berton, hundred of. See Barton Regis.
Berton, Master Alan de, 255, 409, 569.
Bertram, Master, the king's engineer, 278,
          ......, 406, 515.
          ......, Agnes, 27.
          ......, Roger, 151, 200.
Bertulf, Philip, of Flanders, 338.
Berbury. See Barry.
Besages, Master Ralph de, 251.
Beschacy, Berkaldeby [co. Leicester], 501.
Besewode. See Bestwood.
Besleis, Beatrice de, 425.
          ......, John, 425.
          ......, See also Bezill, Bezilles.
Besliye, John de, 540.
Beskevode. See Bestwood.
Besmar, Adam, 9.
Besseford, Robert son of Hugh de, 278.
Bestan, Roger son of Ralph de, 519.
Beston, Bustom, Godard de, 387, 388.
          ......, Martin de, 237.
Bestwood, Besewode, Besewode, co. Notts,
          ......, 141.
          ......, the Hay of, 588.
Betlewerith, William de, 326.
Bethebuol. See Bedfont.
Bethebuol, Agnes wife of William de, 510.
Betley, Beckeghe [co. Stafford], 334.
Bettesoum, Nicholas de, a monk of Ford,
          ......, 345.
Betton [part of Market Drayton], co. Salop, 518.

Bety, William, 29.

Beauchamp, Clement de, 174.

Bent, Robert, 527.

Bennett, Richard, 76.

Benn, Richard de, 285.

Beaufort, Ralph, 510.

Beaumont. See Beaumont.

Beaumont, John, 553.

Beauregard, Robert de, 445.

Beaupre, Robert, 316.

Beaupre, Richard de, 448.

Beaupre, Sir John, 16.

Beaupre, Sir John, 451.

Beaver, the king’s surgeon, 870.

Beverage, Ralph, 69.

Beverley, William, 62.

Beverel, Simon de, 159.

Beverley, Beverle, Alice wife of Simon de, 114.

Beverley, Odo de, canon of Watton, 385.

Beverley, Master Robert de, master of the king’s works at the tower of London and at Westminster, 192, 200, 257, 258, 444, 536.

Beverley [co. York], 50.

Beverley, archbishop of York, bailiffs of, 125.

Beverley, prison at, 259, 499, 475.

Beverley, Beverley [parishes of Celene and Hilmarston, co. Wilt], 55.

Beverley, Botocastre [co. Cumberland], 185.

Beydon, co. Wilt, 508.

Beydon, co. Wilt, 159.

Beyneville, Thomas de, 180.

Beyneville, William, 555.

Beyneville, Edmund de, 58.

Bess, John de, 512.

Besse, See also Bessils.

Besse, Besse, Matthew, Matthys de, constable of Dover castle, 37, 257.

Bessey, Peter de, nephew of Emery de, tenant in chief, 83.

Besse, See also Bessils.

Bessell, Walter, 416.

William de, parson of Blyborough, 512.

Bible, Julians, 578.

Bibby. See Byboys.

Bicester, Barnecastle, priory [co. Oxford], Walter, prior of, 498.

Bichesworth, Gilbert de, 556.

Bichesworth, Gilbert de, 256.

Bichesworth, Gilbert de, 556.

Bichfeld, Bychefeul [co. Lincoln?], 196.


Bickleigh, Bykele, co. Devon, 347.

Bicknor, English, Bykenore [co. Gloucester], 172.

Biflot. See Byfleet.

Big, William, 372.

Biggenore, John de, 142.

Biggs, William, 421.

Biggsawade [co. Bedford], Stratton, Stratheden in, 477.

Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, Bygot, Bygote, Alina wife of Roger le, earl of Norfolk, 118, 562.

Gundreda la, 388.

Sir Hugh de, 338.

John le, 388.


Heirs of, 85.

Nephew and heir of Roger le, earl of Norfolk, 197.

Bikelesden, Sir Robert de, 562.

Bikeleye, 285.

Bikele, Bikkenore, Bikkenore, John de, 148, 270, 350, 549.

Bikerton. See Bickerton.

Bildewas abbey. See Buildwas.

Bileigh, Byleye, abbey [co. Essex], 37.

Billefield, Ralph de, 571.

Billeshawe, John de, 146.

William brother of John de, 146.

William, 60, 63, 64.

Walter de, 60, 63, 64.

Binbrok, William de, 507.

Binon [co. Dorset], letters close dated at, 283, 324.

Binytenon, abbey [co. Dorset], 282.

Bingham [co. Notts], 197.

Bingham, William de, 281.

Bingley, Bingley, co. York, 115.

Bingham, Henry de, 175.

Birches, Henry de, clerk, 401.

Robert de, 126.

Birchills, Birkhull, co. Stafford, 212.

Birches, William de, 127.

Birlot, Eda, 123.

Birling, John de, 78.

Birkdale, Birkdale [parish of North Meols, co. Lancashire], 325.

Birkhead [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 209, 310, 400.

Birkes, Robert de, 196.

Birks, Robert de, 196.

Birkland, Birkland, Bykleland, Hay, in Sherwood forest [co. Notts], 290, 359.

Birland, Byrland, John de, merchant, 893.

Master Thomas de, 87.

Archdeacon of Northumberland, 219, 528.
Birleye, Turgis de, 76.
Birlingham, Burlingham [co. Worcester], 48.
Birlingham, Hugh de, 187.
........, Michael de, 187.
........, Roger de, 187.
Birne, Gilbert in le, 202.
Birton. See Berrington.
Birun, James de, 489.
........, See also Byrun.
Biryon. See Berrington.
Biseleye, Byseleye, Richard de, 856, 580.
Blae, Byset, Cicely daughter of John the younger, tenant in chief, 509.
........, Elisabeth daughter of John, 509.
........, Mariel daughter of John, 509.
........, Peter, 498, 499.
........, Robert, 198.
Bisham [co. Berks], letters close dated at, 4.
Bishop Stortford, Stortford, co. Hertford, prison at, 816.
Bishop, Bishop, Jordan, 131, 468.
........, Peter, 127.
........, Richard, 106.
Blashebhiry. See Bushbury.
Bisbop. See Bishop.
Bisop, Ailward, 557.
........, Jordan, 460.
........, Lucy wife of Jordan, 460.
........, Nicholas, 123.
........, Richard, 357.
........, William, 138, 149, 205.
Bistellesham, Thomas de, chaplain in the chapel of Windsor Castle, 153.
Bitteby, Battlesby [par. of Claybrook, co. Leicester], 392.
Bickhill, William de, 66.
Blacerne, Thomas de, 134.
Blacheston, John de, 885.
Blackbrook, Blakebrok [co. Derby], 315, 318.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburneschyre, co. Lancaster, 454, 455.
Blackdown, Blakedon [parish of Loddiswell, or Mary Tavy, co. Devon], 44.
Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somerset, 245.
Blackmoor, [co. Somerset and Dorset], 263.
Blackrod, Blakebrode [par. of Bolton-on-le-Moors, co. Lancaster], 557.
Blaepayn, Thomas, 105.
........, See also Blaunpayn.
Blagrave, Simon de, 864, 865.
Blak, John, 507.
........, le, 384.
........, Margaret wife of John le, 418.
........, William, 382, 384.
Blake, Ellen wife of Nicholas le, 299.
........, Nicholas le, 299.
........, Ralph le, 385.
........, Sibyl le, 67.
........, Simon le, 174.
........, William, 190.
Blakebrok. See Blackbrook.
Blakeburneschyre. See Blackburnshire.
Blakedon. See Blackdown.
Blakeford. See Blackford.
Blakeford, John de, 88.
........, Robert de, 557.
........, Thomas de, 316.
Blakeham, Benedict de, 283.
........, knt., 113.
Blakemor. See Blackmoor.
........, co. Cornwall, 522.
Blakemor, John de, 174.
........, William de, 175.
Blakemore forest [co. Somerset and Dorset], 257.
Blakeneye, Adam de, 198.
Blakerode. See Blackrod.
Blaket, William le, 510, 511.
Blakethorn, John de, 128.
Blakewell, John de, 20.
Blakolwele, Thomas de, 195.
Blandford, Langelblaneford, Long Blaneford [co. Dorset], 552, 556.
Blanford, Hereward de, 174.
Blanket, John, merchant, 805.
Blankmoutter, Thomas de, 194.
Blaukgerun, William, 64.
Blaukpayn, Thomas, 72.
........, See also Blacpeyn,
Blangate, Blongate, hundred, co. Kent, 461.
Bleburg. See Blyborough.
Blechingeligh. See Betchingley.
Bledin, son of Pil, 583.
Bledye, Simon, 492.
Blengate, hundred. See Blangate.
Blengh, Richard, 80.
Blaseby, Richard de, 118.
Betchingley, Blechingeligh [co. Surrey], 289.
Bleys, Avicia wife of John, tenant in chief, 828.
Biliburg. See Blythburgh.
Blie, Robert de, 413.
Bilda, Richard de, 525.
Bilcheifeld, Hugh de, 175.
Bilsworth, Blitheswirth [co. Northants], 88.
Bilthe. See Blyth.
Biltheburg, William de, 886.
Bilthesfeld. See Blyth.
Blitheswirth. See Blisworth.
Blithild, Juliana, 199.
Bloare, William de, 373.
Blockele. See Blockley.
Blockele, Walter de, 77.
Blockley, Blockele [co. Worcester], the bishop of Worcester's park of, 570.
Blolof, Richard, 370.
Blond. See Blund.
Blondel, Gilbert, 490.
Blonvill. See Blumvill.
GENERAL INDEX.

Bloshibow. See Bloyhou.


.............. See Bloxholme.

Bloxholme, Bloxham, co. Lincoln, 308.

Bloy, Bloyes, Laurence, 72, 105.

Bloyhou, Bloshihob, Alan, 411, 508.

Blyeves, John de, 240.

Bluet, Isolda wife of Walter, 489.

.............. Ralph, 408.

Blumvill, Blouvill, William de, 341, 343.

.............. sheriff of coe. Essex and Hartford, 401.

Bland, Bland, Blande, Blondus, Blynt, Aaron le, a Jew, 169, 177.

.............. son of Leo le, 181.

.............. Adam le, 89, 507.

.............. Aschilie wife of John le, tenant in chief, 480.

.............. David le, 310.

.............. Elias son of Aaron le, 177.

.............. Flora le, 221.

.............. Henry le, 95, 228.

.............. Hugh le, 510, 511.

.............. Iva daughter of Sarah, wife of Elias son of Aaron le, 177.

.............. John le, 89, 205, 244.

.............. Moses le, a Jew of London, 306.

.............. Ralph le, 183, 322.

.............. Robert le, 98, 240, 255.

.............. Rosia wife of Aaron son of Leo le, 181.

.............. Thomas le, 400.

.............. Walter le, 247.

.............. William le, 524.

.............. Sir William le, 459.

Blundel, Robert, 111.

.............. Roger, 78.

.............. Thomas, 174.

Blundellsefeld, in Stafford [parish of Kirk-owald, co. Cumberland], 133.

Blundus. See Bland.

Blunt. See Bland.

Blundeston, William de, 114, 130.

Blyborough, Blyburgh [co. Lincoln], 511, 512.

Blyth, church of, 245.

.............. Blithe, Blithesfield [co. Notts], 245.

.............. priory [co. Notts], 455, 464.

Blythburgh, Blyburg co. Suffolk, 487.

Boarhunt, Berhunte, co. Hants, 83.

Bobinton, John son of Philip de, 357.

Bocard, Bochard, Iterus, Iterins, 89, 247, 409, 476.

.............. the king's envoy to the Roman Court, 392.

Boces, Gilbert de, 386.

Boeham. See Bokham.

Boeham, earl of. See Couyn, Alexander.

Bocherdey. See Boccherdey.

Bocherdey, Alice wife of Ralph de, 283, 400.

Bochard. See Boccard.

Bocholtse. See Buckholt.

Bocketel, Bocletin [co. Worcester], 126.

Bocling, Walter son of Peter de, 124.

Bocolland, hospital of. See Buckland Sororum.

Bocolland, Bocland, Bocelond, Bokeland, Philip de, 6, 13, 25, 45, 51.

.............. William de, 51.

Bocelade. See Buckland.

Bocletin. See Bokelton.

Boclicam, William de, 399.

Bocloand. See Buckland.

.............. See Bocland.

Boeman, John, 105.

Boequate, William, 179.

.............. See also Bokwynete.

Boateple. See Bucksteep.

Boateple, Robert de, 111.

Bocoton. See Boughton.

Bocoton, Stephen de, coroner, 533.

Bodham [co. Norfolk], 414.

Bodicote, Robert de, 111.

Boding. See Beeding.

Bodkesham. See Botlismam.

Bodkesham, John de, 71.

.............. Walter de, 71.

Bodmin priory, co. Cornwall, prior of, 230.

Body, William, 557.

Beof, Ralph le, 397.

.............. Robert le, 397.

Bohierie, William le, 316.

Bognor, Buggenore [co. Sussex], 157.

Bohun, Boun, Eleanor wife of Humphrey de, 193.

.............. Frank de, 98.

.............. Humphrey de, 50, 55, 56, 132, 190, 238, 258, 299, 343, 259.

.............., earl of Hereford and Essex, 57, 266, 285, 360, 399, 414, 428, 472.

.............., knt, 186.

.............., son of Eleanor de, 118, 193.

.............. Joan wife of John, 349.

.............., wife of Humphrey de, the younger, 579.

.............. John de, 175, 191, 239, 290, 399, 346, 426.

.............., knt, 186.

.............., son of Frank de, tenant in chief, 38, 345, 349, 350.

.............., Nichola wife of Frank de, 33.

.............. Thomas de, 50, 346.

Bolum. See Bole or Bollam.

Bokholtse. See Buckholt.

Bokland. See Bocland.

Bokenhaile. See Bucknall.

Bokerel, William, 133.

Boketon. See Bukston.

Bokholt wood. See Buckholt.

Bokland. See Bocland.

Bolax, William, 403.

Bole, Bollam, Bolum, co. Notts, 500.
GENERAL INDEX.

Bolke, Peter, son of William le, 150.
Bolkebe, Hugh de, 83, 84.
Bolbek, John de, merchant of Flanders, 32.
Boleyn, John, 175.

See also Bolmer.

Bolelshovera. See Bolsover.

Bolevill, Eugenia, wife of John de, 126.

William de, 126.
Bolevik. See Bulwick.
Boleyn, John, 42.
Bolingbroke, Geoffrey de, 508.
Bolingbroke, Richard de, 549.
Bollam, Bolum, co. Norfolk, 500.
Bolles, Robert, 558.

William, 67.
Bolemer, William, son of Rainulf de, 470.

See also Bolemer, Bulmere.

Bolesover, Boleshover [co. Derby], 102.

Bolthby, Adam de, son of Nicholas de, tenant-in-chief, 3.
Philippa, wife of Nicholas de, 3.

William de, 397.
Bolton priory, Boulton [co. Yorks], 158.
brother William Hog, prior elected, 158.
canons of, 158.
Bolton-on-le-Moors [co. Lancaster], Blackrod, Blakerode le, 537.

Bolton, Henry, brother of Simon de, 127.
Simon de, 127.
Bomber. See Bromborough.

Bonamies, Bonamy, a Jew of York, 104, 155, 344.
son-in-law of Joceus the Jew of York, 445.
Roger, 494.

Bonanci, Bonant, Bonesius, merchant of Florence, 195.
keeper of the new custom of wool in Ireland, 376.
Bonsantis. See Bonamies.

Bonaventure, Guyottus, merchant of the king's mother, 392.
Richard, 51.

Bonavita, Copynus, son of, a Jew, 260.

See also Bonyeye.

Bond, Ivo le, 75.
Ralph, 78.

Bonde, Henry, son of Avicia, 127.

John, 507.
le, 102.
Robert, 240.
Roger, 182.
William le, 189.

Bonding, Thomas, 555.

Bonecumbe, Isabella, wife of John de, 498.

See also Banevamb.

Bonesfant, a Jew of Boyston, 101.

Bonde, Alexander, 73.
John, 428.

Bone, Thomas le, 507.
Boner, Hamo, 560.

Robert, bailiff of Southampton, 495.
Bonneville, Stephen de, 175.
William de, 119.


See also Bonavita.

Boneswell, Robert de, 354.
Bonham, Walter, 42.
Bonhou, Henry de, 223.

Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, 5, 55, 84, 61, 265.
William, 80.
Boninghal, Felicia, wife of Hugh de, 430.
Hugh de, 430.
Bonmoulin, William, 74.
Bononia, Master Francis de, 296, 388.
See also Arcarius, Francis and Francis, Master.
Master Salva, 56.

Bonrepous, Beaurepos, abbey, Brittany [Morbihan], 490.

Bonte, Robert, 296.
Bontingford, Joan, wife of Walter de, 171.

Bonvallet, Robert, 21.
Bookham, Bocham [co. Surrey], 501.
Boothby, Botheby, [co. Lincoln], 63.
Bor, Robert le, 445.

Borde, William, 174.
See also Burd.

Bordeaux, 90, 137, 247.
castle, constable of, 485. And see Norfolk, Adam de.
constable of, 107, 310, 381.
custom of, 141.
the king's exchequer of, 373.
merchants of, 265, 266, 303.
Border, William le, 324.

Bordesley, Borsale [parish of Tardseigg, co. Worcester], 36, 38.

Bordwase, Agnes, 103.
Boreham, Borneham, co. Essex, 51, 252, 429, 440.

Borewell. See Burwell.
Borewell, Robert, son of Henry de, 227.
Borham. See Boreham.
Borham, Hervey de, 39.
tenant in chief, 434.
Borne, William de, 305.

Borhull, Henry de, kn. 580.
Borstall, Walter, son of Nigel de, 143.
See also Burstall.

Borun, Ralph, 123.
Boscobale, William de, 151.
Bosco, Adam de, 146.
Arnald de, 187, 267.

Gilbert de, 91.
GENERAL INDEX.

Boecco, Nicholas de, 350.

Boecco, Peter de, 139.

Boecco, Richard de, 180, 256, 305, 408.

Boecco, Sir Richard de, 338, 509.

Boecco, Robert de, 24.

Boecco, Semannus de, 21.

Boecco, William de, 574.

See also Boys.

Boecheam. See Bosham.

Boeworth, Geoffrey de, 345.

Bochall, William de, sheriff of co. York, 104.

Bocham, Bosham, co. Sussex, 475, 561, 564, 569.

Boecco, the king's manor of, 585.

Boскédék. See Boskiddick.

Boскédék, Dicuisia de, 550.

Boскídик, Boskedek [parish of Lanivet, co. Cornwall], 550.

Boose, William, 59.

Booseher, John, 307.

Boston [co. Lincoln], 114, 116, 189, 258, 321, 528.

Boston, bailiff of, 125, 165, 423.


Boston, taker of the king's wines at, See Bokesleeye, Gregory de.

Botcherby, Bocheresby [par. of Upperby], co. Cumberland, 383, 400.

Botecastre. See Bewcastle.

Botereus, Botereil, William de, 293, 292.

Botereil, Peter, 229.

Boues, Thomas, 42, 488.

Botereil. See Botereans.

Botereell, fees of, 229.

Botes, Gilbert de, 358, 856.

Botertur, Guy, 338.

Botheby. See Bothby.

Bothclive. See Bothclive.

Bothereil. See Botereil.

Botiller, Boteler, Botillier, Botoillier, Buteler, Butler, Buteler, Butiller, Adam le, 117, 584, 566.

Botiller, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 455,518.

Botiller, Emonina daughter of John le, 506.

Botiller, Emma wife of Hugh le, tenant in chief, 589.

Botiller, Henry le, 575.

Botiller, son of William le, 550.

Botiller, Hugh le, 575.

Botiller, John le, 237.

Botiller, tenant in chief of the king in Ireland, 142.

Botiller, Maurice le, 141.

Botiller, Sir Peter le, 513.

Botiller, Ralph le, 190, 465.

Botiller, clerk, 47.

Botiller, Richard le, 332.

Botiller, Robert le, 332.

Botiller, Theobold le, 288, 332, 416, 546.

Botiller, Thomas le, 874.

Botiller, Walter le, 450.

Botiller, Boteler, Botillier, Botoillier, Buteler, Butler, Buteler, Butiller, William le, 130, 205, 418, 590, 559.

Botiller, knt., 425, 509.

Botillier, Roger de, 56.

Botiller, John, 72.

Botiller, Thomas, 414.

Botoillier. See Botiller.

Botiller, Thomas, 77.

Botiller, John de, knt., 352.

Bottillam, Bodkesham [co. Cambridge], 71.

Botte, James, 239.

Bouchan, Bounan, earl of. See Comyn, Alexander.

Boudon, Thomas de, 853.

Boudon [co. Derby], 328.

Bouman, See Bowden, Great.

Bouman, Thomas, 858.


Bougman, Bouchan, earl of. See Comyn, Alexander.

Boule, Thomas le, 808.

Boulogne, honour of, 91, 531.

Boulton priory. See Bolton.

Boulton, John de, 492.

Boulton, son of Thomas de, 840.

Boulton, Master Philip de, surgeon, 500.

Boulton, Sir Thomas de, sheriff of Lincoln, 41.

Boun. See Bohn.

Bourton, Bureton [co. Oxford], 206.

Boutleri, Robert de, 274.

Bovelys, Adam de, 58.

Bovy, North Bovi, Northbovy [co. Devon], 44, 54.

Bovy, Eleanor wife of William, 280.

Bovy, William, 280.

Bowden Great, Boudon [co. Leicester], 467.

Bowness [co. Cumberland], Glassen, Glassen in, 477.

Box, Robert del, 91.

Box, Thomas, 114, 123.

Boxe, Robert de, 91.

Box, Richard de la, 476.

Boxford, Botham, co. Berks, 463.

Boxham, Richard de, 385.

Boxere. See Boxford.

Boyere, Walvinus de, 64.

Boydell, John de, son of William de, tenant in chief, 292.

Boyl, William 174.

Boyland, Boyland, Richard de, 120, 255.

Boynager, William, 556.

Boys, Adam del, 390.

Boys, Andrew de, 509.

Boys, Elizabeth wife of Andrew de, 509.

Giles, 505.

Lawrence de, 175.
GENERAL INDEX. 605

Boys, Margery wife of Richard de, 415.
....... Nicholas del, 310.
....... Richard de, 502.
....... du, 355
....... Robert de, kn., 415.
....... Walter de, 385.
....... del, 355.
....... See also Boecce de.
Boyton, Mary wife of Robert de, 189.
....... Robert de, 189, 276, 348, 496, 534.
....... William de, 98.
....... son of William de, 226.
Boyvill, Dionisia wife of John de, 492.
....... John de, 492.
....... Robert de, 118.
....... William de, 46, 239.
....... escheator North of Trent, 81, 83, 91, 188.
....... sheriff of co. Northampton, 155.
Bos disple, William de, Henry III.'s sheriff in co.
York, 371.
Brabantia, John de, a merchant, 542.
Bracebrig, Bracebrig, John de, 136.
....... Sir John de, 41.
Brachesford, Markes, constable of Haresford
castle, 303.
Brackele, William de, citizen and merchant of
London, 298, 294.
Brackelaye priory. See Brackley.
Brackleye, Geoffrey de, 832.
....... Thomas de, 832.
Brackley [co. Northants], letters close dated
at, 141.
....... Brackleye priory [co. Northants], 248.
Brady, Aldulf de, 294.
....... Master Henry de, 385.
Brademer, Richard de, 296.
Bradden, Braden [co. Northants], 223.
Bradden, Walter de, 273, 278.
Braddene, Bradon, William de, 272, 273.
Brade, Lawrence, 66.
Bradebigh, Juliana wife of Hugh de, 5.
Bradecot, William de, 486.
....... clerk of the earl of Warwick,
459.
Bradecroft, Walter de, 297.
Bradefeld, hundred of, 377.
....... See Bradfield.
Bradefeud. See Bradfield.
Bradford, Alexander de, 576.
....... Robert de, 326.
....... Harvey de, 399.
Bradfordewode, co. Chester, 317.
Bradleigh, Geoffrey de, 321.
....... Richard de, 407.
....... Roger de, 355.
Bradley priory. See Bradley.
Brackley, William de, 336.
Brademere, Elias de, 78.
Braden, Bradene, forest [co. Wilts], 300,
447, 472, 492, 496, 539.
....... keeper of. See Kaynes,
Robert de.
Bradenestok, Bradenestok, priory. See
Bradenstoke.
Bradenge, in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 132.
Bradenham, Alexander de, 297.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok', Bradenestok,
priory [co. Wilts], 118, 142.
Bradeschag, John de, 138.
Bradeshegh, Richard de, 426.
Bradenton La, See Broad Town.
Bradecyn, John de, 73.
Bravedill [co. Devon], 155.
Bradewell, Alan de, 71.
....... John de, 139.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, Bradefud [co. Berks],
80, 86, 88.
....... [par. of Ecclesfield, co. York],
146.
Bradfield, John de, bishop of Rochester, 462.
Bradford, Bradesfordewode [co. Wilts], the
king's wood of, 399.
Bradheye, William, 135.
Bradley, Bradley, priory [in Holt par. of
Medbourne, co. Leicester], 537.
Bradworthy, Baworth [co. Devon], 539,
540, 541.
Braker, Roger le, 123.
Brighthon. See Brotton.
Brahma. See Braumham.
Brabef. See Brayboef.
Brabro. See Braybrooke.
Brailesford, Henry de, 119.
Brakenbergh, Robert de, 554.
Bramber, Brembre [co. Sussex], 107.
Bramerton, Ralph de, 160.
Bramham, Braham [co. Essex], 420, 422.
Bramley, Bromley [co. Hants], 128.
Brampton [co. Northants], 164.
Brampton, Margaret de, 161.
....... Mariota de, 161.
Brancoston, Hugh de, 233.
Brand, William, citizen of Lincoln, 453.
Brandeston, Branteston, Brandeston, co.
Suffolk, 96, 800.
Brandon, Brandoone [par. of Wolston], co.
Warwick, 322, 328.
Brankses, Brunccekes, Brunkesseye [co. Dorset],
318, 421.
Branteston. See Brandeston.
Brantingham, Hugh de, 456.
Braston, John de, 148.
Bratheworth, Roger de, 204.
Brathewayt, Gooch de, 104, 835.
Brading [co. Herts], Gatesbyr In, 82.
Brancestre, Philip de, chaplain, 247.
Branneche, Thomas, 216.
Brandezon. See Brandeston.
Braundon, Richard de, 515.
Braundone. See Brandon.
Braunford, Peter de, 104.
Braunton, Braunsteon, co. Rutland, 222.
Braunsteon. See Braunston.
Braunsteon, Henry de, 326, 563.
Braworth. See Bredworthy.
Bray, Bray [co. Berks], 18, 446.
Bral, Master Henry de, 236, 291, 386, 429, 499, 519, 554.
Bral, bailiff of Abergavenny, 390, 401.
Bral, constable of Abergavenny castle, 36, 59.
Bral, Hugh de, 557.
Bral, Matilda de, 549.
Bral, Robert, 184.
Bral, de, 280.
Bral, Sibyl wife of Hugh de, 537.
Bral, sheriff of cos. Buckingham and Bedford, 159.
Bral, Sir William de, kut, 556.
Bralfoe, Brabbe, Brebeuf, William de, 8, 110, 251, 212, 506.
Bral, keeper of the priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, 519.
Bral, sheriff of co. Southampton, 535.
Bralbrooke, Braibrok [co. Northants], 245.
Bralburn, co. Devon, 190.
Bral, See Bray.
Bralwell, Richard de, 427.
Bralyn, William, 418.
Bralthwaeth, Margaret de, 204.
Bralzer, Hugh le, 149.
Bralur, John le, 574.
Bream, Brym, priory [co. Hants], 422.
Breant, Brynte, Thomas, 547, 548.
Brebeuf. See Brayboe.
Breoche, [in Bosham?] co. Sussex, 569.
Breoche, Roger de la, 224.
Bremenou. See Breconock.
Brefeche, Richard le, baron of the port of Romney, 501.
Brecknok, Brechenou, Wales, 50.
Brekenou, castle, 56.
Breford, Berokee. See Barford.
Bredon. See Bredun.
Bredon, brother Nicholas de, 320.
Bredon, Bredon [co. Leicester], 59, 61.
Brehull. See Brill.
Brehus, Brehus, Brehus', Brehus, Bronze, Brewes, Brewes, Eva de, sister and co-heiress of Walter Marshall, 180, 190.
Brehus, Brehus', Brehus, Brehus, Brehus, Brewes, Brewes, Brewes, John de, 54, 555.
Brehus, Matilda, daughter of Eva de, 113.
Brehus, William de, 58, 193, 251, 493, 501, 514, 554, 564.
Brehus, bishop of Llandaff, 330, 516, 560, 562.
Brembre. See Bromber.
Bremelridge, Bremelrugg, Bromelrugg [par. of Westbury], co. Wilts, 398, 399.
Bremomsgrave, brother Richard de, 111.
Brenewode. See Brentwood.
Brenecutfour (Brefort?). William le, 157.
Brenkeworth. See Brinkworth.
Brent, East [co. Somerset], Edington, Edenworth in, 115.
Brentlyve, William de, 87.
Brent Elyf, Brent Illegh, co. Suffolk, 275.
Brentwood, Brenewode [par. of South Weald, co. Essex], 121.
Bredon. See Bredon.
Bredon, Bredon [parish of Bugeley, co. Stafford], 571.
Bret, Adam le, 170.
Bret, Philip le, citizen of London, 57.
Bret, Richard, 230.
Bret, Roger le, 186.
Bret, Stephen le, 825.
Bret, William le, 179.
Bretby, John de, clerk, 189.
Bretford [par. of Wolstan], co. Warwick, 322.
Bretforth. See Bretonfort.
Bretforton, Britforton [co. Worcester], 173.
Bretforton, Bretforthun, Adam son of Ralph de, 103, 219.
Breties, William de, 574.
Bretingherst, Geoffrey de, 567.
Breton, John, bishop of Hereford, 179.
Breton, John le, 52, 89.
Brett, Peter, 559.
Breeton, Cock, baron of the port of Dover, 470.
Breton, John le, 52, 82, 95, 526.
Bretuan, Juliana wife of Richard le, 286.
Bretuan, Mary, wife of Robert le, tenant in-chief, 535.
Bretuan, Peter le, 139.
Bretuan, Richard le, 87, 134, 296.
Bretuan, Roger le, 248.
Bretuan, William le, 230.
Breteux. See also Breton.
Brewes, See Brusz.
Brewes, See Breube.
Brenton priory. See Bruton.
Brefort, Thomas le, 490.
Brefor, Brefor, Brefor. See Brefort.
Brewes, See Bres.
Brewes, Brewes, Brewes, [co. Stafford], 475.
Brewes, priory of St. Leonard, 596.
Brewes, Brewes, Brewes. See Brehus.
Brezan, Thomas, 535.
Breydesale, Ralph son of Roger de, 450.
GENERAL INDEX.

Briannaun, Brianus, Brounecon, Bartholomew de, 350, 381, 392, 455, 550.

Brice, Thoinas son of, 490.

Brice, Little [co. Essex], 490, 492.

Bricheclampston. See Bricklehampton.

Bricheemarston. See Brichemarston.

Bricht, Roger le, 449.

Brikerhill, Great, Brickehill [co. Bucks], 197, 180.

Bricklehampton, Bricheclampton [co. Worcester], Nicholas clerk of, 42.

Brid, John, 76, 455.

Briddley, William, 560.

Briddel, Matilda, 76.

Bridford. See Bridford.

Briel, Richard, 492.

Bridgelington priory. See Bridlington.


Bridgeport. See Bridgeport.

Bridgeport, William de, 174.

Bridgeport. See Bridgeport.

Bridge, Laurence de, 58.

Bridgeford, Bridgeford, co. Devon, 282.

Bridgenorth, Brigg, Bruges, Brugge, Brugjes, co. Salop, 49, 105, 148, 173, 197, 208, 261, 280, 314, 495.

Brigge, John de, bailiff of, 475, 495.

Jews of, 190.

prison at, 201, 211, 212, 272, 290, 407, 474, 478.

Bridgwater, Bruges, Brugge, Bruges, co. Somerset, 115.

Friars minor of, 451.

Bridglington, Bridgelington priory [co. York], 485, 570.

Bridgester. See Brimmarston.

Bridport, Bridgport, Bridport [co. Dorset], 307.

Bridwode, in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 211.

Bridgesford, Roger de, merchant, 74.

Bridgesham. See Brixham.

Brigg. See Bridgengrowth.

Brigge Casterton. See Casterton, Great.

Brightmerston, Matilda daughter of Stephen de, 555.

Stephen, son of Matilda daughter of Stephen de, 555.

William de, 555.


letters close dated at, 446.

Brighmenton, Brichmerston [par. of Milton, co. Wilts], 38.

Brightstock, Brigoke, Brikestock, Briskot, [co. Northants], 31.

prison at, 445.

forest [co. Northants], 460.

 steward of. See Cugheal, Nicholas de.

Brikehill, Walter de, 44.

Brikenou. See Brecknock.

Briestoke, Briestoke. See Brighstoke.

Briand, John de, 322.

Brill, Brehull, Brughull, co. Bucks, 98, 102, 147, 182, 192, 328, 356.

Brehull, Brughall, co. Buck the king's houses of, 19, 24, 306.

letters close dated at, 204, 312, 394, 395, 425, 535, 536, 542.

prison at, 370, 383.

Brимmesfeild. See Brimsfield.

Brimesgrave. See Bromsgrove.

Brimeshete, William de, 559.

Brinmashe, Robert de, 857.

Brimsfield, Brimmefield, co. Gloucester, 538.

Brinstage, Brinstathie, parish of Bromeborough, co. Chester, 215.

Brisfields. See Brisworth.

Brinke, 498.

Brisnworth, Brenchworth, co. Wilts, 212.

Brinesley, Margery wife of Gilbert de, tenant in chief, 325.

Brisnworth, Brinsfield, co. York, 385.

Briseley, Richard de, 294.

Bris, Elias son of Roger, 469.

Bristone, Robert, 74.

Brisingham, William de, 414.

Bristling, Bristleton, co. Somerset, 425.

Brismearston, Bridmerston, par. of Milton, co. Wilts, 115.

Bristletan. See Bristleton.

Bristol, 71, 100, 135, 308, 305, 307, 310, 314, 354, 393, 412, 474, 520, 584.

abbey of St. Augustine, 62.

bailiffs of, 193.

burgesses of, 392.

La Berton without, 319.

Carmelite friars of, 316.

castle, 373, 479, 585.

constable of, 29, 100, 305, 516, 517, 533. And see Jevene, Bartholomew le; Mare, Peter de la; Muscros, John de; Walersund, Robert.

prisoners in, 277.

Jews of, 10.

Jewry of, 263.

letters close dated at, 310, 359, 354.

mayor of, 68, 354.

and bailiffs of, 100, 807.

coroners and bailiffs of, 71.

port of, 100.

Redland, La Bedeland, 520.

toll of, 108.

dean of Christianity of, 71.

Bristollis, William de, citizen of Dublin, 198.

Bristwell. See Bristwell.
GENERAL INDEX.

Britannia, Brutayne, Beatrice wife of John de, earl of Richmond, the king's sister, 154.

......... John de, 178, 186, 258, 391, 885, 990.
                ... earl of Richmond, 165, 223, 538, 549, 551.

......... the elder, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 148.

......... Thomas de, yeoman of Edmund the king's brother, 816.

Brist, Simon, 566.

Bristart. See Bretforton.

Britallia, Nicholas de, clerk, 248.

Briton, William, 995. See also Bretun.

Britany, count of. See John.

Brittishale, Gilbert de, knt., 497.

Britton. See Berrington.

Britwell [co. Oxford], 244.

Briowes, Briwy. See Brus.

Brixham, Brigestham. co. Devon, 282, 409.

Brixton, 270.

Broad Blunsdon, Brotereblunteadon [par. of Highworth, co. Wiltz], 190.

Broadhulme, Brodetholm, priory [par. of Thorney, co. Notts], 233.

Broad Town, La Bradeton [co. Wilts], 190.

Broadwater [co. Sussex], Sedgwick, Segwyk in, 58.

Broadwoodewder, Brodewode [co. Devon], 517.

Broc. See Brok.

Brocbury, Simon de, 369.

Brochamton. See Brockhampton.

Brochton. See Brotron.

Brochton, Ralph de, 215.

......... king's clerk, 154.

Brockdish, Brokedish [co. Norfolk], Brokeleg, Richard de, 388.

Brochamton, Brochamton, Brokhampton [co. Gloucester], 25, 174, 230.

Brocton, Brocton near Madeley [par. of Sutton Maddock, co. Salop], 521.

Brocton, 557.

......... near Madeley. See Brockton.

Brocton, Felicia de, 557.

Brocowd in Windsor forest [co. Berks], 73; See also Brocowde.

Brodeholm priory. See Brookholme.

Broddesworth. See Brodsworth.

Brodewode. See Broadwoodwiger.

Brodsworth, Broddesworth [co. York], 17.

Broughton. See Broughton.

Brok, Broc, Broke, Adam de la, 98.

......... Beatrice del, 82.

......... Henry de, 125, 226.

......... Hugh de, 269, 345, 489, 510, 611.

......... son of Laurence de, 814.

......... John de, 117.

......... Laurence de, 46, 289, 567.

......... Margaret wife of William de, 333.

......... Robert le, 291, 495.

......... Roger atte, 247, 494.

Brok, Broc, Broke, Walter de, 391.


......... son of Henry de, 18.

Brokedishe. See Brockish.

Brokedish, Katherine wife of Reginald de 330.

Brokes, See Brooks.

Broksefeld, Philip de, 512.

Brookhampton. See Brockhampton.

Brom, Roger de, 137.

Bromborough [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 401.

......... Bomberk, king at, 490.

Brome. See Almton Broome.

Brome, John de, 428.

Bromelye, Adam de, 55.

......... Hugh de, 55.

Bromeshull, Thomas de, 174.

Bromfeld. See Bromfield.

Bromfeld, Brumfield [co. Denbigh], 399.

......... [co. Flint], 576.

Bromham, Brusham [co. Bedford], 9, 81.

Bromhill, Isolda wife of Walter de, tenant in chief, 802.

Bromleigh, See Bromley.

Bromleigh, Robert de, 244.

Bromley. See Bramley.

Brompton, Brompton, Brian de, the younger, 252.

......... Peter de, 333, 543.

......... William de, 505, 572.

......... justices of the Common Bench, 508, 508, 569.

Bromsgrove, Brimsgrave [co. Worcestere], 556.

Brond, Henry, 48, 49.

Bronscomb, Walter, bishop of Exeter, 39, 283.

Bronehull, Thomas de, 509.

Brooks (Hall), Brokes [member of Ipswich, co. Suffolk], 80, 83.

Broom, King's Broom, Kingsbrome [co. Warwick], 528.

Broomfield, Bromfield [co. Essex], 515.

......... Bromfield, co. Kent, 499.


Bromiley, Bromleigh, Broonleigh [par. of Bywell, St. Peter co. Northumberland], 358.

Broowode, [in Windsor forest], co. Berks, 291. See also Broowode.

Brotenby, co. Lincoln, 380.

Brotereblunteadon. See Broad Blunsdon.

Brother, Thomas le, 144.

Brotton, Braghton, Brooton [co. York], 4, 40, 47.

Brounthon. See Broughton.

Broughton, Berghon [co. Hants], 198.

......... (Nether), Broughton [co. Leicester], 85
Broughton, Brighten, Brouathon, Geoffrey de, 415.
Brou, Walter, 410.
Brownston, Brownston [co. Meath], 518.
Bruce. See Brus.
Bruch, John, 28.
Brudeford, Master John de, 224.
Bruceris, Arnulf de, prior of Rumilly, 377.
Bruern [co. Oxford], letters close dated at, 387.
...... abbey [co. Oxford], 521.
Bruyn, John de, 95.
Bruges, Flanders, 53.
......, community of, 128.
......, dean of. See Sancto Quintino, Bonetius de.
......, See Bridgnorth.
......, See Bridgewater.
Bruges, John de, 377.
......, Peter de, 229.
Brugwater. See Bridgewater.
Brugg, Brugge. See Bridgenorth.
Bramham. See Bromham.
Bruhull. See Brill.
Brully, Bruilly, Henry de, 62, 246.
......, John de, 62, 499.
......, Katherine wife of Henry de, 246.
......, Robert de, 62.
......, Simon son of Robert de, 62.
......, William son of Robert de, 62.
Brum, John, 78.
Brumfield. See Bromfield.
......, See Bromfield.
Brumfield, Emma de, 513.
......, Llewelyn son of Griffen de, 399.
......, Sewall de, 417.
Brumleigh, Ralph de, 128.
Brumpton, Bromton. See Brompton.
Brun, Adam son of Richard, 244.
......, Alexander, 223.
......, Fromund le, chancellor of Ireland, 50, 476, 548.
......, Geoffrey le, clerk, 506.
......, Henry, 142, 281.
......, John, 385.
......, le, 386.
......, Richard, 77, 244, 337.
......, serjeant of Henry III. 8.
......, Robert, 890, 506.
......, Thomas, 66.
......, Warin, 414.
......, William, 39.
......, Master William, 127.
......, le, 305, 359, 510, 512.
Brunberd, Ralph, 508.
Brunckes. See Branksea.
Brune, Athelina la, 326, 327.
Brunes, Walter, 507.

w 96999.

Brunesdale, Gilbert de, 52.
Bruneshurst, [co. Chester], 234.
Brunhamelyn, William, 76.
Brunkeseye. See Branksea.
Brunvoleaveved, Gilbert de, 237.
Brunustythe. See Brimstage.
Brunter, William, 135.
Brunthayt, William de, 135.
Brunynge. See Brying.
Brus, Brewys, Briweys, Briwys, Bruys, Christiana wife of Robert de, 196.
......, Gasoelin de, 242.
......, Isabella de, 286.
......, Margaret sister of Peter de, 183.
......, Peter de, 4, 40, 46, 91, 186, 349, 581.
......, ......, tenant in chief, 3, 313.
......, ......, knt, 491, 497.
......, ......, earl of Carrick, Carrick, 505.
......, ......, tenant in chief, 509.
......, swears fealty to the king of England, in the name of the king of Scotland, 505.
......, son of Isabella de, 286.
......, the elder, 341.
Brustwik. See Burstwick.
Brutayne. See Britannia.
Brutere, John le, 286.
Bruton [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 450.
......, Breton, priory [co. Somerset], 485.
......, ......, prior of, 365.
Bruton, Peter de, 558.
Brutywell, Henry de, 477.
Brulyly. See Bruly.
Bruys. See Brus.
Bryante. See Brainte.
Brycon, John, 29.
Bryendene, Gilbert, 557.
......, Roger, 577.
Brynhull, Great. See Brickhill, Great.
Brymor priory. See Breamore.
Bryning, Bruninge [parish of Kirkham, co. Lancaster], 325.
Bubbeden, Bubbedon. See Bupton.
Bubnell, Bubinhull [par. of Bakewell, co. Derby], 460.
Buchan, Boghan, Bouchan, Bouhan, earl of. See Comyn, Alexander.
Buchard, Intherius, 255.
Buchelers, Engelard de, 149.
Bucher, Philip le, 508.
Buchton, Agnes wife of John de, 400.
......, John de, 400.
Buckden [co. Huntingdon], letters close dated at, 539.
Buckebroch, John son of William de, 180.
GENERAL INDEX

Buckholts, Bockholts Bokholt, Bokeholt, forest [co. Hants], 145, 554.

Buckholts, wood [co. Kent], 482.

Buckingham, letters close dated at, 372.


Buckingham, justices in, 136.

Buckingham, justices of assize in, 149, 156, 199, 206, 455.


Buckingham, escheator in, 309, 440.

Buckland, Bocklaund, 226, 506.

Buckland, Bockland [co. Devon], 347.

Buckland, Bockland, co. Dorset, 245.

Buckland, Bockland, house of the hospital of, 380, 460, 462.

Bucknall, Bokenhale, co. Stafford, 212.

Buckstep, Bosteple, [near Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex], 111.

Bucston, Walter de, 292.

Buel castle. See Bulith.

Buell, Agnes, 77.

Buggenore. See Bognor.

Buliamd, Bildwara, abbey [co. Salop], 430.

Bulith, Bally, abbey [co. Brecknock], 506.

Buell, castle [co. Brecknock], 587.

Bul, William, 445.


Bakenhall, Walter de, 426.

Buket, Robert de, 430.

Buketon, Boketon, Geoffrey de, 508.

Bukwyhte, William, 271.

See also Bocquite.

Burbayn, Gilbert, 419.

Bulcote, Geoffrey de, 541.

Bale, William, 416.

Bulcote, Richard de, vicar of the church of Bingham, 197.

Gretre [or Grecia?] de, 197.

Bulers, Engelard de, 105.

Bulloc, Roger, 62.

Bullock, John, 73.

Buly, William de, 435.

Bulmer, Roger de, 80.

Bulmer, Roger de, 579.

See also Bolemer, Bolmer.

Bulstrode, Roger, 508.

Buitford, Geoffrey de, 207.

Bulz, Hugh le, 526.

Bulz, Richard le, 65.

Bulwick, Bolewik, co. Northants, 115.

Bundevill, John de, a monk of Jumièges, 139.

Bunencumb, Richard de, 423.

See also Buncumbe.

Bungay, Matilda daughter of Henry de, 15.

Buns, Richard, 64.

Bunting, Edmund, 60.

Roger, 383.

Sampson, a Jew of Lincoln, 162.

Solomon, 362.

), a Jew of London, 386, 392.

Bupton, Bubbeden, Bubbedon [par. of Longford, co. Derby], 332, 415.

Buroton, See Bourton.

Burcey, Robert de, 232.

Burd, Clementia daughter of William, 403.

Dame Agnes de, 403.

Hamo, bastard, 64.

Isabella wife of William, 408.

Richard, 78.

William son of Hamo, 64.

See also Borde.

Burdegala, Peter de, 197.

Burdeus, John de, 287.

Burdun, Robert, 589.

Bureford. See Burford.

Burel, Robert, 29.

Thomas, 477.

Burencestre. See Ricester.

Burencestre, brother William de, 498.

Burenton, William de, 551.

Burford [co. Oxford], letters close dated at, 271, 381.

Bureford [co. Oxford], 384.

Burgate, Robert de, 242, 388.

Burges, Thomas, 149.

Burlens, Burgesi, a merchant of Florence, 194, 335.

Burlens, brother of Nutis, a merchant of Florence, 564.

Burges, Walter de, 174, 397.

Burgesi. See Burgensia.

Bugeys, Peter son of John le, 209.

Burges, Simon le, 20.

Thomas de, 416.

William, 56.

Burgh [co. Norfolk], 497.

abbey, 114.

Burgh. See Bargo de.

Burgham. See Burpham.

Burghall, Geoffrey de, 157.

Roger de, 60.

Burg, Burgh, Eufemia wife of Walter de, 60.

Gerard de, castellan of Fronchac, 381.

Henry de, 426.

John de, 192, 211, 232, 355, 356, 356.

Sir, earl of Kent, 500.

the elder, 29, 64, 69, 147, 190, 284.
BURGO, BURGH, John son of John de, 882.

BUCIUS de, merchant of Florence, 553.

RALPH de, 234, 235, 233.

STEPHEN de, 553.

WALTER de, 60, 63, 64, 415.

EARL of Ulster, 142, 154.

WILLIAM de, 66, 106.

BURKULL, Walter son of William de, 405.

BURHUNE, Henry de, 553.

BURKHILL, Roger de, 251.

BURLE, Bartholomew de, chaplain, 111.

PHILIP de, 510.

BURLEY, BERLEY, co. York, 574.

BURLEY, Bartholomew de, 111.

BURLINGTON. See BIRLINGHAM.

BURMEDEN. See BURLINGTON.

BURMENTON. See BURMINGTON.

BURMENTON, John son of Adam de, 20.

BURNINGHAM, William de, 67.

BURNINGHAM, Burton, co. Warwick, 20.

BURN, EDMUND de, 559.

HENRY atte, 20.

BURN, Henry de, formor of the king's manor and hundred of Milton, 87.

BURNAVILL, Robert de, 803.

BURNE, Gilbert de, 559.

WILLIAM de, 19.

BURNABY, John de, 227, 228, 329, 320, 357.

SARAH wife of John de, 226, 227.

daughter of Eustace de, 226.

BURNELL, Peter de, 489.

BURNEL, BURNELL, Henry, 44.

HUGH, 121, 576, 579.

... tenant in chief, 521.

... nephew of Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, 443.

... knt., 579.

ISABELLA wife of Philip, 405.

JOAN, 248, 491.

PHILIP, 240, 337, 345, 450, 444.

... knt., 581, 582.

ROBERT, 10, 18, 23, 28, 38, 42, 48, 45, 48, 49, 56, 64, 67, 69, 71, 81, 88, 85, 90, 91, 98, 115, 120, 121, 182, 484.

... archdeacon of York, 89, 135, 238, 510.

... delivery of the great seal to, 99.


... supplying the king's place in England, 21, 67, 290.

BURNEL, BURNELL, William, 188, 191.

... executor of the will of Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, 558.

BURNESSE, Robert de, 237.


BURNHAM [co. Bucks], 494.

... East, Estburnham [co. Bucks], 494.

BURPHAM, BURGHEM, [par. of Worpleston], co. Surrey, 341.

BURRE, William, 35.

BURSCOGH, BURSCOB, priory [co. Lancaster], 451.

BURSELE, BURSELS, Burwardesle [co. Stafford], 234.

BURSTALL, Nicholas de, 469.

See also BORSTALL.

BURSTEDE, William de, 135.

BURSTWICK, BRUSTWIC [co. York], 276.

... park, [co. York], 328.

BURY, Robert, 174.

BURT, Ralph, 75.

BURTON, 412.

... co. Bucks, 159.

... [co. York], 213.

... on-Humber. See BURTON-ON-HUMBER.

FLEMING, BURTON FLAMMING [co. York], 485.

... in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 307.

Lazarus, Burton St. Lazard [co. Leicester, 231].

... hospital of St. Lazarus, 573.

BURTON, Hugh de, 116, 281.

... John son of Hamo de, 241.

... Michael de, 315, 318.

... Robert de, 494.

... Thomas de, 77, 78.

... William de, 543.

BURUN, GEOFFREY de, 527.

See also BYRUN.

BURWARDSCOT. See BUCSCOT.

BURAWARELSE. See BURSELE.

BURWELL, BOREWELL [co. Cambridge], 545.

BURWEY, BURWY, Robert de, 351.

BURYATE, Roger de, 364, 365.

BURY St. EDMUNDS, abbey, co. Suffolk, 259, 511, 532, 544.

... abbot of, 414.

... Simon, abbot of, 544.

... keeper of, 532.

... liberty of, 559.

... letters close dated at, 161.

BUCSCOT, BURAWARESTOTE [co. Berks], 73.

BUSHELL, BISSHEBIRY, co. Stafford, 211.

BUSH, THOMAS, 214.

BUSEL, ROBERT, 498.

BUSELARD, SIR WILLIAM DE, 545.

BUSSEY, HUGH de, 331.

Bussy, William, 67.
GENERAL INDEX.

Buteler. See Botiller.
Buterwyk. See Butterwick.
Butiller, Butiller. See Botiller.
Butler, the king's. See Columbia, Matthew de.
Buttelier. See Botiller.
Buttleyer, Roger de, coroner for co. Salop, 530.
Butterwick, Butterwyk [co. Lincoln], 511.
Buttleby. See Bittsby.
Button, Ralph de, 369.
Buzun, Ralph, 56.
Byboys, Biboys, Richard de, 93, 94.
Bychefeud. See Bichfeud.
Byere, Valentine de, 251.
Byfield, Byfield [co. Northants], 96.
Byfete, Bifete, Bifete, oo. Surrey, 6, 12.
Bygode, Bygote, Bygote. See Bigod.
Byham. See Bytham.
Bykele. See Bickleigh.
Bykenore. See Biknor.
Bykenore. See Biknoare.
Byl, Ralph, 392.
Byleye abbey. See Bileigh.
Bylling. See Billing.
Bysnedon. See Bindon.
Bynghelye. See Bingley.
Byngham, Richard de, 189.
......... See also Bingham.
Byntworth. See Bentworth.
Byrehshull. See Birchills.
Byrchemor, Walter de, 319.
Byrkeland in Sherwood forest. See Birkeland Hay.
Byrland. See Birland.
Byrun, Geoffrey le, 196.
......... See also Birun, Barun.
Byseleye. See Bisleye.
Byset. See Biset.
Bytham, Byham [co. Lincoln], 299.
......... Great. See Castle Bytham.
Bytton, William, bishop of Bath and Wells, 74.
Bywell St. Peter, Bywell [co. Northumberland], 558.
........., mill of, 200.
........., Broomley, Bromleigh in, 558.
Bywell, Richard, 356, 490.
........., William de, 838.

C.

Cachepol, Matilda wife of Ralph de, 498.
........., Ralph de, 498.
Cadamo, Master John de, 417.
Cade, Alan, 362.
Cademun, William, 808.
Cadel, William, knt., 818.

Cadeleigh, Kadeleye, co. Devon, 540.
Cademun, Robert, 26.
Cadureis, Cadureis, Chauroes, Cheworth, Patricke de, 195, 545, 498, 503, 585, 574.
........., brother of Payn de, tenant-in-chief, 893.
........., captain of the king's garrison in West Wales, 538, 366.
........., knt., 388, 497, 519.
........., Thomas de, 477. And see Chaworces, Chaworces, Chaworth.
Caeu abbey [Normandy, Calvados], 58.
........., abbes of, 414.
Cahors, France [Lot], 535.
Cainhoe, Kainho, Cauinhou [parish of Clophill, co. Bedford], 27, 28, 385, 514.
Cakeley. See Takeley.
Cakthorp, Master Walter de, 415.
Caku, Peter, merchant of St. Malo, 51.
Caldecote, Caldecotes, Edmund de, keeper of the town of Dunwich, 12, 61, 65.
Caldewell, Caldevelle, Gregory de, 311.
........., Hugh de, the king's approver, 289, 290, 307.
........., Margery wife of Gregory de, 311.
Caldewere, La, [near Eling, co. Hants], 351.
Caldon, Richard son of Ralph de, 273.
Cale, Walter, 27.
Caleston. See Calstone.
Calewar, William, 73.
Calewer, Roger le, 137.
Calewy, Gilbert de, 66.
Calf, William, 79.
Calforv', Calvrevre, Henry de, 315, 318.
Calle, Henry, 478.
Calmoor, Caulemor [parish of Eling, co. Hants], 351.
Calno, co. Wilts, liberty of, 90.
........., Beverbrooke, Beverbrooke in, 55.
Calston, Caleton, Calston, co. Wilts, 115, 248.
Calthrop, Alexander de, a monk of Flaxley abbey, 569.
........., William de, knt., 415.
Calwes forest. See Galteres.
Cauldon [parish of St. Michael's, Coventry], co. Warwick, 168.
Calverton, co. Bucks, 156.
........., Wold in, 156.
Calvovre. See Calforv'.
Calyn, Alan son of William, 386.
........., Richard son of William de, 386.
Cambeys, Roger, 112.
Camberwell, Camerwell [co. Surrey], 156.
........., Hegethoren in, 156.
Cambout, Henry, merchant, 74.
Cambrai, Cambrey, Flanders, 234.
Cambridge, Cantebrig, 11, 31, 71, 149, 293, 370, 374, 567.
........, bailiffs and men of, 81.
........, assigned as part of the dower of Queen Eleanor, 81.
........, farm of, 31.
........, friars preaching of, 214.
........, Jews of, 370.
........, gaol, 15, 25, 160, 188, 210, 269.
........, hospital of St. John, 131.
........, mayor of, 69.
........, Barnwell priory. See Barnwell.
........, assizes in, 186.
........, coroners of, 18.
........, justice in, 52.
........, justices in eyre in, 38, 48, 275, 473.
........, and coroners of, 478.
........, sub-escheator in, 163.
Camel, Philip de, 80.
Camel park [co. Cornwall], 481.
Queen's [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 450.
Camelerton. See Cameron.
Camer, Richard de, 436.
........, Robert de, 576.
Camerton, Camelerton [co. Somerset], 245.
Camerwell. See Camberwell.
Cameys, Camise, John de, 238, 497.
........, knt., 581.
........, Ralph de, 259.
Camford, Robert de, 444.
Cambour. See Cainehe.
Cambow, Sir Walter de, 512.
Camise. See Cameys.
Campenez. See Champaigne.
Campen, Joanna wife of Nicholas de, 225.
Campina. See Champaigne.
Campion, Camyon, Henry, 76.
........, Thomas, 100, 104.
........, See also Campan, Champion.
Campo, Adam de, 481.
Campsey Aske, Chaumpesey priory [co. Suffolk], 375.
Campyon. See Champion.
Cancellis, John de, 834.
Caney. See Chauney.
Candlesby, Candelby [co. Lincoln], 59, 61.
Candovere, Candoverre, Conoverre, Conedevere, Kandovere, Kendor, Henry de, the king's huntsman, 210, 261, 263, 291, 474, 480.
........, Nicholas son of Roger de, 149.
........, Philip de, 79, 105.
........, Roger de, 149.
........, William, the king's huntsman, 288.
........, keeping his stagheouns, 480.
Caneford. See Canford.
Caneleye hay in Cannock forest [co. Stafford], 478.
Caneby, Kannesby [co. Lincoln], 187.
Canewdon, Kanewdon [co. Essex], 168.
Caneworth, co. Essex, 324.
Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], lands of, 175.
........, letters close dated at, 262.
Cannock, Cannok, Ke Kanoc, Kanek, Kanoc, Kank, forest, and chase, [co. Stafford], 68, 211, 401, 474, 478, 519, 556.
........, keeper of, 312. And see Wescot, Thomas de.
Cantebrigg. See Cambridge.
Canterbury, 8, 9, 69, 98, 100, 104, 264, 284.
........, abbey of St. Augustine, 8, 49, 44, 69, 481.
........, monks of, 147.
........, archbishop of. See Boniface of Savoy; Kilwardby, Robert; Peckham, John.
........, R., archbishop of, 159.
........, archbishopric of, 5, 23, 219, 460, 470, 481, 482, 532.
........, houses of, 266.
........, keeper of. See Clifford, Richard de.
........, temporalities of, 39.
........, archdeacon of, 280. And see Middleton, William de.
........, archdeaconry of, 301.
........, cathedral church of, 23, 39.
........, exchango of, keeper of, 532.
........, friars minors of, 483, 543.
........, gaol, 12, 13, 61, 152, 171, 180, 280, 320, 436, 445.
........, justices in eyre at, 297, 532, 556.
........, letters close dated at, 8, 91, 92, 301, 345, 444, 599, 592, 583.
........, mayor of, 63.
........, official of. See Middleton, William de.
........, priory of Christ church, 485, 495, 584, 575.
Cantilupo, Cantelupe, Cantelupo, Eustachia wife of Nicholas de, 184.
........, Margery de, 468.
Carley, Richard de, 579.
Carleby, Richard de, knt., 461.
Carlesmor, Carlesmoore [in Grewedthorpe, parish of Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 180.
Carleton-in-Balne. See Carlton.
Carly, Curly. See Carlton, Curliew.
Carleton, John de, 485.
Carliæ, 109, 508.
Curly, bishop of. See Chauce, Robert de.
Curly, bishopric of, 543.
Curly, exchequer at, 201.
Curly, friars minor of, 479.
Curly, gaol, 400, 445.
Curly, priory of St. Mary, 281.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedford, 477.
Carliew, Carleton Curly [co. Leicester], 51.
Carleton [co. Suffolk], 215.
Carleton-in-Balne, Carleton-in-Baune [parish of Snaith, co. York], 4, 40.
Carlyon, Aaron de, a Jew of Exeter, 271.
Carmarthen, Kermerdy, bailiffs of, 193, 366, 426.
Kermerdy, priory, 427.
Carmel mount, order of friars of, 290, 316, 366, 375, 376.
Carne, Kerne, co. Cornwall, 506.
Carpenter, Alice wife of Thomas le, 287.
Elias the, 576.
Gilbert the, 98.
Master Gilbert, the carpenter of Windsor Castle, 84.
Henry son of John the (le), 467.
John, the carpenter of Dover castle, 178.
Carp, Philip le, 180.
William le, 71.
See also Charpenter.
Carper, Matilda sister of Walter, 107.
Walter, 107.
Carrea, William de, 439.
See also Karr.
Carri, Cari, Matilda wife of Roland de, 196.
Patrick de, 182.
Roland de, 182.
Carsewell, co. Bucks, 380.
Carlsake, Karslake [? par. of Stogumber, co. Somerset], 126.
Carter, Martin le fes le, 130.
William le, 180.
Carthusian order, the, 310.
Cashel, David, archbishop of, 18, 90, 91, 143.
Casmere, John, 559.
Caspy, Robert, 79.
Cassele, Michael de, merchant of Ypres, 338.
Cassingland. See Kessingland.
Castel Levynston. See Castle Levington.
Castellione, Margaret de, wife of Peter de Sancto Simphoriano, knt., 381.
GENERAL INDEX.

Castello, Alan de, 123.
Edward de, clerk and citizen of London, 111, 186, 582.
John de, 76.
Nicholas de, 290, 299.
Castercorn, Cesterton [co. Rutland], Ralph, parson of the church of, chaplain of Edmund the king's brother, 479.
Great, Brigge Casterton [co. Rutland], 393.
Castle Bytham, Great Bytham [co. Lincoln], 246.
Conyn, Ireland, 546.
Leavington, Castle Lyvenston [parish of Kirk Leavington], co. York, 472.
Rising. See Rising.
Caston. See Coston.
Castre, Robert de, knt., 300.
William de, 142.
Castro Novo, Peter de, 37, 363.
Cat, Stephen le, 243.
William, 69.
Catelyn, See Catesby.
Catelyn, Geoffrey de, keeper of the marge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 546.
Cateford, Edmund de, 567.
Catehal, John de, clerk, 130.
Catel, Simon, 127.
William, 64.
Cateleyne, John de, 849.
Catesby, Cateby, Cateby priory [co. Northants], 141, 579.
Catesden, Robert de, 489.
Catherine. See Cattishall.
Cathal, John de, 358.
Cathedral churches in England, 89.
Catiller, Katieres, Geoffrey le, 8, 9, 12.
Catsah, Cassesesse, hundred [co. Somerset], 80.
Cateby priory. See Catesby.
Cassesesse. See Catsah.
Cattishall Green, Cattishall [parish of Great Barton, co. Suffolk], 888.
Catteworth. See Catworth.
Catton, Richard de, 294.
Catun, William, 490.
Catworth, Cawood [co. Huntingdon], 391.
Cawes, Robert le, 247.
Caulenmor. See Calmoo.
Cammes, William de, 416.
Cambray. See Cambray.
Campden. See Chipping Campden.
Campden, Albrecia, wife of William de, damsel of queen Eleanor, 270.
Campeley, Gunnilda de, 468.

Campion, John, 78.
See also Champion, Campion.
Cauney. See Chauney.
Cause, William, bailiff of Lincoln, 588, 539.
Caston, William de, 249.
Cave, Hugh de, clerk, 541.
Master Roger de, 541, 571, 579.
Cavey, Geoffrey de, 354.
Robert de, 370.
Thomas de, 572.
Vcavham. See Cavendish.
Cavendisch, Kavenedalics [co. Suffolk], 115.
Cavendenish, Richard de, 341.
Covenham, Canham [co. Suffolk], 61.
Caversham, Kaveresham [co. Oxford], 360.
Letters close dated at, 146-148, 228.
Caverswell, Edith wife of Richard de, 526.
Richard de, 526.
Caverwell, Roger de, 357.
Cawood, Cawode. See Cawood.
Cawode, Cawod, David son of John de, 539, 573.
Robert son of John de, 572, 574.
Cawood, Cawod, Cawode [co. York], 539, 572, 574.
Cayley, Ralph, 507.
Cayterel, Kaykerel, William, 98.
Ceddrre. See Chedder.
Ceddre, Alan de, 98.
Cetice forest. See Chute.
Celario, Benedict son of Isaac de, a Jew of Northampton, 286.
Isaac son of Isaac de, a Jew of Northampton, 286.
Celeresman, Lawrence le, 883.
Celestre, John, 332.
Cele. See Chute.
Cerberge. See Charborough.
Cerne abbey, co. Dorset, 47, 513, 421.
Cerneye, John de, a monk of Abingdon, 117.
Ceretle, Certelye. See Chertley.
Cerese. See Chertsey.
Cesterton. See Chesterton.
Cestre. See Chester.
Cestre, William de, 369.
Cestrefeld. See Chesterfield.
Cestreford. See Chesterford.
Cestrehunte, Elisabeth wife of William de, 409.
William de, 409.
Cestresham. See Chesham.
Cestresire, Cestresyre, Cestresyre, Nicholas de, 327, 328, 329, 331.
William de, 77.
See Chesterton.
Cestrenchton, Adam de, 434, 560.
Ralph de, 396.
Cestreweld forest [co. Essex], 375.
Cestria, Laurence de, rector of the church of Mobberley, 247.
Cett, Geoffrey, 302.
Ceth, Cett, Cete, forest. See Chute.
Chabenot, Walter, 293.
Chaddesley (Corbet), Chaddesley, co. Worcester, 286.
Chaddesworth. See Cheddworth.
Chadrendon, Isabella de, 262.
Chadkeleg. See Checkley.
Chalcombe, Chancamb [co. Northants], 106.
Chalgrove. See Chalgrove.
Chalfhunte. See Chalfont.
Chalfhunte, Gilbert de, 412.
Chalfont, Chalffhunte, co. Bucks, 250.
Challow, Simon his brother, 310.
Chalke [Broad or Bower, co. Wilts], letters close dated at, 451.
Chalone, John, parson of the church of, 810, 494.
Chalton, Chaulton, co. Hants, 318.
Chalton, See Chawton.
Chamber, the king's, 242.
Chamber, usher of. See Ubeeston, John de.
Chamberlain, the king's. See Columbarius, Matthew de.
Chamberlainship, the king's office of, 486.
Chambermon, Joan de, 257.
Chambre, La, 136.
Chambre, William de la, 68, 577.
Chammes, John, 553.
Champagne, county of, 492.
Champeny, Charles, 194.
Champeny, Geoffrey le, 271.
Champion, Constance wife of John, 503.
Champion, John, 503.
Champion, John, 503.
Chancellor, the, 226, 268, 487. And see Burnell, Robert; Merton, Walter de.
Chancery, seal of, 74, 493.
Chancery, writ of, 856, 503.
Chancery, of Henry III., rolls of, 279, 278.
Chancy. See Chauney.
Channor, Walter, 175.
Channel Islands, bailiff of, 108, 129, 293.
And see Johannis, Arnald.
Chapele, John de la, 498. See also Capella.
Chapel, John le, 73, 105.
Chapelcy, Henry son of Thomas le, 45.
Chapelcy, Hugh de, 105, 161.
Chapelcy, Nicholas le, 117, 557.
Chapelcy, Walter le, 73.
William le, 416.
Chapelield [co. Dublin], 20.
Chapelle, William de, 199.
Chapel, the king's immunity of, 253.
Chapely, Richard le, 244.
Chaperingge. See Caperyng.
Chaplain, Alan the, 418.
Chaplain, Henry the, 244.
Ivo the, 432.
Philip the, 293.
Ralph son of Ralph the, 9.
Simon the, 293.
Chapman, Adam son of Henry le, 10.
Alice wife of Nicholas le, 490.
Nicholas le, 490.
William le, 93.
Char, John de, 299.
Charborough, Cerberge, Cherberwe, Cherberwe [parish of Morden, co. Dorset], 88, 104, 200.
Chardelawe. See Shardlow.
Chardelawe, Isolda de, 111.
Charette, Charreter, Charreter, Dionisia wife of Robert le, 455.
Elias le, 558.
Henry le, 76, 179.
Hugh le, 299.
Robert le, 455, 471.
Simon le, 204.
Son of Hugh le, and Geoffrey his brother, 392.
Walter le, 390.
William le, 164, 320, 568.
Charie, John, 128.
Chark [parish of Titchfield, co. Hants], 566.
Edward heir of William, 41.
Lady Joan relic of Sir William, 41.
Robert, 168, 454.
'Thomas, 454.
Sir William, 41.
Charleton, Charleton, co. Devon, 47.
Charleton, Adam de, 575.
Chariton, Charleton, parish of Sunbury, 98.
Charlyngton, William de, 111.
Carmel, Matthew de, 64.
GENERAL INDEX.

Chaunce, William de, 558.
Charnock. See Heath Charnock.
Charpenter, Edward le, 557.

......, Geoffrey le, 282.
......, son of Roger le, 62.
......, Gilbert son of William le, 914.
......, Peter le, merchant of St. Jean d'Angély, 284.
......, Richard le, 9, 76, 209, 282.
......, Robert le, 64.
......, Warin le, 459.
......, son of Walter le, 11.

......, See also Carpenter.
Charreter. See Charretter.
Charrun, Charroun, Guiscard, Guychard, Guychard, Gwyschard, Gwycheard, de, 186, 186, 280, 495.
......, knt., 249.
......, sheriff of co. Northumberland, 455.
......, Matthew de, the king's serjeant, 183.
Charfuld, Char sensual [co. Suffolk], 499.
Charters of the Forest. See Forest.
......, roll, the, 498, 501, 560.
Chartereyes, Simon, 27.
Chartham, Certham, co. Kent, 280.
Chatel, Certele, Certeteye [co. Stafford], bailiff of, 810.
......, castle, 12, 17, 18, 816.
......, constable of. See Lestrage, Roger.
......, forest of, 810.
Chartreux [France], 251, 253.
Chartuze in Selwode, priory. See Witham Friary.
Chasepool, Chapel wood [parish of Kinver, co. Stafford], 398.
Chastayners, woods of. See Chestnut woods.
Chastel, Henry de, 495.
......, Hugh de, 359.
......, John de, 494, 495.
......, Ranulph de, 62.
Chasteire, wood of. See Chestnut woods.
Chasteaun, Hugh de, 84.
Chastre, William de, 148.
Chastreton. See Chesterton.
Chat, William son of Thomas le, 76.
Chatelok, Thomas, 15.
Chatewall. See Chatewall.
Chattevsorth, Richard de, 353.
Chatton [co. Northumberland], 512.
Chatwall, Chatewall [par. of Cardington, co. Salop], 511.
Chaucoer, Henry le, citizen of Norwich, 217.
......, John le, 20.
Chauceye, la, priory [par. of Arundel, co Sussex], 421.
Chaucomb. See Chalcobome.
Chaucombe, Chaucumbe, Geoffrey de, 127.
......, Warin de, 290, 297.
Chaulton. See Chalton, Chawton.

......, Chaumberley, Chaumberleeng, Adam le, 507.
......, Alice wife of Hamo le, 233.
......, Geoffrey le, 329, 398.
......, Hamo le, 233.
......, Hugh le, 495.
......, James le, 56.
......, Joan wife of William le, 557.
......, Ralph le, a robber, 16.
......, Robert le, bailiff of the hundred of Bere, 174.
......, William le, 462, 557.
......, Wymar le, parson of the church of Radwinter, 555.
Chaumber, Hamo de la, 454.
......, Peter de la, 252.
......, Ranulph de la, merchant, 74.
......, Thomas de la, 386.
Chaunepaigne, Campanege, Campine, Peter de, 461.
......, knt., 283, 541.
Chaunpayne, Mabel de, 840.
......, wife of Robert de, 228.
Chaunpesay priory. See Campsay Ache.
Chaunpvent, Chaunvnt, Peter de, 81, 119, 354.
......, Uldriens de, 354.
Chaunceley, Richard, 553.
Chauncy, Cancy, Cauncy, Chancy, Kauncy, Henry de, 253.
Chaundeler, Nicholas le, 11.
Chaundos, Robert de, 448.
......, knt., 589, 580.
Chauntemerle, John, 224.
Chaunterel, Nicholas, 175.
Chaunetor, Nicholas le, 183.
Chauces. See Cadureis, de.
Chauze, Robert de, bishop of Carlisle, 479, 489.
Chaton. See Chawton.
Chavent, Peter de, 44.
Chawes in Windsor [co. Berks], 446.
Chaworth, Chaworces, Chaworcis, Sir Hervey de, knt. 343.
......, John de, 470.
......, Laurence de, 470.
......, Thomas de, 375, 470.
......, William de, 51.
And see Cadureis, de; Chaworth.
Chawton or Chaltoun, Chailton, Chailton co. Hante, 203, 309.
......, wood of, 397.
Chazur, Henry le, 142.
Chebbesey, Peter de, 507.
Chebesey [co. Stafford], Cold Norton in, 284.
Cecchele, See Chicheley.
Checkley or Chalkeleg [co. Chester], 234.
Cheddar, Ceddere [co. Somerset], 371.
Cheddington, Chetindon, co. Bucks, 45, 464, 510.
Cheddworth, Chaddsworth, Thomas de, 530.

............., chancellor of the exchequer of
Dublin, 192.

............., keeper of the archbishopric of
Dublin, 192.
Cheese, 270.
Chealdon, See Chyndut.
Cheini, See Chaymey.
Chaldesleye, See Shelsby Beauchamp.
Chelesham, Richard de, 587, 589.
Chelesworth, Peter de, 168.

Chelawatton [? Chilly or Tilly Down, parish of
Appleshaw, or Cholderton, parish of
Amport, co. Hants], 496.
Cheleworth, Thomas de, 178, 384, 496.
Chelewynton. See Chelington.
Chell, Chelle [co. Stafford], 180.
Chelinton, Chelereyton [co. Bedford], 34.
Chelmeresford, John de, 354.
Chelmsford, Chelmereford, Chelmeresford,
Chelmersford [co. Essex], 55, 586, 587.

........, forest of, 377.
Chelmund, Adam, 138.
Chelsen, Vincent de, 145.
Chelstombe, Thomas de, 174.
Cheltenham, John de, 79.

........... See also Chittelham.
Chemineage, 107, 278, 289.
Chenduit, Chendut, See Chayndut.
Cheney, John de, kn. 510, 511.

..........., William de, tenant in chief, 35, 86.
Cheney, Felicia wife of William de, 215.

..........., William de, 215, 250.
Chenny, Dionisia de, 250.
Cheping Norton, See Chipping Norton.
Chepsew, Strigoyl, Strugoyl [co. Monmouth],
560, 561, 562.
Cherberwe. See Charborough.
Cherbury. See Chirbury.
Chereberwe, See Charborough.
Cherdinton, See Chelington.
Cherbury, See Chirbury.
Cherford [co. Essex], 420, 422.
Chers, Robert, 99.
Cherscogy, William de la, clerk, 224.
Cherston, See Charleton.
Chers, Robert, 357.
Cherston, Roger de, 117.
Chernok, Thomas de, 426.
Cherstok, See Church Stoke.
Chertocham, See Chirtcham.
Chertsey, Cuttersey [co. Surrey], prison at,
485.
Chesham, Cestresham [co. Bucks], 530.
Chester, Cestre, 2, 45, 183, 196, 284, 241,

..........., abbey of St. Werburgh, St. Wer-
burha, 2, 510, 406, 537.

Chester, Cestre, brother Alan a monk of, 2.

..........., bishopric of, barony of, 80.

..........., castle, 141, 196, 314.

..........., chamberlain of, 140.

..........., court of, 59.

..........., earldom of, 286.

..........., earls of, 402.

..........., Ranulph earl of, 209.

..........., exchequer of, 209, 460.

..........., farm of, 109.

..........., friars preachers of, 140.

..........., justices of, 58, 70, 71, 128, 140, 194,
231. And see Badleysmore, Gunecel de
Grey, Reginald de; Ufford, Robert de.

..........., justiciary of, 543.

..........., king's demesne lands of, 141.

..........., justices of, 142.

..........., treasury of, 140.

..........., letters close dated at, 209, 210, 398-
400, 402, 403, 426, 429.

..........., mills of, 406.

..........., priory of, 406.

Chester, county of, 52, 210, 212, 215, 334,
247, 251, 335, 355, 401, 408, 460, 478.

..........., escheator in, 87, 209.

..........., forests in, 409, 477.

..........., the king's garrison in, captain of.

See Bello Campo, William de, earl of
Warwick.

Chesterfield, Cestrefeld [co. Derby], 333.

Chesterford, Cestreford, co. Essex, 475, 550,
561, 562, 584.

Chesterton, Cestretton, 425.

..........., Cestretton, Chastretton, co. Cambridge,
10, 101, 370.

..........., [co. Stafford], 284.

..........., co. Warwick, 139, 558.

Chestrnit woods, Chasternere, Chastaynors,
the king's wood of [par. of Milton and
Newington, co. Kent], 444, 449.

Chet, Chete, forest, See Chute.

Cheshford, Chetewind, Adam de, 251, 279.

..........., king's clerk, 316.

..........., John de, kn. 430.

Chetindon, See Cheddington.

Chetwode, Chetwod, priory [co. Bucks], 143.

Chetunon, See Chewton.

Chevere, Hamo, 30.

Chevercoyl, Alexander de, escheator in co.
Wilt, 309.

Cheveroyl, John de, 309.

Cheworth, See Cadurcis, de.

Chewton, Chewton, Chaton, Chaywtone [co.
Somerset], 551, 552, 566, 578.

Cheydut, Cheindut, Cheind, Cheaudut,

..........., kn. 501.

..........., son of Stephen de, 464.

Cheyney, Robert de, keeper of the forest of
Braden, 447.
GENERAL INDEX.

Cheyneye, Cheini, Cheyney, Cheyney, Cheyn, John de, 7, 239, 350.
........., Ralph de, knt., 549.
........., Robert de, 136.
Chicheley, Checechele, co. Bucks, 455.
Chichester, Cycestre, co. Sussex, 567.
........., archdeacon of, 85.
........., bishop of. See Berghestede, Stephen de.
........., letters close dated at, 299, 344.
........., the king's court at, 569.
Chiksaund, Chiksaund, priory [co. Bedford], 27.
Chiifele, John de, 116.
Chiffard, Emma daughter of Walter de, 319. And see Giffard.
Chigehale. See Chignal.
Chigewell. See Chigwell.
Chigwell, Richard de, 123.
Chignal, Chigehale, Chikehale [co. Essex], 82.
Chigwell, Chigewell [co. Essex], 82.
........., Barrington, Barenton in, 82, 84.
Chiksaund. See Chignal.
Chiksaund. See Chicksand.
Child, Richard, 77, 321.
........., Robert, 78.
Chlifrome, Childermse [co. Dorset], 24.
Chilly Down, co. Hants. See Cheleworthan.
Chilphurse, William de, 507.
Chilterham, Simon de, 571. See also Cheltenham.
Chilterne, William de, 498.
Chilton [co. Berks], 10.
Chimining, 107, 287, 289.
Chingford [co. Essex], 420, 422.
Chinse, William, 388, 397.
Chinmor, Chynover, Cynnor [co. Oxford], 225.
Chipp, John, Christian chirographer, 2.
Chippenhall, Cipemham, Cypham, Cyphenham, Cyphenham, Cyphenham, co. Wilts, 268.
........., Rowden, Rowlendor in, 152.
........., forest, 266, 480, 585.
Chipping, Chippyn, co. Lancaster, 90.
........., Campden, Caumpden [co. Gloucester], 76, 78, 77, 76, 79.
........., Berrington, Birton in, 75, 76, 77.
........., Westington in, 75, 76, 77, 78.
Chippyn. See Chipping.
Chirbury, Cherbury, Cheerebury, co. Salop, 485, 484.
........., Hathewaldeford in, 294.
........., Marton in, 294.
........., priory, 404.
Chircheboull. See Churchill.
Chircheboull. See Churchill.
Chircheman, William le, 158.
Chirchesomerham, 424.
Chirell, John, 91.
........., Nicholas, 91.
........., Roger, 91.
Christok, Chyrstok [near Chirbury]. See Church Stoke.
Chirfeord. See Sherfield.
Chirographers (of the Jews) at London, the, 2.
........., the Christian, 2.
Chisholmton, Chysehampton, Laurence de, 389.
Chiverston, Chesleton, Joan wife of William de, 104.
........., William de, 104, 284, 316.
Chorfin, William, 19.
Christian chirographers, the, 2.
Christian Malford, Cristemeldore, co. Wilts, 245.
Christians, James brother of John son of, 71.
........., John son of, 71.
........., Walter son of, 419.
Christleton, Cristelton [co. Chester?], 315, 318.
Kristofre, William, 389.
Church, the English, 197.
......... of Rome. See Rome.
Churchill, Chirchull [co. Somerset], 422.
........., Chirchchull [co. Worcester], 42, 43.
Churchull, Chirchehull, Joan daughter of John de, 422, 423.
........., John de, 42, 43.
........., Matilda wife of John de, 42.
Church Stoke, Cherstok, Chirsetok, Chyrstok [co. Montgomery], 483, 484.
........., Stratton [co. Salop], Minton, Musiton in, 394.
........., letters close dated at, 475.
........., vicar of the church of, 475.
Churgetta, 64.
........., keeper of. See Columbariu, Matthew de.
........., Standen in, 153.
Chilton. See Chilton.
Chyan, William fil, 507.
Chynover. See Chynorn.
Chyrsetok. See Church Stoke.
Chyewon. See Chewan.
Cicely, Richard son of, 389.
Cicelia, Henry de clerk, 307.
Ciferwast, Cifewast. See Cyferwast.
Cilecstere, John de, 552.
Cimittero, Geoffrey de, 291.
GENERAL INDEX.

Cinque Ports, the, 19, 152, 251, 270, 412, 470.
... barons of, 22, 246, 301, 486.
... law and custom of, 193.
... liberties and free customs of, 301.
... liberty of, 22, 152.
... mariners of, 421.
... taxation in, 270.
... warden of, 301, 441, 442. And see Fenestrre, Stephen de.
Clippemham forest. See Chippenham.
Cirencester, Cireneostre [co. Gloucester], chancery at, 556.
... letters close dated at, 365, 366, 410.
... abbey, 42, 864.
Cireneostria, Matilda wife of William de, 116.
... William de, 116.
Ciriel wood in Savenake forest, 189.
Cistercian order. See Citeaux.
Citeaux abbey [France, Côte d’Or] John abbot of, 568, 570.
... Imbert lay-brother of, 568.
... order of, 14, 254, 345, 554.
Clacton, Claketou [co. Essex], park of, 36.
Clafford. See Clatford.
Claketou. See Clacton.
Clanndon, Clendon, co. Surrey, 449.
Clar, Sir Thomas de, 511.
Clarau, Arnold de, the king’s sergeant at arms, 439.
Clarborough [co. Notts], Welham, Wellem in, 576.
Clare, honour of, 80.
Clare, Bodo de, 573, 574, 578.
... Gilbert de, 260, 359, 424.
... Matilda de, countess of Gloucester, 236, 236.
... Moses de, 180, 182.
... a Jew, 308, 317, 549, 544, 390.
... a Jew of Sudbury, 138.
... son of Moses de, a Jew of Lincoln, 128.
... Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 88.
... Robert de, 407.
... Thomas de, 9, 10, 12, 45, 50, 55, 56, 65, 129, 131, 140, 217, 241, 251, 256, 270, 381, 470.
... justice of the Bench of Dublin, 304.
... steward of the forest of Essex, 178, 187, 200.
... steward of the forests between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 165.
Clareburg, Adam son of Thomas de, 311.
Clare, Master John, 335, 406.
Clarendon, co. Wilts, 30, 174, 189, 287.
... manor of, the king’s well within, 144.
... the queen’s chamber within, 144.
... the king’s works at, 155, 309, 310, 472, 536.
... letters close dated at, 143, 144, 209, 359, 469.
... forest, 30, 155, 188, 261, 269, 271, 287, 298, 308, 309, 318, 334, 459, 472, 534.
... bailiff of, 534. And see Eddesworth, Stephen de; Russel, John.
... keeper of, 27, 148, 144, 399, 308, 369, 384, 294, 536. And see Colambargiu, Matthew de; Pichesford, Bartholomew de; Russel John.
... Melchett wood in, 146, 155.
... oaks in, 269.
... Winterslow, Wyntrelists, wood in, 189.
Clathorpor, Claxksthpora [par. of Flore], co. Northants, 314.
Classtun, Hugh de, 66.
Classtford, Clafford, co. Hants, 190.
Clavering, Robert son of Roger de, 178.
Claverley [co. Salop], Gatacre in, 294.
Clavill, Mark de, 174.
... William de, 174.
Clavyn, John de, 174.
Claworth. See Clayworth.
Claxby, John de, 355.
... Robert de, 255.
Claxksthpora. See Clasthorpe.
Clay, Thomas del, 507.
... William de, 438.
Claybrook, Claybrooke, Great Claybrok [co. Leicester], 187.
... Bittesby, Butlbsbyn in, 322.
... Ullesthorpe in, 477.
Clayton, 48.
Clayworth, Clarowth [co. Notts], 576.
Clarice, William, 197.
Claro Becco, Robert de, 57.
Clemeresford, John de, 554.
Clement, Estace, 421.
... Seman, 414, 416.
Clenchwarton, Suthcenwartun [co. Norfolk], 414.
Clendon. See Clanddon.
Clent, co. Stafford, 136, 516.
... [co. Worcester], 36, 88, 425.
Cleping, William de, 67.
... Alan le, 394.
... son of Miles le, 376.
... Augustine who, 341.
... Christiana wife of Peter le, 413.
... Eileen mother of Roger le, 286.
... Endo le, 424.
Clere, Clerk, Felicia daughter of the, 139.

Clerk, Geoffrey le, 417, 558.

Clerk, Gilbert le, coroner for co. Westmorland, 86.

Clerk, Gregory le, 116.

Clerk, Henry le, 13, 146, 149, 188, 283, 291, 348, 357.

Clerk, John le, the, 79, 158, 159.

Clerk, Hervey son of Philip le, 508.

Clerk, Hugh le, 545.

Clerk, Isolda daughter of Peter le, 412.

Clerk, James le, 149.

Clerk, Joan wife of John le, 423.

Clerk, John le, 20, 51, 95, 98, 231, 423.

Clerk, the, 183, 491.

Clerk, son of John le, 280.

Clerk, son of Ralph le, baron of the port of Hythe, 801.

Clerk, son of Richard le, 206.

Clerk, Julian le, 71.

Clerk, Martin le, 149.

Clerk, Matilda wife of Richard le, 81.

Clerk, Nicholas, 42, 179, 556.

Clerk, Peter le, citizen of Winchester, 499.

Clerk, Philip le, 478.

Clerk, Ralph son of the, 298.

Clerk, Reginald le, 146.

Clerk, son of Simon le, 284.

Clerk, Richard le, 51, 586, 508, 558, 574.

Clerk, brother of Adam le, 267.

Clerk, Robert le, 202, 218, 257, 560.

Clerk, son of William le, 171.

Clerk, Roger le, 212.

Clerk, the, 98.

Clerk, son of Roger le, 126.

Clerk, Simon le, 295.

Clerk, the, 138.

Clerk, Thomas le, 19, 38, 168, 195.

Clerk, the, 78.

Clerk, Walter the, 156.

Clerk, William le, 196, 240, 489, 557, 558.

Clerk, the, 75.

Clerke, Alina wife of Robert de, 455.

Clerke, Nicholas de, 491.

Clerke, Robert de, 455.

Clerke, Nicholas de, 552.

Clerke, Thomas de, 559.


Clerkerst, Stephen, 478.

Clерe, William son of Stephen de, 478.

Clesby, Raold de, 66.

Clétion, co. Suffolk, 415.

Clétois, Clétion, Eudo de, 120.

Cleveland, Cleveland, Cleveände [co. York], 40.

archdeacon of. See Ruffinns.

Cléware, Cicely de, nurse of Margaret the king’s daughter, 896.

Cléware, Clifford, Clyware [co. Berks], 64, 137.

Cley, Cleye [co. Norfolk], 414.

Cley, William de, 450.

Cleybrooke, 267.

Cley, See Cley.

Cleye, Simon son of Thomas de, 414.

Cleughnere, Sir Henry de, 569.

Cleughnere, Henry son of Henry de, 569.

Cleughnere, Richard de, 569.

Cleylace, Robert de, 6, 7.

Cleye, Hugh de, 127.

Cleye, Richard son of Adam de, 127.

Cliche, John le de la, parson of Barningham church, 53.

Cliderowe. See Clitheroe.

Cliff, Master William de, 246.

Cliffe, Clyve [parish of Lewes, co. Sussex], 345.

Clifford, Isabella wife of Roger de, the younger, 506, 510, 526.

Clifford, John de, 555.

Clifford, Master Richard de, 255, 383, 481.

Clifford, sechelor, south of Trent, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 99, 102, 129, 174, 267, 268.

Clifford, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 5, 266, 470.


Clifford, in. See Ruffinns.

Clifford, his wife Contesse, Contissa, Countess of Loretto, 450, 518.

Clifford, the elder, 168, 210, 280, 348, 359, 389, 342, 349, 393, 420, 457.

Cliffe, the younger, 349, 451, 506, 510, 555, 543.


Clifford, sechelor to Henry III., south of Trent, 594.

Clifford, keeper of the archbishopric of York, 594.

Clifton [co. York], 354.

Clifton, [parish of Deddington, co. Oxford], 498.
Clifton, Adam de, 419.

Clifford, Robert de, 361.

Clifford, See Clewer.

Clifford, See Chilfrome.

Clinston, John de, 331.

Clinton, Clifton, John de, 447, 474, 485.

Clinton, John de, 331.

Clinton, John le, the king's approver in Reading prison, 208.

Cocham, See Cookham.

Coche, James, 86.

Coche priory. See Cookhill.

Cocherham, Kokerham, [co. Lancaster], Hugh dean of, 428.

Cockerington, Cockerington, Kokerington, co. Lincoln, 239, 295.

Cocksfield, Cockefeld, co. Suffolk, 96.

Codag, Roger, 280.

Coddere, Henry le, 111.

Coddington, Cotinton [co. Hereford], 405.

Codereyo, Bertrand de, clerk, 536.

Codesbake. See Cottesbach.

Codeshowe, hundred of. See Cottseloe.

Cofford [co. Essex], 420, 422.

Coffre, Richard le, 546.

Coffstone, Richard de, 459.

Cogan, John de, 126, 231.

Cogeshal, Alan de, 542.

Cogeshale, Ralph de, 51.

Cogthor, William de, 182.

Coinage, 188, 446, 475, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 527, 530, 531, 532, 542, 544, 565.

Clifford, Robert de, 447.

Clifford, Robert de, 361.

Clifford, See Clifford.

Clifton, See Clifton.

Clith, William de la, 286.

Clithe, William de la, 286.

Clithe. See Cliffe.

Clopp, John son of John le, 72, 105.

Clopphill, Clophill [co. Bedford], 27, 28.

Clopton in Karlton, Nicholas de, 223.

Cloth, 81.

Clitham, Walter de, 42.

Clith, William de la, clerk, 180.

Clitheroe, Cliderowe, Clydorawe, co. Lancaster, 454, 455.

Clive, See King's Cliff.

Cliveland, Clivelauente. See Cleveland.

Clup, John son of John le, 72, 105.

Clopes, Clophall [co. Bedford], 27, 28.

Cloton in Karlton, Nicholas de, 223.

Cloth, 81.

Clyde, Anuca, 559.

Clyford. See Clifford.

Clyford. See Clifton.

Clythe, William de la, 286.

Clyve. See Cliffe.

Clyve, Peter de la, 465, 497.

Clyvo, Peter de la, 510.

Clyve, Peter de la, 510.

Clyware. See Clewer.

Cnapston, Peter de la, 509.

Cnarresburg. See Knaresborough.

Cnolle, Richard de, 550.

Cnolton, Walter de, 806.

Cnouston. See Knowstone.

Cnout, Agnes wife of Robert, 14.

Coville. See Knovill.

Cotam, Cotum [parish of Kirk Leatham, co. York], 3, 39.

Cobbe, Henry, 128.

Cobbe, Robert, 130.

Cobbe, Juliana, 494.

Cobbe, William, 275, 494.

Cobbeham. See Cobham.

Cobbeham, Cobbeham, Cobham, John de, 138, 186, 392, 400, 505, 519, 539, 549.

Cobbeham, John de, 419.


GENERAL INDEX.

Coker, Robert de, 498.
Cokerington. See Cockerington.
Cokermathe, Simon de, 400.
Cokesdich hundred. See Combeditch.
Cokeseye, William de, 248.
Cokayn, John de, tenant in chief, 160, 164.
Cokenhale, Roger, 190.
Cokke, Gilbert brother of William, 512.
Cokus, Alice daughter of Roger, 458.
Cokyn, William, 155.
Colas, Alexander, 399, 390.
Colbays, Roasia wife of Roger, 452.
Colbys, Roger, 452.
Colby, Coleby [par. of Appleby, co. Westmorland], 394.
Colchester, Colcestre [co. Essex], 68, 155, 161, 205, 240, 317, 423, 455.
Colchester, archdeacon of. See Lyevel, Fulk.
Colchester, abbey of St. John, 63.
Colchester, Robert abbot of, 115.
Colchester, gaol, 160, 302.
Colchester, Jewry of, 288.
Colchester, liberty of, 427, 452.
Colchester, mayor of, 60.
Colchester, priory of St. John the Baptist, 159.
Cold Norton, Colde Norton [par. of Chebsey, co. Stafford], 284.
Cole, Adam, 141.
Cole, Hugh, 175.
Cole, Nicholas, 175.
Cole, Ralph, 450.
Cole, Robert, 54.
Coleby. See Colby.
Colecestre. See Colchester.
Colecestre Walter de, 423.
Colcestria, John de, keeper of the hospital of the Innocents without Lincoln, 86.
Colecote [co. Northants?], 458.
Colcham, letters close dated at, 385.
Colham, John de, justice to deliver Newgate gaol, 218.
Coleleigh [co. Devon], 54.
Coleman, John son of William, 240.
Colemandale. See Comendale.
Cole Orton, Coleorton [co. Leicester?], 428.
Coleman, Ralph de, 450.
Coleton. See Cole Orton.
Coleshael, Coleshel, William de, 359, 494.
Coleshill, Coleshull, co. Warwick, 285.
Coleshull, Christian daughter of Robert de, 304.
Coleshull, Richard de, sheriff and escheator of co. Dorset, 881.
Coleshull, sheriff of co. Somerset, 854.
Colesworth, Colewarkh, Richard de, 420, 422.
Colesvill [co. Devon], 126.
Colevill, Edmund de, 352.
Colevill, Henry de, 352.
Colevill, Philip de, 352, 427.
Colevill, Robert de, 28.
Colevill, Roger de, 215, 415.
Colevill, sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 437.
Colevill, son of Roger de, 356.
Colevill, Walter de, 227, 229.
Colewille, William de, 23, 248.
Colewell Chace. See Colwall.
Colewell, Ralph, son of Philip de, 120.
Colewerkh, Richard de, 429.
Colewik. See Colwick.
Colewik, William de, 463, 538.
Coleworth. See Culworth.
Coleworth, Colewrth, Eerneburga, wife of Richard de, 252.
Coleworth, Hugh de, 84, 49, 289, 389, 443, 416.
Coleworth, Richard de, 292.
Coleworth, Robert de, 285.
Coleworth, son of Ralph de, 288.
Collitone, Philip de, 248.
Collis, Robert, 127.
Colliston, Ralph de, 367.
Collishall, Richard de, 541.
Collum, Saer de, 440.
Coles priory [co. Essex], 68.
Colne, Stephen de, 104.
Colnerthe, John de, 129.
Columbaria, the king’s butler, 204, 492, 517.
Columbarium, the king’s chamberlain, 474, 528.
Columbarium, keeper of the forest of Chute, 267, 386, 391, 488, 489, 496.
Columbarium, and Durley forests, 285.
Columbarium, keeper of the forest of Clarence,
267, 386, 391, 488, 489, 496.
Columbarium, keeper of the king’s wines at Sandwich, 526, 530.
Columbarium, Michael de, 44.
Columbarium, Philip de, son of Philip de, 101.
Colymbayn, John, 480.
Colmbbers, bailiwick of, 492.
Colmbers, John de, knght, 580.
Colmbers, Walter de, 507.
Colmbers, William le, 431.
Colmpton. See Cullompton.
Colwall, Colewelle Chace [co. Hereford], 490.
Colwick, Colewik, co. Notts, 533.
Coly, Adam, 48.
Combe, abbey of St. Mary [co. Warwick], 558.
Combe, See Combe.
Combermere, Combermere, abbey [par. of Acton, co. Cheshire], 146.
Comin, see Comyn.
Comin, see Comyn.
Cominton, co. Warwick, 284.
COMMON BENCH. See Bench.
Commondale, Coilemdale, Coilemdale [par. of Danby-in-Cleveland], co. York, 3, 40.
Compton, Cumpton, co. Wilts, 87, 866.
........., Long, Great Compton, Cumpton [co. Warwick], 531.
........., Cumpton in Hennemersh [co. Warwick?], 517.
........., Great Compton, letters close dated at, 271, 281.
Comyn, Comins, Alexander, 499, 530, 552.
........., earl of Buchan, Bochan, Bouhan, Bouhan, 126, 136, 138, 171, 225, 228, 236, 553.
........., Elizabeth countess of Buchan, wife of Alexander, earl of Buchan, 126, 136, 138, 171, 225, 228, 236, 429, 430, 532, 552, 555.
........., John, 163, 419.
........., William, 179.
........., le, 67.
Comyn ton, co. Warwick, 302.
Conan, Gilbert, 238.
Conches, Conche, abbey [Normandy, Eure], Ralph abbot of, 489.
Condover, Cosedevere. See Coundover.
Conesteleigh. See Cononley.
Conestable, Henry le, 247, 494.
Conwardsley. See Cowwardsale.
Conflcto, brother Haymo de, the pope's chaplain, 424.
Congleston, Simon de, 160.
........., Thomas de, 160.
Coninghesved priory. See Conishead.
Coningeston, Henry de, 64.
Coningote, Walter de, 77.
Connington [co. Northumberland?], 538.
Conishead, Coningesved, Konigesved, priory [co. Lancaster], 4, 40.
Connaught, king of, 177.
Conne, Lawrence son of, 183.
Cononley, Conesteleigh, co. York, 377.
Conrey, Gilbert, 60.
Constantine, William son of Ralph son of, 896.
Contino, Ernald Jon de, 859.
Contessa, countess of Loretto, wife of Roger de Clifford, 450.
Conventre. See Coventry.
Convers, John le, serjeant to Henry III., 18.
........., son of Roger le, 880.
........., Nicholas de, 107.
........., Roger de, 417.
Conversun, Nicholas, 128.
Conwardesley Grange, Cowwardsaleys, Cowwardsaleys [par. of Whitgate, co. Chester], 292, 342.
Conway, Aberconwy, abbey [co. Carnarvon], 506.
Conyton, William de, clerk, 478.

Cook, the king's. See Sauldon, Walter de; Wade, Henry.
Cook, Gerard the, 133.
........., Ralph the, 385.
........., Master Robert the, 485.
........., Sabina wife of Ralph the, 325.
........., William the, 385.
Cookam, Cocham [co. Berks], 534, 364.
Cookhill, Cochulli, priory [par. of Inkberrow, co. Worcestershire], 312.
Coombe, Cumbes [par. of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester], 67.
........., Est Combe [par. of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester], 449
Cope, John, 367.
Copehod, John, 74.
Copinus, son of Lombard, a Jew of Exeter, 271.
Coplaund, Richard de, 542.
........., Joan, wife of Richard de, 542.
Copmanford, co. Cambridge, 160.
Copmanford, Christians, 160.
........., Hauiaia daughter of Christiana, 160.
Coppittheirnt in Dilwort, Adam del, 594.
Coppyn, Walter, 96.
........., Warin, 96.
Copster, Richard, 74.
Copyn, Blakeman son of Jacob, 271.
........., Jacob, a Jew of Exeter, 347.
Copynes son of Bonavita, a Jew, 260.
Corbet, Avelina wife of Edmund, 235.
........., Geoffrey, 551, 556.
........., Margery wife of Nicholas, 88, 84.
........., Nicholas, 58, 83, 84, 235, 492.
........., Peter, 285, 574, 543.
........., son of Thomas, 141.
........., Thomas, 141, 940, 974.
........., William, 335.
Corbrige, Isabella daughter of Alan son of Martin de, 448.
Corbyn, John, 320.
........., Philip, 295, 884.
Corbyset, John de, 267.
Cordewarer, Cordwander, Master Henry le, 72, 105, 127, 128.
........., William le, 508.
Coreer, Nicholas le, 123.
Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], 140.
........., chase [co. Dorset], 310.
........., the king's warren of, 175.
........., castle, 266.
........., constable of. See Plogenet, Alan de; Babayn, Elias de.
Coringbal wood [near Haltingbury, co. Essex], 514.
Cork, Ireland, 377.
Corleye, William de, 505.
GENERAL INDEX.


............, price of, 578.

Cornage, 134, 135.

Cornbury, Cornbury, Cornebury wood in Wychwood forest [co. Oxford], 447, 521.

Corndon, William de, 173.

Cornfobry wood. See Cornbury.

Corners, Master William de, 89.

Corneu, Walter, 308.

Cornewayll, Sir Richard de, 508.

Corneworth. See Cornworth.

Cornhull, Elias de, a Jew, 318.

............... Robert son of Robert de, 113.


............... Thomas de, 841.

Cormu, Joan wife of Robert le, 64.

Cornsia, William de, a monk of Beaulieu, 116.

Cornur, Ralph le, 208.

Cornwalays, Walter le, 132.

..............., citizen of London, 90.

Cornwall, county of, 1, 196, 205, 229, 248, 250, 251, 294.

..............., earl of. See Edmund.

..............., assizes in, 135.

..............., justices in, 52.

..............., of assize in, 471.

..............., sheriff of, 90, 96, 224, 240, 276, 293, 305, 388, 434, 444, 450, 592.

..............., his county court, 224.

..............., sub-escator in. See Warthewik.

............... Robert de.

..............., Beatrice wife of Richard earl of, 116.

Cornworth, Corneworthly, co. Devon, 115.

Coronation, the king's. See Edward I.

Coroner, William the, 431.

Coroners, 209, 583.

..............., orders to elect, 12, 18, 21, 26, 82, 86, 89, 146, 152, 157, 171, 214, 272, 276, 307, 374, 381, 405, 434, 480, 515, 530.

Coronton [co. Kent], 39.

Croun, Corune, Hugh de, tenant in chief, and Lucy his wife, 408.

Coroner, William le, 576.

Corpel, John, 874.

Corri. See Corry.

Corryngham, Coryngham [co. Lincoln], 511.

..............., Yawsworth, Yolthrop in, 511.

Corrodies, 569.


Corston, Adam de, 174.

..............., Bartholomew de, 146.

= 96998.

Cort, John, 385, 498.

Cortesney. See Curtenay.

Cortfaam, Walter de, 51.

Cortlingestok, Geoffrey de, 90.

Corune. See Coroun.

Corwen, Corwen, John de, 66.

Coryngham. See Corringlyham.

Coscote, wapentake. See Goscote.

Cosemere, Stephen de, 409.

Cosgrove, Cosgrave [co. Northants], 324.

Cosyn, Robert, 35.

............... See also Cosyn.

Costard, Richard, 438.

Costello. See Castello.

Costantyn, Costentin, Geoffrey, 54, 119.

Coston, 136.

............... Caston, co. Leicester, 373.

Coston, Andrew de, 373.

............... Gregory de, 219.

............... Stephen de, 509.

Costyn, John, 414.

Cosyn, Peter, 123.

..............., Thomas, 175.

............... See also Cosyn.

Cote, Adam, son of Simon de la, 148.

Cotele, Elias, 251, 425.

..............., kn., 532.

Cotemay, John, 327, 328, 389, 330.

Cotene. See Coten.

Cotene, Stephen de, 164.

Cotenham, Henry de, 53.

Coterel, James de, 223, 224.

Cotes. See Coton.

Cotes, Agatha daughter of John de, 85.

..............., Edelina de, 85.

..............., Henry de, 78.

..............., and Simon, brothers of John de, 85.

..............., Lettice de, 78.

..............., William de, 78.

Cotesbrok. See Cottesbrook.


Cotesfond, Robert de, 193.

Cotherstok. See Cotterstock.

Cothishale, Reginald de, 139.

Cotiler, Oliver le, 72.

Cottiller, Gerard le, 374.

..............., John le, the king's serjeant, 874.

Cotinton. See Coddington.

Cotisthake. See Cottesbach.

Coton, Cotene, co. Leicester, 160.

..............., co. Northants, 339.

..............., Cotes [par. of Ravensthorpe, co. Northants], 471.

Cottiere, John, 589.

Cotterstock, Cotherstok [co. Northants], mills of, 119.

Cottesbach, Cotesbeach, Cotisbache [co. Leicester], 139, 323, 323.

R R
Cottesbrook, Cotesbrok, co. Northants, 264.
Cottesloe, Codestowe, hundred of [co. Bucks], 216.

Cotum, 178.

Cotum. See Coatham.

Cotum, Ralph de, 338.

Cotun, John de, 200.

Cotun, Ralph de, 44, 151.

Cotun, William, 55.

Cotun, Ralph, 330.

Covele. See Cowley.

Covelestone. See Coulston.

Coulayn, Adam, 87.

Coulston, Covelestone, co. Wilts, 208.

Coullyn, John, 552.

Coumont, Robert de, 477.

Coumont, the king's, 518, 551.

Coumont, ......, magnates of, 360.

County courts, 25.

Coupeland, Adam de, 507.

Coupel, Roger de, 207.

Couper, Ralph le, 74.

Couper, William son of Robert le, 229.

Couper, Adam le, 62, 169.

Couper, Richard le, 209.

William le, 169.

Court, Christian, pleas in, 243.

Court, the king's, 52, 55, 409.

Court, Alice, 80.

Couwe. See Cowe.

Covehail, William de, 13.

Coveham, Gilbert de, 367, 369.

Coventon, John son of Robert de, 64.

Coventreia, Henry de, 122.

Coventreia, ......, citizen of London, 385.

Coventreia, ......, sheriff of London, 114.

Coventria, Coventre, John de, 66, 500.

Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 15, 107, 215, 503.

Coventreia, ......, archdeacon of. See Kirkeby, John de.

Coventreia, ......, priory, 410.

Coventreia, ......, and Lichfeld, bishop of. See Lingo-
spēs or de Menlan, Roger.

Coventreia, ......, diocese of, 254.

Covesgrave, See Cosgrove.

Covynreia, Ralph de, 127.

Cowane [co. Hereford], letters close dated at, 474.

Cowre, Cowre, Joan wife of John de, 47.

Cowwe, Florence wife of John de, 567.


Coxford [par. of East Rudham, co. Norfolk], letters close dated at, 374.

Coxford, priory [par. of East Rudham, co. Norfolk], 238.

Coxwood [co. York], Oulston, Ulveston in, 402.

Coygners, Adam de, 313.

Crabbe, Warin, 175.

Craddoc, Roger, 69.

Craddick, Robert, 387.

Cradley, Cradle [parish of Halesowen, co. Worceester], 36, 88.

Craft, manor of, 347, 348.

Craglond, in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 132.

Cragscle, William de, 358.

Cramare, Andrew le, 202.

Cramburn, Adam son of Adam de, 369.

Crandon. See Credon.

Crane, Adam, 138.

Crane, Andrew, 138.

......, Edmund, 138.

......, Robert le, 206.

Cranbury, Henry de, 72, 105.

Cranfeude, Stephen de, nephew of the bishop of Lincoln, 376.

Cranford. See Cranford.

......, See Cranford.

Cranemere. See Cranmore.

Cranemere, Adam de, 160.

Cranford, Cranford [co. Middlesex ?], 496.

......, ......, co. Northants, 276, 534.

Cranham, Richard de, 118.

Cranley, Cranle [co. Surrey], 479.

Cranmore, Cranmore, co. Somerset, 245.

Cranford, Cranford, co. Suffolk, 80.

Craon (Credenio), lord of. See Credenio, Maurice de.

Cras, John le, 72.

......, Richard le, 134.

Crapsays, William, 508.

Crasseuse. See Crasseus.

Critte, Geoffrey, 415.

Craucumbe, Godfrey de, 108.

Craule. See Crowle.

Crauncoewy, John de, 130.

Craunford, Robert de, 174.

Craven, Richard de, 113.

Crawedene. See Croydon.

Crawley Down [co. Sussex], Turner's Hill, Tornham ? in, 415.

Craye. See Creya.

Craystok, Sir William son of, Thomas de, 491.

Credenio, Crohun, Croun, Grohun, Maurice de, 96, 212, 221, 281, 324.

......, ......, lord of Craon (Credenio), 502.

......, ......, the king's kinsman, 209, 244.

Creek, Geoffrey de, 328.

Creakelad, John de, chaplain of Boxford, 483.

Crendene, Crenden, Andrew de, 93, 94.

Crendon (Long), Crandon, co. Bucks, 190, 393.

Crenham, Mabel wife of Roger de, 372.
GENERAL INDEX. 627

Crepping, Crepping', Hugh de, 119.

Crepping, Richard de, 243, 540.

Crepping, sheriff of co. Westmorland, 581.

Crepping, sheriff of co. Cumberland and
Westmorland, 548.

Crepping, Simon de, 226, 251, 349.

Cresay, Roger de, kn., 512.

Creske, Robert de, 87.

Creek. See Marske.

Crespy, Aaron, 140.

Crespy, a Jew of London, 180; 362, 396, 458.

Cressebien, Cresseben, Richard, 174, 494.

Cresseaus, Cresseaus, Jew of London, 43.

Cresseus, son of Master Elias, a Jew of London,
306, 345, 344.

Cresseus, son of Master Moses, a Jew of
London, 43, 397.

Cresseus, son of Sampson, a Jew of London,
293.

Cok Hagno, son of a Jew of London,
43.

Cressewell. See Creswell.

Cressing, Little Cressing [co. Essex], 6.

Cressingham, Hugh de, 18, 45.

Cresteyno, Cresteyno, abbey. See Grestein.

Creswell, Creswell [parish of Woodthorn, co.
Northumberland], 130.

Cretin, Kretin, Adam de, 427, 441, 573, 577,
581, 582.

Crenber, John de, 539.

Crevicer, Sir Robert de, 498, 499.

Crey, Crey, Crei, Kraye, Kreye, Simon de,
147, 190, 292, 290, 339.

Crey, constable of Rochester Castle,
16, 81, 194.

Creystok, John son of William, son of Thomas
de, 249.

Crey, William son of Thomas de, 248, 249, 498.

Crickelade, William de, 374.

Criel. See Crioll.

Criketot, William de, 121.

Crikelade, Krikelade, Lumbard, Lumbardus
de, 458.

Crikelade, the king's Jew of Oxford, 9, 10.

Criel, Crioll, Crioll, Crioll, Cryull, Kirioil, Margery de, 379, 456.

Nicholas, Margery, and Beatrice,
sisters of Nicholas de, 92.

Nicholas de, 80, 258.

tenant in chief, 33, 92, 376,
379, 456.

Crispy, Ralph, 374.

Crispin, Richard, 409.

Crispe, John, 449.

Crispin, Dencanus, a Jew of York, 386.

Crispin, Deudone, the king's Jew of York,
185.

See also Crispy.

Cristelton. See Christleton.

Cristemelworth. See Christian Malford.

Cristemessis, Nicholas, 329.

Thomas, 329.

William, 329.

Crobbe, Robert, 384.

Croclyn, mill of in Unthank [parish of Skel-
ton, co. Cumberland], 183.

Crofte, Dionysia de, 560.

Crofton [co. Hants], Stubbington, Stubbinton
in, 355.

Crohm. See Credonolo.

Croisere, Emma la, 75.

Croiz, Geoffrey de la, chaplain, 463.

Richard, son of Peter de la, 507.

Croek, Henry, 325.

Hugh, 73.

Michael, 478.

le, merchant of Ypres, 338.

Roger, 358, 572.

Simon, 510.

Thomas, 438, 510.

Croker, Richard le, 10.

Crokenford, Ralph son of Richard de, 485.

Cromelyn, Ireland. See Crumlin.

Cruddon, Cruddon, Park [near Batusby],
co. Essex, 187.

Croppari, John de, 413.

Cro, Thomas, 123.

Croshampton, John de, 163.

Crossan, Hugh, 133.

Crossbows, 6, 316.

the king's, Henry the fletcher of,
26.

quarrels for, 373.

Croswiz [in Wexley], co. Essex, 470.

Crown. See Credonolo de.

Croye, Ralph, 35.

Simon, 429, 431.

Crownne, Emory, 160.

Crowle, Craule [co. Worcester ?] 358.

Croxtone, letters close dated at, 322.

abbot [co. Leicester], 500.

Croxton, Richard de, 427.

son of Robert de, 247.

Croyde, Crude [par. of Georgeham, co.
Devon ?], 526.

Croydon, Crawedene [co. Cambridge ?], 194.

letters close dated at, 96.

Croyland, Croylaund, abbey [co. Lincoln],
117.

Croylefield, Geoffrey de, 479.

Croys, Croyze, Alice atte, 210.

John de la, 391, 558.

Cruse, Henry de, 218.

John de, 78.

Robert de, 78.

Rosie, Bonenfaunt de, a Jew of
London, 384.

RR 2
Crude, Simon, 468.
Crude. See Croyde.
Crul, Peter, 175.
Crues, Agnes de, 253.
Crues, Hugh de, 520.
Crues, Alan de la, 356.
Crul, William, 175.
Crumberd, Peter, 492.
Crumbelew, Crumbewell, Crumbewelle, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 57, 75.
Crumlin, Cromely [co. Dublin], 590.
Crendon. See Crendon.
Craunt, Adam, 262.
Crawbert, Mabel, 77.
Cryketot. See Criketot, Kirketot.
Cryall. See Crioll.
Crypis, Richard, 149.
Cryppyn, Aaron, 391.
Crypal. See also Criospin.
Cryul. See Crioll.
Cubberly, Cuberleye [co. Gloucester], 198.
Cuemey, Walter, 271.
Cuddington, letters close dated at, 55, 64, 85.
Cadel, Edmund, baron of Sandwich, 22.
Cudesford, Richard de, 64.
Cudredeslowe, Roger de, 394.
Cugheho, Cugeno, Cugenhou, Cugheho, Cukeho, Gugheho, Gukeho, Kugeho, Kugheho, Kugengo, Amice, wife of Nicholas de, 233.
Cugheho, Eleanor daughter of Nicholas de, 372.
Cugheho, knt., 113, 430.
Cugheho, steward of the forest of Brístoke, 460.
Cugheho, son of Nicholas de, 165.
Cugheho, scholar of Oxford, 184.
Cugheho, William de, knt., 559.
Cugmace, Cunac, castle [in Sainte-Sabine, arrond. of Bergerac, Perigord (Dordogne)], 425.
Cukeho. See Cugheho.
Cukeman, Robert, 9.
Culfel, Alice daughter of Peter, 103.
Culfel, Edith wife of Peter, 103.
Peter, 103.
Culfel, John, 127.
Culfsh. See Culpho.
Culkadan, Meuric de, 213.
Culle, Robert, 94.
Culleman, Roger, 75.
Cullompton, Colunton, co. Devon, 347.
Cull, Culy, Ralph de, 364, 365.
Culpho, Culpho [co. Suffolk], 489.
Culworth, Coleworte, co. Northants, 228, 252, 438.

Culy. See Cally.
Cumb, Alexander de la, 175.
Cumb, John de, 66.
Cumbe Coffyn, co. Devon, 316.
Cumbe, Elias de, 384.
Cumbe, Isabella wife of William de, 67.
Cunac. See Cugmace.
Cunca, Henry de, 24.
Cunca da, Roger de, 508.
Cumberland, county of, 109, 205, 299, 251, 312, 479, 504, 509, 524, 532.
Cumberland, John, 186.
Cumberland, coroners for, 480.
Cumberland, justices in eyre in, 479, 504, 515, 532, 544.
Cumberland, sheriff of, 28, 26, 109, 249, 281, 318, 383, 394, 400, 418, 423, 445, 449, 477, 480, 494, 503, 517, 532, 540, 543. And see Crepping, Richard de; Hampton, Robert de; Swinburn, John de.

Cumberland, escheator in, 388, 400.
Cumberland, Andrew de, 250, 381.
Cumbermere. See Combermere.
Cumbes. See Coomb.
Cumberland. See Cumberland.
Cumpton, 172, 428.
Cumpton, Great. See Compton, Long.
Cumpton, John de, 272.
Cunac. See Cunac.
Cumpynne, Agnes wife of Richard, 201.
Cunac. See Cunac.
Cunary, Richard, 201.
Cunton, 438.
Cunwesadleye. See Conwardesdale.
Cunwac castle. See Cugmace.
Cuynac. See Oving.
Cupere, Adam son of Hugh le, 62.
Cupere, William le, 137.
Cupere, Geoffrey le, 535.
Cuppeleand [co. Essex], 89.
Cur', Gilbert de, burgess of Ghent, 194, 199.
Curcaflar, Henry, 290.
Curcan. See Curcan.
Curay, William, and Richard his brother, 377.
Curde, Nicholas, 69.
Curde, William, 69.
Cure, John, 9.
Cure, Thomas, 9.
Curenay, Cartenay, Cortenay, Hugh de, 208.
Cure, son of John de, 340.
Cure, Isabella de, 368.
Curay, wife of John de, tenant in chief, 89.
Curay, Master Nicholas de, 567.
Cure, clerk of Henry III., 18.
Curyes, John, 9, 136.
Curyes, Richard, 28, 450.
GENERAL INDEX. 629

Curton, Walter, 35.
Currum, Curem, Eustace, 590.
................, Walter de, 13, 45.
Customs, 141, 305, 375, 376, 441, 442, 583, 584.
Custrese, Margery la, 28.
Cutego forest, Gasaony, 508.
Cutullus, 64.
Cuthberistok, Henry de, 296.
Cutteler, Oliver le, 103.
Culto, Robert, 73.
Cover, Robert le, 194.
Curwood, Cokevalde [co. Lincoln], 809.
Cuyt, Robert, 69.
Cycestre.  See Chichester.
Cycestre, Richard de, a monk of Newenham, 495.
Cyrewast, Ciferwast, Cifrewast. See Sifrewast.
Cyrwath.  See Sifrewast.
Cyrwaste.  See Sifrewast.
Cynmore.  See Chinnor.
Cytenham, Cypham forest. See Chippenham.

D.

Dachet, John, 47.
Dachete.  See Datchet.
Dacre, Ranulph de, 498, 566.
................, one of the justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses of money, 527.

Dagenham [co. Essex], 83.
Dalby, Danby, Little [co. Leicesterser], 281.
Dale [co. Pembroke], Skokholm, Skokholm, island in, 193.
Dale, Elias de, 194.
................, John, 246, 885.
................, William de la, 508.
Daleby, Robert de, 75.
Dalmerun, Roger, 198.
................, Walter, 126.
Dallington, Dallington, co. Northants, 195.
Dal, Richard, 170.
Dalik, a Jew of Stamford, 297.
Damayen, John, 885.
Damyot, Robert, 127.
Dansynyn, Margery wife of Peter, 242.
................, Matthew, 248.
Danby, Denebi [co. York], 249.
................ in Cleveland, Danby [co. York], 8, 4.
................ forest of, 8, 4, 40.
................ , Commandale, Colemandale, Colemendale in, 8, 40.
................ la Dinant in, 8.
................, Eltrim near, 8.
................ in Cleveland, Gren la in, 8.
................ Halé in, 8.

Danby in Cleveland, Hardale in, 8, 40.
................, Lealtholm, Leham, Leholm in, 8, 40.
................, Locwite near, 40.
................, Manselinges, Manselinges in, 8, 40.
................, Wervelaco in, 40.
................, Wolvedale, Wolvedale in, 8, 40.
................, Little.  See Dalby.
Dancearleond in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 139.
Danchar, Hugh, 538.
Dande, Thomas son of, 138.
Daneby.  See Danby in Cleveland.
Dane, Boesia, 77.
Dangerus, William, 408.
Dany, Ireland, 135.
Daniel, Cicely wife of John, 61.
Daniel, Elias, 175.
................, John, 61, 299, 299.
................, Robert, 187.
................, Roger, 75.
................, Walter, 519.
................, William, 79.
Danilak, Simon, 75.
Danne, Walter, 128.
Dauvere, Thomas, 335.
Darayns, William, 335.
Darcey.  See Aery, dc.
Darcl, William, 17.
............, Master William, 231.
Darley, Derley, abbey [co. Derby], 127.
Darnall, Dernhal, Dernehal, abbey [par. of Over, co. Chester], 140, 290, 294, 292, 297, 320, 342.
............, John, abbot of, 254, 255.
Dartford, Dertford [co. Kent], 29.
Dartmouth, Dertmuth, co. Devon, 22, 115.
Dase, Walter, 507.
Datchet, Datchote [co. Bucks,], the king's ferry at, 446.
Daudef, Roger, constable of Sauvey castle, 318.
Danben.  See Albiniaco.
Danber, Payno le, 155.
Dane, William, 78.
Daumblt, William, 239.
Daventra, Julia de, 164.
Daventry, Davaytre, priory [co. Northants], 395.
David, Henry, 227.
............, John, 50.
................, Richard son of, 37.
................, Roger, 174.
................, Walter, 97.
................, William son of, 330.
................, son of Ennysan, 506.
................, prince of Wales, 491.
David, son of Griffin, brother of Llewelyn, prince of Wales, 506.

......,......, Elizabeth wife of, 461, 476, 481, 481.

......,......, uncle of Boderic son of Griffin, 506.

Davy, Hugh, 237.

......,......, Nicholas, 273.

......,......, Robert, 77.

......,......, Walter, 141.

Dayntre, John son of Philip de, 339.

Dawe, John, 75.

......,......, Ralph, 556.

Daye, Ethel le, 77.

......,......, John le, 75.

Daylinton. See Dallington.


......,......, Bridwode in, 311.

......,......, Hope Mansel, Hopemaloyse in, 311.

......,......, keeper of, 316, 408, 526. And see Walersaund, Robert.

......,......, Den, co. Hants, 123, 124.

......,......, East, Eoden, co. Sussex, 588.

......,......, West, Westden, co. Wilts, 235.


Dedham, Diham [co. Essex], 375.

Dedley, Robert de, 14.

Deer, 5.

De etate probanda, writ of, 583.

Dekeston, Alice daughter of Robert de, 473.

......,......, Robert de, 473.

Deke, Benedict de, 305.

......,......, Cecily wife of Benedict de, 205.

Delamere, La Mare, forest, co. Chester, 210, 308, 317, 339, 402, 536.


Dele, Gamaliel, 164.

Delvedon, Simon de, 436.

Delvenden, Geoffrey de, 436.

Delvenden, Thuberus de, 436.

Den. See Dean.

......,......, forest. See Dean.

Demardescunche, Geoffrey de, 24.

Dene, forest. See Dean.

Dene, Emma wife of John, son of Richard de, 121.

......,......, John le, 80, 530.

......,......, son of Richard de, 121.

......,......, Nicholas le, 130.

......,......, Thomas son of William de, 83, 145.

......,......, William, 179.

......,......, de, justiciary of Ireland, 240.

......,......, de la, 9, 41.

......,......, son of Adam dal, 454, 455.

Denuez, Richard de, 13.

......,......, William le, 45.

Denebi. See Danby.

Deneby, 248.

Deneby, John de, 146.

Denever, Estmund son of Beimbald de, 100.

Denham, co. Suffolk, 576.

Denham, John de, 60, 62.

Denigton, John de, 306.

Deniton. See Denton.

Denna, Walter, 247.

Denny, Denye in Minastreworth [par. of Minstçonworth, co. Gloucester], 856.

Denton, 425.

......,......, Deniton, co. Kent, 533.

......,......, Upper [co. Cumberland], Gibland, Gillesland in, 509.

Deny, Hugh, baron of the port of Sandwich, 492.

Denys, John, 483, 566.

Deodands, 308, 398, 399, 401, 583.

......,......, grant of, 515.

De odio et atya, writ of, 203.

Deopham, Depham, co. Norfolk, 274.

Depegate, William de, 245.

Dephelam, Agnes wife of Matthew de, 452.

Depham. See Deopham.

Derby, 106.


......,......, assizes in, 136.

......,......, ferm of, 484.

......,......, honour of, 486.

......,......, sheriff of, 22, 106, 146, 159, 318, 396, 426, 450, 484, 572. And see Lovetot, Roger de.

......,......, counties of. See Ferraria, Margaret de ; Ferraria, Sibyl de.

Derby, brother Ralph de, a monk of Bermondsey, 44.

......,......, Richard de, chaplain, 228.

......,......, clerk, 127.

Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], letters close dated at, 378.

......,......, prison at, 319.

Derleg', Robert de, 235.

Derley, Cecily wife of Robert de, tenant in chief, 308, 318, 407.

......,......, Margaret wife of Philip de, tenant in chief, 193.

......,......, Robert de, 887.

Derham. See Dryham.

Derlott, Ellen daughter of Stephen, 209.

......,......, Stephen, 209.

......,......, Thomas son of Stephen, 209.

Derley abbey. See Darley.

......,......, forest. See Darley.

Derlington, brother John de, 39.

......,......, of the order of preachers, archbishop elect of Dublin, 528, 563.

Derlinton, John de, 492.

Dernate, Amice, 100.

Dernford. See Durnford.
Derneford. See Durnford.
Dernegate, Henry de, 128.
Deshdale, Dernhal, abbey. See Darnhall.
Dertford. See Dartford.
Dertford, Simon de, rector of the church of Witham, 515.

dertmuth. See Dartmouth.
Desmond [cos. Cork and Kerry], Ireland, 240, 489.

........... the king's army against the Irish in, 240.

despence, Nicholas de la, 552.  
Despenser, Despencer, Adam, 421.

........... le, 119, 341, 554, 560.

........... Eleanor, countess of Winchester, 50.

........... Geoffrey le, 110.

........... Joan daughter of Hugh le, 41.

........... wife of John le, 187.

........... John le, 46, 56, 64, 76, 110, 119.

........... tenant in chief, 187.

........... Robert son of William le, 10.

........... Walter le, 77.

........... William le, 110, 409.

Det, William, 76.

Detsintus, merchant and citizen of London, 408.


........... See also Detsintus.

Deudone, Deudoney, a Jew of Winchester, 259, 489.

Deulacres, Abraham and Benedict sons of,  

........... Benedict son of, a Jew of London, 168.

........... Hagnius son of, a Jew of London, 167.

Deuleneye, Henry, 123.

Deuport, Aemeneus, merchant, 305.

Deure, William, 153.

Devereux, Deverus, Evreus, de, William, 228, 519, 565.

Devizes, Devises [co. Wilts], letters close  
dated at, 450, 494.

........... castle, 29, 36, 516.

........... constable of, 96, 300, 307, 310, 471.  
And see Lillebon, Walter.

........... prison in, 272, 300, 307.

........... Jews of, 288.

........... Jewry of, 263.

........... park of, 521.

........... keeper of, 29.


........... assizes in, 385.

........... countess of. See Fortibus, Isabella de; Redveris, Amicia de.

........... earl of. See Insula, Baldwin de.

........... county court of, 54.

........... justices in, 53.

........... ports of, 442.

And see Wyger, John.


Dewys, Ivorus, 213.

Dewyn, Philip, 484.

Deye, Richild, le, 342.

........... William le, 163.

Deyre, Henry le, 423.

Deyster, Emma le, 419.

Diana, Robert son of, 388.

Dichend, Sir Henry de, knt., 576.

Dietainitus, merchant of Florence, 355.


........... See also Dietainitus.

Digneuneten, Digneunet, Dymington, Hugh de, 86, 406.

........... constable of Orford castle, 161.

........... See also Digneuneton.

Digneunet. See Digneutenon.

Dihman. See Dedham.

Dikeman, William, bailiff of Southampton, 495.

Dilewys, Mariota wife of Philip, 55.

........... Philip, 55.

Dileyse forest, co. Hants, 314.

Dilli, Richard, 371.

Dilton, Dulton, co. Wilts, serjeanty of, 382.

Dilworthy, Dilwort [par. of Langridge], co. Lancaster, 524.

Dinage, la, Donant, le [parish of Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.

Dinas Brân, Dynasbran castle [par. of Llangollen, co. Denbigh], 398.

Dinedans, Dyndenas, Thomas, 99.

........... William, 99.

Dineham, Dypneunt, Isabella wife of Oliver de, 368.

........... Oliver de, 291, 368.

Dinesmor. See Dinmore.

Dingeleye, John de, 52.

Digneston, Hugh de, 251.


........... See also Digneuneton.

Dinhant, Oliver de, 335.

Dinmore, Dinemor, prebendary of [co. Hereford], 62.

Dirlay wood. See Durley.

Distington [co. Cumberland], 121.

Ditsiecraye, Ditsiecrayw, Richard son of  
Robert de, 454, 455.

Divelek. See Duleak.

Dobel, William, 305.

Doewellehey, wood of [co. Northants], 476.

Dod, Juliana wife of Richard, 845.

........... Robert, 76.

Doddecote, William de, 445.
Doddington, Doddington, William de, 511, 556.  
Dode, Roger, 91.  
Dodecaster, Raimer de, 356.  
Dorchester, See Dudley.  
Doddington, Alexander de, 331.  
Doddington, Philip de, 197.  
Doddington, Richard de, 197.  
See also Dudemaneston.  
Doderode, William, 416.  
Dodington, co. Devon, 285.  
Dodington, Walter son of Nicholas de, 245.  
Doge, Adam, 508.  
Dogget, See Doggesmek.  
Doge, Robert, 878, 423.  
Doggesmek, Dogeneoc, Matthew, 332, 458.  
Dogmersfield, Dogmersfeld, park [co. Hants], 289.  
Dokesworth, Ralph de, 194.  
Kot, Robert, 99.  
See also Duket.  
Del, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 358.  
Robert de, 358.  
Dolforwly, Dolforan, forest [co. Montgomery], keeper of, 484.  
Dollinge, Dolling, John, 24, 533.  
Dolforan forest. See Dolforwyn.  
Dolxing, Adam son of Tokus, 195.  
Tokus, 195.  
Doomock, John, 9.  
William, 9.  
Donant, Le. See Dinant.  
Donati, Torosanus, merchant of Florence, 355.  
Donecaster, Henry de, 366.  
Roger de, 413.  
See also Dunecastria.  
Donecastria, Elias de, a Jew, 199.  
Doneham, See Dunham.  
Dowel, Adam, 411.  
Donerth, Richard de, 518.  
William de, 512, 513.  
Donestern, Alice wife of Hugh de, 323.  
Donare, William le, 76.  
Donewycoo, William and Peter sons of John de, 416.  
Donbe, Henry de, 558.  
Donmawe. See Dunmawe.  
Dorchester, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 174, 382.  
Jews of, 382.  
Dorcestria, Aaron de, a Jew of Exeter, 271.  
Dore [co. Hereford], 254.  
Abbey, 2, 368.  
Dore, John del, coroner in co. Southampton, 18.  
Derval, Thomas, 103.  
Dorkecestre. See Dorchester.  
See also archdeacon of. See Bek, Thomas.  
Assizes in, 335.  
Justices in, 52.  
Justices in eyre in, 262.  
malefactors in, 25.  
Posses comitatus of, 25.  
escate in, 282, 290.  
See also Colechurch, Richard de.  
Dote, Robert, 382.  
Donay, Flanders, 81.  
See also merchants of, 308, 333.  
Doule, Robert de la, 213.  
Dove, la, 346.  
Dover [co. Kent], 189, 201, 355, 443, 444, 456.  
Letters close dated at, 439-444, 446, 447, 491, 493, 518, 528, 599.  
Port of, 46, 306, 529.  
Barons of, 470.  
Barons and bailiffs of, 128.  
Landing of the king at, 97, 351.  
The king’s carpenter of, 189.  
The king’s cellars at, 485.  
The king’s hospital of God’s House (Maison Dieu), 201.  
Master and brethren of, 183.  
Edmund, master of, 491.  
Privity of St. Martin, 453.  
Castle, 27, 60, 194, 246, 257, 493, 453, 470, 485.  
Constable of. See Bevilles, Matthew de; Fanecestre, Stephen de.  
Warden of the cinque ports, 194, 301.  
The king’s wines in, 453.  
Works of, 178, 449.  
Dorvoria, Richard de, 82, 84.  
Dowel, John, 453, 454.  
Dower, assignements of, 149.  
Queen Eleanor, 1.  
Down Ampney, Dunnameney, Dunnamay, Dunnamey [co. Gloucester], 474, 482, 556.  
Letters close dated at, 449, 450, 492, 493, 554.  
Downhamford, Dunhamford, hundred, co. Kent, 461.  
Drafterton, 425.  
Dragn, William, 103, 189.  
Draiton. See Drayton.  
Drak, Walter, 216.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Drake, Closely daughter of Robert</td>
<td>Nicholas, 199.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Draper, Simon le</td>
<td>138, 163.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>citizen and merchant of Winchester,</td>
<td>496.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Thomas le</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>William le</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Drumay, William</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Drax, co. York</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Draycot, Alexander de</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Drayton,</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elstrop, Helfestrop in</td>
<td>380.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, co. Stafford</td>
<td>287, 487.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Drayton, Dredon, Henry de</td>
<td>503, 541.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Roger de</td>
<td>503, 541.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Drews, Simon</td>
<td>515.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Drexton, Richard de</td>
<td>293.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Driby, Sir Simon de, kn.</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Drinkale, Emmok</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>Drinkewater, Roger</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Drievere, William le</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Drogheda, Ireland</td>
<td>189.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>Dra, Walter</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>Drueutta, the king's butler</td>
<td>539.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Drury, John</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Dubbere, William le</td>
<td>271.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>archbishop elect of. See Derlington, John de.</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>archbishopric of, 528, 563.</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>keeper of. See Cheddington, Thomas de.</td>
<td>558.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>R., bishop of</td>
<td>126.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>citizens of</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>exchequer of. See Ireland.</td>
<td>458.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Dublin, county of</td>
<td>175.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>sheriff of. See Thurleby, Robert de.</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Due, William le</td>
<td>175.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Duchty, Muriel wife of Robert</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Duety, Thomas</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Duddeley, See Dudley.</td>
<td>331.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Dudemaneston, Hugh de</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>and chace of, 30.</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dunsall, Martin de, king's bailiff of the new aid in Ireland, 21.
Dunster, Ivo de, 141.
Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 540.
Dunton, Robert de, 174.
Dunum, Richard de, 45.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], 19, 66, 341, 414.
........... bailiffs of, 61, 65.
........... ferm of, 546.
........... keeper of. See Caldecote, Edmund de.
........... letters close dated at, 375.
........... mayor and sheriffs of, 423.
Dunwico, Dunwyco. See Dunewico.
Dunye in Munestreworth. See Denny.
Dunygton, Hugh de, 556.
Dupyn, Thomas, 131.
Durand, John son of, 282.
Durant, Tankard, kn., 518.
Durand, Walter, 174.
Durant, Nicholas, 179.
Durant, Phillip, 56.
Durebald, Adam, 135.
Durham, archdeacon of. See Bek, Anthony.
........... bishop of. See Insula, Robert de; Stichill, Robert of.
........... bishopric of, 97, 109, 128.
........... cathedral church of St. Cuthbert of, 109.
........... priory, brother Hugh prior of, 97.
Durley, Derley, forest [co. Wilts], 925.
........... Dirley, wood [in Savernake forest co. Wilts], 453.
Durley, Master William de, 66.
Durling, Christiana wife of William, 484.
........... William, 494.
Durneford. See Durnford.
Durnford, Durnford [co. Wilts], 555.
Durnford, Durnford, Durnford, William de, 839, 554.
........... Sir William de, kn., 555.
Durrewad, Walter, 142.
Dus, John, 94.
Dutton, John son of Henry de, 454, 455.
........... Philippa de, 52.
........... Thomas de, 52.
........... William de, 224.
Dyaia, a Jew of London, 102.
Dyan, Maurice, 182.
Dyay, a Jew of Stamford, 303.
Dybel, Robert, 184.
Dyeya, Abraham son of, 201.
Dygelegh forest, co. Hants, 312.
Dygge, John, 182.
Dykeleye, John de, 248.
Dykeoun, Ralph son of, 184.
Dykun, William, 55.
Dyteswyk, William, 203.
Dyiewik [co. Bedford], 81.
Dyseabran castle. See Dinas Brân.

Dymaunt. See Dineham.
Dyne, Ralph de, 250.
........... Richard de, 495.
........... Warin, 394.
Dyvedans. See Dinedans.
Dynington. See Dignemoton.
Dyrham, Derham [co. Gloucester], 19.
Dyveleck. See Duleek.

E.
Eadbibiry, Master Thomas de, 555.
Edmund, Thomas, 77.
Edmundescote. See Armscott.
Eastley, Ercleslegh, castle, co. Hereford, 446.
Earley, Erlegh [par. of Sonning, co. Berks], 268.
Earl Marshal. See Marshal.
Easington [co. York], Liverton, Lyverton in, 4, 40.
East Ham, Esthamme, Esthammes, Eastham, [co. Essex], 82, 85, 244, 420, 429, 509, 562.
........... Hanley William, Hanley Willemi in, 579.
Eastnor, Estenor, chace [co. Hereford], 490.
Eastwood [co. Essex], letters close dated at, 309, 845, 539.
........... Eaton, co. Chester, 408.
Eboraco, Alexander de, a monk of Selby Abbey, 117.
........... Elias son of Aaron de, 161.
........... Hakus son of Boesia de, a Jew, 165.
........... John de, 165.
........... Master William de, the king's surgeon, 141.
Echingham, Adam de, 105.
Eckele. See Eccle.
Eckington, Eketon [co. Derby?], 233.
Eckington, Ekenton [co. Derby or Worcester], 417.
Eccles, Ecclesea, 126.
Ecclefield [co. York], Bradfield, Bradefeld in, 146.
Eccleshall [co. Stafford], letters close dated at, 398.
Eccleshill, co. Lancaster, 300.
Eccleshill, Robert de, 300.
Eccleston, Richard de, 286.
Eda, David son of, 133.
Ediburton [co. Sussex], Perching, Porcynges in, 116.
Edderworth, Eddesworth, Stephen de, 50, 51, 54, 267, 886, 394.
........... keeper of the manor and forest of Clarendon, 80.
........... bailiff of Clarendon, 459.
GENERAL INDEX.


Edelington. See Edlington.

Edelington, Peter de, 123.

Edenmeton, John de, 96.

Edelyn, Robert, 73.

Edenworth. See Edingworth.

Edesbor, John de, 358.

Edesworth, Edesworth, Stephen de, 238.

Stephen de, kat., 579.

Edmond, Egmondun [co. Salop], 234.

Edman, William, 161.

Edingworth, Edeworth [par. of East Brest], co. Somerset, 115.

Edington, Edelington [co. Lincoln], 3.

Edmund [de Alemannia], earl of Cornwall the king’s brother, 1, 2, 7, 9, 17, 47, 74, 114, 147, 158, 155, 156, 166, 171, 173, 181, 182, 225, 236, 239, 290, 295, 376, 284, 301, 305, 308, 317, 324, 360, 368, 408, 410, 421, 460, 465, 468, 479, 481, 482, 484, 487, 491, 493, 505, 510, 511, 512, 516, 530, 547, 551, 559, 553, 554, 561, 564, 565, 567, 570.

Earl of Lancaster, the king’s brother, 104, 106, 148.

Avelina wife of, 7, 9, 276, 408.

his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 183.

Edmund, the king’s gardener at Windsor Castle, 156.

Edmundescote. See Admascot.

Edok, John son of, 134.

Edon. See Hedon.

Edred, Adam son of Walter, 110.

Edrich, Alice, 553.

Nicholas, 64.

Edrington, 498.

Edusa, Robert son of, 413.

Edward I., king of England, passim.

his butler. See Columbarius, Matthew de.

his chamber, usher of. See Ubberton, John de.

his chamberlain. See Columbarius, Matthew de.

his chancellor. See Burnel, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells.

his chapel, serjeantry of, 849.

his chapels, immunity of, 252.

his children, 993.

his cook. See Malvern, Hugh de; Saundon, Walter de; Wade, Henry.

his coronation, 97, 128, 559.

his coronation feast of, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73.

his oath of, 198.

debts of, 21, 22.

his envoy at the council of Lyons. See John, John son of.

grants, &c. to, 431, 499, 500, 576.

his household. See Household.

Edward I., his huntsmen. See Candovre, William de; Sauer, Robert de.

lands at Dover, 97, 531.

letters to, 456, 548.

his marshal. See Wodestok, Robert de.

his mews, 444.

his steward. See Holebroc, Richard de; Normanville Thomas de; Oto, Hugh son of; Sandwico, Ralph de.

his surgeons. See Beveys, Simon de; Eboraco, William de.

his treasurer. See Chauncy, Joseph de.

his works, keeper of. See Beverlac, Robert de.

his wardrobe. See Wardrobe.

Edward II., 333.

army of, 333.

Edwardstone, Edwardstone [co. Suffolk], 247, 467, 472.

Edwyn, Simon son of John de, 889.

Effingham [co. Surrey], 501.

Effington, David de, 84.

Elia de Somery, wife of David de, 84.

Eggeburgh. See Ugborough.

Eggel, Rosia wife of William, 488.

William, 488.

Eggeshale, Ralph de, 146.

Eglemont, Stephen de, 42.

Eglise, Gilbert de, 317.

Eglynton, 580.

Egmanton, Eigmerton, co. Notts, 509.

Egmondun. See Edmond.

Eldaker, Robert de, 64.

Ekenton. See Eckington.

Ekenton, Philip son of Thomas de, 417.

Eketon, 185.

See Eckington.

Ekington, John de, 42.

Eldefield, Walter de, 94.

Eldy, Philip de, 175.


her dower, 81.

Juliana damsel of, 445.

her laundress, 185.

Eleanor of Provence, queen of England, the king’s wife, Bartholomew, chaplain of, 385.

... ... ... ... her chamber within the manor of Clarendon, 144.

... ... ... ... Erminstrude damsel of, 192. And see Caumpeden, Albrica de.

... ... ... ... her steward. See Kancia, Walter de.

Ele Bruere. See Isle Brewer.

Elieford, Henry de, 115.

Elleys, Walter, 295.

Elisael is Mynnyd, Elveymynmoneth [com- mole, co. Radnor], 398.

Elham [co. Kent], letters close dated at, 92, 125.


... ... ... ... Crassens, Crescens son of Master, a Jew, 306, 343, 344.

... ... ... ... Denlacres son of Master, a Jew of London, 176, 177, 187.

... ... ... ... Isaac son of, the rabbi, 157.

... ... ... ... John son of, 310, 498.

... ... ... ... son of Aaron, a Jew of London, 261.

... ... ... ... Master son of Moses, the king’s Jew of London, 150, 161, 271, 302, 321, 400, 570.

... ... ... ... William son of, de Holm, 428.

Eling, Elyng, Elynges, co. Hants, 48, 70, 351.

Elledon, Alain de, 395.

Eliellfeld, Gilbert de, 270.

Ellerton, co. York, 282.

... ... ... ... John de, clerk, 469.

Elesborough, Eselberge, co. Bucks, 350.

Ellemere [co. Salop], 210.

... ... ... ... bailiwick of, 479.

... ... ... ... lake of, 210.

Ellersworth, Simon de, 558, 575.

Ellerton, William de, 555.

Ellington [co. Northumberland], 130.

Ellington, Hamo de, 130.

Eilmaudus, John son of, de Balleheby, 205.

Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 328.

Elmere, Peter de, 421.

Elmet, Roger de, 87.

Elmte, Richard de, 87.

Elbmam, Baldwin de, 871.

Elmyrn, Philip de, citizen of Winchester, 492.

Elphyn, bishop of, 177.

Elstrop, Hulpestrype [par. of Drayton Beauchamp], co. Bucks, 350.

Eltbf, Stephen de, 23.

Eltom, Hugh son of, 474.

Eltringham, Ranulph de, 258.

Elveden, Roger de, 104.

Elverton, 384.

Elveymynmoneth. See Elisael is Mynnyd.

Ely, co. Cambridge, bishop of. See Balamham, Hugh de.

... ... ... ... letters close dated at, 413.

... ... ... ... prison at, 320.

... ... ... ... Isle of, 833.

... ... ... ... liberty of the bishop of, 53, 167.

Ely, Nicholas de, bishop of Winchester, 19, 59, 80, 110, 114, 122, 128, 248, 298, 360, 489, 505, 564.

Ellyas, William, 75.

Elyng, Elynges. See Elng.

Elyot, Richard, 97.

Emelina, William son of, 10.

Emery, Robert, 77.

Emet, Richard, baron of the port of Sandwich, 486.

Emma, Gilbert son of, 78.

... ... ... ... Sigar son of, 489.

... ... ... ... Thomas son of, 418.


Empingham, co. Rutland, 73.

Empsebergh, Richard de, 315.

Empshott, Imbebbeate [co. Hants], 553.

Emundance, Matilda wife of Richard de, 522.

... ... ... ... Richard de, 522.

Encourt, Oliver de, 232.

Endon, 494.

... ... ... ... Enndon [par. of Lenk co. Stafford], 121, 284, 499.

... ... ... ... Longesdon, Langesdon in, 234.

Enfaunt, William le, 480.

... ... ... ... See also Lenfaunt.

Engayne, Engayn, Elias, 145, 149.

... ... ... ... Joan wife of John, 74, 96, 571.

... ... ... ... John, 74, 96, 402.

... ... ... ... de, 571.

... ... ... ... Joyce daughter of John de, 571.

... ... ... ... Nicholas, 149.

... ... ... ... Warner de, 528.

Engelfeud, Andrew de, 412.

... ... ... ... William de, 417.

England, marches of, 198.

Englefeld [cantref of Tegyingel, co. Flint], 476.

Englels, Engleys, Lengleys, Hugh le, 82, 548.

... ... ... ... Robert, 145.

... ... ... ... le, 155.

Enling, Walter, 141.

Enveyse, Henry le, 79.

... ... ... ... See also Lenvesye.

Envoy, the king’s, 2. And see Barneby, John de; John, John son of.

Erceekne, Erceegne, lady Isabella le, 348.

... ... ... ... Thomas le, 299, 302, 563.

Erceela, Erceelowe, Simon de, 194.

... ... ... ... baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

... ... ... ... William son of Simon de, 194.

Erceelowe. See Erceela.

Erdeslegh castle. See Eardisley.
GENERAL INDEX. 637

Erdeston, Robert de, son of William de, 442.
Erdington, Erdington, Henry de, 77.
........., Matilda wife of Henry de, 57, 77.
Ericau, Isaac, a Jew of Exeters; 271.
Erie, Roger le, 76.
Erlag. See Earlley.
........., See Erlagh.
Erlagh [co. Berks], 299.
........., Philip de, tenant in chief, 165, 381, 458.
........., Hoesia wife of Philip de, 165, 381, 462.
........., Turgia, 76.
Erlich, William de, 62.
Ernesworth. See Armesworth.
Ernesworth, Isabella de, 566.
Ernute, Richard le, 478.
Ernsey. See Armesby.
Ernham, Richard de, 151.
Ernus, Ralph, Ranulph, son of, 507, 508.
Errey, Richard de, 380.
Esceymbet, William, 129.
Eschallers, Walter as, 525.
........., See also Scalarius.
Eschaleys, John de, knt., 186.
Eschcater north of Trent. See Londonia, John de; Reygate, John de.
........., south of Trent. See Clifford, Richard de; Wylyngby, Philip de.
Escoete, Escoct, Alice le, 416.
........., Henry le, bourgeois of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 32.
........., ......, keeper of the mortage of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 546.
........., Lettecis sister of Alice le, 416.
........., Richard le, 23.
........., Simon le, 398.
Escudemor, Sir Godfrey, 846.
Escue de mort, John, 539.
Reden. See Dean, East.
Eelberge. See Ellesborough.
Esington, co. Bucks, 190.
Esperc, Espeir, Bartholomew le, 54.
........., William le, 128, 417.
........., See also Specer.
Espirinkel, John le, 117.
Espirinkel, Edmund le, 124.
Espeyneye, Adam del, verdeler of Dileye forest, 314.
Esquier, Henry #, citizen of London, 816.
........., Philip le, 489.
Esse, Clement de, 207.
Esseburn. See Ashborne.
Esseburn, Robert de, 381.
........., Thomas son of Hervey de, 361.
Esshey. See Esheybey.
Esshey-la-Zuch. See Ashby-de-la-Zouche.

Essecote. See Ashcott.
Essemond, William de, 123.
........., archdeacon of. See Gravesend, Richard de; Leye, Roger de la.
........., assizes in, 136.
........., forest of, 29, 122, 175, 175, 200, 377, 464, 514, 526, 534, 556.
........., ......, keeper of, 392, 437, 471.
........., ......, steward of, 526. And see Clare, Thomas de.
........., forest pleas in, 413, 414.
........., ......, Kingswood, Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode in, 178, 188.
........., ......, justices in, 32.
........., ......, justices in eyre in, 12, 48, 61, 236, 485.
........., ......, pleas of the crown in, 48.
........., escheator in, 296, 298.
........., ......, sub-escheator in, 83.
Essex, Wilmar de, 123.
Essex, Bosisia de, 11.
........., Thomas de, 305.
Essex, Ralph de, 459.
........., Walter de, sheriff of co. Essex, 393.
........., ......, ......, and Hertford, 440, 542.
Esheby, Esbehy, Richard son of Roger de, 137, and James his brother, 150.
Est, Ivo, 94.
Estane, Peter del, 340.
Estbrun, Estbrunne [near Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.
Estburnham. See Burham, East.
Est Cokre. See Coker, East.
Estdraiton, Est Draiton. See Drayton, East.
Estrayton, Beatrice wife of John son of Hugh de, 334.
Estecumbe, John de, 234.
Estenor chace. See Eastnor.
Estenoure, Robert de, 42.
Estewode, Robert de, verdeler of Feckenhain forest, 96.
Esthalle, John de, 345.
........., ......, del, 346.
Esthamme, Esthames. See East Ham.
GENERAL INDEX.

Esthildesleye. See Isleay, East.
Estivour, Roger de, 133.
Estley, Estleye, Andrew de, 350, 356.
Estlingthorp, 349, 351, 358, 359.
Estmund, Robert son of, 100.
Estokes, William de, 571.

See also Stokes.
Eston, John de, 466.
..... Roger de, 294.
..... Thomas son of Nicholas de, 338.
Est Raddon. See Raddon, East.
Estramarchell. See Ystrad Marchell.
Estrange, Estrange le. See Lestrange.
Estreyes, John le, 443.
....., coroner for Northampton, 32.
Estry, Osewald de, abbot of Faversham, 253.
Estunay, Hugh, 560.
..... John, knite, 579.
Esturton. See Burton.
Estatwintrelowe. See Winterslow, East.
Estwod, John de, keeper of the bishopric of London, 65.
Eveek. See Eveak.
Etewell, Alice, 339.
Etindon, 413.
Etingham, Adam de, 72.
Eton [co. Bucks], 154, 593.

See Eaton.
..... Leoministre. See Eyton.
Eton, Roger de, 117.
..... William de, 162, 398, 446.
....., viewer of the king's works at Windsor, 153.
Etling, William de, coroner, 533.
Etton, 55.
Etton, Alan de, 55.
....., Beatrice wife of Robert de, 55.
Endo, Benedict son of, 424.
..... John son of, de Hartford, 405.
Eure, co. Northumberland, 551.
Eure, Evere, Henry de, 248.
....., Hugh de, 132, 200, 579.
Eustace, Athelina daughter of, 326, 330.
Everard, John, 429.
..... Stephen, 79.
..... Thomas, 123.
..... William, 94.
....., justice, 520.
Everdon [co. Northants], 575.
..... Great [co. Northants], Snorscomb, Snokscomb le, 408.
Evere. See Eure.
Evereldon, Isabella wife of Robert de, 408.
Everena. See Devereux.
Everingham, Adam de, 538.
....., keeper of the forest of Sherwood, 402.
..... Alice wife of Robert de, 580.
..... Robert de son of Sir Adam de, 580.

Ewirle, Everleye, Adam de, 352.
..... John de, 552.
..... Sir Walter de, 552.
....., Grele, Grel, Simon brother of William de, 14.
..... William de, 14.
Evermuth, Evermuth, Evermuae, Alice wife of Walter de, 60, 63, 64.
..... Eufemia and Margery daughters of Walter de, 60, 63, 64.
..... Walter de, tenant in chief, 60, 63, 415.
Evertton [co. Notts], Harwell, Herewell in, 190.
Evecham [co. Worcester], battle of, 274, 333.
..... letters close dated at, 311.
..... abbey, 117, 487.
Evecham, Henry de, 359.
..... Master Hugh de, 478.
....., king's clerk, 158.
..... Ralph de, 487.
..... Roger de, 45, 58, 117, 248, 250, 251, 263.
..... William de, 566.
....., a monk of Beaulieu, 116.
Eveske, Eveak, Eveak, Flora wife of Solomon le, 221.
..... Isaac le, a Jew of London, 366, 390, 405, 547.
....., son of Elias le, the king's Jew, of London, 162.
....., Solomon le, 221.
Evinton, Everton Thomas son of Alan de, 291.
Ew, Ewe, John de, 610.
....., del, 449, 489.
....., Philip de, 510.
....., William de, 510.
..... Margery daughter of William de, 276.
Ewell, Agnes de, 465, 497.
....., Richard de, 20, 51, 356.
....., Master Robert de, 497.
Ewys [co. Hereford], 288, 328, 328, 342, 343.
..... Roger de, 481.
Exchange, the king's, 535.
....., keepers of. See Podio, Orlendinus de; Roksele, Gregory de.
Exchequer, the, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
25, 27, 29, 31, 36, 37, 73, 84, 86, 87,
88, 92, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 107, 108,
128, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155,
157, 164, 165, 169, 170, 176, 179,
182, 185, 186, 189, 192, 194, 200,
211, 214, 219, 220, 222, 252, 257, 258,
261, 274, 276, 277, 280, 282, 283, 284,
285, 287, 290, 294, 298, 312, 313, 319,
340, 344, 351, 362, 363, 366, 368, 369,
371, 375, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384,
388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 396, 401, 405,
404, 405, 407, 431, 433, 436, 437, 438,
440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448,
451, 455, 455, 456, 457, 460, 462, 464,
Eynh, John brother of Robert, 208.

Eyse, John, 209.

Eyte, Sir William de, kn., 332.

Eyton, Eton Leministre [co. Hereford], 489.

[parish of Alberbury, co. Salop], 68.

[See Eaton.

Eyton, Adam de, 117.

Geoffrey de, 73.

Roger de, 407.

William de, 437.

Eytonstok, co. Salop, 294

Eyvill, Adam de, 151, 541.

Guncelin de, 462.

John de, 151, 179, 234, 286, 340, 371, 402, 403, 461, 466, 509, 541.

... knt., 343, 428, 429.

Matilda wife of John de, 234.

Farleigh, Master John de, parson of Churchhill, 42.

Farleigh, Farleyn, co. Kent, 498.

... Monkton, Farley, Farleigh, priory.

[See Monkton Farleigh.

Farmington, Themerton [co. Gloucester], 573.

Farndish, Farndish [co. Bedford], 112.


Farndish, [See Farndish.

Farnesfeud, William de, 118, 119.

Farnham (Royal) [co. Bucks], 494.

[co. Essex], 82.

... co. Surrey, 128.

... the bishop of Winchester's bailiffs of, 128.

Farnham, Henry de, 198.

Farnleigh, Farleyn, priory. [See Farleigh Monkton.

Farrefeld. [See Fairfield.

Farrer, Geoffrey the, 579.

Fatteneye, Ralph, 127.

Faucon, Peter, called, 58.

Fauconor, Faukener, Faukner, Godfrey le, 90.

... John le, 247, 294, 295, 489, 566.

... Robert le, 66, 510.

... Roger le, baron of the port of Romney, 301.

... Thomas le, 247. [See Falconer.

Faucumberge, Faulcumber, Faulkenberge, Faulkynberge, Agnes wife of Walter de, 3, 4, 39, 46, 249.

... Ralph de, 556, 570.

... Walter de, 3, 4, 39, 40, 46, 249.

Faukeburn, William de, chaplain, 117.

Faukeham, William de, 377.

... Justice, 456.

Faukenberge. [See Faulcumberge.

Faukener. [See Faulconer.

Faukes, Ralph brother of Roger, 208.

... Roger, 208.

... Thomas, 77.

Faukham, William de, 131.

Faukonor. [See Faulconor.

Faukynberge. [See Faulcumberge.

Fauvel, Geoffrey, 179.

... Hugh, 179.

... John, 179, 203.

Faveloc, William de, 204.

Faversham abbey [co. Kent], 46, 293.

... Osewold de Estry, abbot of, 258.

... Faversham [co. Kent], port of, barons of, 19, 28, 107, 464, 483.

Faversham, Faversham, Thomas de, 48.

... William de, the younger baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

Favinton, Roger, 182.

Fayntre, Isabella wife of Adam, de., tenant in chief, 69.
GENERAL INDEX.

Fécamp abbey [Normandy, Seine-Inférieure], 35, 298, 569.

Fecamp, abbot of, baillifs of, 85.

Fecamp, Fécamp, [co. Worcester], 81, 448.

Fecham, Fekenham, Fekenham, forest, cos. Worcester and Warwick, 96, 401, 485, 494.

Fedham, Walter de, 54.

Fednes, William de, 20.

Fek, William son of Isabella le, 320.

Fekham, Fkenham, Fekenham. See Fecchan-

Falash, Felac, Edward, 78.

......, Thomas, 72.

Feld, Robert de la, 74.

Fulcer, Adam son of Henry le, 10.

......, Henry le, 10.

Fetham, Robert de, 934.

Felton [co. Northumberland], 44.

Felton, William de, 512, 551, 581.

Fendrayton. See Fenny Drayton.

Fenes, Fenes, Giles de, 440, 444.

Fenne [co. Lincoln], 3.

Fenne, Thomas de, 115.

......, de la, 124 331.

Fenne, William de, 188.

Fenny Drayton, Fendrayton [co. Leicester], 490.

Fenton, co. York, 508.

Fenton, Cicely wife of William de, 509.

......, William de, 509.

Fenys, James de, a Jew of Exeter, 271.

Fer, William, 185.

Ferraris. See Ferrarias.

Ferrant. See Ferrant.

Fercofeylin, William de, a monk, 248.

Fereby. See Ferraby.

Ferete, Robert de la, 477.

Feringes, Theobald de, 41.

Ferne, Walter le, 156.

Fernhale, Stephen de, 126.

Fernham, 428.

Ferraris, Ferraris, Ferrers, Eleanor wife of Robert de, tenant in chief, 597.

......, Margaret de, countess of Derby, 46, 183, 235, 235.

......, Robert de, 104, 181, 218, 294, 486.

......, Robert de, earl of Derby, 275.

......, Sibyl, Sibyll, 184, 191.

......, wife of William de, earl of

Derby, 200.

Feraunt, Feraunt, Roger, 181, 214, 257.

Ferre, Guy, knt., 118.

......, John, 186, 233, 234, 371.

......, knt., 378.

......, queen Eleanor's knight, 224.

Ferrers. See Ferraris de.


Ferron, John le, 50.

n 99998.

Ferron, Margery wife of John le, citizen of London, 28.

......, relief of John le, 50, 51.

Ferron, Ferron, Henry le, 498.

......, Philip le, 64.

Ferte, Robert de la, 135.

Ferton, John le, 354.

......, Matilda wife of John, 354.

Ferton, John le, 423.

......, Nicholas le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 492.

......, Thomas le, 142.

Feterre, Richard le, 490.

Fend, Robert, 35.

Feugers, Andrew de, 473.

Fever, Fevere, Fever, Adam le, 85, 77.

......, Henry son of Henry le, 205, 244.

......, Hugh le, 362.

......, Isolda, wife of Alan le, 5.

......, John le, 103, 274, 389, 528, 583.

......, Nicholas le, 405.

......, Nigel le, 159.

......, Ralph le, 86.

......, Ranulphe le, 139.

......, Richard le, 76, 425.

......, Roger le, 418.

......, son of Henry le, 184.

......, Simon le, 16.

......, Walter le, 9, 382.

......, William le, 208, 455, 489.

......, son of Richard le, 820.

......, William le, 152.

...... See also Faber; Smith, the.

Feyman, Thomas le, 367.

Feyur, Philip le, 77.

......, Walter le, 79.

Fichet, Gilbert, 24.

Fiidde, Fyidde, John de, 174, 369.

Fible, Fyisbe, co. Norfolk, 329.

Flebe, Master Adam de, 41, 322.

Femont, Thomas de, 41.

......, William son of Fulk de, 25.

Fillol, Filliol, Baldwin, tenant in chief, 26, 50, 51.

......, John, 51.

Flewod, wood of [co. Gloucester], 314.

Finch, Thomas, 507.

Fincham, Andrew de, clerk, 16, 17.

Finemore, Geoffrey de, 507.

Fing', Thomas, 508.

Fingre, Henry de, 52.

Finkley, Fynkeleye, forest [par. of Andover],

co. Hants, 314.

Fishereston. See Fisherton.

Fish and Fisheries, 4, 65, 70, 77, 78, 145, 210,

316, 292.

Fishponds, 294.

Fishelden, Fisheldon, William de, 495.

Fisherton, Fishereston, co. Wilts, 67, 70.
Fisicien, Master George le, 533.
Fissacre, co. Devon, 295.
Fissacre, William de, 295.
Fissheburn, Giles de, 363, 411.
Fisshegore, Robert le, 372.
Fittleton, Eyfelton [co. Wilts], 488.
Fis Brioe, Thomas le, 356.
Fis le Chapelyn, John le, 308.
...... le Chynery, William, 507.
...... le Maire, Nicholas, 80.
...... Mayke, Richard le, 171.
...... le Prestre, Walter, 302.
...... le Provost, John, 507.
......, Thomas, 20.
...... Race, Adam le, 356.
...... Ricen, Henry, 501.
...... Rokes, Simon son of Jordan, 120.
...... le Vicaric, John le, 9.
......, William le, 9.
Flemestead, Flemestede [co. Hertford], 168.
Flemsted, William de, abbot of Owston, 818.
...... and Hainault, count of. See Guy.
......, ship of, 529.
...... war with, 437.
...... wool from, 6.
Flaan, Nicholas, 91.
Flaundene, Thomas de, 56.
Flauville, Elias de, 462.
Flavel, John, 111.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], 569.
......, Flaxleye, abbey, 170, 569.
Flaxton, co. York, 151.
Flechonho. See Flechone.
Flecher, Christiana wife of Peter le, 5.
Flech. See Fleecnoe.
Flechyn, See Fletching.
Flechoe, Flechone, Flechenho, Flech [par. of Wolhamboote], co. Warwick, 392.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln ?], 39.
Fleg, Agnes wife of Roger de, 549.
......, Roger de, 549.
......, le, 57.
Flegg, Fleg, hundred [co. Norfolk], 106.
Flemeng, John le, 513.
......, Richard le, 337.
Flemings, the. See Flanders.
Flemeyng, Constance wife of William le, 125.
Flemestede. See Flemestead.
Fletcher, Henry the, 26.
Fletching, Flechynge, co. Sussex, 279.
Flete. See Fleet.
......, See London, Fleet.
Flete, Alger son of Richard de, 39.
......, John de, 27.
Fletche, Richard de, clerk, 250.
Fleynburg, Vivian de, 155.
Flik, Walter le, 174.
Flin, letters close dated at, 476.
Fliode, Nicholas de la, 325.
Flokeshorpe, Roger de, 338.
Floore, Flore [co. Northants], William vicar of the church of, 218.
......, Clathorphe, Claraeksthorpe in, 214.
Flore, John, 296.
......, William de, 38.
......, John, 477.
Florencia, Bonassius de, bailiff and keeper of the new custom in Ireland, 375.
......, Nuto, Natus de, 357.
......, ..... merchant, 341, 488, 489, 510, 577, 682. See also Natus.
......, Rikus de, merchant of Florence, 161.
Floria, a Jewess, 311.
Flory, Gilbert, 76.
Flupe, Geoffrey, 111.
Flyte, prison at, 536.
Fobbing, co. Essex, 577.
Foderin-eye, Hugh de, 411.
Foelere, Robert le, 507.
Fokeram, Richard, kn., 356.
......, de, steward of Edmund the king's brother, 317.
Fol, Michael le, 134.
Fole Jaunbe, Thomas, 541.
Folebrigge, Hugh de, 237.
Foleburn, Master Robert de, 56.
......, Stephen de, 193.
Folefit, David, 507.
...... See also Folefarch, Folifeld.
Foleham. See Fulham.
Foleham, William de, 545.
Folesham. See Foulsham.
Foloters, Henry, 188.
Folevill, Robert de, 136.
Folifarch, David de, 508.
......, Hugh de, 333.
...... See also Folefict, Folefeld.
Folifet, Walter de, 416.
Foliot. See Polyot.
Foljambe. See Fole Jaunbe.
Folk, Geoffrey, 195.
Folkes, Robert, 138.
Folkestone, Folkestane [co. Kent], 301.
Folkton, Fulke ton [co. York], 491.
GENERAL INDEX.

Folour, Ada, wife of Thomas le, 214.
....., Adam le, citizen and merchant of London, 218, 294.
....., Ralph le, 448.
Folur, Thomas le, 181.
Folyot, Foliot, Adam, 104.
....., John, 175, 352.
....., Geoffrey, 270.
....., keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury, 74, 75, 81, 93, 148, 270.
....., Jordan, 248.
....., Richard, 446, 402, 468.
....., Sampson, 556.
Font, Matilda de, 391.
Fontévant abbey [France, Maine-et-Loire], 490.
Fouyon, [Fowey, co. Cornwall ?], 182.
Forcer, Forecer, Burgia wife of Henry le, tenant in chief, 8, 24.
....., Henry le, 24, 85.
Forecer. See Forcer.
Forechot, John de, 238.
Ford abbey [co. Dorset, 345.
....., [co. Salop], 284.
Ford, Fords, Geoffrey de, 258.
....., de la, 478.
....., Isabella, 78.
....., Roger son of Geoffrey de, 108.
....., Walter son of Geoffrey de la, 478.
Forde, Robert de la, 451.
....., Roger, 218.
....., Thomas de la, 174.
Fordham, Little, co. Essex, 154.
Fordingbridge, Fotheringbridge [co. Hants], 567.
Fowich co. Kent, barons of, 465, 488.
....., assize of, 72, 371, 378.
....., great charter of, 560.
....., pleas, 46.
Forest, the, trespass of, 584.
....., between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 19, 107, 140, 165, 212, 242, 259, 375.
....., steward of, 372. And see Clare, Thomas de.
....., justice of. See Clifford, Roger de; Nevill, Geoffrey de.
....., justices of. See Clifford, Roger de; Nevill, Geoffrey de.
Forreste, Thomas de la, 507.
Forrester, Adam le, 175, 358.
....., Ivo le, 508.
....., Jordan le, 352.
....., Nicholas le, 35.
....., Patrick the, 133.
....., Richard le, 10.
....., Robert le, 552.
....., de Acun le, 358.
....., Walter le, 335.
....., William le, 62.
Forga, John de la, 80.
Forlong, Reginald in the, 335.
Forman, Ralph, 384.
Fornsett, Fornewsete, co. Norfolk, 159.
Foham, Robert de, 76, 77.
Forresta. See Foresta.
Fort, John le, 78.
Forte, William de, clerk, 218.
Forthe, Joan atte, 267.
Forthbridge. See Fordingbridge.
Fortibus, Alain de, 511.
....., Avelina daughter of William de, earl of Albemarle, 7, 466.
....., de, sometime wife of Edmund the king's mother, 420.
....., and Devon, and lady of the isle of Wight, 121, 410.
....., John de, 511.
....., Thomas de, 511.
....., William de, 511.
Fossard, William, 384.
Foston, Robert de, 522.
Foston-on-the-Wolds [co. York], Gembling, Gemeling in, 573, 574.
Fotescweik in Wantage, co. Berks, 477.
Fothehope. See Fownhope.
Fotheringhay [co. Northants], letters close dated at, 196.
Foucher, parson of Trilowe Church, 121.
....., Eustace, 405.
Feuer, Thomas le, 291.
Feushop. See Fownhope.
Fouk, Richard, lord of Monnington in Ystrad-yw, 569.
Foulness, Fulme [co. Essex], marsh of, 129.
GENERAL INDEX.

Foulsham, Folesham, Fulsham, co. Norfolk, 481, 491.

Fourn, Fown, Agnes, son of Henry le, 459.

Fourn, le, 555.

Fowal le, clerk, 395.

Fourn, Sir Sewall, 382.

Fountains abbey [co. York], 158, 209, 354, 387, 444.

abbot of, 130.

P. abbots of, 354.

Fowey, co. Cornwall. See Fouyon.

Fow. See Foun.

Fownhope, Fothshope, Fouhop, co. Hereford, 311.

Fox, Gilbert, 143.

Hugh le, 158.

Simon, 466.

Foxooth, Robert de, 326.

Foype, Richard de, 122.

Framezeden, Framezeden. See Frassaden.

Framingham, Fremyngham [co. Norfolk], 386.

Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 138, 375.

Framzeden. See Frassaden.

Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], Henry, bailiff of the liberty of, 174.

Frompton, co. Gloucester, 8, 67, 70, 191.

Framzeden, Framezeden, Frasmeden, Fras- don [co. Suffolk], 210, 215.

France, 87, 98.

court of, 187, 498.

king of. See Louis IX.; Philip III.

Francois, Nicholas le, 126.

Ralph, 137. And see Francoys.

Franconhomme, Ralph le, 222.

Francois, Master, L.L.D., 387. See also Accursius.

Frankelein, Simon le, 106.

Frankeley, Thomas le, 555.

Franketone, Hugh de, vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, 45.

Frankley, Frankeleye [co. Worcesters], 86.

Frasnham, Great [co. Norfolk], 391.

Hugh, parson of the church of, 321.

Francoys, Francisci, Alan le, 43.

Benedict le, 71.

Gilbert le, 134.

tenant-in-chief, 460.

Henry, 110.

Hugh le, 214.

John, 76.

le, 204.

Nicholas le, 48.

Philip le, 555.

Ralph le, 297.

Richard, 415.

le, 71.

Francoys, Francisci, Richard, son of Gilbert le, tenant in chief, 461, 485.

Robert, 213.

Thomas, 496.

le, 214, 222, 520.

William, 496.

le, 78. And see Francoys.

Frauncley. See Franckley.

Franck, Robert le, 325.

Walter, 401.

Franckley. See Frankley.

Franckley, Francleye, Adam le, 555.

Godfrey, 111.

Ralph, 111.

son of Simon le, 498.

William le, 801, 809.

Franckton, Nicolas de, 184.

Fraxino, Hugh de, justiciary's clerk in Ire-

land, 148.

Sibyl de, 399.

Freemantle, Freytmauntel [co. Hants], the

king's houses of, 263, 264.

Freiston, Preston [co. Lincoln], 8.

Fenk, Henry le, 477.

Freman, Adam, 64.

le, 329, 330.

Andrew le, 222.

Richard, 109.

le, 330, 331.

Thomas le, 586.

Fremauntel, Richard de, 339.

Fremyngham. See Framingham.

Fremyngham, Master Ralph de, 492, 494.

Frenanville, brother Richard de, prior of

Ogbourn, 57.

Frenas, Richard ad, 75.

William ad, 75, 77.

Frend, Richard le, 164.

Fren, Reginald de, 158.

Frenes, Master Hugh de, envoy of the justi-

ciary of Ireland, 99.

Freningham, Nicholas de, 117.

Master Ralph de, 117.

Frere, John le, 24.

Thomas, 469.

Fresel, William, 391.

Freskeney, John son of Walter de, 334.

Frescaunt, John, 77.

Fressenede, William de, citizen of London, 190.

Fresenen, William de, 256.

Freston. See Freiston.

Freston, Roger de, 66.

Frestowe, Alan son of William, 73.

Freyn, Geoffrey le, 108.

Freysel, Alexander, 135.

Freytmauntel. See Freemantle.

Freypor, Richard de, 227.

Friars, 928.

the Augustinian, order of, 888.
Friars, the Carmelites, order of, 290, 316.

........, Minors, order of, 32, 143, 205, 311, 335, 384, 392, 485, 451, 452, 455, 472, 479, 482, 539, 548.

........, Preachers, order of, 20, 32, 141, 149, 144, 211, 214, 297, 309, 399, 372, 375, 894, 897, 468, 515, 537, 544, 551, 563.

........, prior provincial of, in England, 505.

Frigus, Hugh, 862.

Fring, Walter, 10.

Friby, Frieseby [co. Leicester], 76.

Frikenad, William de, 573.

Fristhe, le, wood of, in Windsor forest, 280.

Frodamah, Frodeham, co. Chester, 817, 428, 478.

........, grant of a market in, 478.

........, Wimark, an anchor of, 209.

Frogemere, John de, 494.

Froma [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 309, 333.

Frome, John de, 557.

Frompton, 555.

........, See Frampton.

Frontigny, France, vicomte of, 267, 268.

Fronsac, Fronchac [France, Girondin], castle of, 285, 381.

........, deed of, 267.

Fronton, Moses de, 58.

Frois, Geoffrey, 132.

Frost, Isabella, 275.

Frowik, Frowyk, Henry de, citizen of London, 123, 283.

........, sheriff of London, 218, 283, 294, 386.

Frye, Hugh le, 410.

........, John le, 494.

Frylaund, Gunilla de, and Matilda her sister, 555.

Fu, Simon le, 222.

Fuche, John, 541.

Fucker, John le, 451.

Fugart, Nicholas, 188.

Fuke, Margery, 569.

.........., Foak, Richard lord of Monnington in Ystrad-Yw, 569.

Fuket, Walter, 416.

Fulberti, See Fulberti.

Fulconis, Robert, 249.

........, justice, 52, 87, 129.

Fuldon [co. Lincoln?], 255.

Fulberti, Fulberti, Burgessin, merchant of Florence, 554.

........, Nutus, merchant of Florence, 427, 554.

Fuleburn, Stephen de, assessor of a tallage on the Jews, 83.

........, collector of the tallage on the Jews, 106.

........, bishop elect of Waterford, 106.

........, bishop of Waterford, 140, 146, 228, 298.

Fuleburn, Stephen de, collector and receiver of the twentieth granted to the king in aid of the Holy Land, 94.

........, treasurer of Ireland, 149, 212, 241, 372, 476, 495.

Fuleham, Robert de, justice for the custody of the Jews, 542.

Fulere, Alexander, 174.

........, Richard le, 248.

Fulford [co. York], 574.

Fulford, Matilda de, 78.

Fulham, Foleham, co. Middlesex, 111.

Fulham, William de, 233.

Fulk, the king's gardener at Windsor Castle, 156, 894.

........, Ralph son of, 8, 577.

........, Simon son of, 342.

........, William son of, de Fieby, 55.

Fulketon, See Folkton.

Fulketon, Alice wife of Sir Henry, son of Walter de, 491.

Fullewe, Walter le, 149.

Fulmar, Adam le, 206.

Fulmer, Fulmire [co. Bucks?], 82, 188.

Fulmore, John son of John de, 188.

Fulnes, See Foulness.

Fulpert, William, 64.

Fulham. See Foulham.

Fuleum, Emma, 183.

Fulur, Baldwin le, 507.

Fundin, William, 364, 386.

Fantayne, Walter de la, 291.

........, William de la, 74.

........, Just de la, John, 449.

Funteyn, Robert de, 448.

Funteyn, Geoffrey de, 60, 63, 64.

........, Margery wife of Geoffrey de, 60, 63, 64.

Funtington, co. Sussex, 569.

Furbur, John le, 237.

Furches, William de, 60.

Furet, John, 175.

Furnellis, Walter de, 110.

Furness, Furneus, abbey [co. Lancaster], 247.

Furneus, Simon de, 429.

........, Walter de, 58.

........, kn., 44.

Furneaval, Robert, 280.

Furneys, Robert de, 133.

Furnival, Furnivall, Furnayvall, Gerard de, 118.

........, Thomas, 74.

........, de, 41, 371.

........, son of Thomas de, 41.

Furno, Alice wife of Thomas de, 273.

........, Thomas son of Alice de, 273.

Furnayvall, Furnivall, See Furnival.


Fylliet, Henry, 508.
GENERAL INDEX.

Fyche, Hugh, 391.
Fyfide. See Eifide.
Fykeyes, Roger le, 536
Fylyby. See Filby.
Fylers, Baldettsus, 202.
Fyn, Alan, 448.
......, Simon, 99.
......, Walter, 448.
Fyneberge, Ralph de, 150.
Fynemere, Roger de, 550.
Fynham, John de, clerk, 479.
Fynkeleye forest. See Finkley.
Fynmer, John de, 229.
Fyschereston. See Fisherton.
Fytyelton. See Fittleton.
Fytton, Edmund, 280.
Fytz Thomas le Hayward, Walter le, 507.
Fyz Westcudbright, Laurence le, 356.

G.

Gabay, Isaac, a Jew of Lincoln, 386.
Gabriel, Richard, 72, 105.
Gaselyn, Gaselyn, Geoffrey, 239, 423.
......, Sir Geoffrey, 240.
......, Joan wife of Geoffrey, 536.
Gaselyn, Sir Ralph, 240.
Gaddesby, Gatesby [co. Leicester], 136.
Gaham, Emma de, 77.
Gahirst, Hugh de, 127.
Gagitanus, John, canon of York, 878.
Gagot, John, 299.
Gahurst, Roger son of Hugh de, 127.
Gaien, Gaien, Adam, 111.
......, , Henry, 127.
Galle, John, 509.
Galloway, Galway, Scotland, 228, 240.
Galoun, Galun, Walter, 855, 867.
Garugge, William, verderer of Buckholt forest, 143.
Galtries, Caitres, forest, co. York, 80, 165, 277, 407, 449, 465, 478, 494.
Galun. See Galoun.
Galun, Alice, 171.
Galway. See Galloway.
Galyen. See Galien.
Galyot, Richard, 9.
Gammage, Edward, 345.
......, Nicholas, 468.
Gammages, Gammages, Nicholas de, 508.
......, Robert de, 428.
Gamblesby. Gamelesby [par of Addingham], co. Cornwall [rectius Cumberland], 196.
Gamel, Adam, 164.
......, Ralph, 45.
......, Walter, 45.
Gamelesby. See Gamblesby.

Gamelesiat, in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 183.
Gamelin, a Jew of London, 302.
Gamell, Richard, 245.
Gammages. See Gamages.
Gandone, Gilbert de, 385.
......, Master Henry de, keeper of the wardrobe of Henry III., 284.
......, Philip de, 501. And see Gaunt.
Gannok, Wales, 551.
Gannok, Thomas de, 507.
Gannou, Gannu, 428.
......, letters close dated at, 428.
Gant, Juliana wife of William le, 415.
Ganter, Henry son of Ralph le, 127.
......, Robert le, 401.
Gantifer, Thomas, 209.
Ganzia, Peter de, 71.
Gard, Thomas de, merchant, 74.
Gardele, Gardeleye, Richard, 69, 78, 80.
Gardener, the king's, at Windsor. See Falk.
Gardener, William le, 156, 229, 330, 444.
Gardener, Emma le, 79.
Garderobe, William de la, 567.
Gardin, Ralph de, 293.
Gardiner, Stephen le, 18.
Gardino, Henry de, a fugitive, 163.
......, John de, 557.
Gare, La. See Gore.
Garo, Richard de la, 96.
......, Thomas de la, 96.
......, Master William de la, canon of Lincoln, 41.
Garget, Henry, 385.
Gargou. See Cargo.
Garinges. See Goring.
......, near Walingford, nunny. See Goring.
Garland, William de, 188.
Garsie, Garsye, Arnold, 197.
......, the king's serjeant, 107.
Garthorpe. See Garthorpe.
Garson, Simon le, 62.
Gasysas, Vives son of, 201.
Garsye. See Garsie.
Garthorpe, Garthorp [co. Leicester], 70.
Garton, William de, a monk of St. Mary's abbey, York, 116.
Garsun, Richard le, 62.
Gaselyn. See Gasceleyn.
......, Jews of, 172.
......, merchants of, 275.
......, passage of Henry III. into, 364.
......, war of Henry III. in, 197.
Gask', Oudin le, citizen of Genoa, 239.
Gaspy, Robert, 76.
Gastcro [par. of Claverley], co. Salop, 294.
GENERAL INDEX. 647

Gatacre, John de, 294.
Gateby, Gervase de, 240.
Gateles, Eda, 183.
Gatesbry, Gatesbyry [par. of Braughing, co. Herts], 82, 119.
Gateby. See Gaddeby.
Gatesden, Cicely de, 565.
Gatesdene, John de, 42.
Gathred, Alan, 588.
Gatton, Hamo de, 521.
........ Simon de, 251.
Gaungy, Margaret wife of Ralph de, tenant in chief, 590.
........ Ralph de, 169, 284.
........ Sir Ralph de, 512.
........ Roger, 74.
Gauk, Hugh, 292.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, son of Gilbert de, 168.
........ Guncelin de, 278.
........ Henry de, 305.
........ Isabella wife of Henry de, 205.
........ Margery wife of Thomas de, 164.
........ Philip le, 92.
........ Thomas de, 164. And see Gandavo de, Guantor, Alan le, 96.
........ Daniel le, citizen of London, 316.
........ Henry le, 389.
........ Roger son of Ranulph le, 127.
Gawsworth, Gousewright, co. Chester, 281.
Gayneyen, William, 207.
Gayo, Master Martin de, parson of the church of Taynton, 298.
Gaysham, Sir Michael de, 509.
Gaytesden, William de, 528.
Gaytinton. See Gedington.
Gayton, Geiton, co. Lincoln, 224.
........ Geyton [co. Norfolk], 215.
Gayton, Geiton, Geiton, Geiton, John de, 100, 412, 489.
........ Sir John de, 288.
........ son of John de, 570.
........ Walter de, 45, 100, 240, 245.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], letters close dated at, 374.
Geddington, Gaytinton, Gaytinton [co. Northants], 140, 528.
........ forest of, 140.
........ letters close dated at, 189, 140, 211, 233, 248, 537, 538.
........ the king's mill of, 140.
Geddling, William de, 368.
Gedeneye, Margaret de, 39.
Gedling [co. Notts], letters close dated at 538.
Geiton. See Geiton.
Gelderston, co. Norfolk, 54, 293.
Gele, Alard, 175.
Gemham, Margaret wife of Matthew de, 414.
Gemay, Elias, 175.
Gemeling. See Gembling.
Gemme, Matilda, 164.
Gembling, Gemeling [par. of Foston-on-the-Wolds, co. York], 575, 574.
Genebuth, Robert de, 492.
Gennescomp, Thomas de, 226.
Genever, John, 76.
Genevill. See Gynvill.
Gennery, island of. See Guernsey.
Genoa, 259.
Genover, Eleanor de, 173.
Genass [Gironde, Gascony], Alexander lord of, 425.
Genta, Cresens son of, a Jew of London, 100, 169, 179, 396.
Gentyl, John le, 174.
........ Richard, 269.
Gentyle, Robert le, 353.
Genvill. See Gynvill.
Geoffrey the chaplain, 18.
........ Geoffrey son of de Graham, 229.
........ John son of, 319.
........ de Menythorp, 569.
........ Ralph son of, 76.
........ Richard son of, 330.
........ Roger son of, de Burghull, 157.
........ de Chalinton, 510.
........ Simon his brother, 210.
........ de Ford, 108.
........ Thomas son of, de Witheney, 570.
........ Walter son of, 381.
........ William son of, 245.
........ de Holkham, 15.
Georgeham? [co. Devon], Croyde, Crude, in, 326.
Gerald, Maurice son of, 45, 499.
........ William, 77, 186.
Gerand, Geoffrey, 361.
........ William, 223, 255.
Gerberd, Gereberd, Thomas, 73.
........ William, 288, 352.
Gerberge, Gereberge, William the younger, 291, 341.
Gerberd. See Gerberd.
Gereberge. See Gerberge.
Gercoke, 77.
Geregrave, Saer de, 297.
Geresey, Gerelsey, Geresey. See Jersey.
Geresyes, Nichola wife of Thomas le, 140.
Gerfael, the king's, 142.
German, 227.
........ Robert son of, 92.
Germeyn, William, 174, 175.
Gernemuts, Gernemuth Hugh de, 54.
........ Sir Hugh de, clerk, 111.
Gernemuth. See Yarmouth.
Gernemuth, William de, 23.
Gernemutha. See Gernemuta.
Gerner, Robert, 416.
GENERAL INDEX.

Gilbert, Ralph, 389.

Gurruc, Ralph, 85.

Gurruc, Roger, 67.


Gertyes, John, 75.

Gervase, Roger, 182.

Gervase, John, 175.

Nicholas, 111.

William, 106.

Gery, Adam son of William, 158.

Geesem'. See Gesemuth.

Geesemuth, Gesem' Adam de, 151, 382.

Geyvill. See Grynville.

Geytescales, Nicholas de, 47.

Geyinton. See Geddington.

Geyinton, Roger de, 164.

Geyton, [co. Lincoln], 237.

See Gayton.

Geyton, Geaton. See Gayton.

Geywod, Robert de, 125.


......, abbot of, 242.

Gibecrake, Thomas, 308.

Gidel, Richard, 85.

Giffard, Alice, and Emma her daughter, 368.

......, Geoffrey, 477.


......, ......, chief justice in eyre in co. Hertford and Kent, 504.

......, Gundreda wife of William, 378.

......, John, 115, 274, 299, 310, 315, 335, 484, 459.

......, ......, constable of St. Briavels, 220.

......, ......, keeper of the forest of Dene, 220.

......, ......, of Brimpsfield, 588.

......, ......, the younger, 272, 449.

......, Matilda wife of John, 355.

......, Ralph, 175.

......, Robert, 378, 424, 509.

......, Silbly, 448.

......, Walter, archbishop of York, 1, 2, 9, 10, 17, 48, 48, 50, 54, 67, 113, 114, 170, 173, 177, 348, 376, 382, 410, 487, 492.

......, ......, supplying the king's place in England, 21.

......, bishop of Bath and Wells, 245.


......, ......, keeper of the hundred of Barnstaple, 269.

......, ......, kn., 251.

......, ......, sheriff of co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 166, 170, 172.

Gilberd, John, 330, 331.

Gilbert, Agnes wife of, 134.

......, Bele wife of Peter, 329.

......, Gilbert son of, 134.

......, Juliana daughter of, 91.
GENERAL INDEX.

Glasen. See Glasson.
Glassan, William de. 477.
Glasson, Glassan [township of Drumburgh, par. of Bowness], co. Cumberland. 477.
Glassonby, Glassanby [par. of addingham], co. Cornwall [rectus Cumberland], 196.
Glation, co. Rutland, 295.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 450, 451.
Glantham, abbots of, 380.
Glantham, elect of, 95.
Glantham, abbots of, 245.
Glantham, John, abbots of, 291.
Glantham, Robert, abbots of, 245.
Glantham, keeper of. See Foliot, Geoffrey; Gauger, William.
Glantham, obedientiaries of, 81.
Glantham, park of, 318.
Glastonbury, Henry de, son of Robert de, 501.
Glastonbury, John de, 245.
Glencorse, Glesoford, co. Suffolk, 67, 70.
Glen. See Glenn.
Glen, Walter de, 283.
Glendrwyd. See Glyn Dyfrdwy.
Glenn, Glenn [co. Leicester], 164.
Gled, Hugh le, 62.
Gled, Robert le, 64.
Gledwyke, Richard, 492.
Gledwyke, Ireland [co. Clare?], 470.
Glorias, Peter de, merchant, 106.
Glastonbury, 81, 79, 560.
.... the barton of, 150.
.... abbey of St. Peter, 62, 117, 150, 311, 866.
.... castle, 86, 81.
.... prison in, 434.
.... the king's crossbows in, 6.
.... friars minor of, 433, 472.
.... jewry of, 268.
.... king's council at, 504.
.... king's weir and a half of, 81.
.... letters close dated at, 311, 397, 471-474, 503, 504.
.... mayor of, 68.
.... prison at, 24, 50, 369, 374.
.... escheator in, 270.
.... justices in, 52, 457.
.... justices in eyre in, 286, 302, 466.
.... justices for common pleas in, 468.
.... forest pleas in, justices of, 528.
Gloucester, county of, sheriff of, 5, 11, 23, 24, 26, 68, 69, 70, 268, 270, 279, 301, 366, 369, 374, 396, 405, 410, 428, 455, 468, 468, 469, 496, 500, 518, 589. And see Botiller, Adam de.
.... escheator in, 270, 279.
.... earl of, 333.
.... and Hertford, earl of. See Clare, Gilbert de; Clare, Richard de.
.... countess of, 226. And see Clare, Matilda de.
Gloucesteria, Belya de, a Jewess, 169.
.... Eleanor daughter of Serio de, 445.
.... John de the elder, and John his brother, 271.
.... Master Roger de, 238.
.... Thomas de, 45.
.... William de, 556.
.... executors of, 3.
Glyn Dyfrdwy, Glynfridew [commune of Powys Fadog, co. Denbigh], 399.
Gnaresburg. See Knarborough.
Gnoston. See Knoston.
Gobaud, Guy, 233.
Gobion, Gobion, Gobyn, Anselm, 44.
.... Nicholas, 145.
Gocelyn, Gocelin, Gocelyn, Gosselain, Edmund, 507.
.... Stephen, 124.
.... Thomas, 385.
Godeard, 450.
.... Bartholomew, 251, 270.
.... Robert son of, 414.
Godber, Geoffrey, 291.
Godbold, Richard, 79.
Godfrey, John, 127, 243.
Godeholm, Richard son of William, 529.
Godesone, John, 574.
.... William, 374.
Godessted, William de, 264.
Godesstowe abbey. See Godstow.
Godewinn. See Godwin.
Godfrey, Hugh son of, de Bisleley, 408.
Godstow, Robert de, 558.
Godolumbe, Simon, 328.
Godman, John, 175.
.... Vincent, 111.
Godriz, Thomas, 58.
Godson, Alexander, 327.
.... abbess of, 207.
Godwyne, Godwyn, Richard, 466.
.... son of Stephen, 466.
.... Robert, 489.
Godwyne, Matilda wife of Walter, 159.
.... William, 129.
.... Thomas, 558.
Godyn, William, 44.
Gofaire, Gilbert, 64.
Gogard, John son of Ailsi, Alyci, 454, 455.
Gofan, John, 555.
Golafre, Guafre, Eustace, 327.
..........., Stephen, 13.
..........., William, 185.
Gold, in leaf, 185.
Gold', William le, 8.
Goldale, Thomas son of John de, 475.
Goldewey, Geoffrey, 116.
Goldingham, Isabella wife of William de, 431.
..........., William de, 431.
Gollithy, Robert, 76.
Goldsmith, Peter the, 123, 248.
..........., Robert the, 78.
..........., Thomas the, 243.
Goldsmiths, 516.
Golkesby, Adelard de, 507.
Gomund, William, 274.
Goncaseat, Olympias de, 214.
Goneshale, Walter de, 294.
Gonevill, Gunevill, Matilda wife of William de, 361.
..........., William de, 361, 551.
Gopyl, Henry, 453.
Gordel, William, 149.
Gordoun. See Gurdon.
Gordur, Gourdour le, land of, [Walos] 374.
Gore, La Gare [par. of Upchurch], co. Kent, 308.
Gore, Robert de la, 492.
Gorges, Helen de, 391.
..........., Ralph de, 177, 187, 306.
..........., son of Thomas de, 176.
..........., William de, 575.
Gorham, Henry de, 20.
..........., William de, 8.
Goring, Garinges [co. Oxford], 386.
..........., Garinges near Walingford, nunnerie [co. Berks], 509.
Gorleston, John de, 291.
Gornard, Roger, 247.
Goe, Alan, 389.
..........., Gilbert le, 388.
Goscelyn. See Gocelyn.
Goscoke, Cesceote [co. Leicester], wapentake of, 474.
Goselay, Walter, 79.
Gosfeld, Alan de, 118.
Goshawk, the king's, 216.
Goscelyn. See Gocelyn.
Gotchope, Hugh, 77.
Gothyrd, Henry de, 103.
Gotgham, Isabella wife of Gilbert de, 208.
Gottinge, Dionisia wife of Peter de, 116.
..........., Peter de, 116.
Goudhurz, Guthurst, co. Kent, 171.
Goul, Ralph le, 206.
Gouseworth. See Gawsworth.

Gower, Ralph, 208.
Gowyz, Brian de, 174.
Goyss, Hugh le, 153.
Grage, Simon, 78.
..........., le, 78.
Graham. See Grantham.
Graham, Anselm son of Anselm de, 229.
..........., David de, 509.
..........., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 229.
..........., Muriel daughter of David de, 509.
..........., Thomas de, 321.
Grammar, Gramayr, Gramere, Andrew de, 214, 243, 315, 345.
Grantison, Grauscon, Graunson, Otto de, 142, 359, 425, 530, 552.
..........., knt, 249, 345.
Granimere, Roger de, 160.
Granger, Bernard le, 160.
Grasseon. See Grantisson de.
Grant Moreseum. See Moorholme.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], 286, 332.
Grapeshige, William, 123.
Grapelinsgham, Grapelingsham, Peter de, 367, 369.
Grarig' in Kendal. See Grayrigg.
Gras, Henry le, 253.
..........., John de, 385.
..........., le, 105.
..........., Richard le, 471.
..........., Thomas le, 337.
Grasier, Isolda wife of John le, 244.
..........., John le, 244.
Grasmer [co. Westmorcland], Ambleside, Anelsate in, 138.
..........., Loughrigg, Lourcrig in, 138.
..........., Rydale in, 138.
Graspeis, Godard, 51.
Graston, Robert de, 553.
Grateley, Gratele, co. Hants, 128, 194.
Grainecourt, Graincourt, Grauncourt, Walter de, 414, 524.
..........., sheriff of co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 544.
Graudmapeltre. See Mapestead, Great.
Graunge, William de la, 74.
Graunger, John le, 198, 303.
Graunt, Master Adam le, 115.
..........., Hugh le, 542.
..........., Thomas le, 127, 179.
..........., Walter le, 91, 462.
..........., William le, 423.
Graincourt. See Graundcourt.
Graunson. See Grantisson de.
Grave, Agatha wife of Walter de la, 128.
..........., Gilbert atte, 77.
..........., Nicholas de la, 443.
..........., Richard de la, 224.
Gravele, Walter de, chaplain, 473.
Gravenoel, Isabella wife of John, 326.
Gravenhanger, Gravenhungher [par. of Woore, co. Salop], 284.
Graveshale, Adam, coroner for co. Essex, 89.
Gravesend, Gravesend [co. Kent], 486.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshend, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Essex, 41.
Gravesend, Robert de, 117.
Gray, Stephen de, 187, 549.
Grayt, Sir Reginald de, 429.
Grayingham, Grangham [co. Lincoln], 41.
Grayrigg, Greyrig, in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], 386.
Grene, Grene [co. Limerick], 500.
Greasery, Greasery, the Seal, 299.
Gredere, Roger le, 261.
Gredley, Robert de, 358.
Greenford, Little Greenford [co. Middlesex], 429, 442.
Greenwich, Grenewicz, Grenewyse [co. Kent], 116, 532.
Greet, Greet, co. Salop, 477.
Gregge, William, 443.
Gregoire, William, 130.
Grein, Simon de la, 20.
Greinvill, William de, 370.
Grelle, Peter, 230.
Grelsey, Greley, Peter de, 173, 401.
Grelley, Robert de, 126.
Grelley, ..... de, 166, 171, 173.
Grelley, Thomas de, 173.
Grelley, ..... tenant in chief, 166, 171.
Grelley, Robert de, 358.
Grenarde, Henry de, 69.
Grennoch. See Grenagh.
Gren, la [parish of Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.
Gren, William de, 134.
Grenagh, Grenoch [co. Cork], 500.
Grenam, Hawysia ad, 75.
Grendon, co. Herts, 181.
Grendon, Adam de, 168.
Grendon, John de, 185.
Grendon, Ralph de, 440.
Grendon, Robert de, sheriff of co. Salop, 483.
Grene. See Grean.
Grene, La [near Danby in Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.
Grene, Hamo de la, 564.
Grene, Hamund de la, 58.
Grene, John atte, 466.
Grene, ..... de la, 74.
Grene, Nicholas de la, 78.
Grene, Robert de la, 94, 164, 282.
Grene, Walter atte, 466.
Grene, ..... de la, 283, 407.
Greneberg, William de, 304.
Greneford, Little. See Greenford.
Grenerig. See Girick.
Grenewycz, Grenewyse. See Greenwich.
Grenewys, Martin son of Richard de, 116.
Grangham. See Greyingham.
Grenham, Mabel de, 571.
Grenham, Peter de, 571.
Grenham, Ralph de, 227.
Grenham, Richard de, 227.
Grenrugg. See Girick.
Grenningham, Richard de, 215.
Greschirche, Roger de, 204.
Grestena, Cresteyno, Cresteyn abbey [in Carbec, Normandy, Pays de Caux], 38, 297, 565.
Greston, William de la, clerk, 61.
Greet, William, merchant, 74.
Greet. See Greet.
Grete, Peter de, 477.
Gretam, Henry de, 240.
Gretreley, Thomas, knt., 227.
Gretschank, Henry, 179.
Grette, Thomas de, 494.
Gretton, William de, 558.
Grey, Henry de, 582.
Gretton, John de, 127, 180, 229, 570.
Gretton, ..... knt., 227.
Gretton, son of Reginald de, 404.
Gretton, Matilda wife of Reginald de, 227.
Gretton, B. de, 860.
Gretton, Reginald de, 127, 180, 227, 251, 413, 429, 460, 477, 491, 511.
Gretton, justice of Chester, 68, 102, 110.
Gretton, Richard, 358.
Gretton, ..... de, 840.
Gretton, John de, 381.
Greyndorge, William, 520.
Greytiscoke, baron of. See Thomas, William son of.
See Greystock.
Greywell [co. Hants], 455.
Griecce, Henry, 149.
Grieff, Avicia wife of William, 384.
Grist, Elizabeth wife of David son of, 461, 476, 481.
Grist, Llewellyn son of, 374, 576.
Grist, prince of Wales. See Llewellyn.
Griffin son of Wenonwen, Wenunwen, 149, 374, 399.

Grieve, Grikke, Gryce, Walter, 146, 149.

Grimes, king's bailiff in the hundred of Cottesloe, 218.

Grimes, Walter, 71.

Grimele, Matthew de, 409.

Grimeshull. See Grimley.

Grimesby. See Grimby.

Grimescoate [co. Northants], 286.

Grimested, Grimestede, Grimested, Grymstede, John de, 285, 351, 553.

Grimes, kn., 495.

Grimes, keeper of the park of Melchet, 370.

Grimes, son of Richard de, 563.

Grimeston. See Grimston.

Grimeley, Grimenhulle [co. Worc.], 409.


Grimes, chapel of St. Andrew without, 812.

Grimes, abbey, 312.

Grimested, Grimestede [co. Wilts], 87.

Grimeston, Grimston [parish of Wellow, co. Notts], park of, 401.

Grindham, Simon de, 56.

Grinel, Thomas, 78.

Griuel, Simon, 77.

Groby [par. of Ratby], co. Leicester, 160.

Groton, See Credonio.

Gronnou, Kenewric son of, bailiff of Rhuddlan, 538.

Gros, Hwappiness daughter of William de, earl of Albemarle, 511.

Gros, Hugh le, 118.

Gros, William le, earl of Albemarle, 511.

Grose, William, William at the, 75.

Grobe, Joan wife of Robert, 324.

Grubbe, Robert, 324.

Grue, Gerard le, 356.

Grue, steward of the bishop of Winchester, 129.

Grugood, Richard de, 90.


Grymboldesha, hundred. See Grumbalds Ash.

Grymstead. See Grimested.

Grynew, William, 175.

Gryce, Ralph, 149.

Gryce. See Grike.

Guband, Baldwin, warden of the friars minors of Stamford, 383.

Gudeford. See Guildford.

Guernsey, Gennery, Germesey, Gernesey, Germereye, island of, 129, 132, 292.

Guernsey, bailiff of, 140, 215, 218.

Guernsey, harbour, 316.

Gurney, men of, 216.

Gurney, parish of St. Andrew, 129.

Gugebyon. See Cugebyo.

Gugebyon, John, 495.

Guidicioun, Aldebrandinus, merchant of Lucca, 492.

Guldford, Guildford, Gudeford, Gudeford, co. Surrey, 12, 81, 69, 118, 148, 567, 575.

Guldford, prison at, 19, 16, 20, 449, 459, 479.

Guldford, letters close dated at, 558.

Guilem, Reinmund, de Sauvina, 359.

Guiseborough, Gisuburne, Giseburne, priory [co. York], 4, 40.

Guiseborough priory, advowson of, 46.

Gukebyon. See Cugebyo.

Gulfre. See Golafre.

Guldeford. See Guildford.

Gulfers, Richard, 104.

Gurn, Guy, 251.

Gurory, Simon, 257.

Gune. See Gones.

Gurny, Ralph, 409.

Guve, William, 189.

Gunter, Robert, 101.

Gurdon, Gordoun, Gurdoun, Gurdan, Adam, 508.

Gurney, keeper of Alice Holt forest, 287, 312, 457, 595.

Gurney, keeper of Woolmer forest, 388, 391, 487.

Gurney, Sir Adam de, 552.

Gurney, John de, 345.

Gurney, Adam de, 357.

Gurney, Adam de, 397.

Gusrweir, 246.

Gussage St. Andrew, Gistich St. Andrew [par. of Sispeny Handley], co. Dorset, 481.

Gustes', Henry de, 231.

Gatherer. See Goudhurst.

Guy, count of Flanders and Hainault, 198, 280, 423, 459.

Guy, master of the order of the Temple in England, 57.

Guy, Simon son of, de Thorwyngham, 575.

Guyleme, Decasion, 228.

Guzah, John, 161.

Gwen, Overwent, 990.

Gwyn, John, 495.

Gy, Stephen, 308.

Gydecote, Alina de, 450.

Gynervill, Genvill, Genvill, Gynervill, Gynevill, Geoffrey de, 176, 304, 421, 507.

GENERAL INDEX.

H.

Hache, Hache, Eustace de la, knt., 559.

........., John atte, 162.

........., Reginald de la, 155.

........., Robert de la, 138.

........., Serlo de la, 155.

........., Walter de la, 155.

Hachesham, Absolon de, 567.

........., Henry de, 578.

Hackebon, Ralph, 405.

Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 165.

Haddesor. See Hadesor.

Haddestok. See Hastedestok.

Haddon, nether, Haddon [co. Derby], 460.

Haddon, Hadden, co. Northants, 392.

Hadastrok. See Hastedestok.

Hastedestok, Haddestok, William de, 96.

........., citizen of London, 53, 128.

Hadhiam, John de, 421.

........., Robert de, 92.

Halegh, Halee, Halegh [co. Essex], 31.

......... park, 200.

Hastedestok, Hastedestok [co. Essex], 123.

Hafford, Ralph de, 388.

Hagmeman, Haghemon, abbey. See Haghmond.

Haghman, Reynard de, 69.
Hallford, Haleweford [par. of Shepperton and Sunbury, co. Middlesex], 157.

Halling, Master Richard de, 332.

Hallingbury, Halingburi, park, co. Essex, 514.

Hallyngburi, Thomas de, 243.


Haisesholte forest. See Alice Holt.

Halsted, Halseide, Robert de, king's yeoman, 282, 487.


Halstock, Haleshegostok, co. Dorset, 575.

Halton, Richard de, 237, 570.

Hatton, 116.

Halvefranch. See Halveisch

Halvergate, Alvergate [co. Norfolk], 424.

Halverton, Robert de, 470.

Halywell, 414.

Ham, Hamme [in Wadesden and Wotton Underwood], co. Bucks, 115.

Hamstead, See East Ham.

Hame, West. See West Ham.

Hamard, Nicholas, 77.

Hamby, Yollan de, 208.

Hamden. See Hampden.

Hameldon, Henry de, 137.

Hamlet, Isabella wife of Henry de, 137.

Hameleden, Thomas de, 456, 557.


Hamlet, clerk, 54, 111, 259.

Hamlet, 392, 415, 450, 569.

Hamlet, justice of forest pleas, 582.

Hamlet, William son of Adam de, 502.

Hamelyn, Walter, 77.

Hamlet, William, 231, 500.

Hamlet, sheriff of co. Warwick, 365.

Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], 81.

Hame. See Ham.

Ham [par. of Alberbury, co. Salop], 68.

Hammes, John de, 346.

Ham, John son of, 150.

Ham, de Burton, 341.

Hamond, John, 226.

Hamond, See also Hamund.

Hampond, Hammedon [co. Bucks], 34.

Hamptede, Robert de, 387.

Hampton, Godfrey de, 453.

Hamond, Margery wife of Robert de, tenant in chief, 407, 438, 436.

Hamond, Richard de, 78, 105.

Hamond, Robert de, 132, 138, 196.

Hamond, sheriff of co. Cumberland, 319.

Hamond, Walter son of Walter de, 493.

Hamond, Gilbert, kn., 120.

Hamslepe, Joan wife of John de, a conversa, 159.

Hamslepe park. See Hanselepe.

Hamton, William de, 272.

Hamund, Adam, 291.

Hamund, Richard, 399.

Hamund, Robert, son of Robert, tenant in chief, 296.

Hamund, See also Hamond.

Hanville, John son of Richard de, 116.

Handborough, Hanberge [co. Oxford], 452.

Handersacre, Ralph de, 371.

Handersacre. See also Hondsacre.


Handley, wood, in Whittlewood forest [par. of Towcester, co. Northants], 406, 488, 461, 582, 587.

Haneberge. See Handborough.

Hanseheg, Henry de, 82.

Hanewell, William de, 74.

Haneworth, Roger de, 18, 45, 434.

Hanwold, William de, son of Roger de, 434.

Hanwold, William de, 457.

Hanwold. See Hantzton.

Hanwold, Hanlee, Hanleye wood. See Handley.

Hanwold, Willelmi. See Hanley, William.


Hanred, Hanrede, Nicholas de, kn., 237.

Hanred, Thomas, heir of Nicholas de, 340.

Hansard, Gilbert, 215.

Hansard, James, 128.

Hanslope, Hampslepe, park [co. Bucks], 440.

Hant, 334.

Hantona, John de, 218.

Hantona, Robert de, 594.

Hanwyton. See Hannington.

Hanynton, Hanyton, Roger de, 343.

Hanyton, Simon de, 292.

Hanyton de, clerk of the chancery, 54, 72, 136, 382, 422, 501.

Hanyton. See Hannington.

Hanyton. See also Hanyton.

Happone hundred [co. Norfolk], 106.

Hapton, Ralph de, 345.

Harberton, Hurbirton, co. Devon, 282.

Harborough, Market. See Market Harborough.

Harbottle, Hurbottle [par. of Alwinton, co. Northumberland], 336.

Harbury, Herberbi, [co. Warwick], 558.

Hardale [par. of Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 9, 40.

Hardel, Laurence, 51, 164, 168.

Hardern, Beatrice wife of Robert de, 222.

Hardershull, William de, 215.

Hardershull. See also Hardershull, Hardershull.

Hardewyn. See Hardewyn.
Harling, Adam, 155.
Harling, Beatrice, 247, 494.
Harling, Gilbert, 75.
Harling, John, 247.
Harling, Richard, 18.
Harling, William, the king's baker, 579.
Hardington, Hardinton, co. Somerset, 575.
Hardok, Alan, 75.
Hardnet, Walter, 576.
Hardredeshull, Robert de, 6.
Harle, Walter de, 549.
Harle, William de, 405.
Harleston, William de, 73.
Harley, Thomas, 404.
Hare, Harlee, co. Salop, 294.
Harley, See Harlegh.
Harlow Hill, Hertlawe [par. of Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 284.
Hammondsworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], 247.
Harneham, co. Wilts, 70.
Harold, Roger, 578.
Harpecoate, Roger de, 244.
Harpin, John, 66.
Harps, Nicholas, 66.
Harps, Simon le, 214.
Harpe, Gilbert, 558.
Harpys, Peter, 66.
Harrington, Harengeye, Haringeye, park [par. of Horney, co. Middlesex], 32, 56.
Harrowden, Little, Harwden, co. Northants, 195.
Harefield. See Haresfield.
Harefield. See Haresfield.
Haresfield, 127.
Hart, John de, 541.
Hartcl, Arcl, Hercle, Michael de, 461, 48. 
Hartest, Herhurst, co. Suffolk, 459.
Harford [co. Huntingdon], Sappeleye forest in, 374, 376.
Hartlip, Hertlep [co. Kent], 203.
Harrowell, Hertwell, co. Northants, 277.
Harwood. See Arundel.
Harwood, Little. See Harrowden, Little.
Harwell, Herwell [par. of Everton, co. Notts], 190.
Harwich, Herewiz [co. Essex], 33.
Hasdale, park of [co. York], 39.
Haselboli, Alice daughter of Henry de, 160.
Haseloire, Constance de, 319.
Haseford. See Haresfield.
Haslee, Amicia wife of John de, tenant in chief, 173.
Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, co. Cambridge, 188.
Hasple, Haspel, Master Geoffrey, 250, 564, 576. See also Aspel, Aspal.
Hasencote, Isabella wife of William de, 10, 101, 431.
Harlow Hill, Hertlawe [par. of Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 284.
Hammondsworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], 247.
Harnham, co. Wilts, 70.
Harold, Roger, 578.
Harpecoate, Roger de, 244.
Harpin, John, 66.
Harps, Nicholas, 66.
Harps, Simon le, 214.
Harpe, Gilbert, 558.
Harpys, Peter, 66.
Harrington, Harengeye, Haringeye, park [par. of Horney, co. Middlesex], 32, 56.
Harrowden, Little, Harwden, co. Northants, 195.
Harefield. See Haresfield.
Haresfield, 127.
Hart, John de, 541.
Hartcl, Arcl, Hercle, Michael de, 461, 48. 
Hartest, Herhurst, co. Suffolk, 459.
Harford [co. Huntingdon], Sappeleye forest in, 374, 376.
Hartlip, Hertlep [co. Kent], 203.
Harrowell, Hertwell, co. Northants, 277.
Harwood. See Arundel.
Harwood, Little. See Harrowden, Little.
Harwell, Herwell [par. of Everton, co. Notts], 190.
Harwich, Herewiz [co. Essex], 33.
Hasdale, park of [co. York], 39.
Haselboli, Alice daughter of Henry de, 160.
Haseloire, Constance de, 319.
Haseford. See Haresfield.
Haslee, Amicia wife of John de, tenant in chief, 173.
Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, co. Cambridge, 188.
Hasple, Haspel, Master Geoffrey, 250, 564, 576. See also Aspel, Aspal.
Hasencote, Isabella wife of William de, 10, 101, 431.
Harlow Hill, Hertlawe [par. of Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 284.
Hammondsworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], 247.
GENERAL INDEX.

Hasting, John de, nephew of George de Cantilup, 118.

.......... son of Robert, 578.
Matthew de, 251.
Matthias de, constable of Hastings castle, 385.

Miles de, 127, 289, 309, 343.
Nicholas de, 115.
William de, tenant in chief, 469.
Hastings, Hastin' [co. Sussex], 385.
castle, 385.
constable of, 385. And see Hastin', Matthias de.
honour of, 385.
prebends of, 385.
priory, 543.
Hatfeld. See Hatfield.
Hatfield, brother Peter de, canon of Holy Trinity, London, 50.
Roger de, 188.
Hatfield, Hatfield, co. Essex, 286.
Peveril, co. Essex, 139.
Toppingho, Tappingho in, 50.
Hatherley, Down, Dunheyeberlye [co. Gloucester], 119.
Hatthewsford [par. of Chirbury], co. Salop, 294.
Hatcombe, Hatcombe, Joan wife of Richard de, 469.
Richard de, 469.
Hatton [parish of Shifnal, co. Salop], 148.
Hatton, Henry de, 310.
John de, 310.
Hanberdy, Thomas de, son of Roger de, 311.

Hanesford, Sir William de, 321.
Hampshire, Hageman, Hageman, abbey [co. Salop], 2, 89.
Hakeman forest, 191.
Haulf', John de la, 47.
Hauol, Robert de, 122.
Haulton, John de, 251.
Hansard, James, 501.
son of James, 501.
John, 501.
Hamtenesford, Roger de, 407.
Hamton, John de, 237.
Hautereve, Henry de, 415.
Hautey, Hauteyn, Hamo, 321, 368, 561.
justice of the Jews, 6, 7, 156, 157.

knt., 255, 321.
sheriff of co. Lincoln, Norfolk, and Suffolk, 188, 889.
Hauville, Elias de, 804.
Peter de, 62.
Ralph de, 407.
Thomas de, the king's salerone, 298.
Haveley, Philippa wife of William de, 555.
Haveley, William de, 558.
Havekeherst forest. See Hawkhurst.
Havekeston, Nicholas de, 374.
Hawkhurst, forest [co. Salop?], 476.
Haverberg. See Market Harborough.
Haveresham. See Haveraham.
Haverford West, Haverford, co. Pembroke, castle and manor of, 198.
See Haresford.
Haveringe-atte-Bower, Haverering [co. Essex], 31, 442.
Haverinton, Patrick de, 67.
Haversegg, Hugh de, 283.
Haveresham, 187, 267.
Haverings [co. Cumberland?], 191.
Haverington, Patrick de, 67.

Emma wife of Nicholas de, 267.
Joan wife of Nicholas de, tenant in chief, 87.
son of Nicholas de, 266, 267.
Matilda daughter of Nicholas de, 87.
Nicholas de, 187, 267.
son of Nicholas de, 267.

Hawarden, Hawarthyn [co. Flint], the king's bailiff of, 545.
Harwardyn, William de, 357.

Hawarthyn. See Hawarden.
Haw, Geoffrey de la, 118.
Hawinis, Roger son of, 75.
Hawkhurst, Havekeherst, forest [co. Kent and Sussex]. 484.

Hawynsy, Godtha, daughter of, 419.
Haxeb, John de, 149.

Haslingfield. See Haslingfield.
Hay, Henry parson of the church of Hanton, 334.
Richard, 62.
Sacer, 323.
William, verderer of Salsey forest, 12.

Haydon, Haydon [co. Northumberland], 130.
Haydon, Richard de, 292.
Haydor, Heydore [co. Lincoln], 297.
Haye, Isabella wife of Ralph de la, 279.
Matilda de la, 126.
Ralph de la, 279.
Ralph de la, 279.
Richard de la, burgess of Newcastleon-Tyne, 32, 33.
Walter de la, 50, 188.
Hayle, Roger, 11.
Hayles Abbey. See Hailes.
Hayling. Hayling [co. Hants], 189.
Hayrod, Hubert de, 67.
Hayteleigh, Adam de, 275.
Haytfoot, Richard de, 127.
Hayton [co. Notts], 576.
Hayton, Nicholas de, 385.
Hayton, Sir Thomas de, knt., 576.
Hayward (Messer*), Robert le, 558.
Walter le fyts Thomas le, 507.
William le, 247.
Haywood, Haywood [co. Stafford], 234.
Heath, La Hethe, co. Hereford, 369.
Heath, Charnock, Heecornok, co. Lancaster, 454, 455.
Heathfield, Hefeld, co. Devon, 449.
Heccham Ferrar. See Hicham Ferrers.
Heche, Alice wife of Luke de, 188.
Heecornok. See Heath Cernock.
Hechem, Peter de, 247.
Heckleshall, Ralph de, 470.
Heedesore, John de, 428, 510.
Heden, John de, 255.
Hedenham, Adam de, 843.
John de, 79.
Hederford, Alberd, Albert de, 134, 185.
Hederecet, John de, 520.
Richard de, 519.
Hedesor. See Heddesor.
Hedon, Edon [co. York], 74.
Hedon, Gerard de, 13.
Hedon, knt., 576.
Isolda wife of Roger de, 34.
Roger, 84.
Hedson, Haddesor [co. Bucks], 399.
Hedun, Hamelyn de, 44.
Heenle, Richard de, 272.
Heeron, Sir William, 512.
See also Heyrun.
Heuruncy, William de, 541.
Regesthoren [par. of Camberwell, co. Surrey], 546.
Hegham. See Highham.
Hegham, Alexander de, 226.
Hervey de, 545.
Isolda wife of Hervey de, 545.
Heighleigh, Heleg* [in Knowl End, parish of Audley, co. Stafford], 334.
Heck, Philip de, 74.
Hekeinanton, Hugh de, 116.
Heleg. See Heighleigh.
Helewys, John, 103.
Heighton, Thomas de, 25.
Heigton, Thomas de, coroner for co. Cumberland, 489.
Helingham, Thomas de, 74.
Herberbury. See Harbury.

Herberbry, Elizabeth and Juliana daughters of Robert son of Odo de, 558.

Herbert, Robert son of Odo de, and Elizabeth his wife, 558, 559.

Herbert, Henry son of, 571.

Herbert, Robert son of, 571.

Hercant, John, 357.

Hercla. See Hartcla.

Hercy, Hugh de, knt, 227.

Herdley, John de, 136.

Herde, Richard de, 322.

Herdeby, Brian de, 332.

Herdofeud, Thurgiusius de, 41.

Herdman, Henry le, 450.

Herdeslawe, William de, 213.

Herdesleg, Giles de, 538.

Herdewik. See Hardwick.

Herdewik, Walter de, 308.

Herdwick. See Hardwick.

Herdwick, John son of Matilda de, 389.

Hereber, William, 494.

Herebert, Hugh, 75.

Hereford, 15, 61, 62, 115, 142, 145, 158, 224, 254, 473.

Hereford, castle, 79.

Herfield, citizens of, 530.

Herford, hay of, 520.

Herford, Jews of, 476.

Herford, mayor of, 65.

Herm, priory of St. Guthlac, 368.

Herford, prison at, 158, 163, 209, 213, 311, 402.

Herford, the king's coroner in. See Attebarre, Walter.


Hereford, assizes in, 335.

Hereford, justices in, 52, 368.

Hereford, justices in eyre in, 46.

Hereford, the king's garrison in, captain of. See Mortuo Mari, Roger de.

Hereford, sheriff of, 14, 22, 60, 63, 70, 79, 142, 145, 153, 155, 158, 175, 206, 209, 213, 235, 280, 305, 307, 311, 369, 393, 402, 427, 443, 445, 466, 478, 480, 482, 503, 516, 580. And see Berkeley, Giles de; Penbrigge, Henry de.

Hereford, escheator in, 280.

Hereford, sub-escheator in, 9.

Hereford, bishop of. See Breton, John Cantilup, Thomas de.

Hereford, Peter, bishop of, 261.

Hereford, earl of, 504.

Hen, and Essex, earl of. See Bohun, Humphrey de.

Henle, 508.

Henley [co. Oxford], letters close dated at, 365, 446.

Henry [co. Oxford], letters close dated at, park, 141.

Henry [wood See Henley.

Henretwysel, Elias de, 426.

Hennore, Henor, Henoure, William de, 488, 489.

Henovere, Peter de, 403.

Henovre, Hugh de, 407.


Henry, burial of, 11, 16.

Henry, charters of, 107, 145, 148, 385, 393.

Henry, debts of, 432.

Henry, enrolment of letters of, 58.

Henry, his peace with Llewelyn prince of Wales, 360.

Henry, jewels of, 85.

Henry, Joel his butler, 284.

Henry, letters patent of, 395.

Henry, order of, 42.

Henry, rebels against, 151.

Henry, seal of, 58.

Henry, his wardrobe, 284.

Henry, keeper of. See Gandavo, Henry de.

Henry, Alice daughter of, de Haselholt, 160.

Henry, Elias son of, 529.

Henry, Henry son of, 45.

Henry, John, 436.

Henry, ... de la Cumbe, 24.

Henry, son of, 73, 271.

Henry, de Dutton, 454, 455.

Henry, de Neagton, 337.

Henry, Matilda wife of, de Erdington, 77.

Henry, Petronilla wife of Richard son of, de Morton, 135.

Henry, Philip son of, 507.

Henry, Ralph son of, 328.

Henry, de Ingworth, 58.

Henry, Richard son of, 135.

Henry, Robert son of, de Borewell, 237.

Henry, de Bradeford, 399.

Henry, de Meldeburn, 210.

Henry, Roger son of, 368, 536.


Henry, Thomas son of, 494, 574.

Henry, William son of, de Brok, 18.

Henry, de Kingeston, 208.

Herbige, de Trikeby, 25.

Hensgrave wood, Hesingrave, in Woodstock park [near Hensington, co. Oxford], 281, 309.

Hensfride, Henxteridge, co. Somerset, Thomas vicar of the church of, 308.

Hentelove, Robert, 33.

Henwood, Robert de, 126.

Henxterige. See Henbridge.
GENERAL INDEX. 639

Hereford, Sir Henry de, knt., 580.
........., Hugh de, 73.
........., John de, 43.
........., Richard de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 108.
........., Robert de, 278.
........., Stephen de, 55.
........., Warin de, 186, 239, 429, 559, 582.
........., knt., 577.
........., Vives son of Vives de, a Jew of Warwick, 102.
Herefrew, Henry, 174.
Heremere, Roger, 184.
Hereward, Richard, 243.
........., William, 219.
Herewell. See Harwell.
Hervis. See Harwich.
Hergoteston [co. Middlesex, Osulston hundred], 82.
Harlaid, William, 492.
Herier, Nicholas le, merchant of Amiens, 305.
Herigaud, Margery wife of Nicholas, 528.
........., Nicholas, 538.
........., William, 489.
........., tenant of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 23.
Heris, Gilbert, 66.
Herl, William de, 44.
Herlawe, Nicholas de, 273.
........., William de, 251.
Herleweyn, Richard, 466.
Herlewyn, Nicholas, 98.
Herleye, co. Somerset, 410.
Herleye, Roesia wife of Philip de, 410.
Herlingdon, Heringdon. See Harlington.
Hermer, John, 229.
........., Thomas, baron of the port of Romney, 801.
Hermethorp, John de, 385.
Hermodesworth. See Harmondsworth.
Herneham, Alice de, 486, 469.
........., Hugh son of Alice de, 469.
Herpeley, Godfrey de, 549.
Herpeswell, Edith de, 475.
Herpingham, John de, 511.
Herre, Robert son of Manasser de, 487.
........., William, 409.
Herrings, 137.
Hersant, John, 508.
Hersanta, John, 492.
Hert, Henry, keeper of the park of Devizes, 521.
........., John, 573.
........., Peter le, 369.
........., Philip le, 912.
Hertelye, John de, 67.
Herta, Juliana, 64.
Hertefend, William de, 489, 573.
Herterugg, co. Berks, 542.
Hertergg, Isabella wife of Philip de, tenant in chief, 532.
........., Walter de, 563.
Hertelfd, Turgisius de, 9.
Hertford, Herteford, 145, 258, 484, 503.
........., prison at, 405.
........., assizes in, 136.
........., coroners of, 14.
........., issues of, 16.
........., justices in, 52.
........., justices in eyre in, 236, 504, 510.
Hertford, Elias de, king's clerk, 2.
........., John son of Eudo de, 405.
Hertuhl, Robert de, coroner for co. Derby, 132.
Herthurst. See Hardest.
Hertlawe. See Harlow Hill.
Hertlep. See Hartlip.
Hertrugg', Philip de, 542.
Hertwell. See Hartwell.
Herugg, John de, 54.
Hervest, Adam, 10.
Herveton, William de, verderer of Feckenham forest, 96.
Herry, Hervey, Hervi, John, 76, 116, 424.
........., Peter, 139.
........., Ralph, 274.
........., Richard, 9, 361.
........., Thomas son of, de Esseburn, 381.
........., Walter, the late king's bailiff of the city of London, 527.
........., mayor of London, 51.
........., William, 129.
........., son of William, 116.
Hery, Nicholas, 95.
Herry, Henry, 77.
Hessecum, John de, 135.
........., William de, 135.
Heselarton, Nicholas de, 300.
Hesselington. See Heslington.
Heselwode, William atte, 574.
Hesle, Robert de, 507.
Heslington, Heselington [co. York], 574.
Hessingrave. See Hensegrave.
Hesterehydons, 556.
Hestreu, Hestru, John de, knt., 300.
........., coroner for co. Cumberland, 480.
Hettfeld. See Heathfield.
Heth, Hetha. See Hitha.
Hetha, la. See Heath.
Heth, Agnes wife of Herbert de la, 498.
Hethlœverd, Ralph, 118.
Hethulf, Robert, 94.
Hevere, Alice wife of William, 111.
Héver de, William de, 111.
Hever, William de, justice, 480.
Heyden, See Haydon.
Heyden, John de, 180.
Heydon, Elias de, 356.
Heydon, Richard de, 352, 494.
Heydor, See Haydor.
Heydeleye, Richard de, 87.
Heyford [co. Cornwall?], 276.
Heyford, co. Hants, 312.
Heygrave [co. Sommerset], 115.
Heyham, Master Nicholas de, archdeacon of Bedford, 181.
Heydon de, Thomas de, 121.
Heyling, See Hayling.
Heym, Stephen, 121, 135.
Heym, ... justice, 87, 122, 182.
Heym, William, 494.
Heyne, Martin, 458.
Heyne, Richard brother of Martin, 458.
Heyn, See Eyr.
Heyrun, Heyron, Robert, chirurgeon of the chest of the Jews at London, 137.
Heyrun, Christian chirurgeon, 2.
Heyrun de, Thomas, 114.
Heythe, Alexander de, 520.
Heythe, Master John de la, 78.
Heyward, Agnes wife of Walter le, 189.
Heyward, Henry le, 400.
Heyward, Simon le, 392.
Heyward, Walter le, 189.
... William le, 424.
Heywode, Master Gilbert de, 117.
Heywood [co. Lancaster], letters close dated at, 310.
Hibaldstowe, Richard de, 152.
Hibernia, William de, 385.
Hieche, See Hitchin.
Hieeling, Richard de, 208.
Hide, Richard de, 401.
... Walter de la, 378.
Hides, 441, 442.
... customs of, 441.
Hide abbey, See Winchester, Hyde abbey.
Higham, Heigham, co. Kent, 303.
... priory, co. Kent, 303.
Higham Ferrers, Hocham Ferrar, [co. Northants], 556.
Highworth, [co. Wilts], Broad Blundesdon Choterereblunlesdon in, 180.
Hil, Roger de, 159.
Hildegar, William, 180.
Hildesdon See Hillesdon.
Hildolveston [co. Norfolk], 321.
Hildyerd, Joan wife of Robert de, 276.
... Robert de, 276.
Hill, Thomas de, 84.
Hille, John de, 573.
Hillesden, Hildesdon [co. Bucks], 89.
Hillington [co. Norfolk], 195.
Hillescote, See Hilscont.
Hilscont, Hilescote [parish of Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall], 224.
Hilton, Robert de, 8.
Hinderwell [co. York], Runswick, Bennewye in, 40.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, 111, 121, 274, 394.
Hintlesham [co. Suffolk], 54.
Hinton [co. Berks], letters close dated at, 447.
Hippels, William de, 78.
Hirbirtone, See Harberton.
Hirberte, See Harbottle.
Hireman, Thomas, 243.
Hirst, Adam de, 534.
... Robert son of Adam de, 372.
Hirwell, See Irwell.
Hisleye, Ralph de, 224.
Hispania, Michael de, 243.
... yeoman of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 153.
... See also Hispania.
... letters close dated at, 373.
Ho, See Hoo.
Ho, Henry de, 80.
... John de, 358.
... William de, 88.
... de la, 510, 511.
Hobrig, Hobridge [par. of Wyham, co. Essex], 420, 422.
Hoby in Esseburn, Robert son of Robert de, 391.
Hockele, Little, See Hockley.
Hockele, Michael de, 424.
Hockeyeye, Joan wife of Michael de, 533.
... Michael de, tenant in chief, 533.
Hockelinton, Margery wife of William de, 312.
Hockley, Little Hockele [co. Essex], 168.
Hocot, Andrew de, 385.
Hocton, William de, 294.
Hod, Nicholas son of William, 426.
Hodde, John Hom, 103.
Hodenet, See Hodnet.
Hodenet, Odo de, 119, 294.
... William de, 294.
Hodera, Peter le, 120.
Hodirsale, Hodiersale, Hudirsale, Adam son of Thomas de, 594.
... Alan son of Robert de, 454, 455.
... Hugh de, 454, 455.
... Richard son of Hugh de, 594.
GENERAL INDEX.

Hodirsale, Robert son of Hugh de, 454, 455.
........... Roger son of Hugh de, 454, 455, 524.
........... Roger de, 454, 455.
........... William de, 454, 455, 524.
Hodenet, Hodenest, co. Salop, 294.
........... Kenstone? Kenedden in, 284.
........... Marchamley, Marchamleg in, 284.
Hoel Da, 50.
........... son of Meuric, 527.
Hoese, Margaret wife of Hubert, tenant in chief, 147, 495.
Hog, Emma, wife of Richard de la, 129.
........... brother William, prior elect of Bolton, 158.
Hoga, William de, 577.
Hogge, Henry, 156.
Holtaund. See Holland.
Hoke, Hugh, 292.
........... Robert de, 174.
Hokeley, Richard de, 62.
Hokeleying in the isle of Sheppy. See Huckin manor.
Hokeringham, Simon son of Thomas de, 468.
Hokesham, William de, 144.
Hokinton. See Oakington.
Hokshill, Richard de, 869.
Holbrook, Holetrock [co. Derby ?], 224.
Holcham. See Holkham.
Holcote, Stephen de, 43.
Holderness, Holderneisse [co. York], 34, 122, 195, 277.
........... lordship of, bailiffs of, 466.
........... wapentake of, 276.
........... king's steward of. See Normanville, Thomas de.
Holditch, Holdich [par. of Thornecombe, co. Dorset], 125.
Hole, Ralph de, 394.
........... Robert in, 507.
Holebeck. See Holebrok.
Holebel, John, 73.
Holebrok, Holebeke, Holbroc, Richard de 289, 536, 541.
........... steward of the king's lands in co. Norfolk, 294.
........... steward of Rockingham forest, 534.
........... steward of the king's lands in co. Rutland, 222.
........... keeper of the forest of Rutland, 475.
Holebrok. See Holbrook.
Holedich. See Holditch.
Holefeld, John de, 206.
Holegrene, Matthew de, 427.
Holme, Walter de, merchant, 74.
Holewell. See Holywell.
Holewell, Hugh de, 412.
........... John de, 230.
Holeweye, John son of Hugh de, 518.
Holewilhe, Robert de, 449.
Holeye, Roger, 345.
Holkedich, Walter de, 507.
........... William de, 507.
Holkham, Holcham [co. Norfolk], 323.
Holkham, William son of Geoffrey de, 15.
Holland, Holiaund, Hoyland, Hoyland [co. Essex], 82, 84.
........... park of, 88, 86.
Hollington, Halington, Olinont [par. of Longford, co. Derby], 332, 413.
Holm, 201.
........... See Hulme.
Holm, Abraham son of Dyveis, 106.
........... Dyveys of, 201.
........... Adam le, 295.
........... Dykynus de, a Jew of Stafford, 102.
........... Dyveis de, 106.
........... brother Robert de, 50.
........... William son of Elias de, 428.
Holma, Thomas de, 175.
Holme, Holm [co. Norfolk], 215.
Holmestead, John de, 431.
Holmeaton. See Holmpton.
Holmpton, Holmton [co. York], 409.
Holnerse, Walter de, 494.
Holt, John de, 212.
........... Sir Richard de, 427.
........... Robert, 492.
........... de, 383, 508.
Holby, Holby [co. York], 334.
Holby, John parson of the church of, 384.
Holte, Richard de, 9.
Holteby. See Holtby.
Holton, Houton, co. Lincoln, 70.
Holton-le-Clay, Hooton near Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 295.
Holy Land, the, 1, 2, 34, 45, 254, 531.
........... pilgrimage of Edward I. to, 21.
........... pilgrimage of Edmund the king's brother to, 183.
Holywell, Holewell, co. Northants, 75, 392.
Hon Hodde, John, 183.
Home, Walter, 308.
Homeden, John, 295.
Homeriesfield, Matthew de, 416.
Hompson, Richard de, 492.
Hondessacre, William de, 571.
........... See also Handesacre.
Honesescote, John de, 211.
Honesworth. See Hunsworth.
Honeton, Thomas son of Thomas de, 385.
GENERAL INDEX.

Honeworth. See Hunworth.
Honeworth, Roger son of Ralph de, 564.
Hone, 366, 410.
Honilane, John de, 128.
Honton, John de, 341.
Honyngham. See Hunningham.
Hoo, Ho, co. Kent, 8.
Hope forest [co. Derby], 315, 318.
........... Bowlder, Hope Bowlers, co. Salop, 394.
........... Mansel, Hope Malosel [co. Hereford], wood of, 311.
Hope, William de, 119.
Hope Malosel. See Hope Mansel.
Hopeere, Robert le, 139.
Hoperton, Nicholas de, 448.
Hoppeleye, Margery wife of Nicholas de, 209.
........... Nicholas de, 209.
Hoppere, Henry le, 127.
........... Hugh brother of Henry le, 127.
........... Walter le, 248.
Hopton Bishop. See Upton Bishop.
Hopton, Richard de, 568.
........... Walter de, 131, 505.
........... Sir Walter de, 552, 569.
........... justice, 148, 526, 580.
........... justice in eyre in co. Hertford and Kent, 504.
Horblay, Robert de, clerk, 385.
Horburn, William de, 204.
Hore, Henry le, 498.
........... Robert de, 318.
........... le, 315.
........... William le, 478.
Horebury. See Hornebiry.
Horegg in Skelton [co. Cumberland], 132.
Horesete. See Horseheath.
Horesmede. See Horneaud.
Horigton, Jordan de, 151.
Horkeleye, Walter son of Robert de, 154.
Hornead, Horesedde [co. Herts], 82, 84.
Hornemede, co. Herts? 189.
Horn, Horne, Agnes wife of John de, 575.
........... James son of John de, 441, 442.
........... John, 128, 322, 507.
........... alderman of London, 114.
........... sheriff of London, 51.
........... de, 441.
........... Matthew de, 441.
........... Robert, 581.
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 386.
Hornastro, Humphrey de, 508.
Hornebiry, Elizabeth wife of John de, 467, 472.
........... Horebury, John de, 467, 472.
Horneleye. See Horley.
Hornsey [co. Middlesex], Harringay, Haringeye, Haringeye, park in, 32, 36.
Horrebrugg, John de, 182.
........... Horsee, Robert, 469.
........... Horshoath, Horsethe, co. Cambridge, 234.
........... Horse-merchant, Theobald the, 123.
........... Horstenden, William de, 315.
........... the king's, 107.
........... Horsay, Horsy, Elizabeth de, 324, 419.
........... Isabella de, 419.
........... Haraham, co. Sussex, 415, 458.
........... Horaphon, Walter, 153.
........... Horainden, William de, 318.
........... Horsalperthe, co. Wilts, 207.
........... Horsmanger, Joseph le, 28.
........... Horsay. See Horsey.
........... Horton [co. Bucks], 545.
........... [co. Kent], letters close dated at, 301.
........... [co. Stafford], 234.
........... Horton, Nicholas de, 487.
........... Philip de, burgess of Northampton, 112.
........... Hose, Nicholas de la, 343.
........... Hoss, Henry le, 48.
........... Hoseleneheved, Roger, 90.
........... Hospitalier, brother Luke the, 140.
........... Hotale, William, 557.
........... Hoton, Adam de, 135.
........... Thomas son of William de, 133.
........... Hotot, Andrew de, 385.
........... Lucy wife of Ralph de, 21.
........... Ralph de, 21.
........... Sir Richard de, 123.
........... Robert de, 266, 269.
........... knt., 421.
........... William de, 123, 421.
........... Houber, Thomas, 74.
........... Houton [parish of Alberbury, co. Salop], 68.
........... near Grimsby. See Holton-le-Cly.
........... Howeden. See Howden.
........... Howeden, Stephen de, 297.
........... Houel, Sir Robert, knt., 415.
........... House, 557.
........... Household, the king's, 197, 207, 422, 485.
........... steward of. See Otto, Hugh son of.
........... Houton. See Holton; Houghton.
........... Houton, Eleanor wife of John de, 544.
........... Gilbert de, 78.
........... John de, 116, 544.
........... Walter de, 570.
........... Hoveden, Roger de, 334.
........... Hovingham, Roger de, 78.
........... Howden, Houdden, co. York, 372.
........... Howe, Hubert del, 484.
........... John de, 174.
........... Richard de, 484.
........... William del, 424.
GENERAL INDEX.

Howel, son of Griffin, the king's bailiff of Englefield, 476.
Howell Abrestrek, 339.
Howes, Walter de, 508.
Hoyland, Richard de, 235.
Hoyland, Roger de, 508.
Hoyland. See Holland.
Hoylund, William de, 71.
Hubert, Richard son of, 403.
Huckelou, John de, 470.
Huckting-manor, Hokeling in the isle of Shepeye [par. of Minster in Sheppey], co. Kent, 523.
Hucyn, Batinus, 384.
Hud, Richard, 67.
Hudekerugg, William de, 260.
Hudeleston, Richard de, 426.
Hudirsaile. See Hodirsaile.
Huelinesneuev, Robert son of William, 449.
Huell, William, 449.
Hues, Nicholas de la, 132.
Hugh, Adam son of, 94, 162, 358.
Hugh, Beatrice wife of John son of, de Etrebyrayon, 334.
Hugh, Henry son of, 135.
Hugh, John son of, 433.
Hugh, keeper of the forest of Long Forest, 535, 536.
Hugh, keeper of the forest of Shrewsbury, 181, 581.
Hugh, de Holewye, 518.
Hugh, Matilda daughter of, 94.
Hugh, Ralph son of, 339.
Hugh, Richard son of, de Hudirsaile, 524.
Hugh, de Besseford, 278.
Hugh, de Hodirsaile, 454.
Hugh, de Sivelesworth, Syvelesworth, 327, 328, 331.
Hugh, de Stratford, 156.
Hugh, de Thornhawe, 179.
Hugh, Roger son of, de Galhurst, 127.
Hugh, Roger son of, de Udirsaile, 524.
Hugh, de Westhibi, 11.
Hugh, Walter son of, de Wygyn, 448.
Hugh, William son of, 6, 75, 91, 132, 133, 136, 387.
Hugh, de Welleburn, 78.
Hughesdon [co. Salop ?], 55.
Huglot, William, 80.
Hulecote, Alice wife of John de, 570.
Hulemore, William de, 53.
Hull. See Kingston-on-Hull.
Hull, Agnes wife of Jordan del, 553.
Hull, Eustace de, kn., 553.
Hull, Giles de la, 473.
Hull, John de, 573.
Hull, John de, 408, 430.
Hull, Robert de, 572.
Hull, Roger del, 213.
Hulme, Holm [co. Chester], 315.
Hulmo, Geoffrey de, 79.
Hune, Roger de, 289.
Hune, Simon de, 47.
Hulyn, William, 136.
Humberton, Hundeberton, co. York, 540.
Hume, John "le mestre," 62.
Humfrainvil, Humfrainvill, Gilbert de, 248, 326, 497.
Humfridi, Peter bailiff of Leicester, 572.
Hunaud, William, 394.
Hund, Henry, 71, 320.
Hundeburton. See Humberton.
Hundelby, Ralph son of Richard de, 412.
Hunfrey, Nicholas, baron of the port of Romney, 301.
Hunningham, Honningham, co. Warwick, 139.
Hunstanton, Hunstaneeston [co. Norfolk], 215.
Hunte, Nicholas le, 132.
Hunte, Robert le, 409.
Hunte, Thomas le, 174.
Huntedon. See Huntingdon.
Hunteneuford, Henry de, 132.
Huntercumbe, Huntercumbe, Huntrcumbe, Alice wife of Walter de, 82.
Huntrcumbe, tenant in chief, 170.
Huntrere, Benedict le, 416.
Hunthanc. See Unthank.
Huntingdon, Huntingdon, 204, 567.
Huntingdon, archdeacon of. See Raveningham, Roger de.
Huntingdon, Roger de.
Huntingdon, Hewry of, 263.
Huntingdon, priory, 539.
Huntingdon, prison at, 362, 367, 391.
Huntingdon, county of, 126, 305, 298, 242, 250, 345, 357, 365, 437, 441, 524, 585, 531, 579.
Huntingdon, assizes in, 136.
Huntingdon, forest pleas in, 46.
Huntingdon, justices in eyre for, 386, 514.
Huntingdon, justices in, 52.
Huntingdon, sheriff of, 22, 204, 363, 367, 391, 402.
Huntingfield, Joan de, 574.
Huntingfield, Peter de, 577.
Huntingfeud, John de, 571.
Huntingfeud, Roger de, kn., 571.
Huntingfeud, son of William de, 571.
Huntingfeud, Seyer de, kn., 571.
Huntingfeud, William de, 571.
Huntrcumbe. See Huntercumbe.
Huntrcumbe, Agnes the, 27, 28.
Huntman, the king's. See Candover, Henry de.
Hunworth, Hunworth, [co. Leicester], 55.
Hunworth, Hunworth, [co. Norfolk], 564.
Hupewill [co. Devon], 54.
Huppe, William, 152.
Hurwic, Henry son of Roger de, 362.
......, Roger de, 362.
Hurst [co. Wilts], 12.
......, La [co. Berks], 556.
Hurst, Adam son of Thomas del, 454, 455.
Hartlingbury, co. Bucks, 291.
Husborne, Husseburn [co. Bedford], 116.
Huse, Nicholas de la, 289, 289.
Husford, Robert de, rent., 186.
Husseburne. See Husborne.
Husseburn, Ralph de, 149.
Hyoch'. See Hitchen.
Hyde, Hide abbey. See Winchester.
Hyde, Alan de la, 190.
......, Edmund de la, 175.
......, Geoffrey de la, 96.
......, John son of Thomas ate, 451.
......, Juliana wife of Thomas ate, 451.
......, Robert son of Thomas ate, 451.
......, Thomas de la, 175.
Hykeling, Robert son of Matilda de, 266.
Hymune, Geoffrey, 55.
Hynee, Robert de, 156.
......, Walter de, 156.
Hyne, Bacinus le, 400.
......, "of House," Nicholas, 537.
Hyneholt. See Hainault.
Hyngham, Philip de, 374.
Hynekeley, Richard de, clerk, 224.
Hyntes, Felicia wife of Nicholas de, 505.
Hythe, Eth, Ethhe [co. Kent], port of, 152, 301.
......, barons and bailiffs of, 128.

I.
Ichene, Nicholas de, 238.
Ickington. See Ickington.
Ichinton, William de, 312.
Icklingham, Ilestone [co. Norfolk], 388.
Idenston, Ideneston, co. Wilts, 273.
Igate, William de, 127.
Ikworth, Thomas de, rent., 415.
Ilchester, Ilvecestre, Ivelcestre, Ivelcestrestre,
Ilecestre, Yvelcestre, Yvelcestre, co.
Somerset, 106, 141, 145, 146, 153, 160,
218, 385, 450, 460.
......, prison at, 86, 308, 400, 471,
519, 520.
Ille Brewer, Illebrewere, co. Somerset, 540,
541.
Ilger, William, 64.
Ikkeneshal, Henry de, 345.
Illebrewere. See Ile Brewer.
Imledon, Cicely, 78.
Ilsey, East, Esthildeleye [co. Berks], 270.
Ilvecestre. See Ilchester.
Imbehete. See Empshot.
Imeyne, Margaret wife of Richard, 414.
Immere, Robert de, 295.
Immingham, co. Lincoln, 277.
Imole, William de, 491.
Ince [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 401.
Inge, Ralph, 42.
......, Thomas, bailiff of the king's manor
of Brill, 102.
Ingelard, John, 34.
......, chief forester and minister of
the forest of Windsor, 155.
Ingelose, Reginald de, 514.
Ingeworth, Ralph de, 45.
......, son of Henry de, 58.
Ingham, Hengham [co. Lincoln], 508.
Inglewood, Ingewode forest, co. Cumberland,
286, 494, 583.
Ingolf, Richard, 98.
Ingram, Richard, 560.
......, Robert, 71.
Ingraworth, Ralph de, 73.
Innoveat, V. Pope, death of, 349.
Insula, Agnes wife of John de, 497.
......, Ankestele, 384, 385.
......, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, 101.
......, John de, 497.
......, rent., 358.
......, Jordan de, 542.
......, Master Poncius de, 141.
......, Reginald son of Thomas de, 336.
......, Richard de, 364, 365.
......, Robert de, 514, 540, 583.
......, constable of Odham castle, 25.
......, bishop of Durham, 505, 542,
543, 579.
......, Roger son of William de, 489.
......, Simon de, 169, 179, 235.
......, Thomas de, 336.
......, rent., 227.
......, son of John de, 497.
......, Rivesi, Robert de, 539.
Ippegrave, Joan wife of Thomas de, 162.
......, Thomas de, 162.
Ipres. See Ypres.
Ipre, Richard de, 177.
Ipswiche [co. Suffolk], 69, 73, 80, 123, 206,
376, 414, 416.
......, bailiffs of, 125.
......, Jews of, 376.
......, letters close dated at, 376, 416.
......, mayor and sheriffs of, 423.
......, priory of the Holy Trinity, 280.
......, prison at, 21, 444, 459.
......, See also Brokes.
Irchester, Ircestrestre [co. Northants], 246.
......, Knauston, Gnoston in, 222.
GENERAL INDEX. 665


......, bailiffs and ministers of the king in, 108.

......, bench of Dublin, justices of, 288, 342, 500. And see Bagot, Robert; Clare, Thomas de.

......, castles in, 439.

......, chancellor of. See Brun, Fromand le.

......, customs of wool, fells, and hides in, 441.

......, the earl marshall's lands in, 48.

......, escheator of, 401, 404. And see Bakepuz, William de; Saunford, John de.


......, barons of, 59, 513.

......, chancellor of. See Cheddarworth, Thomas de.

......, exchequer, chancery and chamberlainship in, 877.

......, fees granted at, 241.

......, receiver of the king's monies in. See Wintonia, Elias de.

......, rolls of, 33, 176, 379, 406, 469.

......, seal of, 194.

......, treasurer of, 241, 383, 454.


......, and chamberlains, 103, 104, 304, 378, 455.

......, barons, and chamberlains, 441.

......, treasury of, 304, 379.

......, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 477.

......, justices of, 49, 517.

......, justice of, 177, 180, 188, 289, 303, 404, 489, 465, 517. And see Aldithelwei, James de; Dene, William de; Glyvill, Geoffrey de; Maurice, Maurice son of; Ufford, Robert de.

......, and chancellor of, 286, 342.

......, and treasurer of, 20.

......, the king's army in Desmond, 240.

......, the king's court in, 250.

......, the king's justices and ministers in, 548.

......, the king's wardships and custodies in, 289.

......, the king's waste lands in, 465.

......, merchants of, 198, 314, 459.

Ireland, military order of the Temple of Solomon in, 477.

......, the new aid in, 21.

......, the new custom in, 385.

......, ... of wool in, 386.

......, rebels of, 148, 193, 485, 489.

......, sea of, 122.

......, sergeys of, 502.

......, tallages in, 435.

......, treasurer of, 177, 404. And see Meath, bishop of; Waterford, S., bishop of.

......, treasury of, 534.

......, war in, 520.

Irecestre. See Irchester.

Irecestre, Richard de, 335.

Ireys, Alice, 116.

Irmonere, Peter le, 434.

Iron, 366, 410.

Irthingborough [co. Northants], letters close dated at, 212.

Iront, Stephen de, 361.

Irwell, river, Hirwell Water, co. Lancaster, 401.

Isaac, a Jew of Dorchester, 382.

......, son of Elias the rabbi, 157.

......, Jocetus son of, a Jew of London, 306.

......, son of Jornet, a Jew of Norwich, 157.

......, Joryn son of, a Jew of Exeter, 271.

......, Peterin son of, a Jew of Nottingham, 275.

......, son of Samuel, 157.

......, Samuel son of, 157.

......, Solomon son of, 157.

......, Ursellus son of, a Jew, 169.

......, Isenberd, Isunber, Ysambard, John, 49, 464.

......, son of John, 464.

......, Master, notary to the pope, 424.

......, Isenhampsted, Ysghamstede [co. Bucks], 350.

Isle Brewer, Ele Brucer [co. Somerset], 325.

Isumay, William son of, 367.

Ispannia, Master Martin de, cook of Alphon- sus the king's son, 468.

......, Reginald de, of Lynne, 118.

......, See also Hispania.

Isumber. See Isenberd.

Ithchington, Ithchington [co. Warwick?], 381.

......, Long, Long Yehenton [co. War-wick], 404.

Ithael son of Bledin, 565.

Ithebure, Henry, 214.

Ithele Cu, Richard son of, 16.

Ive, Walter, 159.

Ivelceestre, Ivelceestre. See Ilchester.

Iveldin. See Yelden.

Ivelton, William de, 252.

Ivalceestre. See Ilchester.

Ivingho, Master Ralph de, 120.
GENERAL INDEX.

Ivo, James son of, 489.
........., Richard son of, 79.
........., ......, de Segrave, 38.
........., Thomas son of, 543.
Ivingho priory. See Irvinghoe.
Ixninge. See Exning.

J.

Jacob, Abraham son of, a Jew of Nottingham, 275.
........., Benedict son of, a Jew of Lincoln, 170.
........., ......, de Lincolnis, a Jew, 195.
Jak', Reynud, merchant of Bordeaux, 90.
Jakesleye. See Yaxley.
James, Hugh son of, 214.
........., James son of, 508.
........., John son of Sir, 245.
........., ......, de Wyilminton, 100.
Ralph son of, de Shirley, Shirley, Shirley, 413, 415.
Jardyn, le [near Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 46.
Jardyn, Richard del, 50.
........., William del, 50.
Jarpennyl, Jerkanville, David de, 340.
........., ......, justice, 479.
........., Joan wife of William de, 537.
........., William de, 510, 511, 537.
Jarum. See Yarn.
Jatesbury. See Yatesbury.
Jelleham, Margaret wife of Matthew de, 414.
Jelvertoft, William de, 399.
........., See also Yelvertoft.
Jeovene. See Jeovene.
Jerseie, See Jersey.
Jerkanville. See Jarpennyl.
........., bailiff of, 215, 216, 545.
........., Holy Trinity church in, 108.
Jertheburg, Hugh de, 334.
Jerusalem, St. Mary of the Germans (The	tonicum) in, master and brethren of, 546.
Jevle. See Yeovil.
Jeovene, Jeovene, Jeven, Joven, Jovene, Jofne, Jovene, Joceus le, a Jew of York, 174, 209, 214, 886, 473.
........., John le, 205.
........., Nicholas le, 32.
Jevene, Robert le, 20.
........., Thomas le, 174.
........., William le, 20, 291.
Jewels, 555.
........., the king's, 3.
Jewry, the, 6, 8, 9, 100, 105, 109, 110, 130, 137, 144, 151, 159, 158, 162, 167, 170, 176, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 192, 198, 194, 195, 196, 197, 221, 225, 237.
........., assize and statutes of, 287.
........., capita of the, 570.
........., chest of, 6, 263.
........., chests of, 396.
........., debts of, 65, 422, 438.
........., exchequer of, 144, 167, 176, 197.
........., ......, and writs of, 6, 7.
........., treasury of, 152, 184, 218, 258, 281, 298, 297, 298, 300, 351, 391, 396, 406, 441.
........., writ of, 144.
Jews, the, 6, 8, 9, 10, 30, 43, 46, 49, 50, 65, 70, 83, 92, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 112, 180, 137, 140, 144.
........., 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 161.
........., 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 186, 170, 172.
........., 281, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292.
........., 321, 326, 335, 341, 343, 344, 345, 347.
........., 350, 351, 352, 357, 359, 362, 365, 370.
........., 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396.
........., 397, 400, 401, 404, 409, 417, 429, 432.
........., 437, 459, 441, 443, 444, 445, 456, 457.
........., 458, 461, 463, 466, 470, 472, 473, 482.
........., 494, 495, 496, 501, 503, 512, 516.
........., 517, 518, 519, 527, 529, 530, 535, 536.
........., 538, 545, 548, 547, 548, 556, 566, 570, 577.
Jews, the chirographers of, chest of, 92, 100, 113, 175, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 192, 260, 268, 301, 315, 333, 347, 387, 393, 394, 409, 432, 458, 481, 496, 547.

John, Augustine son of, 12.

John, Augustin, de Dunewitho, Dunwyco, 183, 341.

John, Baldwin son of, de Shyngham, 368.

John, David son of, de Cawode, 573.

John, John son of, de Cawood, 539.

John, Emma wife of Geoffrey son of, 113.

John, Eva wife of, 134.

John, Geoffrey son of, 227.

John, Gilbert son of, de Wygingestorp, 446.

John, Henry son of, de Northclive, 24.

John, John son of, 90, 110, 122, 125, 189, 251, 259.

John, tenant-in-chief, 319.

John, justice, 89, 346.

John, the king's envoy to the council of Lyons, 79.

John, de Fulmere, 188.

John, de Geyton, 570.

John, de la Penne, 494.

John, de Skyres, 405.

John, de Suffolk, 110.

John, de Wodenorton, 414.

John, Matilda wife of Stephen son of, 120.

John, Michael son of, 12.

John, Nicholas son of, 507.

John, Perrenan son of, approver of Henry III, 12.

John, Peter son of, 12, 234.

John, de la Rokan, burgess of Bayonne, 233.

John, Ralph son of de Lafford, 482.

John, Richard son of, 18, 319.

John, de Walton, 80.

John, Robert son of, 12, 171, 245, 509, 525.

John, de Cawode, 578.

John, Roger son of, de Baschinge, 407.

John, Simon son of, 78.

John, de Edwyne, 389.

John, Thomas son of, 86.

John, de Goldalo, 475.

John, Thomas, de Ladne, 32.

John, de Lednes, 61.

John, de Selby, 353.

John, Walter son of de Leke, 365.

John, William son of, 13, 45.

John, de Dunwijo, 32.

John, William son of, 507.

John, ...And Peter son of, de Donewyco, 416.

Joie, Richard, 175, 287.

Joite, See Jonte.

Jolif, Ralph, 450.

Jona de Contino, Ernald, 359.

Joneby, Bertram de, 498.

John de, 133.

John de, 419.

Jonte, Jonte, Dunellinus, Dunellinus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 354, 357.
GENERAL INDEX.

Jop', Endo, 288.
Jordan, Adam son of Walter, 99.

..........., Agnes wife of, 134.

..........., Thomas, 122.


..........., ... son of Walter, 99.

..........., ... son of de Burmeden, 522.
Jornet, Andrew, 278.

..........., Jornettus, Isaac son of, a Jew of Norwich, 157, 162.
Jors, John de, 572.

..........., Stephen de, tenant in chief, 269.
Joseph, 78.

Jovene, Joven, Juveene. See Jevene.
Judan, Robert, 130.

Judas, Henry, 439.
Juel, Juwel, Richard, 327.
Juet, Ralph, 327.

..........., William, 208.

Juliana, laundress to queen Eleanor the king's mother, 185.

..........., Richard son of, 356.

..........., William son of, 134.

Jumibex abbes [Normandy, Seine-Inférieure], 139.

..........., abbot of, 559.

Junior, Roger, the younger, 511.

Just de la Funtayne, John, 449.

Justiciary, the king's. See Grey, Reginald de.

Justicary, the king's. See Grey, Reginald de.

Justin, Justyn, Robert, 243, 291.

Juveene. See Jevene.

Juwel. See Juel.

Jyngman, John, 111.

K.

Ka, Robert, 810.
Kabbe, William, 195.

Kadeleye. See Cadeleigh.

Kadriding. See Kate Ridding.

 Kaerinaron. See Carnarvon.

Kaldecote, 889.
Kalender, Robert le, 489.
Kalevill, Laurence de, 494.

Kam, Walter de, 499.

Kancia, Bartholomew de, 116.

..........., John de, 185, 248, 557.

..........., Walter de, 46, 80, 119, 253, 497.

..........., ... clerk, 240, 386, 575.

..........., ... attorney of the queen, 56.

..........., ... keeper of the queen gold, 815.

..........., ... ... manor of Ringwood, 59.

..........., ... steward to queen Eleanor the king's consort, 267.

..........., Wibert de, 247.

..........., William de, 76, 226.

Kancy. See Chauncy.

Kandovera. See Candovera.

Kanec, L., See Cannoch.

Kanecourt, Nicholas, 574.

Kanek forest. See Cannock chace.

Kanewdon. See Canewdon.

Kank forest. See Cannock.

Kannesby. See Canesby.

Kanoc forest. See Cannock chace.

Kanoco, Alexander de, 117.

Kantelbere, Stephen de, 458.

Kantescere. See Kentisbury.

Kantok, Roger, 590.

Kareles, Alexander, 62.

Karemey, John, 174.

Kareswell, William de, justice, 433.

........... See also Careswell.

Karl, Ralph, 545.

Karleton in Baune. See Carlton.

Karleton, Henry de, 499.

..........., Walter de, 525.

..........., William de, 448, 515.

Karlolo, John de, 36, 231.

Sapiencia wife of William de, the younger, 200, 301.

..........., Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 32, 33.

Karlon, Robert de, 419.

Karlton, Algar de, 228.

Karrik, Carrik, earl of. See Brus, Robert de.

Karru, Nicholas de, 337.

........... See also Carreu.

Karsington, Master John de, 445.

Karslake. See Caralake.

Kartheyn, William de, 411.

Karthorn. See Larthorn.

Kary. See Carey.

Kate Ridding, Kadriding, Katereriding, Katering [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 4, 40.

Katermar, Nicholas, 295.

Katherine, daughter of Henry III., her tomb in Westminster abbey church, 3.

Katier, Katiere. See Catiller.

Kauncy. See Chauncy.

Kaunnvill, Thomas de, 102.

Kau, Hugh de, 450.

Kavenedis. See Cavendish.

Kavermah. See Caversham.

Kawago, Reginald, 195.

..........., Roger brother of Reginald, 195.

Kayles, James, 98.

Kaylewec, Hugh, 42.

Kaynes, Keynes, Lettice de, 525.

..........., Robert de, 468.

..........., ... keeper of the forest of Braden, 492.

Kaynemah abbe. See Keynham.

Kaynho. See Caishoe.
GENERAL INDEX.

Kayno, Philip de, 28.
Kayteral, Kayteral, William, 95.
Kayton, John de, 568.
Kedington, Kedinton [co. Suffolk], 60.
Kegel, William son of Peter, 73.
Kenton Mandeville, Kington, co. Somerset, 316.
Keiryk, Matilda wife of Roland de, 168.
Kelesby, William de, 233.
Keleseye. See Kelsey.
Kelahal, William de, 345.
Kelevedon. See Kevedon.
Kelgrymessaregh. See Kallamergh.
Kell [co. York], 573.
Kellarmergh, Kelgrimesaregh [par. of Kirkham, co. Lancaster], 325.
Kellaby, William de, 227.
Kelleseye, North and South. See Kelsey, North and South.
Kellingworth. See Kenilworth.
Kellion, Ralph de, 182.
Kellok, Alexander, 165.
Kelm, Richard de, 296.
Kolmp, Walter de, clerk, 541.
Kelsey, North, North Keleseye, co. Lincoln, 310.
Kelsey, South, South Kellesye, co. Lincoln, 310.

Kevedon, Kelevedon [co. Essex], 553.
Kevelton. See Kilton.
Kemescumber. See Kentcombe, Kingcombe.
Kemesek, Edmund de, 405.
Kemesing. See Keming.
Kemme, Alice, 25.
Kempe, Geoffrey, 61.

Kempe, , 135.
Kempe, Sarah, 559.
Kempe, William, 171.
Kempebere, co. Devon, 312.
Kempeleg, 284:
Kempeston, Wulnoth, Wulnoth de, 140, 152, 179, 203.
Kempford [co. Gloucester], letters close dated at, 269.
Kempston, Kennington, Kenyon, Kenyon, Kunyon, [parish of Sunbury] co. Middlesex, 18, 98, 244, 446.
Kenington, Kenyon, Kunyon, park [co. Middlesex], 288.
Kenington, Parker, of 156.
Kenington, the king’s works at, 155, 268.
Kenging, letters close dated at, 200, 201, 242, 279, 280, 335.
Keming, Kemessing, Kemessing, co. Kent, 191, 279, 475, 560, 561, 564.
Kendal, Kendale, Adam de, 218.

Kendal, Hugh de, 45, 247, 250, 332, 367, 409, 426, 490, 491, 527, 548, 566.
Kendal, clerk of the king’s chancery, 501.
Kendal, guardian of the bishopric of Norwich, 445.
Kendesden. See Kenstone.
Kendor. See Canoverice.
Kene, Robert, 67.
Kenebelle. See Kimble.
Keneiify, John, 36.
Keneuere, son of Gorow, Gronon, 506.
Keneworth, bailiff of Rhuddian, 562.
Keneworth. See Kenilworth.
Kenington park. See Kempton.
Kenilworth, Kenillevorth, Kenillevorth, co. Warwick, 136, 579.

Kenilworth, letters close dated at, 207, 244.
Keneworth, priory, 68, 110.
Kenington, Robert, prior of, 111.
Kenilworth, John de, 566.
Kenilworth. See Kempton.
Kenle, Master John de, 377.
Kenington. See Kempton.
Kenstone? Kendesden [par. of Hodnet, co. Salop], 284.


Kent, assizes in, 136.
Kent, coroners in, 533.
Kent, county court of, 99, 152.
Kent, justices in, 32.
Kent, pleas of the crown in, rolls of, 568.
Kent, rolls of the juries and assizes and of the crown in, 566.
Keming, letters close at, 200, 201, 242, 279, 280, 335.

And see Penestone, Stephen de.

Kendal, escheator in, 279.
Kendal, Weald of, 583.
Kendal, earldom of, 37.
Kendal, Abraham de, a Jew, 456.
Kendal, Floria wife of Abraham de, 456.
Kendal, William de, 332.
GENERAL INDEX.

Kentcombe, Kemscombe [par. of Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset], 313.
Kestelber, Sibyl wife of Walter de, 237.
Kenton, dale of [par. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland], 4, 40, 378.
Kentsbury, Kantesbere [co. Devon], Philip parson of the church of, 121.
Kenton [co. Devon], Mouliasse in, 316.
Kentyn, Kentyon. See Kempton.
Ker, Katherine de, 137.
Kerdington, Roger de, 6.
Kerdington. See Cardington.
Kerebrok, Roger de, 565.
Keremerdyn, Kermerdlyn. See Carmarthen.
Kernington. See Kirtlington.
Kersingham, Hugh de, baron of the port of Romney, 391.
Kersinton, Thomas de, 127.
........., William brother of Thomas de, 127.
Kesseingland, Cassingland [co. Suffolk], 215.
Kestebay. See Ketaby.
Kesteven, Keteveyn [co. Lincoln], 307.
Kebrobok. See Kidbrook.
Ketel, Robert, 409.
Ketelby. See Kettleby.
Ketelesor, Robert de, 227.
Ketene. See Ketton.
Ketene, Winemerus de, 240.
Ketyby, Ketesteby [co. Lincoln], 63.
Ketesteven. See Kesteven.
Kettleby, Ketelby, 541.
Ketton, Ketene [co. Rutland], 227.
Ketton, altar of St. Mary, 227.
Keu, Agnes wife of William le, 334.
........., Alice wife of Ralph le, 45.
........., Gilbert le, 218.
........., Henry son of Roger le, 264.
........., John le, 556.
........., Juliana wife of Robert le, 409.
........., Peter le, 207.
........., Ralph le, 195.
........., Richard le, 116.
........., Robert le, 289, 409, 477, 507.
........., Roger le, 174.
........., Stephen le, 97.
........., Thomas le, 98, 409.
........., Walter, le, 67, 73, 410.
........., William le, 208, 285, 328, 538.
........., son of Hugh le, 335.
Kevirdale, Roger de, 524.
Keveresham, William de, 71.
Keynes. See Kaynes.
Keysnham, Kaynesnham, Keynestham [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 310.
........., abbey, 314, 424.
Kibbeworth, Kibbeworth. See Kibworth.
Kibborith, Oardardus de, 271.
........., Harcourt, co. Leicester, 510, 512.
Kiocote [? Kitcott, parish of Romansleigh, co. Devon], 54.
Kidbrooke, Ketebrok [co. Kent], 532.
Kidderminster, Kiderminster [co. Worcester], 367.
Kidewyll, William, 10.
Kildare, county of, 48, 49, 481.
Kildare, Simon bishop of, 20.
Kiley, Roger de, 416.
Kilfenora [county Clare], bishop elect of, 56.
........., bishopric of, temporalities of, 56.
Kilgarran, Kilgarran [co. Pembroke], 114.
........., castle, keeper of, 71.
Kilgualae, Kilgualan [co. Cork ?], 512.
Kilham, Kilham [co. York], 11.
Kilkenny, Geoffrey de, clerk, 35.
........., Walter de, friar of the order of the friars preachers, 20.
Kilome, John de, 401.
Killpeck, Kilpek, co. Hereford, 70.
Killm. See Kilham.
Killum, William de, 352.
Kilmersdon, Kynmerdon, co. Somerset, 496.
Kilpeck, Kilpek castle [co. Hereford], 9, 13.
Kilton, Kelvoton, Kliveton, Kylveoten [co. Somerset], 539, 540, 541.
Kiltorpe, Alan de, 227.
Klivelton. See Kilton.
Kilwardby, Kyiwardeby, Robert, archbishop elect of Canterbury, 5, 39.
........., liberty of, in co. Surrey, bailiff of, 369.
........., bishop of Porto, cardinal of the Roman church, late archbishop of Canterbury, 470.
Kimble, Kenelle, [co. Bucks], 190.
Kinelehan, Ireland, 513.
Kineston, William de, 196.
Kinworth. See Kinwarton.
King, Kyng, Hugh, 179.
........., John, 79.
........., le, 247, 494.
........., Martin, 352.
........., Nicholas, 76.
........., Roger le, 410.
........., Thomas, burgess of Rhuddlan, 539.
........., Walter le, 567.
........., William, 77.
Kingcombe, Kemscombe [par. of Rampisham, co. Dorset], 315.
Kingsbrum. See Broom, King's.
Kington, 279.
Kington, William son of Henry de, 208.
Kingswod. See Kingswood.
Kingswode, co. Essex, 188.
........., forest. See Kingswood.
GENERAL INDEX

Kingston, William de, verderer of Feckenham forest, 96.

King's Beaulieu. See Beaulieu.

Kingclere, Kyngescler [co. Hants], 489.


Letters close dated at, 137, 138, 223.

The king's park of, 15.

King's Langley, Langeley, Langleye, Longleye [co. Hertford], 10.

Park of, 378, 437.

Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Somerset, 252.

Kyngeston, co. Warwick, 271.

Bagpuize, Kyngeston [co. Berks], 287.

Deveril, Kingston Deverel [co. Wilts], 333.

Kingston-on-Hull, Hull [co. York], bailiffs of, 125, 423.

Kingswinford, Swyneford, co. Stafford, 36, 38, 186, 516.

Kingswood, Kingswod, chace of [par. of Button, co. Gloucester], 310, 314.

Forest [co. Gloucester], 29, 202.

Kington, keeper of. See Malvern, Hugh.

Kington, Kyngton, co. Dorset, 69.

Kington, co. Wilts, 245.

See Keinlton Mandeville.

Kinton, Thomas de, 208.

Kinneydley, Kynerdelegh [co. Salop?], 173.

Kinnet, Henry, baron of the port of Romney, 301.

Kinton, Ralph de, 208.

Kinver, Kinefare, Kynefare, Kynfare, forest [co. Stafford], 311, 398, 474, 475, 518.

Keeper of, 811. And see Philip, John son of.

Kinwarton, Kinwarnton [co. Warwick], 62.

Kirby, Kyrk' [co. Leicester], 541.

Knowl, Kirbykne Knoll, co. York, 542.

Kirkham, Richard de, 47.

Kirioll. See Scrioll.

Kirkburn, Kirkebroun, Kirkebrunnon [co. York], 4, 49.

Tibthorpe, Tibthorp, Tiberop in, 4, 49.

Kirkby, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 89.

Overblow, Kirkeby Orenblower [co. York], 249.

Stephen [co. Westmoreland], Waithby, Waithby in, 118.

Kirkbride, Kyrkewyryde, Richard de, 171.

Son of Richard de, 134, 156.

Tenant-in-chief, 168.

Kirkebroun, Kirkebrunnon. See Kirkburn.

Kirkeby, 246.

See Kirkby.

In-Kendale. See Kendal.

Knoll. See Kirby Know.

Orenblower. See Kirkeby Overblow.

Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Gilbert de, 117.

......., sheriff of co. Northampton, 438.

......., son of Anger de, 541.


......., archdeacon of Coventry, 501, 566.

......., clerk, 42, 111, 579.

......., clerk of the chancery, 254.

......., king's clerk, 342.

......., justice, 321.

......., parson of Hingham church, 111.

......., Ralph de, 44.

......., Richard de, 47.

......., Robert de, 383, 400.

......., Thomas de, 212.

......., Walter de, 23, 333.

......., William le, 62.

Kirkham. See Kirkham.


Kirkestede. See Kirkstead.

Kirketon. See Kirton.

Kirketon, Kyrketon, Alexander de, 56, 333, 491, 524, 566.

......., knt., 249, 491.

......., one of the justices deputed to hear and determine trespasses of money, 527.

......., Roger de, 238.

Kirketor, William de, 232.

Kirketot, Cryketot, John de, knt., 581.

See also Cricketot.

Kirkham, Kirkham, co. Lancaster, 184, 546.

Kirkham, Nicholas de, 54.

Kirk Leatham [co. York], Coatham, Cotum in, 8.

Leavington [co. York], Castle Leavington, Castle Leynton in, 478.

Kirklington, Leyvnton [co. Cumberland], 168.

Kirkoswald [co. Cumberland], Staffeld, Stafford, Stoffold in, 188.

Kirkstall, Kykrestall, abbey [co. York], 386.

Kirkstead, Kirkestede [co. Lincoln?], 41.

Kirkton. See Kirton.

Kirmington, Kermington, Kirkington, co. Lincoln, 202, 481.

Kirton, Kirtton [co. Lincoln], letters close dated at, 275, 333, 512.

Kiselingbiry, Peter de, an approver, 25.

Kiskinton, Geoffrey son of Sarah de, 386.


Kitti, Matilda, 77.

Kittok, Hugh, 525.

Klifford. See Clifford.

Knaithe, Knayn [co. Lincoln], 63.

Lacheldade, William de, 62.
Lacock abbey. See Laycock.
Lau, John de, 280.
Lacy, Lacey, Alexander de, 554.

Emmeline de, countess of Ulster, 167, 308, 304, 586, 589.
Henry de, 124, 240.
John de, 124, 240.
John de, 28, 46, 131.
John de, 554, 559.
John de, 28, 131.
John de, 117.
Margaret wife of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 345, 352, 356.
Richard de, 462, 491.
Lad, Alexander, 62.
Lad, Master John de la, 253.
Martin de la, 244, 255.
Ladym, Thomas son of John de, 32.
Laffham, Nicholas de, 113.
Lafford. See Sleaford.
Lafford, John de, 248.
Ralph son of John de, 382.
Lagehall, William de, 174.
La Hide, co. Hereford, 280.
Lak, Roger de la, 139.
Lake, Adam son of Walter de la, 103.
Lea. See Leigh.
Laleham, Lalham, co. Middlesex, 98.
Laleford. See Lawford.
Lalling', Master Alexander de, clerk, 339.
La Longeofrest. See Long Forest.
La Marche and Angleis, count of. See Lenziaco, Hugh de.
La Mare, forest of. See Delamere.
Lamarsh, Lammasse, co. Essex, 92.
Lamblowe, William de, 401.
Lamberton [cos. Kent and Sussex].
Lambourne, Lambourne, William de, 74, 82.
Lambeth, Lameh. See Lambeth.
Lancern, Lambert, co. Devon, 312.
Lameteyn, Lucy wife of Geoffrey de, 118.
Lamheth, Maurice de, 489.
Lammase. See Samarath.
Lampadervaur. See Llanbadarnfawr.
Lampot, Langport [parish of Stowes], co. Bucks, 350.
Lancaster, 108, 150.
prison at, 97, 158, 184, 301, 310, 389, 382, 584.

assizes in, 136.
coroners in, 157, 401, 454, 455.
county court of, 455.
justices in, 150.
justices in eyre in, 401.
sheriff of, 80, 97, 158, 159, 157, 158, 184, 210, 286, 300, 301, 310, 319, 374, 375, 389, 401, 423, 426, 454, 455, 559.
Lancaster, earl of. See Edmund.
Lancastria, Alisena wife of Edmund de, 287.
Philippa wife of Roger de, 81, 354.
Roger de, 81, 185, 237, 244, 354, 420, 422.
Lanecstow. See Lanecston.
Lance, Launce, John, 61, 97.
Lanecstow. See Lanecston.
Landbeach [co. Cambridge], letters close dated at, 373.
Landford. See Langford.
Landford, Richard de, 541.
Landford. See Langford.
Lan, John atte, 489.
le, 74.
Richard de la, 73.
Lanende, Richard son of Alice atte, 291.
Lancroset [co. Cumberland], Gilisland, Gillesland in, 509.
Langre [co. Notts], 572.
Langbourn, Langberge, Langberwe, Wapentake [co. York], 4, 40.
Langbnyton. See Bannington, Long.
Langdon, Langedon [parish of Werrington, co. Devon], 44, 47, 54.
Langeberg. See Langbourn.
Langeberge. See Langbourn.
Langeblanford. See Blandford.
Langedon, 66.
Langedon. See Langdon.
Langedon, Joan wife of William de, 66.
Robert de, 267.
William son of Thomas de, 96.
Langeford, Joan wife of Walter de, tenant in-chief, 884.
son of Roger de, 62.
Robert son of Alan de, coroner for co. Berks, 86.
Roger de, 60, 62.
Walter de, 8.
son of Roger de, 60.
William de, 414.
Langeford. See Langford.
Langbe. See Langenhoe.
Langhe, William de, 175.
Langileg, Geoffrey de, 358.
Walter de, 293.
Langley. See Langley.
Langeley. See King's Langeley.
Langeleye, 165.

Langeleye, Chyndut. See Langeley.

Langeleye, Richard de, 511.

Thomas de, 10.

, keeper of Wychwood forest, 315, 370, 447.

Langenhoe, Langeho [co. Essex], 577, 578.
Langenovere. See Longnor.
Langenovere, John de, 402.

William de, 402.

Langepot. See Lamport.
Langeport, John de, 352.

Philip de, 67.

Langriese. See Langrish.
Languedon. See Longedon.

Thomas de, 116.

Langeton. See Langton.

Langford [co. Gloucester], 172.

Landesford, Landford, co. Notts, 595, 593.

[co. Oxford], Radcot in, letters close dated at, 142.

Langeforde, co. Wilts, 70.

La, co. Devon, 463.

[co. Devon], 557.

Adam de, 96.

, Lambinsus de, 120.

Langeley, Langelegh, Langeleye, 357.

[co. Essex, 445.

[co. Bucks], 244.

Cheynsat [co. Bucks], 253.

[co. Heref], the king's fishpond at, 437.

letters close dated at, 275, 279, 812.

prison at, 469.

[co. Lancaster], Dilworth, Dilworth in, 324.

Langrish, Langerisse [parishes of East Moon and Froxfield, co. Hants], 25.

Langton, Langeton, co. Lincoln, 253, 295.

Langwythly, Alice de, 418.

Thomas de, 576.

Lansaveton. See Launceston.

Lanthwy, Robert de, 182.

Lantwy, Martin de, 182.

Reynald de, 182.

Gilbert de, 182.

Roger de, 182.

La Quarrer abbey. See Quarr.

Lardegate [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.

Lardener, William le, 128.

Lardethorn [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 4.

La Réole. See Réole.

Large, Andrew le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

Hawisia sister of Matilda le, 357.

Matilda le, 357.

Larkbor, Laverkeberge, Laverkebery [parish of Tallaton, co. Devon], 44, 54.

La Rochelle, La Rochele, France [Charente Inférieure], 469.

Larthon, Karthorn [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 40.

Lascelles, Ralph de, 430.

Lascelles, William de, 287.

Lasey. See Lacy.

Lassande, John de, king's bailiff at Manewdon, 202.

Last presentation, assizes of, 252, 416, 417.

Lathom, Robert de, 248.

Lather, John le, 230.

William le, 230.

Richard de, justice, 400.

Robert de, 113.

Lanceles Jocceus de, 174.

Lauffar. See Laver.

Launburn. See Lamburn.

Launcaveton. See Launceston.

Launce. See Lance.

Launceton, Lanceveton, Lansaveton, Launcaveton, Launceston, Lansaveton, co. Cornwall, 276.

, prison at, 90, 96, 276, 305, 383, 436, 444, 460, 522.

[co. Leicester], letters close dated at, 211.

Launde, priory [co. Leicester], 211, 518.

Launde, Richard son of William de la, 421.

William de la, 421.

Laundress of Henry III. See Taylur, Ellen wife of Hugh le.

Laurence, Nicholas son of, 231.

Thomas, 35.

Lavvar, John de, 409.

Hugh de, 83, 84.

Matilda wife of Hugh de, 82, 84.

Abbay [co. Bucks], Philip abbot of, 536.

Lavender, Nicholas le, 169.

Little, Little Laufar [co. Essex], 577, 578.

Laver, Thomas, 507.

Laverestok, Laverestok, Laverestok, Jordan de, 258.

Robert de, 39, 115.

Laverkebery, Laverkebery. See Larkbore.


Stepel Lavington [co. Wilts], 193.

Lavington, William de, 123.

Layton. See Lavington.

Laward? Lalleford [co. Essex], 44.

La Wik, 219.

Laxefeld, Henry de, 416.
GENERAL INDEX.

Laxfield. Laxford, co. Suffolk, 416.

Laycock. Lacock, abbey [co. Wilts], 507.

Layham. Leyham [co. Suffolk], 409.

Layk. Thomas, 538.

Lead. 74, 450.

Lenke. co. York, Knaveton, Kneveton in, 542.

Leatholm. Lehelum [parish of Danby-in-

Cleveland, co. York], 4, 40.

Leaute. brother Thomas, 293.

Leavenes. See Avens wood.

Leche. Adam le, 418.

Leche. John le, 404.

Lechworth. Letchworth. See Letchworth.

Lechilde. co. Gloucester, letters close dated at,

529, 557.

Leck. Lek, co. Lancaster, John parson of the

church of, 426.


Ledecumbe. See Letecumbe.

Ledes. 127.

Lede. See Leeds.

Ledes. Roger de, brother of God's House,

Dover, 491.

Ledet. Ledette, Gwischard, Wichard,

Wyschard, 430.

Lede. Robert, 296, 298.

Ledon. Clement de, 46.

Ledinton. Hawisa daughter of Sibyl de,

358.

Sibyl de, 353.

Lednes. Thomas son of John de, 61.

See also Lodnes.

Ledwy. Richard de, of the order of preschers,

375.

Lee. 415.

Lee. [co. Hants], 566.

Legh. [co. Kent], 532.

Legh. church of, 532.

La. See Leigh.

Lee. Walter de la, 424.


letters close dated at, 533, 567, 568.

castle, co. Kent, called "La Mote,"

499.

constable of, 526.

Ledes, co. York, 475.

Leek [co. Stafford], Endon in, 121, 499.

Leeming. Lemyng [par. of Burneesto, co.

York, 101.

Lef. Robert, 74.

Lefchold. William, 212.

Lefel. William bailiff of Leicester, 572.

Legard. Ralph, 551.


Legaunt. Ivo, 332.

Leget. Henry, 547.

Leggeab, Simon de, 507.

Legh. See Lee.

Legh. John de la, 480.

Lehavens. See Avens Wood.

Leiburn. See Leyburn.

Leicester. Leycestre, 208, 222, 416, 426.

abbey, 541.

archdeacon of, 190.

bailiffs of, 572.

castle town and honour of, 488.

prison at, 157, 160, 171, 211, 260,

271, 280, 373, 376, 394, 395, 523.

Leicester. county of, 45, 46, 106, 118, 206,

290, 299, 288, 247, 251, 259, 361, 411,

427, 430, 497, 498, 541, 568.

assizes in, 136.

coroner of, 272.

escheator in, 269, 436.

justices in, 52.

justices in eyre in, 145, 236.

sheriff of, 22, 68, 71, 80, 157, 160,

171, 208, 211, 260, 269, 271, 272, 280,

291, 373, 376, 394, 395, 436, 446, 447,

465, 503, 523, 539. See also Verdon.

Robert de.

sheriff county court of, 80.

Leicester, countess of. See Monte Forti,

Eleanor de.

earl of. See Monte Forti, Simon de.

Leicestria. See Leycestria.

Leigh. La Lea [co. Chester], 215.

Leighton Buzzard [co. Bedford]? letters close
dated at, 212.

Leising'. John, 35.

Leiston. Leyston abbey, [co. Suffolk], 118.

Leixlip [co. Kildare], 493.

Lek. See Leck.

Lek, Agnes daughter of Margery de, 272.

Alan de, 373.

Peter de, 67.

Walter son of John de, 365.

Lekeburn, Peter de, 293.

William de, 507.

son of Roger de, 231.

Lekesham, John de, 489.

Lehelum. See Lealhilm.

Leeley, Ralph de, 385.

Lemmyng. Limmyng, William, 495.

Lemyng. See Leeming.


Len, Henry de clerk, 223.

Lench. Petronilla, sister of Richard de, 131.

Lench', Richard de, 131.

Lenet. See Levedale.

Lenedal. See Levedal.

Lenfaunt. John, 117.

See also Enaunt, le.

Lenge. Robert, clerk, 300.

Lengleys. See Engleis le.

Len. See Lynn.

Lenn. Henry de, clerk of the bishop of Bath

and Wells, 554.

Nicholas de, 172.

Robert de, chaplain, 132.
GENERAL INDEX.

Lennearan, Richard, 132.

Lenton ? Litton, co. Notts, 460.

Leviage, Geoffrey, 41.

See also Levesey.

Levi, a Jew of Norwich, 105.

Levi, a Jew of Warwick, 244.

Levi, Aaron son of, and Roisa his wife, 390.

Leonard son of, 251.


Leominster, Leominstre, co. Hereford, 206.

Leonius, Leonius son of, 508.

Leopora, 16.

Leopora, food for, 280.

Leopora, at York, 280.


Lesheburn, Walter de, 223, 259.

Lessett, William de, canon of Watton, 385.

Lestrange, Estrange le, Estrange le, Eleanor wife of Robert son of Robert, 309, 311, 318.

Fulk, son of Robert le, tenant in chief, 311.

Hamo, 42, 106, 312.

Sheriff of co. Salop and Stafford, 433, 437.

John wife of John, 76.


the king's yeoman, 436.

lord of Knockin, 237.

son of John, 288.

Matilda wife of Roger, 319.


tenant in chief, 309, 311, 468, 465.


bailiff of the Peak, 210, 315, 317.

keeper of the castle and land of Peak, 88.

constable of the castle of the Peak, 140, 210.

constable of Chartley castle, 19.

sheriff of co. York, 257, 417.

Letard, Henry, 10.

Letchworth, Letchworth, Lechesworth [co. Herts], 82, 84.


Regis, Lodecumbe [co. Berks], 402.

Lee, Thomas le, 558.

Leesesham, Leesesham. See Lewisham.

priory. See Lewisham.

Leesesham, William son of Adam de, 18.

Leukener, Roger de, 580.


Justice, 396, 455, 526, 569.

Justice in eyre in co. Hertford and Kent, 504.

in co. Surrey, 540.

Nicholas de, keeper of the wardrobe of Henry III., 90.

Thomas de, 251.

Levedale, Lenedale [parish of Penkridge], co. Stafford, 387.

Levedal, Lenedal, William de, 387.

Levegar, Richard, 533.

Levecok, Levecok, Ivo, 418, 419.

Levalance, William, 409.

Levelyf, John, 380. And see Leverigge.

Levenholm, Laurence de, 133.

Lever, John son of Roger de, 522.

Leverigge, John, 319. And see Levelyf.

Leverpol. See Liverpool.

Leverton, Leyton, co. Notts, 518.

Leverton, Hugh de, 525.

Leveston, William, 494.

Levington, [co. Cumberland], 134.

mill of, 184.

Levinton, Levnyton, Adam de, 67.

Hawisia, Helewysia, Helewysia, Helewysa, de, 5, 122, 134.

wif £ Eustace de Balliolo, 138.

Richard de, 134.

William nephew of Adam de, 67.

Lerle, Ralph le, 160, 171, 211.

Levyng, Alice daughter of Matilda, 306.

John son of Matilda, 306.

Matilda wife of Walter, 306.

Levyngh, Thomas, 152.

Levynoton. See Kirklington, Levinton.

Lewakenore. See Leukenore.

Lewes [co. Sussex], battle of, 151.

letters close dated at, 300.

priory, 56, 252.

Lewes, Richard de, 77.

Leweston, Walter de, 174.

Lewine, Alice wife of William, 159.

Lewisham, Leesesham, Leewisam, [co. Kent], 443, 539.

priory, 242.

Lewyn, Nicholas, 85.

William, 35.

Leybourne, co. Kent, 231.

Leyburn, Leyburn, Eleanor wife of Roger de, 48, 49.

Idonea, wife of Roger de, 506, 510.

Roger de, 43, 48, 49, 93, 398, 499, 506, 510.

constable of Nottingham castle, 485.

William de, knt., son of Roger de, 144, 208, 291, 411, 499, 589, 588.

Leyeste. See Leicester.
Leycestria, Leicestria, Nicholas de, 248.

Ley, Peter de, 499.

Ley, Roger de, justice of the common bench, 508, 560.

Ley, William de, 72, 105.

Ley, Henry de, 174.

Ley, North, [co. Salop], 24.

Ley, co. Rutland, 292.

Ley, de la, 10.

Ley, Reginald de, 291.

Ley, Robert de la, 74, 265.

Ley, archdeacon of Essex, 260.


Leyham, William de, 451.

Leyham, 44.

See Layham.

Leyham, Joan de, 44.

Margery wife of Peter de, 44.

and Olive sisters of Joan de, 44.

Leiston abbey, See Leiston.

Leyfor, Robert, gatekeeper of Windsor park, 156.

Leyton. See Lverton.

Lesiniaco, Hugh de, count of La March and Angoulême, 551.

Lesogna, Guy de, the king's uncle, 517.

Lesynisco, Geoffrey de, tenant in chief, the king's uncle, 176.

Liberate, roll, 1484.

Writs to, 6, 87, 149, 194, 213, 265, 284, 367.

Lief, William, 104.

Lichfield, Lichfield [co. Stafford], 284.

Letters close dated at, 211.

Lichfield, cathedral, dean of. See Mercer, Henry le.

Longespé de Meulan, Roger.

Lioricia, Swetman, Swetmanns son of, the king's Jew of Winchester, 260, 286.

Liddington, Liddington [co. Rutland], 282.

Letters close dated at, 211, 247, 272, 278, 357, 358.

Lidford, Ett. See Lydford.

Lidington. See Liddington.


Lideham. See Lydford.

Lightfoot, Robert, gatekeeper of Windsor park, 156.

Lilbourne, Lilborne, co. Northants, 204, 250.

Lillebon, Walter, constable of Devizes castle, 273.

Liliburn. See Liliburne.

Liliburn, William de, Simon, his serjeant, 80.

Lilleford, Richard de, 899.

Lilleseyne, Robert de, 389.

Lilleye. See Linley.

Lillingstone, Great [co. Bucks], 422.

Linberg, Ace de, 175.

Limerick, Ireland, 241.

Linnem. See Loominster.

Limming, Lennymg, William de, 495.

Linmg, viscountess of, 247.

Linolealde. See Linslade.

Lincoln, 69, 73, 151, 202, 208, 277, 282, 304, 308, 332, 430, 452, 470, 496.

Carmelite friars of, 290.

castle, 195.

Cathedral church of St. Mary, 41, 388.

Canons of. See Garo, William de la; Wautham, Nicholas de; Wyk, Richard de.

Chapter of, 497.

dean of. See Mepham, Richard de; Sutton, Oliver de.

... and chapter of, 277, 506.

citizens of, 508, 539.

Ferm of, 588, 539.


Hospital of the Innocents without, 86.

Keeper of. See Coleestria John de; Otre, Walter.

Jewry of, 265.

Jews of, 183, 170, 185, 282, 292, 386.

Letters close dated at, 275, 277, 284.

Mayor of, 48.

... and bailiffs of, 470.

Order of St. Gilbert, prior of, 62.


Assizes in, 186.

Coroners of, 277, 375.

Echeator in, 221.

Forest pleas in, justices of, 91.

Justices in, 375.

... in eyre in, 155, 183, 468.


And see Boulion, Thomas de.

Echeator in, 295, 310.

Sub-echeator in, 491.

Lincoln, diocese of, 142.

Bishop of, 142.

... and see Gravesend, Richard de.

Earl of. See Lacy, Henry de.

Earls of, 492.

Earls of, 383.

Margaret countess of, 49.
Lincoln, Roger de, 508.  
........... Samuel son of Maneser de, 201.  
........... Thomas de, son of Peter de, 357.  
Lincoln, Aldh. wife of Robert de, 118.  
Lincoln, Benedict de, a Jew, 183, 184.  
........... son of Jacob de, a Jew, 195.  
........... Elias son of Ursel de, 201.  
........... Haguinus de, a Jew of London, 193.  
........... John de, 508.  
........... Master Jordan de, 571.  
........... Robert de, 178.  
........... Walter de, 449.  
........... William de, 508.  
Lincomb, Joan wife of Hugh de, 557.  
........... Hugh de, 557.  
Linde, Walter son of John de la, 257.  
........... See also Lynde.  
Lindeby Hay. See Lindby.  
Lindeby, Stephen de, 15.  
Lindeis, Alan de, 11.  
........... Master Robert de, 57.  
Linsehey, Gilbert de, 126.  
........... William de, son of Walter, lord of a moiety of the barony of Kendale, 126.  
Lindherst, Lindhurst. See Lyndhurst.  
Lindon, Robert de, 94.  
........... See also Lyndon.  
Ling, Simon de, 446.  
Linham, John de, 79.  
Linley, Lilley [co. Salop], 24.  
Linley, Edith wife of Thomas de, 223.  
........... Thomas de, 223.  
Linnesteye, Ralph de, 426.  
Linslade, Linclade [co. Bucks], 81.  
Linton, Master Adam, 437.  
Lire-la-vielle, Lire, abbey [Normandy, Eure], 248, 811.  
Liseyton, James de, clerk of the sheriff of co. York, 487.  
Lisieux, Lyaswes [Normandy, Calvados], dean and chapter of, 353.  
Lissanx, Reynud de, 71.  
Lisard, Thomas de, 426.  
Lithegeynes, Lytegreims, John de, 51, 175.  
........... sheriff of co. Northumberland, 189.  
Lithewood forest. See Lythwood.  
Littebyri. See Littlebury.  
Littleton. See Littleton.  
Littlewode forest [co. Northam's], 467.  
Littington, co. Cambridge, 95.  
Littlington, Baldrich de, 574.  
Littlebiry, Littlebyri, Littleburi, Littlebury, John de, 99.  
........... Martin de, 239, 289.  
Littlebiry, Littlebyri, Littleburi, Lutlebury, Martin de, justice of the bench, 39, 58, 170, 179.  
........... Martin le, 231.  
Littlecote, Littlecote [par. of Stowgle, co. Bucks], 328.  
Littlefield, Lutelfeld, hundred, co. Kent, 555.  
Littleton, Litleton, co. Middlesex, 98.  
Littleton, William son of Peter de, 98.  
Linton. See Lenton.  
Liverpool, Leverpol [co. Lancaster], the king's brother's choice of, 210.  
Liverpool, Lyverton [parish of Eassington, co. York], 4, 40.  
Livyng, Robert, 76.  
Llanbadarnfawr, Lampadawyr [co. Radnor or Cardigan], 448.  
Llandaff, bishop of. See Brus, William de.  
........... cathedral, 580.  
Llewelyn Coys, 213.  
Llewelyn, Griffin son of, 399.  
........... son of Griffin, 374, 389, 438.  
........... Master William and David clerks of, 506.  
........... de Brumfield, 399.  
........... Margaret sister of Llewelyn, wife of Madoc brother of, lord of Bromfield, 399.  
........... Vaghan, Griffin and Mereduk sons of, 434.  
Lo, John de, merchant of Ypres, 338.  
........... Michael de, merchant of Ypres, 338.  
........... Peter de, merchant of Ypres, 338.  
Loewit [near Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 5, 40.  
Lodbrok, Nicholas de, 138.  
Loddisswele, Lodewawel, tithing of, co. Devon, 449.  
Lodewek, John de, knt., 559.  
Lodeweym. See Letcombe Regis.  
Lodlawe. See Ludlow.  
Lodelawe, Nicholas de, the king's merchant, 243.  
........... Richard de, 507.  
Lodelawe, Lodewawel, John de, king's bailiff of Woodstock, 91, 206.  
Lodelawe. See Ludlow.  
Lodelowe, Thomas de, 431.  
Lodeswawel. See Loddisswele.  
Lodnes, Thomas de, 35.  
........... See also Lodnes.  
Lodynton. See Luddington.  
Lodynton, Ralph de, 102.  
........... Walter de, 102.  
Lof, Peter, prior of Rush', 227.  
Loges, co. Leicester, 322, 323.
London, Jews of, chirographers of, 137, 140.
    ..... ..... king's chamberlains of, 188.
    ..... ..... king's court of, 73, 74.
    ..... ..... mayor of, 379, 536. And see Hervey, Walter; Rokesleye, Gregory de; Waley, Henry le.
    ..... ..... and bailiffs of, 10.
    ..... ..... and citizens of, 884.
    ..... ..... merchants of, 294, 295, 408.
    ..... ..... attacks on, 246.
    ..... ..... merchant-usurers in, 144.
    ..... ..... proclamation to be made that all shall depart thence and leave the kingdom, 108.
    ..... ..... parliament at, 137, 299, 274.
    ..... ..... sheriffs of, 24, 51, 108, 114, 183, 204, 259, 293, 294, 366, 385, 393, 515, 591, 533, 554. And see Batencourt, Luke de; Coventria, Henry de; Frowyk, Henry de; Horn, John; Norbartonia, John de; Porter, Walter le; Wintounia, Nicholas de. 
    ..... ..... and community of, 67.
    ..... ..... tallage of, 68. 
    ..... ..... taverners of, 137. 
    ..... ..... taxation in, 251, 255, 266. 
    ..... ..... prison in, 169, 180, 183, 290, 293, 305, 316, 437, 515, 519. 
    ..... ..... Westminster. See Westminster.
    ..... ..... bishop of. See Chishull, John; Sandwico, Henry de.
    ..... ..... bishops of, 65. 
    ..... ..... bishopprie of, 32, 36, 65. 
    ..... ..... keeper of. See Estwod, John de; Sandwico, Ralph de.
    ..... ..... parks of, 56. 
    ..... ..... diocese of, clerks of, imprisoned in the Tower, 513. 

London, places in or near:—
    ..... ..... Bishopsgate, the new hospital without, prior of, 579. 
    ..... ..... bridge, 248, 257, 285, 533. 
    ..... ..... Clerkenwell, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, at, 21, 428. 
    ..... ..... treasurers of, 25. 
    ..... ..... house of the Concevrate of, 159, 207. 
    ..... ..... keeper of. See Sancto Dionisio, John de. 
    ..... ..... chapel of the Holy Trinity of, 207. 
    ..... ..... rents of, 205, 206. 
    ..... ..... Dowgate, Donagate, Dauagate, 272, 278. 
    ..... ..... Fleet, Flete, prison, 9, 440, 519.
London, Fleet, keeper of, 97.

Holy Trinity, priory of, 41, 50, 233.

canon of. See Hatfield, Peter de.

Jewry of. See Jewry.

the king’s prison at, 92.

Milkstreet, Melkstrete, Milkestrete, 48, 297, 344.

parish of St. Mary Magdalene in, 249, 344.


Newgate prison, keeper of, 80, 146, 159, 545.

keepers of, 16, 25.

prisoners in, 46.

St. Anthony, master and brethren of, 567.

St. Bartholomew, priory of, 61, 117.

Hugh, prior of, 117.

St. Giles, hospital of, master of, 23.

St. Martin’s-le-Grand, letters close dated at, 25–30, 38, 39, 54, 55, 61, 62, 64, 71–74, 81, 82, 84, 110, 114–117, 120, 121.

church of, dean and chapter of, 432, 437.

St. Paul’s, letters close dated at, 9, 10, 46, 67.

cathedral, dean of. See Chishull, John de.

Smithfield, Smythefield, hospital of St. Bartholomew, 336.

Temple, the new, 54, 143, 264, 499, 552.

letters close dated at, 1, 2, 9, 44.

templars of, 490.

treasurers of, 21, 25, 57, 63, 148, 447.

Brother Warin, treasurer of, 53, 57.

Tower of, 9, 107, 166, 168, 192, 200, 201, 209, 224, 402, 527.

constable of, 66, 107, 183, 184, 265, 298, 305, 306, 316, 394, 487, 508, 515, 570. And see Bek, Anthony; Edworth, Stephen de; Neville, John de.

sub-constable of. See Audenard, Giles de.

Jews imprisoned in, 517, 519.


rolls of, 567.

the king’s engines at, 515.

London, Tower of, works at, 264, 265, 369, 367, 444, 484, 528.

keeper of. See Audenard, Giles de. See Beverle, Robert de.

warden of. See Acre, John de.

Master John, viewer of, 569.

Londonia, Agnes wife of Peter de, 214.

Alice wife of Henry de, 418.

Andrew de, monk of Winchester, 66.

Henry de, 418.

a monk of Westminster, 117.

Hildebrand de, sheriff of co. Wilts, 269, 472, 586.

Jocetus de, 188.

citizen of London, 69.


John de, rector of the church of Erodham [co. Chester], 422.

Peter de, 214.

Robert de, 161.

Stephen de, 341.

Thomas de, 489.

William de, 50.

abbot of Missenden, 512, 563.

keeper of the castle of Dungarvan, Ireland, 303.

Lonere, Edward de, 412.

Long, William le, 834.

Longsae, Robert de, 364, 385.

Longborough, Langeberg [co. Gloucester], 265.

Longe, Adam le, 507.

Longebenton. See Bennington, Long.

Longeyre park. See King’s Langley.

Longemynede. See Longmynd.

Longespé, or de Meulan, Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 117, 135, 243, 417, 479.

Longespeye. See Langespey.

Longet, Henry de, 426.

Longeville. See Longeville.

Longeville, Henry de, 99.

Petronilla wife of Henry de, 99.

Longford [co. Derby], Bapton, Bobnedon in, 339.

Hollington, Halington, Ollinton in, 339, 418.

Long Forest, La Lungeforest [co. Salop], 585, 586.

keeper of. See Hugh, Alan son of; Hugh, John son of.

Longhope, Longe Hope [co. Gloucester], 569.
LONGMYND, Longmyndene forest, co. Salop, 181.
LONGNOR, Langenoverie [par. of Alstonefield, co. Stafford], 408.
........,..., tenant in chief, 145.
........,..., knt., 287.
........,..., Osbert de, justice, 456.
........,..., Ralph de, 421.
........,..., Sibyl wife of Henry de, 145, 297.
LONGRAK, William, 334.
LONGDON, Langesdon [par. of Endon, co. Stafford], 294.
LONGSOMER, Alfred, 174.
LONG STRATTON. See Stratton.
LONGEVILLE, Longevill [Normandy], abbey of St. Faith, 425.
LONGUS, Robert, 123.
LOPEN, Little [co. Somerset], 488.
LORD, Robert le, 291.
........,..., Walter le, 328.
LORETTA, Loretti, Contessa, Contessa, countess of, wife of Roger de Clifford, 450, 518.
LORIMER, Simon le, 175.
LOSE, John de, 55.
LOTGERSHAFT. See Ludgershall.
LOTEREL. See Luterey.
LOTHERTON, Luttrington [par. of Sherburn], co. York, 483.
LOTYCH, John, 251.
LOU, John le, 223, 586.
........,..., William le, 149.
LOUGHRYG, Louerigg [parish of Grasmere, co. Westmoreland], 183.
........,..., wood [co. Essex], 528.
LOUIS IX, King of France, 189.
LOUN, Roosa, Roosa wife of Samuel de, 181, 330.
........,..., Rose, Rosa wife of Samuel de, a Jew, 456, 457.
..........,..., Master Samuel de, the king's Jew of London, 157, 181, 320, 406.
LOUNDE, Peter de, 421.
LOUTH [co. Lincoln], 507.
........,..., Park abbey [co. Lincoln], 258, 321.
LOUTHORP, John de, 68.
LOVECOCK, Henry, 149.
LOVEDAY, Lovedai, Lueday, Alice wife of Roger, 457.
........,..., Roger, 229, 388, 457, 498, 537.
........,..., justice in eyre in co. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland, 504.
........,..., in co. York, 545.
........,..., knt., 491.
LOVEKIN, Matilda, wife of Richard, 208.
........,..., Richard, 208.
LOVEL, Luvel, Fulk, 199.
........,..., archdeacon of Colchester, 337, 388.
LOVEL, Luvel, Fulk, appointed to hear and determine the affairs of native and alien merchants, 330, 495.
..........,..., Hugh, 336.
..........,..., John, 539.
..........,..., knt., 227.
..........,..., son of William, 65.
..........,..., Walter, clerk, 555.
..........,..., William, 65.
LOVETTE, Henry de, 149.
LOVENY, Andrew de, 488.
........,..., Walter de, 488.
LOVER, William le, 10.
LOVET, John de, 52.
........,..., Philip, 295.
LOVETO, Roger de, 572.
LOVETON [parish of Meavy, co. Devon], 24.
........,..., son of the justices of the bench, 321, 366, 505, 569, 580.
........,..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 97, 109.
........,..., knt., 481, 498, 499, 581.
........,..., Roger de, 99, 340, 387.
........,..., sheriff of co. Nottingham and Derby, 484.
........,..., Thomas de, 340.
........,..., son of Roger de, 387, 484.
LOWIS, Lowys, John, 550, 552.
LOWISESSALL, Clement de, 61.
LOXFOR, 284.
LOUC', merchants of the society of the. See LACCA.
LUCAS, Issac, 257.
LUCAS, Luc, Luca, Tuscany, 38, 492, 553.
........,..., merchants of, 38, 128, 205, 286, 289, 348, 364, 365, 367, 382, 408, 418, 427, 437, 441, 442, 484, 495, 502, 519, 530, 581, 582, 544, 546.
LUCTON. See Loughton.
LUCY, Almaric de, 299.
........,..., Geoffrey de, 220, 381, 408, 465, 511.
........,..., knt., 357.
........,..., Hugh de, 331.
........,..., Joan wife of Hugh de, 293.
........,..., Robert de, 9.
LUDA, Master Thomas de, 343.
........,..., son of William de, 507.
........,..., Master William de, 236, 484, 492, 539, 577.
LUDDINGTON, Lodynton, Ludinton [parish of Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 65, 103.
LUDHEM. See Ludham.
LUDDEWELL. See Lodelewell.
LUGERINGSHAFT, LUTTGERSHAFT, 142.
........,..., Lugeringshaft, Luttegarshale [co. Bucks], 30, 34.
........,..., Luttegarshale, Luttegarshale, Luttegarshale [co. Wilts], 31, 381.
Ludgershall, letters close dated at, 331.


Ludham, ... clerk, 111.

Ludham, ... justice of the Jews, 6, 166.

Ludington. See Ruddington.

Ludington, Margaret wife of Ralph de, tenant in chief, 65.

Ludlow, Lodelawe, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 286, 322, 323, 342, 345.

Ludlow, priory of St. Augustine, 476.

Luffenante, Richard, 290.

Luffenham, North, Northluffenham, co. Rutland, 359.

Luffenham, Bartholomew de, 398.

Luffenhall, Richard de, 227.


Luff, Orlandinus de, merchant of Lucca, 418, 599.

Luff, Perceval de, merchant of the society of merchants of Lucca, 441, 530.

Luff, Reiner, Reyner, Reinerius de, merchant of Lucca, 413, 457, 484, 519, 531.

Luff, Thomas de, merchant of the society of the Luca of Lucca, 83.

Luff, Baldric son of, 388.

Lufkon Fussard. See Luffton.

Luffton, Hugh de, 418, 419.

Luffton, Joan wife of Hugh de, 418, 419.

Lulleweorth, Lollweworth, Lolleworth, William de, 45, 175, 526.

Lolleworth, John de, 394.

Lolleworth, co. Dorset, 526.

Lumbarde, a Jew of Bristol, 10.

Lumbarde, Copinus son of, a Jew of Exeter, 271.

Lumbarde, David, 174.

Lumbarde, Leo son of, a Jew of Exeter, 271.

Lumby, Matilda wife of William de, 275.

Lumby, William de, 275.

Lund, Peter de, 238.

Lund, Roger de, 385.

Lunday, Ivo de, 189.

Lundeye Island. See Lundy.

Lundereford, Simon de, 237.

Lundrew, Landrew, William le, 549.

Lundy, Lundeye Island [co. Devon], 178.

Lung, Lung, Adam le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

Lung, Cicely wife of Ralph le, 208.

Lung, Godwin le, 489.

Lung, Lung, Henry le, 542.

Lung, John le, 72, 105, 409.

Lung, Ralph, 205.

Lung, le, 208.

Lung, son of Henry le, 466.

Lung, Richard le, 542.

Lung, Robert le, 174.

Lung, Walter son of Robert le, 160.

Lung, William le, 44, 175, 282.

Lungespey, Longespey, John le, 206.

Lung, Peter brother of John le, 206.

Lung, Robert, 72, 105.

Lungespey, Clementia de, daughter of John de, 509.

Lung, Walter de, 385.

Lusco, Richard son of Thomas de, 27.

Lusteleigh. See Lustleigh.

Lusenall, Robert de, 354.

Lustleigh, Lusleight, co. Devon, 312.

Lutegarsal, Lutegarshal. See Ludgershall.

Lutelfield. See Littlefield.

Lutelington. See Liddington.

Luterele, Lotereil, Alexander, 24, 103.

Marpur, Margery, wife of Alexander, 24, 246.

Luterele, Robert, 501.

Luterele, John, baron of the port of Romney, 301.

Luterele, son of John, baron of the port of Romney, 301.

Lutelbirey. See Littlebirey.

Lutecote. See Lutecote.

Ludleston, Edmund de, 510.


Luton, Alice de, 468.

Luton, William de, 332, 500.

Luterton. See Lotherton.

Lutergarsale. See Ludgershall.


Lutteworth, Michael de, 143.

Lutreworth, Luttrewrthe. See Lutterworth.

Luvseyday. See Loveday.

Luvet. See Lovel.

Luvetoft, Luvetot. See Lovetot.

Luyton. See Luton.

Lyn, Walter de, 346.

Lydforde, Est Lydford [co. Somerset], 501.

Lydforde, West, West Ludford [co. Somerset], 490.

Lydham [co. Montgomery], Aston in, 433.

Lydham, Lideham [co. Salop], 431.

Lye, Colswen de, 446.

Lye, James de, 451.

Lye, Roger de la, king's clerk, 2.

Lyford, William de, 64.

Lymch, Walter, 231.

Lyning, William de, 11.
Lynnastre, Alice wife of Philip de, 5.
Lymor*. See Lismore.
Lympne [co. Kent], the king’s court of Shipway in, 301.
Lyne, Andrew de, 66.
........ Robert de, a monk, 248.
Lyne, Richard de la, 162.
Lynd, Lynde, Walter de la, 355, 412, 578.
........ See also Linde.
Lyndhurst, Lindhurst, Lindhurst [co. Hants], 36, 293, 298, 352, 370.
........ letters close dated at, 308, 352, 494, 495.
Lyndon, William de, 240.
........ See also Lindon.
Lyuet, Robert, 319.
Lyngdraper, Ivo le, 66.
Lynn, Lenn, Lenne, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 86, 118, 309, 308, 530.
........ bailiffs of, 423.
........ burgesses of, 165.
........ Carmelite friars of, 373, 376.
........ church of, 374, 376.
........ fair at, 8.
........ liberty of, 212, 515.
........ mayor and bailiffs of, 125.
........ toll-booth of, 215, 383.
Lynston, Master Hugh de, 6.
Lyons castle, Newcastle near Lyons [co. Kildare], 520.
Lyons, council of, 79, 113, 117, 190.
........ the king’s envoy to. See John, John son of.
Lyons, Peter de, 542.
Lysons, Gilbert de, 500.
Lywas. See Lissieux.
Lytegreines. See Lithgreynes.
Lytewode forest. See Lytewood.
Lytford, Robert, keeper of the houses of Windsor park, 393.
Lytwood, Lytwedwo, Lytheuode, forest [co. Salop], 463.
........ the king’s hay of, 397.
Lyn, Richard, 85.
Lynos, John de, 409.
........ Robert de, 345.
........ Thomas de, 345.
Lyvron. See Liveron.
Lyve, John son of, 489.

M.
Mabbe, John husband of, 183.
Mabel, Adam son of, 328.
........ William son, 24.
Mabbe, Roger, 208.
Mable, Tokus son of, 195.
Mablethorpe, Malbethorp, Mambarthorpe, Marberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 215, 481.
Macblesfield [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 208, 209, 477.
Mace, John, 35.
Macchinge, Macchinges. See Matching.
Macchon, Ralph, 545.
Macke, William, 123.
Macon, Henry le, 588.
Maceter, Reginald le, usurer, 18.
Macworth, Nicholas de, 106.
Macy, Henry, 45.
Maddingley, See Madingley.
Maddy, Robert, 558.
Madekyn, Robert, 152.
Madeley [co. Stafford], 531.
Madelwell, Maydewell. See Maidwell.
Madingley, Maddingloye [co. Cambridges], 503.
Mados son of Jorwert Coeh, 563.
Maedor Saesneg, Maylorsseynuch [co. Flint], 513.
Maer, Mare, co. Stafford, 38, 52.
Magnus Charta to be removed from the doors of churches, 582.
Magna Dodington, Robert son of Robert de, 92.
Magot, Henry, 35.
........ Hugh, 383.
........ Humphrey, son of Hugh, 388.
Maheu, Baldwin, merchant of Ypres, 838.
Mahew, John, 325.
Maidenethie, John de, 115.
Maidensted. See Maidstone.
Maidorf, Maydeford, co. Northants, 314.
Maidstone, Maidestan, Maydenestan, Maydenestan, Maydenestan, Maydeynestan, Maydeyanestan, Maydeyestan, co. Kent, 16, 19, 203.
........ prison at, 19, 29, 365, 367, 369, 404, 456, 458, 532.
........ Mote Park, La Mote in, 481.
Maidwell, Maidewell, co. Northants, 350.
Makefare, Henry, 558.
Makehyt, Henry, 15.
Markeregate, Thomas de, 20.
Malagalye, Theobald, 285.
........ See also Malagalye.
Malaspine, Opizo, merchant of Luoca, 123.
Malbethorp. See Mablethorpe.
Malebrounch, Eustace, 557.
Malecak, Thomas, a common robber, 25.
Malagalye, Aldebrandus, 894.
........ See also Malagalye.
Malemayna, Malameins, Henry, 88, 128, 412.
Malemort, John de, 438.
Malerebe, Malherbe, John, 45.
........ merchant, 74.
........ Thomas, 507.
GENERAL INDEX.

Malesar, Simon, 117.
Males, John de, 164.
Malesours, Robert, 59.
Mallet, Robert, 238, 386, 510, 511, 542.

M., Sir Robert, 508.
M., Thomas, 541.
Maleswoson, Richard de, 532.
Malherbe. See Malerbe.
Mailing [co. Kent ?], 568.
Malmesbury abbey [co. Wilts], 117.
Malocu, Peter de, 544.
Malow, Ralph, 283.
Maloysel, Dionsia wife of Richard, 149, 161.
Malaham, Walter de, 51.
Maleby, Mauteby [co. Lincoln], 61.
Malvein, John, 581.
Malvern, Malvernis, Hugh de, keeper of Kingswood forest, 29, 292.

Mamberthorpe. See Mablethorpe.
Mamecestre, 490, 493.

M., See Mancester; Manchester.
Mamthorpe, John de, 80.
Man, Henry, 175.
Manasse, Robert, 567.

Manasse, son of Aaron, a Jew of London, 198, 221, 437.
Mancestre, John de, 575.
Mancester, Mamecestre [co. Warwick], 353.

M., See also Mamecestre.
Manchester. See Manchester.
Manchester, Mancestre, Manchester [co. Lancaster], 173, 358.

M., See also Mamecestre.1
Manskesey. See Mansey.
Maneris, Baldwin de, 388.
Manesse, Samuel son of de Lincoln, 201.
Maneston, Henry de, chaplain, 328.

M., Roger de, 416.
Mangehorneys, John, 189.
Mangerton, Mangerston [parish of Molplash, co. Dorset], 69.

Manhale, William de, 123.
Manheleg', Oliver de, 383.
Maning, John son of Walter, 26.
Manes, Christiana de, 234.
Manney, Philip de, 507.
Mann, Robert, 556.
Manse (Gamage or Lacy), Maumeshull [co. Hereford], 51.
Manselinges, Manselenges [parish of Danby-in-Cleveland, co. York], 4, 40.
Manudon, Manudene [co. Essex], 82.
Manxey, Maneskesey [parish of Pevensy], co. Sussex, 70.
Manyngbo, Andrew de, 229.
Mapelton, Hugh son of Roger de, 450.

Mapleton, Thomas de, 361.
Maplestead, Great, Grandmapletre [co. Essex], 82.
Mappyn, Hugh, 219.
Mar, Henry de, 814.
Mar, Hugh atte, 573.
Mar, John de, 299, 294.
Marberthorpe. See Mablethorpe.
Mareat, Richard, 174.
Marchal. See Mareschal.
Marchamley, Marchamleig [par. of Hodnet, co. Salop], 284.
Marchant, Geoffrey le, 235.

Marchant, John le, 149.
Marchant, Agnes le, 450.
Marchant, Henry le, 570.
Marche, La, and Angouleme, count of. See Lestinaic, Hugh de.
Marches, John, 72, 105.
Marchib, Bartholomew, 265.
Marehamleg'. See Marchamley.
Marcigny [France, Saone-et-Loire], priory of, 280.
Marden [co. Hereford], Wisterton, Wistanton in, 61.

Mare La, forest of. See Delamere.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 44.

M., Henry de la, 374, 498.
M., Ida wife of Geoffrey de la, 44.
M., John de la, 442.

M., tenant in chief, 460.
M., Peter de la, constable of Bristol castle, 408, 479.

M., son of Robert de la, tenant in chief, 7, 27, 88, 47.
M., Ralph de la, 510.

M., Robert de la, tenant in chief, 27, 88, 47.
M., Master Walter de la, 236, 239, 374, 510, 511.

M., clerk, 111.
M., Master William de la, 44, 448.
Mareschal, Marchal, Marescal, Marschall, Mareschall, Mareschal, Marshall, Adam, 568.

M., le, 149.
M., Agnes daughter of Thomas le, 384.
M., Alice la, 186.
M., Eleanor wife of William, earl of Pembroke, 190.
M., Elias le, 385, 408.
M., Elizabeth wife of John le, 476.

M., wife of William, 491.
M., Fulke le, 188.
M., Gilbert le, 71, 221, 287.
M., Henry le, 87, 387, 389.
M., Humphrey le, 18, 45, 51.
M., Joan wife of Hugh le, 556.
M., Thomas le, 88, 104.
GENERAL INDEX.

Mareschal, kn., 582.
........... the younger, 490.
........... son of William, 491.
........... Matilda wife of Anselm the, 279.
........... wife of John le, 5.
........... Nicholas le, 384.
........... son of Thomas le, 384.
........... Ralph le, 584.
........... Reginald son of Thomas le, 384.
........... Richard le, 72, 105, 384, 567.
........... tenant in chief, 315, 382.
........... Robert le, 341, 388, 408.
........... son of Thomas le, 384.
........... Roger le, 425.
........... citizen of London, 90.
........... Sibyl la, 157.
........... Stephen le, 491, 576.
........... Thomas le, 9.
........... tenant in chief, 88, 104, 363.
........... Walter le, 480.
........... brother of William, earl of Pembroke, 190, 191, 285.
........... William, earl of Pembroke, 180, 190, 191, 284.
........... kn., 491.
........... le, 262, 503, 557.
........... the earl, 48, 193, 200, 284, 285, 290, 155.
........... And see Bigod, Roger.
........... See also Mereeschall.

Marey, Ermentrude wife of Thomas de, 208.
Mareys, Henry del, 411.
........... Richard del, 411.
........... Robert, 190.
........... Roger de, 400.

Margaret, the king’s daughter, 226.
........... the king’s sister, wife of Alexander king of Scotland, 126, 164, 284, 490.
Margot, Henry, 424.
Margery, Hugh son of, 78, 79.
........... Matilda daughter of Hugh, 79.
........... Thomas son of Hugh, 79.
........... William son of, de Benetley, 244.

Marham, Ralph de, 414.

Marines, Thomas de, coroner, 588.

Marisco, Christiana de, 228.
........... Geoffrey de, 158.
........... Hereward de, justice, 273.
........... ......, coroner for co. Dorset, 214.
........... John de, 158, 410.
........... William de, 18.

Marisa, Lady Christiana de, 512, 518.
........... Geoffrey de, 55.

Markfeld, Simon de la, baron of the port of Sandwich, 498.
Markes, Nicholas, 415.

Market Drayton [co. Salop], Betton in, 815.
........... Harborough, Haverberg [co. Leices-
ter], 467.
........... ......, bailiffs of, 70.

Market, grant of a, 478.
........... the king’s, 84.
........... pleas, 69, 90, 118, 167.
........... ...... and assizes of, 150.
........... ......, justices of, 69.

Markets, 51.

Markewille, Ralph de, 449.

Markey, Bertram, 292.

Marleyberg, Marleberge, See Marlborough.

Marleyberg, Josiphaus son of Solomon de, a Jew, 157.
........... Matthew de, 289.
........... William de, 174.

........... bailiff of, 10.
........... castle, 10.
........... ......, constable of, 10.
........... ......, and manor of, 31.
........... ......, convention of, 333.
........... ......, letters close dated at, 145, 162, 224, 260, 261, 267-270.
........... ......, mayor of, 55.
........... ......, prison at, 405.
........... ......, provision of, 500.

Marmadou, John, 499.

Marmium, See Marmyn.

Marmoutier, Marmoster Abbey [Tours, France], 464.

Marmyn, Marmius, Marmyon, Amice, 118.
........... Emma wife of Philip, tenant in
chiefe, 287.
........... Philip, 238, 346, 393, 397.
........... Roger son of Philip, 383.
........... William, 131.

Marnham, Master Nicholas de, 47, 451, 563.

Marre, John de, 299.

Marrey, Robert del, 411.

Marrototto, land of, Gasony, 358.

Marshall, See Mareschal.

Marshals of England, the, 560.
........... the kings’, 16, 168, 341.

Marshals, rolls of the, 484.

Marshwood, Merewode [co. Dorset], 403.

Marstall, Philip son of, 95.

Marste, Creak, Mersk [co. York], 3, 39.

Marston, Merston, co. Bucks, 291.
........... Merston, co. Lincoln, 421.
........... Little, Little Merston [par. of Mars-
ton Magna], co. Somerset, 115.

Marsteleye, See Martley.

Marteny, Elias de, 488.

Martiguy, See Marcigny.

Martin, Isabella daughter of Alan son of, de Corbrige, 443.
........... John, 374.
........... ......, son of, de Ottingham, 287.
........... Nicholas son of, 815, 490.
........... ......, justice, 131, 268, 452, 457.

........... keeper of the island of Stok-
holm, 266.
GENERAL INDEX.

Maundevill, Clemencia wife of John de tenant-in-chief, 296, 316, 331.

Maundevill, John son of John, 296.

Maundevill, William de, 316.

Maundevill, in Morton, Manser de, 248.

Maungar, John, 532.

Maunsel, Mansell, John, 478.

Maunsel, Peter, 180.

Maunsel, Philip, 410.

Maunsel, Ralph, 42.

Maunsel, Roger, 410.

Maunsel, Walter, 411, 478.

Mauza, Robert de, 248.

Maupas John, 425.

Maurice, Eleneina wife, of Maurice son of, 304.

Maurice son of, 304.

Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, 193.

Maurice, Robert son of, 289.

Mauzy. See Maltby.

Mauzveis, Mauveysoin, Henry brother of Saer, 206.

Saer, 206.

Mauzyford. See Maidford.

Mayden, Gilbert, 508.

Mayden, Maydenestane, Maydenesten, Maydeneston. See Maidstone.

Maydenden, Master John de archdeacon of Oxford, 33, 41.

Maydenstane, Maydenstan. See Maidstone.

Maidewell. See Maidwell.

Maidwell. See Maidwell.

Mayland, James de, 159.

Mayle, Henry wife of Richard, 550.

Richard, 550.

Maylorseyne. See Maeor Saeneeg.

Mayn, John, 205.

Mayser, Michael le, 149.

Mayser, William le, 122.

Maser, Simon, 78.

Mason, Richard le, 410.

Mason, John son of Ralph le, 553.

Mauy, William, 124.

Meda, 81.

Meath, county of, Ireland, 328.

bishops, treasurer of Ireland, 18, 20, 398.

Mеaudling. See Milden.

Mеaudling, Alice wife of Peter de, 86, 87, 191.

Isabella mother of Remigius de, 87, 121.

Laurence de, 86, 121.

Remigius de, 86, 87.

, brother of Peter de, 191.

Meaux abbey, co. York, 336.

Meavy [co. Devon], Lovetton in, 24.

Meck, John atte, 174.

Mеchaun, Mеchyn [commote, co. Montgomery], 434.

Mеchyn [commote of Powys Wenwynwyn, co. Denbigh], 899.
GENERAL INDEX. 687

Mechevynscost [Is coed, commote of Powys Wenwynwyn], 339.
Mechnyn, land of. See Mechain.
Medbourne, Medburn [co. Leicester], 510.
Medburne, Medburn, Meddeburn, William de, 124.

Medmore, ..... a knight templar, 336.
Medcombe Philip de, 139.
Medocroft, John de, 409.
Medesol, 488.
Meddelham, Geoffrey de, 66.
Meddesel, 488.
Mediciano, Bonacius de, 553.
Maggo, Richard son of, 134.
Mekesburgh, John de, 530.

Mepham, Master Richard de, dean of Lincoln, 117.

Meifod, Meyrot [co. Montgomery], 402.
Moire, John le, 55.
Mellchet, Michet, wood, in Clearedon forest [parish of Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 146, 155, 269, 271, 287, 298.

Mell, keeper of, 309. And see Grynymest, John de.

Meldborne, Robert de, 123.
Meldbourne, Meldburne, Robert de, citizen of London, 255.

Melburne, William de, 416.
Malecumb, John de, 175.
Melielon, Meldon, William de, 267, 269.
Melkeleye, William de, 133.
Melkham, Melkeham [co. Wilts], 128.

Mell, forest [co. Wilts], 307, 310.

Mell, hundred [co. Wilts], 264.

Mell, park [co. Wilts], 300.
Membop, Matthew, 174.
Melles [par. of Wenhamston, co. Suffolk?], 120.
Melpash [co. Dorset], Mangerton, Mangerston in, 69.
Melton grass [co. Leicester], 189.

Mell, Great, 361.
Melton, Nigel de, 573.

Mell, Richard de, clerk, 252.

Mell, Simon son of Miles de, 571.
Memwich [co. Chester], 215.
Mendesham, John de, 240.
Mendip, Mention, Mendipa, forest [co. Somerset], 371, 373.

Mee, keeper of. See Plessissis, Richard de.
Meneford [co. Essex], 420, 422.
Menhouse. See Minehead.
Mennil, Robert de, 66.
Meneheved. See Minehead.
Menylthorp, John son of Geoffrey de, 269.
Meole Braco, Moles Bracy, co. Salop, 115, 294.
Merton priory [co. Surrey], 115, 118.

Merton, Simon de, clerk, 416.

Merton, Walter de, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54, 60, 87, 110, 120, 121, 497.


Merton, Walter de, chancellor, 1, 2, 7, 8, 5-9, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 62, 64, 68, 69, 74, 75, 79, 118, 119, 120.

Merton, Walter de, chancellor, tenant in chief 485.

Merton, Walter de, executors of the will of 559.

Merton, his house of scholars at Oxford (Merton College), 117.

Merton, William de, 401.

Meruwe, Thomas de, 237.

Mervelle, Richard brother of Sarah, 205.

Mervelle, Sarah, 206.

Mereworth. See Mereworth.

Merrey, Henry de, 213.

Meryot, John de, 557. And see Meriot.

Meyn, Nicholas de, 472, 473.

Messager, Adam le, 567.

Messager, Adam le, son of Scilicia de, 158.

Messager, David le, 118.

Messager, Geoffrey le, 553.

Messager, Guy le, 13.

Messager, John de, 508.

Messager, Richard le, 321, 385.

Messager, Scilicia wife of Adam le, 158.

Messager, Simon, 490.

Messager, Walter le, 558.

Messager, William le, 512.

Messendin, Messendin abbey. See Missenden.

Messager, Roger le, the king’s envoy, 23.

Messener, Andrew le, 28, 29.

Messener, Geoffrey le, 76.

Messener, Giffard le, 369.

Messener, Henry le, 292, 354.

Messener, John le, 37, 145.

Messener, Miles le, 445.

Messener, Nicholas le, 289.

Messener, Ralph son of Henry le, 424.

Messener, Reginald le, 78, 494.

Messener, Robert le, 77, 130, 282.

Messener, Simon son of Walter le, 205.

Messener, Stephen le, 133.

Messener, del Graunge de Ledeis, William le, 475.

Messenden. See Missenden.

Messingberth, Ergais de, 384.

Messingden abbey. See Missenden.

Messingham [co. Lincoln], 511.

Messingham. See Massingham.

Messun, William, 139.

Mestre, Jocen son of Roger le, 288.

Metingham, Miteringham, John de, 196, 223, 388, 509, 537.


Meuliges, Godfrey de, monk of Concheister, 115.

Maws, the king’s, 444.

Mey, Alexander le, 126.

Meyn, Thomas le, 492.

Meydestone. See Maidstone.

Meyne, Godfrey de, 174.

Meyn, Meynill, Nicholas de, 426.

Meynill de, Kent, 679.

Meynill de, Kent, 572.

Meynuwaryn, Thomas de, 251.

Meynill, See Meifod.

Michael, Nicholas son of, 205.

Michael, Thomas son of, 205.

Micham, Peter de, 122.

Michel, Agnes wife of Henry, 413.

Michel, Alexander, 330.

Michel, Henry, 413.

Micheldever, Philip de, 389.

Micheldever. See also Mucheldever.

Middleton, 364, 365.


Middleton, [co. Somerset ?] 347.

Middleton, [co. Sussex], 421.

Middleton, church of St. Nicholas, 431.

Middleton, See Milton.

Middleton, hundred. See Milton.

Middleton, Milton, Geoffrey de, 18, 26, 45, 349.

Middleton, Gilberd de, 169, 284.

Middleton, Henry de, 553.


Middleton, Peter de, 130, 272.

Middleton, the king’s bailiff, 165.

Middleton, the keeper of the forest between the bridges Oxford and Stamford, 212.

Middleton, Richard de, justice, 362.

Middleton, Sarah wife of Maurice de, 434.

Middleton, Thomas son of John de, 562.


Middleton, bishop of Norwich, 471, 481, 495, 497, 498, 499, 504, 505, 511, 515, 536, 552.
GENERAL INDEX.

Middleton, Middleton, William de, assessor of a tallage on the Jews, 83.

Milke, Richard son of Thomas de, 358.

Miler, Alice daughter of Robert the, 78.

Miller, Geoffrey the, 79.

Miller, Thomas the, 133, 134.

Millet, Richard, 455.

Millet, Matilda wife of Thomas de, 356.

Milston [co. Wilts], Brigemerton, Brichmers-ton in, 88.

Briamarston, Briedmerston in, 115.

Milton [co. Dorset], 246.

Midden [co. Kent], 349, 462.

Mileton [co. Kent], 147, 284, 533.

Milde, the king's hundred and manor of, 37, 284.

Mildred, chamberlain of, 37.

Chesnut, Chasteneroe, wood of, 444.

Milverton [co. Somerset], 325.

Mimekan, Philip, keeper of the wood of Shotover, 296.

Minbury, Margery de, 139.

Minchinhampton [co. Gloucester], Sicile in, 414.

Minceh, Richard, 149.

Minceh, Menheved, Menneheved [co. Somer-set], 539, 540, 541.

Mines, lead, 515.

Miniot, Roger, 249.

Mio, See also Mynot.

Minot, John, 573.

Minster in Sheppy, co. Kent, Hokeling, Hucking-manor in, 528.

Minsterworth, Minestreworth [co. Gloucester], Denny, Dunye in, 356.

Minton, Minston [par. of Church Stratton], co. Salop, 294.

Min, Alexander le, 77, 79.

Miral, Reynauld de, 495.

Misson. See Misson.

Missenden, Messindon [co. Bucks], 490.

Messesten, Messauendenn, Messingden, Messindon, abbey [co. Bucks], 120, 126, 134, 228, 255, 256, 344, 500, 512, 563.

William de Londesdon abbot of, 512.

Misson, Misson, co. Notts, 500.

Misterton, co. Notts, 500.

Misyn, Misyn, Cicely daughter of Hugh de, 516, 525.

Hugh de, 518, 525.

Mitford, Midford, co. Northumberland, 44, 151, 175, 199.

Benridge, Banerugg, Benrug in, 44, 151.

Moledon, Moleston in, 44.

Stephen parson of the church of, 358.

castle [co. Northumberland], 178.

park of, 200.

Mitre, Coletts', 494.

Mitton, Philip de, 321.

Mobberley, Modberlegh, co. Chester, 247.

X X
GENERAL INDEX.

Moberly, Modberygh. See Modbury.
Modberleigh. See Mobberley.
Modbury, M.see Mobberly.
M.see Devon, 261,
292.
M.see [co. Dorset], 292.
Modderfonte priory. See Mottisfont.
Mohau, Mohaud. See Monte Alto de.
Mohauhes, Eynon, 221.
Mohau, Moun, Eleanor wife of John de,
tenant in chief, 589, 540.
M.see John de, 291, 274, 285, 316, 426,
540.
M.see tenant in chief, 545.
M.see, Robert de, 117.
M.see, William de, 291, 291, 316, 412, 455.
M, son and heir of Isabella Basset,
M.see tenant in chief, 287, 296.
Mohaw. See Monte Alto de.
Moigne. See Moyne.
Moigne, Birger le, 293. And see Moyne.
Morkerford, Thomas de, 175.
Molachor, Roger son of Richard de, 493.
Molenhyn, John de, 545.
Moleniyn, Philip son of John de do, 545.
Molendino, Albred de, 77.
M.see Henry de, 174.
Moel Bracy. See Meole Bracey.
Moleden, Mulesdon [parish of Mitford, co.
Northumberland], 44.
Molesfen, Maylson, Henry de, 421, 516.
Moleston, 186.
Moleton. See Moulton.
Moleton, Edmund wife of Thomas de, 142.
M.see, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 331.
M.see, Matilda de, 415.
M.see, Thomas de, 142, 331.
Molin, Roger de, 448.
Mollo, William, 341.
Molton, Thomas son of Thomas de, 5.
Molod, Nicholas de, 427.
Molot. See Moulton.
Molot, Thomas de, 492.
Molycourt, Muliecurt, priory [co. Cambridge],
31.
M.see Oliver keeper of, 31.
Molyna, Nicholas de, 416.
Monasterio Villari, brother William de, a
monk of Jamiéges, 592.
M.see, proctor in England of the abbey
of Jamiéges, 139.
Monasterium Album. See Oswestry.
Moncketon, William de, 594.
Mondekin, Robert, baron of the port of
Sandwich, 482.
Monemuts, William de, 79.
Monemuth. See Monmouth.
Monemuth, John de, 457, 486.
Monemutha, Robert de, 473.
Monemutha, Elizabeth wife of John de,
tenant in chief, 84.
Moner, Roger le, 429.
Monesale, Nicholas de, 291.
M.see William de, the elder, 291.
Mon. See Coinage.
Montgomery Castle. See Montgomery.
Montgomery. See Monte Gomery de.
Monkton priory. See Nunmonkton.
Monkton Farleigh, Farle, Farleigh, Farn-
ley, priory [co. Wiltz], 247, 380.
M.see William prior of, 494.
Monmouth, Monemuth, honour of, 338.
M.see castle and honour of, 485.
Monnington, Monyton [par. of Vowchurch,
co. Hereford], 569.
Mons Gilberti. See Wrekin, the.
Montaucro priory [co. Somerset], 865, 403, 404.
M.see Guy, prior of, 408.
M.see Monte Alto de, Mohau, Mohant, Mohawt,
Mouhau, Muhau, Adam de, 800, 533,
865, 331, 404, 411, 512, 534.
M.see knt, 233.
M.see Geoffrey de, 469.
M.see, Joan wife of Robert de, tenant in
chief, 215, 585, 530, 548.
M.see John de, 292, 305, 318, 354, 426.
M.see Millicent de, late the wife of Bodo la
Zosch, 438.
M.see Peter de, 471.
M.see Robert de, 210, 502.
M.see, tenant in chief, 299, 219.
M.see Roger de, bailiff of the hundred of
Badbury, 174.
M.see Simon de, 512, 541.
M.see William, 41.
M.see Monte Caniso, Monte Canisio, Montekaniso,
Muncheney, Beatrice wife of William de,
167, 472, 531.
M.see Dionisia, Dionysia de, 418, 549, 565.
M.see John de, 239.
M.see, Banulph de, 229, 378.
M.see, Thomas de, 247.
M.see William de, 292, 347, 356, 416, 427,
467, 473, 499, 531.
M.see, son of Warin de, 341, 432, 452,
498, 518.
M.see Monte Ferrand, Monteferandi, Mounferranit,
Imbert de, 126.
M.see, constable of Gloucester castle,
434.
M.see, Stephen de, 408.
Monteforte priory. See Mottisfont.
M.see Monte Ford. Montefort, Alexander de,
knt, 233.
M.see, Almaric de, 373.
M.see, Eleanor wife of Simon de, earl of
Leicester, 55, 191, 190, 324, 276, 384.
M.see, sister of Almaric de, 373.
M.see Henry de, 135, 385.
M.see, justice, 52, 471.
M.see, justice of assize in co. Southampton,
452.
M.see Peter de, 151, 344, 360, 419, 413,
471, 475, 480, 559.
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Peter de, sheriff, of cos. Salop and Stafford, 222.

Monte, son of Peter de, 146, 221, 480.

Monte, Petronilla wife of Robert de, 293, 354.

Monte, tenant in chief, 442.

Monte, Robert de, 58, 108.

Monte, Simon de, 483.

Monte, Earl of Leicester, 151, 264, 443, 456.

Monte Gaugerii, William de, king's clerk, 363.

Monte Gomery, Montgomery, Montegomery, Moungomery, Adam de, 488.

Monte, constable of Oswestry castle 377.

Monte, Alexander de, 437.

Monte, John de, 293.

Monte, Philip de, 484.

Monte, William de, 38, 293.

Monteny, Monteny, Robert de, 146, 248, 316.

Monte Pessulan, Robert de, citizen of London, 272.

Monte Revelli, Montrevell, Muntrevel, Munrevel, William de, 305, 412, 457, 497.

Monte, kn., 852, 509, 562.

Monte, Philip de, 423.

Montgomery, Montgomery, Montgomery [co. Montgomery], 360, 482.

Montgomery, bailiffs and men of, 492.

Montgomery, bailiwick of, 484.

Montgomery, castle, 51, 315.

Montgomery, constable of, 315, 404.

Montgomery, keeper of. See Knowl, Bogo de.

Montgomery, ward of, 2, 119.

Montgomery, honour of, 24, 35.

Montgomery, prison at, 404.

Montibus, Ebulo de. See Monz, Eble de.

Monte, Peter de. See Mouza.

Montpellier [Languedoc, Héraul], the schools (university) at, 487.

Montrevel, Falk de, the king's yeoman, 268.

Montreuil-sur-Mer, Mostroy, Moustroy, Masteroy, Mustreoy [Picardy, Pas-de-Calais], 194, 838, 459.

Montreuil, see Monte Revelli de.

Mont St. Michel abbey [Normandy], 292.

Montyngac and Bellac, lord of. See Valencia, William de.

Montysh, Monyssse [parish of Bakewell, co. Derby], 247.

Monyn. See Monner.

Monynong. See Monnington.

Monz, Montibus, Sir Ebulo, Ebulo de, 227.

Moresholme, Great, Grant, Great Morson [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 4, 40, 47.

Little, Petite Moresum [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 47.

Mora, Poncius de, 252.

Mora, chamberlain of London, 188.

Mora, citizen of London, 90.

Mora, taker of the king's wines in England, 95, 99, 148.

Mora, the king's merchant, 57, 71, 110.

Mora, Ralph de, 123.

Mr. de, 134.


Morecote, Morkoke, co. Rutland, 388.

Morden [co. Dorset], Charborough, Cerberge, Cherberwe, Chereberwe in, 88, 104, 200.

Mordun. See Steeple Morden.

More, La [co. Cambridge], 229.

More, co. Devon, 463.

More, Christiana wife of Herbert de la, 213.

More, Herbert de la, 218.

More, John de, 56, 427, 530.

More, son of Ralph de la, 547.

More, Peter de, 417.

Ponce de la, merchant, 81, 305.

Ponce de la, 87.

Richard de la, kn., 251.

William atte, 62.

William de la, 345, 413, 513.

Morel, Henry, 218.

Sibyl wife of Henry, 218.

William, 378.

Moresum. See Moorsholme.

Moreton, Morton, co. Berks, 248.

Morton, co. Devon, 267.

Morice, John, 368.

Morin, Alice wife of Geoffrey, 123.

Geoffrey, 123.

Hugh, 508.

Matilda, 471.

Ralph, 149, 404.

Robert, 507.

William, 507.

Morcote. See Morecote.

Morlaas, money of, 373.

Morolff, William, 242.

Morson. See Moorsholme.

Mortayn, William, 541.

Morte d'ancestor, action of, 568.

assizes of, 495, 501, 502.

Morteyn, Emecina de, 275.

Constance de, 229.

Robert de, 428.

Roger, kn., 576.

William de, 275, 290, 441.

Sir William de, 339.

Morthoe, Morthoe, co. Devon, 190.

Mortimer. See Mortuo, Mari de.

Mortishorn, co. Dorset, 174.

Mortmain, statute of, 583.

Morton, co. Northampton, 205.

See Moreton.
Morton-upon-Swale [parish of Ainderby Steeple], co. York, 120, 249.
Morton, Alan de, 350.

Moses, son of Aaron, a Jew, 320.
Moseskinius, a Jew of Warwick, 137, 150.
Moston, Roger de, 427.
Mostroyl. See Montreuil.
Mote Park, La Mote [in Maidstone, co. Kent], 481.
Moteford, Henry de, 156.
Motegar, William, 255.

Motesfunt. See Mottisfont.
Motherwe, co. Dorset, 281.
Mottisfont, Motesfunt [co. Hants], 287.

Moulton, Molton, Moleton, Multon, [co. Lincoln], 41, 411.

Moun, See Mohun.
Mounbray. See Mowbray.
Mouncber, Robert, 470.
Mouhait. See Monte Alto.
Moulines. See Mowlish.
Moullise, Ralph de, 316.
Moulton, Molton, Moleton, Multon, [co. Lincoln], 41, 411.

Moun, See Mohun.
Mounbray. See Mowbray.
Mounogomy. See Monte Gomeri de.
Mounier, Monyr, Maner, Adam le, 277, 460, 566.

Andrew son of Thomas le, 373.
Basilia wife of Godfrey le, 342.
Emma wife of William le, 342.
Ernald le, 309.

Everard le, 210.
Geoffrey le, 257.
Gilbert le, 64.
Godfrey le, 342.
Hugh le, 219, 355.
John le, 9, 105, 130, 405.
Jordan le, 28, 358.
Matthew le, 195.
Ralph le, 210, 398.
Richard le, 357.
Richard le, 45, 72, 105, 282.

of Formine, Richard le, 507.
Robert le, 188.

Sarah wife of Alan son of Robert le, 498.

Walter le, 77.
William le, 123, 342, 374.

son of Adam le, 377.
Mounfernet. See Monte Ferrandi.
Mouning, Robert, 183.
Mount Carmel, friars of, 261.
Mountfychet. See Muntichet.
Mountessing, Ginges Muntenyne, Gynges Munteny [co. Essex], 172, 271.

Mouns, Peter de, 570.
Moureweite, Emma wife of Nicholas de, 213.

Nicholas de, 213.
Moustroyl. See Montreuil-sur-Mer.
Mowbray, Moubray, Moubray, Mubray, Munbray, Matilda, wife of Roger de, 819, 467, 472.

Roger de, 408, 471, 473, 483.

sion of Roger de, 449, 481, 524.

Mowlish, Monisse [par. of Kenton], co. Devos, 316.

Moye, William, son of, 189.

Moyne, Moigne, Geoffrey le, 324.

John le, 50, 214.

Sir John le, 240.

... sheriff of co. Northampton, 153.

William le, 534. And see Moigne, Moine.

Mubray. See Mowbray.

Micheldevre. See Thomas de, 128.

Micheldevre. See also Micheldevre.

Michelney abbey, Muchelneye, co. Somerset, 161.

Museus, Waleran de, 355.

Muhaut. See Monte Alto.

Mulecastre, Robert de, justice, 400.

Muleford. See Milford.

Mules, Roger de, 248.

Mulesham, Richard de, 42.

Muleton, Thomas de, son of Thomas de, lord of Moloton, 411.

Mulecourt priory. See Molycourt.

Mulleton, Matilda, wife of Thomas de, 509.

Mulefen. See Mulesfen.

Multon. See Moulton.

Multon, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas de, 250.

Thomas de, 250.

Munashull, Richard de, 427.

Munbray. See Mowbray.

Munchesey. See Monte Caniso de.

Munceceus, William de, 76.

Munden, Robert de, 118.

Mundevill, Adam de, 76.

Muner. See Mouner.

Munestreworth. See Minsterworth.

Munfichet, Munyfchet. See Muntfichet.

Mungomeru. See Montgomery.

Muniton. See Minton.

Munkeroth, Flanders, 487.

Munketon. See Nun Monkton.

Munrevell. See Monte Revelli.

Munryot, John de, 857.

Munsley. See Muleseye, co. Hereford, 46.

Munteny. See Monteney.

Muntfichet, inheritance, 335.

Muntfichet, Muntichet, Munyfchet, Joan daughter of Joyce de, 74.

Joyce wife of Richard de, 74, 82, 84, 86, 95.

Richard de, 74, 420.

tenant in chief, 81, 82, 84.

Mungomeru. See Montgomery.

Muntpelers, Richard, son of Robert de, 397.

Munrevell. See Monte Revelli.

Mardak, William de, 77.

son of Roger, 471.

Muriell, William, 837.

Murs, Philip de, 79.

Murston, Meton [co. Kent], letters close dated at, 445.

Marward, John le, 74.

Musard, John, son of Ralph, 45.

Matilda, wife of Ralph, tenant in chief, 18, 25.

Musard, Ralph, tenant in chief, 270.

Musegroes, Cicely, wife of John de, tenant in chief, 72.

John de, 117, 125, 169.

constable of Bristol castle, 71, 108.

Robert de, 358, 412, 574.

Musch', Hugh de la, 434.

Muschet, Emma, 138.

John, 82, 84.

Muscott, Musecote [par. of Norton, co. Northants], 506.

Musecote, Alan de, 506.

Richard de, 272.

William de, 506.

Museleye. See Munsley.

Mussen, Hugh, 242.

Mustel, Thomas, 570.

Musteroy. See Montreuil-sur-Mer.

Musters, Peter, brother of Thomas de, 450.

Thomas de, 450.

William de, 174.

Mustral, Robert, 413.

Mustreoy. See Montreuil-sur-Mer.

Mutte, Ralph, 508.

Myburn, Margery de, 138.

Mynnot, Roger, 41.

See also Miniot.

N.

Nacont [co. Suffolk], Orwell, Orewell in, 11.

Nantwich, Wycho Mauhan [co. Chester], 234, 444.


Narwedge, Robert de, 424.

Naseby, Naveby [co. Northants], 348.

Natal', Lucius, merchant of Loce, 123.

Nanburn, Hugh de, 528.

Navegar, Simon, 183.

Navenby, co. Lincoln, 380, 558.

Naveby. See Naseby.

Neapoli, master Berard de, the pope's notary, 99, 424.

Nec, Nicholas, 208.

Necton, John de, 570.

Neel, Thomas, 438.
Negeton, John son of Henry de, 387.
Negeton, Thomas de, 45.
Negeton, William de, 175.
Nekeford, Nereford, William de, knt., 415.
Neroche, Rechieche, Richich, Richich, forest [co. Somerset], 309, 473, 536.
Ness, Little [co. Salop], Milford, Muleford in, 89.
Neetn (co. Cheshire), 502.
Netberne, Alice wife of Philip de, 432.
Nethley, Philip de, 432.
Netley, co. Hants, abbey of St. Edward, 265, 384.
Nechnetham, John de, 538.
Neubiggin. See Newbiggin.
Neubiry. See Newbury.
Neubold. See Newbold Verdon.
Neubotel, William de, 240.
Newbury, William de, 130.
Neby, Robert de, 81.
Neby, Roger de, 243.
Neuchurch, Walter de, 175.
Neve, Adam le, 291.
Neve, Luke le, 94.
Neve, Robert, 409.
Neve, Simon le, 542.
Neunham abbey. See Newenham.
Newes, Richard son of Philip de, 874.
Newes, William de, 175.
Newhouse abbey. See Newhouse.
Neulond, in Skelton, [co. Cumberland], 132.
Neuman, Adam le, 19.
Neur, Reginald, 71.
Neur, Roger, 75.
Neur, Thomas le, 120.
Neur, William le, 27, 78.
Neumarche. See Novo Mercato.
Neunthelk, Joan, 411.
Newe, John, 237.
Newent, Humphrey son of Ralph de, 149.
Neunton. See Newton.
Neunter, co. Hertford, 115.
Neugn, Reynny. See Newton Regny.
Neux, Agnes de, 554.
Neux, wife of Ralph de, 519.
Neux, Paulinus de, 419.
Neux, Ralph de, 519.
Neux, Richard de, 14.
Neux, Robert, 533.
Nevel, Neville, Nevile, Andrew de, 559.
Nevel, Hawesia de, 378.
Nevel, Hugh de, tenant in chief, 481.
Nevel, son of Hugh de, 472.
Nevel, Ida wife of Robert de, 44, 45.
Nevel, Sir James de, 345.
Nevel, John de, 311, 316, 344, 408, 426, 464, 514, 534.
Nevel, Mary wife of Robert de, 299.
Nevel, Peter de, 6, 9, 51, 269.
Nevel, keeper of Sauvep castle, 318.
Nevel, Philip de, 401.
Nevel, keeper of York castle, 283.
Nevel, Stephen de, 30, 269.
Nevel, knight, 572.
Nevel, Theobald de, 7.
Nevel, son of Peter de, 222.
Nevel, William de, 549.
Newbald. See Neubald.
Newbiggin, Newbiggin [par. of Newburn, co. Northumberland], 301.
Newbiggin, Richard de, 418.
Newbold Verdon, Neubold [co. Leicester], 322.
Newburn [co. Northumberland], Newbiggin, Newbiggin in, 301.
Newcastle near Lyons, Ireland. See Lyons castle.
Newcastle-on-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 32, 38, 301.
Neweband. See Neubald.
Newebuth, Henry de, 227.
Newebury. See Newbury.
Newecomme, Agnes wife of John, 121.
Newecomme, John, 121.
Neweman, John le, 553.
Newendgate. See Newdigate.
Newenham. See Newnham.
Newenham abbey [co. Devon], 495.
Newnham, priory. See Newnham.

Newnham, Gervase de, 129.

.............., John de, 218.

Newer, Master.—Henry de, 231, 248, 417, 554, 557.

.............., clerk, 349.

.............., keeper of the archbishopric of York, 528, 539.

.............., Ralph de, 558.

.............., Thomas de, keeper of the archbishopric of York, 528.

Newton, Nyweton, Richard de, 410, 411.

.............., Robert de, knt, 227.

New Forest, the, co. Hants, 313, 351, 386, 405, 494, 534.

.............., keeper of, 5, 27.

.............., the king's steward of, 293, 543. And see Thomas, John son of.

.............., verderers for, 157.

Newgate gaol. See London.

Newhall [co. Chester], 234.

Newhouse, Neuhaus, abbey [par. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], Thomas abbot of, 253.

Newhur. See Newham.

Newington, co. Kent, letters close dated at 445.

.............., Chestnut, Chastenere wood in, 444.

Newmarket [co. Cambridge and Suffolk], 89, 279.

Newnham, Newenham [co. Bedford], 62.

.............., Newenham priory [parish of Goldington, co. Bedford], 62.

.............., Newnham, co. Hants, 103.

.............., Murren, [co. Oxford], 421.

Newport Pagnell, Newport, Newport Pauyal, Newport Paynel, Neuportpaynel [co. Bucks], 38, 139, 272, 290, 362.

.............., park of, 146.

.............. [co. Salop], 284.

Newsham, Neuhaus, abbey [par. of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], 407.

Newstead priory [co. Notts], 227.

Newton, Newton, 255, 560.

.............., Longville, Newton Longevill priory, 272.


Newy, Peter de, 41.

Neyland, John de la, vicar of the church of Attington, 355.

Neyman, William le, 175.

Neyr, Hugh le, 508.

.............., Stephen le, 325.

Neyreford, Neyrford, William de, 162, 362.

Neyville. See Nevill.

Nicholas, III., pope, 563.

.............., letter from the king to, 555.

Nicholas, Joan wife of Nicholas son of, de Haveresham, 266, 267.

.............., wife of Robert son of, 247.

.............., John son of, 399, 558.

.............., Nicholas son of, de Haveresham, 267.

.............., Ralph son of, 157.

.............., de Acton, 150.

.............., Roger son of, de Conedevere, 149.

.............., Thomas son of, de Eston, 388.

.............., Walter son of, de Dodinton, 245.

Nichole, Roger, 267.

Nichtegale, Nigteagle, Nicholas, 364, 365.

Nichtegale, Alan, 524.

Nigel, Alice son of, 576.

.............., Isabella daughter of, 576.

.............., John son of, 205, 281, 309, 312.

.............., bailiff of Woodstock, 207, 274.

.............., justice of forest pleas, 583.

.............., keeper of Bernwood forest, 27, 102, 140, 178, 211, 296, 308, 370, 388, 394, 395.

.............., keeper of the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 19.

.............., Robert son of, 226.

.............., Walter son of, de Borstall, 148.

Nigteagle. See Nichtigale.

Nittimbre. See Nytimber.

Nitingle. See Ningtingle.

Noblet, Cicely la, 18.

Noble, Cicely la, 27.

.............., John le, 197, 248.

.............., William le, 555.

Noel, William, clerk, 68.

Noers, Alexander de, 139.

.............., William de, 204.

Nogeris, Master Reymund de, 142.

.............., chaplain of the pope, 128, 197.

.............., papal nuncio, 39, 79.

Noketon, Thomas de, 13.

Nolmer, Nolmeris, Master Reymund de, 88.

.............., constable of Tickhill Castle, 188.

Nony, Alice de, 354.

.............., Thomas de, 354.

Norayes. See Noreys.

Norbiarch, Nicholus de, 226.


.............., justice, 526, 569, 575.

.............., justice in eyre in co. Hertford and Kent, 504.

.............., in co. Surrey, 540.

.............., Justice of assizes beyond Trent, 218.

Norbury, William de, 280. And see Norburg.

Norwode. See Northwode.

Nore, Walter, 507.

Noreys, Noreis, Noreys, Norreys, Alan, 499.

.............., Alexander, 576.

.............., Alien wife of Edgar le, 354.

.............., Cicely la, 557.
Normanville, Thomas de, the king's steward steward of Holderness, 376, 377, 278.
Normandy, William, 542.
Norreys,SeeNorreys.
Norbury, See Norbury.
North, Robert, 98.
Northampton, 28, 58, 75, 100, 104, 105, 112, 157, 140, 159, 195, 204, 205, 293, 333, 339, 528, 556, 570.
......, abbey of James without, 87, 248, 329.
......, bailiff of, 32.
......, castle, chapel in, Geoffrey, chaplain of, 18.
......, ......, the king's houses within, 438.
......, ......, the king's works at, 467.
......, ......, friars minors of, 398, 433.
......, ......, preachers of, 141, 397, 468, 537.
......, ......, church of, 468.
......, ......, gosl, 18, 25, 39, 59, 64, 85, 160, 164, 179, 214, 284, 374, 376, 277, 290, 305, 366, 382, 389, 392, 471.
......, Jewry of, 365.
......, Jews of, 92, 137, 150, 286, 292.
......, justices in eyre at, 471.
......, letters close dated at, 107-109, 136.
......, mayor of, 63.
......, park of, keeper of, 15, 539.
......, priory of St. Andrew, 11, 69, 375.
......, assises in, 136.
......, coroner for, 276.
......, coroners of, 398.
......, escheator in, 272.
......, forest pleas in, justices of, 32, 383, 523.
......, justices in, 52, 372.
......, justices in eyre in, 566, 373.
......, ......, the king's forests in, 220.
......, ......, escheator in the county, 272, 278, 306, 326, 440.
Northampton, Norhamton, Norhantons, Norhamtonia. See Northampton.
Norhaugh, Miles de, coroner of co. Waterford, 439.
Norizun, Philip le, 189.
Norlak, Bernard de, merchant, 492.
Norman, Geoffrey, chaplain in Rochester castle, 17.
......, Henry, 159.
......, Richard son of, 99.
Normandy, 511.
Normans, lands of the, 102.
Normanton [co. Lincoln], 421.
Normanton, Elias de, 354.
......, William de, 202.
Normanville, John de, 174.
......, Ralph de, 222.
......, Thomas de, 285, 286, 288, 453.
......, Hugh le, 72, 105, 432, 557.
......, John, 14.
......, Matilda wife of Gilbert, 231.
......, Richard le, 11, 208, 466.
......, Robert le, 533, 557.
......, Roger le, 429.
......, William, 194.
Norfolkia, Adam de, constable of Bordeaux castle, 425.
......, ......, assizes in, 136.
......, ......, justices in, 52.
Norfolk, county of, escheator in, 309.
......, ......, taxation in, 285.
Norfolk, counties of. See Bigod, Alina de.
Norfolkia, Goda de, 177.
Norham, John de, 66.
Norhampton, Norhantons, Norhantonia. See Northampton.
Norlaugh, Miles de, coroner of co. Waterford, 439.
Norizun, Philip le, 189.
Norlak, Bernard de, merchant, 492.
Norman, Geoffrey, chaplain in Rochester castle, 17.
......, Henry, 159.
......, Richard son of, 99.
Normandy, 511.
Normans, lands of the, 102.
Normanton [co. Lincoln], 421.
Normanton, Elias de, 354.
......, William de, 202.
Normanville, John de, 174.
......, Ralph de, 222.
......, Thomas de, 285, 286, 288, 453.
......, Hugh le, 72, 105, 432, 557.
......, John, 14.
......, Matilda wife of Gilbert, 231.
......, Richard le, 11, 208, 466.
......, Robert le, 533, 557.
......, Roger le, 429.
......, William, 194.
Norfolkia, Adam de, constable of Bordeaux castle, 425.
GENERAL INDEX.

Northampton, Norhamptona, Norhantonsa, Norhantonia, Thomas son of Richard de, 570.
Norhay, John de, 59.
Northborne, Northburn [co. Kent], the king's cellars at, 485.
............. letters close dated at, 444, 499.
............. Ashley, Aaselegh, park in, 499.
Northbey. See Dovy, North.
Northbroc, Robert de, 111.
Northbrook, Andrew de, 95.

Northburgh. See Norburg.
Northcliff, co. Chester, 280.
Northclive, Henry son of John de, 24.
Northburgh. See Norburg.
Northeast, William, 278.
Northfield [co. Worcesters], Weleye, Weoley, park and chace of, in, 30.
Northfleet, Northfete [co. Kent], 486.
............. the archbishop of Canterbury's bailiff of, 486.
Northleye, brother William de, 569.
Northwickenham. See Luffenham, North.
Northpereton, Northperton, Northpetherton. See Petherton, North.
Northrene, Henry le, 293.
............. archdeacon of. See Birland, Thomas de.
............. assises in, 136.
............. forest of, 494, 543.
............. justices in eyre in, 172, 479, 504, 519, 551.
............. sheriff of, 22, 29, 172, 189, 249, 284, 428, 442, 445, 485, 494, 514, 516. And see Charrun, Gwychoard de; Lytegreins, John de.
............. escheator in, 294.
Northwold, Northwode, Northwode, Norwode, Gilbert de, 116.
............. Reginald de, 367.
............. Roger de, knt., 255, 321, 533.
............. William de, 416.
Northwys, Adam de, 425.

Norton, 418, 429.
............. [co. Northants], 476, 481, 491.
............. Muscott, Musecote in, 506.
............. [co. Suffolk], 20.
............. Petherton. See Petherton, North.

Norton, Richard de, 79.
............. William de, 558.

............. castle of, 166.
............. cathedral, altar of, 217.
............. and priory of, burning of, 217.
............. citizens of, 217, 300.

Norwich, community of, 217, 285.
............., sentence of excommunication and interdict against, 217.
............. Jewry of, 263.
............. Jews of, 105, 157, 162.
............. keeper of. See Peche, Hugh; Schelfhangre, Walter de.
............. letters close dated at, 375, 415, 514, 549.
............. mayor of, 63.
............. priory of the Holy Trinity, 68, 217, 300, 544, 557.
............. water of, 300.
............. sheriff of, 22.
............. bishop of. See Middleton, William de; Skirynge, Roger.
............. bishop elect of, 448.
............. bishopric of, guardian of. See Kendall, Hugh de.
Norwico. See Norwico.
Norwod, Norwode. See Northwod.
Norwico, Norwico, Henry de, clerk, 577.
............. Isaac de, a Jew, 547.
............. Jiva wife of Leo de, 292.
............. John de, 104.
............. Leo de, a Jew, 292.
Nory, Richard, 325.
Notegresheale, John de, 498.
Noteman, Robert, 202.
Notheringham, Henry de, 251.

Nottingham, Hugh son of William de, 252.
............. William de, official of the archdeacon of Richmond, 498.
Nottingham, Robert brother of Simon de, 127.
............. Simon de, 127.
............. William de, chaplain, 228.
............. son of William de, 382.
Nottingham, 63, 100, 16d., 139, 197, 204, 450, 478, 538, 539, 541.
............. castle, 20, 80.
............. chapel in, 33.
............. constable of, 33, 141, 164, 274.
............... And see Leyburn, Roger de; Tybotot, Robert de.
............. the king's weirs and mills at, 20, 80, 146, 164.
............. the king's weirs at, 274.
............. the king's works at, 274.
............. prison in, 456.
............. chancery at, 572.
............. friars minor of, 538.
............. church of, 538.
............. justices to deliver, 518.
............. Jewry of, 263.
............. Jews of, 275.
Nottingham, Jews of, chest of the chirographers of, 575.

Nottingham, county of, 97, 110, 205, 251, 348, 401, 403, 418, 427, 518, 541, 550, 558, 563.

Nottingham, assizes in, 136.

Community of, 12.

Ferm of, 484.


Escheator in, 308, 313.

Noumchaump, Sibyl de, 237.


Novo Burgo, Agatha wife of Roger de, 556.

Ermota relict of William de, 556.

Henry de, keeper of the castle and honour of Arundel, 470.

Roger de, 556.

Novo Mercato, Nueumarche, Adam de, 46, 127, 151, 190, 222, 458.

Knt., 238, 512.

Novus breve de etate probanda, form of, 583.

Nowel, Dionisia wife of Richard, 523.

Sarah wife of William, 555.

William, 555.

Tenant in chief, 523.

Nowhere, Roger de, 337.

Noyle, Henry son of Robert, 428.

Robert, 428.

Nun Monkton, Monkton, Munketon, priory [co. York], 4, 40.

Nurse, Dionisia the, 76.

Nursling, Nursilling [co. Hants], 831.

Letters close dated at, 263.

Nuto. See Nutus.

Nuton, Hugh de, 154.


Merchant of Florence, 194, 258, 342, 349, 350, 358, 413, 564.

See also Florence.

Nyttimer, Nittimbe [parish of Pagham, co. Sussex], 137, 159.

Nyweyndoe [in North Petherton, co. Somerset], 419.

Nynewton. See Newton.

O.

Oakham, Ocham, Okhem, Okham, co. Rutland, 74, 78, 81, 143, 240, 467, 501.

Gaol, 69, 184, 302, 398, 519.

Letters close dated at, 588, 570.

Oakington, Hokinton [co. Cambridge], 503.

Oakley, Great, Great Aale [co. Northants], 139.


Ocham. See Oakham.

Ocker, Henry de, 180.

Ockleye, Robert de, 7.

Ockendon, Wokindon, co. Essex, 357.

Great Wokendon, co. Essex, 868.

Ockham. See Oakham.

Oooll, brother Roger de, attorney of the Master of the Temple, 46.

Odcomb, Odecombe, Ottescumb, Oudecombe, co. Somerset, 325, 540.

Oddenstom, Elias de, 235, 323.

Oddingesseales, Oddingesseals, Hugh de, 126, 373, 461.

William de, 220, 324.

Oddington [co. Gloucester], letters close dated at, 367, 409.

Ode, Agnes son of Robert, 459.

Alice wife of John, 274.

John, 274.

John, 274.

John, 274.

Roger, 509, 562.

Thomas, 558.

Odham, Odyham [co. Hants], 22, 348, 389, 391, 399.

Balliffs of, 22.

Chancery at, 348.

Castle, 470.

Constable of, 494. And see Insula, Robert de; Piers, Philip de.


The king's park of, 25, 212, 263, 278, 289, 365, 389.

Keeper of, 5, 212, 263, 470.

And see Waley, Robert le.

Bucks in, 23.

Seint Edwardesok in, 212.

Walter de, 54, 286, 286, 382.

Clerk of the king's chancery, 501.

Odingaseales. See Oddingesseals.

Odo, Richard son of, 248.

Robert son of, de Herberby and Elizabeth his wife, 558, 559.


Odyham. See Odham.
GENERAL INDEX. 699

Oevre, William de, 436.
Oferleye. See Offley.
Offleye, Offley, see Offley.
Offleyt, Offleyton, David de, 61, 314.
Laurence de, 249, 358, 448.
Matilda daughter of Walter de, 160.
Offley, Offleye [co. Stafford?], 190.
Offord. See Ufford.
Offord. See Offington.
On-the-Stathe, Swetia, 98.
Ogbourne, Okeburn, Okebury, priory [co. Wilts], 57, 62, 241.
See Frenanville, Richard de.
St. Andrew [co. Wilts], Bockley, Roele, Roekeby in, 88, 115.
Oggili, John de, 443.
Oigbhall, Uriel, Uryel, Ireland, 288, 323, 342, 343.
Okeburn. See Ogbourn.
Okeham. See Okeham.
Okeham, Richard de, 66.
Robert de, 81.
Okenhull, Agnes and Joan daughters of Hamo de, 50.
Hamo de, 50.
Oken, John de, 470.
Robert brother of John del, 470.
Okeston, John de, 1.
Okeston, John de, 50, 52, 382.
Okeham. See Okeham.
Oky, Nicholas, 10.
Oldbury, Audibry, co. Hereford, 305.
Oldebury, Simon de, 301.
Thomas son of Richard de, 301.
Olíon, Isle of [Charente, France], 363.
Olford, co. Northants, 100.
Oilton. See Hottlington.
Oliver, Olyer, Alice wife of Roger, 278, 296.
Richard, 465, 497.
Robert, 407.
Thomas, 66.
Walter, 576.
Olenho, William de, 310.
Olmested, John de, 418.
Oneye John de, 429.
Olam in Holdernes, Robert de, 122.
Olesby. See Uleby.
Oliver, Richard, 512.
Olveston [co. Gloucester], Tokeington, Tokington in, 59.
Olivestorp. See Woolsthorpe.
Olyer. See Oliver.
Oonecote, [co. Stafford], 234.
Ongar High, High Angre [co. Essex], 577, 578.
Onleych, Robert de, 244.
Oples, See Upleatham,
Oppershull, William, 247.
Oppleton, John, and Robert his brother, 867.
Oreford. See Orford.
Orewell. See Orwell.
Orfere, Julia daughter of John le, 116.
Orser, Geoffrey le, 127.
John son of Richard le, 475.
Peter le, citizen of London, 816.
Robert le, 72, 105.
Orford, Orford, castle [co. Suffolk], 65, 161.
Orwell, Orwell, [parish of Nacton, co. Suffolk], 11.
Orford castle, constable of. See Digne, Hugh de.
the king's marshall of, 161.
letters close dated at, 375.
Orlaunton, Orlaveston, William de, 8.
William de, justice, 456.
Orla Stanton. See Orlaunton.
Orlingbery, Robert de, 204.
Orm, William, 95.
Ormeby, Robert de, 498.
Orpleton, Ralph de, baron of the port of Romney, 301.
Orrery, Richard de, 281.
Oreton, Alan de, 134.
justice, 400.
Orton, Overton, [parish of Rothwell], co. Hants, 15.
 Osborne, Thomas, 205.
Osbert, John son of, 508.
Peter son of, de Ashwell, 335.
William, 492.
Ose, William, 484.
Osegoteby, Walter de, 179.
Osemund, Alan, 418, 500.
Robert, 79.
Oseneye abbey. See Osney.
Osewold, Alexander, 205.
Osewilla, John de, 335.
Osef, John, 555.
Osolveston. See Owston.
Osney, Osneye [co. Oxford], 409.
William, abbot of, 409.
Ospringe, Ospring, Ospring [co. Kent], 379.
hospital, 445.
Oswestrey, Album Monasterium [co. Salop], 68, 189, 311, 360, 399.
castle, 315, 398.
constable of. See Monte Gomery, Adam de, Knovill, Bogo de.
the king's fair of St. Andrew at, 434.
Otel. See Otley.
Oteringham. See Ottingham.
Oteringham, John son of Martin de, 387.
Oterinton. See Otterington.
Oterinton, Adam de, 429.
Otewy, Richard, 71.
GENERAL INDEX.

Otford, archbishop of Canterbury's prison at, 486.

Othean, Othein, Thomas, 364, 385.

Otion, Henry de, clerk, 5.

Otey, Odele [co. Suffolk], 409.

Oto. See Otto.

Otre, Walter, keeper of the hospital of the Innocents without Lincoln, 86.

Otray, St. Mary. See Ottery, St. Mary.

Otterly, Ranulph de, 233.

Otterford. See Otford.

Ottesty, Eva wife of Roger de, 204.

Otterington, Oterington, [co. York], 429.

Ottery St. Mary. Otreg St. Mary [co. Devon], 233.

Ottecumbe. See Odecombe.

Otto, Otto, Beatrice wife of Thomas son of, tenant in chief, 81.

........ Hugh son of, 119, 125, 227, 299, 328, 323, 408, 414, 437, 474, 505, 509, 511, 513, 586, 598.

..........., knt., 415, 421, 497.

..........., steward of the king's household, 149, 188, 204, 237, 485.

..........., Thomas son of tenant in chief, 391.

Ottonagh, Ireland, the king's castle, and lead mine of, 515.

Ottringham, Ottringham [co. York], 287.

Ottilston, John de, 427.

Oty, John, 370.

Oudecombe. See Oodcombe.

Oudein, John, 25.

Oudredeslow, Roger de, 294.

Oulston, Ulveston [parish of Coxwold], co. York, 402.

Oulton, 385.

Outred, William, 510.

Overestaundon, 230.

Overgares [co. Northumberland?], 44.

Overstone, Oveston [co. Northants], John parson of the church of, 587.

..........., letters close dated at, 536.

Overtton [co. Hants], letters close dated at, 146, 274, 332.

..........., Waterville [co. Huntingdon], 99.

..........., See Orton.

Overtorn, Agnes wife of Nicholas de, 384.

..........., Gregory de, 225.

..........., Nicholas de, 334.

Overur, William le, 72, 258.

Owerwett. See Gwent.

Ovesham [par. of Matching], co. Essex, 252.

Oveston. See Ovestone.

Oving, Oving, Ounyng (for Ounyng), co. Bucks, 243, 291.

Ovingham, co. Northumberland, Harlow Hill, Hertlawe in, 284.

Ovington, Philip de, 388.

Ovre, Ranulph de, 217. And see Parva Ovre.

Ovyng. See Oving.

Owyyn, Henry, 234.

Oweyn, William, 279.

Owen son of Griffin, 488.

..........., Llewelyn, 434.

..........., and Meredew sons of Llewelyn sons of Owen, 399.

Owston, Osolveston, abbey, [co. Leicester], William de Flamsted, abbot of, 318.

Oxborough, Oxburg [co. Norfolk], 414.

Oxecumbe, Gilbert son of Adam de, 566.

Oxehall, William de, 21.

Oxenden, John de, 88.

Oxton, Joan wife of Alexander de, 282.


..........., archdeacon of. See Maydenstan, John de.

..........., archdeaconry of, 33.

..........., assizes in the sale of victuals and price of wine in, 282.

..........., bridge of, 19, 107, 140, 165, 212, 220, 239, 372.

..........., castle, 74, 448.

..........., gaol in, 142.

..........., Carmelite friars of, 366.

..........., friars minors of, 288.


..........., friary of St. Augustine, 205.

..........., gaol, 10, 19, 86, 59, 96, 212, 213, 236, 260, 287, 293, 310, 370, 397, 400, 468.

..........., jewel of, 263, 290.

..........., Jews of, 9, 10, 288, 289, 394, 396, 458.

..........., book pledges to, 566.

..........., chest of the chirographers of, 394, 396.

..........., the king's garden at, 296.

..........., the king's houses at, 312.

..........., letters close dated at, 205, 434.

..........., liberty of, bailiffs of, 46.

..........., mayor of, 63.

..........., and bailiffs, 279.

..........., and burgesses, 233.

..........., weavers of, 102.

..........., University of, 66, 184.

..........., chancellor of, 230. And see Brideshton, William de.

..........., ......, and proctors, 283.

..........., ......, scholars of, 66, 67, 282.

..........., ......, contention and discord between the, 66, 87.

..........., ......, Walter de Merton's house of scholars (Merton College), 117, 465, 510, 512.

..........., ......, master of. See Abendon, Peter de.
GENERAL INDEX. 701


aeaves, assizes in 136.

... and attains in, 367.

... county court of, 46.

... county of, 32.

... justices in, 32, 367.

... justices for forest pleas in, 298, 438.


... escheator in, 809, 486.

Oxford, lord of. See Veen, Robert de.

Oxford, John of, bishop of Winchester, 384.

Oxonia, Benedict son of Jacob de, a Jew, 395.

.... Edith wife of John de, 14.

.... Gamaliel de, a Jew of London, 287, 297.

.... Hema wife of Jacob de, 371, 387, 466, 536.

.... Jacob de, a Jew, 30, 158, 180, 183, 188, 205, 389, 466, 536.

.... a Jew of London, 30, 150, 371.

.... a Jew of York, 547.

.... John de, 14, 18.

.... Stephen de, 44.

.... Thomas de, 11.

Oxton [co. Chester], 215.

Oye, John, 76.

.... Richard, 75, 77.

Oyrelur, Alan le, 507.

.... William le, 507.

P.

Paccare, John son of William le, 308.

.... William le, 308.

Pahe, Walter, 247.

Packer, John le, 194.

.... son of John le, 194.


Padel, Walter, 175.

Padenor, William de, bailiff of the hundred of Cokesdich, 174.

Padestown, Aldestowe [co. Cornwall], 56.

Paganelli, John, 502.

Page, Adam, 78.

.... Alan, 175.

.... John, 61, 385.

.... Peter, 175.

.... Thomas, 535.

Page, Warin, 562.

.... William, 195.

Pageham, John de, 30.

.... William, 351.

.... do, 240.

Paggel, John, 160.

Pain, John son of, 153.

Painel. See Paynel.

Pakede, Simon, 73.

Pakeham, William de, 249.

Pakelechurch. See Pucklechurch.

Palefry, William, 550.

Palefryman, David le, 362.

Palefryman, Reginald le, 384.

Palefrew, Richard le, 153.

Paleefour, Roger le, 212.

Palestrina, Sir V. bishop of, 494.

Paleystowe, Gunnilda atte, 489.

Palgrave? Great, Poggrave [co. Suffolk], 551.

.... Little, Poggrave [co. Suffolk], 551.

Palling'. See Poling.

Palling, Simon de, 275.

Palmere, Ranulf, 419.

.... son of Richard le, 208.

.... Simon brother of Ranulphi le, 208.

Palco, John le, clerk, 261.

.... Richard de, deacon, 261.

Pambere, Pember, Pembere, Penber, Penbere, forest, co. Hants, 149, 178, 261, 279, 471.

Pampesworth, Thomas de, keeper of the household of Alfonso the king's son, 539.

.... See also Pameswirh.

Pankhus, Ralph, 328.

Panel, Ralph, 240.

Panes, Thomas de, the king's merchant, 278.

Paneter, Robert le, 326.

Paneworth, John de, 551.

Pannage, 483, 534.

Pantof, Elisabeth, 281.

Panton, Great Panton, co. Lincoln, 111, 295.

Pap. See Pape.

Papal bulls, 252.

.... nuncio. See Nogerius, Reynard de.

.... see, 355.

Pape, Pap, Donatus, 256.

.... Hugh, Huguiusio, 256, 412, 481, 489, 497.

.... merchant of Florence, 255, 485.

.... le, 249.

.... John, 76.

.... Torganos, Torianus le, 249.

.... merchant, 412.

Papelard, Ranulph, 77.

Papesworth, William de, 557.

Papeworth, St. Agnes, Papeworths Anneys [co. Cambridge], 550.

Parchemyner, Ada wife of William le, 549.

.... William le, 549.
Parco, Geoffrey de, 401.
Parcour, Anna wife of William le, 41.
Parham, Periam [co. Suffolk], 68.
Paris, 192, 286, 380.
105, letters close dated at, 57, 58.
Paris, John, 478.
105, Richard, 190.
Parisius, Richard de, 123, 558. And see Paris.
Parks, Derveyquilla de, 503.
105, Reginald atte, 92.
Parker, Ascelina wife of William le, 128.
105, Gilbert le, 24, 87.
105, Isabella wife of William le, 424.
105, John le, 161, 162, 246, 455.
105, Robert le, 87.
105, William le, 64, 128, 424.
Parleben, Hamo, 411.
105, Robert son of Robert, 475.
Parles, Joan wife of Willaim de, 386, 388, 816.
105, William de, 6, 259, 327, 328, 329, 502, 417, 521.
105, at Loudon, summons to attend, 229.
Parmeter, Alexander le, 128.
105, Matthias le, 128.
Parneholt in the forest of Bere [co. Hants], 564.
Parson, Isabella daughter of the, 180.
105, Parson's groom, John the, 555.
Parva Ovra, John de, 389.
105, Ranulph de, 389. And see Ovra.
Stretton, Hugh son of Adam le, 204.
105, Richard son of Philip de, 204.
Parvis, Nicholas, 153, 213.
105, Richard de, 498.
105, Roger de, 500. And see Paris, Parisius.
Pas, Richard, 245.
105, Paskeden, John de, 159.
Passelew, Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Richmond, 44.
105, William, 124.
Passenham [co. Northants], 334, 338.
Passenham, William de, 558.
Pastur, Martin le, 342.
105, Matilda wife of Martin le, 342.
105, Peter le, 194.
Pate, Roger, 335.
Patemere. See Patmore.
Patemere, John de, 109.
Patemenye, Walter le, 161.
105, William de, 148.
Paton rolls, the, 558.
Paterson, John, 103.
Pateur, Hugh, 73.
Patehull, John de, 519, 554.
105, Payteley, William de, 64.
 debts, Robert de, 222.
105, Patmore, Patemere [co. Hertford], 109.
Patrick, Henry son of, de Sedbergh, 213.
105, Reginald son of, 133.
105, Roger son of, 418, 419.
Patyton, Hugh de, 294.
Paulin, Robert, 251, 270.
Pauing, Nicholas son of Anketin de, 361.
105, William de, 281.
Paulinus, John son of, de Stok, 558.
105, de Stokes, 553.
105, Thomas son of, 418.
Paulyn, Walter, king's serjeant at arms, 34.
105, William, 162.
Paume, Robert, 836.
Paunier, Nicholas le, 261.
105, Richard le, 123, 130, 328.
105, Ralph son of Walter le, 435.
105, Robert le, 175.
105, Thomas le, 78, 105.
105, Walter le, 330, 381, 566.
105, William, 85.
105, le, 153.
Paumesworth, Thomas de, 98.
105, See also Pampesworth.
Paunefot, Paunecote, Pauncerot, Grimblai, 250, 259, 475, 519, 559, 563.
105, Isabella, 401.
105, Richard, 169, 177, 435.
105, William, 402.
Paunecole wood, forest of Beraunwood, 468.
Paunto, Philip de, 357.
Paunon. See Panton.
Paunon, Baldwin de, 255.
Pavel, Robert de, 134.
Pavelly, Reginald de, 389, 420, 482.
105, Robert, 195.
105, Thomas de, 449.
Pawel, John, 175.
Paxton, Little [co. Huntingdon], 130.
Payforer, Peiferor, Peyforer, Fulke, 83.
105, , fermer of the eriodon of Kent, 37.
105, , justice, 404.
Payot, Adam, 138.
Payn, Payn, John, 397.
105, Michael, 130.
105, Nicholas, 384.
105, Richard, 174, 268.
105, Robert son of, 580.
105, Roger son of, 292.
105, Stephen, 207.
105, Walter, 494.
105, William, 174, 589.
Paynel, Painel, Eva wife of Robert, 302.
105, Gerard, 383.
105, Isolda wife of Adam, 48.
105, John, tenant in chief, 291, 384.
Paynel, John son of John, 324.
Katherine, 324.
wife of John, 261, 281, 324.
Matilda wife of William, 100.
Ralph, 355.
Robert, 302.
Thomas, 379.
William, 100, 104.
Peak, the, co. Derby, 189, 317, 383, 529.
bailiff of, 476. And see Le Strange, Roger.
Peck, castle [co. Derby], 88, 140.
constable of, 184. And see Le Strange, Roger.
forest, 172.
keeper of. See Le Strange, Roger.
Pebworth, Pebwortho [co. Gloucester], 515.
Peeche. See Peeche.
Pecham, Amicia de, 592.
John de, 378.
frater, 232.
Peeche, Peeche, Pechee, Bartholomew son of Herbert, 4, 5.
Emery, 74.
Gilbert, 238.
kn. 186.
de, constable of Windsor castle, 446.
Herbert, 48.
Hugh, 299, 299, 343.
keeper of Norwich, 216.
kn., 186.
John, 119, 491.
le, 175.
Lucy, 49.
wife of Herbert, 3.
Nicholas, 459.
Robert, 346.
Roger, 285.
Thomas, 289, 429.
Sir Thomas, 186.
Peck castle. See Peak.
Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury, 522, 564, 556, 592.
Peck, Edmund, 6.
Pedwardyn, Walter de, 494.
kn., 251, 558.
Pedyton. See Petherton.
Pees, Alan, 157.
Peggadale, John de, 132.
Peiferer. See Payforer.
Peison, Nicholas, 499.
Peitervyn. See Peityervyn.
Peiverere. See Peyereere.
Pek, Brunus de, 474.
Emma wife of Roger, 342.
Roger, 342.
Peket, Alan, 416.
John, 416.
Pe, Roger le, 104.
Pelaphy, Henry, 265.
Peleoct, Odo de, 240.
Pelerin, Robert son of Richard le, 388.
Pelevil, William de, 556.
Pelle, Simon de, 436.
de la, 436.
Pember forest. See Pamber.
Pembrake, earl of. See Marshall, William.
Pemisbury, Amabilia de, 97.
Femmenen, Gregory de, 182.
Thomas de, 182.
Penber, Penbere, forest. See Pamber.
Penbrig, Elizabeth wife of Henry de, 384.
Esfemia wife of William de, 384.
son of Henry de, 445.
William de, 334.
Penbrug, Penbrugge, Henry de, 340, 423.
And see Penebrug.
Pencol, William de, 182.
Pendredoch, William de, 419.
Penebrug, Henry de, 463.
William de, 51. And see Penbrigg, Penbrug.
Pencestr, Pencestr, Penecstrae, Penecstrae, Penecstrae, Stephen de, 111, 206, 251, 379, 412, 416, 444, 456, 481, 511, 517, 519 582,
549, 561, 564.
constable of Dover castle, and warden of the cinque ports, 19, 28, 37,
46, 61, 74, 80, 201, 246, 305, 384, 429,
442, 449, 450, 458, 470, 485.
justice, 520.
justice of the Jews, 522.
justice for pleas of trespass of money, 529, 565.
kn., 498, 499.
Henry III's sheriff of co. Kent, 398.
Penedock, Henry de, 510.
Penerys, William de, 174.
Pengelly, Richard de, 182.
William de, 182.
Peninton, Philip de, 294.
Penlygre, Savarie de, 466.
Penn, Penne, Hugh de la, 472.
Sir Hugh de, clerk, 113.
Sir Hugh de, 494.
William de la, 494.
Penros [co. Cornwall], 550.
Emma wife of William de, 550.
William de, 550.
Thomas, 174.
William le, 419.
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, 524.
Peny, Robert, 384.
Thomas, 384.
Penyneton, co. Salop, 294.
Penynton, Alan de, 540.
Penynton, Geoffrey de, 174.
Penz, Alice wife of William le, 418, 419.
........... William le, 418, 419.
Peopleton, Pupplinton, Puplanton [co. Worcester], 42.
Perrzel, Isabella daughter of Juliana, 212.
Perching, Percynges [par. of Edburton], co. Sussex, 116.
Percy, Eleanor de, 554, 565.
........... wife of Henry de, 1, 495.
........... Geoffrey de, 118, 324.
........... Henry de, tenant in chief of Henry III., 1, 2.
........... Joan de, wife of Walter de, 502.
........... John de, 564.
........... son of Henry de, 495.
........... Robert de, 167, 540.
........... Walter de, 179.
........... William de, 235, 286, 509.
........... constable of Scarborough castle, 177.
Percynges. See Perching.
Perbright. See Pibright.
Perham. See Perham.
Perham, Philip de, 359, 568.
Périgord [Gascony], count of, 493.
........... seneschal of, 247.
Periabote, Nicholas son of Richard de, agistor of the New Forest, 534.
Periton, John de, 358.
........... William de, 353.
Perle, Thomas de, 450.
Perot, Ralph, 29, 289, 349.
Perpoynyt, Robert, 171.
Persone, John de, 145.
Persone, Alice, 529.
Perstede [co. Essex], 74.
Persun, Reginald, 62.
........... Robert, 62.
Perstoul, Simon, 56.
Perstow, Alexander de, 143.
Perston. See Petterton.
Perston, William de, 251, 425, 517.
........... keeper of the king's works of Rhuddlan, 589.
Pertich, Hugh, 194.
Pertrie, John, 78.
Pescour, Roger le, 105.
Pescur, Roger le, 72.
........... William le, 157.
Pesse, Bithorns, 486.
........... Juliana wife of Bitherus, 486.
Pessonar Adam le, 108.
........... Joan wife of Robert le, 566.
........... Robert le, 566.
Pessun, Master Hugh, 331.
Pestur, Adam le, 104.
........... Geoffrey le, 15.
........... John le, 398.
........... Nicholas le, 334.
........... Peter le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.
........... Ralph le, 15, 74, 883.
........... Vincent le, 15.
........... William le, 507.
........... William son of Hugh le, 59.
Pete, Toley, 342.
........... Walter brother of Toley, 342.
Peterborough [co. Northants], 448.
........... abbey, 152, 220.
........... bailiffs of the abbot of, 203.
........... letters close dated at, 278, 514.
Peter, Alexander son of, 460.
........... Alice daughter of, 524.
........... Hugh son of, 526.
........... Joan wife of Reginald son of, 531, 537, 557, 566, 573.
........... Peter son of Master, de Northampton, 112.
........... R. son of, 860.
........... Roger son of, 339.
........... Walter son of, de Bocking, 124.
........... Pedyon, Perton [co. Somerset], the king's park of, 290, 451, 526.
........... keeper of, 526.
Petti, William, 99.
........... le, 72, 105.
Pettie, Moresum. See Moorsholme, Little.
Pettipeney, John, 384.
Petreifeld, Thomas de, 131.
Petretre. See Pettitree.
Petri, William, 417.
Pettapult, Petteshaghe [co. Suffolk], 215.
Pettesworth. See Petworth.
Pettistree, Petrestre [co. Suffolk], 574.
Petworth, Pettesworth [co. Sussex], 1.
Petrin, Felicia wife of Henry, 570.
Petyt, Robert le, 541.
Penke, Geoffrey, 105.
Pewnseye, co. Sussex, Manxey, Mankeseye in, 70.
Pewneseye, Richard de, 227.
Peverel, honour of, 187, 267.
Peverel, Hugh, 232, 361, 438.
........... John, 24.
Peyforer. See Payforer.
Peyn. See Payn.
Peyntur, Stephen le, 389.
........... William son of Thomas le, 356.
GENERAL INDEX. 705

Peyron, Nicholas, knt., 411.
Peytevin, Peyteyn, Bartholomew le, 216.
Florence wife of Robert de, 557.
Gilbert, 171.
John, 381.
Nicholas, 586.
Norman 99.
Robert, 557.
Peyteyn, Roger, 462.
le, 140.
Thomas, 174.
William, 174.
le, 287.
Peyvere, Peyvre, Beatrice wife of John, 178.
Emma wife of John, 153.
John, tenant in chief, 178, 514.
John son of John, 230, 295.
Paulinus, 178.
William, 514.
Peyvre. See Peyvere.
Pherpo, William de, 371.
, court of, 267.
, letter to the king from, 379, 380.
, parliament of, 247.
Philip, Agnes wife of, 88.
John son of, 287, 247.
de, keeper of Kinver forest, 474, 518.
de, de Bobinton, 357.
Ralph son of, de Colewell, 120.
Richard son of, de Parva Stretton, 204.
Robert son of, 94.
Picard, John, 47.
Margery wife of Edmund, 47.
Matilda wife of John, 5.
Robert, 47. See Pikard, Pykard.
Pichard. See Pitchford.
Pichard, Pichard, Pichard, Pychard, Bartholomew de, keeper of Clarendon forest, 472.
Geoffrey de, 229, 251, 364, 416, 535.
n, justice of forest pleas, 582.
keeper of Windsor forest, 370.
, knt., 118.
John de, 587, 480.
n, knt., 498, 499.
son of Ralph de, 54.
Master Robert de, 6.
Pikerel, Master William, 582.
Picot, Picote, Picot, Pyket, Joan wife of Michael, 467, 472, 484.
Sir John, 41.

Piot, Picote, Picot, Pyket, Michael, 45, 49, 467, 472.
Peter, 91, 242, 289, 334, 343.
, knt., 572.
Robert, 496.
Theophania wife of Peter, 92.
Pidele, Pydel, John de, 105, 219.
Pig, Richard, 502.
See also Pyg.
Pigot, Simon son of Geoffrey, 222.
Pig, price of, 373.
Pok, Robert, 508.
Pikard, John, 489.
kings serjeant, 394. See Pikard, Pykard.
Pike, Roger, 67.
Pikeford, co. Bucks, 149.
Pikerel, John, 499, 431.
Master William, clerk, 579.
Pile, Henry de la, 508.
Piletrowe, William, 59.
Pilgrimages, 21, 46, 50, 146, 183, 288.
Pillerton, Pylarleton [co. Worcester], 186.
Pimbelly, wood of [co. Salop], 191.
Fimel, Emma, 206.
Fimich, Walter, 261.
Pincebe, Alan de, 84.
Pingel, Pingil, Pyngel, Eldreda wife of Gilbert, 195.
Gilbert, 195.
Robert, 72, 105.
William, 212.
Finkeney, Pynkeny, Henry de, tenant in chief, 404.
Mary wife of Henry de, 323.
Robert de, 491, 492.
son of Henry de, tenant in chief, 440, 482.
Pinnock, Pynnoochyre [co. Gloucester], 108.
Pinnock, William, 507.
, de, 174.
Pinu, Piscasius de, citizen of Bayonne, 420.
Paeschal, de, 373.
Pinyton, Ralph de, 98.
Pipard, Pypard, Alda, 55.
Margaret, Margery wife of Edmund, 44, 54.
Ralph, 55, 69, 130, 287, 493.
Sibyl wife of Ralph, 493.
Thomas, 44, 54.
Pipewell, Pipewell, Pyppwell abbey, co. Northants, 139, 225, 289.
Piire, Peter de, merchant of Ypres, 388.
Firbright, Perfright [co. Surrey], 364.
Pirleye, Thomas le, 175.
Piryembe [co. Dorset], 174.
Piry, Philip de, constable of Odiham castle, 470.
Pirton, John de, 534.
Pistois, Italy, merchants of, 265.

Y Y
GENERAL INDEX.

Pitchford, Pichford, co. Salop, 54, 521.
Pittis, co. Northants, 389.
Piton, Putton [co. Wilts], 87.
Pinesham, Robert son of Robert de, 365.
Pixley? Pykesleye [co. Hereford], 573.
Plais, heir of, 422.
Plais, Ralph de., 420.
Plate, 503, 505.
Plcha, co. Hertford, 511, 512.
Plenanel, Frank, 265.
Plessencia, Percheins de, 207.
Plessit, See Plessitt.
Plessingho, Hubert de, 121.
Pless, Hugh de, 557.
Plessit, Plessitt, Plessy, Augustine de, 246, 257.
""""""", king's yeoman, 386.
""""""", Richard de, keeper of Mendip forest, 585.
""""""", keeper of the king's park of Petherton, 290.
Plessit, Sarah wife of Augustine de, 246.
Plesseto, Alice wife of Warin de, 250.
""""""", Warin de, 250. See Plessy.
Plessington, Geoffrey de, 184.
Plessy, See Plesses, de.
Play, Richard de, tenant in chief, 165.
Playere, Thomas le, 213.
Playtur, Peter le, 575.
Plagenet, Plagonet. See Plukenet.
Plomer, Plumer, Alice relict of William le, 75.
""""""", Henry le, 76.
""""""", William le, 75.
Plotinden, Walter de, 224.
Ploumaes, John, 297.
Ploumannesheved, co. Warwick, 208.
Plukenet, Plagenet, Plagonet, Plagenet, Alan, 250, 381, 386, 580.
""""""", de, 9, 18, 48, 67, 426, 472, 520.
""""""", constable of Corfe castle, 17.
""""""", kut., 128, 580.
Plumbere, Roger de, 174.
Plumer. See Pomer.
Plumpton, Plunton, co. Cumberland, the king's park of, 286.
Plym. See Upleatham.
Poche, Henry, 308.
Pockelinton, Richard de, clerk, 430.
""""""", See also Pukelinton.
Pocksweil. See Pokeswell.
Pockelinton, Pekelinton [co. York], 403.
""""""", the king's court at, 403.
Poddig, Adam, 142.
Poder, Eustace de, 530.
Podiford, Matilda wife of Roland de, 550.
Podinton. See Puddington.
Podio, Henry de, merchant of Lucca, 531.
""""""", Orlandinus de, merchant of Lucca, 408, 423, 427, 442, 484, 492, 509, 580, 531, 532, 546.
Podio, Orlandinus de, keeper of the king's exchange of London, 527, 581, 585.
""""""", Bolondinus de, merchant, 409.
Podynton. See Puddington.
Poe, James le, 399.
""""""", John le, 294.
""""""", Philip le, 41.
""""""", Roger le, verderer of Pnkleley and Dygelegh forests, 314.
Pogghelipp, Walter de, 398.
Poggrave. See Falgrave.
Pokebrok, Amice wife of William de, 246, 555.
""""""", John son of Alan de, 64.
""""""", Solomon de, 246, 335.
""""""", William de, 246, 285.
Pokelinton. See Pocklington.
Pokelinton, Richard de, clerk, 409.
Pokeswell, Pockeswell, co. Dorset, 47.
Pokelinton, Roger de, 409.
Pokok, Simon, 104.
Polayn, Adam, monk of St. Albans, 115.
Pole, John de la, 24.
""""""", Nicholas de la, 82.
""""""", Robert de, 9, 41.
Poleso priory. See Polsie.
Polet, Isaac a Jew, 237.
Polster, Augustine le, 464.
""""""", See also Puleter.
Polewrth, John de, 227.
Poleymere, William de, 125.
Poleyn, Alexander, 29.
""""""", Hakke, a Jew, 369.
""""""", Jordan, bailiff of the hundred of Sherborne, 174.
""""""", Roger, 384.
Polike, Chircsins, 19.
Poling, Palling, hundred of [co. Sussex], 85.
Pollingfaud, John de, 378.
Pollard, John, gate-keaper of Windsor castle, 156.
""""""", viewer of Henry III.'s works at Windsor castle, 364.
""""""", Robert, 192.
""""""", Thomas, 155.
Pollercroft, Robert de, 558.
Polling, Stephen brother of William, 206.
""""""", William, 208.
Pollyng, Richard son of Richard, 208.
Polmorva, Robert de, 552.
Polsio, Polesio, priory [par. of Heavitree, co. Devon], 449.
Pomeraye, Henry de la, 47.
Pomeray, Johns, 354.
""""""", Lettice wife of John, 354.
Pomeraye, Matilda wife of Henry de la, son of Geoffrey de la, 229.
""""""", Matilda de la, 563.
Ponpont, John son of Robert de, 553.
Pont, John del, 258.
GENERAL INDEX.

Pontage, 12.

Ponte, Ralph de, 24.

Pontefract [co. York], bailiffs of, 125.

..... priory, 335.

..... prison at, 454, 455, 590.

Ponte Londonie, Peter de, 188.

Ponstebury, Master Thomas de, 806.

Ponthieu, Puntif [Somme] count of, 52.

Ponthyng, France, 50.

..... pilgrimage to, 50.

Ponton, William de, 291.

Pool, Thomas at the, 28.

Pope, the. See Gregory X.; Innocent V.; Nicholas III.

Pope, Ralph, 193.

Popenhall, Margery wife of Oliver de, 200.

Porcestre. See Porchester.

Porchaz. See Puchhas.

Porcher, William le, 153.

Porchester, Porcestre [co. Hants], 81.

..... forest [co. Hants], 397.

Porchet, Ralph, 214.

Porer, Horere, Laurence le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

..... Stephen, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

..... Thomas le, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

Porostok forest. See Powerstock.

Porjum, William, 199.

Porleye, Ralph de, 98.

..... See also Purle.

..... William de, 98.

Formeline [co. Wiitts], 507.

Porta, Hugh de, 64.

Portejoie, John, 489.

Portel, Walter, knt., 512.

Porter, Henry le, king's serjeant, 394.

..... Hugh le, 334.

..... Jocesus le, 120.

..... John le, 235, 507.

..... Nicholas le, 106.

..... Peter le, 275.

..... Ralph le, 254.

..... See also Purle.

..... Richard le, 210, 375.

..... Stephen le, 47.

..... Walter le, sheriff of London, 51.

..... William son of Jocesus le, 120.

Portes, Hugh de, 557.

..... William de, 219.

Portesme, Portesmutha, Alan de, 465, 497.

Portsmouth. See Portsmouth.

Portlingstok, Geoffrey de, 71.

Portland, Portland, 499.

Porto, bishop of. See Kilwardby, Robert.

Porton, William de, 175.

Portokewet [co. Monmouth], Sudbrook, Suthebrok in, 488.

Portsmouth, Portsmouth, Porthesmuth, co. Hants, 370, 366.

..... bailiffs of, 29.

....., and approved men of 270, 307.

..... farm of, 270, 395.

Portat, Henry, 494.

....., Randolph, 494.

Poryon, William, 108.

....., son of William, 108.

Possehorn. See Postern.

Post, William le, 107.

Poste, Hugh le, 497.

Postern, Possehorn [par. of Duffield, co. Derby], 494.

Postes, Hugh de, merchant of Florence, 255.

Potekyn, Nicholas, 104.

Potel, Roger, 188.

Poter, Richard le, 123.

..... Simon le, 580.

..... Walter le, 123.

Poterton, Adam de, 498, 554.

Potter, Adam le, 478.

Potterspury [co. Northants], Wakefield Lodge, Wakefield forest in, 537.

Potton [co. Bedford ?], 119.

Potton, Elias, de, 367.

..... John, 338.

..... Rosamond wife of John, 338.

Poul, Robert, 168.

Pount, John de, 349.

Pouraye, Adam, 198.

Pouterel, Putrel, John, 572.

Poverre, Povre, Walter le, 573.

..... William le, 42, 43, 153, 316.

Powerstock, Porostok, forest [co. Dorset], 257.

Powick, Powik [co. Worcester], 412.

Poyde, John, 383.

Poygnaunt, William son of Robert, 64.

Poyle, Walter de la, 345.

..... See also Puille.

Poytle, William de la, 389.

Poyne, Alexander son of William, 269.

..... Robert son of William, 266.

..... William, 244.

Poyuttle, Reginald, 128.

Poyze, Hugh, 203, 269.

..... son of Nicholas, 59.

..... Nicholas, 47.

..... Richard, 160.

Powik. See Powick.

Prat, Gilbert, 95.

..... John, 489.

..... Nicholas, 11, 13.

..... Walter, 472.

Pre, Adam de, 175.

Préaux abbey [Normandy, Eure], 264, 467.

Prechur, Ingram le, 299.

Preclose, Leo son of, 363.


Y Y 2
Pendeswik, Thomas de, 44.
Prene, William, 6.
Prescyng, Ralph, 165.
Prest, John, 77.
............... Robert, 448.
Presteclyve. See Priestolife.
Prestegrave [forest of Wychwood, co. Oxford], 398, 488.
Prestesbrother, Robert le, 138.
Preston, co. Gloucester, 24.
Preston, Alice de, 247.
............... wife of Gilbert de, 65, 222.
............... Laurence de, 247.
............... kn., 570.
............... son of Sir Gilbert de, 222.
............... Richard de, coroner for co. Westmorland, 405.
............... Master Simon de, 247.
............... Thomas de, 445.
Prestre, Doulacres le, a Jew of Exeter, 271.
............... William le, 86.
Prestressex, Alice la, 377.
Prestur, Richard le, 63.
Pridias, John, 145.
Pridleston, Roger de, 249.
Priestolife, Presteclye [par. of Bakewell, co. Derby], 525.
Prig, Serlo, 297.
Prigel, William, 14.
Prielove, Henry, 129.
Prince, William le, attorney of the dean and chapter of Lisieux, 858.
Prior, Henry, 128.
Priour, John, 240.
............... Robert, 89.
Prise, Stephen de la, 542.
Prisoner, Robert le, 290.
Prittlewell, Pritcelwell, Pritterwell, priory [co. Essex], prior of, 56.
............... William, prior of, 232.
Privy seal, the. See Seal.
Prodhomme, Simon, 478.
Prodome, Walter, 508.
............... See Prudhome.
Promhull. See Bromhill.
Proutof, Prudot, Thomas, 174.
............... William, 72, 105.
Provensal, brother Durand le, 104.
Provost, Elias le, 335.
............... Gilbert son of Walter le, 99.
............... John le, 111, 180, 171, 404.
............... fix le, 507.
............... son of John le, 515.
............... Peter le, 370.
............... Peter le, 370.
............... Ralph le, 96.
............... Ranolph le, 64.
rovost, Richard le, 180, 469.
............... son of John le, 38.
............... Robert le, 20.
............... Roger le, 150, 391.
............... Simon son of Reginald le, 290.
............... Thomas le, 111, 549.
............... William le, 145, 287, 390, 508.
............... William le, 282.
............... William le, 111.
Prude, William le, 78.
Prudot. See Proutofe.
Prudhome, William, 96.
............... See Prodhomme; Prodome.
Pruet, Henry, 175.
............... Hugh, 505.
Prydias, Roger de, 411.
Puch, John, 175.
Pucklechurch, Pakelechurch, co. Gloucester, 245.
Pudding Norton [co. Norfolk], 488.
Puddington, Podinton, Podynton, co. Devon, 67, 70, 193.
Pudel, John, 14.
Puderocote, John de, yeoman of William Giffard, 43.
Puille, Walter de la, kn., 510, 511.
............... See also Poyle.
Fuk, John, 78.
............... William, 287.
Puke, Geoffrey, 72.
Pukelinton, Roger de, 385.
............... See also Pockelinton.
Pulisford, Hamo de, 408.
Pulet, Comissa wife of Isaac, a Jewess, 282.
Puleter, Robert le, 559.
............... See also Polester.
Pulle, Adam de, 426.
Pultimore. See Pytemor.
Pulton, letters close dated at, 350.
Punder, Nicholas le, 26.
Punnok, Henry, 260.
Punsord, John de, 556.
............... son of Robert de, 566.
Pantiff, count of. See Poutbien.
Pupero, Isabella wife of John de, 425.
Paplanston, Papplinton. See Pelepton.
Parbeck, Furbik, Island of [co. Dorset], the warren of, 459.
Purseel, Thomas, clerk, 195.
Purchas, Porchaz, John, 80, 325.
Purchaz, Walter, 410.
Porle. See Purleigh.
Purle, Ralph de, 64.
............... See also Purleye.
Purlee, Robert de, keeper of the bishopric of Chester, 80.
Purleigh, Purle [co. Essex?], 125.
Pura, Adam, 194.
............... Richard, 76.
GENERAL INDEX. 709

Putrel, Poutrel, John, 579.
Putte, Water de la, 478.
Putton. See Pilton.
Fy, Fulke, 219.
Pyneford. See Picheford.
Fyco. See Picot.
Fydel. See Pidale.
Fyg, Walter, 175.

......... See also Pig.
Fygun, John, 19.
Fykard, Roger, 60. And see Picard, Pikard.
Fykesleye. See Pixley.
Fyket. See Picot.
Fykun, John, 49.
Fylat, John, 470.
Fylcrust, Alice, 145.
Fyllardet. See Pillerton.
Fyltemor, Fyltymore, Pultmore, Richard de, 250, 251, 468.
Fynor, Robert de, 175.
Fyn, Pyno, Hawisia wife of Sir Thomas de, 578.

........., Pataida du, 259, 426, 489.
........., Thomas de, del du, 139, 578.
Pynchepol, John, 202.
Pynel, Muriel, 867.
Pynge, See Pingle.
Pynhore, Andrew de, 224.
Pynkeny. See Pinkeny.
Pynnoscyre. See Pinnockshire.
Pyno. See Pyn.
Pypard. See Pipard.
Pypo, Thomas de, 189.
Pypwyll abbey. See Pipewell.
Pyrre, wood in Whittleweode forest, 189.
Pyrrot, Ralph, 88, 241, 290, 477.

........., Roger, 477.
Pytweneschal, Richard de, 240.

Quappelad. See Whaploide.
Quare impedit, assizes of, 252.
Quarel, Gilbert, 882.

........., Henry, 174.

........., Master Herbert, 585.
Quarrel, 815.
Quarentham, Thomas, 174.
Quarr, La Quarrer abbey [Isle of Wight], 560.
Quarrndon [co. Bucks], letters close dated at, 157-159.
Quatton, Michael de, 189.
Queen-gold, 198, 290, 515.

Quent. See Quentning.
Queney, Elizabeth daughter of Roger de, earl of Winchester, 171, 226.

........., Roger de, earl of Winchester, 171, 225, 226, 228, 229, 238, 467, 533.
Quenild, Agnes wife of William, 55.

........., Amice wife of John, 55.

........., John, 55.

........., William, 33, 55.
Quenington, Quincton, Quenynton, Quinton [co. Gloucester], 447, 474.

........., hospital of, 386, 482.

........., letters close dated at, 271, 447-449, 492, 534.
Quenton. See Quenington; Quinton.
Quenton, Alice de, 244.

........., Robert de, 73.
Queninton. See Quenington.
Quernel, John, coroner for co. Devon, 21.
Quynterel, Thomas, 130.
Quittermaker, Joan la, 853.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Northants, 12.
Quaynec, Thomas, 76.
Qwtefeld, Peter de, 43.
Qwtyntin, William, 419.

R.

Ra, William le, 183.
Rabyn, Raban, Rabanye, Elias de, 279.

........., constable of Corfe castle, 140, 275, 293, 310, 313, 421.

........., kn., 283.
Rabbi, Isaac son of Elias the, 157.
Rachel, Hugh, 276.
Racolf, William, 867.
Radiclye. See Ratcliffe-on-Sore.
Radecot [par. of Langford, co. Oxford], letters close dated at, 149.
Raddon, East, Est Raddon [co. Devon], 292.

........., Westraddon [par. of Thorverton], co. Devon, 816.
Radeclive. See Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.
Radeclive [co. York ?], 150.
Radeclive, John son of William le, 150.
Radelawe, La. See Redlane.
Rademeld, Ralph de, 56.
Radenour, Peter de, 67.
Radewinter. See Radwinter.
Radewy [par. of Boogsersey, co. Somerset ?], 88.
Radling. See Reading.
Radings, Radinges, abbey. See Reading.
Radinton, Robert de, sub-echeator in co. Somerset, 881, 410.
Radleye. See Rodney.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radwinter, Radwinter, co. Essex, 355.</td>
<td>480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baer, Margaret wife of Ralph, tenant in chief,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rager (Ragen', Rai, near Teheran, Persia?), William, archbishop of, 80, 870, 573.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raggis, William, 160.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghen', John, 98.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainham, Rainham, Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 37, 235, 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reade, John, 160.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralegh, William, 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rale, Richard de, 77.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rallemen, See Rattenden.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralleby, John son of Elmauldus de, 905.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, Adam son of, de Bretforton, Bretforton-tune, 103, 219.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Alan son of, de Rydale, 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Edusa daughter of, de Wilseby, 318.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Fulk son of, de Hemmyngton, 450.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Hamo son of, 559.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Hugh son of, de Cantauria, baron of the port of Romney, 801.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Thornton, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Humphrey son of, de Newport, 149.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, John son of, 134, 282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de la More, 547.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Picheford, 54.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Scanelesby, 301.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Margery daughter of, 324.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Peter de, 488.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Ralph son of, 9, 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Reginald son of, de Tunewell, 71.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Richard son of, 183.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Caldon, 272.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Robert son of, 76.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Coleworth, 295.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Beresby, 488, 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Roger son of, 458.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Bestan, 519.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Honeworth, 564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Simon son of, 376.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, William son of, de Stanerne, 212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram, Roger le, 319, 320.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Ramyang, Ralph, 541.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranferto, Thomas de, 555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampton [co. Notts], 108.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampton, William de, 555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsbury, Reginald de, 174.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesden, Ramesden. See Ramsden.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampseyn, Ralph, 541.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampston, Thomas de, 555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampton [co. Notts], 108.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampton, William de, 555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsbury [co. Wilts], letters close dated at, 143, 145, 236.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsden, Ramedene, Ramesden [co. Essex], 89, 190.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey abbey [co. Huntingdon], 410.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ran, Walter de, 111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolf, William, 206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randulf, William, 71.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raney, Margery, 94.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranulph, earl of Chester, 209.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Joan and Mary daughters of Ralph son of, 299.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Richard son of, 73.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, William son of, 301, 302, 449.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, de Bolmer, 470.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rappok, John, 157.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasen, Rasene [co. Lincoln], 502.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasen, Stephen de, 507.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasne, Geoffrey de, clerk, 334.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rastel, Margery wife of Ralph, 451.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Ralph, 238, 451, 516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathy, Roteby? co. Leicester, 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Groby in, 160.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radelyve, Radeclive [co. Notts], 334, 572.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratele, Stephen, 76.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratelesden, Ela wife of Roger de, 165.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratford. See Retford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattenden, Ralleneden [co. Essex], 51.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raulot, John, 559.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravel, John, 423.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravelingham, Master Roger de, 16.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havenesor* [lost port on the Humber, co. York], 428.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havenesthorpe. See Ravensthorpe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raveneston, 345.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, See Ravenstone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raveneston, John de, 466.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, clerk, 415.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravening, Gilbert, 85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Coton, Cotes in, 471.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Leicester], 75.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenyngham, Roger de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 386.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raydon, or Reydon [co. Suffolk], 331, 332, 334.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayleigh, Reles, Relge, os. Essex, 197, 206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, letters close dated at, 302.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, park of, 369.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymund, William, 559.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayth, Robert, 559.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading, Radinge*, Reding* [co. Berks], 268, 299, 319.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, Badinges, abbey, 41, 313.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, council of, 589.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, letters close dated at, 41, 259, 260.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, prison at, 205, 371.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaseby, Beresby [parish of Staton-by-Langworth, co. Lincoln], 509.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebercy, Robert de, 128.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeheles, John de, 78.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reechiche, Reechich, forest. See Neroche.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>......, son of Robert de, 338.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbourne, Redburn, Redborne [co. Lincoln], 511.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbridge, Redebrigg, hundred [co. Hants], 543.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX. 711

Redburn, William lord of, 559.
Redcar, Rideker, Ridekere [co. York], 3, 39.
Rede, John de, clerk, 581.

Rede, Ralph de, 538.
Rede, Robert de, 584.

Rede, Thomas le, 226.
Rede, William de, 119.

Redebrig hundred. See Redbridge.
Redenhall, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], 2.
Reitham, Bartholomew de, 184, 205.

Reive, Hervey de, 415.
Reingt*. See Reading.

Bedleye. See Rodeley.
Bedleye, Ralph de, 555.
Bedman, Gilbert, 75.

Bedmarele, Alan de, 455.
Redmersham, brother Robert de, 46.
Rednes, William de, 462.
Bedveris, Amicia de countess of Devon, 128, 264, 847, 545.

Bedwyn, William, 152.
Beve, Adam the, 138.

Beve, John the, 185.
Beve, Richard the, 79.

Beve, Robert the, 94.

Beve, Walter the, 94.
Befham, Richard de, 61, 264.

Reginald, Ielilia wife of John son of, 116.

Ivo son of, 219.
Robert son of, 556.

William son of, 47, 58, 60.

de Belto, 327.

Regury, Joan de, 510.


Regiate, John de. See Reigate.

Reigny. See Reyny.

Rembald, Etmund son of, de Denver, 100.
Reinald, Walter, 507.
Reiner, Reineri. See Reynier.
Reigny. See Reyni.
Reinham. See Rainham.

Relee, Releigh. See Rayleigh.
Remor, William le, 494.
Remunston, Thomas de, 572.
Remnescumbe [co. Dorset], 491.

Rempel, Nicholas de, 174.
Rempston, Thomas de, 541.

Rempton, Ralph de, 570.
Renoume, Peter, of Douay, 81.
Rendecumbe, Henry de, 174.
Reneward, John, 56.
Renham. See Rainham.

Renhold, Bonhale [co. Bedford], 81, 315.
Rennewic, Rennewic. See Runswick.
Rennewyz. See Runswick.
Rôle, La [Gascony, Gironde], 425.

Reyn, William, 541.
Beresby. See Reasy.
Beresby, Margery wife of Ralph de, 508.

Robert son of Ralph de, 488, 508.

Rees, John, 76.
Retroford, Batford, Retford, co. Notts, 889, 472, 895.

Retford, Michael de, a Jew, 389.

Thomas de, 571.
Rotherfleld. See Rotherfield.
Ketherbe, Richard le, 92.
Retteford. See Retford.

Revell, Robert, 329.
Rwell, Thomas de, 84.
Rwennahale. See Rivenhall.

Rey, Ellen daughter of Stephen le, 209, 218.

Stephen le, 209, 218.

Thomas son of Stephen le, 313.

Reydon. See Raydon.

Reynu, Reyny, Reingny, Reyny, Akines, Aynna, Maksina, wife of William de, 185, 418, 419, 581.

Richard de, 501.

William de, tenant in chief, 324, 418.

Reigate, Reigate, John de, 503, 509.

Escheator north of Trent, 1–8, 4, 5, 59, 388, 400.

Justice, 170, 526, 568, 569, 575.


William de, 340.

William son of, de Dunham, 150.

Lambert, merchant of Florence, 161.

William de, 414.

Reyning, Geoffrey de, 7.

Reyns, Henry de, 543.

Reyny. See Reyni.

Rhone wine, 204.

Rhuiddan, Rothelan, Rodelane [co. Flint], 395, 402, 506, 539.

Bailiff of. See Kenwric son of Gronou.

The king’s court at, 506.

The king’s works of, keeper of. See Pertou, William de.


Rhys, Ralph son of, 46.

Son of Griffith, 506.

Vaughan, 399.

Ribbedford, Henry de, 474.
Ribuf, Walter son of Walter de, 478.
See also Ryboof.
Richard, king of Almain, the king's uncle, 29, 153, 406.
.......................... Beatrice wife of, 268.
Richard, clerk to the sheriffs of London, 51.
.......................... Master, notary of the pope, 424.
.......................... Adam son of, 327, 328, 329, 330.
.......................... de Urmeston, 426.
.......................... Agnes wife of, 134.
.......................... Algern son of, de Flete, 89.
.......................... Geoffrey son of, 171.
.......................... Hamo son of, de Shaldelford, 44.
.......................... Henry son of, de Abbotele, 357.
.......................... de Warmynton, 99.
.......................... Hugh son of, 424.
.......................... John son of, 190.
.......................... de Dene, 121.
.......................... de Grymested, 563.
.......................... de Hamville, 116.
.......................... Lucy daughter of, 25.
.......................... Martin son of, de Grenewisz, 116.
.......................... Philip son of, 135.
.......................... Ralph son of, de Crokesford, 485.
.......................... de Huncolby, 413.
.......................... Richard son of, 553.
.......................... de Kirklebridge, 134.
.......................... de Kyrkewyrd, 196.
.......................... de Urmeston, 426.
.......................... Robert son of, 184.
.......................... de Trode, 68.
.......................... Roger son of, de Molaghchoiri, 493.
.......................... Thomas son of, de Bergham, 873.
.......................... de Norhantona, 570.
.......................... de Oldebury, 801.
.......................... Walter son of, de Thorp, 414.
Richard's Castle [co. Hereford], 414.
.......................... lord of. See Mortuo Mari, Robert de.
Riche, Alexander le, 257.
.......................... Thomas le, 840.
.......................... William le, 513.
Richefeld, Nicholas de, 16.
Richemund, Master Adam de, 219.
.......................... Elias de, clerk, 428.
Richer, Matilda wife of, 350.
.......................... William son of, de Whitewell, and
.......................... John his brother, 141.
Richich forest. See Neroche.
Richmond, Bychenmud [co. York], bailiff of, 120.
.......................... archdeacon of, 498. And see Pas-
.......................... selewe, Thomas.
.......................... earl of. See Britannia, John de.
.......................... earldom of, 186.
.......................... honour of, 10, 452, 538.
Ricote, Rykote, Folk de, sheriff of coe
.......................... Oxford and Berks, 108.
Rideker, Rideker. See Bedcar.
Ridel, Henry, 559.
.......................... Hugh, 140, 248.
.......................... Richard, 179.
Ridgat, John de, 351.
Ridgmont [co. Bedford], Seganhoe, Segenho-
.......................... in, 392.
Rievax abbey [co. York], 491.
Rigge, Thomas de, 352.
Rigmore. See Ringmer.
Rikeling, John de, 319.
Rikelot, John, 559.
Ringeton, 338.
Ringselow, Ringelo hundred, co. Kent, 461.
Ringmer, Rigmore [co. Sussex], 345.
Ringshead, Ringsted [co. Norfolk], 215.
Ringwood, Ryngewod, Ryngewode [co. Hants], 59, 80, 129.
.......................... letters close dated at, 144.
Riparilis, Riparliis, Riparils, John de, 475,
.......................... 477, 545, 559.
.......................... tenant in chief, 440, 444.
.......................... Mabel wife of John de, tenant in
.......................... chief, 407.
.......................... Margery de, 101.
Ripon, Rypen [co. York], 230.
.......................... prison at, 403, 404.
Rippele, Richard de, 41.
Ripplingham, Ralph de, 236, 385.
Risley, Hervey de, 118.
Riselye, Hugh son of Godfrie de, 408.
Rising (castle), Rissinge [co. Norfolk], 502.
Riston [co. York], 34.
.......................... in Holderness [co. Norfolk], 276.
Riston, Ralph de, 240.
.......................... Walter de, 175.
.......................... in Holderness, Hugh son of Agnes
.......................... de, 84.
Riston [par. of Wentnor], co. Salop, 294.
Rivenhale, Bwenhale [co. Essex], 82.
River, Albnus le, 64.
Rivham, 414.
Ro, Benedict le, 417.
Ronald, Alan son of, 471.
.......................... Matilda wife of Alan son of, 471.
Robbays, Gilbert, 419.
Robecoc, 335.
Robecote, Robecoc, William, 390.
.......................... de, 269.
Robert, Adam son of, 134.
.......................... de Rybilestre, 454, 455.
.......................... Alan son of, de Hodersalre, 454, 455
.......................... Alexander son of, 385.
.......................... Elias son of, 557.
.......................... Geoffrey son of, 133.
.......................... Gervase son of, de Wilsney, 318.
GENERAL INDEX.

Robert, Hugh son of, 132.

... de Cotesford, 193.
... Ivo son of, 419.
... John son of, 185, 305.
... de Coventon, 64.
... de Ponsont, Pansond, 552, 566.
... de Reda, 238.
... de Threngeton, 235.
... Margery wife of William son of, 246.
... Peter son of, de la Mare, tenant in chief, 7.
... Richard son of, 294.
... de Croxton, 427.
... Robert son of, de Cornhull, 113.
... de Hoby in Eseburn, 361.
... de Pinesham, 365.
... Hugh son of, 365.
... Richard son of, 47.
... de Aylesbury, 139.
... de Distechrayre, Distechrayres, 454, 455.
... de Muntpelers, 897.
... Robert son of, de Magna Dodington, 92.
... de Tottenhale, 151.
... Walter son of, de Horkeleye, 154.
... William son of, 35, 73, 75.
... de Middleton, 157.
... de Wodetow, 209.
Roce, Walter, 454, 455.
Roche, John de la, 416.
Rocheville, Richard de, 185.
Rochefort, isle of Oléron [Charente, France], 368.
... See Rochford.
Rocheford, Alice de, 190.
... Guy de, 71.
... Henry de, 355.
... John de, 583.
... Margery wife of Guy de, 129.
Rochefort-de-Marisano [Gascony], 380.
Rochefevre, Richard, 73.
Rochelle, La, La Rochelle, La Rochele, France [Charente Inférieure], 469.
Roches, Hugh de, 526.
Rochester [co. Kent], 81, 198, 862.
Rochester castle, 81, 147, 194.
... bailliwick of, 16.
... chapel in, 17.
... chaplains of, 17.
... constable of. See Crevy, Simon de.
... constables of, 147.
... gate of, 16.
... gaol, 170, 177, 180.
... Jews of, 362.
... letters close dated at, 22.
... priory, 324.
... archdeacon of. See Sancto Dionisius, John de; Sancto Martino, William de.

Rochele, William, 412.
Rochford, Rocheford [co. Essex], 129, 168.
... hundred [co. Essex], 528.
Rockcliffe [co. Cumberland], Cargo, Gargoun in, 200.
Rockele, Rockele. See Rokele.
Rockingham, Rokingham [co. Northants], 302, 528.
... castle, constable of, 375.
... Rokingham, forest, co. Northants, 211, 212, 289, 303, 312, 375, 372, 322, 534.
... steward of. See Holebrok, Richard de.
... letters close dated at, 570.
... prison at, 312, 362, 448, 584.
Rockley, Roele, Rokeby [par. of Ogbourne, St. Andrew], co. Wilts, 88, 115.
Roeland, house of hospitallers of. See Buckland Sororum.
Roele. See Rockley; Rokeslegh.
Roelewe, Alice wife of John de, 351.
... John de, 351.
Roc, Roci, Thomas, 867, 369.
Rodesword, Mansellus de, a Jew of Lincoln, 282.
Roderham. See Rotherham.
Roderic (Lodewycus), son of Griffin, 509.
... brother of Llewelyn, son of Griffin, prince of Wales, 506.
Rodes, Gerard de, 214, 388, 389, 372.
Rodinton, Clement de, 224.
Rodley, Radleye, Radleye [par. of Westbury-on-Severn], co. Gloucester, 481, 552.
Roeng, Geoffrey de, 841.
... See also Boing's.
Roessia, Simon son of, 133.
Roffe, Solomon de, 387, 405.
... justice, 177, 463, 471, 596, 569.
... justice in eyre for co. Hertford and Kent, 504.
... justice of assize in co. Southampton, 458.
... justice in eyre in co. Surrey, 540.
Rogate, Robert de, 236, 341.
Roge, Hugh, 78.
Roger, Elias son of, 97.
... Hugh son of, de Mapelop, 450.
... Ingram son of, de Berewey, 73.
... John son of, de Arnehal, 239.
... , de Lever, 522.
... Robert son of, 487.
... Nicholas son of, de Shirley, 47.

Roche, Walter, 454, 455.
Roger, Sir Ralph son of, 481, 512.

Rolleston, Benedict de, 229.

Rolling, Roger de, 45, 180.

Rolle, sub-cocheator in cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 441.

Rolls, lists of, 566, 567.

Rolvenden, Rolvyngod [co. Kent], 231.

Rolviston. See Rowlstone.

Roma, Peter de, 132, 184.

Rome, 849.

Rome, church of, 39, 197, 470, 555.


Rome, bulls from, 259.

Rome, list of members of, 424.

Rome, see of, 254.

Rome, St. Angelo, Sir R., cardinal deacon of, 424.

Rome, St. Eustace, Sir U., cardinal deacon of, 494.

Rome, St. George in Valabro, Sir G., cardinal deacon of, 424.

Rome, St. Mark, Sir G., cardinal priest of, 424.

Rome, St. Martin, Sir S., cardinal priest of, 424.

Rome, St. Mary in Cosmedin, Sir J., cardinal deacon of, 424.

Rome, St. Mary in Portico, Sir M., cardinal deacon of, 494.

Rome, St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, Sir J., cardinal deacon of, 424.


Romenal, Romenale, Romenhale. See Romney.

Romenhale, John de, abbot elect of Faversham, 355.

Romeny, Richard de, 579.

Romesel, Robert de, 353.

Romeseye, Nicholas de, justice of forest pleas, 553.

Romney, Romenal, Romenale, Romenhale [co. Kent], 16.

Romney, port of, barons of, 301.

Romney, and bailiffs of, 16, 128.

Romney, letters close dated at, 300.

Romney [co. Hants], letters close dated at, 146.

Romney, abbey, 358.

Romundebury, Richard de, 440.

Roshale. See Benhold.

Roshale, Robert de, 215.

Ronk, John le, 553.

Ropere, Ralph le, 510.

Ros, Eustachia, wife of William de, 164.

Margaret de, 336.

Rutland, daughter and co-heiress of Peter de Brus, 581.

Rutland, wife of Robert de, of Wark, 4, 40, 81, 91, 187, 188.
GENERAL INDEX.

Ros, Robert de, of Wark, tenant in chief, 4, 40, 83, 200, 277.
..........., son of Robert de, of Wark, 83.
..........., son of William de, of Wark, 83.
..........., Roger le, 251.
..........., William, 180.
..........., de, 164.
..........., son of Robert de, 497. And see Roux.
Roscommon, Roscomman, Ireland, friars preachers of, 177.
..........., church of, 177.
Ros, Robert, 255.
..........., son of, 62.
..........., Thomas, 508.
Rosel, Gilbert, 508.
Ros, Rosse [co. Hereford], bailiff of, 584.
Rossem, Michael de, 9.
Rostonall, Edward de, 183.
..........., Robert de, 183.
Rossreng, Henry son of Roger, 127.
Rothby. See Rathby.
Roth, Richard, 310.
Rotheland, Rotheland. See Rutland.
Roter, William le, 209.
Rotherbury, Routhebury [co. Northumberland], 489.
Rotheclyve, Botheclive, Roclive, Rotheclyve, Alice wife of John de, 349, 351, 352, 353.
..........., John de, 349, 351, 352, 353.
Rothelain, Rethelane. See Rhuddlan.
Rothelyn, William, 557.
Rotherfield, Retherfield [parish of East Tistead, co. Hants], 70.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 10.
Rothing, Alice wife of Henry de, 5.
Rothing, Rothin, William de, 358, 416.
Rothinges, Thomas de, 98.
..........., letters close dated at, 272.
Rotington. See Ruddington.
Rotington, Petronilla wife of Costus de, 244.
Rotinton. See Ruddington.
Rotlonpol, Adjutus, merchant of Luca, 492.
Roucestris, Salle de, Jew, 363.
Rouen [Normandy, Seine Inférieure], 89.
..........., abbey of the Holy Trinity, 247.
..........., Odo, archbishop of, 531.
..........., archbishopric of, 390, 531.
..........., dean and chapter of, 835.
..........., men of, 83.
Roufford, brother Robert de, 274.
..........., William de, 274.
Rouland, Thomas, 67.
Roulsleigh. See Rowsley.
Rous, Rouse, Roussay, Margery la, 275, 339.
..........., William le, tenant in chief, 275, 290, 339. And see Ros.
Routhebury. See Rothbury.
Routil, Rotur, Peter le, 283, 384.
Roward, Roger, 78.
Rowden, Bowendon [par. of Chippenham, co. Wilts], 152.
Rowell. See Bothwell.
Rowemere, John atte, 553.
Rowendon. See Rowden.
Rowleston, Rolviston, [co. Hereford], 280.
Rowley, Roulisleigh [par. of Bakewell, co. Derby], 460.
Roys, Nicholas, 229.
Boyston [co. Cambridge and Hertford], 189, 235.
..........., letters close dated at, 161, 373.
..........., gaol, 171.
Ruc. . . . . William son of Walter le, 87.
Rucham, Adam de, 507.
Ruchemond, Ralph de, 583.
Ruchevor, Richard, 73.
Ruchewald, Thurgis, 77.
Rudale, Hugh, 18.
Ruddeston, Rudesteyn, Walter de, 97, 201.
Ruddington, Rotington [co. Notts], 244.
..........., Rotinton, co. Notts, 286, 289.
Rude, William de, 372.
Rudes, John de, 494.
Rudestan, Robert de, 385.
Rudesteyn. See Ruddleston.
Rufinus, Master, archdeacon of Cleveland, 553.
Ruffyn, Roger, 532.
Rugeman, John, 395.
Rugham, John de, 54.
Rughe sperre priory. See Rusper.
Rughmere, John, de, 158.
..........., William son of John de, 158.
Rulbyan, Gilbert, 419.
Ruivyngdon. See Rolvenden.
Rumbergh, Roger de, 567.
Rumilly priory [Picasry, canton d'Hauque- liciers, Pas-de-Calais], 577.
..........., Arnulf de Brueris prior of, 577.
Runcton, Rungeton Holm, co. Norfolk, 300, 374.
Runhan [co. Norfolk], 60.
Ranswick, Rennwik, Renneswik, Renneswy [par. of Hinderwell, co. York], 40.
Rupe Canardi, Emeric, Emeric de, 191, 308, 346, 428, 451, 496.
..........., Guy de, 552, 556, 557.
..........., Matilda wife of Emeric de, 191, 428, 496.
..........., Sibyl wife of Guy de, 552, 556, 578.
Rupella, Richard de, tenant in chief, 389.
Rus, John le, 301, 556.
..........., Nicholas le, 128.
..........., Ralph le, 233.
GENERAL INDEX.

Rus, Robert le, 146, 415.

Rus, Roger le, knt., 580.

Rus, Roger, son of Henry le, 127.

Rush’ priory, Peter Leof, prior of, 327.

Rushull, Ralph de, 274.

Rusper, Hugh esparre priory [co. Sussex], 458.

Russe, Margery la, 290.

Russel, Russell, Abraham, a Jew, 162.

Russel, Mabel, of Wilton, 341.

Russell, Geoffrey, justice, 398, 455.

Russell, Henry, 477.

Russell, James, 248, 287, 412.

Rusyn, John, 80.

Rusyn, John, bailiff of Clarendon, 263, 269, 271, 287, 310.

Rusyn, keeper of the forest of Clarendon, 155, 298, 309.

Rusyn, keeper of the manor of Clarendon, 144.

Ruth, Ruth, 571.

Ruth, Juliana wife of John, 316, 364, 392.

Ruth, Maud, daughter of William, 53.

Ruth, Nicholas, 29, 281.

Ruth, Ralph, 12.

Ruth, Reginald, 224.

Ruth, Richard, 78.

Ruth, Robert, 58, 293, 294.

Ruth, Roger, 106.

Ruth, Simon, 404.

Ruth, Thomas, 174.

Ruth, Walter, 149, 224.

Ruth, William, 175, 404.

Ruseyn, Richard de, 164.

Rust, Mariota, 374.

Rut, Sampson, 374.

Rut, Richard, chaplain, 498.

Rutland, county of, 44, 100, 109, 137, 205, 240, 251.

Rutland, assizes in, 136.

Rutland, escheator in, 295.

Rutland, Boteland, Boteland, forest of, 6, 7, 211, 281, 475, 594.

Rutland, forest pleas in, 6, 7, 8.

Rutland, justices of, 359.

Rutland, justices in, 32.

Rutland, the king’s lands in, 392.

Rutland, sheriff of, 7, 69, 73, 154, 285, 302, 352, 398, 399, 457, 469, 519, 559.

Ry, Nicholas de, 294.

Rybilestree, Adam son of Robert de, 454, 455.

Rybof, Richard de, 470.

Rybof, see Ribbof.

Rybon, Rybun, Peter, 444, 450.

Rycemund, See Richmond.

Ryote. See Ricote.

Rydale [par. of Grasmere, co. Westmoreland], 188.

Rydale, Alan son of Ralph de, 508.

Ryd, Agnes wife of John, 55.

Ryd, Roger de, 410.

Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], bailiff of, 36.

Rye, Baron of. See Sere, John de.

Rye, borough of, 128.

Rye, mills of, 36.

Rye, sea-walls of, 36.

Rye, Aaron de la, 180, 183.

Rye, a Jew of London, 396.

Rye, Thomas de, 357.

Rye, William de, 299, 324.

Ryges, Adam de, 492.

Rymerles, Walter de, 251.

Rymild, John, 311.

Ryland, Juliana wife of John, 311.

Rynel, Thomas, 297, 392.

Ryngewold, Ryngewode. See Ringwood.

Ryot, Henry, 310.

Rypani. See Riparii.

Rype, Sir Robert de, 519.

Rypon. See Ripon.

Ryron, Peter de, 325.

S.

Sabandia, Amadeus de, 481.

Sabandia, Amiens de, the king’s kinsman, keeper of the castle and manor of Stogursey, 472.

Sabandia, Peter de, 492.

Sabina, [Italy], Sir B. bishop of, 424.

Sablons, Henry de, 109.

Saim, Ralph, 61.

Saddbergh. See Sedbergh.

Sadderton, Sadinton [co. Leicester], 302.

Sadikins, a Jew of Northampton, 292.

Saffines, a wife of, 392.

Sadinton. See Sadderton.

Sadinton, Master Thomas de, justice, 468.

Sagin, William son of William de, 492.

Sage, Joan wife of John son of John, son of, 73.

Sage, Lambert de, merchant of Ypres, 388.

Sage, William le, 52.

Saghery, John le, 293.

Saham. See Soham.

Saham, John de, 557.

Saham, William de, 39, 98, 178, 519, 558.

Saham, justices, 52.

Saham, justices in eyre in cos. Cumberland, Westmorland, and Northumberland, 504.

Saham, justices in eyre in co. York, 545.

Saham, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 460, 470.

Saham, yeoman, 236.
GENERAL INDEX. 717

St. Albaun [co. Herts], 115, 406.

St. Albaun, abbot of, 560, 549.

St. Albaun, Psalter, 92.

St. Albans, lepers of St. Julian of, 16.

St. Augustin, bishop of. See Anian.

St. Augustin and Edeling lathc [co. Kent], 598.


St. Briavels, Constable of, 170, 378, 304, 311, 455, 474, 476. And see Giffard, John.

St. Edmund. See Bury St. Edmunds.

St. Edward, his shrine in Westminster Abbey church, 3.

St. Faith's [co. Norfolk], 104.

St. Gilbert, Lincoln, order of, 62.

St. Giles in the Heath [co. Devon], Tetcott, Thetecote in, 47.

St. Guthlac's priory, Hereford, 368.

St. Heliers, Jersey, 108, 139.

St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 116.

St. Jean d'Angly, France [Charente-inférieure], 264.

St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, 880.

St. John, prior of, 50, 360, 378, 396, 460, 462, 530, 554, 562, 578.

St. Lawrence Newland, St. Lawrence, co. Essex, 296, 298, 408, 430.

St. Macaire St. Makary, [Gironde, Gascony], 305.

St. Mary of the Germans (Theutonicorum) in Jerusalem, master and brethren of, 546.

St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], 413.

St. Oysth abbey [co. Essex], 576.

St. Bedegrave abbey [co. Kent], 458.

Sak, William del, 523.

Sale. See Saukeville.


Sale, keeper of, 405.

Sale, timber in, 405.

Sale, Stoke wood in, 364.

Salerc, Peter de, 256.

Salcott, Salcot, forest [co. Essex], 490, 492.

Sale, Agnes de la, 336.

Sale, Alexander de la, 164.

Sale, John de la, 334, 428.

Sale, Richard de la, 175.

Sale, Robert de la, 49, 829, 831.

Sale, Thomas son of Hugh de la, 832.

Sale, William de la, 281.

Salier, John le, 76.

Salier, Roger le, 77.

Salesbiry, William de, 512.


Salisbury, castle, prison in, 381.

Salisbury, cathedral church of St. Mary, 560.

Salisbury, Master Simon, chancellor of, 388.

Salisbury, dean of, 217, 251, 505. And see Scamell, Walter.

Salisbury, chapter of, 20, 304, 353.

Salisbury, prebend of Shipton-under-Wychwood in, 488.


Salisbury, friars minor of, 143, 384.


Salisbury, chapter of, 20, 304, 353.

Salisbury, bishop of. See Delawre, Walter; Wiekhampton, Robert de.

Salles, Walter de, 535.

Salleye abbey, co. York, 243.

Salleye, Thomas de, 290.

Sallop, William de, 248.

Sallokey, Henry de, 137.

Salomon, William, 529.


Salop, assises in, 135.

Salop, community of, 483.

Salop, county court of, 430.

Salop, forest of, 81, 463.

Salop, keeper of. See Hugh, John son of.

Salop, forest pleas in, justices of, 522.

Salop, justices in, 52.

Salop, justices in eyre in, 6, 70, 236.

Salop, the king's garrison in, captain of. See Moorrnoe Mart, Robert de.

Salop, posses comitatus of, 18.
GENERAL INDEX.


Salteby, Nicholas brother of Richard de, 208.

Salteby, Richard de, 208.

Salteby, See Salcott.

Salter, Master Ralph the, 121.

Salsetteby, Salsetteby, co. Lincoln, 481.

Salsetteby, Eleanor wife of Herbert de, 472.

Salter, Herbert de, 472, 481.

Salter, William son of Herbert de, 481.

Salvarne, Joan wife of Gerard, 260.

Samanton [in Salcott Wurley, co. Essex], 420, 482.

Sandbourne, Sonburn, par. of Warminster, co. Wilts], 190.

Samford, Hugh de, 344.

Samford Feverle, Samford [co. Devon], 239.

Sampson, Alice wife of Reginald, 556.

Salteby, Eleanor wife of Herbert de, 472.

reginald, 556.

Sampson son of, 295.

Sancta Brigida, Henry de, 112.

Sancta Croce, Hugh de, 27, 38, 131, 282.

Sancta Elena, John de, 417.

Sancta Ermina, William de, 42.

Sancta Fede, brother Benedict de, 104.

Sancta Fide, brother Elis de, 104.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.

Sancta Maria, John de, chaplain of Queen Eleanor, 169.
GENERAL INDEX. 719

Sancto Martino, St. Martin, Master Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, 154, 464, 491.

......, Thomas de, 29, 295, 491.

......, William de, archdeacon of Rochester, 72.

Sancto Mauro, Ermenegilda wife of Henry de, 276.

......, Ermenegard wife of Henry de, 284, 302.

......, Hawisia de, 508.

......, Henry de, 299, 303, 308.

......, son of Geoffrey de, 133.

......, Laurence de, 299, 331, 350, 580.

......, Simon de, 292.

......, William de, 428.

Sancto Michaelis, Laurence de, 554, 557, 582.

Sancto Neoteo, Boscia wife of Bartholomew de, 418.

Sancto Oenio, William de, 453.

Sancto Omerto, Master John de, 395.

Sancto Oswaldus, William de, 481.

Sancto Patrocinus, brother William de, 57.

Sancto Paulo, Henry de, 481, 498.

......, Simon de, 498.

Sancto Petrus, Urian de, 285.

Sancto Probus, Bartholomew de, chaplain, 90.

......, John de, 90.

Sancto Quintinio, Master Bonnetus de, dean of Bruges, 55.

Sancto Romano, Arcadius de, keeper of the wardrobe of Henry III., 185.

Sancto Simplicianus, Peter de, 881.

Sancto Thomas, John de, 213.

Sancto Valerico, John de, 112.

......, son of John de, 119.

Sancto Victoris, James de, 250, 551.


Sancto Walerico, Joan wife of John de, 316.

......, John de, knt., 123.

......, Margaret daughter of Joan de, 315.

Sanderstead, Sanderstea [co. Surrey], 89.

Sandford, Sanford, co. Devon, 478.

Sandoira, Sandeacre, Clemencia wife of Geoffrey de, 560.

......, Geoffrey de, 265, 550.

Sandford, Stephen and William sons of William de, 478.

......, William de, 478.

Sandwich, Sandwys, [co. Kent], 77, 74, 194, 384, 465, 556.

......, port of, 485, 526.

......, barons of, 14, 24, 98, 107, 466, 492, 488, 485.

......, barons and bailiffs of, 125, 198, 493.

......, baron of. See Cudel, Edmund.

......, prise of wines coming to, 109.

Sandwico, Sandwycoo, Edmund de, merchant of Ireland, 93.


......, John de, 279.

Sandwico, Sandwycoo, Ralph de, 14, 37, 289, 300, 308, 408, 505.

......, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 469, 470, 481, 485, 515.

......, keeper of the bishopric of London, 32, 36.

......, the king's seneschal, 380.


......, Simon de, 511, 549.

......, sheriff of Essex, 202.

Sandyacres. See Sandiacres.

Saneleye, Thomas de, 401.

Sanford. See Sandford.

Sangestere, Eva le, 133.

Sanseginus, a Jew of Northampton, 150.

Santiago de Campostella in Galicia, 46, 50, 230, 331, 361.

......, pilgrimage to, 50, 146, 228.

Santon, Gilbert de, 307.

Saperton, William de, 428.

Sapiens, Geoffrey son of Thomas, 425.

Sapley, Sapelleye, forest [par. of Hartford, co. Huntingdon], 374, 376, 543.

Sarah, Geoffrey son of, de Kiskinton, 368.

......, William son of, de Albeyby, 571.

Sare, Master Walter de la, 228.

Sark, Serc, island of, 131.

......, bailiff of, 131.

Sarr', William de, clerk, 51.

Sarre, John, merchant of Dartmouth, 22.

Sarum, Old [co. Wiltz], 161.

......, castle of, 269.

......, the king's chaplains in, 21.

......, the king's mill under, 269.

......, gaol of, 161.

Sanbannahoe. See Sauvainak.

Sancer. See Sancer.

Sancheverel, Ralph de, 111.

Sankevill, Sakevill, Andrew de, 528.

......, knt., 534.

......, son of Jordan de, tenant in chief, 192.

......, Erminstrude wife of Andrew de, 192.

......, Jordan de, 58, 192.

Sandeby, John de, 487.

......, William de, clerk, 487.

Saundoun, Ralph de, 311.

......, Master Walter de, 408.

......, the king's cook, 36, 37.

Saundre, William, 140.

Saunford. See Sampford Pererel.

Saunford, John de, the king's echeator in Ireland, 176, 267, 269, 399, 454, 476, 517.
Sauford, Ralph de, 58.

Saunly, John de, 329.

Saundred, John, 458. See also Sancto Licio.

Sauntere, John de, 488. Matilda wife of John, 488.

Saure, John de, 106. sauer.

Saucer, Saileris, Master Ralph le, 495.

Sawral, king's sergeant, 375, 379, 441.

Selginald, le, 227.

Robert le, the king's huntsman, 388.

Seymour, keeping his stag hounds, 480.

Walter le, 9, 76.

Santor, Master Anthony de, 571.

Sautre, brother Gilbert de, 490.

Saufrage, Hawisia wife of John le, 204.

John, tenant in chief, 204.

le, 58, 190.

Ralph le, 251.

Justice, 404, 480.

Robert, 18.

Walter le, 118.

William, 397.

Sanveva, prior, Gascony, Gironde, 297.

Sanvenne, Thomas, 175.

Survey castle [par. of Witheco, co. Leicester], 318.

Sauvinak, Saunbanhaco, Reymund Guilleimi de, 359.

Citizen of Bayonne, 430.

Savera, Severnak forest [co. Wilts], 189.

Ciriela, wood in, 189.

Savoner, Nicholas le, 72, 105.

Savoy, Boniface of, archbishop of Canterbury, 5, 23, 34, 61, 98.

Saxby, Saxby, [co. Lincoln or Leicester], 582.

Saxby, Saxby, [co. Lincoln], 233.

Saxi, Matilda, 70.

Saxby, See Saxby.

Saxby, Adam, 75.

Say, Amice de, 559.

Amicia de, 198.

wife of William de, 201.

John son of Amicia de, 198, 201.

Philip de, clerk, 417.

Robert de, 559.

chief forester and minister of the forest of Windsor, 155.

William de, 559.

son of William de, 31, 56.

Saynebry, William de, 78.

Scaerario, Andrew de, 237.

Laurens, de, 524.

William de, 118, 246.

son of William de, 246.

Seaitebek. See Skate Beck.

Sclarials, Alice de, 90. See also Eschalers, Eschaleyrs.

Scalford, Walter de, 208.

Scalbrok, Oliver de, 394.

Scalet, Juliana relict of, 130.

Scales, Robert de, son of Robert de, tenant in chief, 207.

Scalleby, Alexander de, 338.

Cicely wife of Alexander de, 338.

Scam, Schamel, Master Walter, dean of Salisbury, 246, 250, 553, 554, 560.

treasurer of Salisbury, 117.

Scamelsby, John son of Ralph de, 301.

Thomas de, 570.

Scarborough, Scardeburg, Schardburg, Schardeburg [co. York], church of St. Mary, 570.

castle, constable of. See Percy, William de.

mayor and sheriffs of, 423.

burgesses of, 177.

prison at, 179, 300.

Scaurdeburg, Scaurdeburg, Scaurdeburg, Scaurdeburg, Henry de, 305.

John de, 302.

Robert de, 251, 352, 349, 409, 487, 497, 505, 598.

clerk, 44, 111.

of the king's chancery, 501.

Scarpe, William de, 450.

Scarneston, 425.

Scaurdeburg. See Scaurdeburg.

Scarye, Alice wife of John, 498.

John, 498.

Scawby, Scaurleby, co. Lincoln, 70.

Sothe, Nicholas, 558.

Schad, Ralph, 560.

Schakeltonet, Adam, 91.

Scham, See Scam.

Scaurdeburg. See Scaurdeburg.

Scharstedek, Thomas de, parson of Purleigh church, 125.

Scheldon, Henry de, 364, 365.

Schelhangre, Walter de, keeper of the town of Norwich, 89.

Schelston. See Shelton.

Sheston [co. Leicester?], 376.

Shipway laithe. See Shipway.

Schirle, Ralph de, 415.

Schirwode forest. See Sherwood.

Schlachturford. See Slaughterford.

Schohram, See Shoreham.

Schorsteiford, See Shoreford.

Shouldred, Gilbert de, 557.

Sohortemal, William, 138.

Schrogeman, Walter, 175.

Schyttington, Geoffrey de, 843.

Schrerfeld. See Sherfield-upon-Loddon.

Schyrwood, Schyrwode, forest. See Sherwood.

Scole, Hervey, 416.

Soorg, Robert de, 149.
Scorte, Hugh, 80.
Scot, David le, 179.
........, Edith wife of Walter, 11.
........, Geoffrey, 75.
........, Henry le, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 33.
........, John, 223.
........, Nicholas, 31.
........, Ralph, 327, 328, 339.
........, Richard le, 886.
........, Robert, 175.
........, le, 179, 410.
........, Simon, 260, 271.
........, Thomas, 353.
........, William, 19.
Scoteny. See Scooteny.
Scooteney, Scooteney, Peter de, 288, 388.
Scooteney. See Scooteny.
Scofordesson, Swain, 291.
Scothou, Scothe, Robert de, 564.
........, justice, 456.
Scotland, 36, 57, 119, 136, 228, 332, 505, 539.
........, king of. See Alexander.
........, queen of. See Margaret.
........, serges of, 502.
Scothney, Scotheney, Scotheny [par. of Lamberhurst, cos. Kent and Sussex], barony of, 283, 388.
Scryney, Srewingley (Sherwinhope), lathe [co. Kent], 583.
Scriveyyn, Agnes wife of Geoffrey le, 414.
........, William le, 248.
Scrube, Robert, 407.
Senechal, Stephen, 406.
Secoule, island of. See Sekkholm.
Secoules, Ralph son of Roger de, 510.
........, Roger son of James de, 340.
Sours, Robert de, 276.
Scourne, Roger, 28.
Scutta, 101, 377, 522, 523.
Sea-coal, 310.
Seal, the great, 49, 98, 285, 407, 444, 581.
........, writ of, 90.
........, the privy, 518.
........, letters of, 407.
Seby, Robert de, 487.
Sechevill, Robert de, 411.
........, Thomas de, 375.
Seculer, Seculer, Agnes wife of Nicholas le, 39.
........, Alice le, daughter of Nicholas le, tenant in chief, 461.
........, Dianusia and Christiana sisters of Alice le, 461.
........, Nicholas le, tenant in chief, 61, 69, 116.
........, brother of Nicholas le, 62.
Sedbergh, Sedbergh, co. York, 181.
Sedberg, Henry son of Patrick de, 213.
Sedgley, Seggeale, Seggesale [co. Stafford], 36, 88, 66.
Sedgrave, Gilbert de, 474.
........, Nicholas de, 497, 471, 515.
........, son of Gilbert de, 474.
Sedgwick, Segwyske [parish of Broadwater, co. Sussex], 58.
Seere, Peter, 128.
Sees, Griffin, 481.
........, Richard de, 140, 151, 287, 391.
........, knt., 224.
Sefrewast. See Sifrewast.
Seft, Henry, 382.
Segel, Richard, 179.
Segenhoe, Segenho [par. of Ridgmont, co. Bedford], 392.
Seggesfeld, Master Thomas de, 491.
Seggesale, Seggesale [co. Sedgley.
Segrave, Geoffrey son of Richard de, clerk, 80.
Segrave, Nicholas de, 30, 38, 381, 384.
........, Richard son of Ivo de, 88.
Segwyk. See Sedgwick.
Sekergil, in Stafford [par. of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland], 133.
Selbourne [co. Hants], letters close dated at, 507, 531.
Selby, Scoleby, abbey [co. York], 54, 117.
Seleburn, Gilbert de, 72, 105.
........, Peter de, keeper of Rainham manor, 37.
Seleby. See Selby.
Seleby, Richard de, 448.
........, Robert de, 76.
........, Thomas son of John de, 353.
........, William de, 353.
........, William de, 385, 500.
Selch, John, 175.
Seler, Gilbert le, 508.
........, Thomas le, 560.
........, Walter le, 149, 433.
Selesden, John de, 226.
Selewode. See Selwood.
Selewreby. See Selworthy.
Selewude, Chartuse in. See Watham Friary.
Selgor, Thomas, 394.
Seliman, William, 494.
Selle, Simon le, 508.
Selston, Selveston [co. Notts], prison at, 372.
Selveston, Henry de, 372.
........, John son of Richard de, 372.
........, Richard de, 372.
Selvestre, Andrew, 72.
Selwood, Selwode [co. Somerset], 490.
........, forest [co. Somerset], 472.
........, Selwood forest, co. Wilts, 148.
Selworthy, Selwreby [co. Somerset], 557.
Sely, Robert, 381.
Selyman, Hugh, 371.

Z Z
Semar, Richard son of William, 507.

..... Walter, 66.
Semhull, William de, 356.
Semoner. See Somener.
Senebones, William, 354.
Senegeye, See Shingay.
Senegeye, Hugh de, 93.
Seneiscall, Geoffrey le, 19.
Senestrate, Andrew, 105.
Sennenir (for Somenir?), Christiana wife of Robert le, and Agnes her daughter, 92.
Septem Fontibus, Ralph de, 357.

..... coroner of co. Middlesex, 224.

..... Richard de, 357.
Sere. See Sark.
Sere, John de, baron of Rye, 22.

..... Theobald de la, 19.
Seret, 154.

Sergant, Robert le, 195.

..... Roger le, 239.
Sergant, Hugh le, 314.

..... Gerard le, 338.

..... Ralph le, 450.

..... Richard le, 507.


..... Roger le, 130.

..... Saer le, 468.

..... Simon the, 80.

..... Thomas le, 26, 37.

..... William le, 62.
Serkeles, Gilbert, 87.

Serkon, Serkone, Robert, 345, 508.
Serle, Adam son of, and Richard and William his brother, 134.

..... John, 243.

..... Ralph, 65.

....., Reginald, 142.

..... Richard son of, 135.
Serles, John, baron of the port of Romney, 801.

..... Roger, 152.
Serveladi, John, 127.
Serveton, David de, 403.
Serveton, Henry de, 175.
Sesterday, William, 507.
Sethomes, William, 131.

Serveant, Robert de, 378.
Sevenhampton, Sercampton [cos. Gloucester and Wilts], 347, 348.
Severn, the river, 481.
Sewal, Walter, 335.
Seward, Richard, 190.

Sewardale, Sewardele, nunnerie [par. of Easton Neston, co. Northants], 100.
Seyn, Robert, 424.
Sey, Seye, William de, 186, 239.
Seynor, Henry de, 152.
Seynibry. See Saintbury.
Seynmore, Nicholas de, 489.
Seysel, James, 118.

Seyton, Alice wife of Richard de, 250.

..... Richard de, 293, 350, 355.

....., knight, 541.

..... Robert de, justice, 814.


....., justice in eyre in co. Bedford, 304.

....., justice in eyre at the Tower of London, 265, 271, 272, 278.
Shadde, Walter, 47.
Shaf, Juliana daughter of John, 35.

..... abbey, 266, 481.
Shaftonia, Abraham de, 451.

....., Bata wife of Abraham de, 451.
Shaldeford, Hamo son of Richard de, 44.
Shalewecleive. See Swallowcliff.
Shamel, Simon atte, 197.
Shamelesford, John de, a monk of Canterbury, 39.
Shanketon, Geoffrey de, 45, 242.

....., king’s clerk, 175.
Shardeford, Roger de, 352.
Shardlow, Chadelawe [co. Derby], 111.
Shargar, brother Robert, 377.
Sharpere, William, 456.
Shawkesantewelle, Laurence de, 297.
Shebemhale, Robert de, 571.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 320.
Sheep, price of, 573.
Shoepshead, Shedesheved [co. Leicester], 225.
Sheffeld, Robert de, 114.
Sheffeld. See Sheffield.
Sheffeld, Robert de, 341.
Sheffeld, Sheffeld, Shefeld, co. York, 146.
Shefford, Shyfford, co. Berks, 475.

....., West, Westchipford [co. Berks], 123.
Shifington, John de, 136.
Sheldon, co. Warwick, 314.
Sheldon, Henry de, 314.
Shele, Hemericus de, 523.
Shelesul, William, 329.
Shelfanger, Shalfangre, co. Norfolk, 294.
Shelfangre. See Shelfangra.
Shelfeld. See Sheffield.
Shelfangre, Shalfangre, Walter de, 294.

....., sheriff of co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 489, 516.

....., sheriff of co. Norfolk, 530.

....., sheriff of co. Suffolk, 544.
Sheleton, Robert de, 401.
Shelley, Beauchamp, Cheleseye [co. Worcester], 81.
Shelton, Schelton [co. Stafford], 120.
Shelve [co. Salop?], 224.
GENERAL INDEX. 723

Shelvestrode, John de, 555.
Shene. See Sheen.
Shenfeld, Shenefelde [co. Essex], 577.
Shengham, Matthew le, 414.
Shepesheved. See Shepshed.
Shesperheved, Robert, 291.
Shepperdon [co. Middlesex], Halliford, Halewood, in, 127.
Shipway, Shipweye [par. of Lympne, co. Kent], the king's court of, 195, 301.
Shipwic, Emma wife of Thomas de, 409.
Thomas de, 409.
Shirburn [co. Dorset], 351, 575.
castle, 38.
houses in, 38.
the king's works in, 486.
Sherburn [co. York], Latherton, Luttrington, in, 485.
Shireburn, wood [co. York], 598.
Sherdowwe, Master Robert de, 545.
Sherefield, Shirfield Shirfeud, [co. Hants], 81, 167.
Simon le, 28.
Sherinton, John de, 26.
oaks in, 30.
keeper of. See Everingham, Adam de.
She, Margery de, 116.
Richard de, 850.
Sheere, Alan le, 874.
Sheather, Simon le, 874.
Shingay, Senegeye [co. Cambridge], hospital of, 93, 94.
Shipweye. See Shipway.
Shipker, Alice daughter of Adam de, 218.
Shippton, John de, 508.
Ships, 22, 74, 90, 291, 292, 294, 305, 554, 533.
service of, 19.
Shipton, Robert de, 47.
Shipway. See Shipway.
Shirbaund, Roger de, 442.
Shireburn, 324, 506, 570.
See Sherborne.
Shirley, Robert le, 28.
Shirewood forest. See Sherwood.
Shirle. See Shirfield.
Shirnford, Walter de, 423.
Shirle, Walter de, 434.
Shirle, 470.
Shirley, Shirley [co. Derby], 352, 413.
Shawley, Yeavely, Yelevye, in, 332.
Shirley, Shirley [co. Oxford], 339.
Shirleys, Shirley, Shirley, Shirleys, James de, 352.
Shirreve, Simon le, 9.
Shirrington, See Shirrington.
Shirwood forest. See Sherwood.
Shistley hay, in Cannock forest [co. Stafford], 519.
Shobury, Henry de, 465.
Shoemaker, Roger the, 195.
Sholye, William de, 512.
Shopland, Shoplauand [co. Essex], 388.
Shordeford, Walter de, 142.
Shoreham, Schocham [co. Sussex], 384.
Shorham, Thomas de, 132.
Shorn, Henry le, 9.
Short, Robert, 212.
Shortford, Shortford, Shortford, Robert de, 162, 466.
clerk of the works at Windsor castle, 80, 155.
viewer of Henry III.'s works at Windsor castle, 364.
Shotbrooke. See Shotbrooke.
Shotesbrooke. See Shotsbrowk.
Shotesbrooke, Shotbrooke, Shotbrooke, Henry de, 106, 206, 356, 524.
sheriff of co. Oxford and Berks, 438.
John de, son of Robert de, 463.
Shotover, Shotovre, Shotovvre, forest [co. Oxford], 496, 475.
keeper of, 434. And see Mimekam, Philip.
Shottesbrooke, Shotsbrook [co. Berks], 463.
Shottovre. See Shotover.
Shotwick [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 475, 477.
Shoulham, Shulcham, priory [co. Norfolk], 57.
abbey, 24, 117.
bailiffs and approved men of, 544.
chanery at, 450.
church of St. Chad, 297.
coroners of, 399.
fiars preachers of, 544.

Z Z 2
Shrewsbury, the king's forest near, 181, 336.

Shrewton, Shrevelston [co. Wilts], 353.

Shudy Camps, Sudcamps [co. Cambridge], 82.

Shuldeham priory. See Shouldeham.

Shureve, Isabella, 88.

Shurley. See also Shurrev.

Shyford. See Shifford.

Shysterham, Baldwin son of John de, 88.

Shyneward, Richard, 372.

Shyningham, John de, son of Alard de, 408.

Shypton. See Shipton-under-Wychwood.

Shy reburn. See Sherborne.

Shyrewood, forest. See Sherwood.

Shyreleye. See Shirley, James.

Shynton, 412.

Sibberth, Sibertoft [co. Northants], 84.

Sibborth, William son of William de, 558.

Sibyl, Roger son of, de Avenbury, 153.

Sim, Walter son of, 508.

Sinlay, R. king of, 349.

Sig., Roger son of Thomas, 385.

Siddington, Sudinton [co. Gloucester], 25.

Sicahare, William, 388.

Sidenbale. See Sydenbale.

Sidingen, Moses de, 173.

Sidesternes, Geoffrey de, 80.

Sidolvestore, William de, 346.

Siens, merchants of, 265.

Silferest, Sefrewest, Syfrewest, Syrefwoest, Ciferwest, Cyrefwoest, Nicholas de, 56, 58, 110, 113, 128, 129, 131, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 426, 570.

Silferston, See Silvinston.

Silso, See Suthoe.

Silkok, Thomas, 127.

Silsworth, Syselesworth [par. of Watford, co. Northants], 387, 388, 381.

Silva, Richard de, 138.

Silver, 537.

Silverle, Reginald de, 246.

Silverstone. See Silverston.

Silverston, Silvinston [co. Northants], 476, 526.

Silverston, Silvinston [co. Sa.], 435.

Silvinston, Silferton? [co. Salop], 141.

Silviston, park. See Silverstone.

Simeon, Idonea wife of Robert, 335.

Simili, William, 559.

Simon, Adam son of, de la Cote, 143.

Simon, Agnes wife of Herbert son of, 111.

Simon, David son of, 329, 380.

Simon, Henry son of, de Stoughton, 127.

Simon, Herbert son of, 111.

Simon, Hugh son of, de Haringeworth, 75.

Simon, Quenuil wife of Hugh son of, de Haringeworth, 75.

Skeffington, Richard son of, de Averham, 231.

Skeffington, Thomas son of, 196.

Singelton, Alan de, 358.

Singelton, William, brother of Alan, 502.

Signer, Ralph le, 199.

Singilt, Robert de, 502.

Sino, Walter, 71.

Sire, John le, 98.

Sink, Richard son of Nicholas le, 452.

Sistian, Robert de, 338.

Siston, Syston, co. Gloucester, 8, 193.

Sithaston. See Syston.

Sithaston, Alan de, 395.

Sivelulesworth, Robert son of Hugh de, 327.

Sixhills [co. Lincoln], letters close dated at, 276.

Sixpenny Handley [co. Dorset], Gussage, Gissich, St. Andrew in, 481.

Skelleby. See Scawby.

Skarlet, Simon, 132.

Skate Beck, Skaitebek, Sketebek, Sketebek [near Girrick, parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 4, 40.

Skeffington, Geoffrey de, 306.

Skeffington, John de, 236.

Skeggeston, Robert de, 111.

Skelton [co. Bedford], 34.

Skelton [co. Cumberland], 133, 134.

Skirb, Hunhance, Unthank, Unthank in, 133, 133.

[co. York], 39, 249.

Skelton-in-Cleveland [co. York], 3, 4, 39, 40, 47.

Skeffington, Castle, 8, 39, 40, 46.

Skefgeston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, John de, 236.

Skegston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, John de, 236.

Skeggeston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, Castle, 8, 39, 40, 46.

Skegston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, John de, 236.

Skeggeston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, Castle, 8, 39, 40, 46.

Skegston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, Castle, 8, 39, 40, 46.

Skeggeston, Robert de, 111.

Skeffington, Castle, 8, 39, 40, 46.
GENERAL INDEX. 723

Skelton-in-Cleveland [co. Yorks.], Great Moorholme, Great Morsom, Great Morecum in, 4, 40.

Little Moorholme, Petite Moresum in, 47.

Skate Beck, Scaltebek, Sketebek, Skreytebek in, 3, 4, 40.

Stangho, Stanghow in, 3, 89.

Swindale, Swyndale, in, 4.

Westwick in, 8.

Skelton, Avice de, 184.

Skerning', Thomas de, 346.

Sket, Henry, 416.

Sketebek, Skytebek. See Skate Beck.

Skilpadde, John, 161.

Skidbrooke, Skildbrok, co. Lincoln, 481.

Skilling, John, 73.

Skiningrove, Skinergsrewe, Skyegerieve, Skynnergrive, Skynnergrewe, Skynergrive [parish of Brotton, co. York].

Skinner, Joan daughter of Robert le, 809.

Skiennestre, Agnes the, 127.


Skinnyng, Roger, bishop of Norwich, 81, 217, 414, 416, 456.

Skokholm, Scugholm, Stokholm, island [par. of Dale, co. Pembroke], 193, 266.

Keeper of. See Martin, Nicholas son of.

Skyngeregrewe, Skyegerieve, Skyngererewg, See Skinningrove.

Skyres, John son of John de, 405.

Slapton, Stephen de, 181, 350.

Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, 301.

Slochtre, liberty of, co. Gloucester, 398, 569.

Slaughterford, Schlachtstreford, co. Wilts, 380.

Slesford, Laford [co. Lincoln], 281.

Sleth, William, 79.

Sildon, Slyndon [co. Sussex], 23, 34, 265, 515.

Sloghtre. See Slaughter.

Soley Hill, Solayre [par. of Arley], co. Warwick, 159.

Stottesford, Richard de, 387.

Slaug, Henry de in, 110.

Bloutre. See Slaughter.

Slyndon. See Sildon.

Smache, Hugh, 179.

Smalberi, Alan, 129.

Smale, William le, 449, 479.

Smalberg, Smalberwe, Oslo de, 83, 146.

Smath, John de, 281.

Smaulwood, Smaulwood [co. Chester], 284.

Smalthorn, William de, 61.

Smart, William, 372.

Smech, Roger, 261.

Smeoth, Smeth [co. Kent], 16.

Smedale, Guy de, 381.

Smeth. See Smethet.

Smethett, Smethetoc, co. Salop, 294.

Smethetoc. See Smethett.

Smethetoc, Philip de, 294.

Smith, Walter, 29.

Smith, Adam the, 134.

Geoffrey the, 399.

... son of the, 380.

Helewyn, wife of the, and Thomas her son, 135.

John son of the, 381.

Patrick son of the, 19.

Ralph the, 303, 381.

Robert the, 95.

Thomas son of the, 135, 328.

William the, 27, 133. And see Faber.

Smythefeld. See London, Smithfield.


Snape, William, 273.

Saw, Alexander, 492.

Snel, John, 507.

William, 247.

Snelland, Snellislund [co. Lincoln], 508.

Snelleston. See Snelston.

Snelman, Richard, 290.

Snelston, Snelleston, co. Derby, 572.

Sneterton, Snytretoun [co. Norfolk], 215.

Snerton, John de, 572.

Walter de, 572.

Snodlond, Nicholas de, 9.

Snok, Geoffrey, 553.

Suorscomb, Smokescumb [par. of Great Ewerdon, co. Northants], 408.

Snottet, Alice daughter of Peter, 570.

Snowe, Adam, 164.

Alice wife of Adam, 164.

Snyterton, Christiana wife of Richard de, tenant in chief, 181.

Snytretoun. See Sneterton.

Sor, Sore river [co. Leicester], 77, 78.

Sobbere, William, 62.

Sobbirry, Little. See Sobbury.

Sobbiry, Henry de, 350.

Sockebiry, Ralph de, 162.

Sodibury, Little, Little Sobbiry, co. Gloucester, 468.

Sodinton, Saddington, Sothington, Soynton, Master Thomas de, 42, 45, 406.

As justices in eyre in cos. Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland, 504.

... in co. York, 545.

Sobam, Saham [co. Cambridge], 545.

Sokenesse, Agnes wife of Laurence de, 14.

Laurence de, 14.

Solar', Sir Henry de, 569.

Soley, Robert de, 76.

Solihsull, Solihulls [co. Warwick], 127.
Solomon, Jospinus son of, de Marleberg, a Jew, 157.

Sampson son of, a Jew of Standon, 213.

Solomon, son of, a Jew of Exeter, 271.

Somborne (Kings), Sambourn [co. Hants], 117.

Somenor, Semoner, David le, 314.

John le, 45.

Robert le, 226, 260.

William le, 430, 437.

Somer, Henry de, 151.

John, the king's approver, 161.

Ralph, 224.

Somerby [co. Lincoln], 511.

Sumwardeby [co. Lincoln?], 65.

Somerby, Hugh de, 558.

Somerton, 409.

Somerton. See Chirkesomerham.


assizes in, 155.

county court of, 460.

county court to be held at Somerton instead of Lichford, 460.

escheator in, 221, 270.

justices in, 52.


escheator in, 270, 278, 295, 316, 388.

sub-escheator in. See Radinton, Robert de.

taxation in, 262.

Somerset, John de, 277, 451, 510.

Somerton [co. Lincoln], 558.

Norfolk, 205.

Somerset, 451, 460.

Somerton, Geoffrey de, 538.

Somervill, Robert de, 56.

Somerby, Sumery, Amabilla, Amabilia, Anabel, wife of Roger de, tenant in chief, 50, 36, 66, 86.

Ela de, wife of David de Effinton, 84.

Henry de, 58, 104, 401.

Ruth, 221.

Matilda daughter of Reginald de, 57.

Nicholas, Nicholas, wife of Roger de, 57, 75, 76.

Roger de, tenant in chief, 30, 38, 66, 72, 75, 76, 83, 146, 214, 289, 513.

Somery, Roger de, son of Roger de, tenant in chief, 79, 398.

Someter, William le, 411.

Somoner, Henry le, 161.

Somter, Richard le, 156.

Sonburn. See Sambourn.

Sondbach, Richard de, 427.

Sonde, John atte, 62.

Soneth, William, 9.

Songham, James de, 44.

Sonningham, John de, 229.

Sonning [co. Berks], Earley, Elstree in, 268.

Soper, Mary le, 511.

Sor, Robert le, citizen of London, 25.

Sore. See Soar.

Sothil, John de, 559.

Sothington. See Sodington.

Sotinton, 403.

Souche. See Zousche.

Soudan, Stephen, tenant in chief of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 8.

Southampton [co. Hants], 29, 90, 93, 145, 249, 259, 265, 266, 365, 432, 439, 474, 496, 538, 542.

bailiffs of, 92, 125, 275, 495.

the new aid in, collectors of, 33.

jewry of, chest of the chirographers of, 352.

Jews of, 259.

keeper of, 145, 148, 149. See Wintonis, Adam de.

the king's chapel at, 145.

letters close dated at, 29.

mayor and bailiffs of, 22, 307.

priory of St. Denis, 127.

takers of the king's wines at, 145, 146, 226, 310, 384.

trespass of wool at, 266.

Southampton, county of, 8, 47, 51, 100, 106, 109, 118, 125, 206, 236, 238, 249, 250, 251, 269, 336, 340, 351, 352, 359, 421, 426, 436, 478, 480, 489, 495, 497, 584, 525, 554, 555, 560, 579.

assizes in, 185.

justices in, 52.

justices in eyre in, 99, 452.

forest pleas in, 391, 588, 583.

pleas of lands in, 151.


escheator in, 213.

Southburn, Suthbroun, Suthbrunne [co. York], 4, 40.

Southoe, Siboue, Suhoe [co. Huntingdon], 225.
SOUTHORPE, Suthorp [par. of Barnack], co. Northants, 248. 
SOUTHWARK, Southwurt, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 25, 155. 
Southwark, bailiwick of, 406. 
Southwell, Suwel [co. Notts], 28, 281. 
Southwic, Suthwick [co. Northants], 112. 
Southwic, priory [co. Hants], 355. 
Sowe [co. Warwick], 189. 
Soynton. See Sodinton. 
Spademan, Thomas, 9, 59. 
Spaksman, Richard, 271. 
Spalding [co. Lincoln], 467. 
Spalding, priory, 118. 
Spalding, John de Spalding prior of, 336. 
Spalding, John de, justice, 335. 
Spaldington, Alice wife of William de, 385. 
Span, William de, 335. 
Spann, See Hispania. 
Sperewater, Ralph, 361. 
Sparwe, Sparwe, Adam, 524. 
Sparwe, Sparwe, William, 423, 494, 524. 
Spars, John, 75. 
Sparsholt, Sparsholt [co. Berks], 19. 
Spauling, William de, 131. 
Specor, William le, 438. 
Specor. See also Especor. 
Spechel, Thomas, 272. 
Spechealegh, Specheseye, Richard de, 295, 335. 
Speen, Wodespene [co. Berks], 190. 
Speenhamland, Spenehamelond, Spenhamland [in Newbury, co. Berks], 190, 191, 310. 
Speenhamland, Great and Little Spenes [co. Berks], 561, 562, 564. 
Spelhow, Spelhoe, hundred, co. Northants, 155. 
Spedelove, William, 27, 28. 
Spenehameland. See Speen. 
Spenehameland, Great and Little. See Speen. 
Spenhamland. See Speen. 
Spereasholt. See Sparsholt. 
Sperhavik, Richard, 78. 
Sperling, William, 184. 
Spicheshal, John de, 416. 
Spigurnel. See Eapigurnel. 
Spikenor, 583. 
Spillemam, Ela wife of William, 550. 
Spillemam, Robert, 269. 
Spillemam, William, 251, 550. 
Spillemam, justice, 275. 
Spillemam, knt. 532. 
Sping, Adam, 195. 
Sping, John, 195. 
Spitty, Spitti, Edward, 494, 499. 
Spondene, Gilbert de, 450. 

Sponere, Alan le, 159. 
Sporum, Benedict, 477. 
Spot, Robert, 113. 
Spret, William, 79. 
Spray, Robert, 195. 
Sprengold, Robert, 80. 
See also Sprengold, Springold. 
Sprenghose, Sprengheose, Sprencelhose, Springheose, Springhose, Springhose, Springhose, John, 411. 
Sprenghose, Ralph, 491, 581. 
Sprenghose, Roger, 251, 430. 
Sprengold, bailiff of the king's manor of Stratton, 282. 
Spret, Sprete, Robert, 117, 558. 
Spretele. See Sproateley. 
Spriggy, William, 416. 
Spring, William, 428. 
Springald, Hugh, 293. 
Springald, John, 293. 
Springald, Richard, 293. 
See also Sprengald, Springold. 
Sproateley, Spretele, Sprotele [co. York], 166, 169. 
Sprot, Henry, son of Walter, 160. 
Sproterman, Robert, 160. 
Sprotele. See Sproateley. 
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 416. 
Sprouton, Robert de, 44. 
Sprouxton [co. Leicester], 308. 
Spurlew, Augustine, 98. 
Spurun, Robert, 450. 
Sparke, Simon brother of Robert, 450. 
Spyr Thomas, 272. 
Squier, Geoffrey le, the king's serjeant of Windsor castle, 19. 
Henry le, the king's serjeant, 447. 
Srewinghophal. See Scray. 
Stace, John, 278. 
Stace, Richard, 423. 
Stachel, William, 152. 
Stacy, William, 409. 
Stadenbrok, John de, 27. 
Staf, John, 317. 
Staffeld, Stafford, Stoffeld [par. of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland], 183. 
Stafford, archdeacon of, See Kirkeby, John de. 
Stafford gaol, 16. 
Jews of, 102. 
Priory of St. Thomas without, 117, 118, 211. 
Stafford, county of, 8, 28, 39, 52, 185, 206, 494, 495, 497, 251, 295, 296, 357, 358, 417, 497, 495, 498, 497, 512.
GENERAL INDEX.

Stafford, county of, community of, 433.
.., ..., coroners of, 209, 400.
.., ..., forest of, 81.
.., ..., justices in, 52.
.., ..., justices in eyre in, 6, 236, 400.
.., ..., posse comitatus of, 18.
.., ..., the king's garrison in, captain of.
See Mortuo Mari; Roger de.
.., ..., sheriff of, 6, 17, 29, 61, 145, 194,
206, 211, 213, 216, 220, 223, 241, 272,
275, 280, 280, 281, 282, 287, 289, 290,
294, 326, 432, 484, 486, 487, 474, 478,
518. And see Knowl; Bogo de; Lestrange, Hamo; Mortuo Mari; Ralph de.
.., ..., sub-escheator in, 275, 290.
.., ..., sub-escheator in, 12.
Stafford, Aida wife of William de, 579.
.., ..., Clement de, 28.
.., ..., Nicholas de, baron of Stafford, 489.
.., ..., William de, 572.
Staggard, William, 275.
Stagge, William, 553.
Stagno, Thomas de, 58.
Staindrop, Staindrop [co. Durham], 120.
Staines, Stan, co. Middlesex, 343, 597.
.., ..., priory, 117.
Stainesby, Stainshy [co. Lincoln ?], 214.
Stalintro, Staintrou [co. York], 380, 388.
.., ..., by Langworth [co. Lincoln], 508.
Stak, Walter, 10.
Stalier, John le, 498.
Stalks, William de, 175.
Stallingburg, William de, 417.
Stalpin, John, 66.
Stalun, Robert, 36.
.., ..., Thomas, 575.
Stambridge, Great, Stanebridge [co. Essex],
465.
.., ..., Little, Little Stanbridge [co. Essex],
168.
Stamford, Stanford, co. Devon, 478.
.., ..., Stamford, [co. Lincoln and
Northampton], 19, 46, 63, 223, 278,
290, 328, 541.
.., ..., bridge of, 19, 107, 140, 165, 212,
220, 329, 372.
.., ..., castle, 308, 315.
.., ..., constable of. See Stanburn,
Philip de.
.., ..., church of St. George, Philip
parson of, 335.
.., ..., constable and bailiffs of, 63.
.., ..., fair at, 502.
.., ..., friars minor of, brother Baldwin
Ghard, warden of, 385.
.., ..., friars preachers of, 211.
.., ..., Jewry in, 269.
.., ..., Jews of, 297, 303, 461.
.., ..., priory of St. Leonard, 62.
.., ..., priory of St. Thomas without, brother
N. prior of, 328.

Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. Northumber-
land, 70.
Stampe, John de, 500.
Stanbrig, Little. See Stambridge.
Stanburgh, Simon de, chaplain, 113.
Stambrun, Philip de, constable of Stamford
castle, 303.
Standen [par. of Chute, co. Wilts], 158.
Standon, Staundon [co. Hertf.] 312.
Standon, Robert de, knt. 321.
Stadover, Robert de, 52.
Stadover, Thomas de, 52.
Stane, Christiana wife of Peter de, 181.
.., Peter de, 181.
Stanebrig, See Stambridge.
Stane, See Stane.
Stanerne, William son of Ralph de, 212.
Stanes. See Staines.
.., ..., priory. See Stone.
Stanes, Hawesia wife of Richard de, 385.
.., ..., John de, 457.
.., ..., R. de, 42.
.., ..., Master Richard de, 237, 385.
.., ..., justice, 18, 32.
.., ..., Thomas de, 527.
Stanford. See Stamford.
.., ..., co. Essex], 577, 578.
.., ..., See Stamford.
Stanford-on-Soar [co. Notts], 224, 266.
Stanford, Joan de, 224.
.., ..., Felicia de, 224.
Stamfordham. See Stamfordham.
Stanghow, Stangho, Stanghou [parish of
Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 3, 4,
39, 46.
Stanground, Reginald de, 367.
Stanhall, Stephen de, 309.
Stanhard, Geoffrey, 416.
Stanherst, Roger de, 108.
Stanion, Stanern [co. Northants], 212.
Stanle, John de, 376.
.., ..., Vincent de, 211.
Stanley, Stanely, abbey, co. Wilts, 338.
Stanley, abbey. See Stoneleigh.
Stamley, Roger de, 11.
Stamhoure, Fulke de, 71.
Stamnmore, Stanmure, Great [co. Middlesex],
284.
Stanou, Walter de, 415.
Stanstede, 58.
Stanstede, William de, 248.
Stanton, Staundon [co. Hereford], 60.
.., ..., co. Suffolk], 291.
Stanton, John, 110.
.., ..., Robert de, 401.
Stanworthin, William de, 284.
Stapelbrugg, Jordan de, 174.
Stapelford, [in Clophill, co. Bedford], 27, 28.
Stapelford, Hugh de, 263, 436, 524.
Stapleton. See Stapleton.
Stapelton, Ingeram de, 74.

....., Nicolas de, 114, 143, 154, 268, 289, 505, 518.

....., ......, constable of Tickhill castle, 464.

....., ......, justice of the King’s Bench, 508, 550.


....., Philip de, 580.

....., Thomas de, 558, 563, 579.

....., William de, knt., 430, 581.

Staple, Stapel park [co. Somerset], 809.

Stapleton, Stapelton [co. Gloucester], 894.

....., Stapelton, co. Salop, 294.

Stark, Walter, 556.

Starre, William, 553.

Stary, John, 224.

Stathe, Sweivs, of the, 98.

Staughton, Stotcon, Stotkon [co. Huntingdon], 92.

..... [co. Bedford], 160.

Staundon, 290.

....., See Standon ; Stanton ; Staunton.

Staunson, Alexander de, 117.

....., brother Alexander de, 43.

....., John de, 297.

....., Nigel de, 352.

....., Oribilla wife of William de, 6, 42.

....., William de, 6.

....., a monk of King’s Beaulieu, 341.

Staunford. See Stamford.

Staunford, Abraham le Gendre Aron de, 106.

....., Batemanus de, a Jew, 166.

....., Isabella wife of Richard de, 231.

....., Richard de, clerk, 121, 252.

....., ......, citizen of London, 316.

....., Sampson son of Master Miles de, 901.

Stanton, Stanndon [co. Hereford], 51.

..... [co. Notts ?], 335.

Stanton, Pricesc de, 76.

Staure, John de, 397.

Stavelley, John de, 57.

Steverton [co. Gloucester], 107.

Stayndrop. See Stanndrop.

Stedeman, John, 481.

....., ......, the king’s groom, 466.

Steeple Morden, Mordon, Steplemorden [co. Cambridge], 95.

....., Ashwell Street, Allewellstrate, Aiswellestrate in, 95.

Stellart, William, 273.

Stelton, John de, 339.

Stepel Lavington. See Lavington.

Stepelton. See Stapleton.

Stepelton, Robert de, 294, 430.

Stephen, Alan son of, 358.

....., Geoffrey son of, de Wymundewold, 572.

Stepheus, John son of, de Rome, 26.

....., Jordan son of, 105.

....., Payn son of William son of, 127.

....., Richard son of, 73, 77, 78, 538.

....., Robert son of, 42.

....., Stephen son of, de Chayndut, 464.

....., Thomas son of, 134, 209.

....., Walter son of, 79.

Steplemordun. See Steeple Morden.

Stepney, Stibenhetho [co. Middlesex], 165.

Ster, Robert, 74.

Steresman, Walter, bailiff of Shaftesbury, 431.

Sterckelande, 411.

Sterre, Amicia, 94.

....., Richard, 260.

....., Robert son of Richard, 260.

Stert, Sterte [par. of Babercy, co. Somerset], 455.

....., serjeanty of, 435.

Sterte, John de la, 174.

Sterwawh, John, 79.

Stesterband, Geoffrey, 111.

Sterewchworth, William de, 545.

Stevene, William, 35.

Steventon, Stiveton, Geoffrey parson of the church of, 570.

Steward, the king’s. See Holebrok, Richard de ; Normanville, Thomas de ; Oto, Hugh son of ; Sandwico, Ralph de.

Stewkle, Stivcle [co. Bucks], 333.

....., Littlecote, Lutecote in, 286.

....., Stivkley, Great [co. Bucks], 228.

Steynesby. See Stainesby.

Steyngrege, Stynogrege, Steyngrive, John de, 154, 467, 472.

....., Ida wife of John de, 467, 479.

....., William de, 154.

Steynley, Robert de, 355.

Steynton. See Stainton.

Steynton, John de, 127.

....., William de, 150.

....., ......, king’s clerk, 368.

Stibenhothe. See Stepney.

Stibyrc, Little, 131.

Stichebroc [co. Stafford], 334.

Stichele, John de, 64.

....., Walter de, 64.

Stichill, Robert of, bishop of Durham, 97.

Stile, Walter atte, 247.

Stipler, Adam, 404.

Stirehaleg, W. de, 263.

Stirtegedy, Robert, 74.

Stivcle, Stivkle. See Stewkley.

Stiveton. See Stiveton.

Stiveton, James de, 116.

Stobbrig, Richard de, 105.

Stoch, Henry del, 541.

Stock, price of, 573.

Stockeleys, Adam de, 286.
Stockeporte, Richard de, 325.

Stockwood, Stock St. Edwald, co. Dorset, 115.

Stocton. See Stoughton.

Stoctone. See Stoughton.

Stoctone [co. Essex], 420, 422.

Stoddham, Philip de, 73.

Stoddlaunde. See Studland.

Stodleye [parish of Danbury, co. Essex], 82.

Stolley priory. See Study.

Stoffold. See Stafford.

Stoford, Stotford [par. of Warwick], co. Somerset, 115.

Stogumber [co. Somerset], Carisle, Karslake, in, 126.

Stogursey, Stoleculey [co. Somerset], 88, 107.

Stoke, Castle and manor of, 472.

Wick, Wick in, 88.

priory, 88.

Stok. See Stoke.

Stok, Henry de, 567.

... John son of Paulinus de, 558.

... Luke de, 175.

... Peter de, 73.

... Sir Robert de, 237.

... Thomas de, 251.

... Walter de, 69.

... William de, 268.

Stokbri, Richard de, 72, 73.

Stoke, Stok, 135, 376, 417.

... [co. Notts], 367.

... [co. York], 113.

... Stok wood in Salcey forest [co. Northants], 364.

... Stokes, co. Sussex, 569.

... Albany, Stok Daubeney [co. Northants], 233.

... Daubeney. See Stoke Albany.

... East, Stok near Newark [co. Notts], 558.

... Hammond, Stokham and, co. Bucks, 350.

... near Newark. See Stoke East.

... St. Edwald. See Stockwood.

Stoke, Henry de, 112.

Stokeleasey. See Stogursey.

Stokeporte, Ellen de, 325.

Stokes. See Stoke.

Stokes, Joel de, 463.

... John son of Paulinus de, 558.

... Roger de, 552.

... Thomas de, 409.

... William de, 127, 175.

... See also Estokes.

Stokesey, Southstoke [co. Salop], 322.

Stokestray, 550.

Stockholm. See Skokholm.

Stokton. See Stoughton.

Stokton, Hugh de, and Katherine his sister, 293.

... Roger de, 409.

... Thomas de, 553.

Stone, Stanleys, priory [co. Stafford], 31.

... Cross [near St. Mary-le-Strand], co. Middlesex, 567.

Stoneham, Stonhamme [co. Hants], 226.

Stoneleigh, Stanleys, abbey [co. Warwick], 48, 49, 109.

... manor of, 49.

... the abbot of Stoneleigh's woods is, 48, 49.

Stonene, Walter son of Simon de, 341.

Stonesbrok, Thomas de, 583.

Stonhamme. See Stoneham.

Stoner, Hugh de, 162.

Stonstratford. See Stony Stratford.

Stonton, Henry son of Simon de, 117.

Stony Stratford, Stonestram, co. Bucks, 149, 156, 185, 291.

Stopham, Robert de, kut., 113.

Storie, Walter, 407.

Storketon. See Storrington.

Storrington, Storketon, co. Sussex, 336.

Stotford. See Bishop Stortford.

Stottville. See Stotvill.

Stotford. See Stotford.

Stotton, Stotton in, 334.

Stoughton, Stocoton, co. Leicester, 291.

... Stocoton, co. Sussex, 569.

Stout, Henry le, 400.

Stowe [co. Bucks], Lamport, Langport is, 350.

... [co. Essex], Wittenham in, 82.

... [co. Norfolk], 374.

Stowe, Hugh de, 64.

... Thomas del, 508.

... William de, 11.

Stratford. See Stratford.

Strangerworth, Adam de, 371.

... William de, 371.

Strapeton. See Thrapsdon.

Strata, Robert de, 95.

Stratdeleye. See Ystrad-Yw.

Stratfield, Stratfield, priory [co. Hants], 179.

Stratford [co. Bucks], 283.

... [co. Essex], 146.

... abbey of St. Mary [co. Essex], 4, 128, 140, 172, 173, 238, 251, 380, 541.

... Old [co. Warwick], Drayton in, 65, 102.

... Luddington, Lodynton, Lodiston in, 65, 103.

... Wilmot, Wilmot Hey, in, 65, 103.

... See Stony Stratford.

Stratford, Henry de, clerk, 161.

... Richard son of Hugh de, 156.

Stratisheden. See Stratton.
Stratton, Stratheaden [par. of Biggleswade], co. Bedford, 477.

Stanton, Gesta, 226.

..,..., co. Huntingdon, 164.

.., [co. Norfolk], 99.

.., Long, co. Norfolk, 158.

.., co. Salop, 282.

.., the king's wood of, 291.

.., See Stratton.

Stratton, Adam de, 56, 114, 237.

.., ..., rector of the church of Bromfield, 515.

.., Richard de, 226.

.., William de, kn., 351. And see Stratton.

Stratton's. See Church Stratton.

Streeter, Ralph, 454.

.., Stretey, Beningbrey, Adam de, 50.

Steven, Stephen de, 431.

Strensham, William de, 353.

Stratton, Stratton, co. Rutland, wood of, 479.

.., Stratton [co. Salop], 210.

.., the king's fishpond of, 310.

.., See Church Stratton; Stratton.

Stratton, Adam de, keeper of the king's works at Westminster, 34.

.., Richard de, 577.

.., William de, 289. And see Stratton.

Strattonenale, [near Church Stratton], co. Salop, the king's fishpond of, 145.

Strety in Bamberg, Stephen de, 576.

Strigol. See Chepstow.

Stripping, William son of Alexander de, 452.

Strixton [co. Northants], 556.

Stroctortelys, John, 209.

Strop, Thomas, baron of the port of Sandwich, 482.

Strugol. See Chepstow.

Struther, Ireland, 154.

Stubbescales, Adam son of Thomas de, 191.

.., Alice daughter of William, 121.

Stubbington, Stubbington [par. of Crofton, co. Hants], 355.

Stuc, Adam, 160.

Studdland, Stodlaune, co. Dorset, 69.

Studley, Studley, priory [par. of Beckley, co. Oxford], 448.

.., priory, co. Warwick, 295.

Stufin, Alan, 455.

Sturce, co. Dorset, 281.

Sturdy, Geoffrey, 233.

Sueur, Agnes, 399.

Sturminster, Sturrminstro [co. Dorset], 557.

Sturmy, Andrew, 129.

.., Robert, 507.

Sturnynistre. See Sturminster.

Sturmel, William, merchant, 74.

Sturmeall, Matilda, 76.

Sturthppe, William, 83.

Sturt?n, Stratton, [co. Lincoln], 63.

.., Stratton, co. Notts, 500, 576.

Sturtun, Esturton, Juliana wife of Walter de, 421.

.., Walter de, 421, 555.

Stuttefeld, John de, 96.

.., Richard de, 36.

Stutevil, Stotevill, Robert de, son of John de, 147, 149.

Stuteville, Joan de, 281.

Styvecle, Robert de, 240.

Suftam, Henry de, 71.

Subbrury. See Sudbury.

Sudborough, Sudbury [co. Norfolk], 212.

Suddbrok, Sudbrok in Netherwent [par. of Portekewet, co. Monmouth], 438.

Sudbury, Sudbury, Sudbury [co. Essex and Suffolk], 68, 158.

.., bailiff of, 63.

.., jewry of, 263.

.., Jews of, 153.

Sudbury, Bartholomew de, 511.

Sudiecas. See Shude Camp.

Sudington. See Sodinton.

Sudinton. See Siddington.

Sudley. See Suthlegh.

Sudneye. See Suthlegh.

Suerie, Thomas de, 484.

Suffolk, John son of John de, 110.

Suffolchia, Osebert de, 492.

.., Reginald de, citizen of London, 110, 384.


.., assizes in, 136.

.., justices in, 58.

.., sheriff of, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 26, 32, 60, 61, 63, 69, 78, 80, 85, 96, 97, 128, 127, 138, 179, 179, 201, 219, 299, 308, 376, 388, 423, 439, 444, 451, 457, 459, 516, 544, 576. And see Colville, Boger de; Giffard, William; Grauncourt, Walter de; Sheffhange, Walter de; Swayneford, William de.

.., ....., escheator in, 219.

.., ....., sub-escheator in, 15.

Suffolkia, Ralph de, 51.

Subche. See Zousch.

Suirpeston, Robert de, coroner for co. Leicester, 272.

Sulley, Sulley. See Suthlegh.

Sunny, Geoffrey de, 182.

Sulthorn, Robert de, 145.

.., Matilda wife of Robert de, 145.

Sul, Mabel wife of Walter de, 78.

.., Walter de, 78.

Sunburn. See Somerburne (Kings).

Sumersham, Nicholas de, 571.

Sumery. See Sumer.

Sumewardey. See Sumerby.
Suthebrok in Netherwent. See Sudbrook.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthewerk. See Southwark.
Suthowik. See Southwick.
Suthayk, Suthayc, Suthayk, Patrick de, 182, 183, 196.
Suthleigh, Suthling, Suthleye, Sudley, Sulley, Sulleye, Bartholomew de, 232, 231, 360, 422, 440, 476, 505, 552, 566.

Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Suthebrok, Simon de, 438.
Swan, John son of Ranulph, 208, 211.

Swann, Richard, 535.

Swann, son of Ralph, 203.

Swann, son of Ranulph, 208.

Swann, son of Roger, 208.

Swann, Robert son of Ranulph, 208.

Swan, Roger, 208.

Swan bach, Swanebach [par. of Audlem, co. Chester], 234.

Swaneote, William de, 495.

Swanech. See Swanscombe.

Swanton. See Swanton.

Swanton, Thomas de, 582.

Swans, 383.

......, the king's 268.

Swanscombe, Swanesch, co. Kent, liberty of, 518.

Swanton, Swanston [co. Norfolk], 99.

Swart, Roger, 507.

Swayn. See Swyn.

Swayp, William, 385.

Swele, Nicholas, 325.

Swell [co. Gloucester], letters close dated at, 355.

Swell, Ivo de le, 410.

Swendon, Thomas de, 507.


......, William de, 243.

Swetnbede, Alan, 179.

Sweting, Ralph, 208.

Swetman, Elias, 116.

......, Swetmannis, son of Licoricia, a Jew, 386.

......, ......, the king's Jew, of Winchester, 260.

Swette, William, 267.

......, Swain, Swyn, John, 208.

Swyn, Nicholas, 211.

......, Richard son of, 243.

......, Richard and John, sons of Nicholas, 211.

......, Robert, 175.

......, William son of, 150, 158.

Swimbourn, John de, 524.

Swindal. See Swinedale.

Swindon [co. Wilts.], 54.

...... [co. Wilts], Almon and Broome, Brome in, 880.

Swineburn, Swynburn, John de, 356, 490.

......, sheriff of co. Cumberland, 540.

Swinedale, Swindal, Swyndale [near Great Moorsholme, parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], 4, 40.

Swineford. See Swineford.

Swineshead, Swineheved, abbey [co. Lincoln], 307.

Swinerton, John de, 190.

Swofield. See Swafield.

Swoford, Margaret de, 346.

Swon, Hugh son of William le, 423.

Swyndale. See Swinedale.

Swyne, John de, 415.

Swynbrok, Robert de, 510.

Swynburne. See Swinburn.

Swynford. See Kingswinford.

Swynford, Swineford, Isabella wife of Robert de, 198.

......, John de, 84, 167.

......, justice of market pleas, 69, 90, 118.

......, Margery de, 516.

......, ...... wife of William de, 451.

......, Silvester de, 240.

......, William de, sheriff of co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 451, 516.

Swynesheey [co. Northants], 476.

Syndenhale, Sidenhale, William de, 364, 365.

Syer, Richard le, 199.

Syfrewast, Syfrewast. See Sifrewast.

Synay, John, 498.

Synnaneston, John de, 308.

Syphrewast. See Sifrewast.

Syston, Sistheston, co. Leicester, 394.

......, See Siston.

Syvelesworth. See Silsworth.

Syvelesworth, Alexander son of Alexander de, 529.


Syward, Richard, 499.

Struch. See Zouch.

T.

Taberur, Peter le, 512, 563.

Taburner, Peter le, 405.

Tackele, William de, 469.

Taddington, Tadinton [co. Derby], 315, 318, 523.

Tadeworth, Alexander de, 450.

Tadinton. See Taddington.

Tadinton. See Talton.

Tadlow, Thadelawe [co. Cambridge], 94.

Taillard, Taylard, Taylaird, Edith wife of Thomas, 465, 497.

......, Ralph, 297.

......, Thomas, 497.

......, William, 223.

Taliur, Tailor, Talilir, Taylor, Adam le, 811.

......, Alice wife of Robert le, 331.

......, Ellen wife of Hugh le, the king's laundress, 5.

......, Geoffrey le, 271.

......, ......, citizen of London, 816.

......, Gilbert le, 127.
Taillur, Tailleur, Taillieur, Taylor, Gilliottus le, 408.

Henry le, 64, 78.

Hugh le, 5, 60, 356.

..., citizen of London, 357, 518, 550, 579.

..., John de, 106.

..., the 175.

..., Nicholas le, 205.

..., Oeberle, 521.

..., Philip le, 128, 322.


..., Ralph le, 161, 162.

..., Richard le, 64, 74, 276, 429.

..., Robert de, 285.

..., 52, 105, 257, 321, 358.

..., Roger le, 338, 308, 312.

..., Simon le, 328.

..., Thomas and John sons of Adam le, 311.

..., Walter le, 51.

..., the, 152.

..., William le, 208, 318.

..., the queen's yeoman, 151.

Takeley, Cakeley [co. Essex], 420, 492.

Tale, John, 78.

Talebot, Geoffrey, tenant in chief, 162.

..., Richard, 569.

..., William, 190, 558.

Talenciache, Talemac, William, 190, 338.

Talevan, Richard de, 336.

Talovis, John, 416.

Taligard, Talgardi, Albert, merchant of Lucoa, 330.

Talimaly, William, 179.

Talinton, Emma wife of Auger de, 121.

Talk [co. Stafford], 284.


Talton [co. Devon], Lark bere, Lawrkebery, Lawrrokebery, in, 44, 54.

Talma, Gilbert, 87.

Talton, Tadlington [parish of Tredington], co. Worcester, 8.

Tancard, John, 10.

Tany. See Tany.

Tandrige, Tantiig [co. Surrey], 118.

TANNER, John le, 80.

Tannirig. See Tandridge.

Tanstern, Thomas, 99.

..., de, 97.

..., William de, 97.

Tanur, Alexander le, 99.

..., Nicholas le, 292, 383.

..., Tanner, William le, the, 367, 369.

Tany, Tancy (for Tancy) Lake de, 243, 511.


..., constable of Knaphoebrook castle, 104.

..., Richard de, 106, 499, 534.

..., tenant in chief, 465.

..., Walter de, 566.

Taperel, Richard, 182.

Tapeter, Ralph le, 123.

Tappe, William, 195.

Tappingho. See Tappingho.

Tardebigg [co. Worcester], Bordesley, Bordesley in, 36.

Tarente, co. Dorset, 511, 512.

..., abbey. See Tarrant [Monkton].

Tarnock, Ternak, [par. of Badghworth], co. Somerset, 395, 384.

Tarrant [Monkton], Tarente, abbey [co. Dorset], 290.

..., abbesses of, 481.

Tarrington, Tarrying, co. Sussex, 279.

..., Terring [co. Sussex?], 481.

Tarvin [co. Chester], letters close dated at, 210.

Tasker, Roger le, 558.

Tassagard [co. Dublin], 520.

Tasewood, co. Salop, 521.

Tatishelmestegh, Godehalcha de, 171.

Tateulme, Hamo de, 32.

Tateleigh, Tatersale, Tateshal, Tateshale, Thattleshale, Joan wife of Robert de, 299.

..., Nicholas wife of Robert de, tenant in chief, 59, 61.


..., tenant in chief, 89.

..., son of Robert de, 89.

Taterehall, Tateshale [co. Lincoln], 89.

Tatham, John de, coroner for co. Lancaster, 374.

Tatlington, Tatlynton [parish of Tredington], co. Worcester, 67, 70.

Tatymer, Adam le, 579.

Taun, Osebert, 182.

Taucere, Bertram, coroner, 583.

Taunton, Taunton, Guy de, 226.

..., bailiff of Gillingham, 262.

Taverner, Adam le, 66.

..., Christian le, 341.

..., Richard le, 240.

Tawyer, William le, 92.

Taxation, 250, 395, 391, 301, 324, 325, 366, 398, 409, 459, 524, 534.

Tayden Gernet. See Theydon Gurnon.

Tayden de Munt. See Theydon Mount.

Taylard, Taylard. See Tailllard.

Taylir. See Taitlir.

Tayton, Teyton, co. Gloucester, 69, 172.


Taynturer. See Teynturer.
GENERAL INDEX.

Tebaud, Henry, 207. See also Tebaud.
Teccere, Geoffrey le, 418.

Margery wife of Geoffrey le, 413.
Techevwy, Henry de, 498.
Teddawy Hay, Tedeslegh, Tideslaye, wood in Cannock forest, co. Stafford, 211, 319.
Tedmesleye, 113.
Tedmersea, John de, 113.
Tedrich, Margery wife of William, 160.

William, 160.

See also Thedrich.
Telene, William de, 164.
Teler, Agnes wife of Ralph le, 327.
Geoffrey son of John, 362.
Stephen le, 202.
Thomas le, 387, 389.
Teman, John de, 134.
Tempest, John, 487.
Temple Bruer [co. Lincoln], letters close dated at, 274, 275, 277.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of, 6, 46, 57, 148, 816, 490.

Master of, 57, 115, 386, 554.
And see Forrester, Guy de, Turvill, Robert de.

In Ireland, master of, 477.
Temple, Christians del, 64. See also Temple de.
Templer, Peter le, 387, 389.
Templon, co. Wilt, 190.
Temple, Temple, Henry de, canon of Merton priory, 115, 117.

William de, 72, 73, 105.
Tending [co. Essex], 82.
Tending, Tending by hundred, co. Essex, 470.
Tene, Robert de, 320.
Teny, John, 78.
Richard, 78.
William, 77.
Teokesbury, Alexander de, a monk of Fraxley abbey, 569.
Tergand, Peter son of William, 407.
Terling, Tertingges, Thelrling, co. Essex, 430, 436.
Ternak. See Tarnock.
Ternhale, Ralph de, 57.
Terryng. See Tarring.
Terry, Richard, 149.
Ters, Ralph, 78.

Robert, 77.
Tervak. See Tarnock.
Tery, John, 163.
Test, William, 558.
Tete, Colinus, 394.
Leonard, merchant of Lucca, 531.
Testwood, Therstewod, co. Hants, 351.
Tetcott, Thetecote [co. Devon], 47.
Tete, Walter, 507.
Tetford priory. See Thetford.
Tetteburn, Thomas de, 397.

Teukebiry, Teakesbury. See Tewkesbury.
Teuthingman, Maurice le, 208.
Tewilby, John de, 349.
Tevent, Robert, 321.
Tew, Little Tywe [co. Oxford], 301.
Tewkesbury, Teuksbury [co. Gloucester], 405.

Teuksbury, abbey [co. Gloucester], 108.
Teya, Gilbert de, 351.
Matilda wife of Gilbert de, 351.
Teyl, Walter de, clerk, 396.
Teynton. See Taynton.
Teyntur, Adam le, 72.
Teynturer, Taynturer, Adam, 105.
Cicely wife of William le, 233.

Edmund le, 274.

John le, 350.
Thadelawe. See Tadlow.
Thane [co. Oxford], letters close dated at, 204, 243.

Prison, 512.
Abbay, 187, 343.
Thames, the river, 216, 273.
Order to widen in places between London and Oxford, 216.
Thane, William de, knt., 512.
Thany. See Tany.
Thatcher, Simon the, 156.
Thattlehale. See Taterhale.
Thaunton. See Taunton.
Thebaud, Henry, 233. See also Tebaud.
Mary wife of Henry, 233.
Theald, Thegah, and Bernard his brother, 387.
Theelames, citizen and merchant of Florence, 354.
Thebbelthorp, Thethelthorp, co. Lincoln, 481.

Thedmar, Arnold, 128.
Thedrich, Richard, 553.
Thedrich, William, 301. See also Thedrich.
Thedford. See Thetford.
Themerton. See Farmington.
Thenford, co. Northants, 360.
Thenford, Robert de, clerk, 205.
Therling. See Terling.
Therstewod. See Testwood.
Thetezote. See Telcotz.
Thetford, Thetford, co. Suffolk, 415.

Thetford, Thetford, priory [co. Norfolk], 403, 404.
Thethald, Bernard, citizen and merchant of Florence, 354.
Thethelthorp. See Theddlethorpe.
Thewe, John, 179.
Thedon Garnon, Tayden Gernet [co. Essex], 74.
Mount, Taydene del Munt [co. Essex], 50.
GENERAL INDEX.

Thayl, Walter, clerk, 237.
Thayt, William de, 520.
Thes, Robert, baron of the port of Romney, 501.
Thibenham. See Tibenham.
Thieves and fugitives, 23.
Thingden, Elias de, 223.
Thocham [co. Somerset], 410.
Thollesfonte, Thollesfonte. See Tolleshunt.
Tholome, Geoffrey, 120.
Thomas, Adam son of, de Clareburg, 211.
Th......, de Hardinge, 524.
Th......, de Stubbescales, 121.
Th........., Eustace son of, 294.
Th......, John son of, 240.
Th......, keeper of the New Forest, 388, 405.
Th......, de Reynham, 414.
Th......, de Toterho, 45.
Th......, de Ulveswath, 181.
Th......, Juliana daughter of, 154.
Th......, Matilda daughter of, 204.
Th......, Philip son of de Ekenton, 417.
Th......, Ralph son of, 135.
Th......, de Tockeswyrth, 159.
Th......, Reginald son of, 541.
Th......, Richard son of, 174.
Th......, de Bandon, 238.
Th......, de Luscote, 27.
Th......, de Milkeye, 388.
Th......, Robert son of, 328.
Th......, de Armeston, 64.
Th......, de Watford, 338.
Th......, Roger son of de, le Wodehal, 418.
Th......, Simon son of, de Cleye, 414.
Th......, de Hekeringham, 468.
Th......, Stephen son of, de Ware, 414.
Th......, Thomas son of, 184, 229.
Th......, de Belby, 384.
Th......, de Honeton, 385.
Th......, de Wellesby, 97.
Th......, William son of, 133.
Th....., de Craystok, Creystok, 248, 249, 401, 498.
Th....., de Langedon, 96.
Th......, kn., baron of Greystones, 581.
Thomesman, Martin, 383.
Thomond, Tothemund [co. Clare], Ireland, 471.
Thomy, honoun of, 99, 101, 129.
Thony. See Tony.
Thopcroft. See Topcroft.
Thorasteleton. See Threasteon.
Thorinhull. See Thornhill.
Thorleby. See Thurleby.
Thorn, Henry de, 146.
Thorn, William de, 146.
Thorunburgh, Thornberg, co. Bucks, 350.
Thornbury [co. Gloucester], letters close dated at, 310.
Thornebrooke [co. Dorset], Holditch, Holledich in, 128.
Thornton. See Thornton.
Thornewayt, Hugh de, 354.
Thornton abbey. See Thornton.
Thornton, Thorenton, Gilbert de, 118, 385, 421.
Th......, Hugh de, 429.
......, sou of Ralph de, 259.
......, John de, 462, 487.
Thorney abbey [co. Cambrides], 53.
......, Thorneye, co. Sussex, 599.
Thornewa, Thonewa, co. Northants, 140, 179.
Thornewa, Richard son of Hugh de, 179.
Thornewull, Thornhill, John de, 358, 428, 484.
Thornton, Thornton, abbey, co. Lincoln, 118, 277.
......, letters close dated at, 376.
......, Thornton [parish of Coxwold], co. York, 402.
Thoney, Hugh de, 11.
...... See also Torny.
Thorp, 308, 467.
......, Thorpe, co. Notts, 315, 407.
......, Torp, co. York, 47, 160.
Thorp Arch, Thorp de Arches [co. York], 4, 40.
Thorp, Richard de, 558.
......, Simon de, clerk of Sir Alexander de Balliol, 45.
......, Walter son of Richard de, 414.
......, William de, 55, 415.
Thorp de Arches. See Thorp Arch.
Thornton. See Thornton-on-the-Hill.
Thorverton, co. Devon, 464.
......, Raddon, Westradden in, 316.
Thorwaymuh, Simon son of Guy de, 573.
Thotynge, Philip, 40.
Thounsull, Isolda de, 87.
Thrapston, Simon de, 238.
Thregeston, John son of Robert de, 335.
Throp, Ralph de, 518.
Thundersale, Thuntherso, Thomas son of Simon de, 145, 154.
Thunthersa. See Thundersale.
Thurburn, Turburn, Henry, 205.
......, John, 409.
......, William, 76, 77.
Thurcaston, Thorosteleton [co. Leicesters], 420, 422.
Thurkedan. See Turkedan.
Thurkleby. See Turkleby.
Thurleby, Thorleby, Robert de, 121, 279.
......, sheriff of Dublin, 108.
Thurlekeston, Philip de, 410.
GENERAL INDEX.

Thurleston, Roger de, 77.
Thurlow, Trillo [co. Suffolk], Foucher
parson of the church of, 121.
Thurmond, Adam, 79, 105.

Thurstan, Gilbert son of, 77.
Thurstan, John son of Henry son of, 285.
Thursteyn, Roger, 436.
Thurston, Gereberga de, 85.
Thurston, Gilbert, 111.

Thwarta, liberty called, 212.
Tibaut, Roger de, 54.
Thudewell. See Tideswell.
Thynemworth. See Timworth.
Thyngewyk, Ralph de, 212.

Tibotot. See Tybotot.
Tibbenham, Tibbenham [co. Norfolk], 59.
Tibethorpe, Tibetor. See Tibthorpe.
Tibet, Tibotot. See Tybotot.
Tibi, Robert, 579.
Tibet. See Tybotot.
Tibethorpe, Tibetor, Tibetor [parish of
Kirkburn, co. York], 4, 40.
Tibcyford, Tykeford, priory, par. of Newport
Fagnell [co. Bucks], 362.
Tichhill, Tikehill, Tykehill, co. York, 247.
Tichhill, Prichard of, 247.
Tichhill, Prichard of, 247.

Tichhill, Ralph son of Thomas de, 159.
Tikington, Tokinton [parish of Olveston,
co. Gloucester], 59.
Toderechull, John de, 9.
Toft, Tofes in Lindesey, co. Lincoln, 244,
255.
Tofys, Adam de, citizen of Norwich, 217.
Togod, Gilbert, 229.
Toker, Roger, 182, 234.
Tokesford priory. See Coxford.
Toketer, Roger de, coroner, 583.
Tokington. See Tockington.
Toky, Matilda, 227.
Tolahan, Gervase de, 182.
Tolkeyn, John, 437.
Tollepaysn, Richard, 35.
Tollehant, Tolsaunt Tregoz [co. Essex], 119.
Tollisfonte, Thelosfonte [co. Essex],
492, 493.
Tolohan, John de, 182.
Tol, Hugh de, 175.
Tolsaunt Tregoz. See Tollehant.
Tony, honours of. See Thony.
Tony, Towny, Thony, Roger de, 66, 199.

Timworth, Thynemworth [co. Suffolk], 249.

= 96999.

# 3 A
GENERAL INDEX.

Tony, Roger de, 893.


.. Walter, 111.

Topcliffe, Toppelye [co. York], 1, 495.

Topcroft, Topcroft [co. Norfolk], 61.

Toppelye. See Topcliffe.

Toppelye, Peter de, 495.

Topping, Alli, 134.

.. Simon, 394.

Toppingho, Tappinge's [par. of Hatfield Peverel], co. Essex, 86, 50.

Torald, William, 183.

Torontoye, William de, 468.

Torton, John de, 411.

Torksey, Torkesey [co. Lincoln], 430.

Tornobham, Torro, Torre Moun [co. Devon], 539, 540, 541.

Torneberg. See Thornborough.

Tornham. See Turner's Hill.

Tornham, Alan de, 416.

Tornhill, Richard de, 584.

Torny, Robert de, kn., 249.

.. Thomas de, 249.

.. See also Thorney.

Torp. See Thorpe.

.. Mounford, co. Leicester, 157.

Torp, Walter son of Walter de, 98.

.. William de, 571.

Torre. See Tornham.

Torryng. See Tarring.

Torte, John de, 557.

Tortington, Torrington, priory [co. Sussex], 129.

Torton [par. of Hartlebury, co. Worcester], letters close dated at, 478.

Torrington priory. See Torrington.

Tortyngton, Philip de, 556.

Toseland, Touleslond [co. Huntingdon], 129.

Tot, Stephen de, 235.

Tothalle, Robert de, 204.

Total. See Tothill.

Totenays, Little. See Totnesse.

Totenthal, 338.

Totero. See Touthernho.

Totero, John son of Thomas de, 42.

Toterneho. See Touthernho.

Tothemond. See Thomond.

Tothill? Totel, co. Lincoln, 294.

Toting, Walter de, sheriff of Middlesex, 294.

Totnes. Totness, Tottenays, Totness, co. Devon, 90.

.. Little Tottenays [co. Devon], 47, 115.

.. priory, 295.

Totefeller, Richard de, clerk of the queen, 118.

Tottenays. See Totnes.

Tottenhaile. See Tottonhill.

Tottenhaile, Robert son of Robert de, 181.

Tottonhill, Tottenhaile [co. Norfolk], 131.


Toucestre. See Touceter.

Touceter, William de, 487.

Touleslond. See Toseland.

Tonneso priory. See Tonness.

Tonnechend, Alfred atte, 159.

.. See also Tuneshend.

Tount. See Tony.

Tours, France, money of, 141, 492, 551.

Toueseyea. See Towesey.

Tovi, Tovy, Walter, 349, 557.

Towcestre, Touceter [co. Northants], 476.

.. Hanleye, Hanleye, Hanleye, Henley in, 337, 451, 467, 468.

.. park in, 445.

.. wood in, 406, 431, 461, 537.

Towerney, Touesseya [co. Bucks], 187.

Trace, Sibyl wife of Richard le, 229.

Tracy, John de, 492.

.. Richard, 327.

.. William, 291.

Traill, Trailly, Traylly, John de, tenant in chief, 80, 84.

.. Richard de, 532.

.. Walter, kn., 577.

.. de, 339.

.. son of John de, 84.

.. William de, 87.

Tranagouw, Wronocous de, 213.

Trapani, Trapes [Sicily], 531.

Travail, Jordan, 35.

Traylly. See Trailli.

Treasurer, the. See Bek, Thomas; Chauney, Joseph de.


.. of the jewry. See Jewry.

Treaties, 430, 481, 423.


.. Adimscot, Armescot, Eadmundescote, Edmundescot in, 8, 67.

.. co. Worcester, Taddington, Talton, Tatlington, Tatlynton in, 8, 67.

Trefranck, John de, 411.

Tregeny, Cicely de, 90.

.. Joan daughter of Cicely de, 90.

Treget, Sir Robert, 846. See also Tregget.

Trogeweolen. See Tregullen.

Tregewelen, Edelina wife of Richard de, 550.

.. Richard de, 550.

Tregget, Treggetes, Walter de, 890, 891.

.. William de, son of Walter de, 890.

.. See also Treget.

Tregos, Sir Henry de, 386.

.. John, 353.

.. Nicholas, 119.
GENERAL INDEX.

Tregullan, Tregwelen [parish of Lanivet, co. Cornwall], 550.
Trehompton, Ralph de, knt., 519.
........., Robert de, 540.
Trewal [co. Cornwall?], 508.
Trek, John de, 415.
Tremear [co. Cornwall?], 118.
Trenchard, Henry, 384, 548.
Trench of, John, 226.
Trenoruf, William de, 555.
Trench, brother Matthew de, 559.
Trenegston, Threnegston, Alan de, 335.
........., Robert brother of Alan de, 335.
Trenhay, William de, 189.
Trenoret, Robert son of Robert, 454.
Trent, escheator North of. See Boyvill, William de; Londonia, John de; Heygate, John de; Wibley, Philip de.
........., South of. See Clifford, Richard de; Londonia, John de.
Trent, 583.
Trentedean, John, 174.
Trentemars, Thomas, 48.
Treton, Thomas de, 440.
Treuman, Robert, 419.
Treu, Philip le, 11.
Trewerby, Andrew de, 189.
Trevet, Thomas, justice, 590.
Treville, Trivel, co. Hereford, 250, 831.
Treweman, Emma, 67.
Trewyn, Robert de, 444.
Trues Chasteus, John de, 913.
Tribold, William, 174.
Trienghes, Triengham, 577.
Trikeby, William son of Henry de, 55.
Trikingham, Lambert de, 395.
........., Margery wife of Theobald de, 428.
Trilling, Edward, 160.
Trillieran, Thomas, 164.
Trillowe. See Thurlow.
Trim, Trim [co. Meath], liberty of, 122.
Trisram, Robert, 124.
Trivel. See Treville.
Trude, Alice sister of Robert de, 68.
........., Robert son of Richard de, 68.
Trone, Henry, 49, 589.
Trup, Simon son of Ralph de, 580.
Trupinel, Robert, 507.
Tresselone, Richard, 247.
Trowell, John de, 224.
........., Richard son of William de, 266.
Trues, James de, merchant of London, 85.
Trucote, Richard de, 478.
Truhampton, Ralph de, 283.
Trum. See Trim.
Trump, Patrick, 196.
Trumpet. See Trumpington.
Trumpington, Trumpet, Trumpington, John de, 180, 387.
........., Ralph de, 552, 553.
........., Roger de, 551.
Trumpston, Roger de, 6.
Trumwan, Allecia wife of William, 572.
........., William, 572.
Trunch, Robert brother of William, 195.
........., William, 195.
Trunket, William, 382, 385.
Trusebut, Thomas, 385.
Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 481.
Trypton, Ralph son of Roger de, 298.
Tryvet, Sarah wife of William, 557.
........., William, 557.
Tuchet, Matilda, 77.
......... See also Tuchet.
Tuck, Peter, 465.
Tucke, John, 94.
Tudham, Roger de, citizen of Norwich, 217.
Tudor son of Eryvete, steward of Wales, 506
Tudorleys. See Tytherley.
Tuirsclechay in Penwortham, William de, 594.
Tulle, Walter, 75.
Tullet, Roger, the elder, 558.
........., the younger, 558.
Tunbridge [co. Kent], letters close dated at, 93, 125.
Tunbechend, Richard de la, 61.
......... See also Tunbechend.
Tunnewell, Reginald de, clerk, 71.
........., son of Ralph de, 71.
Tunstall [co. Stafford], 334.
Tupe, Robert, 122.
Tur, Nicholas de la, justice, 464.
Turberd, John, 105.
Turber. See Thurber.
Turbervill, Turbeville, Hugh de, 56.
........., knt., 251.
........., John de, 55.
Turvey, John de knt, 491.
........., Richard, 385.
........., brother Robert de, master of the military order of the Temple in England, 381.
Turheved, Henry, 558.
Turkelby, Roger de, justice, 479.
........., Thomas de, 485.
Turnament, Adam, 165.
Turners Hill? Tornham [parish of Crawley's Down, co. Sussex], 416.
Turpin, Turpyn, Matthew, 555.
........., son of Matthew, 555.
........., Matilda wife of Matthew, 527.
Turri, Agnes de, 428.
........., John de, 381, 382.
Tuiri, John de, tenant in chief, 282.

Tur, John de, tenant in chief, 282.

Tur, Tur, William de, knt., 326.

Tusard, Reginald, son of Ralph, 15.

Tucentum, Sir P. bishop of, 424.

Tuberville, Tubevile, William de, 127.

Tuford, See Tufewford.

Tuford, Alice wife of Walter de, 533.

Tueng, Lucy wife of Marmaduke de, 4, 40, 46, 249.

Tuern, Walter de, 4, 40, 46, 249.

Terry, Robert de, 47.


Twyford, Tuford, William de, 127.

Twyford, Tuford, Alice wife of Walter de, 533.

Twyford, Walter de, 233, 553.

Twyford, William de, 62, 127.

Twyht, John, 231.


Twytt, William, 231.

Twywell, William de, 231.

Tyringford, Tuford, [co. Bucks], 274.

Tyringham, Alice wife of William son of Geofrey, 571.


Tycbott, constable of Nottingham castle, 146.

Tycbott, Sir Robert de, 338, 421.

Tydewelle. See Tideswell.

Tye, John de la, 379.

Tyeys, Telys, Gunnora wife of Henry, 5.

Tykeford priory. See Tickford.

Tykehill castle. See Tickhill.

Tykeham, Thomas de, 508.

Tykehall. See Tickhill.

Tyllevy, Constance wife of Richard de, 408.

Tyloll, Geoffrey de, 200.

Tyneston, Tymenst, Roger de, 289, 345.

Tyney. See Tiney.

Tylsia, Walter de, 354.

Tymberden, William de, 507.

Tymberdene [co. Worcester], 507.

Tynal, William de, 231.

Tyngewick, Tyngwych. See Tyningwick.

Tyne, John de, 174.

Tynterne abbey. See Tintern.

Typo. See Tybotot.

Typpelis, Petronilla de, 102.

Tyrrell, Richard de, 102.

Tyrrell, Richard de, 269.

Tyrrel, Tirel, John, 175.

Tyrrelis, William, 411, 526.

Tysted. See Tisted.

Tuyn, Simon, 523.

Tytabb, Nicholas, 326.

Tybott. See Tybotot.

Tyboucto. See Tiverton.

Tybinton, Alice wife of William son of Geofrey son of Warin de, 571.

Tybott, Tibbott, Tibbot, Tibiot, Tiboct, Tipetot, Tybott, Tybott, Tiptot, Hawisia daughter of Robert de, 487.


Tyneston, constable of Nottingham castle, 146.

Tyneston, Sir Robert de, 338, 421.

Tyneston, knt., 497, 498, 519, 512.

Tyneston, keeper of the Hay of Bestwood, 538.

Tycheburn, Roger de, coroner for co. Southampton, 171.

Tyderleigh, William de, 174.

Tydeswelle. See Tideswell.

Tye, John de la, 379.

Tykeford priory. See Tickford.

Tykehall castle. See Tickhill.

Tykeham, Thomas de, 508.

Tykehall. See Tickhill.

Tylliby, Constance wife of Richard de, 408.

Tyloll, Geoffrey de, 200.

Tyneston, Tymenst, Roger de, 289, 345.

Tyney. See Tiney.

Tylsia, Walter de, 354.

Tymberden, William de, 507.

Tymberdene [co. Worcester], 507.

Tynal, William de, 231.

Tyngewick, Tyngwych. See Tyningwick.

Tyne, John de, 174.

Tynterne abbey. See Tintern.

Typo. See Tybotot.

Typpelis, Petronilla de, 102.

Tyrrell, Richard de, 102.

Tyrrell, Richard de, 269.

Tyrrel, Tirel, John, 175.

Tyrrell, William, 411, 526.

Tysted. See Tisted.

Tyun, Simon, 523.

Tytcomb, co. Berks, 542.

Tytcherley, Tuderley [co. Hants], 60, 62.

Tytcherley, Tiderley [co. Hants], 3.


Tytot, Thomas, 96.

Tyverton. See Tiverton.

Twy, William, 79.

Twy. See Tew.

Twy, Twy, Henry de, 498.

Twy, Hugh de, 128, 127, 413.

Twy, Margaret wife of Hugh de, and Agnes her sister, 126, 137.

Twy, William de, 244.

Twy, John, 150.

U.

Ubbeston, John de, 345.

Ufford, John de, 846.

Ufford, Robert de, 239, 246, 350, 348.

Ufford, constable of Oxford castle, 376.

Ufford, justice of Chester, 314, 375.

GENERAL INDEX. 741

Ugborough, Eggeburch, Uggeburgh [co. Devon]. 539, 540, 541.
Uleebry, Olsheby, co. Lincoln, 407.
Ulecestre, Sir William de, knt., 576.
Ulgrevare, John de, 541.
Ullisterhorp, Ulesthorp [par. of Claybrook], co. Leicester, 447.
Ulster, Ireland, 231, 401.

... earl of. See Burgo, Walter de.

... countess of. See Lacy, Emmeline de.
Ulvinge', John de, 51.
Ultontia, Cresens son of Abraham de, 181.
Ulvestere, Erizo de, 866.
Ulvрестon. See Oulston.
Ulveworth, John son of Thomas de, 181.
Uvrethayt, Adam de, 257.
Uvreston, Benedict de, 310.
Umfranvill, Roger de, 215.
Unbeyn, Bartholomew son of Adam, 871.
Unde nihil habet, pleas of dower of, 129, 252.
Underne, Abbinus, 362.
Underwod, William, 507.
Undy, Wendy [co. Monmouth], 428.
Unred, Simon, citizen of Dublin, 198.
Uuthank, Hunthanc, Uthanco [par. of Skelton, co. Cumberland], 132, 133.
Unwine, Robert, 72.
Upavon [co. Wiltz], letters close dated at, 149, 261.
Upechurh, Uppecheirche, co. Kent, 203.

... Gore, La Gare in, 203.
Upetun, John, 302.
Upleatham, Olylym, Plyom [co. York], 8, 39.
Uppechirch. See Upchurch.
Uppeheye, Thomas, 174.
Uppertyr [co. Cumberland], Botcherby, Bichardeby in, 383, 400.
Uppeton, Maurice de, 182.
Uppewell, William, 494.
Upton, 503.

... Bishop, Hopton Bishop, co. Hereford, 480.
Upton, Thomas de, 78.

... Walter, de, 294.

... William de, 458.
Upwelle, Juliana wife of Thomas de, 406.

... Thomas de, 406.
Urbe, Master Angelus de, advocate in the Roman court, 492.
Urcelus, a Jew of Exeter, 271.
Urheil. See Orgibhiala.
Urmeston, Adam son of Richard de, 426.

... John son of Richard de, 426.

... Richard de, 426.

... son of Richard de, 426.
Urse, Richard son of, 52.
Ursef, Elias son of, de Lincolnia, 201.
Uryl, Uriel, Ireland. See Oirghialla.

Useflet, Walter de, 541.
Uslefe, John de, 541.
Usher, Alan de, 102.
Usser, Wesher, John le, 232.

... the king’s serjeant, 105, 394.

... Ralph le, 59.

... Richard le, 515.
Usurers, to depart from London and leave the kingdom, 108, 144.
Utterum odio, writ of, 46.
Uxbridge, Woxbrig, co. Middlesex, 74.

V.

Vache, Richard de la, 56, 240.

... knt., 111, 510, 511.
Vacher, Henry le, 47.

... William son of Henry le, 47.
Vaghman, Griffin, 399.

... Ergys, 399.
Val, Hugh de la, 429.

... earl of Pembroke, 338, 339.

... the king’s uncle, 19, 176, 362, 394, 505, 511, 560, 561, 562, 564.

... lord of Montgynac and Beliae, 551.

... son of Sir William de, lord of Montgynac and Beliae, 551.

... yeoman, 551.
Vale Royal abbey, co. Chester, 408, 436, 460, 497.

... John, abbot of, 497.
Valers, Petronilla de, 482.
Valeynes. See Valognes.
Vall, Robert de la, 266.
Valle, Walter de, 128.
Vallet, John, merchant of Chartres, 251, 252.

... le, 470.
Valle Torta, Andrew de, 180, 528, 564.

... Roger de, 282.
Valibus, Eleanor de, countess of Winchester, 138, 168.

... late the wife of Roger de Quencey, earl of Winchester, 171, 226.

... John de, 79, 546.

... justice in eyre in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland, 504.
Nicholas de, 38.

... Ranulphe de, 418, 419.
GENERAL INDEX.

Valmont, Walemund abbey [Normandy, Seine Inférieure], 179.

Valoigne, Valoygnes, Valoynes, Valaynes, Elizabeth de, 414.

...... Mary de, 12, 41.

...... Robert de, 579, 581.

...... the younger, 282, 581.

...... Thomas de, 178.

Varech, William, 49.

Vau Dey abbey [parish of Edenham, co. Lincoln], 385.

Vaux, le [near Skelton in Cleveland, co. York], 46.

Vaux, John de, 412.

...... Sir John de, 491.

Vautort family, lands of, 282.

Vavasour, Vavasour, Adam le, 45.

...... Alice wife of Mauger le, 425.

...... Hugh le, 209.

...... Mauger son of Maurice le, 425.

...... Robert le, 45.

...... William le, 248.

Vedue, Alice la, 182.

...... Margery la, 24.

Veei, Humphrey le, 381.

...... Robert le, 323.

...... son of Robert le, 323. See also Weel.

Vee, Ver, Hugh de, 587.

...... Henry de, 152.

...... John le, 593.


...... Simon de, 166, 169.

Veille, John la, tenant in chief, 538.

Veilly, Veyl, Humphrey de, 227.

...... knt., 345, 344.

Vele, William, 174.

Venables, William de, 427.

Vendit, William, 175.

Veneyenn, Alexander, baron of the port of Dover, 470.

Venur, Giles le, 557.

...... Nicholas le, 88, 407.

...... Norman le, 564, 855.

...... Robert le, 255, 497, 526.

...... Roger le, 82, 84.

...... William la, 55, 407.

Ver. See Vee.

Verdon, Sir Robert de, sheriff of co. Leicester and Rutland, 559.

Verdon, G. bishop of, 408.

Verdon, Verdun, Eleanor de, 250.


...... John de, 41, 176, 189, 322, 328.

...... tenant in chief, 342.

...... le (de), 459.

...... son of John le (de), 489.

...... Kat, 386, 322.

...... son of John de, 288, 342.

...... Thomas de, 282, 295, 388.

...... parson of the church of Fennham, 492.

Verge, Richard de la, 174.

Verney, Walter de, 578.

Vernum, John de, sheriff of co. Wilts, 264.

...... Michael de, 93.

...... Ralph de, 324, 427.

...... Richard de, 242.

...... Robert de, 216, 353.

...... son of John de, 264.

...... Walter de, 292.

...... kat., 342.

...... William de, 824.

Veston, John le, 483.

Vescy, Agnes de, 49, 50, 191, 276.


...... William de, 180, 291, 326.

Vetere Ponte, Robert de, 151, 532.

Veutrer, John le, 576.

Veyl. See Veilly.

Vicarie, John le fit le, 9.

...... William le fit le, 9.

Vickio, Hugelinus de, merchant of Florence, 255.

Victror, John son of John, 112.

Vigorous, John le, 296.

Villa, Baldwin de, 84.

Villieade, Agnes de, 497.

...... wife of John de Insula, 497.

Villalade, Gascony, 497.

Vinour, James le, 486.

Vincent, Robert de, 494.

...... baron of the port of Sandwich, 462.

Viner, Adam le, 81.

Vineter, Alexander le, 11.

...... Robert le, 74.

...... Vinster, William le, 567, 569.

Vinur, Vinur, John le, 552, 412.

Virly, Robert de, 328.

...... William, 80.

Viadoul, Robert, 183, 444.


...... Bonevye, Bonamy, son of, a Jew of Oxford, 394, 396.

...... son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, 261, 547.

...... Aunsera wife of, 261, 380, 390.

Vivonia, Petronilla de, wife of David le Blund, 310.
GENERAL INDEX.

Wowchurch [co. Hereford], Monnington Monyton in, 549.

Yurude, Gilbert, 55.

John, 35.

Yvel, William, 73.

Vyeno, Vyne, Luke de, 188.


Vynetrie, John de la, 51.

Vynnal, Bernard de, 71.

Vynn. See Vynne.

Vyon. See Vives.

Vyon, Vynus, Hugh de, the younger, 20, 259.

John de, son of Hugh de, 20, 259.

W.

Wachesham. See Wachesham.

Wachelestan hundred. See Wasshlingstone.

Wchesham, Wachesham, Gerard de, son of Giles de, tenant in chief, 219, 499.

Giles de, tenant in chief, 499.

Joan wife of Giles de, 15.

John de, 247.

Waddon, Sir Ralph de, 513.

Wade, John, 500.

Henry, 390.

the king's cook, 397.

Peter, 416.

Ralph, 78, 78.

William, 409.

Wadelande, Alfed de, chaplain, 449.

Wademund, Walter de, 117.

Wadinton, Walter de, 430.

Waithy, Wotcheby [par. of Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmorland], 118.

Wake, Wak, Andrew, 494.

Baldwin, 151, 292, 259, 281, 860, 877, 844.

le, 472.

Wakefield [Lodge, par. of Potterspury, Wakefield forest, co. Northants], 557.

Wakefield, co. York, 906.

Wakering, Great, co. Essex, 311.

Wakerle, Peter de, 228.

Wakirle, Godfrey de, 228.

Walals, Thomas, 208.

Walanton, co. Devon, 847.

Walcot, Walcot, co. Salop, 812.

Walcot. See Walcot.

Walteringham, Alan de, 120.

Waldebere, Roger, 218.

Waldeve, William son of, 94.

Waldeche, Robert, 381.

Waldeshef, Richard de, 253.

Walding, William, 846.

Waldon? Waledon, abbey, [co. Essex], 256.

Wale, Adam, 45.

Thom, 160.

Walebreus, William de, 508.

Walecote. See Walcot.

Walecote, Walcote, Thomas de, 42.

William de, 42, 499, 500.

Waleden, John de, 545.

William de, 111.

Waledon abbey. See Waldon.

Waleis. See Waley.

Walemund, abbey. See Valmont.

Walenger, Geoffrey, 64.

Walerand, Walerand, Walerand, Walerain, Matilda, 438, 568.

daughter of Robert, 13.

wife of Robert, 8, 19, 87, 67, 69, 107, 113, 193.

Robert, tenant in chief, 8, 9, 12, 18, 26, 87, 91, 70, 88, 107, 115, 200, 222, 238, 285, 397.

constable of Bristol castle, 310.

justice, 34.

keeper of the forest of Dean, 258.

nephew of Robert, 67.

William, 121, 404.


army of, 472, 515, 522, 523, 531, 575.

Henry III's army of, 101.

the king's expedition to, 277, 408, 410, 420, 426, 486.

the king's army of, rolls of the Marshalsea of, 484.


merchants of, 459.

Prince of. See Llewellyn son of Griffen.

rebels of, 360, 361, 366.

rolls of, 507.

steward of. See Tudor son of Eyvet.

scutage of, 279.

war in, 408, 485.

North, 506.

West, 291, 386, 406.

castles, towns and strong places of, 866.

the king's garrison in, captain of. See Cadurcis, Payn de.

Walesaye. See Walsall.

Walesham, Adam de, 118.

Waleton, co. Middlesex, 96, 98.

See Wallington.

See Walton.

Waleway, Nicholas, 14.
Waleys, Waleis, Walseye, Andrew le, 520.
............., Hauisaia le, 583.
............., Henry le, 73, 126, 329.
............., ........, alderman of London, 149.
............., ........, citizen of London, 114.
............., ........, kn., 579.
............., ........, mayor of London, 87.
............., Hugh son of John le, 459.
............., John le, 525, 526, 549, 510, 511.
............., Reginald le, 126.
............., Richard le, 174, 237.
............., Robert le, 120.
............., ........, the king's porker of Odiham, 369.
............., Roger le, 494.
............., Thomas le, 477.
............., Walter le, 450.
............., William le, 519, 496.
Walchp, John de, 174.
............., ........, le, 465.
Walingford. See Wallingford.
Walingford, John de, envoy of Henry III., 18.
Walker, Beatrice wife of Ralph de, 336.
............., Ralph le, 386.
Walkere, Nicholas le, 184.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, Alan de, 500, 540.
............., ........, the king's serjeant, 522.
Wall, Geoffrey le, 75.
............., Roger le, 75.
Walle, Walter, 80.
Wallscoate [par. of Weaverham, co. Chester], letters close dated at, 401.
Walleton. See Walton.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 11, 60, 74, 206, 421.
............., ........, prison at, 60, 271.
............., ........, letters close dated at, 365.
............., ........, liberty of, steward of, 46.
Wallington, Wendington [co. Herts], 82, 84.
............., Waleton, hundred of, co. Surrey, 384.
Walmegare, Herbert de, 208.
............., William son of Herbert de, 208.
Walmesford. See Wansford.
Walmegare, Alan de, 508.
Walraun. See Walerand.
Wairand. See Walerand.
Walsall, Walsheal, co. Stafford, 389.
............., mill of, 389.
Walse, Walse, John le, 14.
Walsman, John, 835.
Walsham, Nicholas de, 35.
Walter, earl Marshal, 276, 285.
............., Adam, 164.
............., son of, de la Lake, 103.
............., John son of, de Farenhull, 9.
............., de Freakesneya, 334.
............., de Wigenhal, 414.

Walter, Mabel wife of Peter, 140.
............., Matilda daughter of, de Offinton, 160.
............., ........, wife of, 134.
............., Peter, 140.
............., R. son of, 360.
............., Robert son of, 239, 331, 332, 334, 378, 427, 505.
............., ........, kn., 396.
............., Roger son of de, de Wylghemere, 274.
............., ........, son of Richard son of, 567.
............., Thomas son of, 541.
............., Walter son of, de Hampton, 493.
............., ........, de Ribuff, 479.
............., de Torp, 96.
............., William son of, 489.
............. See also Waunter.
Waunter, Boruncenus, merchant of Lucca, 530, 531.

Waltham, Wautham, 489, 508.
............., co. Essex, 238.
............., abbey, co. Essex, 115, 257, 304, 537.
............., forest [co. Essex], 529.
............., keeper of, 588.
............., Little, co. Essex, 488.
Waltham, Alice daughter of Roger de, 92.
............., Henry de, clerk, 343.
............., Thomas de, 444.
Walton, 502.
............., Waleton, co. Lancaster, 524.
............., Wauton, co. Somerset, 584.
............. See [co. Warwick], 38.
............., Waleton, Walleton [co. York], 4, 40.
Walton, Alan de, 80, 584.
............., Henry de, 208.
............., Richard son of John de, 80.
............. See also Waunter.
Walur, Richard le, 75.
............., Robert le, 83.
Walsenwik [co. Herts], 84.
Walyngford. See Wallingford.
Wanberg, Walter de, 331.
Wanberge, Wanberg, forest. See Waybridge.
Wangford, Wangeford [co. Suffolk], 384.
Wansford, Walseford [co. Northants], 46.
Wantage [co. Berks], Foteswik in, 477.
Warrow of land, 244.
Warblington, Thomas de, 118.
Warchayn, John, 113.
Ward, Robert le, 487.
............., Roger le, 466.
Warde, John la, 85.
Wardeboys, William, 26.
............. See (Chipping) Warden, co. Northants, 471.
Wardenton, Roger de, 284.
Wardrobe, the king's, 3, 11, 106, 108, 143, 146, 155, 159, 175, 184, 245, 444, 485, 511, 519, 539, 538, 539.
keeper of. See Bek, Thomas; Winton, Peter de.
John, usher of, 509.
rolls of, 87.
of Henry III., 90, 165, 213, 284.
keeper of. See Leuenore, Nicholas de; Sancto Romano, Arcadius de; Winton, Peter de.
Ware or Wear, Were, co. Devon, 312.
Ware, Henry de, 128.
John la, 58, 55, 424.
Ware, Richard la, 411.
Robert la, 356.
de, 293.
Roger de, 424.
la, son of John la, 58.
Stephen son of Thomas de, 414.
Thomas la, 520.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 175.
letters close dated at, 263.
Warena, Warena, John de, 554.
William de, son of John de, earl of Surrey, 392.
Warener, Gilbert le, 61.
Warwick, Richard de, 317.
Warwyk, Thomas de, 106.
Warham. See Wareham.
Warham, Alexander de, 129.
Alice, wife of William son of Geoffrey son of, de Tybinton, 571.
Fulk son of, 374, 477.
Joel son of, 316.
John, 106, 149.
Robert, 45, 494.
son of Henry, 498.
William, 24.
son of, 148, 150, 368, 377, 468.
the king's yeoman, 211, 887, 482, 486.
castle, 83.
Warleton, William de, 32.
Waringham, Werlingham [co. Surrey], 99, 226.
Warminster [co. Wilts], Sambourne, Sonburn in, 190.
Warmington, Henry son of Richard de, 99.
Richard de, 99.
Warner, vicar of the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 16, 17.
Warner, Robert le, 54.
Thomas son of, 277.
William, 264.
Warwode, William de, 117.
Warrewyk, Richard de, 400.
Sibyl wife of Richard de, 400.
Warrington, Warington, Werynton, co. Lancaster, 418, 559.
Warthwyk, Warthwik, Robert de, justice, 400.
sub-escheator in co. Cornwall, 196.
Warwick, 62, 99, 137, 158, 139, 204, 207, 208, 911.
Jewry of, 110.
Jews of, 109, 137, 150, 944.
chest of the chirographers of, 260.
mayor of, 63.
assizes in, 186.
coroners of, 311, 364, 365.
justices in, 59, 139.
justices in eyre in, 236, 304.
escheator in, 284, 309, 314.
ear of. See Bello Campo, William, de.
Warwick, Robert de, 572.
Waryn. See Warin.
Wash, Robert, 305.
Washingston, Wachestan, hundred, co. Kent, 555.
Waspayl, Stephen, 67.
Wasperton, Robert de, 287.
Wassing, Ralph de, 424.
Wassingle, John de, 430.
Wasteney, William, 412.
de, 333.
le, 335, 461.
Wasthalle, William de, 459.
Watchet, Wechet [par. of St. Decumans, co. Somerset], 557.
Wateby. See Watby.
Watercumb, Stephen de, 175.
Waterford castle, Ireland, 303.
county of, Ireland, 188, 808.
bailiwick of the serjeanty of, 482.
Waterford, county of, coroner of. See Norahugh, Miles de.

Wauton, Roger de, 84, 150.

Waverton, Simon de, canon of Wolverhampton, 280.

Wavere, William de, 332.

Waverley, Waverley, abbey, [co. Surrey], 519.

Wawe, John, 86.

Watford, Robert de, 230.

Watford forest. See Waybridge.

Waxedenham, Peter de, 291.


Wayburgh. See Weybridge.

Wayes, John de, 175.

Weald, South [co. Essex], par. of Brentwood, Brendewode in, 191.

Weaver, Ivo the, 558.

Weaverham, Waverham, co. Chester, 220.

Webb, Richard, 35.

Webber, Roger le, 386.

Webb, Webley, Webley, See Weybridge.

Wechet. See Wachtet.

Wedorale priory. See Wetheral.

Wedon, Sir John de, knt., 111.

Weel, Humphrey le, 330. and see Veel.

Welland, Wel. See Weyland.

Welby, Wellenby, co. Lincoln, 380.

Welchery, the, 54, 55.


Went, serjeanty of, 357.

Welford, Gervase de, 541.

Welg. See Woley.

Welham. See Welham.

Welsh, John de, 278.

Welye. See Woley.

Welham, Wallam [par. of Clarborough, co. Notts], 576.

Welham, Woleham [co. Leicester], 184.

Welton, Henry, 175.

Well, William de, 285.

Well, Paulinus ate, 281.

Robert ate, 281.

Simon de, 507.

William le, 45.

Welleburn, William son of Hugh de, 73.

Welleby, Thomas son of Thomas de, 29.

Welleiden, Matilda wife of Robert de, 278.

Robert de, 278.

Welleiden. See Weldon.

Welleby. See Welby.

Welles, 409.
GENEAL INDEX.

Welles, Gilbert de, 551.
Welles., James de, 488.
Welles, Richard de, 510, 511.
Welles, Thomas de, 175.
Welles, William de, 174.
Welleston, Geoffrey de, 417.
Wellingston, 350.
Welton, See Welham.
Wellow [co. Notts], Grimston, Grimeston, park in, 408.
Wells [co. Somerset], letters close dated at, 451.
............. cathedral church of St. Andrew, 245.
............. ......., canon of. See Bamfied, Richard de.
............. ......., chapter of, 246.
............. ......., dean and chapter of, 490.
Welse, Walse, John le, 14.
Welse, Thomas, 296.
Welscote, Richard, 507.
Welwright, William le, and Richard his brother, 571.
Welwyn, Wilowe [co. Herts], 82, 84.
Wembele. See Wobebie.
Wenehe, Thurstan le, 522.
Wend, Robert de, 294.
Wendre, Robert de, 290.
Wemple, Richard de, 108.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], 228.
............. prior, 8, 24.
............. ......., prior of, 51.
............. ......., John prior of, 89, 240
Wenlock, Richard de, a monk of Shrewsbury abbey, 117.
Wenlop, Richard le, 72.
Wenonwen. See Wenonwen, Griffin son of.
Wentnor [co. Salop], Bitton in, 294.
Wenonwen, Wenonwen, Griffin son of, 142, 274, 299.
............., Havisia wife of Griffin son of, 282.
Wenynate, Geoffrey, 160.
Weleye, Wele, Wele [parish of Northfield, co. Worcester], park and chase of, 80, 187.
............. ......., ? Wilbye, 78.
Wer, Robert de, 429.
Were. See Ware or Wear.
Werewat, Richard de, 72.
Werford [error for Aberford, co. York?], 915.
Werington. See Warrington.
Werington, William de, 431.
Wer. See Wark.
Werk, James de, 487.
Werklof, in Bamburgh [co. Northumberland], 576.
Werley, Robert de, 420, 429.
Werlingenham. See Warlingham.
Wermestre, Godfrey de, 428.

Wermound, Herbert, 258, 381.
............, John, of Cambrai, 254, 255.
Wermoundesford. See Wom ingford.
Wermund, Walter, 149.
Wermynston, Stephen de, 76.
Wermynston, William de, 52.
Werrays, Henry, baron of the port of Sandwich, 492.
Werrington [co. Devon], Langdon, Langedon in, 44.
Werrur, Adam le, 519, 554.
Wery, Richard, 108.
Weryngton. See Warrington.
Wesseford. See Wexford.
Weseham. See Wesham.
Wessenham, Thomas de, 464.
Wesham, Weseham, Thomas de, 7.
............., keeper of Alrewas forest, 141.
............., keeper of Cannock forest, 68.
West, Luke, 94.
............, Robert, 63, 162.
............, William, 94.
Westacre, priory [co. Norfolk], 181.
Westbury, 346.
............., [co. Stafford], 274.
Westbury, Wiile, 382.
............., Bremelfridge, Bremelrugge in, 92.
Westbury-on-Severn, co. Gloucester, Radleye, Redleye, Rodleye in, 451, 553.
Westbyry, John de, 128.
Westcote, Richard, 285.
Westden. See Dean, West.
Westerne, Nicholas le, 207.
West Ham, Westhamme, Westhammes [co. Essex], 22, 24, 26, 509, 562.
Westhiby, Roger son of Hugh de, 11.
Westington [parish of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester], 75, 76, 77, 78, 79.
Westington, William de, 76, 78, 79.
Weston, Nicholas de, 553. See also West- rington.
Westludford. See Lydford, West.
Westman, Elias, 128.
............, Mabel wife Nicholas, 125.
Westmill, Westmille [co. Herts], 82.
Westminister, 11, 41, 44, 45, 49, 55, 81, 97, 98,
113, 119, 120, 124, 131, 188, 208, 210,
218, 220, 260, 246, 250, 299, 355, 356, 359,
380, 389, 411, 437, 474, 499, 510, 511,
554, 555, 556, 577, 579, 581.
............., chancery at, 42, 46, 249, 286, 488,
500, 574.
............., chapel of St. Stephen, 59.
............., court of common plea at, 589.
............., exchequer at. See Exchequer.
............., fair at, bailiffs of, 599.
............., hall, 148, 189, 219, 287.
Westminster hospital of St. Giles without, master and lepers of, 490.

 justices at, 14, 67, 68, 250, 255, 411, 500, 575.

 of the Bench at. See Bench.

 the king's bakers at, 208.

 the king's chamber of, 505.

 the king's council at, 472, 509.

 the king's larder at, 81, 210.

 the king's kitchens at, 73.

 the king's works at, 54, 444.

 keeper of. See Stratton, Adam le.

 master of. See Boveriaco, Robert de.


 parliament at, 167, 338, 379, 375, 505, 582.

 prison at, 286.

 tents of, 155.

 treasury at, 32, 583.

 abbey of, 43, 117, 324, 414, 461, 468.

 abbey of, 117, 262, 417, 564.

 abbey of, 349.

 chief justice in eyre in co. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland, 504.

 steward of the abbey of, 502.

 sacristan of. See Sutton, John de.

 church of St. Peter, 3.

 coronation of the king in, 97.

 church, the high altar in, frontal for, 3.

 shrine of St. Edward in, 3.

 silver image over the tomb of Katherine daughter of Henry III., 3.

 Westmonasterio, Alexander de, 117.

 Master Odo de, 185.

 Westmoreland, Westmoreland, county of, 40, 86, 126, 205, 251, 289, 381, 417, 479, 504, 509.

 assizes in, 136.

 coroners of, 405.

 justices in eyre in, 479, 504.

 sheriff of, 86, 313, 371, 378, 381, 405, 543.

 And see Cropping, Richard de.

 sequester in, 313.


 [co. Cambridge], 399.

 Weston park [co. Hants?], keeper of, 5.

 [co. Hereford], 556.

 [co. Herts, 67, 70, 535, 569.

 [co. Norfolk], 425.

 [co. Salop, 284, 294.

 (North), [par. of Thame, co. Oxford], 345.

 See Westoning.

 Westou, Ellen de, 227.

 Henry de, 187.

 Hugh de, 57.

 John de, 183, 373.

 Michael de, 589.

 keeper of the manor of Overton, 15.

 Nicholas de, 227.

 Ralph de, 574.

 Roger son of Roger de, 407.

 Westoning, Weston [co. Bedford], 35.

 Westporre, 287.

 Westraddon. See Raddon.

 Westrane, Walter de, 519.

 Westerlton, Nicholas de, 570. See also Westton.

 Westshipford. See Shafford, West.

 Westtiderleye. See Titherley, West.

 Westhoe, John de, 71.

 Westwell, Geoffrey son of William de, 414.

 Westwick, Westwick [parish of Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York], chace of, 3, 89.

 [parish of Oakington], co. Cambridge, 15.

 Weteleye, Thomas de, 376.

 Wetenhale, Adam de, 268.

 receiver of the king's moneys in Ireland, 479.

 Wetheral, Wetheral, priory [co. Cumberland], 47.

 Wetherby, Robert de, 255.

 Wetherwick in the Peak [co. Derby], the king's shepherdry of, 278.

 Wendington. See Wallington.

 Weverham. See Weaverham.

 Wexcombe, Wexcombe [parish of Great Bedwyn], co. Wilts, 181.

 Wexford, Wexford, county of, Ireland, 349.

 Weybridge, Weybridge, co. Surrey, 62.


 de, 422.

 Thomas de, 96, 122, 463, 475, 505, 560.

 justice, 459, 559, 580.

 chief justice of the common bench, 503.

 knt., 421, 430, 581.

 Walter de, justice, 52.

 William de, 96.

 tenant in chief, 800.

 justice, 50.

 Weyte, Richard le, 405.
GENERAL INDEX.

Whaddon, Whaddoe, co. Wilts, 70.
Whaddon, Ralph de, 350, 511.
............, Richard de, 229.
............, Sibyl wife of Ralph de, 511.
Whaplode, Quappeled [co. Lincoln], 342.
Whateleigh, John de, clerk of the Queen, 113.
Whatley, Whateleye, co. Somerset, 18, 69.
Wheat. See Corn.
Wheatley, Whetelay, Whetele, co. Notts, 190, 500.
Whed, John, 214.
Whelp, Richard le, 465.
............, Thomas, 557.
Whepe, Peter le, 465.
Whelton, Aleim brother of Roger de, 42.
.........., Helewisia, grandmother of Roger de, 42.
.........., Roger de, 42, 181.
.........., son of William de, 42.
.........., William de, 42.
Whelwirthe, William le, 543.
Whelwyghte, Adam, 573.
Werherewel. See Werherwell.
Werherwell, Richard de, 105.
Werwell, Werwell, abbey [co. Hants], 591.
.........., abbesse of, 267, 452.
.........., letters close dated at, 145.
Whetley, Whetley, Whetele, Whateleye [co. Notts], 190, 576.
Whichewod, Whichewod, Whichewod, Whichewode, forest. See Wychwod.
Whichford, Whicheford, Wychesford [co. Warwick], 541, 545.
Whinbergh, Winneberg [co. Norfolk], 374.
Whissendine, Wissenden [co. Rutland], 69.
.........., mayor and sheriffs of, 423.
.........., abbey, 492.
.........., Robert abbot of, 508.
Whitechurch, Witchechurche [co. Bucks], 190.
.........., Whitechirche, co. Devon, 312.
.........., Whitecherche, Wytcherche [co. Hants], 347.
White, Geoffrey, 409.
............, Richard le, 479.
.......... See also Whyte, Wyte.
Whitechirche, Wytechurch, John del, 405, 487.
Whitefeld, Whytefeld, Wytefond, Peter de, 61.
............, Robert de, 270, 324, 502.
Whiteking, Walter, 480.
Whiteley's, hundred. See Whitley.
Whiteton. See Whittton.

Whitewell, Whytwell, Wytewell, Alice de, 55.
............, John de, 97.
............, brother of William de, 141.
.........., Walter de, 247, 494.
.........., William de, 98, 247.
.........., son of Richer de, and John his brother, 141.
Whiting, John, 72.
Whiteleye in Westmundehegb, John de, 146.
Whitechurch. See Whitechurch.
Whitley, Whiteleye, hundred [co. Somerset], 188.
............, Wytte, co. Wilts, 208.
Whitlok, John, 207.
............, Peter son of Henry, 127.
Whiseason. See Wissant.
Whitelege, Ralph de, 146.
Whittingaunow, Witsockeslowe [par. of Wistantow], co. Salop, 294.
.........., Handley, Haulee, wood in, 536, 537.
.........., Frye wood in, 189.
.........., keepers of. See Tingewick, Elias de.
Whitton, Whitston, co. Lincoln, 468.
Whychesford. See Whichford.
Whycheswode forest. See Wychwood.
Whyppe, Roger, 494, 499.
Whyt, John le, 175.
Whyte, Henry le, 95.
.........., Hugh le, 507.
.........., William le, 175.
.......... See also White, Wyte.
Whychchurch, Alexander de, 175.
Whytzelfeld. See Whitefeld.
Whytewell. See Whitewell.
Whythved, Simon, 356.
Whyting, John, 105.
Whyton, Richard de, 852.
Wiant, Robert, 9.
Wibert, Adam, 384.
Wichewode forest. See Wychwood.
Wielascod, William, 78.
Wich. See Droitwich.
Wichale, Walter de, 508.
Wicham, church of St. Andrew, 243.
Wicham, Wycham, Master Ralph de, 426.
.........., archdeacon of Bath, 497.
.........., Thomas de, 381.
Wichhelmanto. See Wickhampton.
Wichio Mauben. See Nantwich.
Wichio, Hogelinus de, 263.
Wichial, Henry de, 507.
Wick, Wike, co. Gloucester, 67, 70.
.........., Wik [par. of Stogursey, co. Somerset], 88.
Wick, by Pershore? Wik' [co. Worcester], 409.
Wicken [co. Northants], Wyke Hamon, Wik Hamund in, 350.
Wickhambrooke [co. Suffolk], Badmonidafield, Badmondiefield in, 148.
Wickhampton, Wicchhamton, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 583, 588, 589.
Wickwaine, William de, archbishop of York, 588.
Wickwar, Wikeware [co. Gloucester], 58.
Wicumb. See Wycombe.
Wideworth, Emma daughter of Hugh, 519.
Wideworth, wife of Hugh de, 319.
Wideworth, Hugh de, 319.
Widow, Wydu, Agnes the, 134, 419.
Widow, Alice the, 77, 79, 180.
Widow, Amice the, 478.
Widow, Beatrice the, 77.
Widow, Christina the, 75, 78.
Widow, Eva the, 133.
Widow, Matilda the, 133.
Wigehal. See Wiggenhall.
Wiggenhal, John son of Walter de, 414.
Wigge, Thomas, 159.
Wiggenhal, Wiggenhal, Wigge [co. Norfolk], 414.
Wiggington, Wyginkeneston [co. Leicesters], 144.
Wight, Wibith, Wibht, Wibht, isle of, 347, 348.
Wigornia, Wigornia, de, a nun of Wystan without Worcester, 311.
Wigornia, Margery de, a nun of Wystan without Worcester, 311.
Wigornia, See also Wygornia.
Wick, la, 219.
Wick, Wik. See Wick.
Wick, Hamund. See Wyke Hamon.
Wick', Agnes wife of Henry de la, 854.
Wick', Alice, wife of Roger de la, 825.
Wick, Gilbert de, 48.
Wick, Henry de la, 354.
Wick, Roger de la, 325.
Wick, Walter de, 44, 416.
Wike. See Wick.
Wike, John atte, 78.
Wike, Robert de, 118.
Wike, Walter de, 417.
Wike, Geoffrey de, 64.
Wikes. See Humboldswyke.
Wikes, Roger de, 66.
Wike, Roger de, 66.
Wike, See Wickwar.
Wiley. See Wooley.
Wiley, escheator north of Trent, 188, 147, 158, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 185, 188, 189, 190, 195, 196, 200, 204, 205, 214.
Wiley, Robert de, 151.
Wiley, Roger de, 849.
Wilsford, Gervase de, 372.
Wiggeby, Wilegeby. See Wileby.
Wylemunde prior, See Wymondesley.
Wilewe. See Wilmyn.
Wileby, William de, 448.
Willeley. See Willey.
Willingham. See Willingham.
Williamshippling, Richard, 408.
Wilemimi, Destainitas, Detoaintus, merchant of the queen-mother, 387.
Wilerby, Wyllardby [co. York], 244.
Willey, Williaye, co. Salop, 438.
William, earl Marshall, 284.
Christina, daughter of, 418, 419, 420.
Geoffrey son of, de Habull, 157.
....., de Westwell, 414.
Henry son of, 395.
....., and William his brother, 392.
Hugh son of de Wingeleigham, 392.
John son of, 184, 299, 358.
....., de Bekebroc, 160.
....., de Radcliffye, 150.
....., de Worthington, 496.
Juliana wife of Nicholas son of, 414.
Margery, daughter of William son of de Aquia, 305.
Matthew son of, de Appelby, 533.
Peter brother of, 416.
Nicholas son of, 242, 414.
Rametta daughter of Thomas son of, 346.
Ralph son of, 403.
Richard son of, 202.
....., de la Launde, 491.
Robert son of, 455.
Roger son of, 392.
Simon son of, 507.
....., de Grimels, 409.
Thomas son of, 114.
....., de Abbotst, 12.
....., de Den, 38.
....., de Heton, 182.
....., de Luda, 507.
....., William son of, de Alston, 524.
....., de Botton, 296.
....., de Kyrk', 541.
....., de Morston, 291.
....., and Richard sons of de Morton, 342.
....., de Notingham, 332.
....., de Sadinton, 496.
....., de Seleby, 358.
....., de Sibethorpe, 553.
....., de Staunton, 224.
....., de Tockeswth, 159.
....., de Wintreeshull and Amice his wife, 111.
GENERAL INDEX.


William, William son of, de Wollaveston, 835. 

Willingham, Wiltingham [co. Cambridge], 330. 

Wilm, Adam, 82. 

Wilmcote, Wilmundecote [par. of Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 103, 165. 

Wilne, Wynle [co. Derby], 111. 

Wilne, Christiana wife of Hugh de, tenant in chief, 477. 

Wiloo, Emma wife of Simon, 215. 

Wilstone, Wyvelisburne [par. of Tring, co. Herts], 571, 579. 

Wilsbury, Wyvelsworth [par. of Peter-tavy ?], co. Devon, 816. 

Wilton, co. Wilts, 69, 446, 466. 


Writers, priors of, 144, 399, 394. 

Jewry of, 263. 

Jews of, 341. 

mayor of, 68. 

in Cleveland, Cleveland [co. York], 495. 


Issaac de, a Jew, 184, 284, 285. 

Ralph de, 256. 

Roger de, clerk, 577. 


Wills, assizes in, 135. 

Jewry of, chest of the chirurgers of, 352. 

escobator in, 262, 266. And see Cheveroll, Alexander. 

Jews of, 288. 

justices of, 59. 

justices in eyre in, 236. 

justices of forest pleas in, 308. 


escobator in, 262, 266, 287, 288, 860. 

Wilney, Edusa daughter of Ralph de, 318. 

Gervase son of Robert de, 818. 

Wimark, the anchoret of Fordesham, 209. 

Roger, 370. 

Wimbosham, Wynebodechem, Wynebosham, Wymbosham, co. Norfolk, 100, 300. 

Wimbosham, prison at, 406.
Winchester, priory of St. Swithin, 66, 519, 523, 535.

Windsor, ... conventual church of, 124.

... keeper of. See Brayboef, William de.

... prior of, viewer of the works of Winchester castle, 525.

... Valentine prior of, 66.

... bishop of. See Ely, Nicholas of; Oxford, John of.

... countess of. See Despenser, Eleanor; Vallibus, Eleanor de.

... earl of. See Quency, Roger de.

Wind, Robert, 78.

Windale, Richard, 354.

Windermere [co. Westmorland], Ambleside, Amelaste in, 183.

Windot, Jordan son of Roger, 368.


... castle, 54, 105, 156, 157, 168, 192, 200, 203, 205, 206, 209, 299, 304, 364, 627, 389, 390, 408, 468, 471, 492, 535.

... carpenter of, 84.

... chapel in, 16, 54, 538.

... chaplains in, 54.

... constable of, 16, 18, 68, 80, 158, 156, 157, 192, 211, 515. And see Pichesford, Geoffrey de; Yatingden, Nicholas de.

... Henry III.'s, constable of. See Turumbert, Eymon.

... the king's gardeners at, 34, 156.

... gate-keepers of, 34, 156.

... the king's chaplains in, 16.

... the king's children in, 96.

... the king's works at, 155, 446.

... clerk of. See Shortesford, Robert de.

... Henry III.'s, work at, 364.

... prison in, 573.

... chancery at, 501, 569.

... forest, 155, 156, 290, 265, 296, 304, 270, 289, 454, 457, 468, 469, 535.

... keeper of, 394.

... Browwood in, 73.

... wood of la Fr[the?] in, 220.

... prison at, 96, 150, 157.

... the king's court at, 408.

... the king's hall at, 422.


... park, 364, 482.

... gate-keeper of, 84, 156.

... houses of, 593.

Windsor park, the king's works at, 155, 162, 268, 466.

... wild bulls and cows in, 393.

... Old, 446.

... the king's work at, 155.

Windsor, Master Fulk, the king's gardener of, 754.

Windsor. See Wyndesore.


... the king's takers of, in England. See Mora, Poncius de; Bokesie, Gregory de.

... price of, 137.

... prize of, 22.

... Rhine (de Remes), 204.


Winesson. See Winteson.

Wineson, William de, 315.

Winford, Wyseford, co. Somerset, 545.

Winfrith, Wynfred [co. Dorset], 12.

Wingrave [co. Bucks], 54.

Winefethering. See Wynefethering.

Wincosorne, Wyneascumbe, co. Somerset, 245.


Winter, Wyster, Henry, 582.

... John, 416.

... Thomas, 91, 888.


... Little [co. Wilts], 8.

Wintershull, John de, 489.

Winterslow, Wyntersewhe [co. Wilts], 555.

... East, Eastwintrelowe, co. Wilts, 587.

... Wynterslawe, wood in Clarendon forest, 169.

Wintonia, Wyntonia, Adam de, 37, 251, 312, 317, 371, 380, 388, 534, 547.

... citizen of London, 69.

... Adam de, clerke, 118, 337.

... king's clerk, 392, 583.

... keeper of the town of Southampton, 148, 174, 259, 265, 266.

... keeper of the town of Winchester, 219.

... Benedict de, a Jew, 291, 296, 303, 321, 357, 482, 496.

... son of Abraham de, a Jew, 417, 493.

... Master Elias de, receiver of the king's monies in the exchequer of Dublin, 455.

... Flora wife of Benedict de, 291.

... Henry de, 944, 559, 581.

... knt., 517, 559.
GENERAL INDEX. 753

Wintonis, Isaac son of Bonevye de, a Jew of Nottingham, 275.

........... Juetta wife of Adam de, 424.

........... Nicholas de, 129.

........... sheriff of London, 114.

........... Peter de, keeper of the wardrobe, 87, 159.

........... keeper of the wardrobe of Henry III., 11, 165, 213.

........... Richard de, clerk, 506.

Wintredeshull, Peter de, 62.

Wintreshull, Amice wife of John de, 111.

........... Beatrix wife of William de, 341.

........... John de, 81, 111, 167.

........... William de, 841.

........... son of William de, and Amice his wife, 111.

Wirele. See Wyrley.

Wirral. See Wirral.

Wirtingworth, Adam de, 416.

Wirral, Wirral forest, co. Chester, 210, 537.

........... hundred, co. Chester, 408.

Wisebech, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], 205.

Wisborough green, Wyseberg, co. Sussex, 373.

Wisedam, William, 35.

Wisaw, Wyshaw [co. Leicester], 364, 365.

Wisby. See Wyas.

Wiseman, Nicholas, 277.

........... Robert, 277.

Wisow. See Wyas.

Wisant, Whitsunday, bailiffs of, 29.

Wissenden. See Whissendine.

Wisseenden, Richard son of Roger de, and Thomas his brother, 69.

Wissaneshord [co. Leicester], 211.

Wistanstow [co. Salop], Whittingstow, Witcheslowe in, 294.

Wisterton, Wistamton [parish of Marden co. Hereford], 61.

Wit, John, 24.

Witacre. See Wytacre.

Witenham [par. of Stowe, co. Essex], 82.

Witenham, Roger de, 82.

Witsalege, Jordan de, 74.

Withale. See Withall.


........... priory, Chartuse in Solewode priory [co. Somerset], 490.

........... priory, 310.

Withall f. Witsale, co. Lincoln, 295.

Withcote [co. Leicester], Saurey castle in, 319.

Witheney, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 570.

Wither, Thomas, 508.

........... William, knpt. 891.

Wilghy, co. Essex, 443.

Wittenasche, Walter de, 425.

Witteneye, John de, 15.

Wittering, Wytering, Wyteringg, co. Northants, 179, 948.

Wittokeslowe. See Whittingstow.

Wittokeslowe, Walter de, 294.

Wilingham. See Willingham.

Wiry, William, 384.

Wise, William, 226.

Wistanston. See Woolstaston.

Wivelde. See Wivelde.

Wiverenehampton. See Wolverhampton.

Wivet, Thomas, 460.

Wiverton. See Wolverton.

Wivyn, Matilda, 439.

Wlward, Richard, 224.

Wlwardston, Peter de, knpt., 559.

........... See also Wolwardston.

Wlwyne, Adam, 96.

Wander, Simon, 548.

Wocketon, Hugh de, 587.

........... Woketon, Joan and Sibyl daughters of Hugh de, 537.

Wode Ethone. See Wood Eaton.

Wode, Richard atte, 71.

Wodebregg, Christina wife of Robert de la, 506.

Wodebury. See Woodborough.

Wodeburg, Wodeburge', Ralph de, 251, 339, 412, 555.

........... , knpt., 343, 489.

Wodecok, Henry, 108.

........... Richard, 553.

........... William, 71.

Wodecote, Simon de, 567.

Wodeford. See Woodford.

Wodeford, William de, 114.

Wodegate, Robert atte, 92.

Wodehal, Roger son of Thomas de le, 418.

Wodeham, Babina wife of Giles de, 478.

........... Thomas de, 145, 154, 197.

Wodemanton, co. Hereford, 580.

Wodemerton, Walter de, 557.

Wodenorton, John son of John de, 414.

Woderington, Sir Gerard de, 512.

........... Sir John de, 512.

Woderove, William, 164.

Wodesetes, Henry son of Beatrice de, 275.

Wodespence. See Speen.

Wodestock. See Wodestok.

Wodestok. See Woodstock.

Wodestok, Henry de, 269, 280, 309, 549.

........... king's clerk, 369.

........... John de, prior of Chetwode, 148.

........... Matilda de, 271.

........... Robert de, the king's marshal, 292.

Wodetun, John de, 98.

........... William son of Robert de, 209.

Wodward, John son of Richard le, 10.

........... Robert le, 206.

Wodewic, Wodewik, William de, 510, 511.

Wodeword, Richard le, 571.

3B
Woodborough, Wodeburg [co. Notts], 333.
Woodford, Wudeford, wood [co. Essex], 528.
Worthwodeford, 554.
Wodeford [co. Northants], 523.
[co. Wilts], letters close dated at, 261.
Woodlands, Wold, co. Kent, 279.
Wodspring, Worespring, priory [par. of
Kewstoke], co. Somerset, 395.
Woodstock, Wostatok [co. Oxford], 11, 91,
140, 143, 174, 207, 274, 281, 297, 365,
367, 408, 412, 517, 528.
....... bailiff of, 93, 142, 192, 305, 219, 269,
283, 366, 482. And see Eyr, John le ;
Hey, Robert le ; Ludewell, John de ;
Nigel ; John son of.
....... chancery at, 555.
....... Henry III's wardrobe at, 11.
....... the king's cellars at, 174, 293.
....... the king's houses of, 93.
....... letters close dated at, 141, 142, 206,
207, 229, 243, 312, 369-371, 396, 397,
412, 418, 580-593, 555.
....... park, 192, 205, 207, 274, 283, 299,
309, 319, 368, 370, 372.
....... oaks in, 269.
....... Hensegrave wood in, 281.
....... Hosinggrave in, 309.
....... export of, prohibited, 119, 127.
Wooloarvill, Woollovent, [co. Sussex], 20.
Woolmer, Wollemar, Wolmure, Wulvemar,
forest [co. Hants], 388, 437.
....... keeper of. See Gurdon, Adam.
Woolstaston, Wistanston, co. Salop, 591.
Woolsthorp, Olvestor [co. Lincoln], 485.
Woolwich, Wolwey [co. Kent], 123.
Woore [co. Salop], Gravenhanger, Gravenu-
hanger in, 384.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Northants, 65, 222.
....... [co. Norfolk], 215.
Worcester, 103, 219, 248, 360, 375, 409, 410,
425, 506, 599, 538.
....... friars minor of, 311.
....... gaol, 21, 86, 192, 219, 401, 405, 515.
....... hospital of St. Wolstan? Wystan
without, 311, 399.
....... Jews of, 170.
....... the king at, 452.
....... letters close dated at, 211, 233, 383,
368, 369, 398, 411, 418, 426, 434, 478,
479.
....... mayor of, 63.
....... priory of St. Mary, 62, 248, 556.
....... county of, 56, 110, 128, 131, 206,
211, 228, 230, 235, 243, 251, 299, 383,
411, 418, 427, 490, 534.
Worcester, county of, assises in, 185.

.............,..... and attains in, 367.

............., forest pleas in, 588.

............., justices in eyre for, 401, 435.

............., justices in, 59.

............., eyre in, 170, 177, 211, 219, 233, 248.


............., escheator in, 809.

............., diocese of, 142.

............., bishop of. See Giffard, Godfrey.

............., G. late bishop of, 211.

Wordham, James de, 72, 105.

Worehpring. See Woodspring.

Workesley, John de, 126.

Worle, co. Somerset, 295, 388.

Wormeyg, Wyrmigeoe [co. Norfolk], 374.

Wormeile, John de, 114.

Worningford, Wermundesford [co. Essex], 82.

Worplesdon, co. Surrey, Burham, Burgham, in, 341.

Worstead, Worsted, co. Norfolk, 83.

Worteley, Paninus de, 376.

Wortes, Adam, 507.

Worth, Sewal de, 581.

Wortham, Wirtham [co. Suffolk], 15, 131.

Wortham, Joan de, 131.

............., Nicholas de, 131.

............., Walter son of Thomas de, 131.

Worthehale, Robert de, 145.

Worthington, John son of William de, 426.

............., See also Worthington.

Worting, Christiana, Christina de, 465, 497.


Wotton, Wottonham, 247.


............., Underwood, Woton [co. Bucks], 370.

............., under Edge [co. Gloucester], Combes, Combes, 87.

............., See Wotton.

Woughton, Wokington, co. Bucks, 537.

Woulthorp, Master John, 236.

Wower, Robert le, 290.

Wowere, William le, 299.

Woxehbrig. See Uxbridge.

Woxenden, Richard de, 294.

Wra, Emma del, 419.

............., in le, 419.

............., John son of William in le, 184.

Wraewardin. See Wroclawardine.

Wrale priory, in Guernsey, 292.

Wragel. See Wragle.

Wragel, Alice wife of Richard son of Andrew de, 239.

Wrangeleigh, Bartholomew, 312.

* 96999.

Wrangle, Wrangel [co. Lincoln], 339.

Wraybrune, Roger de, 288.

Wreck of the sea, grants of, 40, 129, 318.

Wrekyn, the (Mons Gilberti, Gilbert's Hill), co. Salop, the king's wood of, 381.

Wrenne, Alice wife of Ralph, 349, 352, 558.

............., Ralph, 349, 351, 359, 353.

Wride, John son of Robert, 62.

............., Robert, 62.

Wrhalse, Wryhalse, Thomas, 214, 289.

Write, Writele. See Writte.

Writele, Master Adam de, 554.


............... hospital of the Holy Ghost, 289.

............... letters close dated at, 376.

Wrokelesley, Richard de, 297.

Wroccescire. See Wroxeter.

Wrockséal, Geoffrey de, 485.

Wrockeshull, Richard de, 489.


Wrokiashull, Mabel de, 229.

Wroksul, Richard de, 228.

Wrongers, Hugh, 179.

Wrotham, co. Kent, manor and hundred of, 23.

............... Yaldham, Audaham in, 279.

Wroxeter, Wroccaster [co. Salop], 425.

Wroxhall, Wroxhulle [co. Warwick], 229.

Wroth, Thomas, 524.

Wrotham. See Wortham.

Wrhington, William de, 426.

............... See Worthington.

Wryhalse. See Wrihalse.

Wather. See Uaser.

Wudeford. See Woodford.

Wulsington. See Wolston.

Walvermar forest. See Woolmer.

Wurthingbrige, 575.

Wurteleys, Nicholas de, 541.

Warth, Margaret wife of Sewal de, tenant in chief, 529.

Waton. See Wotton Underwood.

Wuwyn, Simon, 453.

Wy. See Wye.


Wyard, Henry, 325.

............., Robert, 128.

Wyber, Simon, 270.

Wychewode forest. See Wychwood.

Wycham. See Wicham.

Wycheford. See Whichford.

Wychelea, John de, 238.

Wychewode. See Wychwood.

Wycho Maubam. See Nantwich.

GENERAL INDEX.

Wyche, Simon de, 404.
Wyleby. *See* Wileby.
Wyleford, Henry de, 541.
*See also* Willeford.
Wylegeby. *See* Wileby.
Wyles, Stephen de, merchant, 74.
Wyles, William, 164.
Wylichemore, Roger son of Walter de, 274.
Wylminton, John son of James de, 100.
Wyne. *See* Wilne.
Wyne, Hugh de, 111.
Wyne, Roger son of Adam de, 157.
Wyton. *See* Wilton.
Wyllum, William de, 656.
Wylses, William de, 74.
Wyman, Ralph brother of Walter, 541.
Walter, 541.
Wymark, William son of Richard, 515.
Wymburn. *See* Wimburn.
Wymedon. *See* Wymeledon.
Wymeswold, Wymondeswold [co. Leicester], 369.
Wymington, Wyminton [co. Bedford], 556.
Wyminton, Robert de, 427.
Wymondesley Parva, Wilemundele, priory [co. Herts], 95.
Wymondeswold. *See* Wymeswold.
Wympton, Richard de, 506.
Wymund, William, 19.
Wymundeswold. *See* Wymeswold.
Wymundeswold, Geoffrey son of Stephen de, 572.
Wyn, William, 9.
Wynbostesham. *See* Wimbotesham.
Wynburne. *See* Wimburn.
Wynchele. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndales, Richard, 552.
Wyndesor', Hugh de, 521.
... John de, 105.
... Malger de, 175.
... Thomas de, 55, 54, 56.
... William de, 168, 323, 336.
... Wyne, Ralph, 237, 558.
... le, 247.
... Richard le, 400.
... Robert le, 247.
... the elder, 237.
... the younger, 237.
Wynaford. *See* Winford.
Wynepol. *See* Wimpola.
Wynepol, Sir Geoffrey de, knt., 958.
Wynescumbe. *See* Wytewytte.
Wynfret. *See* Winfrith.
GENERAL INDEX.

Wynham, Henry de, 101.
Wynneferthing, Winneferthing, Walter de, 414, 416.
Wyneter. See Winter.
Wynterburn, John de, 495.
Wynteresawe. See Winterslow.
Wynterlond, John de, 194.
Wynters, William de, 566.

......, ..... clerk of Master Roger de Seyton, 567.
Wynton. See Wintonia.
Wyrntreeawe wood. See Winterslow.
Wyntreweye, co. Essex, 537.
Wyreberge, in Cantford, co. Dorset, 175.
Wyresdale, Alan de, 258.
Wyreley, Wriele, co. Stafford, 412.
Wyrn, William, 188.
Wyrmegeye. See Wormegay.
Wyrz, Ellen wife of Henry de, 116.
Wyse, Richard le, 281.

......, William, 188.
Wysebech. See Wisbech.
Wyseberg. See Wiborough Green.
Wyshawe. See Wishaw.
Wyson without Worcestre. See Worcester, hospital of St. Wolstan.'
Wyte, Avice, 160.

......, Hugh le, 175.
......, John, 160.
......, Robert le, 134.

......, See also White, Wyte.
Wyteby, Gilbert de, 126.

......, Walter de, 429.
Wytechiche. See Whitechiche.
Wytechiche. See Whitchurch.
Wytefield. See Whitefield.
Wytemay, Richard, 557.
Wytepepping, William, 138.
Wytering, Wyteringg. See Wittering.
Wytewell. See Whitwell.
Wytham. See Witham.
Wytham, John de, chaplain, 550.

......, Master Ralph de, 491.
Wythober, Simon, 251.
Wytherswohe, Walter, 175
Wytherward, Roger, 213.
Wythiuly, park, 151.
Wythou, John de, 378.
Wythyne, John son of Robert de la, 91.

......, Robert de la, 91.
Wythicrche. See Whitchurch.
Wyttle. See Whitley.
Wyttewell, Thorkeld de, 80.
Wytyun, Richard, 189.
Wyvellishorn. See Wiltstone.
Wyvelforth. See Wiltworth.
Wyves. See Vives.

Wyrill, John de, 556.

......, Margery wife of Walter de, 556.
Wys, Philip, gatekeeper of Windsor castle, 156.

Y.
Yaldeswoode, William de, 445.
Yaldham, Audesham [par. of Wrotham], co. Kent, 279.

......, co. Sussex, (rectius Kent), 269.
Yarm, Jarem, Jareum [co. York], 4, 40, 46.

......, bailiffs of, 125.
Yarmouth, Great, Garnemuth [co. Norfolk], 86, 341, 412.

......, bailiffs of, 86, 125.

......, mariners of, 421.

......, mayor and sheriffs of, 423.

......, prison at, 273, 275.

......, Little [co. Suffolk], 41.
Yarem. See Yarm.
Yatesbury, Jatesbury, co. Wilts, 67, 70.
Yattingedan, Yatingden, Yattingedene, Nicholas de, 2.

......, constable of Windsor castle, 371, 373.

......, justice, 372.
Yawthorp, Yolthorp [par. of Corringham, co. Lincoln], 511.
Yaxley, Yakeleye, [co. Huntingdon], 306.
Yeenton. See Ickington.
Yeaveley, Yeveleye, Yeveleigh, [par. of Shirley, co. Derby], 382, 572.
Yecheam, Nicholas de, 285.
Yolden, Gyvelden, Ivelden [co. Bedford], 50, 34.
Yelvertoft, Eliais de, 274.

......, Emma, Joan and Alice daughters of Reginald de, 274.

......, Reginald de, 274.

......, See also Gelvertoft.
Yeovil, Jevele, co. Somerset, 282.
Yerd, Yerde, William de la, 72, 106.
Yevan, 291.
Yevleleye. See Yeaveley.
Yivelecastra. See Lichester.
Yol, Adam son of Peter, 398.
Yoithorpe. See Yawthorpe.
Yonge Hosebond, William le, 311.

......, See also Yungehousband.
York, 69, 80, 98, 101, 104, 105, 149, 150, 159, 204, 208, 209, 214, 267, 280, 483, 547, 577.


......, abbot of, 268, 360.

......, castle, 283.

......, bridge of the gate of, 277.

......, keeper of. See Nevill, Robert de.
York, cathedral church of St. Peter, canon of. See Gagitanus, John.

........... dean and chapter of, 487.

........... precentor of. See Cantilupno, Thomas de.

........... citizens of, 165.

........... hanse and guild merchants of, 165.

........... hospital of St. Nicholas, 280.

........... lepers' hospital, 280.

........... Jewry of, 263.

........... Jews of, 104, 155, 174, 185, 209, 214, 244, 256, 445, 475, 487, 494, 547, 577.

........... their houses, 527.


........... the king's fishpond, 280.

........... mayor of, 68.

........... and bailiffs of, 125, 547.

........... order to provide a cellar for the king's wines in, 327.

........... priory of the Holy Trinity, Geoffrey de Bello Monte, prior of, 417.

........... suburbs of, 280.

........... weavers of, 166.


........... assizes in, 50, 136.

........... county court of, 577.

........... escheator in, 291, 261.

........... justices in eyre in, 159, 260, 385, 520, 539, 540, 544, 546, 580.

........... forest pleas in, 379.

........... justices of, 378, 514.

........... issues of, 105.


And see Bishop, William de; Lescynton, James de.

York, county of, sheriff of, escheator in, 261, 280, 281, 449.

........... West Riding, wapentake of, bailiwick of, 443.

........... fine of, 151.

........... archbishop of. See Giffard, Walter; Wickwaine, William de.

........... archbishopric of, 79, 142, 343, 394.

........... keepers of. See Newark, Henry and Thomas de.

........... archdeacon of. See Burnell, Robert.

Ypres, Ipre, Flanders, 233.

Ysemangere, John le, 386.

Yshamsted. See Isemhamstead.

Ystrad Marchell, Betramarchell [co. Montgomery], 404.

Ystrad-Yw ? Straideleye [commote of, co. Hereford], 569.

Ysambard. See Isemhord.

Yhalepe, Robert de, 384.

Yungehuseband, Robert, 150.

........... See also Yonge Housebond.

Yungman, William, 111.

Yveloestre. See Ilchester.

Yvelegh. See Yeveley.

Ywerne, Richard de, 391.

Z.

Zeeland, 218, 246, 294, 295.

........... merchants of, 218, 294.

Zon, William de, 82.


........... justice in eyre for Forest pleas in co. Huntingdon, 396.

........... E. la, 360.

........... Eleanor la, 249, 392.

........... Ellen la, 88, 138, 385, 226, 553, 564.


........... Ivo la, knt., 186.


And see Bohali, William de; Lestrange, Roger; Nevill, Robert de.

York county of, sheriff of, clerk of. See Lescynton, James de.
CATALOGUE
(Revised to 31 August, 1900),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., and 82, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., Rose Street, Edinburgh, and

90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or

## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendars of State Papers, &amp;c.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications of the Record Commissioners, &amp;c.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Published in Photozincography</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Manuscripts Commission</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Record Publications</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Record Publications</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1885, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENNALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. 1885.


DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1291-1900:—

EDWARD I.
Vol. II.—1292-1301.
Vol. III.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1327-1330.
Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. III.—1354-1358.
Vol. II.—1377-1381.
Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. IV.—1461-1467.
Vol. II.—1467-1477.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1898:—

EDWARD II.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. II.—1339-1343.
Vol. III.—1338-1337.

CALENDAR OF INQUISTIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1892.

A. 1435. Wl. 56/475. 1125. M.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (Out of print.)
Vol. II. (in two parts) — 1515-1518. (Part I. out of print.)
Vol. III. (in two parts) — 1519-1528.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVII.—1542.


Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (Out of print.)
Vol. IV.—1596-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1608, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1606-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1621.
Vol. XI.—1623-1626, with Addenda, 1603-1626.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1680-1686.


Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1636.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. EDITED BY MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1655-1685.

Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657.
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

Calendar of State Papers:—Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I.-V., 1888-1892.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. Blackburne Daniel, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1660-1689.


Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Edited by William John Hardy, F.S.A. 1696-1699.


Calendar of Treasury Papers. Edited by Joseph Redington. 1868-1889.


Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. Edited by W. A. Shaw, M.A., 1897-1898.


Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland. Edited by Marsham John Thorpe. 1868.

Vol. II. 1689-1693; an Appendix, 1543-1692; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.


Vol. III. 1285-1292.   


Vol. I.—1603-1606.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. Edited by P. Mahaffy, B.A. 1900.


Vol. I.—1515-1574. (Out of print.)
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. VI.—1609-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, and by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 1860-1899.

Vol. I.—Americas and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (Out of print.)
Vol. III.—1617-1621. (Out of print.)
Vol. IV.—1622-1624.
Vol. V.—Americas and West Indies, 1661-1689.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—Americas and West Indies, 1690-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—Americas and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1674-1674.
Vol. X.—Americas and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.—1681-1685.
Vol. XII.—1685-1688.


Ditto—Mary. 1553-1558.


Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574.
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); and by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII. 1682-1899.

Vol. II.— 1500-1525. continued.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.


CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1880, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1885-1897.


PAPAL LETTERS. 1693-1897.

Vol. II.—1305-1342.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.


REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. Price 2s. 6d.


Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.


Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Edward IV. Vol. III.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Edward I. Vol. I.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Edward III. Vols. IV. and V.


Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by Horatio F. Brown. Vol. X.


Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II. Vol. XIV. 1672. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of William III. Vol. III. Edited by W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, 1682, etc.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vols. XIII. and XIV. Edited by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.

No. II. List and Index of Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.

No. III. List of Volumes of State Papers (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1700. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.

No. IV. List of Plea Rolls. 1894. Price 7s.


No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.


No. VIII. List and Index of Ministers' Accounts. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.

No. IX. List of Sheriffs from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to Charitable Uses. 1899. Price 5s.

In the Press.

List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer.

List of Early Chancery Proceedings.

List of Star-Chamber Proceedings.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts.

List of Surveys, Rentals, &c.
THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING
THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.


This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.


The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1255. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1460, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1086 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.


5. FASCICULI ZIZANTORUM MAGISTRI JOANNIS WYCLIFIIUM TITULIO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.


This is a matrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIIBUS HENRICIS. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1868.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.


This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreae Tholostis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; nequem alia quedam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. Edited by James Gairdner. 1868.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envos sent to Spain in 1500 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1505. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.


The Liber Albus, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 13th, 14th, 15th, and early part of the 16th centuries. The Liber Custumarum was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 13th, 14th, and early part of the 14th centuries.


Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horace, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1092. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.


17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ither, M.A. 1880.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwallon at Rome, in the year 601, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.


The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1460. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.


These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annales of Ulster.


These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald de Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. The Topographia Hiberniae (in Vol. V.) is the result of Geraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1188, the second in 1189-90, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The Exegesis Historica was written about 1198. Vol. VI. contains the Historiae Rerum et Inscriptionum Cambriæ; and Vol. VII., the lives of St. Remigius and St. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise De Principum Institutionibus, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.


There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.


The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.


The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.


28. **Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:**


*Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.*

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1294 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willemi Rishanger Gestæ Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliae, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1296 to 1427.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1309 to 1361: Annals of Edward II., 1367 to 1376, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1369, 1394, by Henry de Staneorde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1384 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century. The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 738 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walingham, with a Continuation. The 6th and 7th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesbem, a monk of St. Albans. The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whithamstede, Abbon, and Wallingford. The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. **Chronicon Abbatis Eveshamensis, Autoribus Dominico Priore Eveshame et Thoma de Marleberge Abrate, a fundatione ad annum 1215, una cum continuacione ad annum 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.**

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 699 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interpersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.


Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, this book ii. c. 9.


34. **Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum Libri Duo; with Neckam's Form, De Laudibus Diviniæ Sapientiae.** *Edited by Thomas Wright, M.A.* 1893.


36. **Annales Monastici.**

- Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1006-1232; Annales de Theovesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.
- Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 619-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverlea, 1-1291.
- Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Osseia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thome Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.
- Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

*Edited by Henry Richards Leard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge.* 1884-1889.


38. **Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.**

- Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Pergeinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
- Vol. II.:—Epistole Cantuariensis; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.


The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I. hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.


This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE & LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERRE. Edited by the REV. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE SELAUS AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUN 1406, Vols. I.-III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.


The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and medieval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1160. Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.


It is probable that Pierre de Lanottoft was a canon of Bradlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I, and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GANDHI WITH THE GAILL, OF THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSENMEN. Edited, with Translation, by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.


50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). Edited by the REV. HENRY ANSTY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

The earlier portion, extending from 768 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1181, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the master is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1199 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1199 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.


This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.


61. *Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers*. Edited by the Rev. James Raines, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.


64. CHRONICON ANGELICUM, AN ANNO DOMINI 1288 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTOR MONACHO QUODAM SACRIT ALBANI. Edited by EDWARD MAUNDA THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THOMAS SAGA ERIKBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. ERIK MAGNUSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRIGSTOCK SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Wallsend; Alan of Tweksbury; and Edward Grin. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadregus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.


70. HENRICI DE BRACTONI DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUECTUDINIBUS ANGLIAE LIBRI QUINTI IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAPERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1876-1888.


74. HENRICI ARCHIDIOCESI HUNTINGDONENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, FROM A.D. 55 TO A.D. 1154, IN EIGHT BOOKS. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.


This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmond, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.


Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1196, and the Diploma Normanorum of Etienne de Rouen.
Vol. III. contains the Gestata Stephani Regis, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the Relatio de Standauro of St. Aedred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.


This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.


The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1250 and 1300.


The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1290. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.


Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, of Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempingham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not so much to English history, but to the history of English.


89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited by Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.


In the Press.


PUBLICATIONS

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii ABBREVIATI. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by Henry Playford. 2 Vols. folio (1806-1810). 12s. 6d. each.


Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery, Eliz.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by John Bayley. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 32s.


Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir Nicholas Harze Nicolaus. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)

Rotalet Letterarum Patentum in Turri Lond. abbreviat. 1901-1916. Edited by T. Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1886), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately. 8vo. 9s.


Rotalet Normanniae in Turri Lond. abbreviat. 1200-1295; 1417-1418. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1833). 12s. 6d.


Fines, sive Pedes Fintum: sive Finales Concordia in Curia Domini Regis-7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 2s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.

Ancient Calendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1886). 42s.


ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor’s; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglica, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by BENJAMIN FRANKEN. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (Vol. 1 is out of print.)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Edited by ANNEKIS OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.


THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE Pipe, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. Edited by the REV. JOSEPH HUNTHER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.


DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen’s Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Edited by HENRY COLN. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SOUILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (For continuation see page 83.) Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1876). Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and CONRAD SEDER. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. Each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 19s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 6s. 6d. Or, 13 Vols. in 18, 13s. 12d.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1889). 10s. 6d.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL, IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILI). 1478-1495. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1889). 10s. 6d.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, JAMES I.; from the Pall Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1886), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, HENRY III.—HENRY VI.; from the Pall Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12s.


STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1869), 19s. 6d. each.


REPORTS ON THE Utrecht Psalter.

THE ATHANASIAN GREN IN CONNECTION WITH THE Utrecht PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. Price 20s.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE Utrecht PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster, By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. Price 10s.
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINOCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photoxinoographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. 36 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.


Domesday Book was printed verbatim et literatim during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1787. It was not, however, commenced until 1778, and was completed early in 1789. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photoxinoigraphy in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Great Domesday Book.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedfordshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Berkshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Cambridges</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridges (bound with Cheshire and Lancashire)</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Cheshire and Lancashire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darbyshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Devonshire</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonshire</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>Dorsetshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsetshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Gloucestershire (out of print)</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucestershire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>Herefordshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herefordshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Huntingtonshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingtonshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Kent (out of print)</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent (out of print)</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Lancashire (see Cheshire and Lancashire)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire (see Cheshire and Lancashire)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Leicestershire and Rutlandshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicestershire and Rutlandshire</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>Lincolnshire</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincolnshire</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried forward</td>
<td>7 17 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photoxinoographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double folioseap folio, 18s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (Out of print)
Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII, and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI, consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI, circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.


The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 35 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synod Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chiograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photocynographe, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cook, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Babriy Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. Price 21s. 10s. (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor’s Charter. Price 2s.)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilechester, Winchester College, Her Majesty’s Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society’s Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Æthelred of the Húiscæs, Caedwalla and Ine of Wessex; Æðelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æðelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Ædgar, Eadward the Second, Æðelred the Second, Æthelred the Second, Æthelred the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photocynographe, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Colonel R. H. Stothedd, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Babriy Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. Price 8l. 6s.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred’s Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1181, being charters, wills, deeds, and records of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wilfrid of Kent, Offa, Eadwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æðelwulf, Eadred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen ÆÐægfin, and Kings Æðgar, Æðelred the Second, Æan, Eadward the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æðelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfred.
# Historical Manuscripts Commission

Reports of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire what papers and manuscripts belonging to private families and institutions are extant which would be of utility in the illustration of history, constitutional law, science, and general literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Report</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sessional Paper</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>First Report, with Appendix</td>
<td>f'cap</td>
<td>[C. 55]</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Second Report with Appendix and Index to the First and Second Reports</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C. 444]</td>
<td>3 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Third Report with Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C. 673]</td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Fourth Report, with Appendix, Part I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C. 887]</td>
<td>6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Sessional Paper</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>DAVID REPORT. PART II. INDEX -</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>[C.1482]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>7 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>[C.1745]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>[C.2340]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>[C.3040]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       | Contents: | " | [Out of print.]
<p>| 1881  | DITTO. PART II. INDEX AND INDEX | &quot; | [C.2840] |
|       | Contents: | &quot; | 3 6 |
| 1881  | DITTO. PART III. INDEX AND INDEX | &quot; | [C.8040] |
|       | Contents: | &quot; | [Out of print.] |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sessional Paper</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Ninth Report, with Appendix and Index (Reprinted 1835)</td>
<td>Fcap</td>
<td>[C.5773]</td>
<td>5 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part I. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Ditto. Part II. Appendix and Index (Reprinted 1845)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5773]</td>
<td>6 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Ditto. Part III. Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5773]</td>
<td>6 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents: Mrs. Stepford Sackville.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Reprinted 1865.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Ditto. Part II.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5463]</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Ditto. Part III.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5889]</td>
<td>2 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Ditto. Part IV.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6268]</td>
<td>2 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Ditto. Part V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7874]</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Ditto. Part VI.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7884]</td>
<td>2 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto. Part VII.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.9246]</td>
<td>2 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Ditto. Part VIII.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.9467]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Tenth Report</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Out of Print]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This is introductory to the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>(1.) Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.4275]</td>
<td>5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Reprinted 1896.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart, and C. H. D. Moray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>(2.) Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.4276]</td>
<td>1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Family of Gavdy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>(3.) Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.4276]</td>
<td>[Out of Print]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wells Cathedral.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>(4.) Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.4276]</td>
<td>[Out of Print]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir F. T. Malwater, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bogo, Earl of Kilmory, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>(5.) Appendix and Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>[4576 1.]</td>
<td>2 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Reprinted 1896.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Finagall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Sessional Paper</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td><strong>ELEVENTH REPORT</strong> - This is introductory to the following:—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(1.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvesen Correspondence.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(2.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - House of Lords. 1878-1888.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(3.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - Corporations of Southampton and Lytun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>4.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - Marques Townshend.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(5.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - Earl of Dartmouth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(6.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - Duke of Hamilton.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5060]</td>
<td>2 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>(7.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Holkham, &amp;c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5612]</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td><strong>TWELVE REPORT</strong> - This is introductory to the following:—</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5880]</td>
<td>0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>(2.) <strong>APPENDIX</strong> - Ditto. Vol. II.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5618]</td>
<td>2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>(3.) <strong>APPENDIX</strong> - Ditto. Vol. III.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5889]</td>
<td>1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>(5.) <strong>APPENDIX</strong> - Ditto. Vol. II.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5614]</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>(6.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - House of Lords, 1859-1890.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5889]</td>
<td>2 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>(7.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5889]</td>
<td>1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>(8.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5889]</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>(9.) <strong>APPENDIX AND INDEX</strong> - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Holland, B. W. Keiton, G. A. Aikten, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Hingham Parrs, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.5888]</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Sessional Paper</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>8vo.</td>
<td>[C.6389]</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6927]</td>
<td>0 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6474]</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6927]</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6600]</td>
<td>2 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6810]</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.6623]</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7165]</td>
<td>1 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7241]</td>
<td>1 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7424]</td>
<td>1 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7988]</td>
<td>0 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7476]</td>
<td>1 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7569]</td>
<td>2 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7570]</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7571]</td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7673]</td>
<td>2 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7573]</td>
<td>1 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>[C.7678]</td>
<td>10 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>(8.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> &lt;br&gt;Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, &lt;br&gt;and Great Grimsby Corporations; &lt;br&gt;The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.</td>
<td>8vo.</td>
<td>£s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>(9.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> &lt;br&gt;Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of &lt;br&gt;Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord &lt;br&gt;Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. &lt;br&gt;Round, Esq., M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>(10.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. &lt;br&gt;American Papers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td><strong>Fifteenth Report.</strong> This is introductory to the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>(1.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(3.) <strong>Appendix.</strong> J. Elliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, &lt;br&gt;Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(3.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; &lt;br&gt;Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, &lt;br&gt;1556-1871; Sir William Usher's &lt;br&gt;Table to the Council Book; Table &lt;br&gt;to the Red Council Book.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(4.) <strong>Appendix.</strong> The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(5.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(6.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(7.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of &lt;br&gt;Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(8.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- &lt;br&gt;berry, at Drumlanrig.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>(9.) <strong>Appendix and Index.</strong> J.J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; &lt;br&gt;Sir H.O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, &lt;br&gt;P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew &lt;br&gt;Kingsmill, Esqs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Sessional Paper</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Manuscripts in the Welsh Language. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.</td>
<td>8vo</td>
<td>£0 8s 9d</td>
<td>1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Vol. I. Part II.—W. B. M. Wynne, Esq., of Penarth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto Duke of Portland. Vol. V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq., of Conington Castle.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Ashley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Ditto Beverley Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

" [In the Press.]
### ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

Reports Nos. 1-22, in folio, published between 1840 and 1861, are no longer on sale. Subsequent reports are in octavo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number of Report</th>
<th>Chief Contents</th>
<th>Sessional No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.2970]</td>
<td>£ 0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.3142]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Number of Report</td>
<td>Chief Contents</td>
<td>Sessional No.</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.</td>
<td>[C.374]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor’s Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.</td>
<td>[C.1048]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor’s Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.</td>
<td>[C.1301]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Number of Report</td>
<td>Chief Contents</td>
<td>Sessional No.</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.</td>
<td>[C.1544]</td>
<td>s. d. [Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict.; Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.</td>
<td>[C.1747]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &amp;c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.</td>
<td>[C.2658]</td>
<td>4 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.</td>
<td>[C.2972]</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Number of Report</td>
<td>Chief Contents</td>
<td>Sessional No.</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.</td>
<td>[C.5596]</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.</td>
<td>[C.5847]</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.6106]</td>
<td>0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.6538]</td>
<td>0 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.6804]</td>
<td>0 2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.7079]</td>
<td>0 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.7444]</td>
<td>0 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.7841]</td>
<td>0 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Proceedings, Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.</td>
<td>[C.8271]</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.8543]</td>
<td>0 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.8906]</td>
<td>0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.9306]</td>
<td>0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>[C.9345]</td>
<td>0 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indexes to Printed Reports, vis.:
- Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) — 4 0
- " 23-39 (1862-1878) — 2 0
SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, SEE PP. 21-22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and Other Early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). Edited by William F. Skene, LL.D. (Out of Print.)

2. Letter of Andrew Haliburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1600); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandizes in Scotland. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). Price 10s.


Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and III. (Out of Print.)
IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.


This work forms a comprehensive Palsographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes,—line for line,—without contractions,—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palesographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1289.
Part III.: From A.D. 1800 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number of Report</th>
<th>Chief Contents of Appendices</th>
<th>Sessional No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.</td>
<td>[C.4157]</td>
<td>£ s. d. [Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen’s Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Liston’s Office.</td>
<td>[C.137]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Notices of Records transferred from Queen’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Ferguson’s MSS._—Exchequer Indents, &amp;c.</td>
<td>[C.929]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Records of Probate Registries</td>
<td>[C.515]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Notices of Records from Queen’s Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.</td>
<td>[C.760]</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen’s Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting “Facsimiles of National MSB. of Ireland.”.—List of Chancery Pleadings (1682-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1692-1715) of Palatinate of Tipperary.</td>
<td>[C.968]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Plant of Henry VIII.</td>
<td>[C.1176]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Calendar and Index to Plant of Edward VI.</td>
<td>[C.1469]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniae.—Calendar and Index to Plant of Philip and Mary.</td>
<td>[C.1702]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Index to Deputy Keeper’s 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.</td>
<td>[C.3034]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Calendar to Plant of Elizabeth (1558-1570).</td>
<td>[C.3811]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Calendar to Plant of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).</td>
<td>[C.3583]</td>
<td>[Out of print.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Calendar to Plant of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).</td>
<td>[C.999]</td>
<td>1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.</td>
<td>[C.3215]</td>
<td>0 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Number of Report</td>
<td>Chief Contents of Appendices</td>
<td>Sessional No.</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1683-1688).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 13th, 15th, 14th, and 15th Reports.</td>
<td>[C.3676]</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).</td>
<td>[C.4062]</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Report on Iron Chest of attainted following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).</td>
<td>[C.4487]</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1709) and Declarations (1718-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.</td>
<td>[C.4755]</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registum, 1174-1864. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 30th Reports.</td>
<td>[C.5185]</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660. Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z</td>
<td>[C.5585]</td>
<td>0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.</td>
<td>[C.5885]</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660. Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.</td>
<td>[C.6190]</td>
<td>0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Catalogue of Proclamations, 1651-1767. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.</td>
<td>[C.6604]</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports. Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III. Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800. Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.</td>
<td>[C.7170]</td>
<td>0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>— Calendar to Christ Church Deeds 1174-1604, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 34th Reports. (1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.</td>
<td>[C.7488]</td>
<td>0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>— Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.</td>
<td>[C.7802]</td>
<td>0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>— Report on M.S. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.</td>
<td>[C.8080]</td>
<td>0 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>— Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1766-89. Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.</td>
<td>[C.8163]</td>
<td>0 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>— Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1766-89. Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.</td>
<td>[C.9478]</td>
<td>0 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>